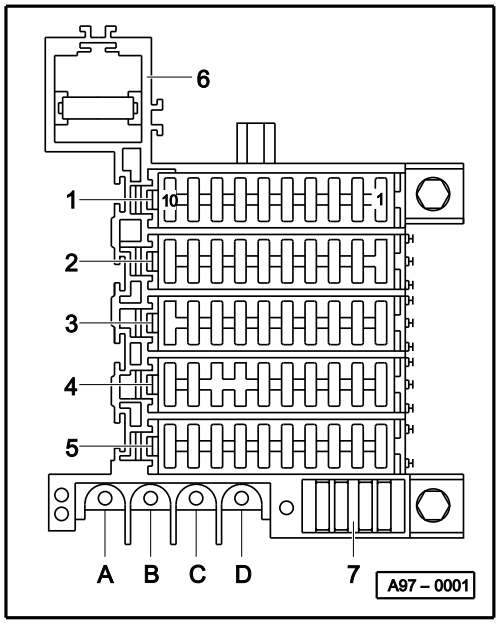
Basic equipment

From model year 1999

Fuse box



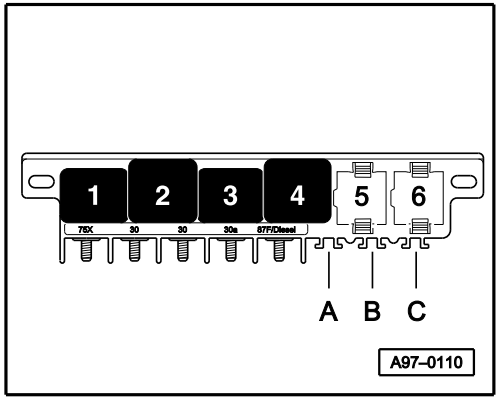
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Micro-central electrics



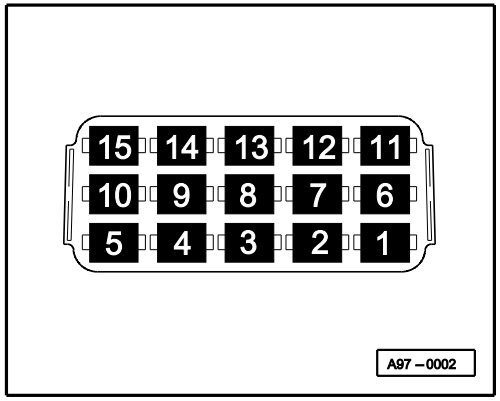
Position of relays:

4 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

1 - Dual tone horn relay (J4)

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front

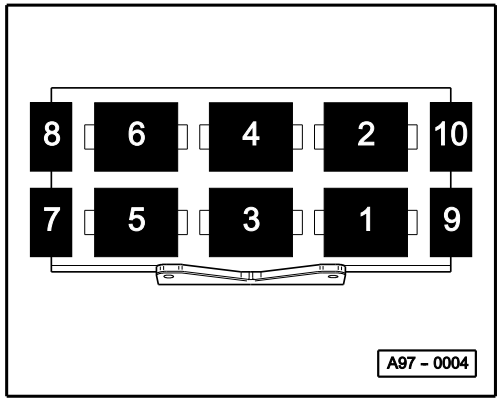


Position of relays:

- **1** - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
- **3** - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
- **4** - Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay (J31)
- **5** - Entry and footwell lighting relay (J348)
- **6** - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
- **8** - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
- **9** - Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay (J31)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

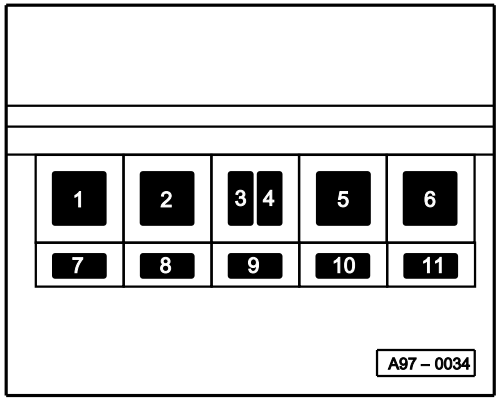
Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side



Position of relays:

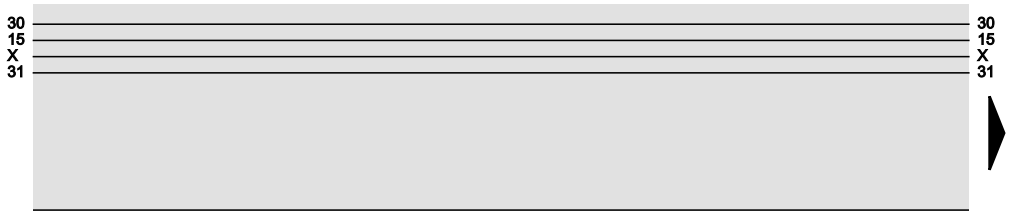
- **6**
  - Hazard warning light relay (J2)
  - Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation (J20)

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

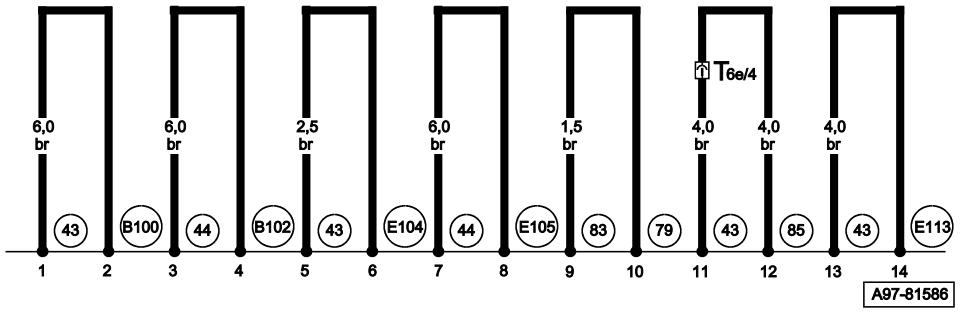
- **1**
  - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
  - Starter inhibitor relay (J207)



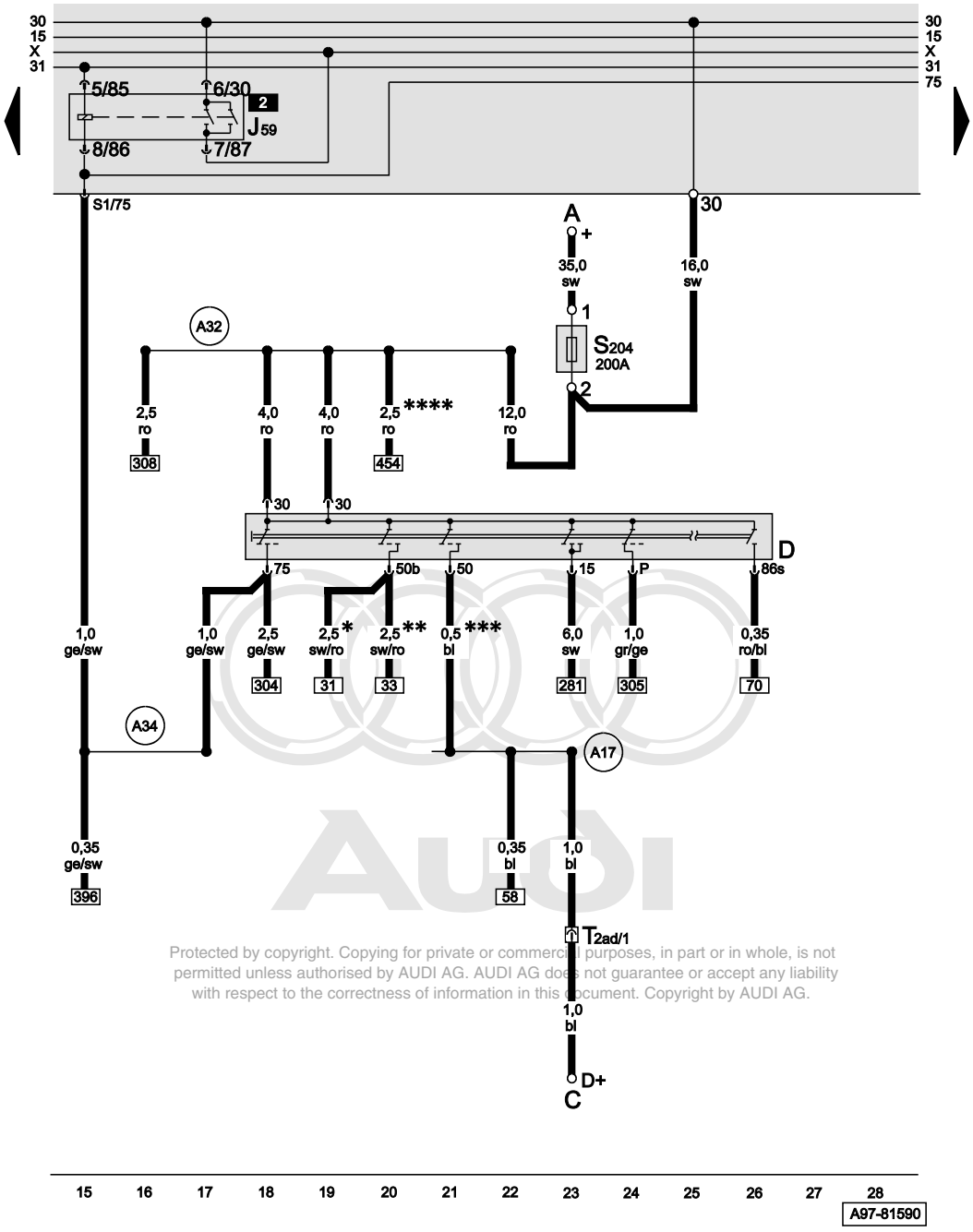
Earth connections

T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
79	Earth point, near tank flap
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

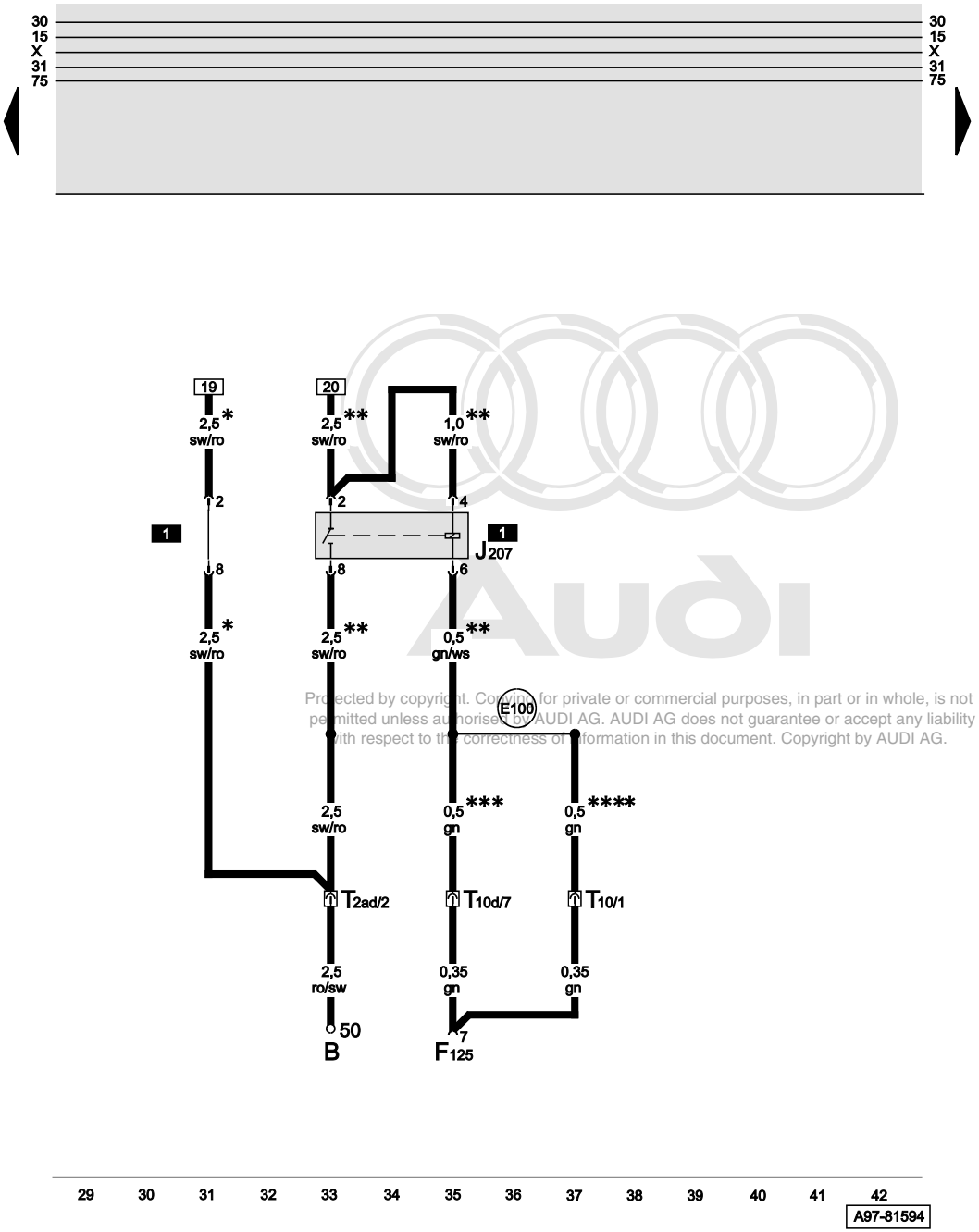


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

X contact relief relay, ignition/starter switch

A	Battery
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
J59	X contact relief relay
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox
***	Models with petrol engines and 150 A alternator
****	Models with headlight washer system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

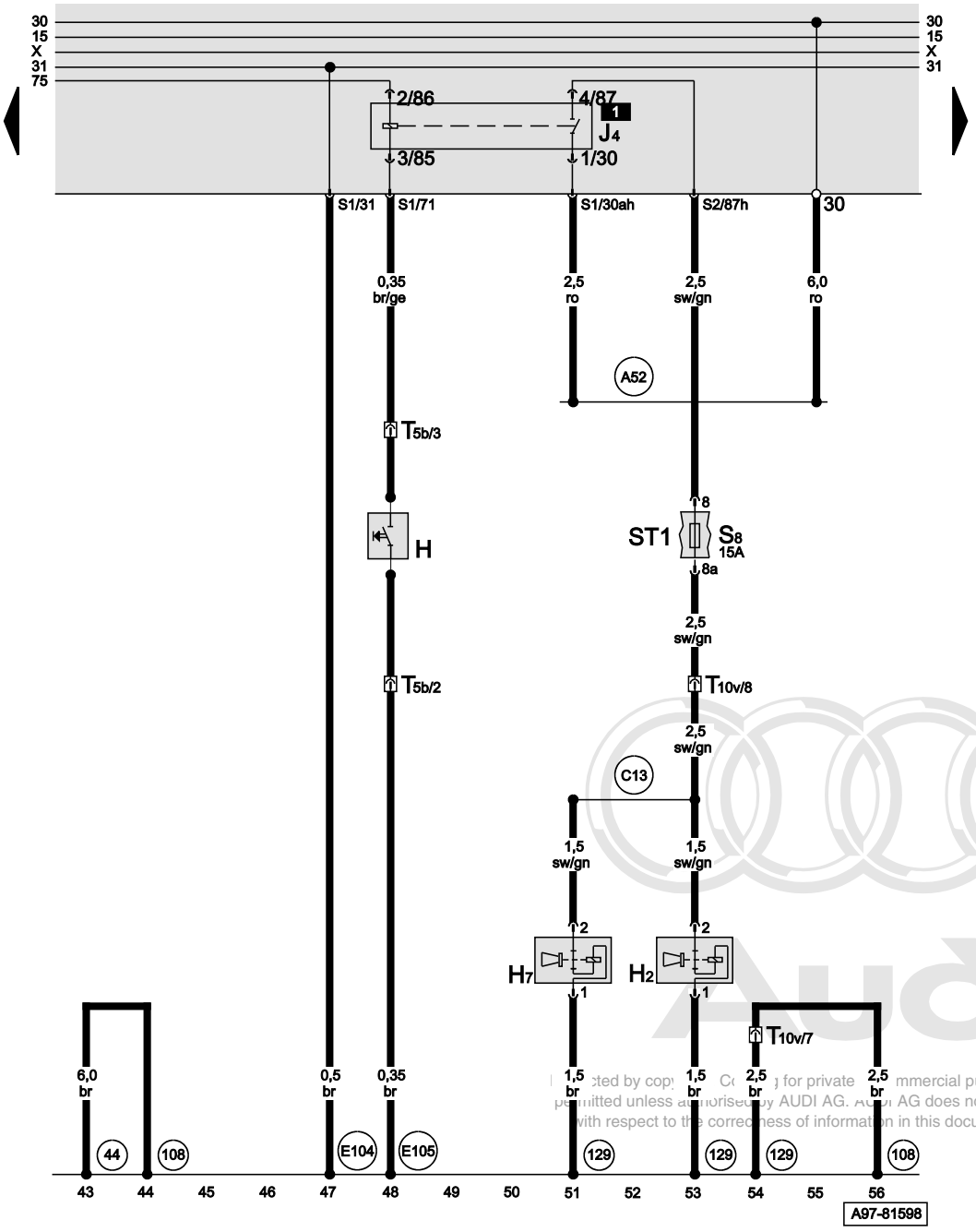


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Starter inhibitor relay

B	Starter
F125	Multi-function switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
(E100)	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox
***	Models with petrol engines
****	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

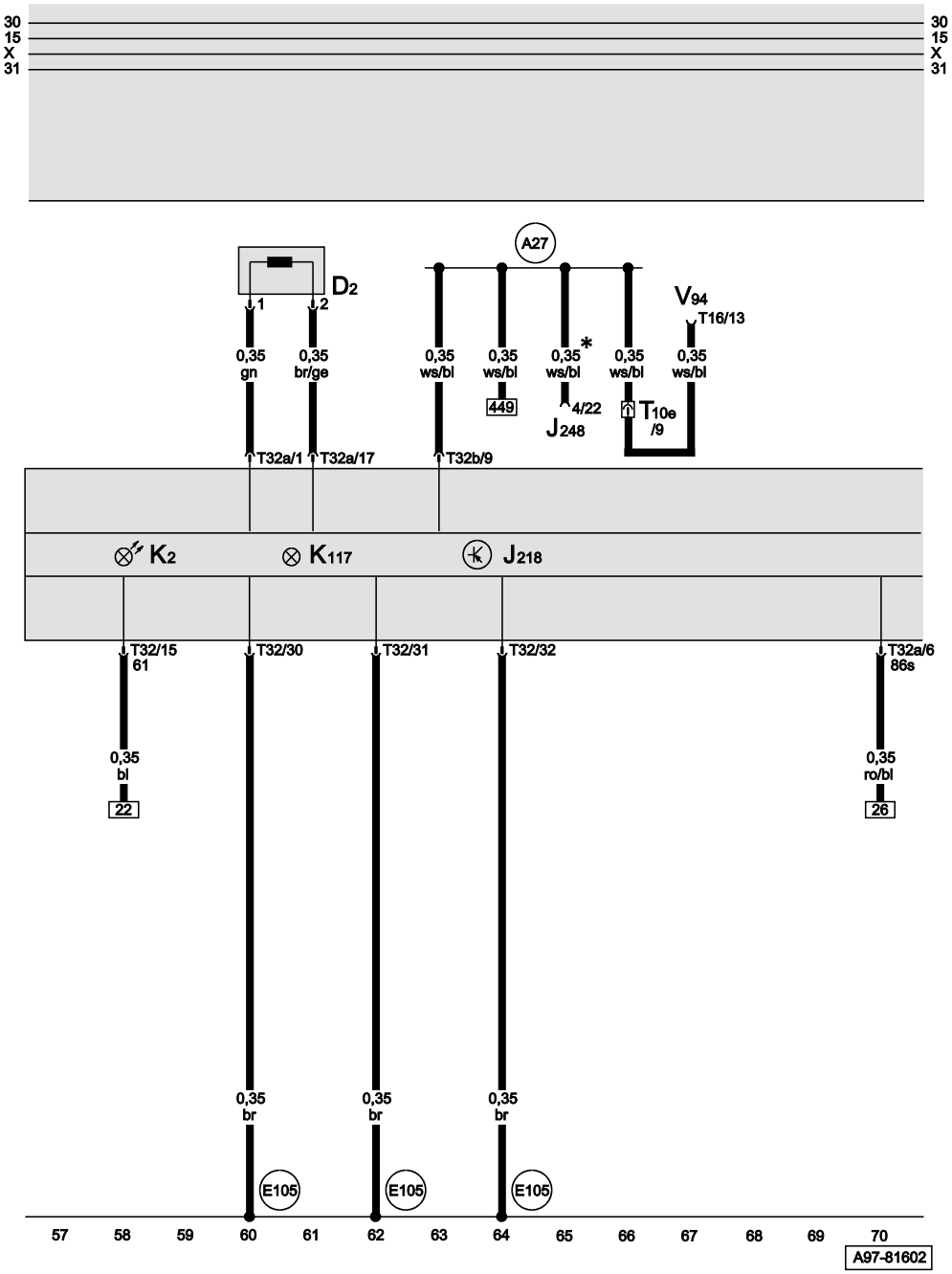


Dual tone horn relay, dual tone horn

H	Horn plate
H2	High tone horn
H7	Low tone horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
129	Earth connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C13	Positive (+) connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi
...cted by copy... C... ...for private ...mmercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. Audi AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

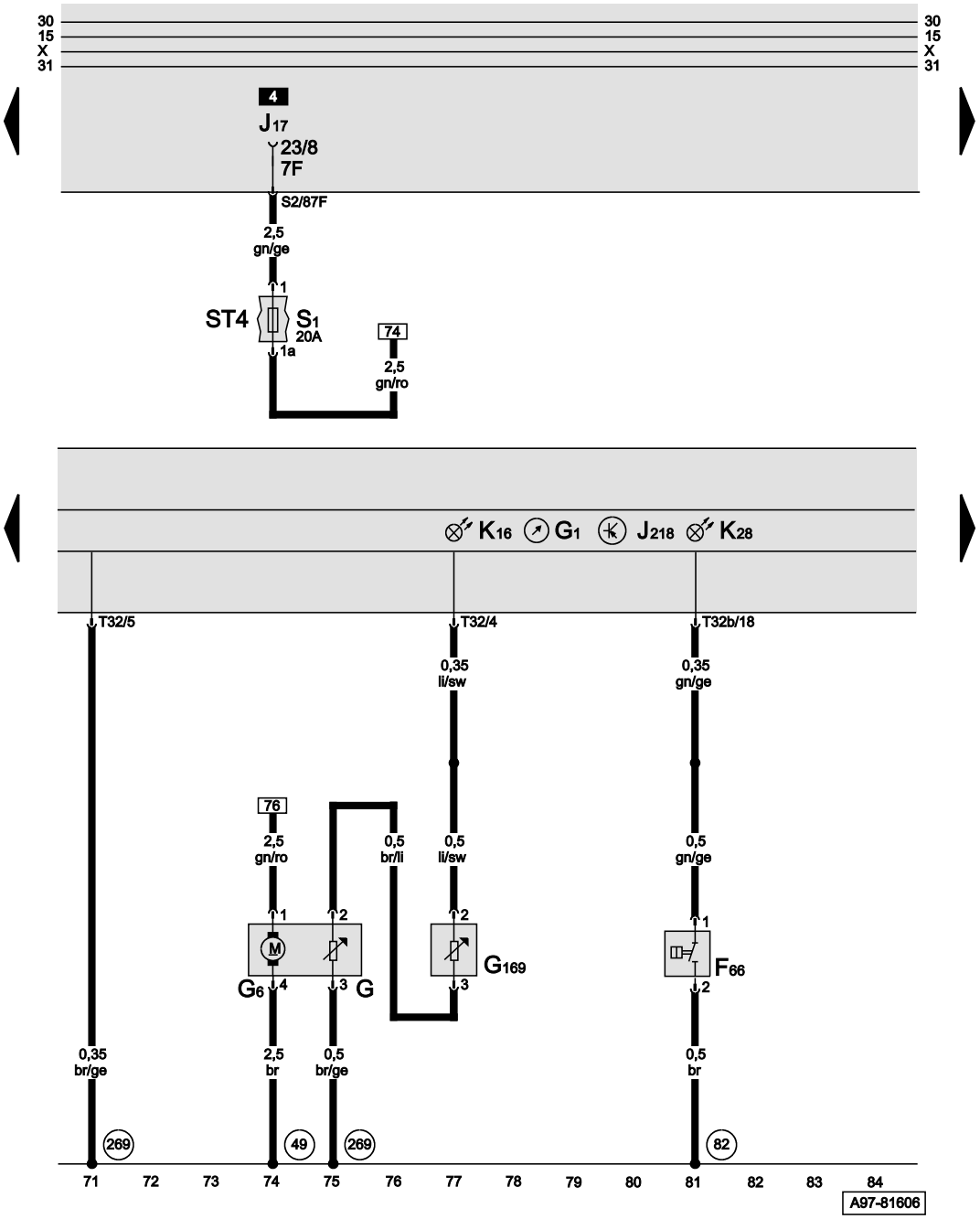


Dash panel insert, alternator warning lamp, immobilizer reading coil

D2	Immobilizer reading coil
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K117	Immobilizer warning lamp
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
(A27)	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
(E105)	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

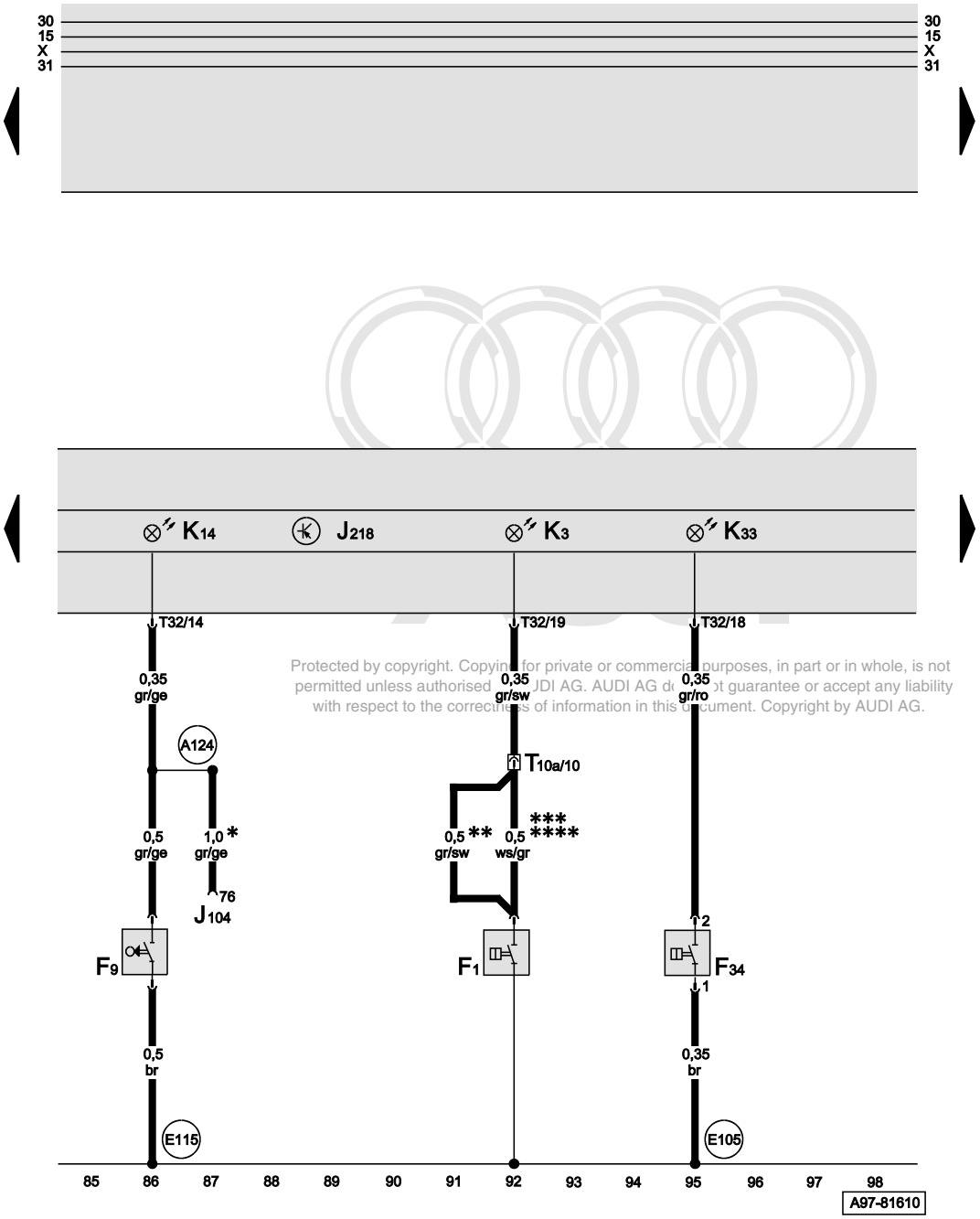


Dash panel insert, fuel gauge senders, fuel pump, coolant shortage indicator switch

F66	Coolant shortage indicator switch
G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J17	Fuel pump relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K16	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K28	Coolant temperature/coolant shortage warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(49)	Earth point, near fuel pump
(82)	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

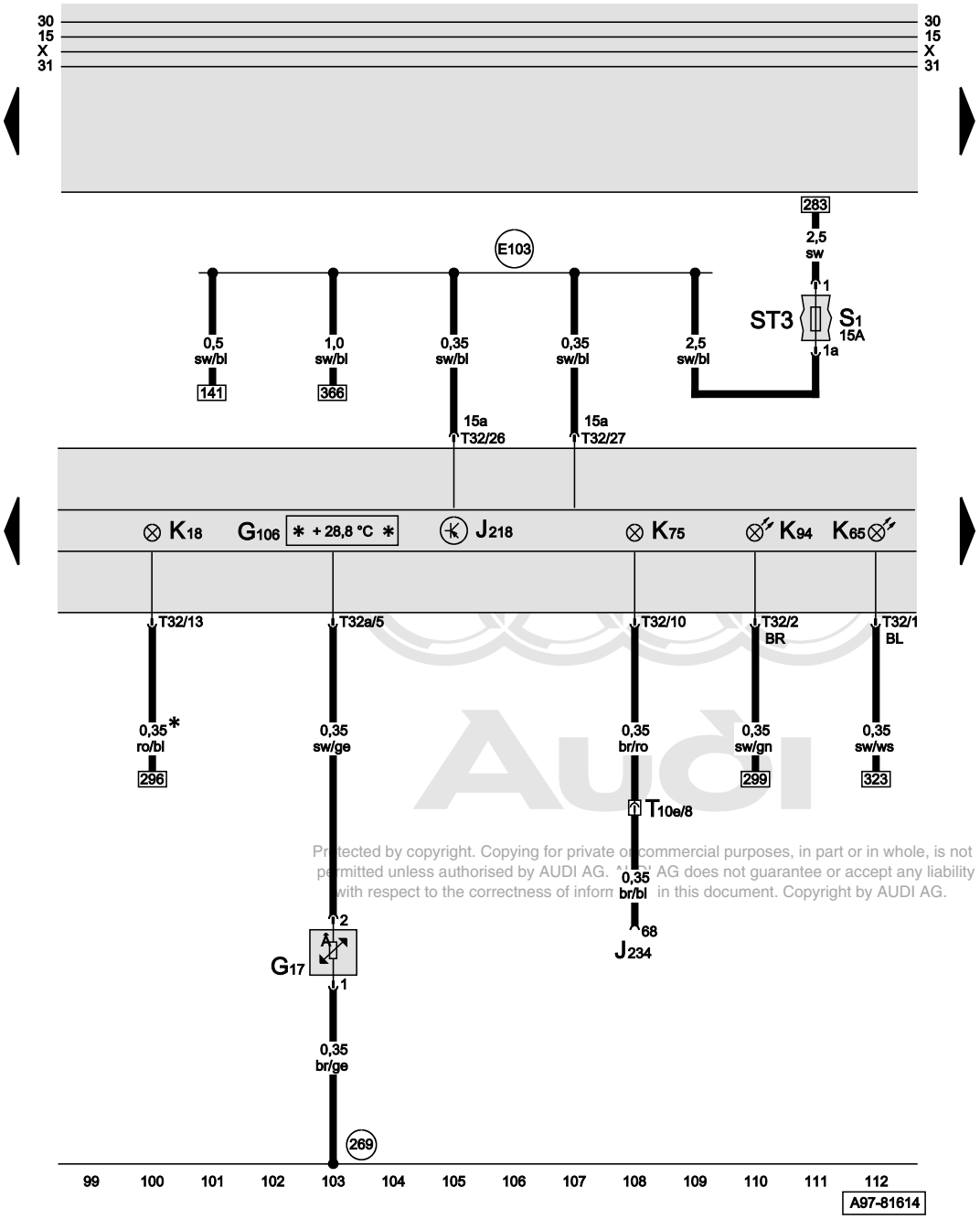


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, handbrake warning switch, oil pressure switch, brake fluid level warning contact

F1	Oil pressure switch
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K33	Brake fluid level warning lamp
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
A124	Connection (handbrake warning), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with electronic stability program (ESP)
**	Models with 8-cylinder petrol engines
***	Models with 6-cylinder petrol engines
****	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

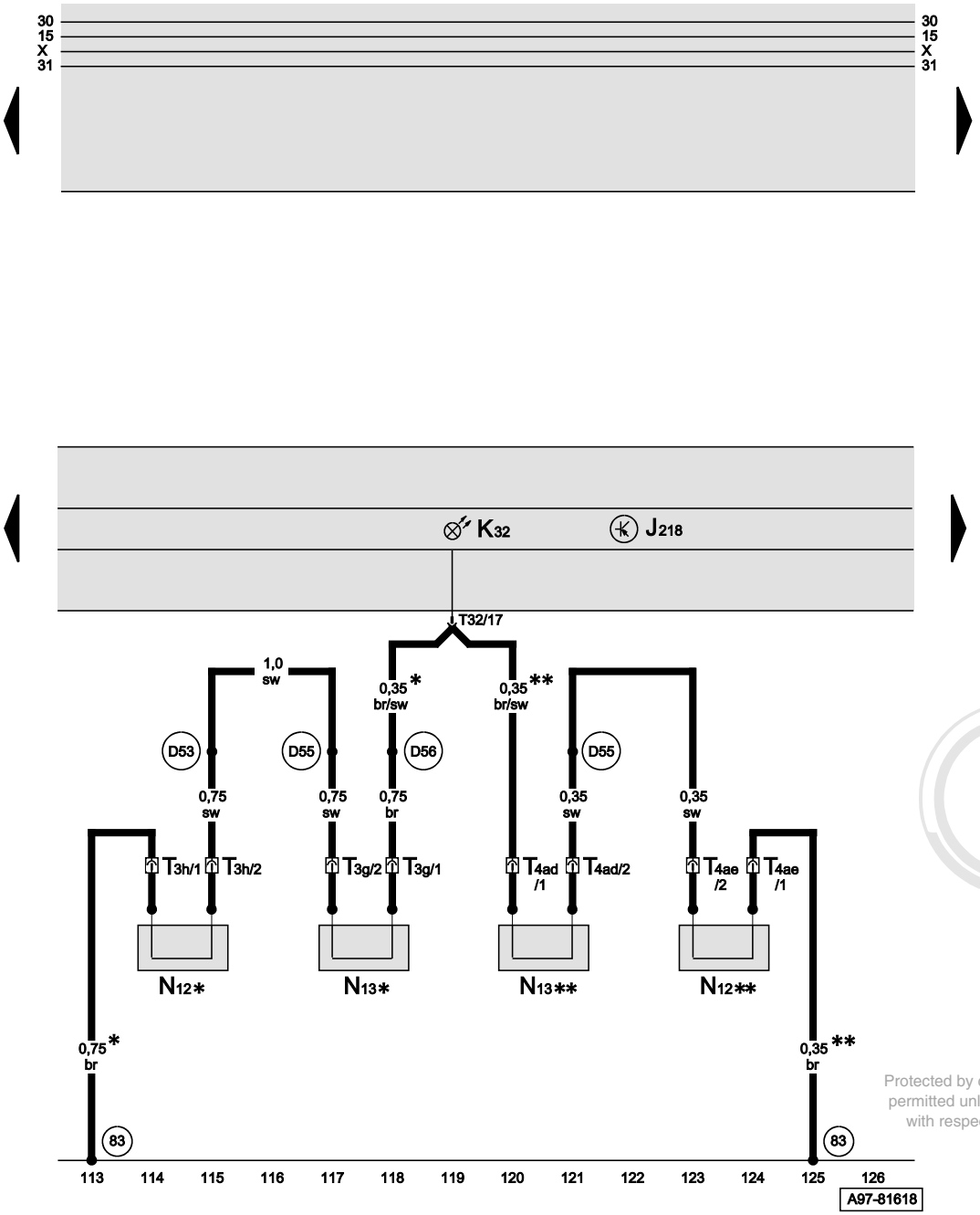


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, ambient temperature sensor

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G106	Ambient temperature indicator
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
K18	Trailer operation warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
(E103)	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
*	Models with trailer coupling

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



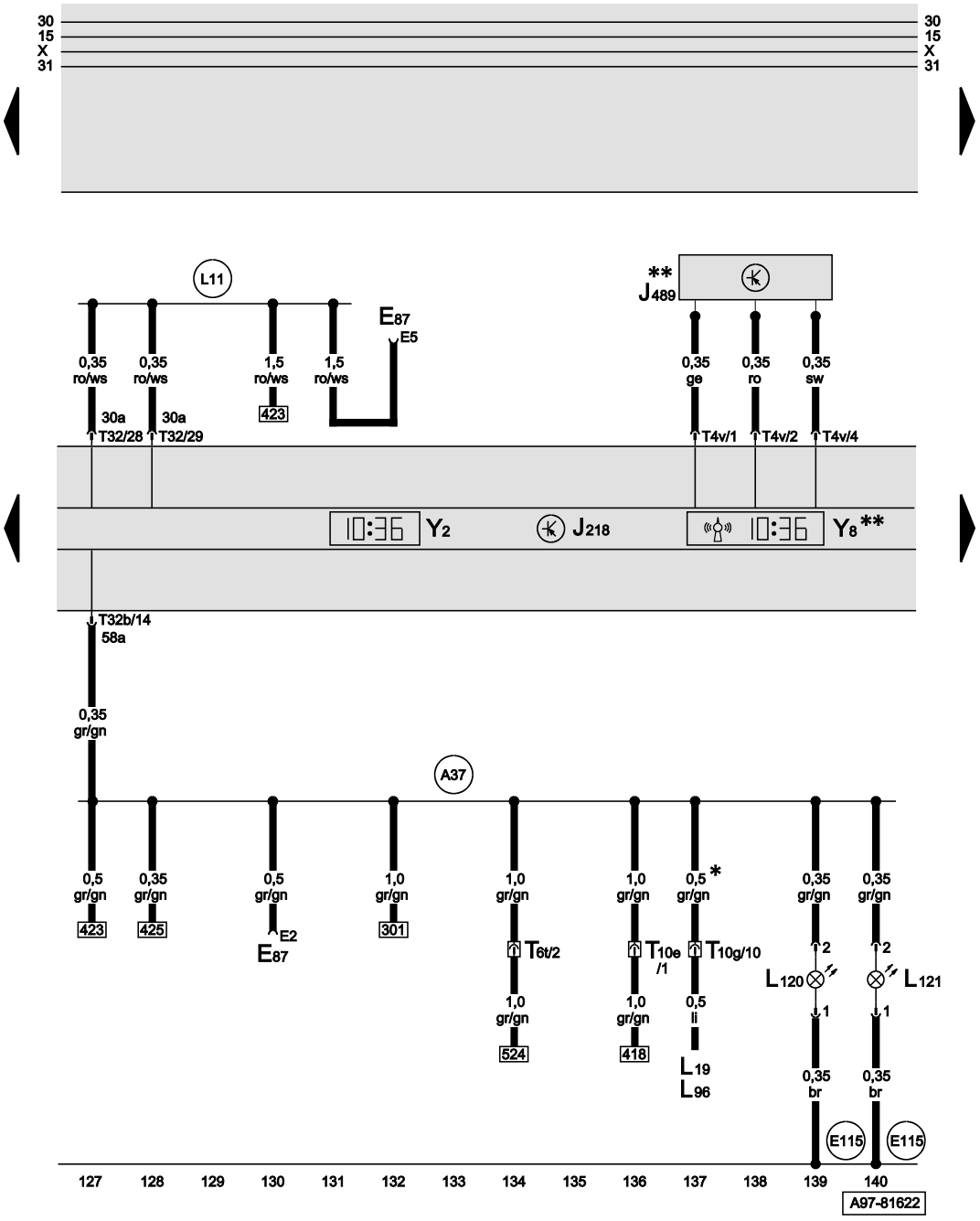
Dash panel insert, brake pad/lining wear warning

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad/lining warning lamp
N12	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, right (shear element)
N13	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, left (shear element)
T3g	3-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, left
T3h	3-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, right
T4ad	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, left
T4ae	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, right
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
D53	Connection (brake wear indicator, right), in engine compartment wiring harness
D55	Connection (brake wear indicator, left), in engine compartment wiring harness
D56	Connection (brake wear indicator, left), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Models with steel drag bearing
**	Models with aluminium drag bearing

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

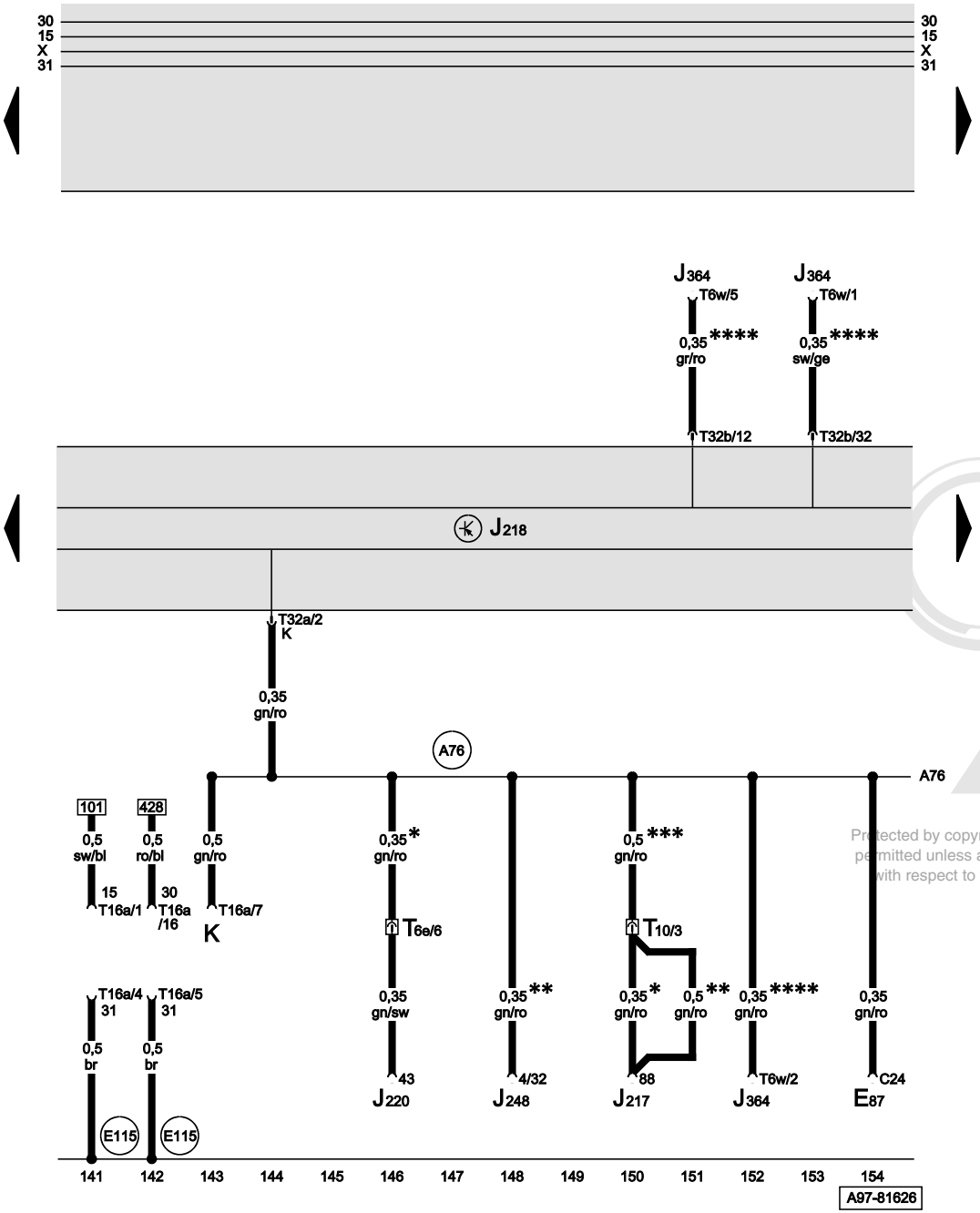
Dash panel insert, digital clock, radio wave controlled clock



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J489	Radio wave clock receiver
L19	Gear selector light bulb
L96	+/- Display illumination (automatic gearbox)
L120	Shelf illumination
L121	Cup holder illumination
T4v	4-pin connector, black, on dash panel insert
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
Y2	Digital clock
Y8	Radio wave controlled clock
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with automatic gearbox
**	Models with radio wave controlled clock

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

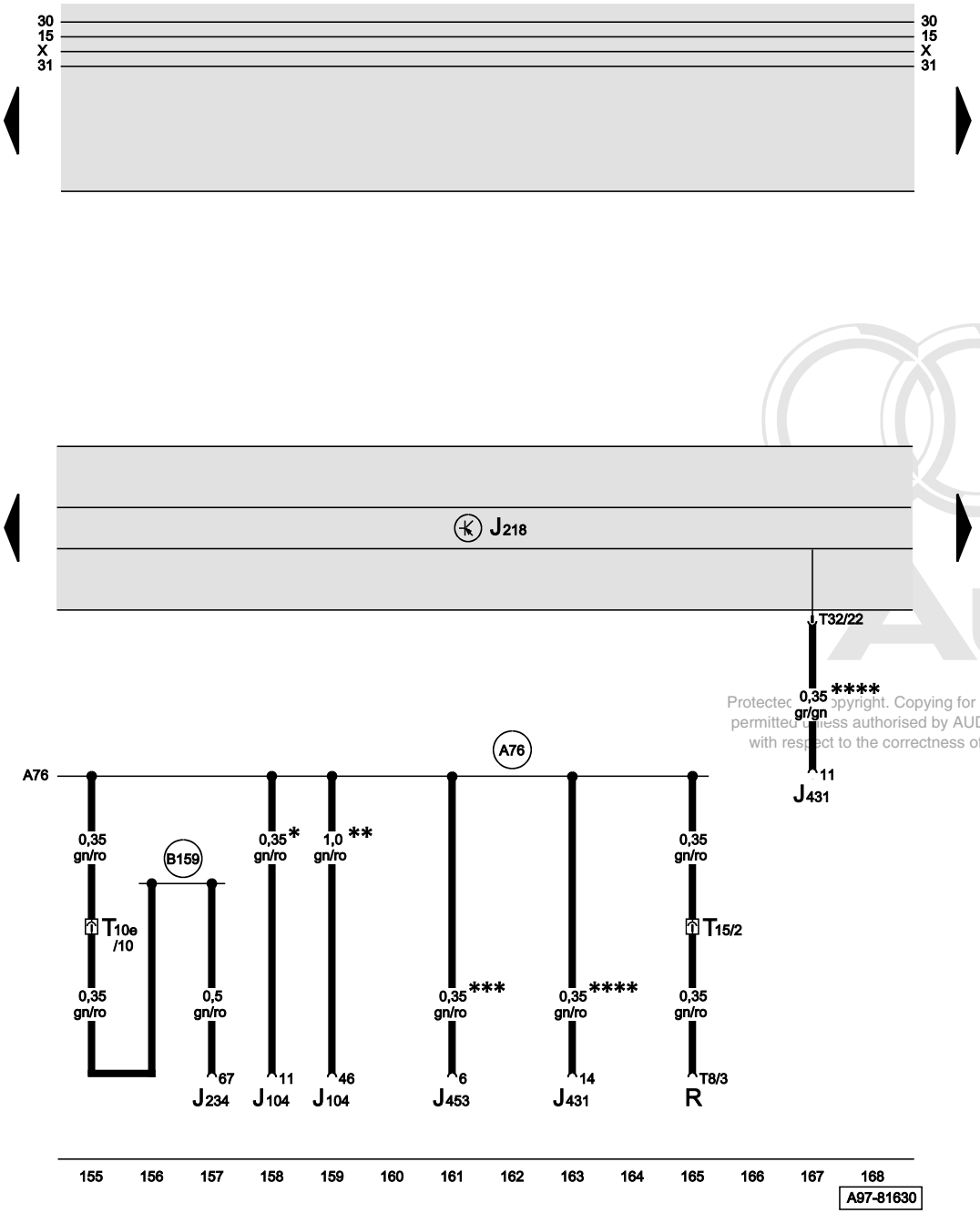


Dash panel insert, diagnosis connection

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J364	Additional heater control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T6w	6-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines
***	Models with automatic gearbox
****	Models with auxiliary heater

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert, diagnosis connection

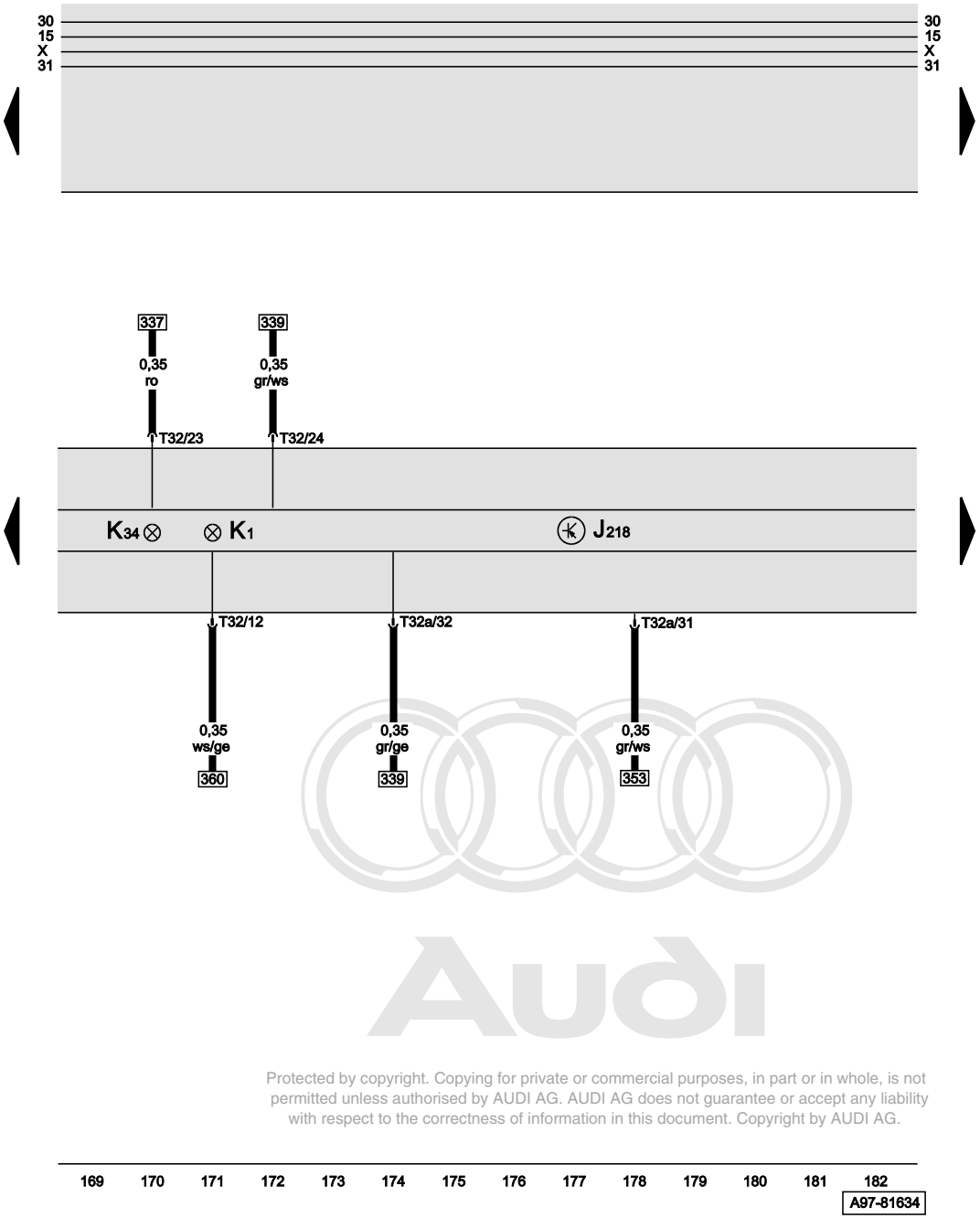
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
J431	Headlight range control, control unit
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
B159	Connection (diagnosis), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with ABS 5.3
**	Only models with electronic stability program (ESP)
***	Models with multi-function steering wheel
****	Models with dynamic headlight range control

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

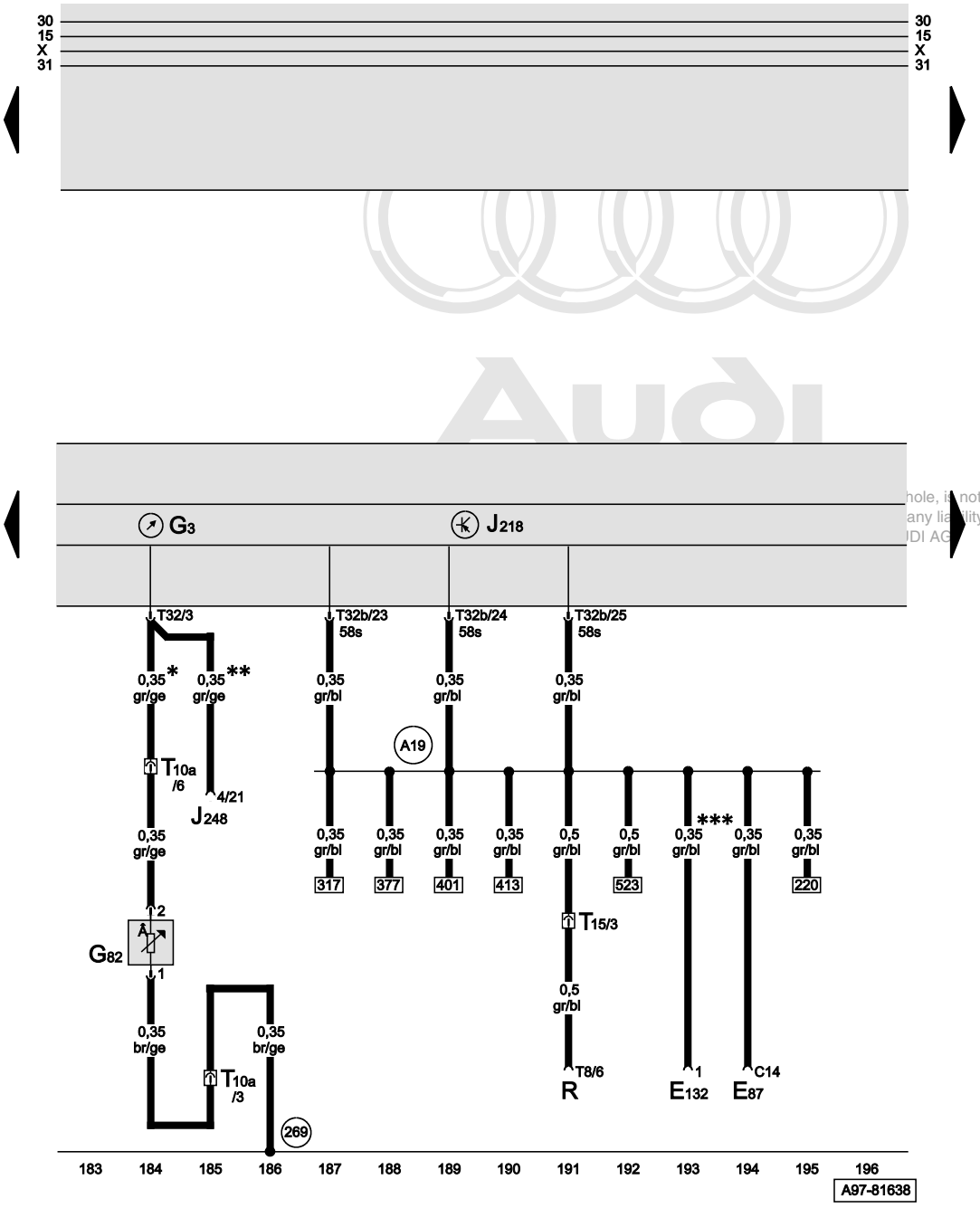
Dash panel insert, main beam warning lamp, brake light warning lamp

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K34	Brake light warning lamp
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

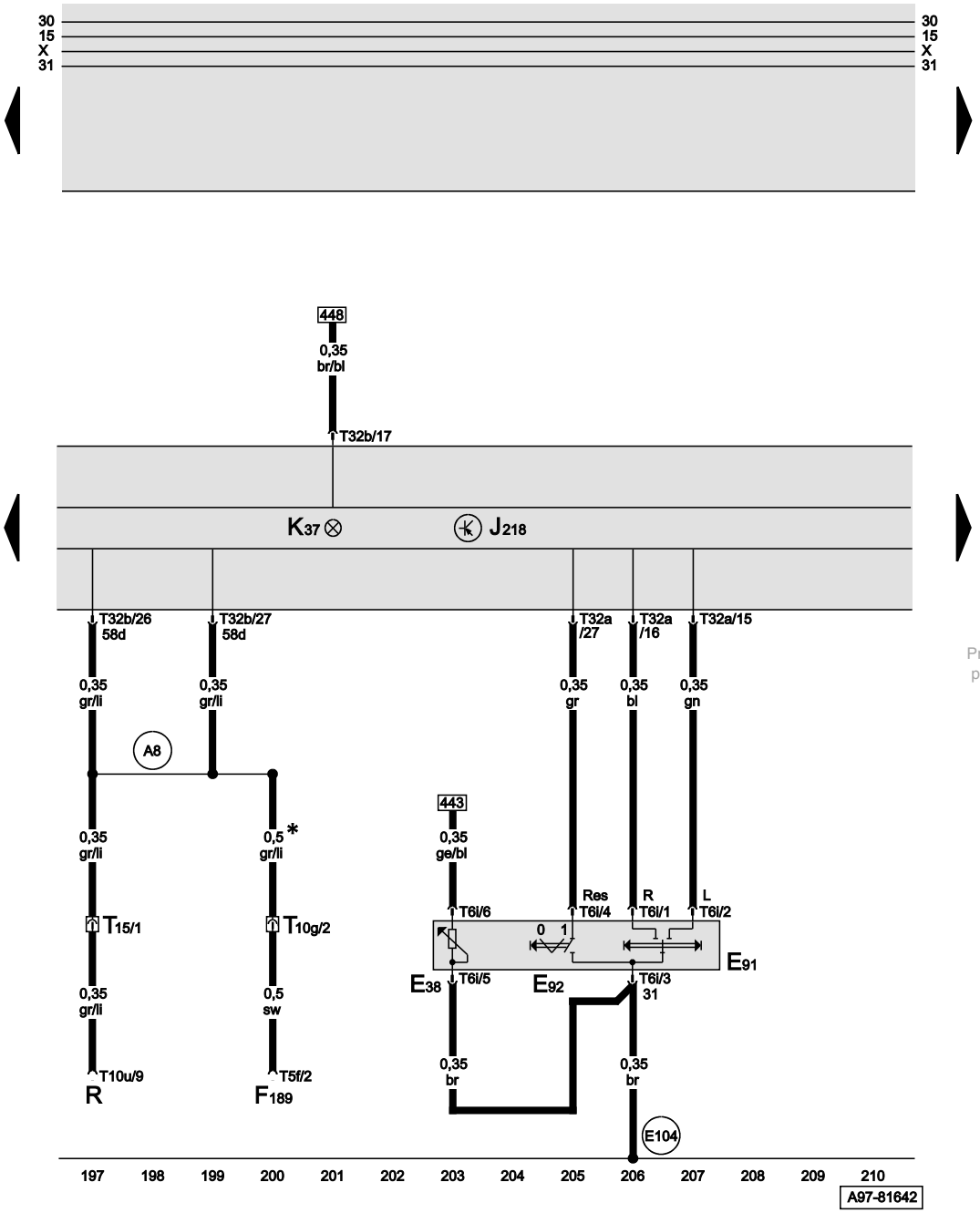
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert, coolant temperature senders, connection for switch illumination

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
E132	Traction control system switch
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G82	Coolant temperature sender - engine outlet
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
R	Radio
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines
***	Models with ASR

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

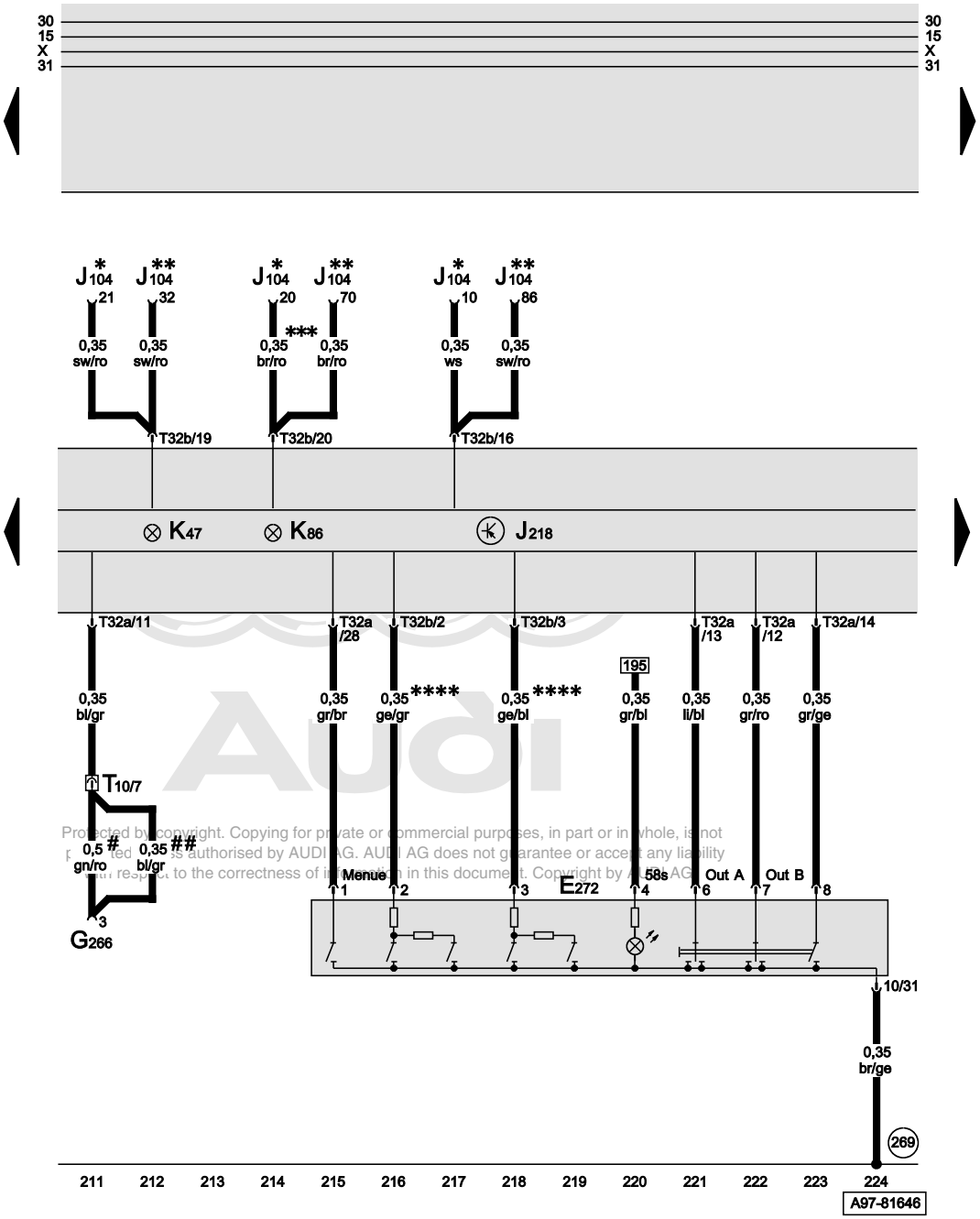


Dash panel insert, function selection switch, reset button

E38	Intermittent wiper control
E91	Function selection switch
E92	Reset button
F189	Tiptronic switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K37	Windscreen washer fluid level warning lamp
R	Radio
T5f	5-pin connector, red, in selector lever console
T6i	6-pin connector, brown, behind steering column switch trim
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

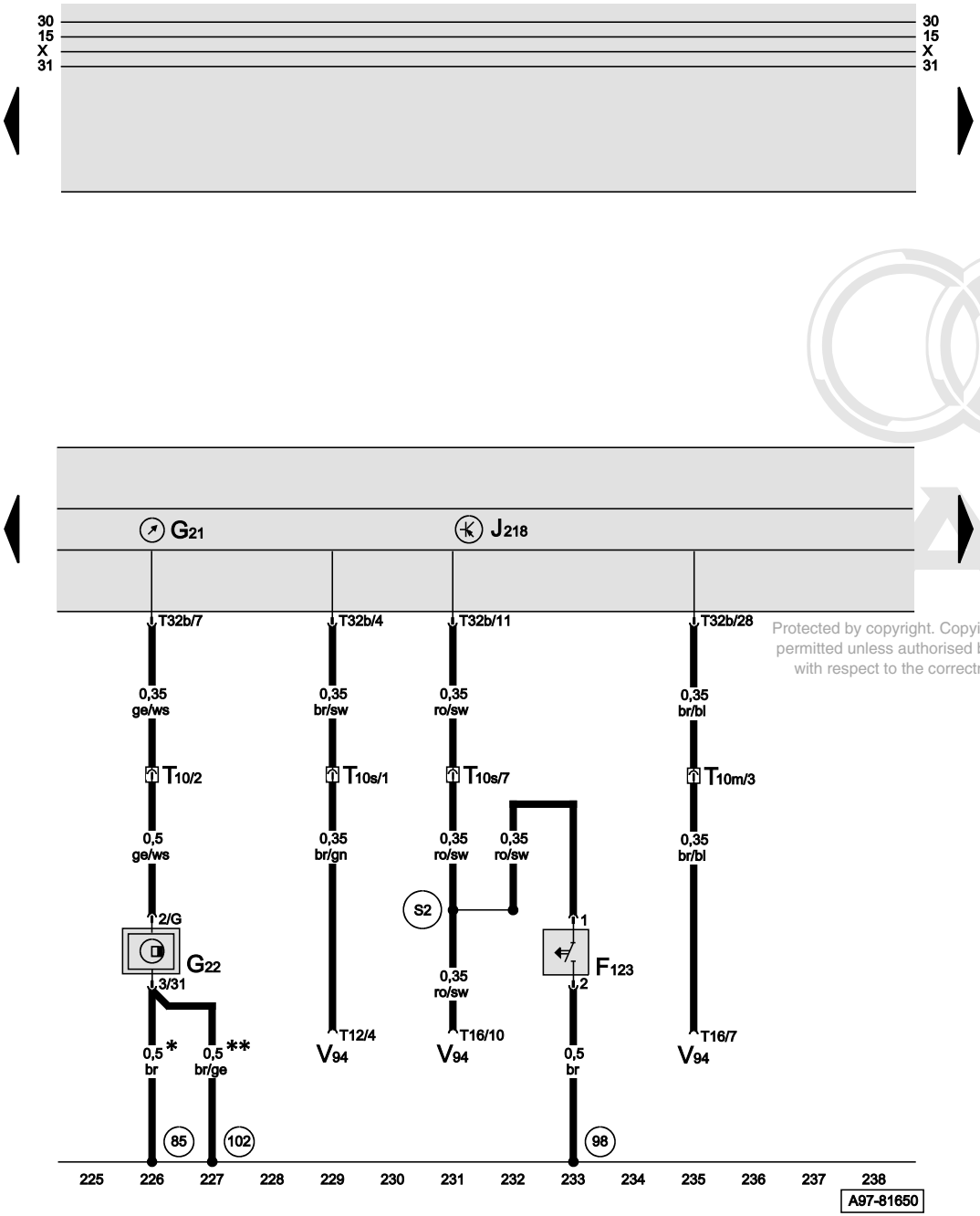


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, function selection switch II

E272	Function selection switch II, in centre console
G266	Oil level thermo sender
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K86	Traction control system warning lamp
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with ABS 5.3
**	Only models with ABS with electronic stability program (ESP)
***	Models with traction control system (ASR)
****	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'
#	Models with petrol engines
##	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

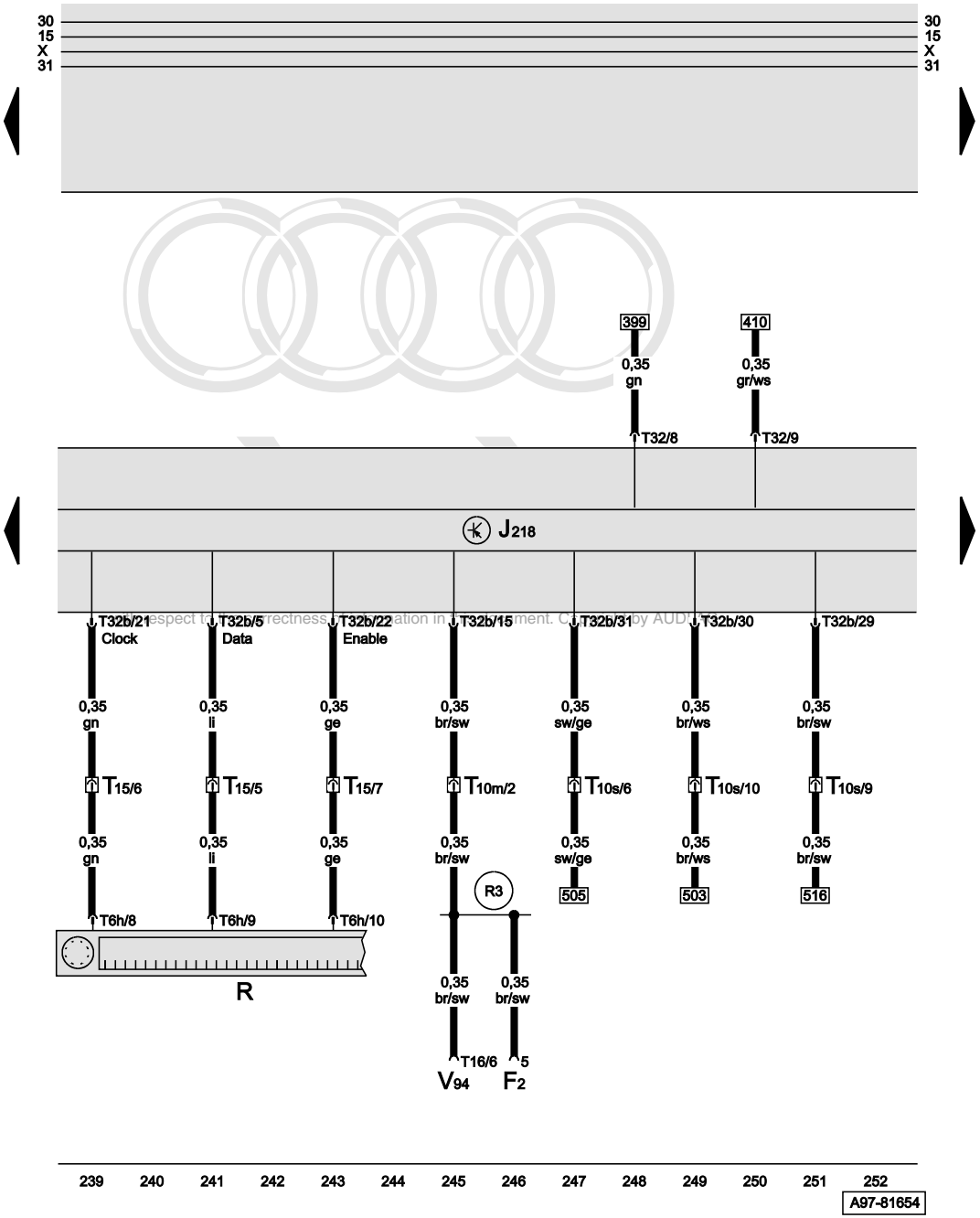


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, speedometer, speedometer sender, tailgate/bootlid contact switch for anti-theft alarm system

F123	Tailgate/boot lid contact switch for anti-theft alarm
G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
S2	Connection, in central locking wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

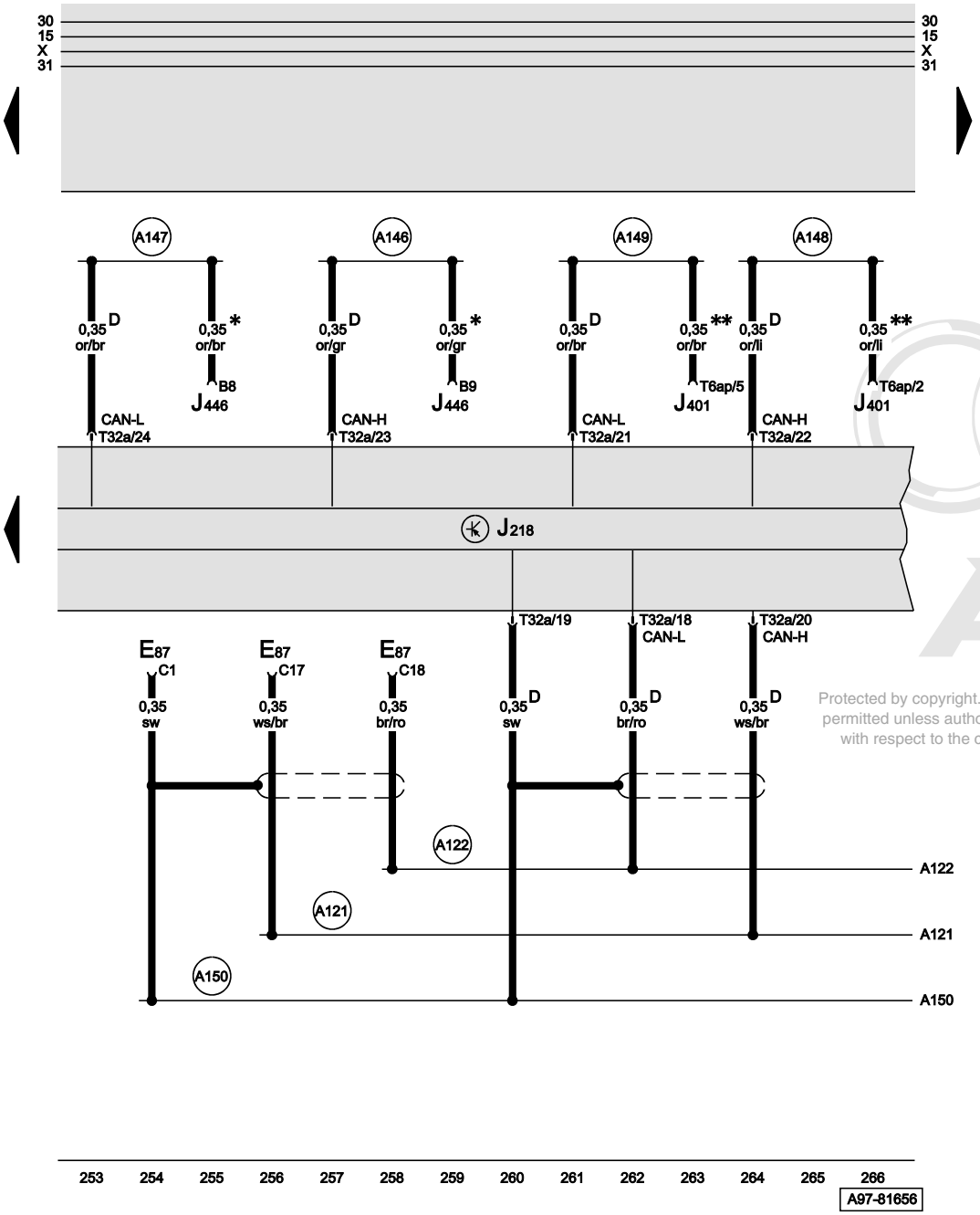


With respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, radio connections

F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
R	Radio
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

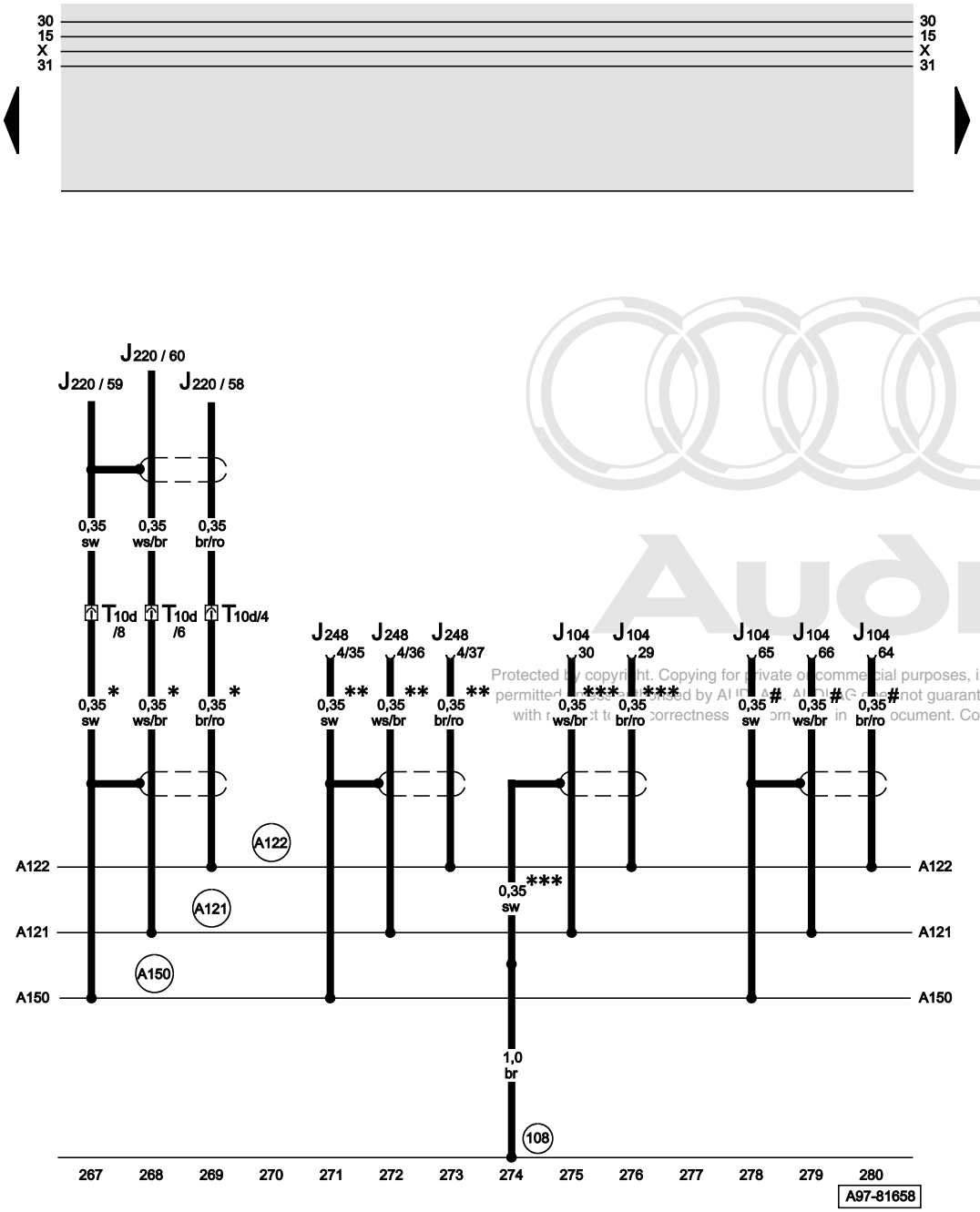


Dash panel insert, data wires

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J446	Parking aid control unit
T6ap	6-pin connector, yellow, on navigation unit
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A146	Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A147	Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
A148	Connection (navigation CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A149	Connection (navigation CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with ultrasonic parking aid
**	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Unauthorized use of this document by AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Data wires

J104 ABS with EDL control unit
J220 Motronic control unit
J248 Diesel direct injection system control unit
T10d 10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber

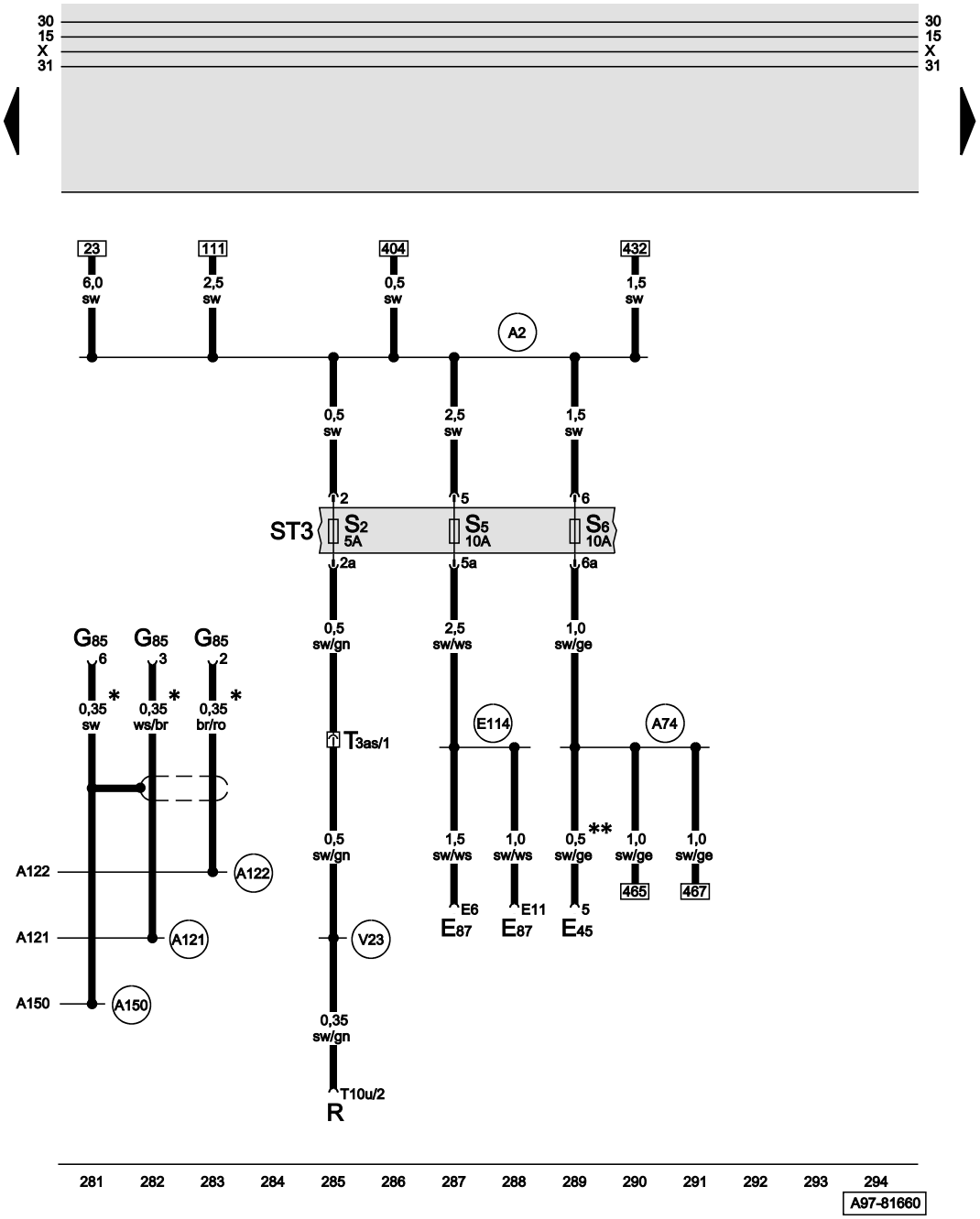
(108) Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness

(A121) Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness

(A122) Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness

(A150) Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness

* Models with petrol engines
** Models with diesel engines
*** Models with ABS 5.3
\# Only models with electronic stability program (ESP)

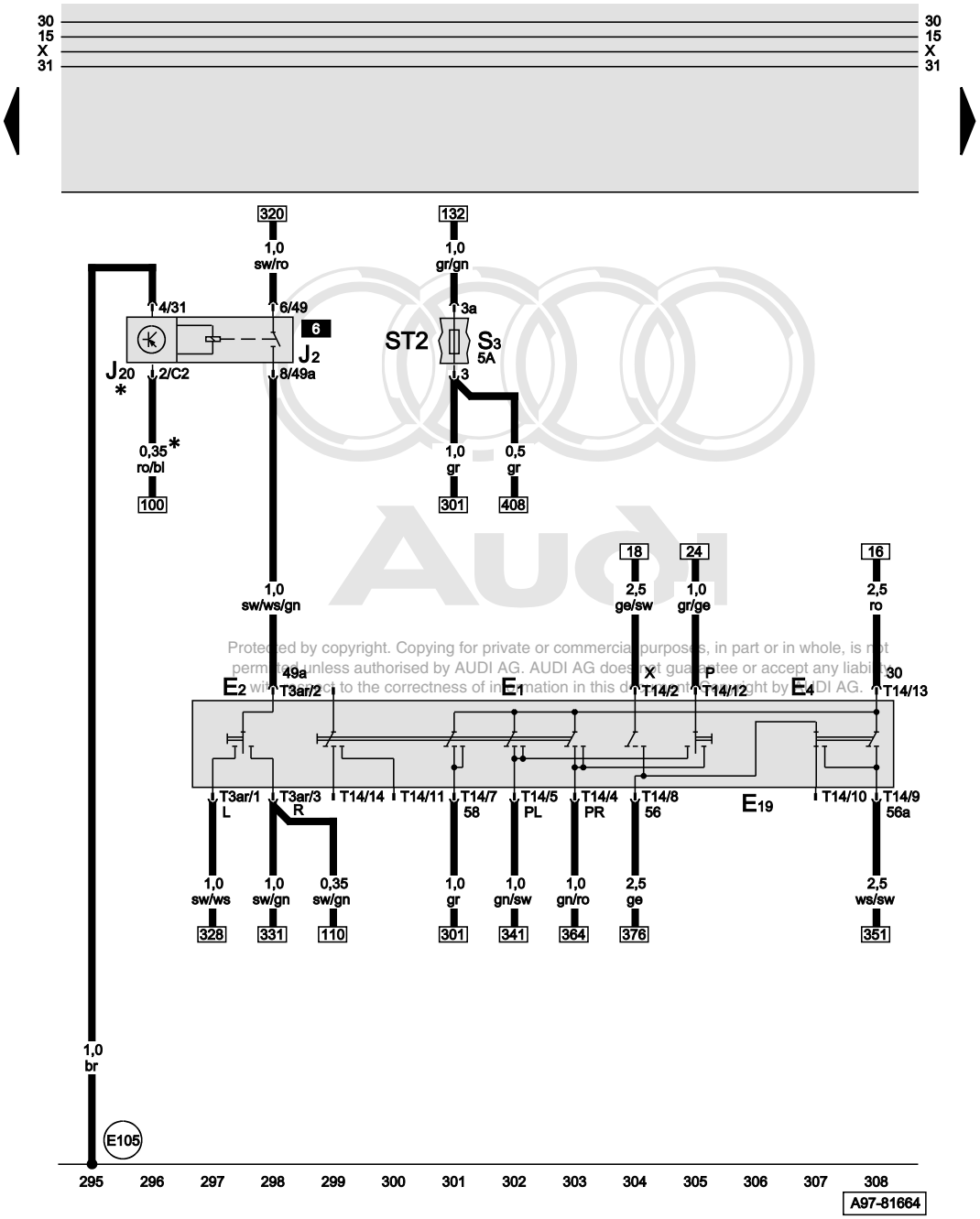


Fuses

E45	Cruise control system switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G85	Steering angle sender
R	Radio
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3as	3-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
E114	Connection (air conditioner - 15a), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with electronic stability program (ESP)
**	Models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



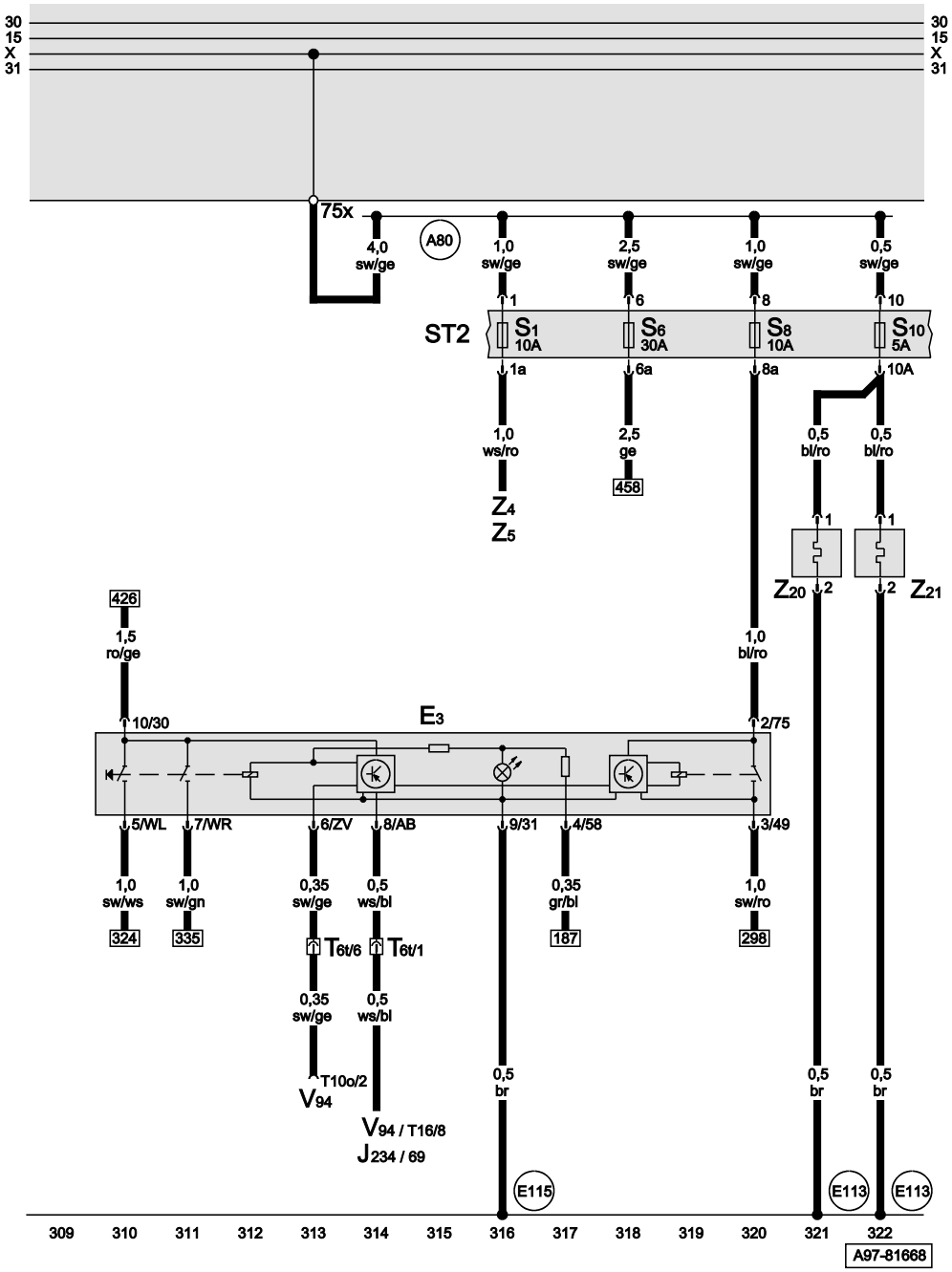
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Lighting switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, parking light switch, hazard warning light relay

E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
E19	Parking light switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J20	Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3ar	3-pin connector, black, at turn signal switch
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
(E105)	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with trailer coupling

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

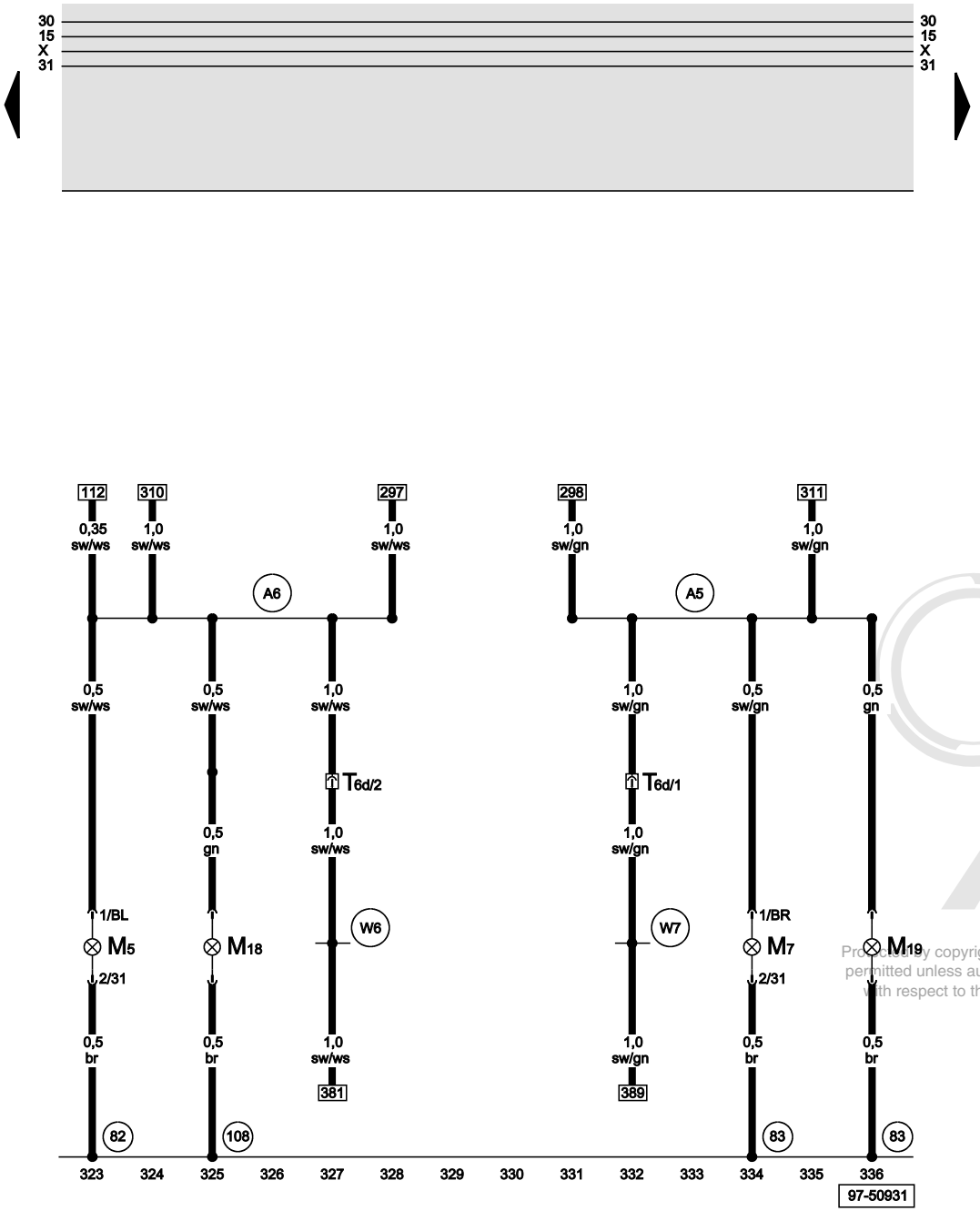
Hazard warning light switch, heated washer jets, fuses



E3	Hazard warning light switch
J234	Airbag control unit
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
Z4	Heated exterior mirror, driver's side
Z5	Heated exterior mirror, front passenger's side
Z20	Heater element, left washer jet
Z21	Heater element, right washer jet
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

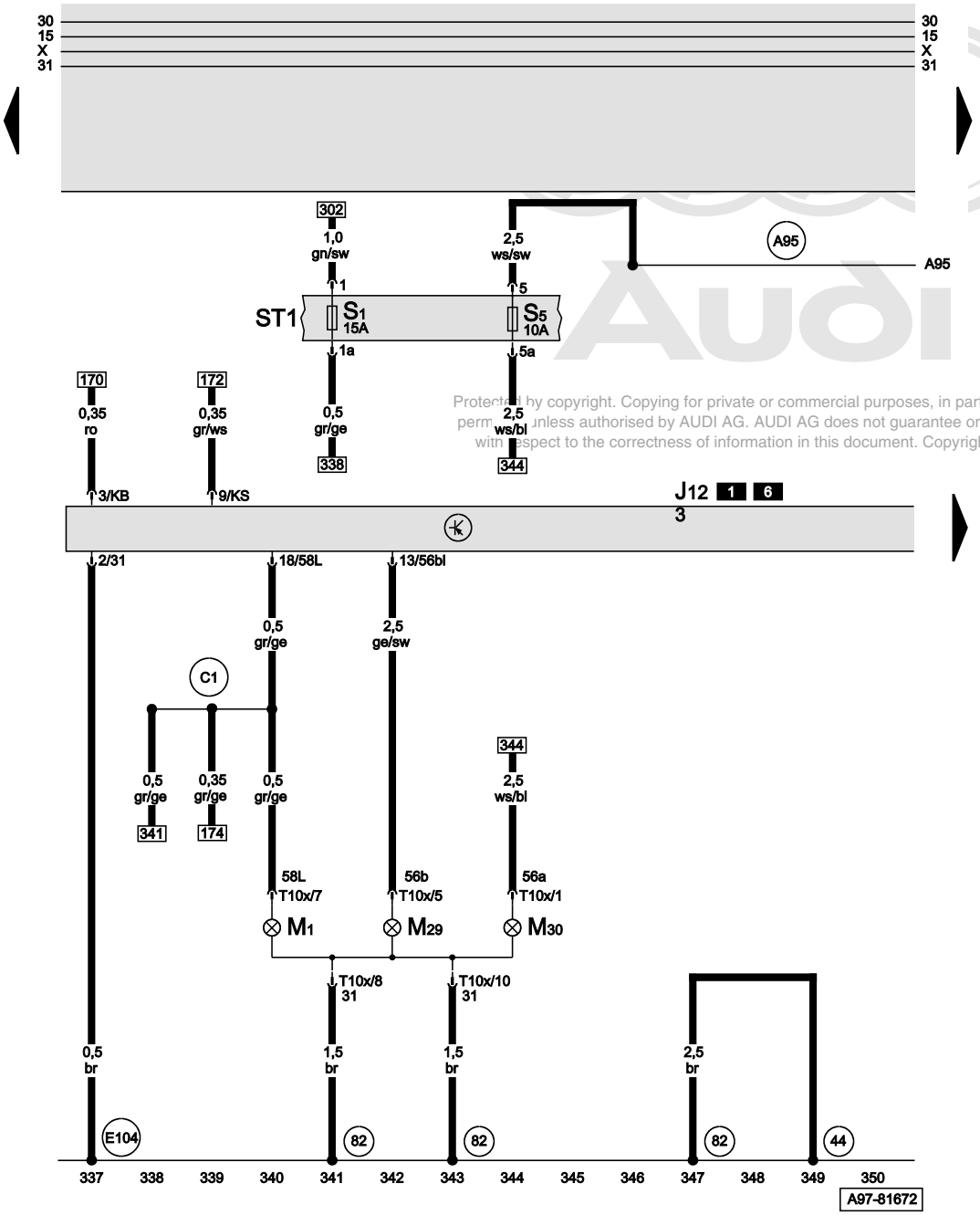


Front turn signals

M5	Turn signal bulb, front left
M7	Turn signal bulb, front right
M18	Side turn signal bulb, left
M19	Side turn signal bulb, right
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
W6	Connection (left turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W7	Connection (right turn signal), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

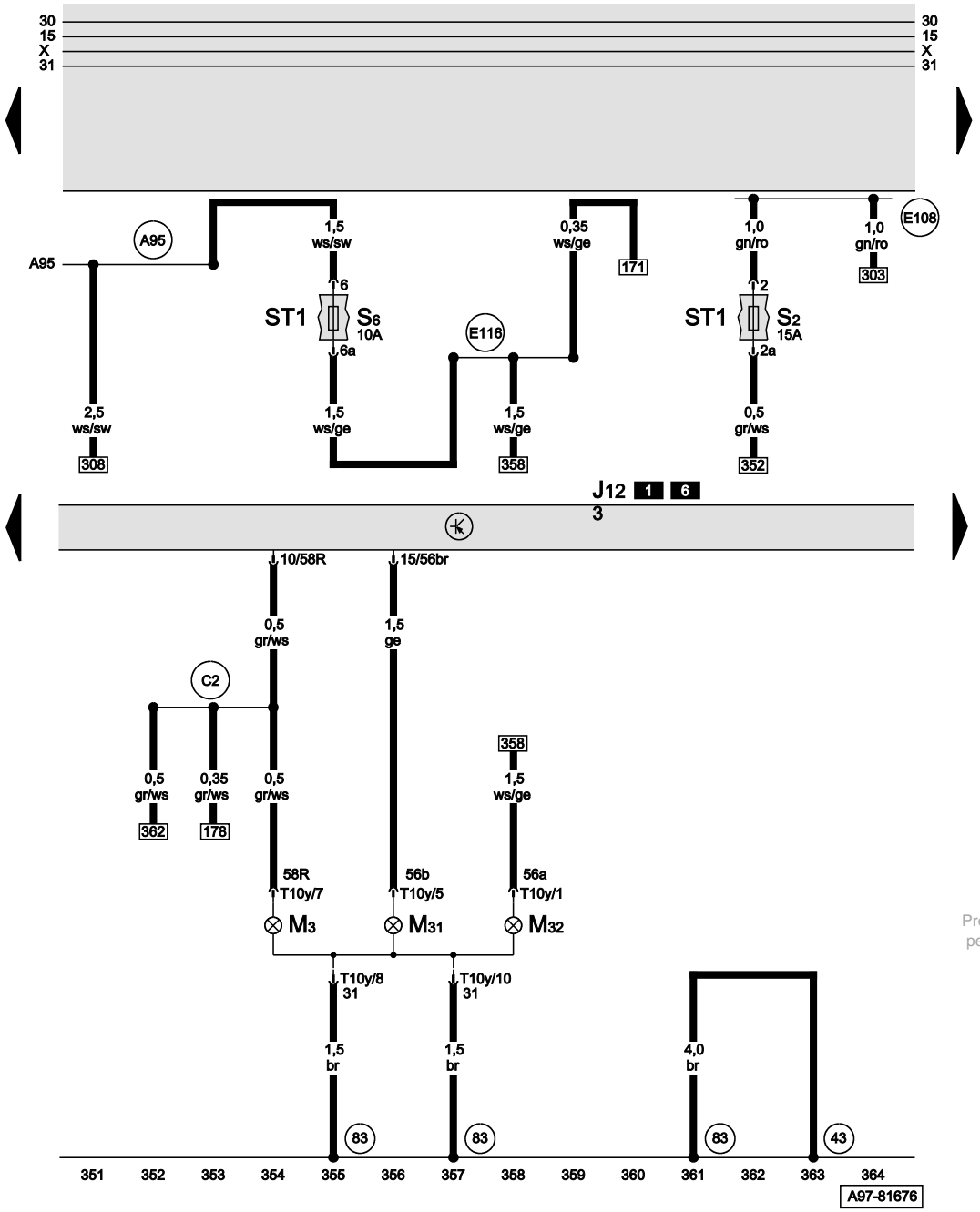


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Bulb monitoring device, left headlight

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M1	Side light bulb, left
M29	Dipped beam bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

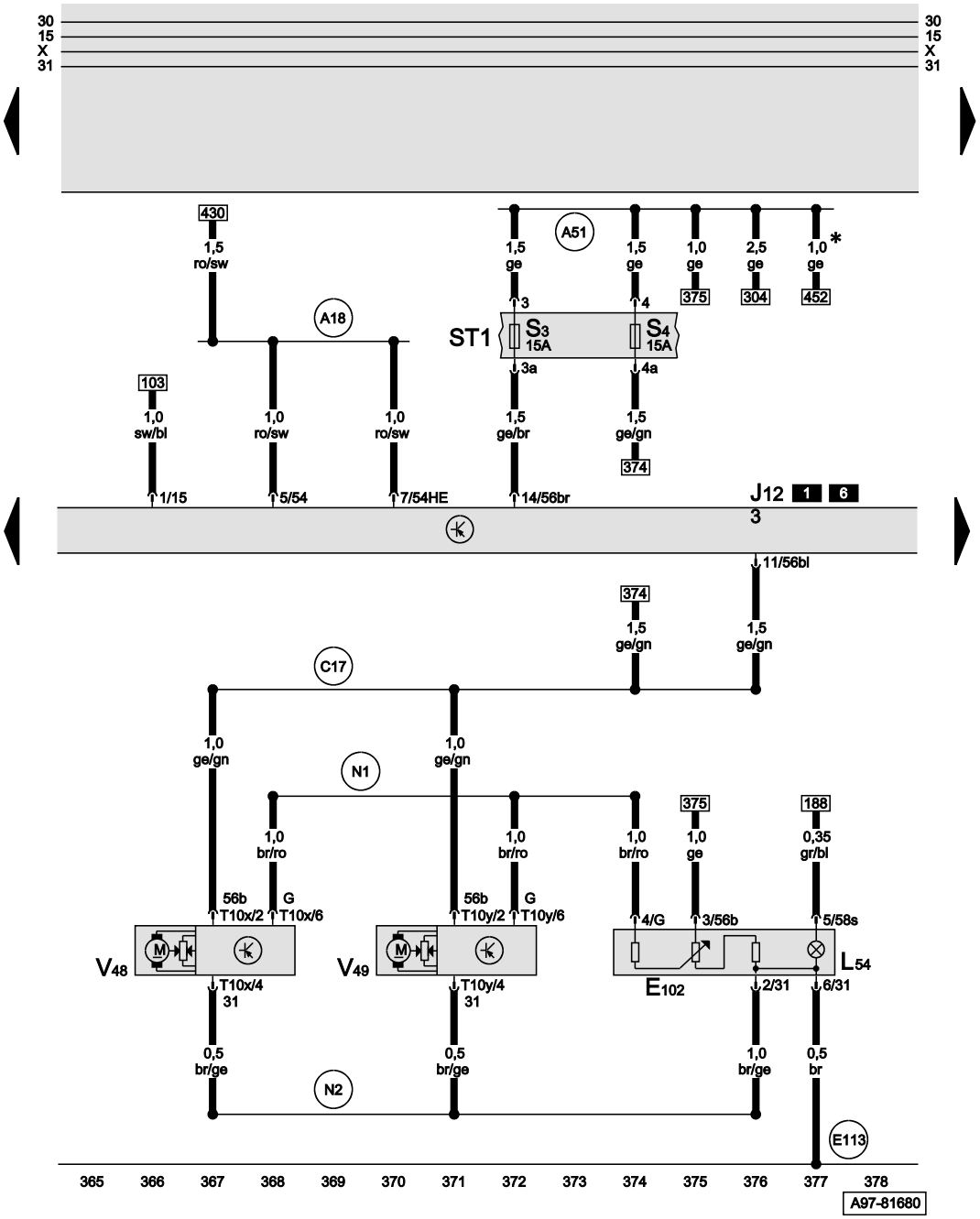


Bulb monitoring device, right headlight

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M3	Side light bulb, right
M31	Dipped beam bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
E116	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

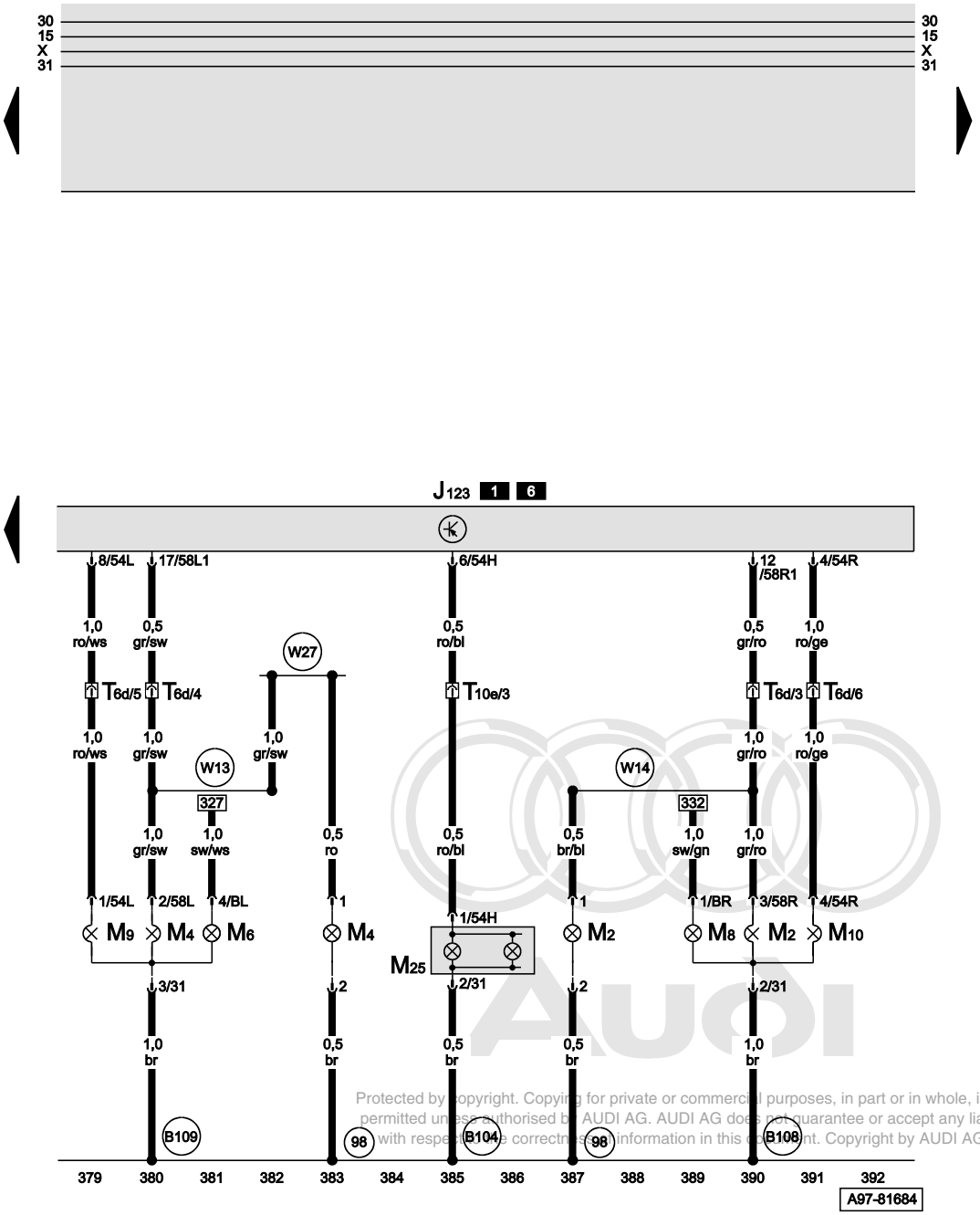


Bulb monitoring device, headlight range control

E102	Headlight range control adjuster
J123	Bulb monitoring device
L54	Headlight range control adjuster light bulb
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
V48	Headlight range control motor, left
V49	Headlight range control motor, right
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
C17	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
N1	Connection (G), in headlight range control wiring harness
N2	Connection -1-, in headlight range adjustment wiring harness
*	Models with headlight washer system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

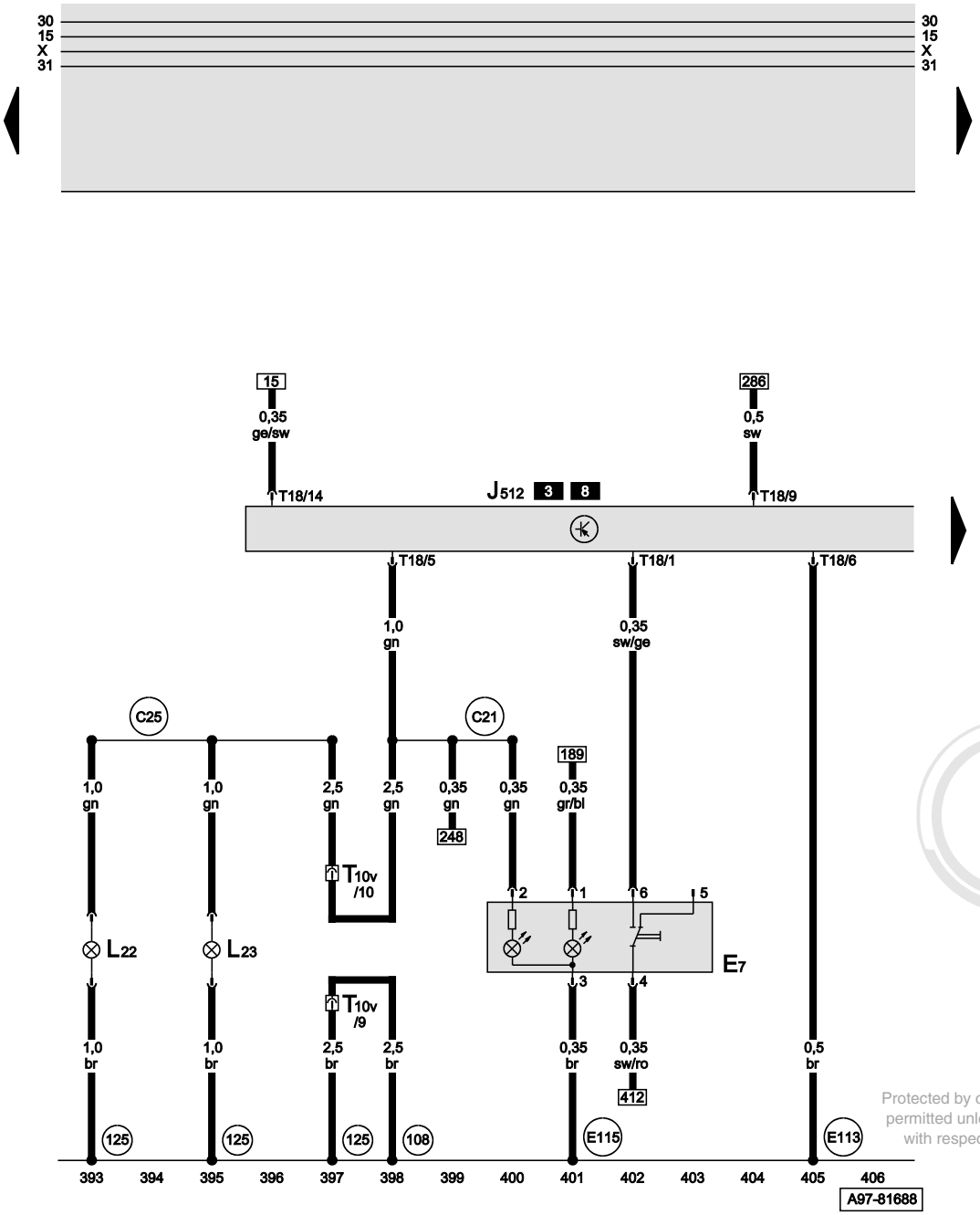


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Bulb monitoring device, tail lights, brake lights

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M6	Turn signal bulb, rear left
M8	Turn signal bulb, rear right
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
M25	High level brake light bulb
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
W13	Connection (58L), in rear wiring harness
W14	Connection (58R), in rear wiring harness
W27	Positive (+) connection (58), in tail light wiring harness

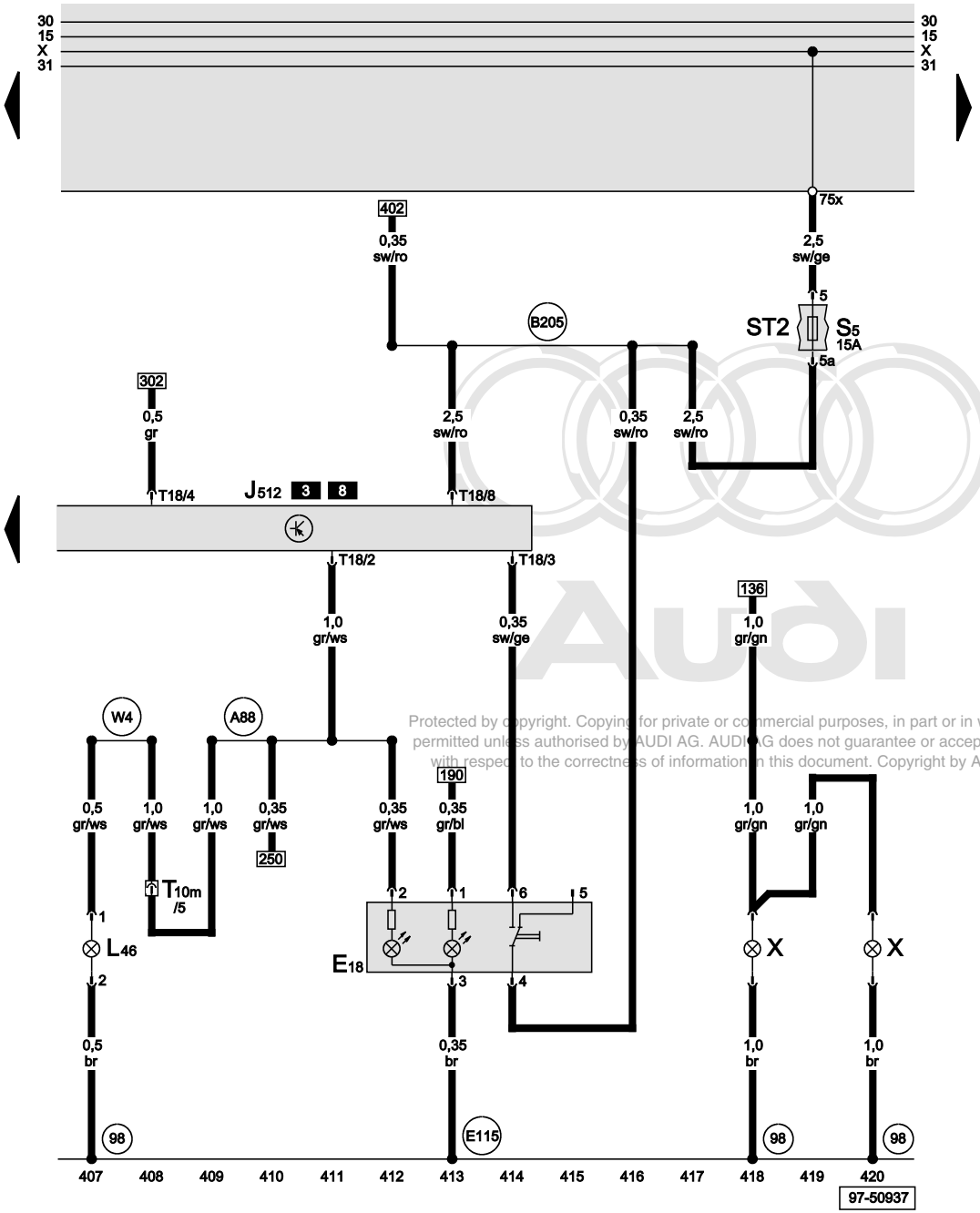


Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, fog light switch, front fog lights

E7	Fog light switch
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L22	Fog light bulb, left
L23	Fog light bulb, right
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
125	Earth connection -3-, in headlight wiring harness
C21	Connection (+), in front fog light wiring harness
C25	Connection (fog light), in front lighting wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

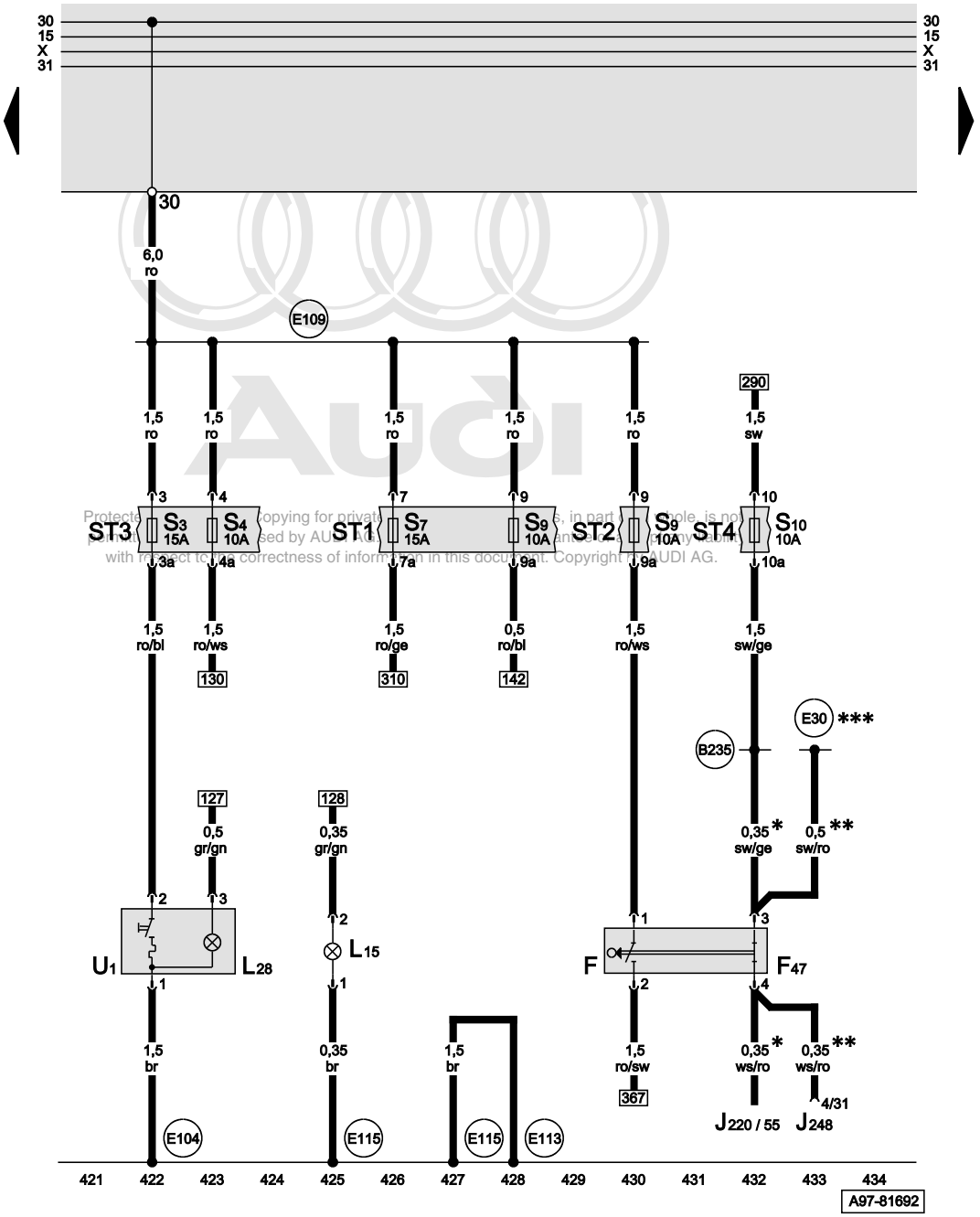


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, rear fog light switch, rear fog light, number plate lights

E18	Rear fog light switch
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
X	Number plate light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B205	Connection (fog lights), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

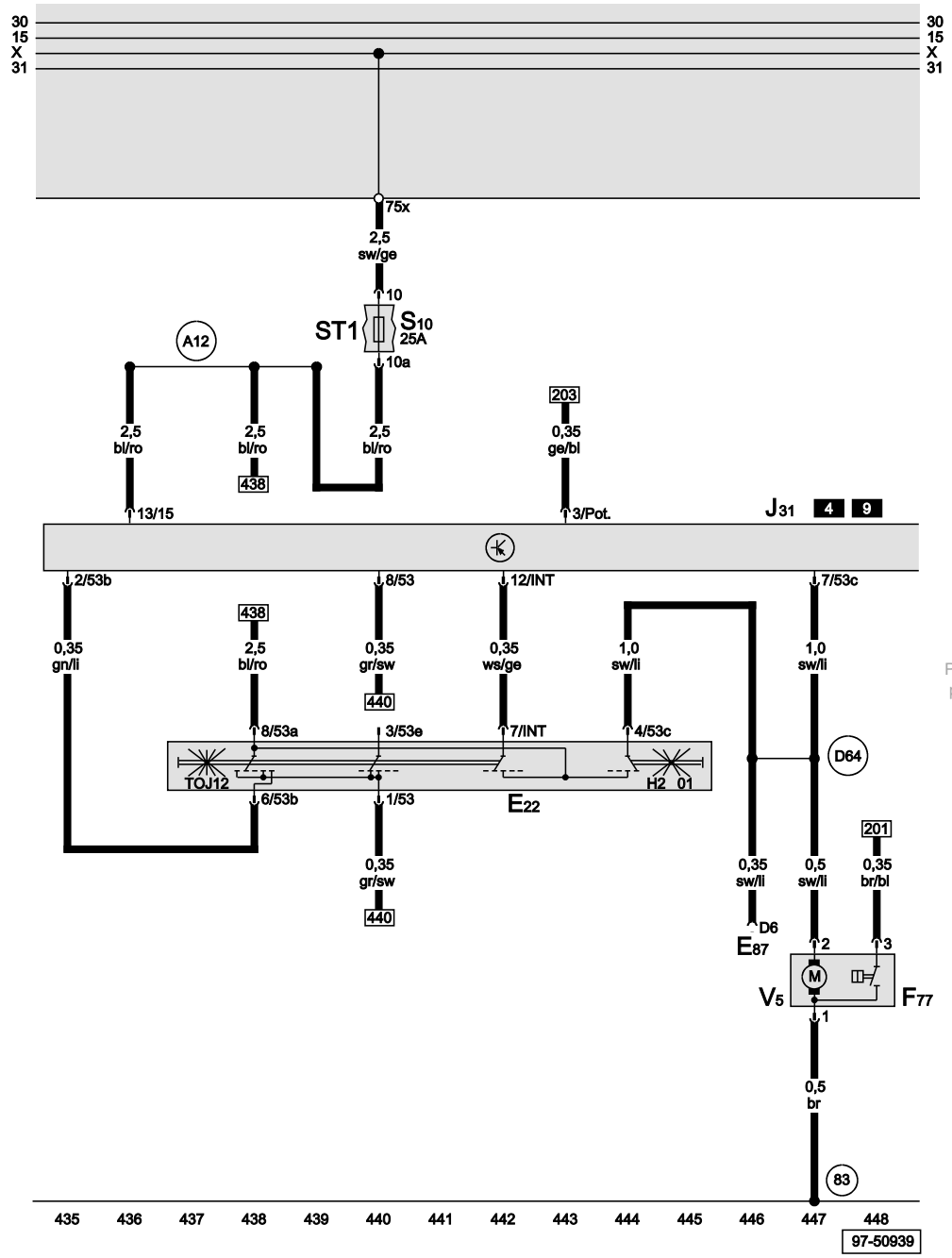
Brake light switch, cigarette lighter, fuses

F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
L15	Ashtray light bulb
L28	Cigarette lighter light bulb
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
U1	Cigarette lighter
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines
***	See Current Flow Diagram cylinder 6 TDI

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

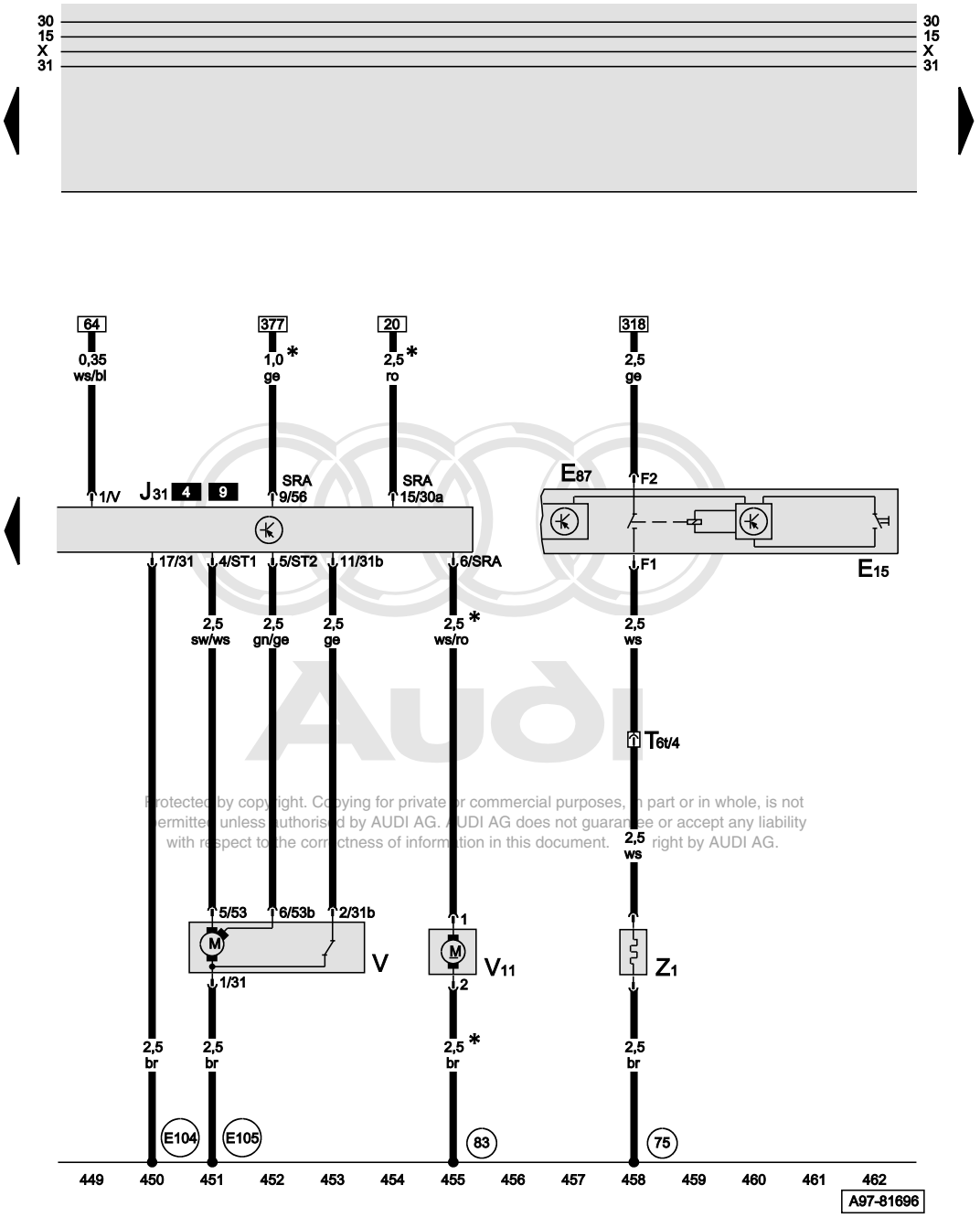
Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay, intermittent wiper switch

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F77	Windscreen washer fluid warning contact
J31	Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
V5	Windscreen washer pump
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A12	Positive (+) connection (75 aw), in dash panel wiring harness
D64	Positive (+) connection (53c), in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

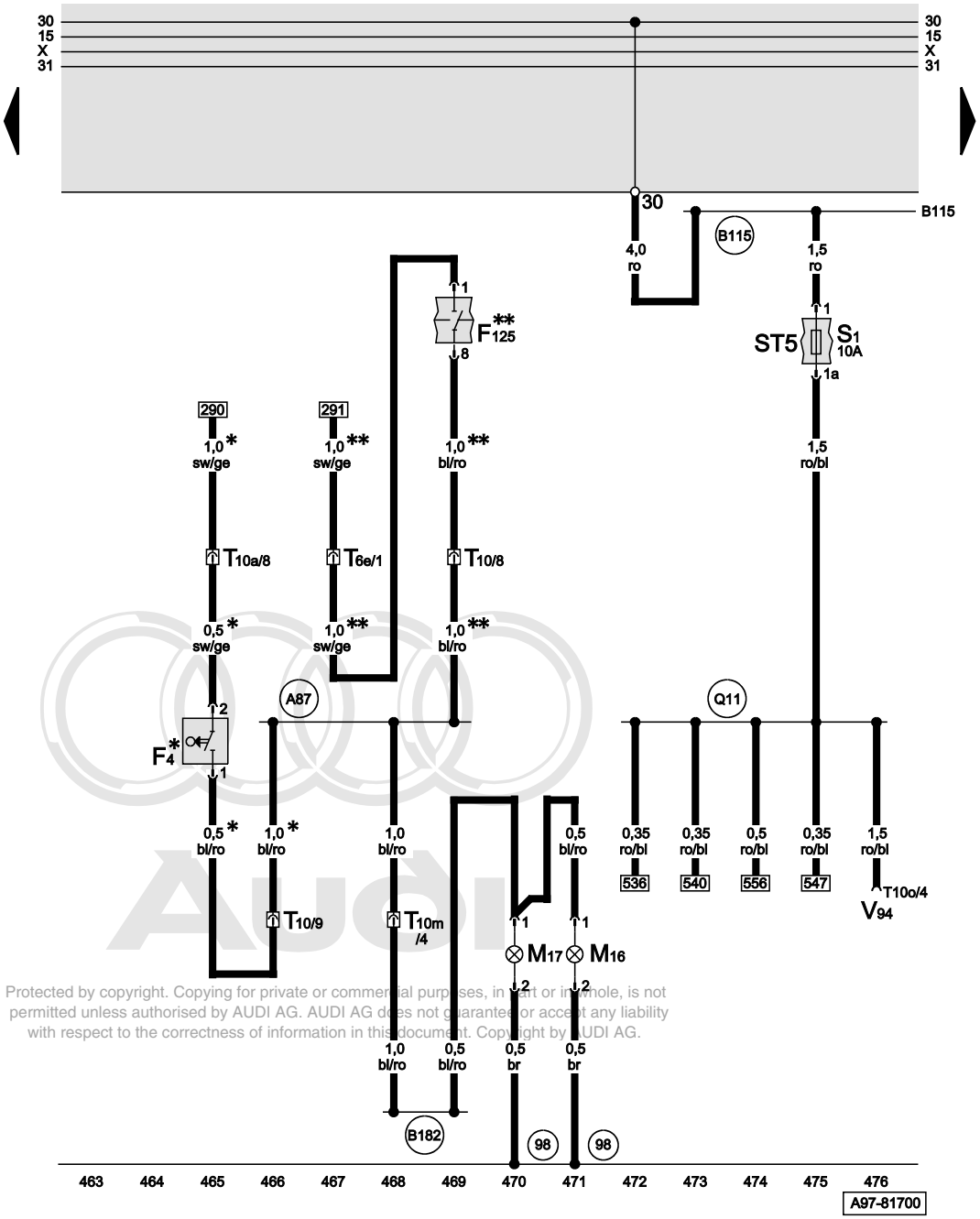


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay, windscreen wiper motor, headlight washer system pump, heated rear window switch, heated rear window

E15	Heated rear window switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J31	Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V	Windscreen wiper motor
V11	Headlight washer system pump
Z1	Heated rear window
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with headlight washer system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

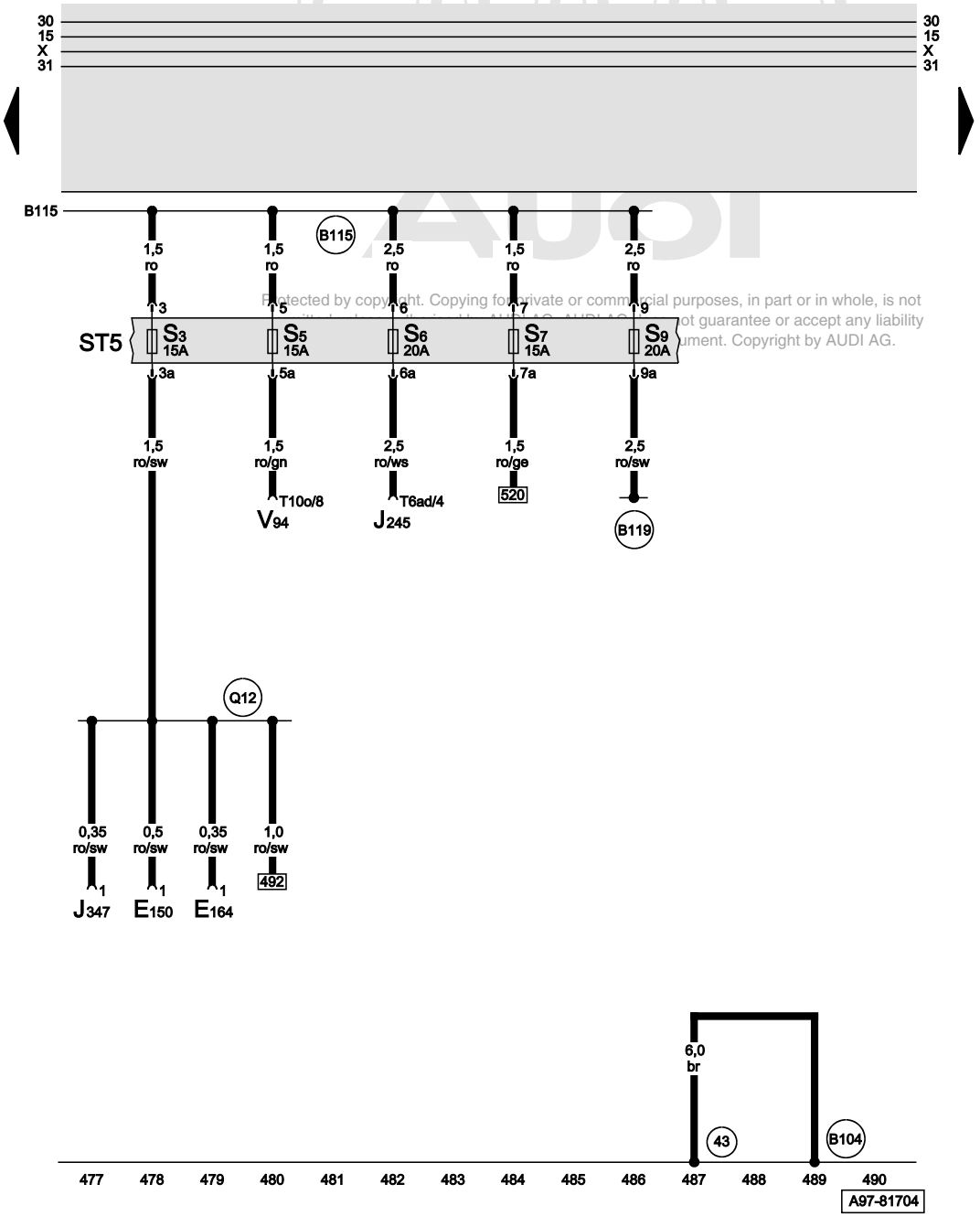


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Reversing lights

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
Q11	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

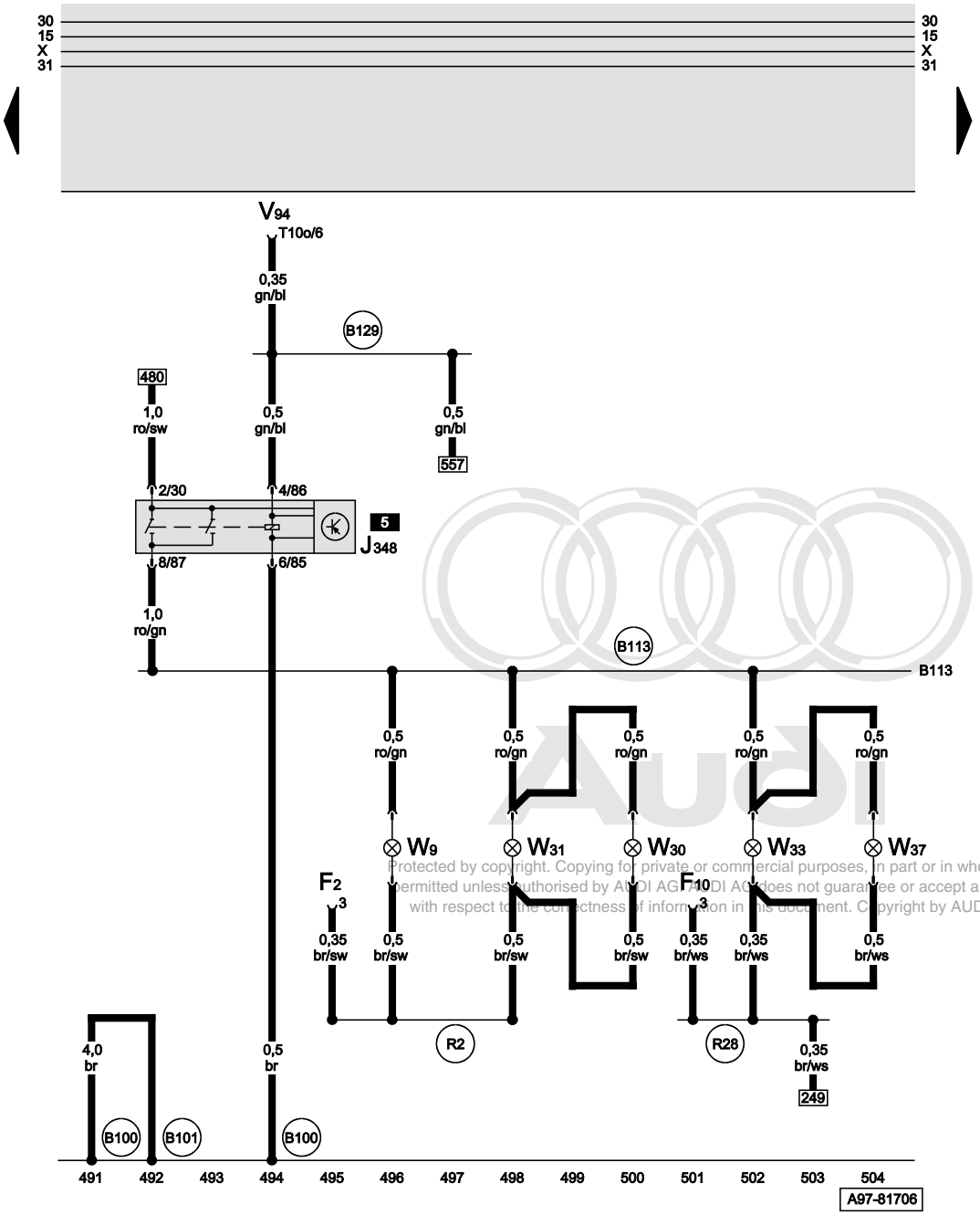


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not ... not guarantee or accept any liability ... ument. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fuses

E150	Interior locking switch, driver's side
E164	Luggage compartment release switch
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B119	Connection (30a, steering column/belt height adjustment), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

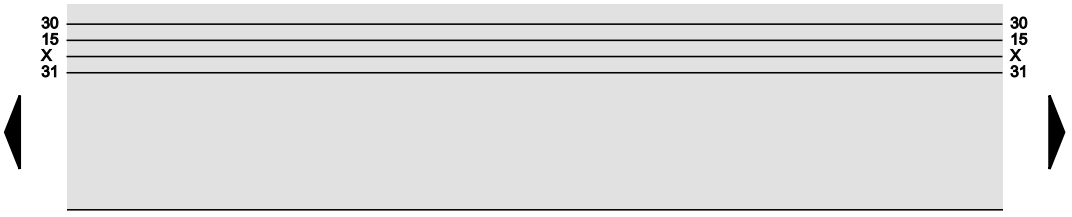


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Entry and footwell lighting relay, entry lights, footwell lights on driver's side

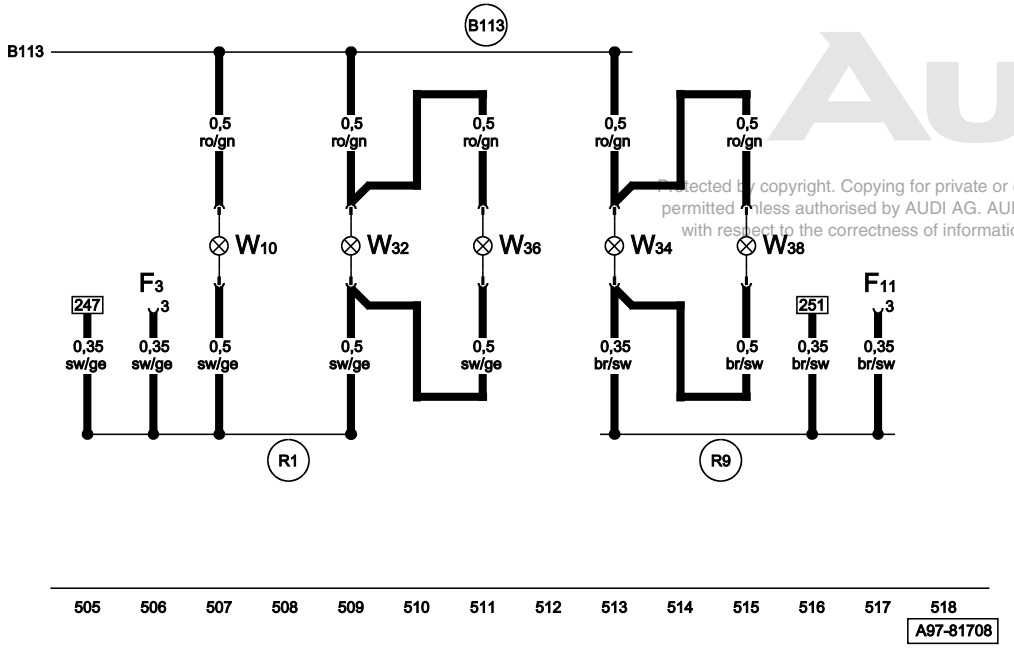
F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
F10	Rear left door contact switch
J348	Entry and footwell lighting relay
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W9	Left footwell light
W30	Door warning lamp, driver's side
W31	Front left entry light
W33	Rear left entry light
W37	Door warning lamp, rear left
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B113	Connection (30a), in interior wiring harness, left
B129	Connection (interior light, 31 L), in interior wiring harness
R2	Connection (door contact switch, left), in window lifter/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R28	Connection -2- (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness



Entry lights, footwell lights on front passenger's side

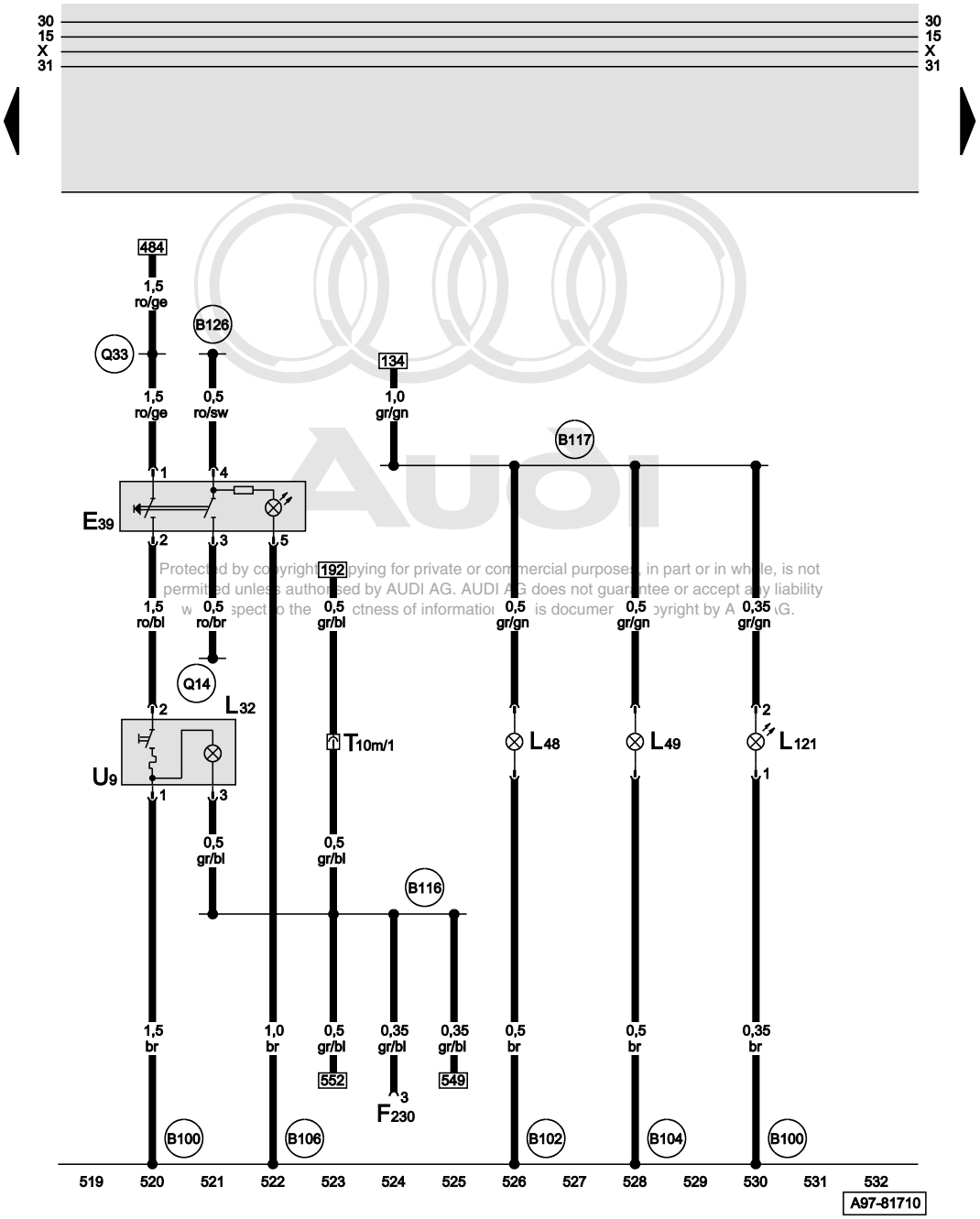
F3	Door contact switch, front passenger's side
F11	Rear right door contact switch
W10	Right footwell light
W32	Front right entry light
W34	Rear right entry light
W36	Door warning lamp, front passenger's side
W38	Door warning lamp, rear right
B113	Connection (30a), in interior wiring harness, left
R1	Connection (door contact switch, right), in electric window/ central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R9	Connection (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

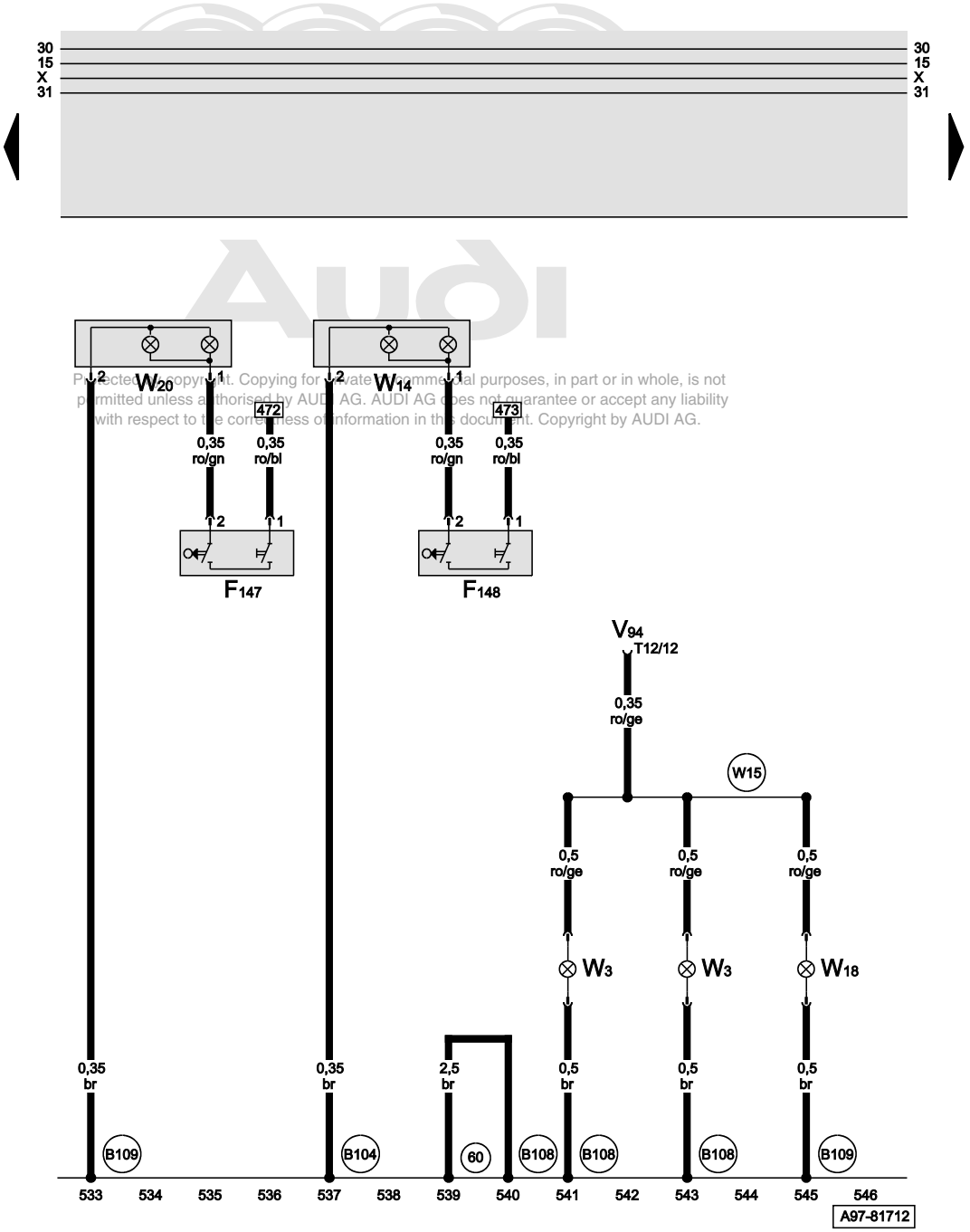
Rear electric window isolation switch, rear cigarette lighter, rear ashtray illumination, illuminated cupholder



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
F230	Glove box lock contact switch
L32	Rear cigarette lighter light bulb
L48	Rear ashtray light bulb, left
L49	Rear ashtray light bulb, right
L121	Cup holder illumination
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
U9	Cigarette lighter, rear
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
B117	Connection (58a, right), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
Q14	Connection (isolation switch), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

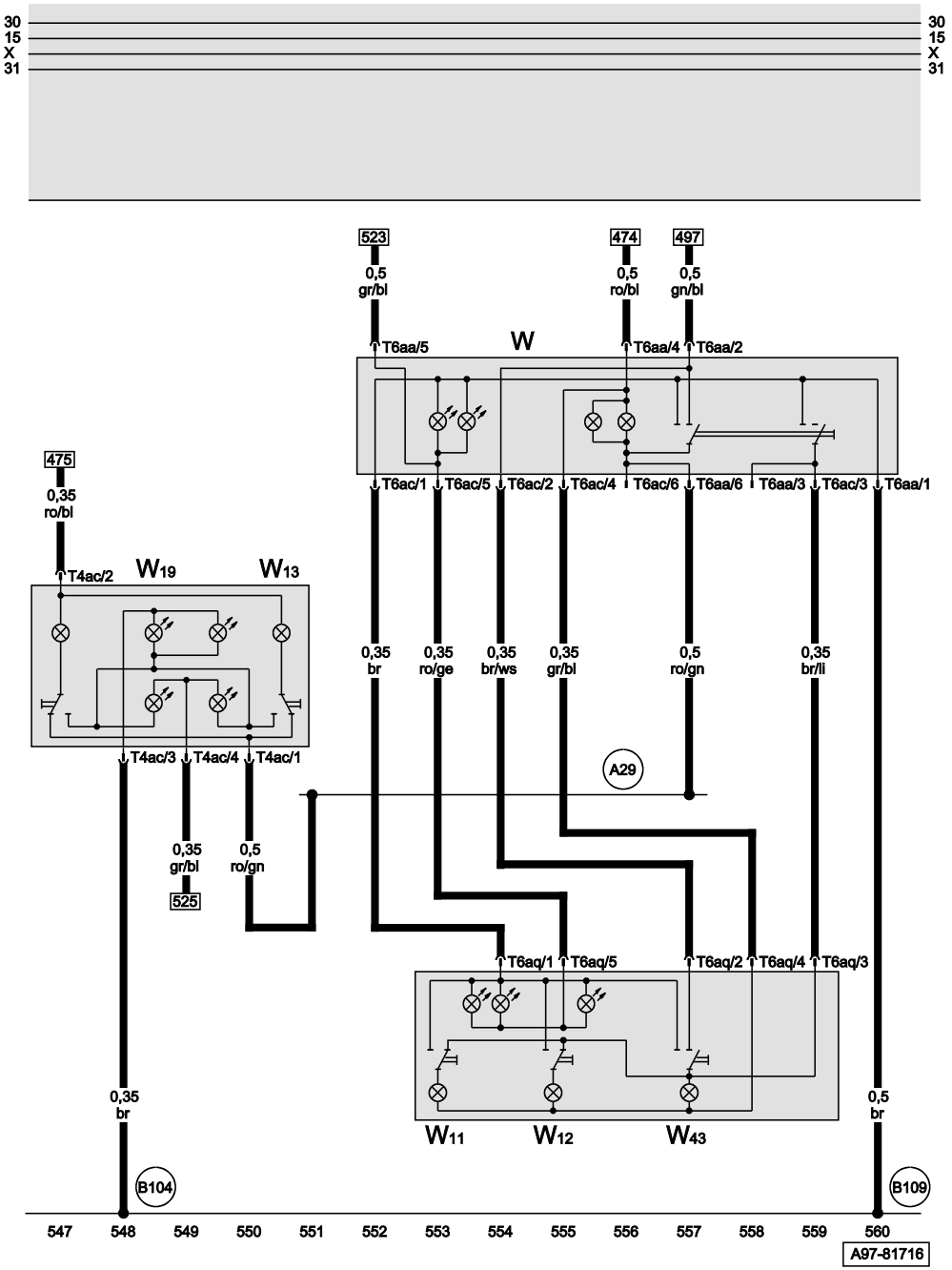


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Illuminated vanity mirrors, luggage compartment lights

F147	Vanity mirror contact switch, driver's side
F148	Vanity mirror contact switch, front passenger's side
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W3	Luggage compartment light
W14	Illuminated vanity mirror, front passenger's side
W18	Luggage compartment light, left
W20	Illuminated vanity mirror, driver's side
60	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
W15	Connection -1- (luggage compartment light), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Interior lights, reading lights

T4ac	4-pin connector, on reading lights switch
T6aa	6-pin connector, connector 1, on interior light, front
T6ac	6-pin connector, connector 2, on interior light, front
T6aq	6-pin connector, on interior light, rear
W	Interior light, front
W11	Reading lamp, rear left
W12	Reading lamp, rear right
W13	Front passenger reading lamp
W19	Reading lamp, driver's side
W43	Rear interior light
A29	Connection (interior light), in dash panel wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left

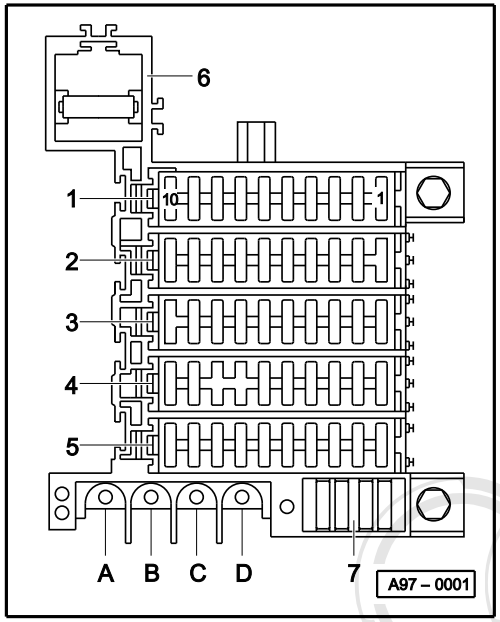
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Audi A8 / S8 4.2 l - fuel injection engine (175 / 228 / 265 kW - Motronic - 8 cylinder) engine codes ARU, AQF, AQH, Audi A8 3.7 l - injection engine (191 kW - Motronic - 8 cylinder) engine codes AQG

From model year 1999

Fuse box

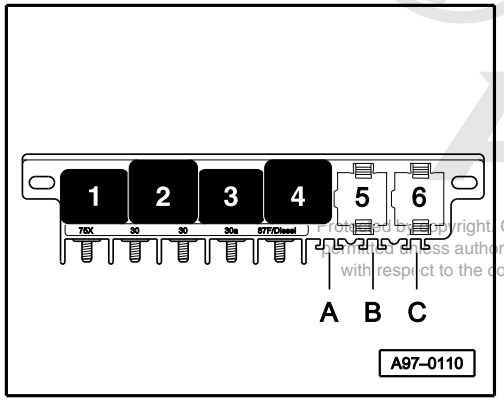


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Micro-central electrics

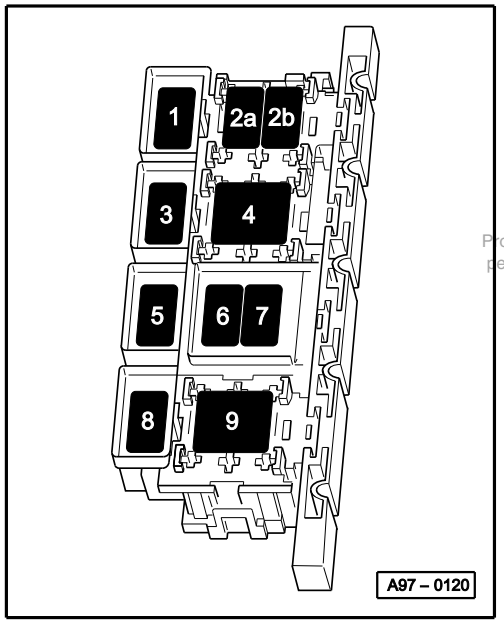


Position of relays:

4 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

2b - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (S113)

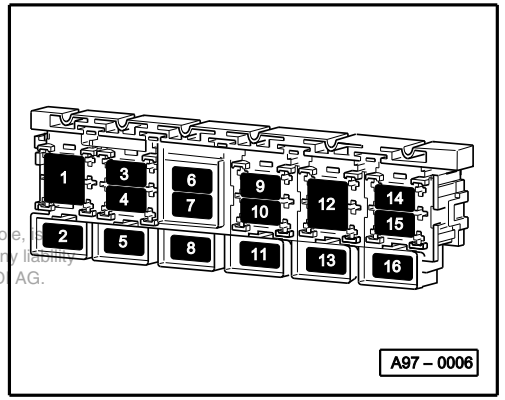
4 - Secondary air pump relay (J299)

6 - Control element fuse (S117)

7 - Injector fuse (S116)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

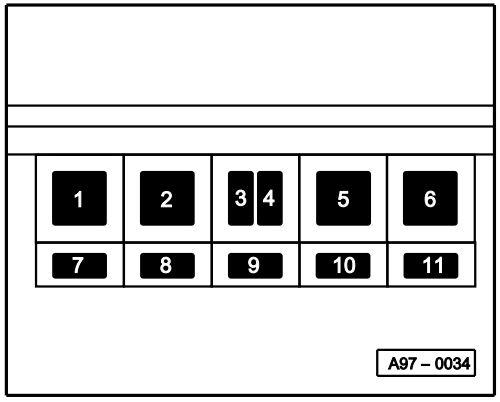
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

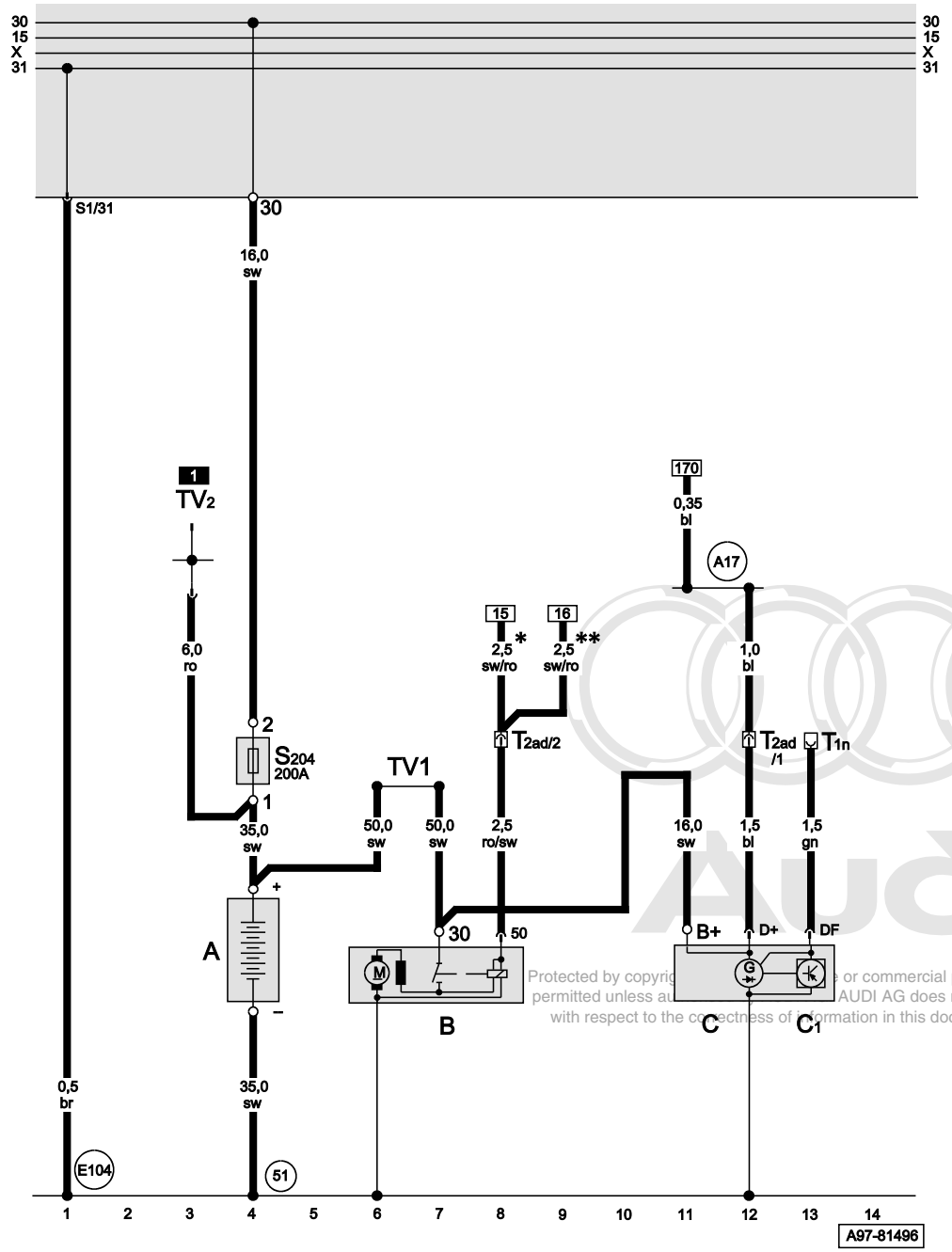
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

1 - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox

- Starter inhibitor relay (J207) on models with automatic gearbox

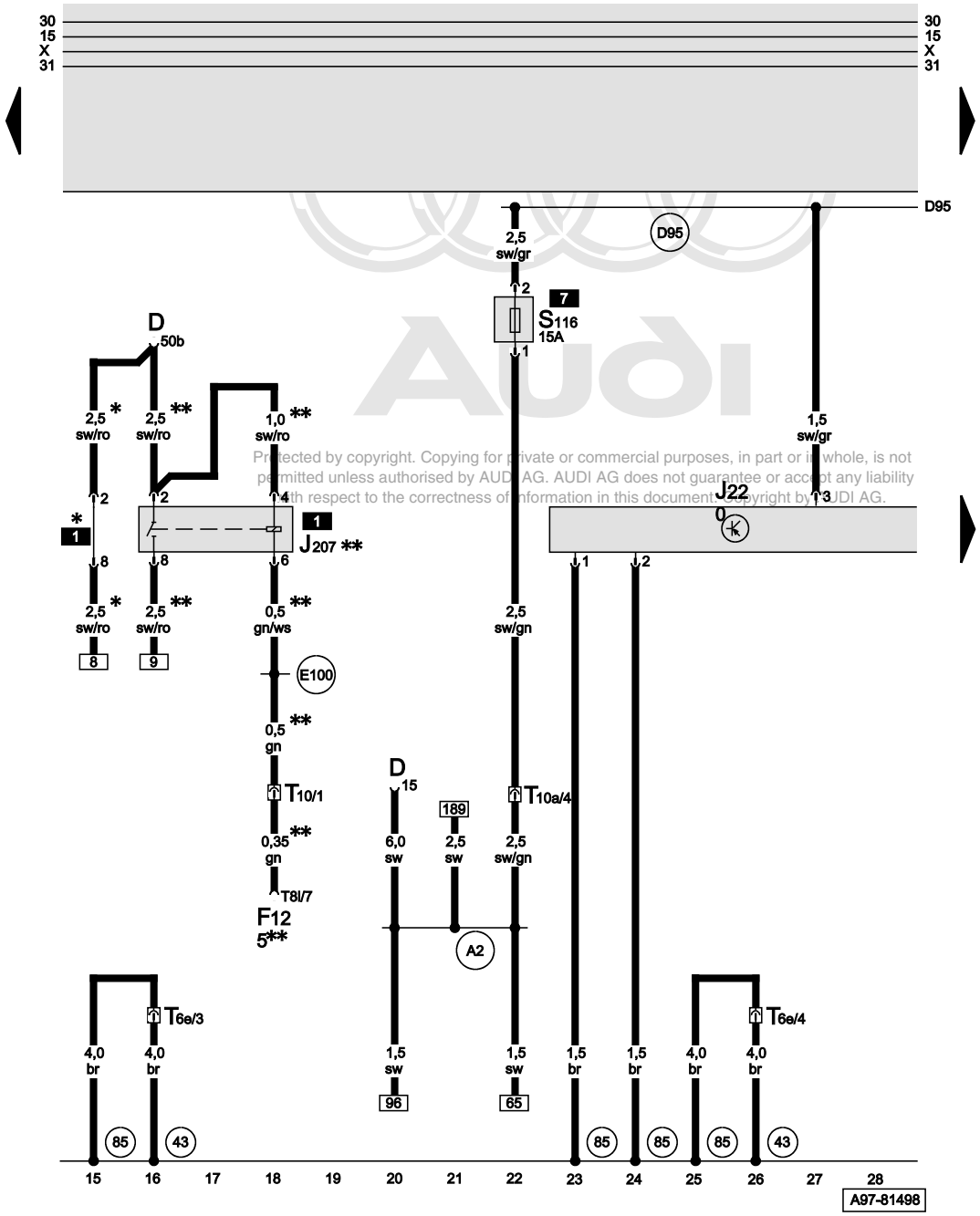


Battery, starter, alternator

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T1n	Single connector, red, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
TV1	Junction box
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

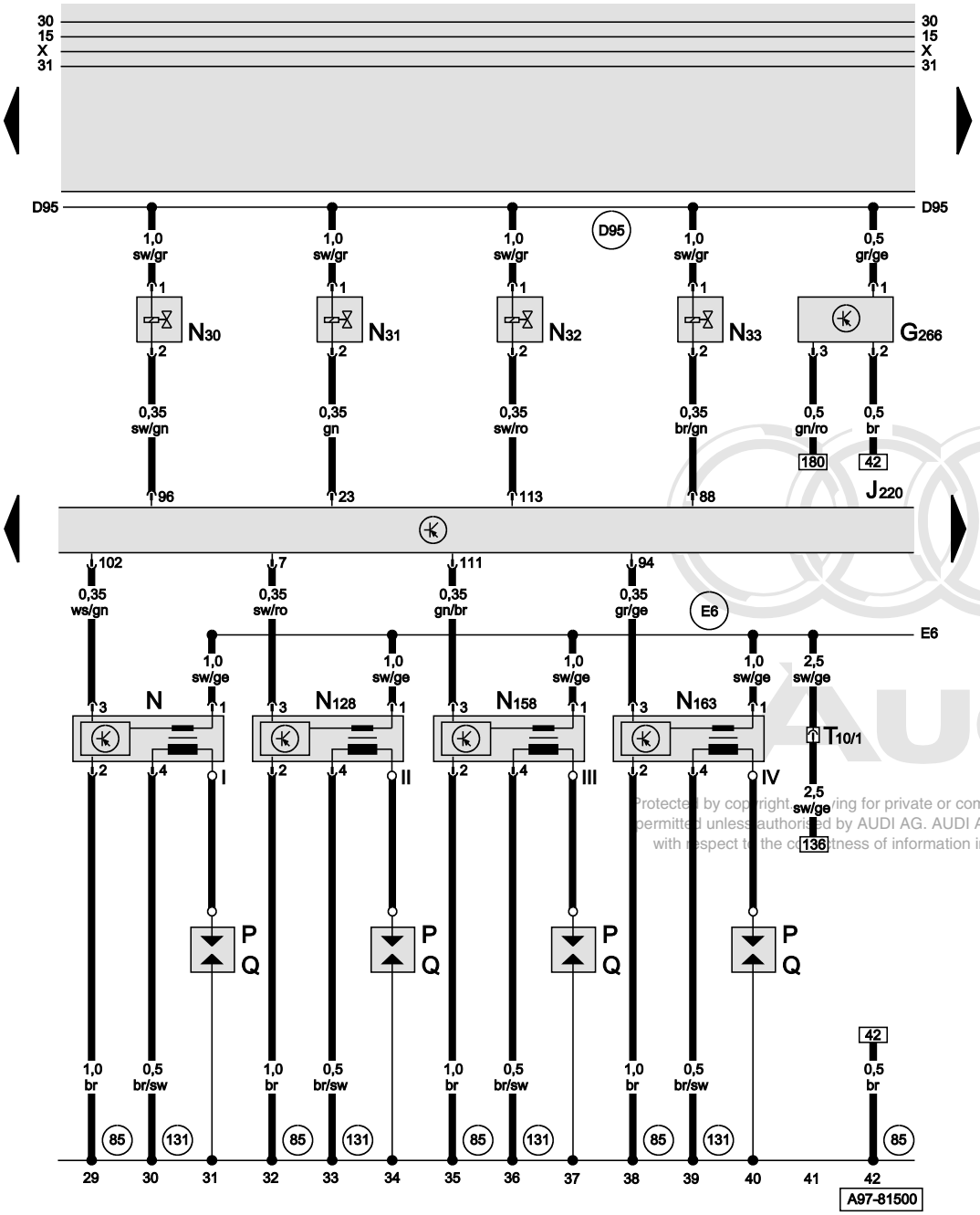


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Motronic control unit, starter inhibitor relay

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J220	Motronic control unit
S116	Injector fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Motronic control unit, ignition coils, injectors

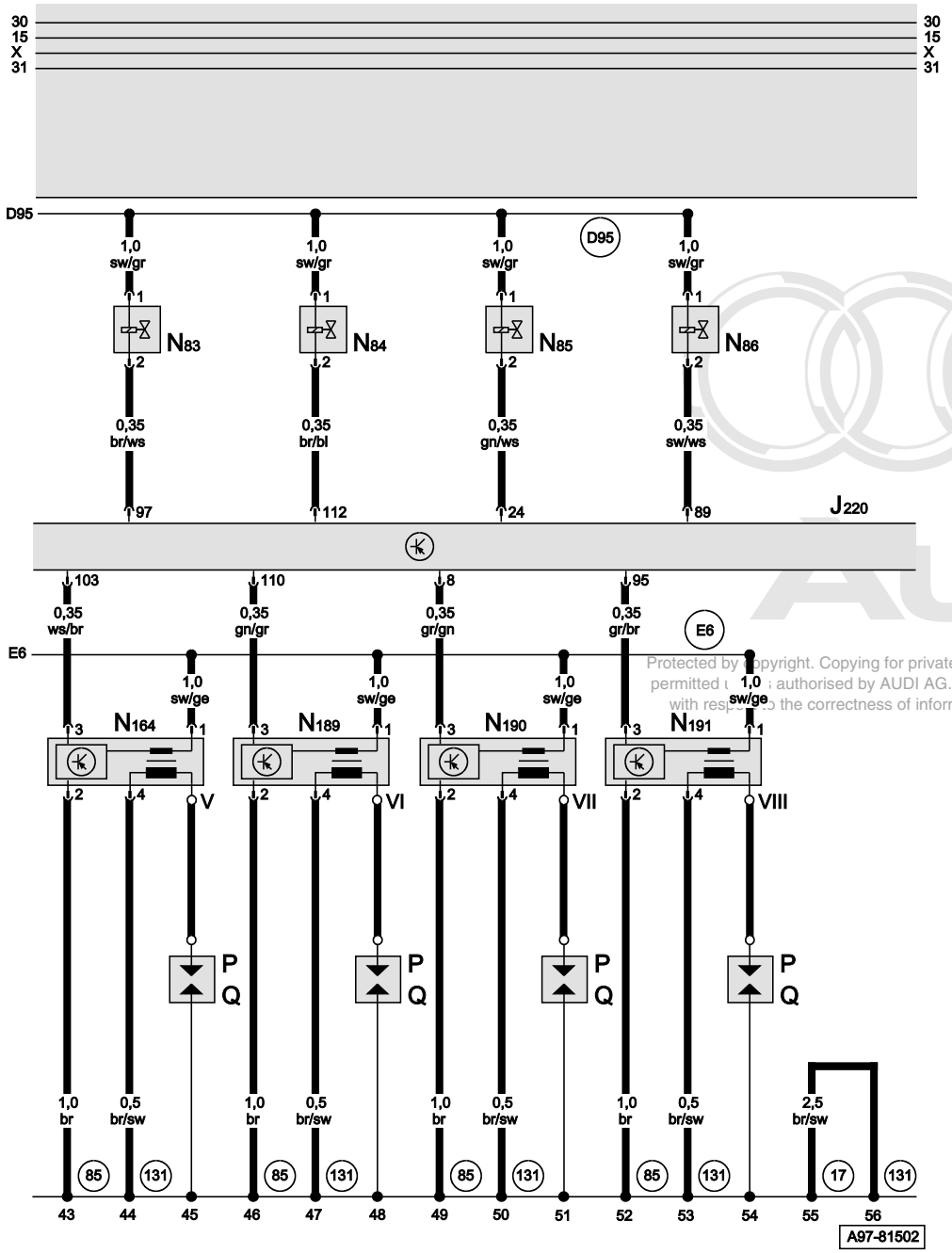
G266	Oil level thermo sender
J220	Motronic control unit
N	Ignition coil
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
N128	Ignition coil 2
N158	Ignition coil 3
N163	Ignition coil 4
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plugs
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
E6	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in Motronic wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

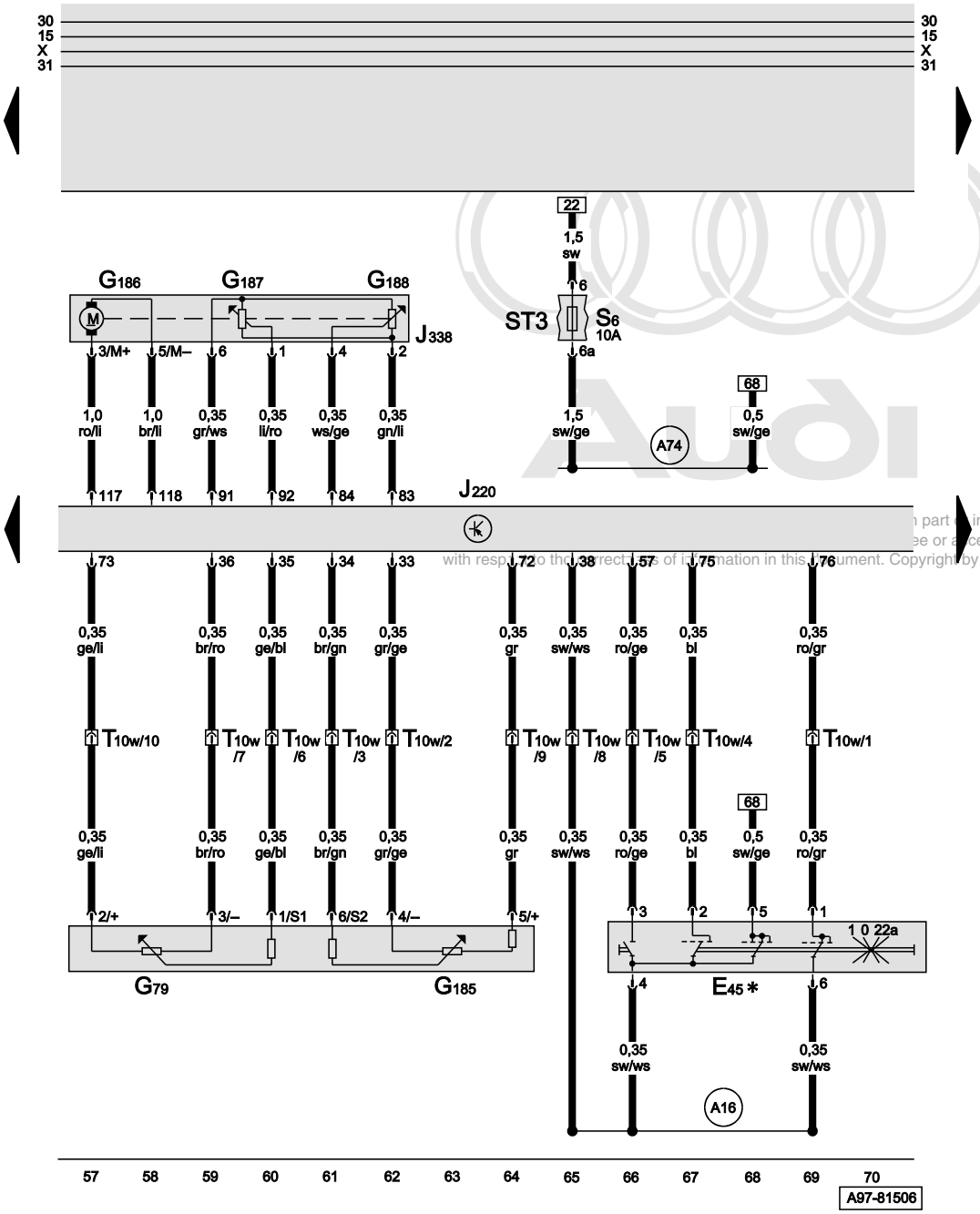
Motronic control unit, ignition coils, injectors

J220	Motronic control unit
N83	Injector, cylinder 5
N84	Injector, cylinder 6
N85	Injector, cylinder 7
N86	Injector, cylinder 8
N164	Ignition coil 5
N189	Ignition coil 6
N190	Ignition coil 7
N191	Ignition coil 8
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plugs
17	Earth point, on intake manifold
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
E6	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in Motronic wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



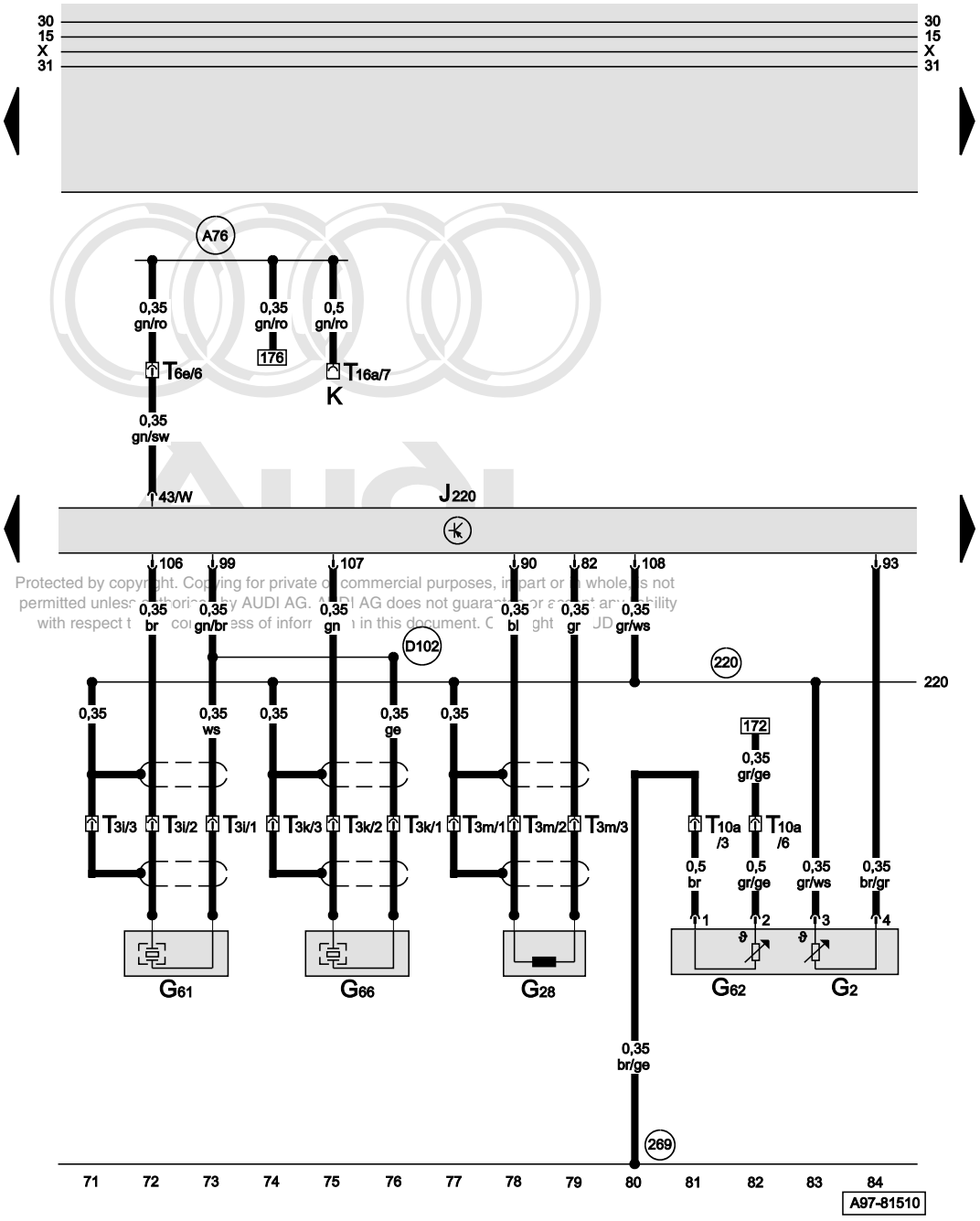
Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit, accelerator pedal position senders, cruise control system switch

E45	Cruise control system switch
G79	Accelerator pedal position sender
G185	Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
G186	Throttle valve drive (electric throttle operation)
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender -1- (electric throttle operation)
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender -2- (electric throttle operation)
J220	Motronic control unit
J338	Throttle valve control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10w	10-pin connector, white, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A16	Connection (CCS), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi

n part in whole, is not
ee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

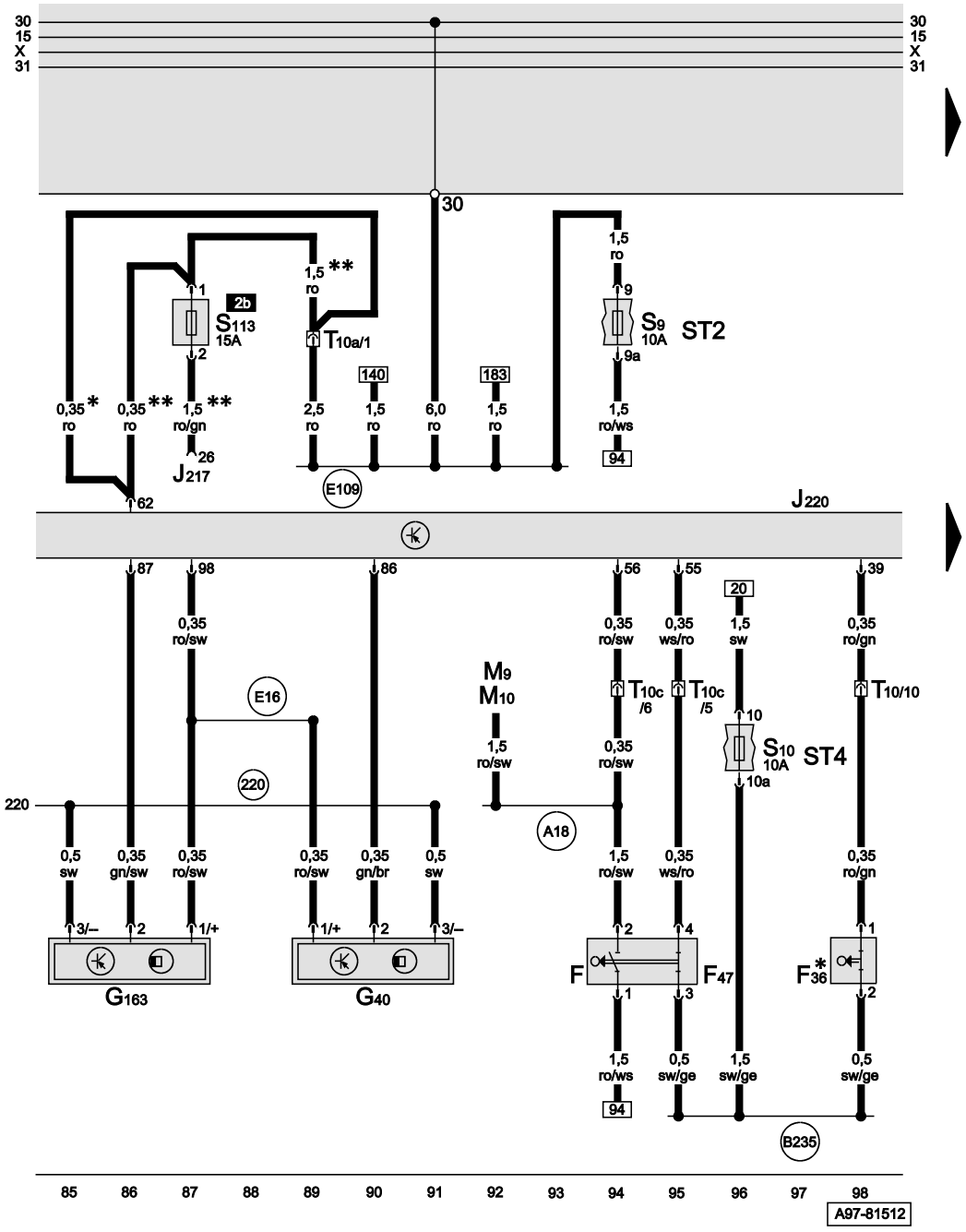


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Motronic control unit, knock sensors, engine speed sender, coolant temperature senders

G2	Coolant temperature sender
G28	Engine speed sender
G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G66	Knock sensor 2
J220	Motronic control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T3i	3-pin connector, green, at knock sensor 1
T3k	3-pin connector, green, at knock sensor 2
T3m	3-pin connector, grey, engine speed sender, in engine compartment
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
D102	Connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Motronic control unit, hall sender, brake light switch, clutch pedal switch

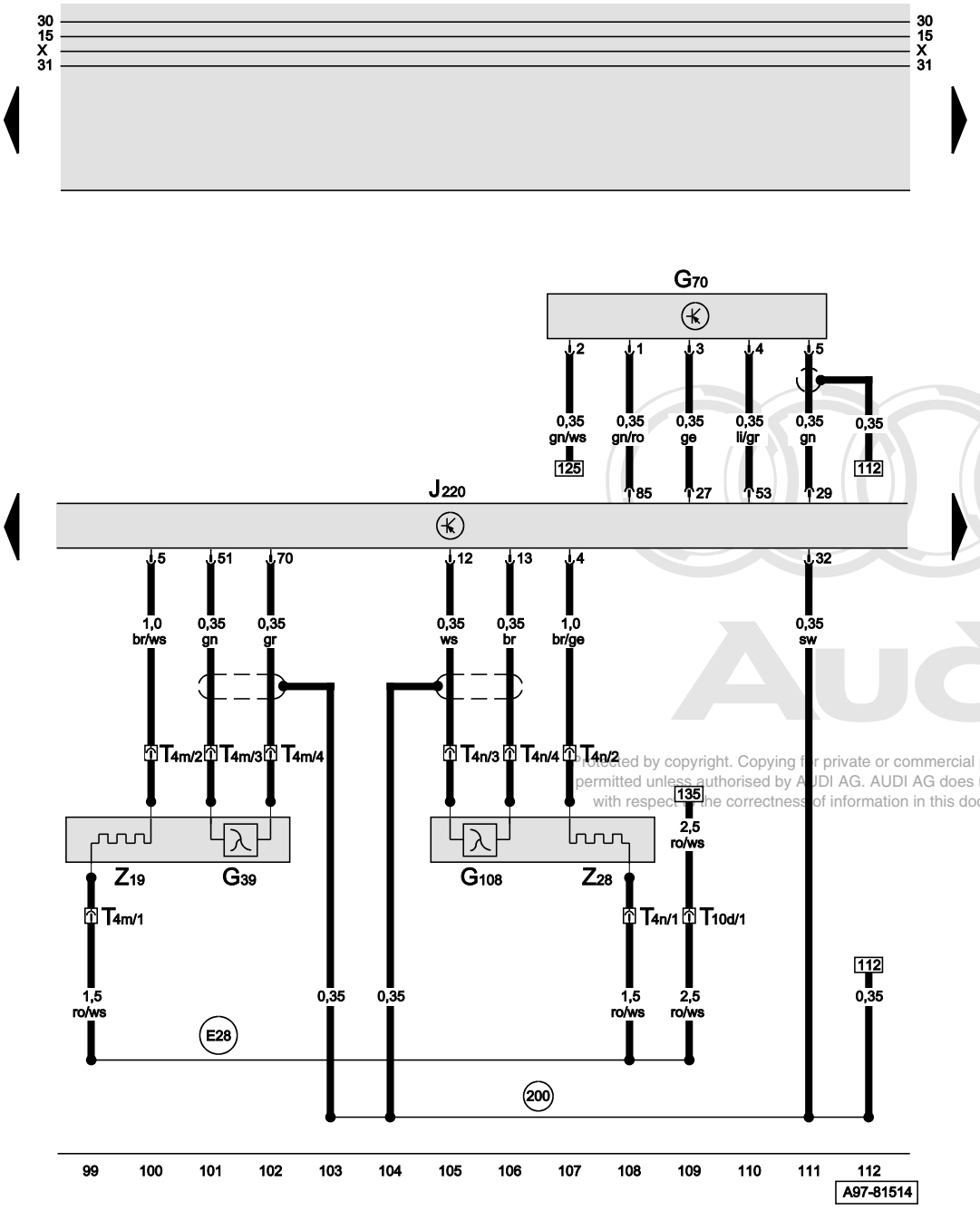
F	Brake light switch
F36	Clutch pedal switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
G40	Hall sender
G163	Hall sender 2
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E16	Positive (+) connection (5 volts), in Motronic wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

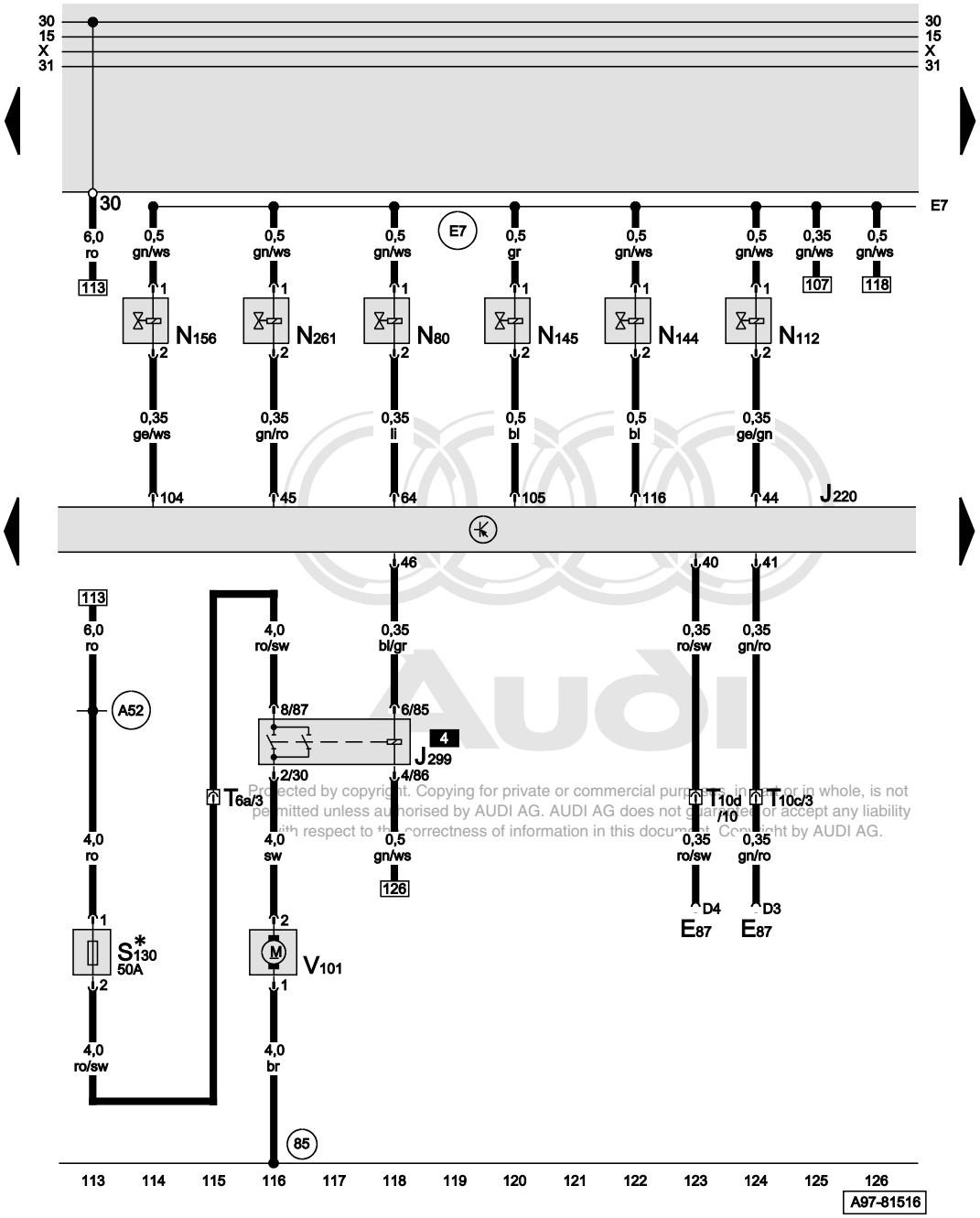
Motronic control unit, lambda probes, air mass meter

G39	Lambda probe
G70	Air mass meter
G108	Lambda probe 2
J220	Motronic control unit
T4m	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe, right
T4n	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe 2, left
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
Z19	Lambda probe heater
Z28	Lambda probe 2 heater
200	Earth connection (screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
E28	Connection (lambda probe heating), in Motronic wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

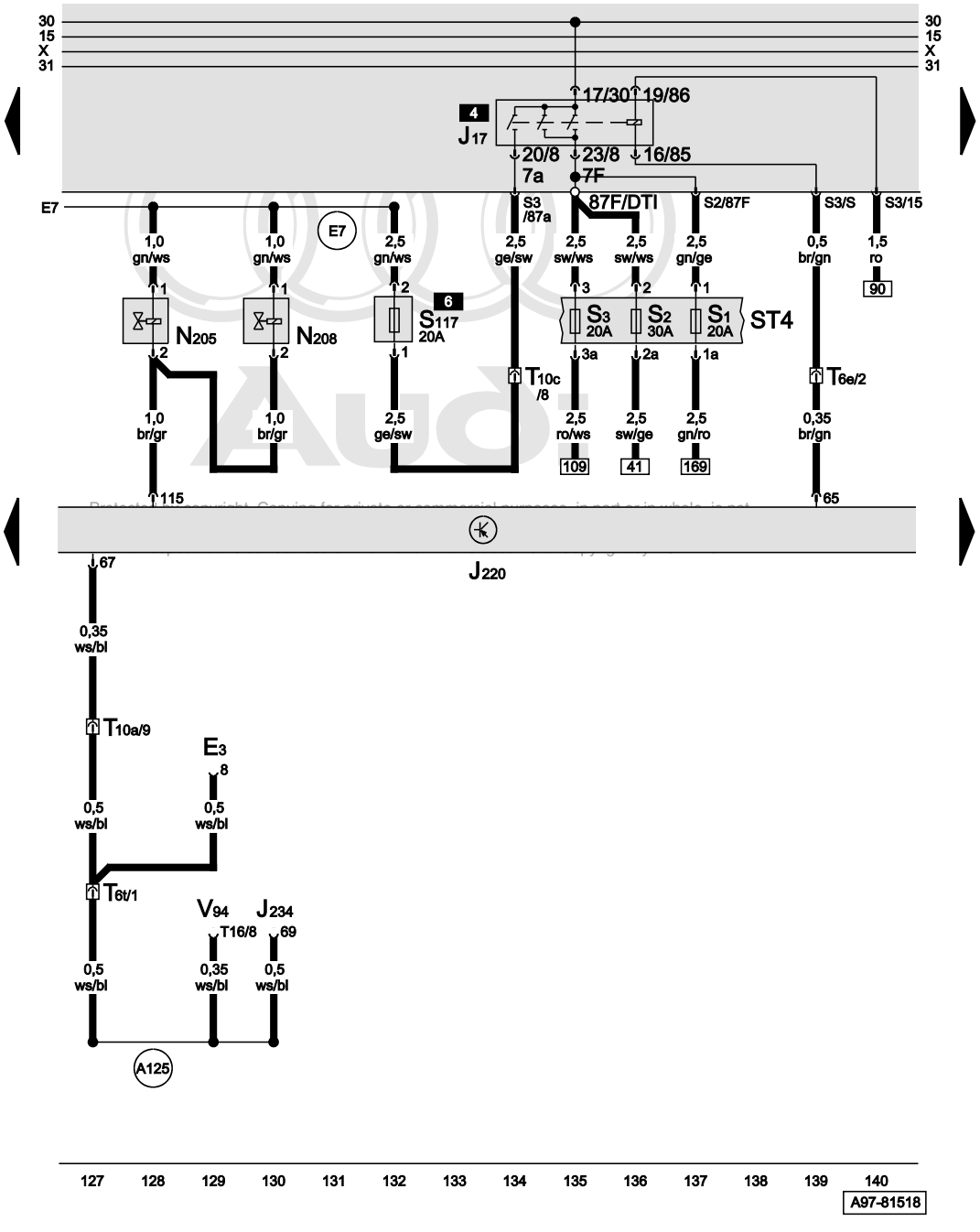


Motronic control unit, secondary air pump motor, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1, electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valves, intake valve manifold change-over valve

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J220	Motronic control unit
J299	Secondary air pump relay
N80	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 (pulsed)
N112	Secondary air inlet valve
N144	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, left
N145	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, right
N156	Intake manifold change-over valve
N261	Intake manifold change-over valve 2
S130	Secondary air pump fuse
T6a	6-pin connector, purple, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V101	Secondary air pump motor
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
E7	Positive (+) connection (87a), in Motronic wiring harness
*	Next to radiator fan fuse

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

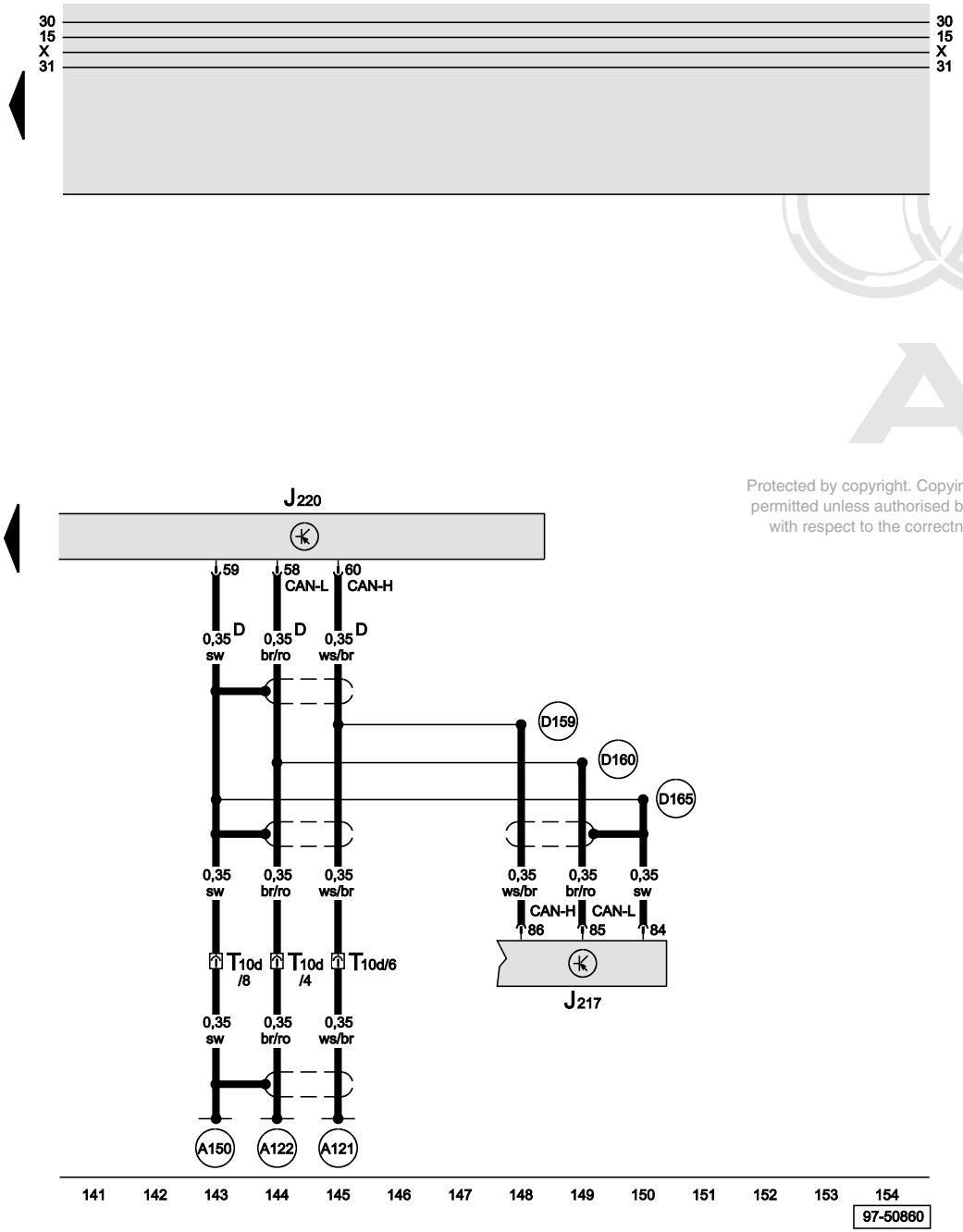
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Motronic control unit, fuel pump relay, inlet camshaft timing adjustment valves

E3	Hazard warning light switch
J17	Fuel pump relay
J220	Motronic control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
N205	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 1
N208	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 2
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S117	Control element fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E7	Positive (+) connection (87a), in Motronic wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Motronic control unit, data wire

J217 Automatic gearbox control unit
J220 Motronic control unit
T10d 10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber

A121 Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness

A122 Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness

A150 Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness

D159 Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness

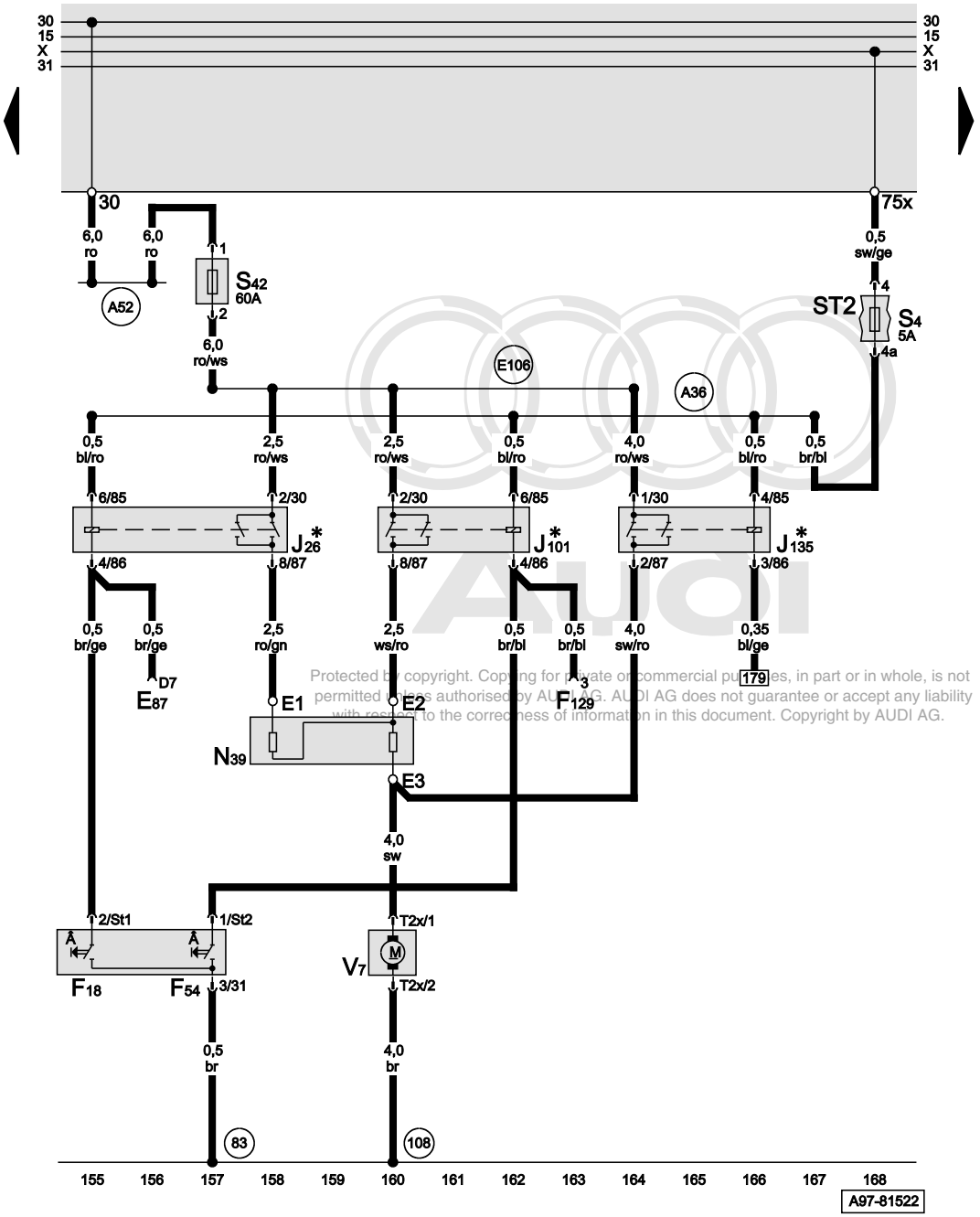
D160 Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness

D165 Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness

• CAN bus (data wire)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

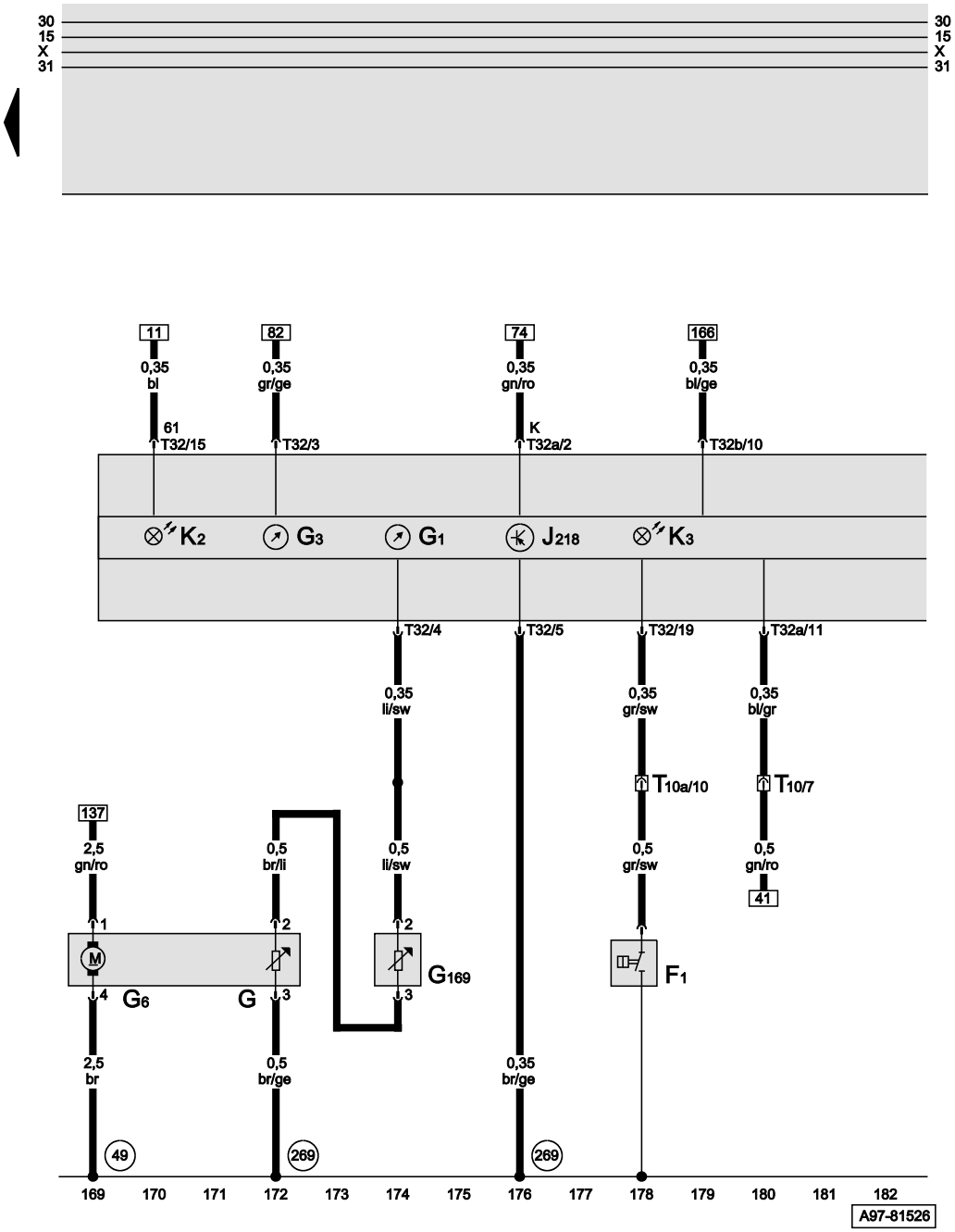


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Engine cooling

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J101	Radiator fan 2nd speed relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

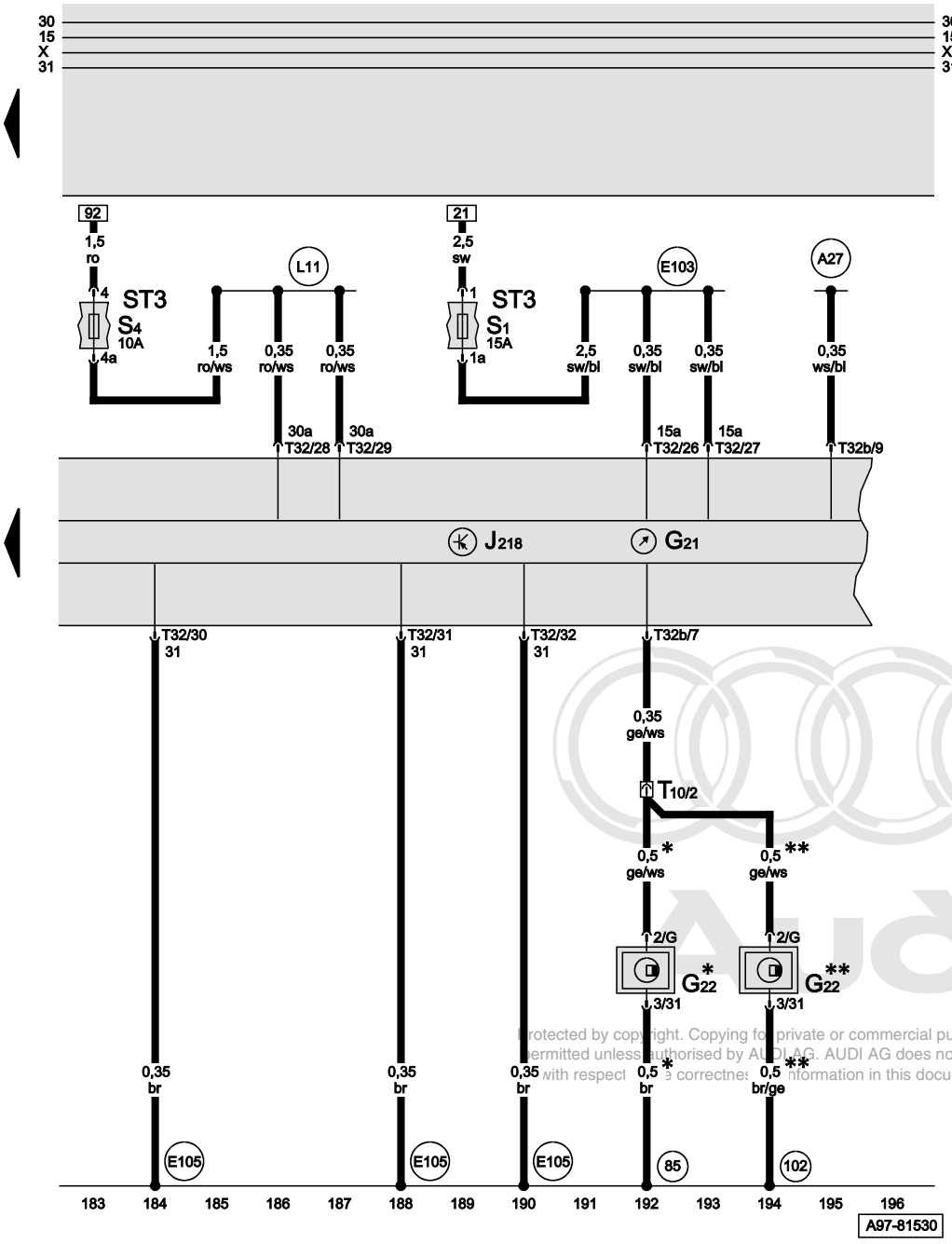


Dash panel insert, alternator warning lamp, oil pressure warning lamp, coolant temperature gauge, fuel pump

F1	Oil pressure switch
G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(49)	Earth point, near fuel pump
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert, speedometer, speedometer sender

G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

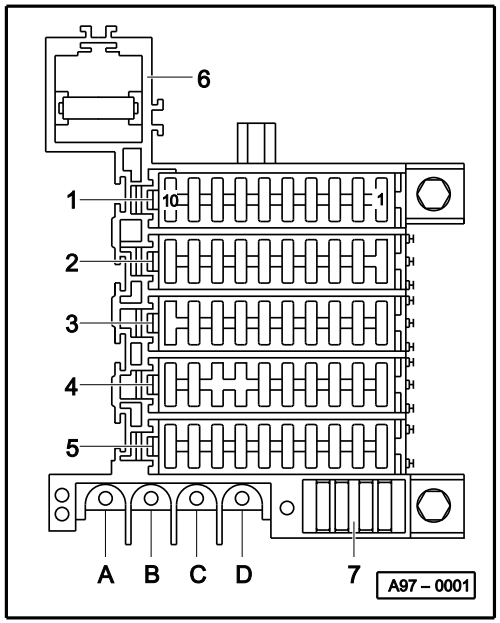
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Audi A8 2.8 l fuel injection engine (142 kW - Motronic - 6 cylinder), engine code APR, AQD

From model year 1999

Fuse box



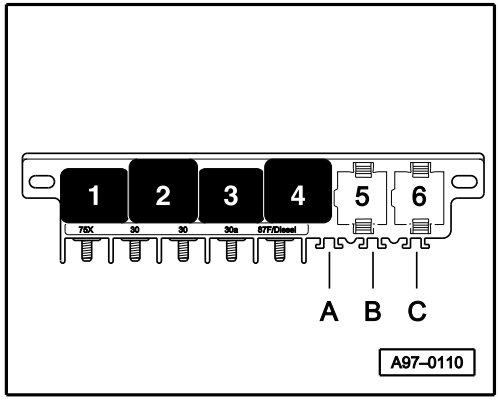
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

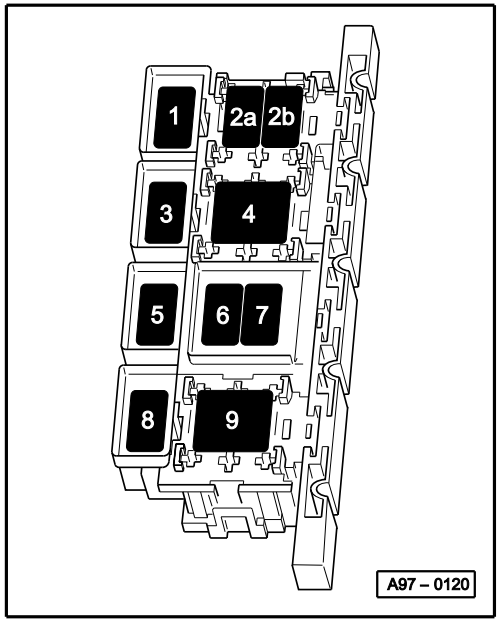
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

4 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

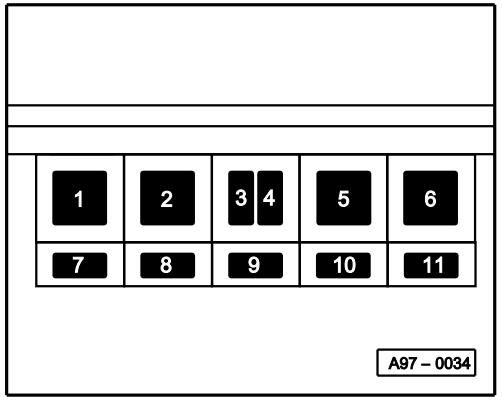
2b - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (S113)

4 - Secondary air pump relay (J299)

7 - Injector fuse (S116)

9 - Ignition coil fuse (S115)

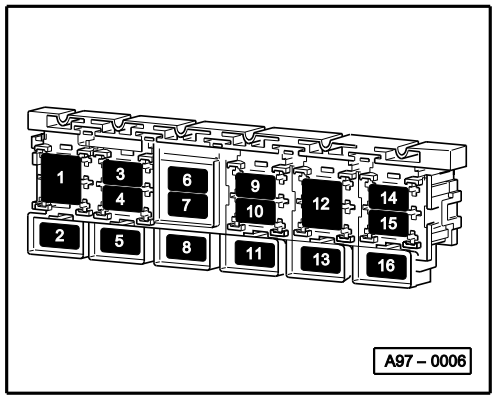
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

1 - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
- Starter inhibitor relay (J207) on models with automatic gearbox

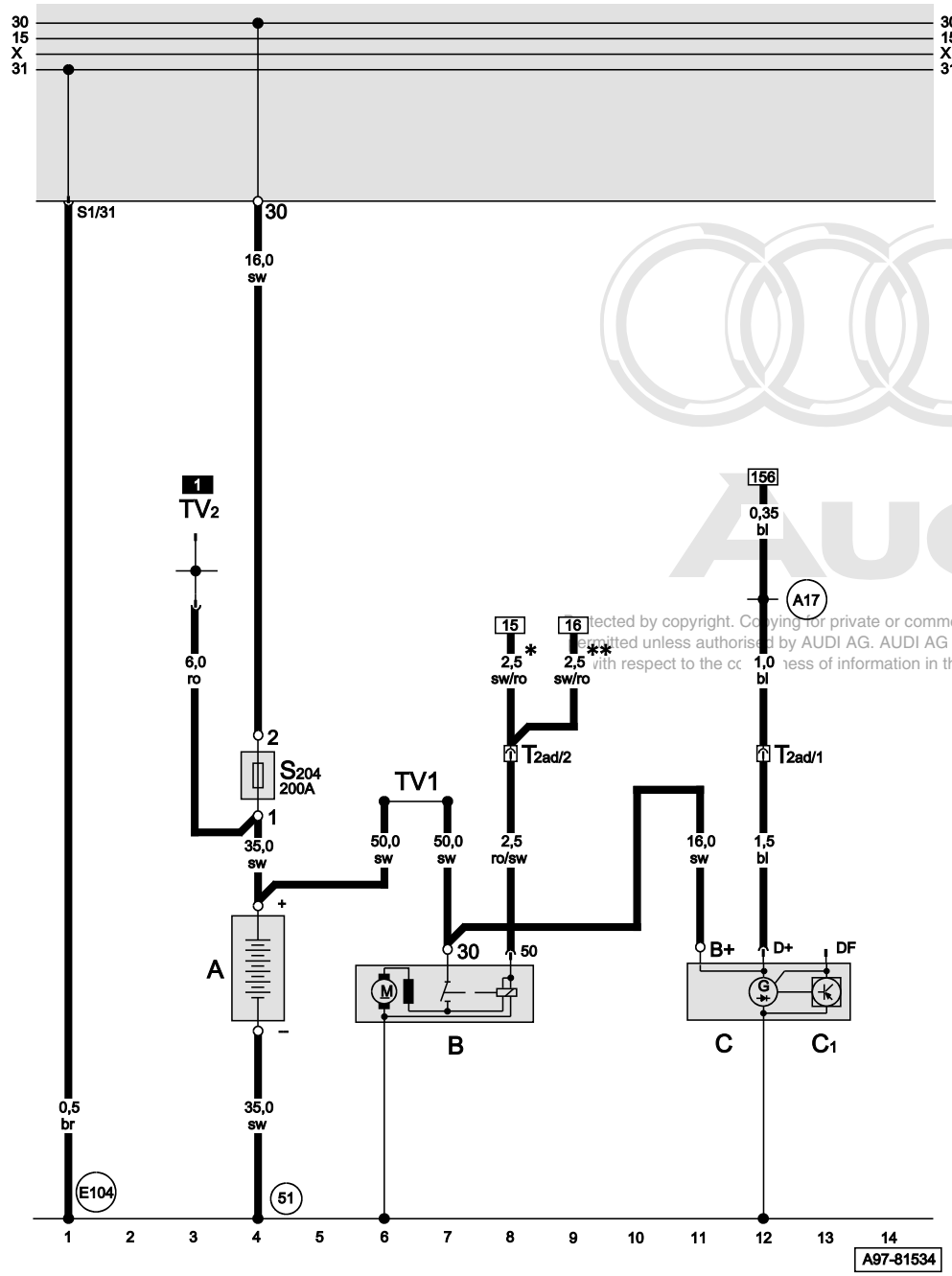
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

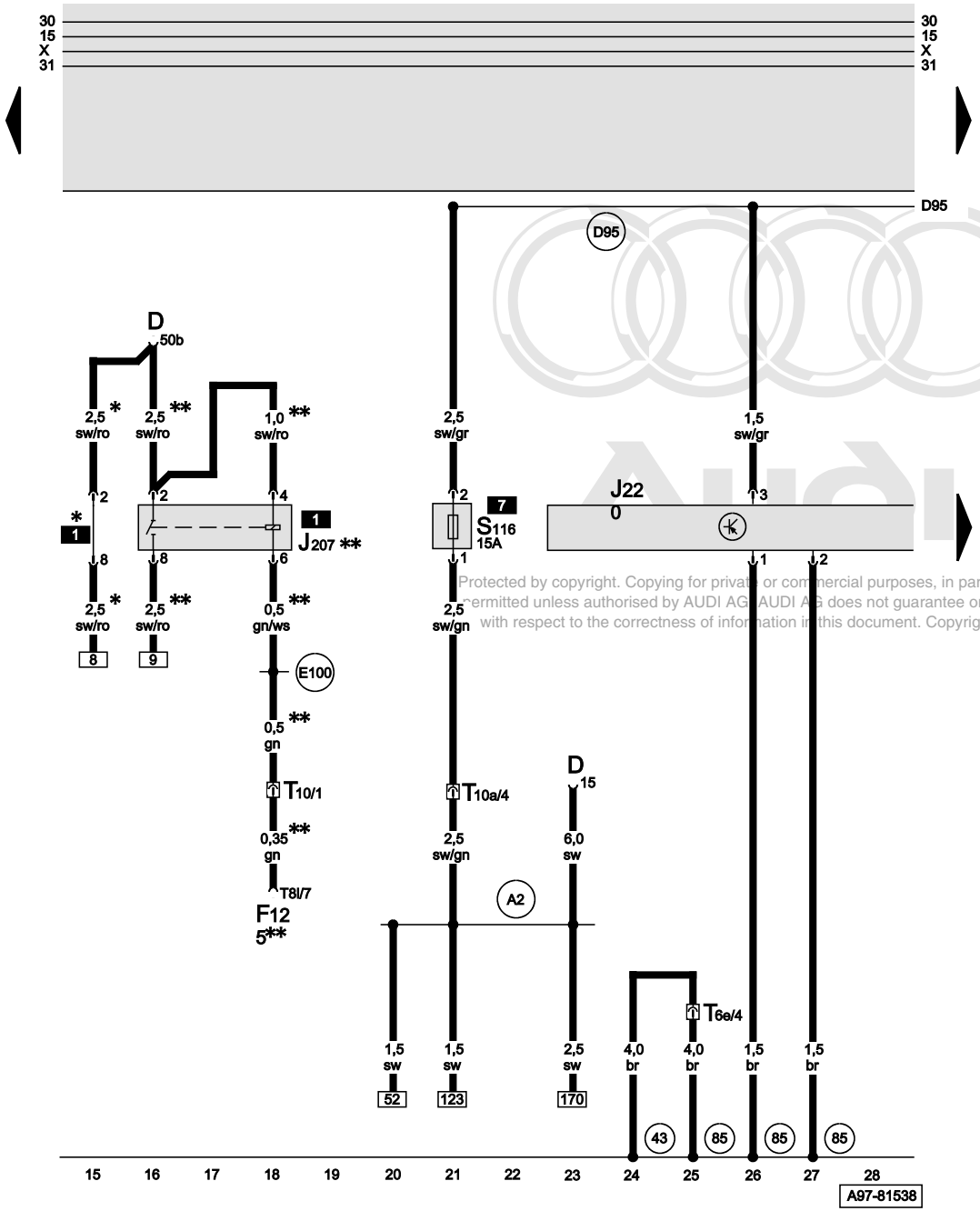


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Battery, starter, alternator

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
TV1	Junction box
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

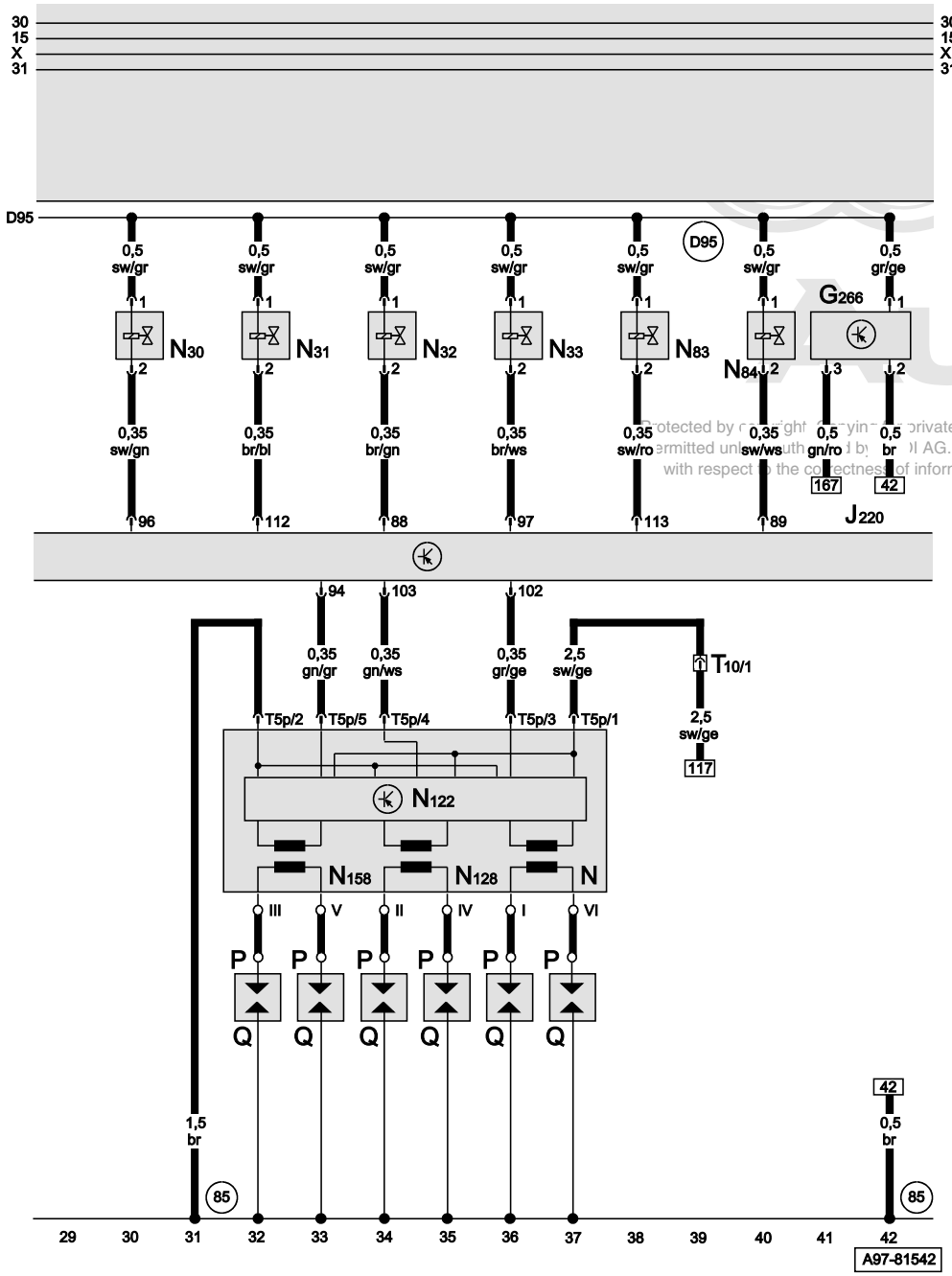
Motronic control unit, starter inhibitor relay

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J220	Motronic control unit
S116	Injector fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Motronic control unit, ignition coils, injectors

G266	Oil level thermo sender
J220	Motronic control unit
N	Ignition coil
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
N83	Injector, cylinder 5
N84	Injector, cylinder 6
N122	Final output stage
N128	Ignition coil 2
N158	Ignition coil 3
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plugs
T5p	5-pin connector, black, at ignition coil unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

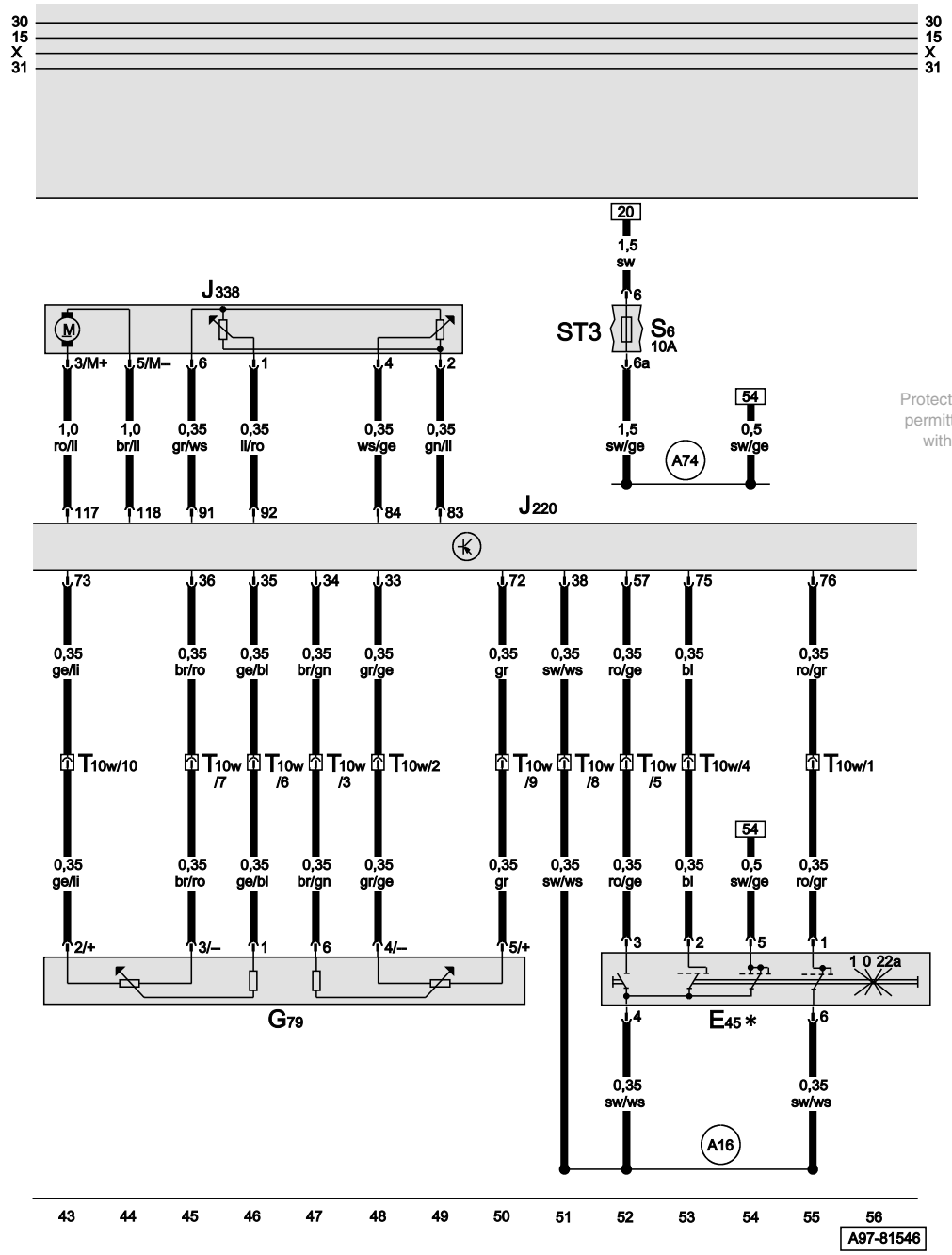


ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

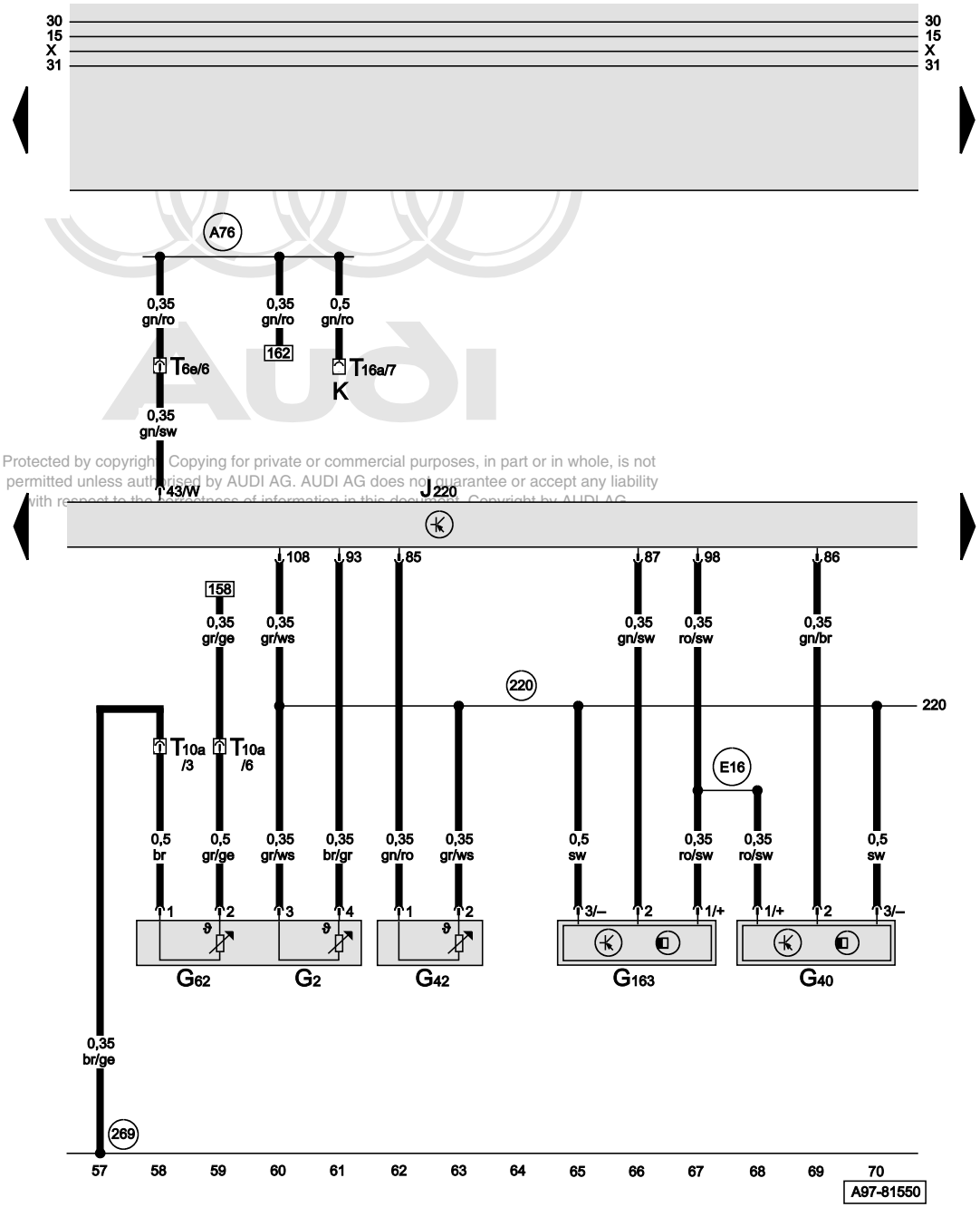
Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit, accelerator pedal position senders, cruise control system switch

E45	Cruise control system switch
G79	Accelerator pedal position sender
J220	Motronic control unit
J338	Throttle valve control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10w	10-pin connector, white, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
(A16)	Connection (CCS), in dash panel wiring harness
(A74)	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

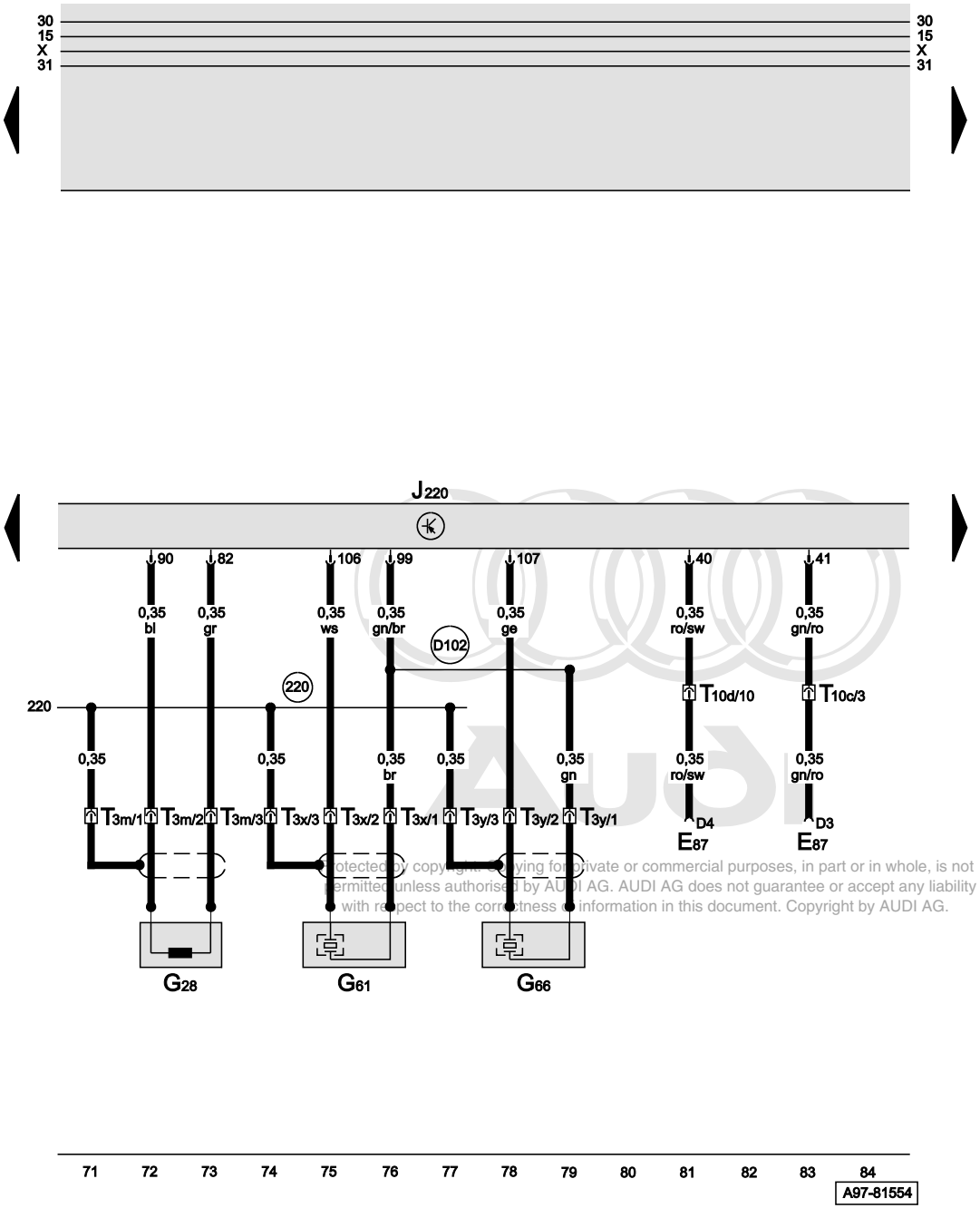
Motronic control unit, coolant temperature sender, hall sender, intake air temperature sender

G2	Coolant temperature sender
G40	Hall sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G163	Hall sender 2
J220	Motronic control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E16	Positive (+) connection (5 volts), in Motronic wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

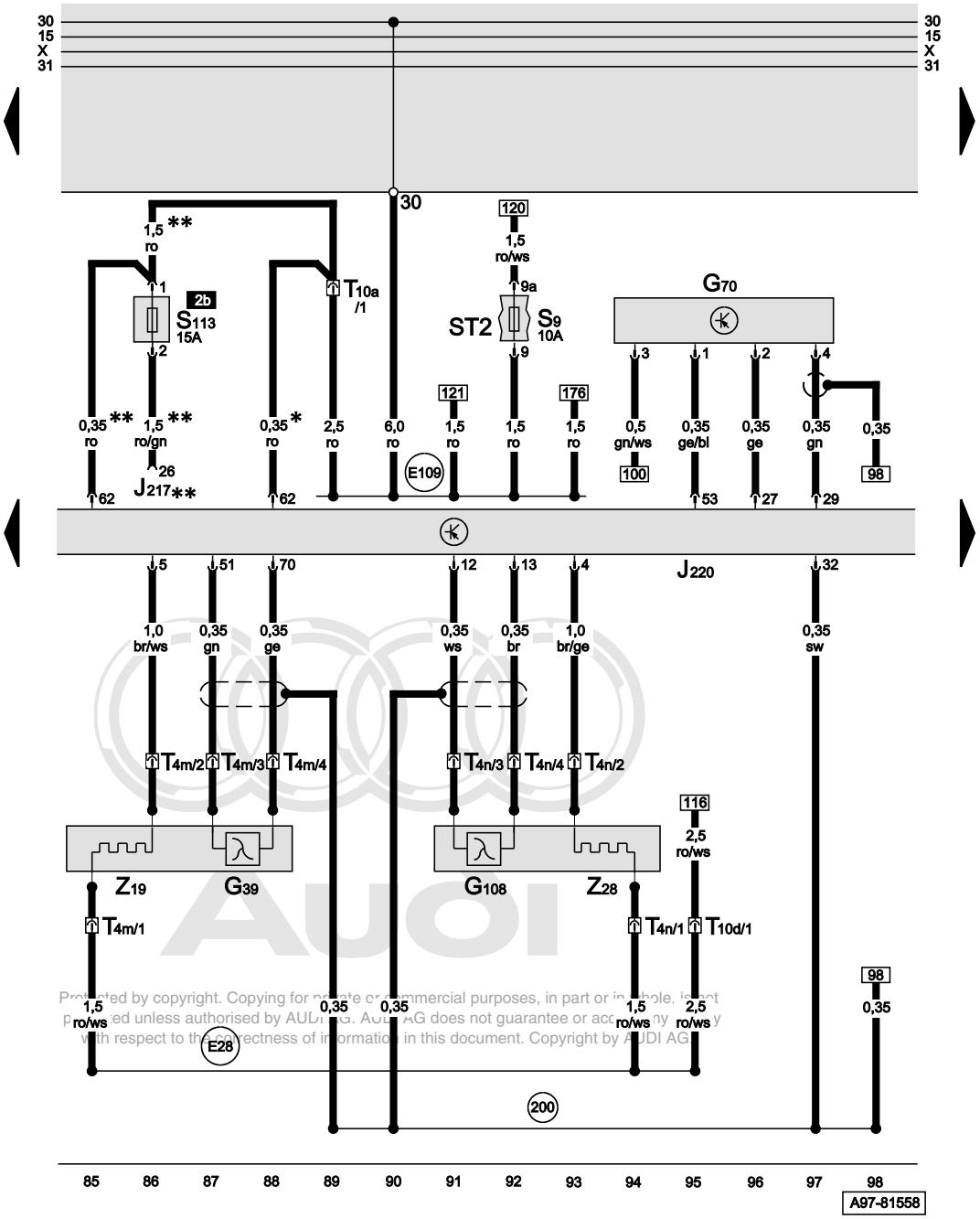
Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, knock sensors

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G28	Engine speed sender
G61	Knock sensor 1
G66	Knock sensor 2
J220	Motronic control unit
T3m	3-pin connector, grey, engine speed sender, in engine compartment
T3x	3-pin connector, blue, at knock sensor 1
T3y	3-pin connector, blue, at knock sensor 2
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
D102	Connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

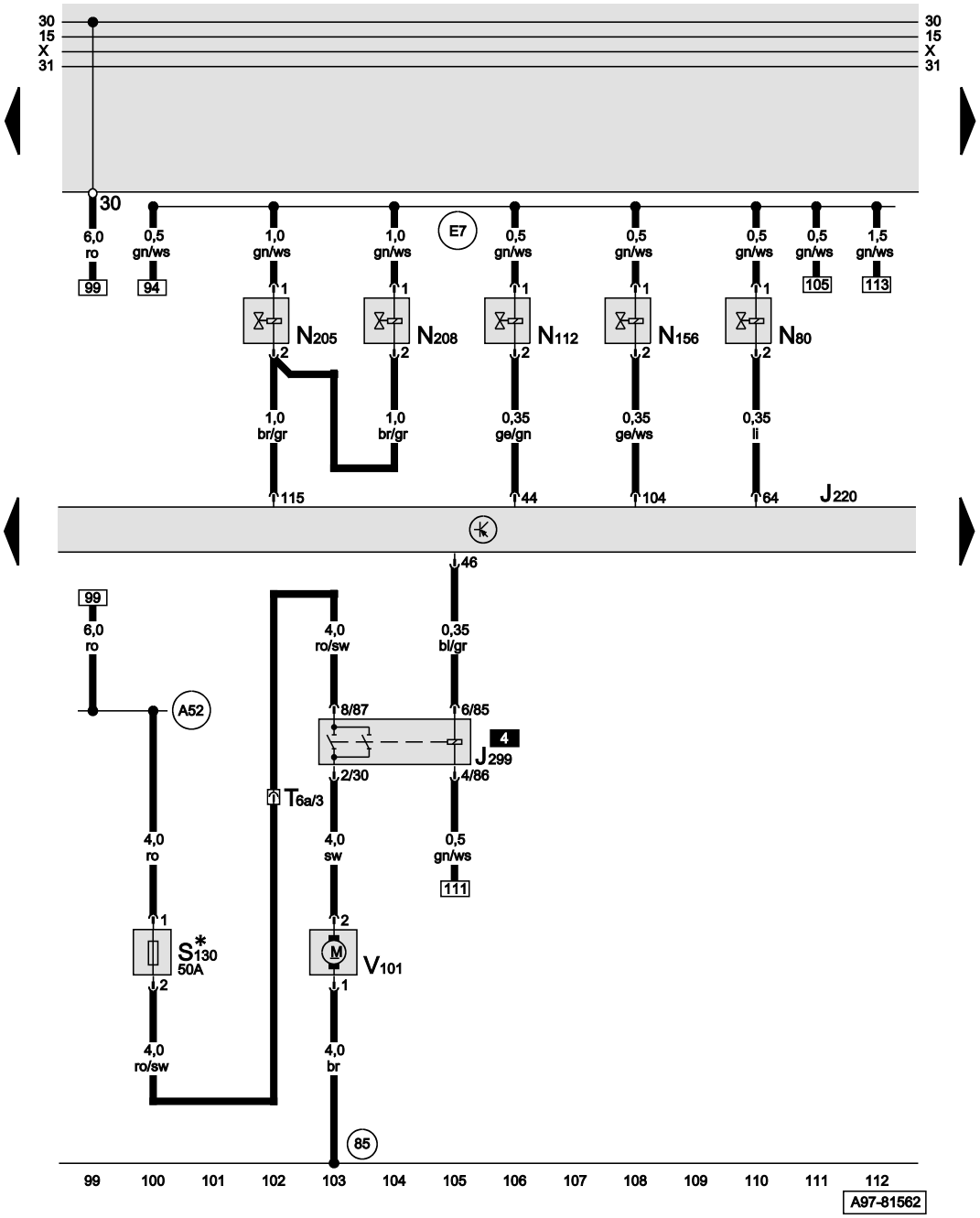


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. Audi AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Motronic control unit, air mass meter, lambda probes

G39	Lambda probe
G70	Air mass meter
G108	Lambda probe 2
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
T4m	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe, right
T4n	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe 2, left
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
Z19	Lambda probe heater
Z28	Lambda probe 2 heater
(200)	Earth connection (screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
(E28)	Connection (lambda probe heating), in Motronic wiring harness
(E109)	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

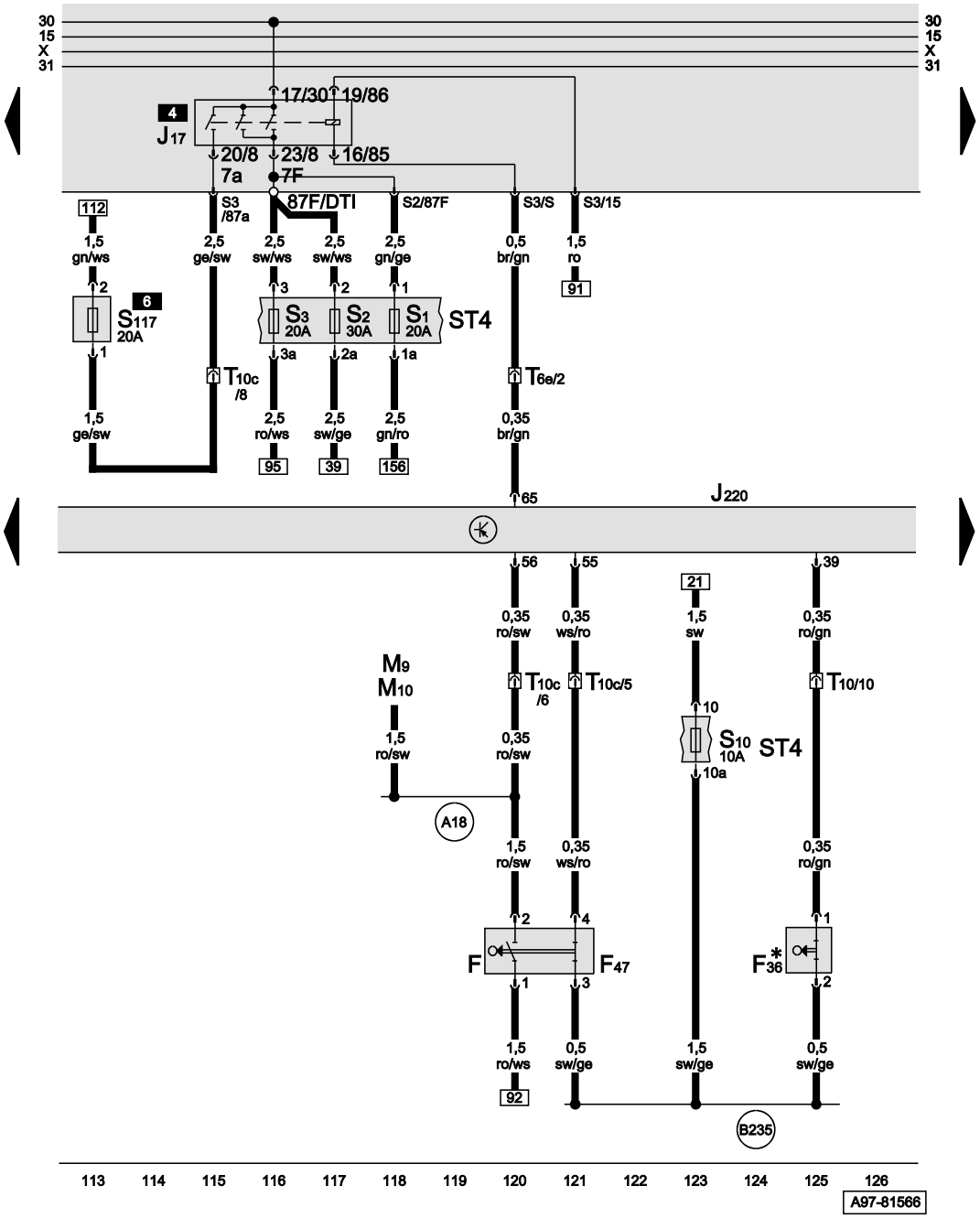


Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1, secondary air pump relay, secondary air pump motor, inlet camshaft timing adjustment valves

J220	Motronic control unit
J299	Secondary air pump relay
N80	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 (pulsed)
N112	Secondary air inlet valve
N156	Intake manifold change-over valve
N205	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 1
N208	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 2
S130	Secondary air pump fuse
T6a	6-pin connector, purple, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V101	Secondary air pump motor
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
E7	Positive (+) connection (87a), in Motronic wiring harness
*	Next to radiator fan fuse

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

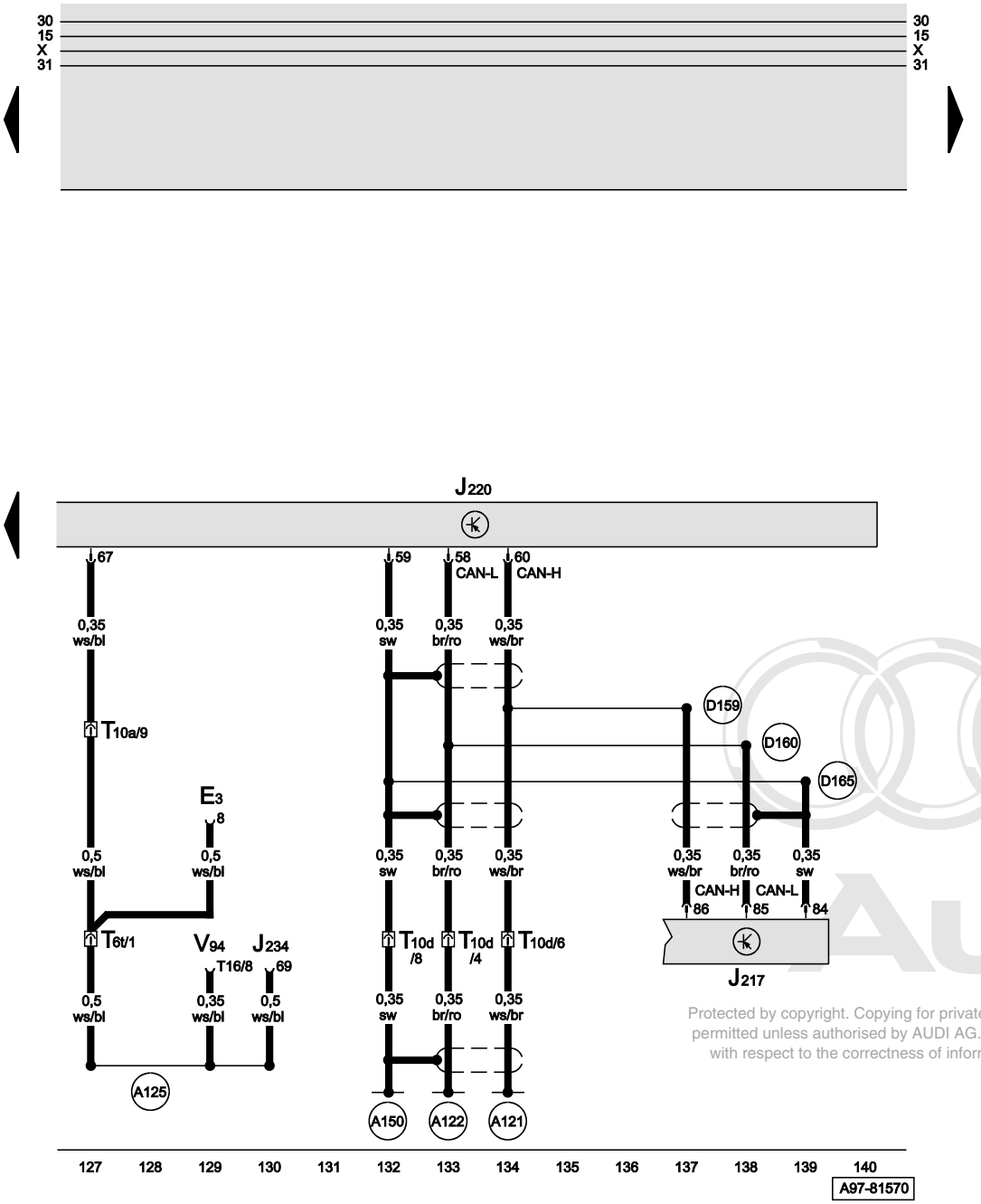


Motronic control unit, fuel pump relay, brake light switch, clutch pedal switch

F	Brake light switch
F36	Clutch pedal switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J17	Fuel pump relay
J220	Motronic control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
S117	Control element fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

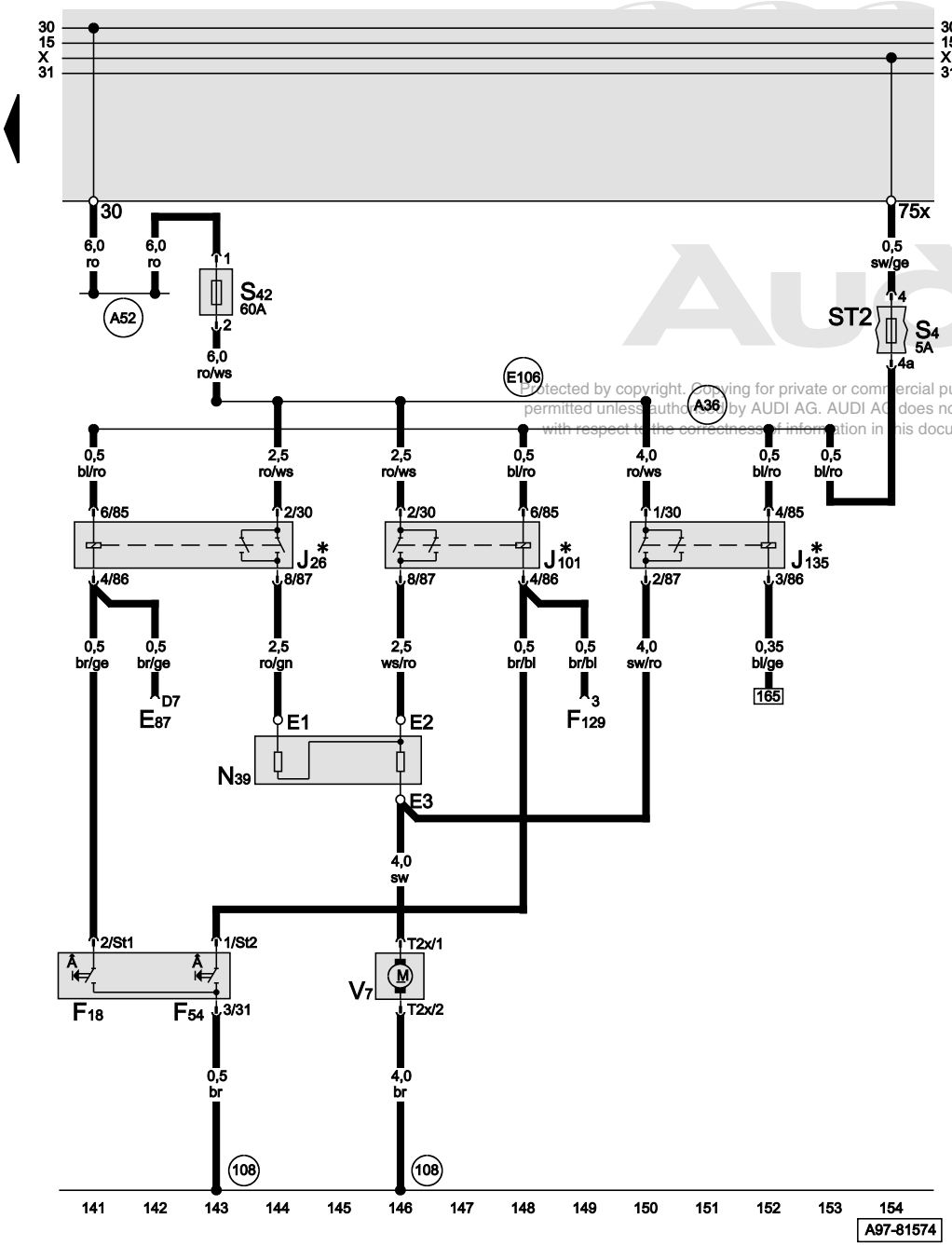


Motronic control unit, data wire

E3	Hazard warning light switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
D159	Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D160	Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D165	Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



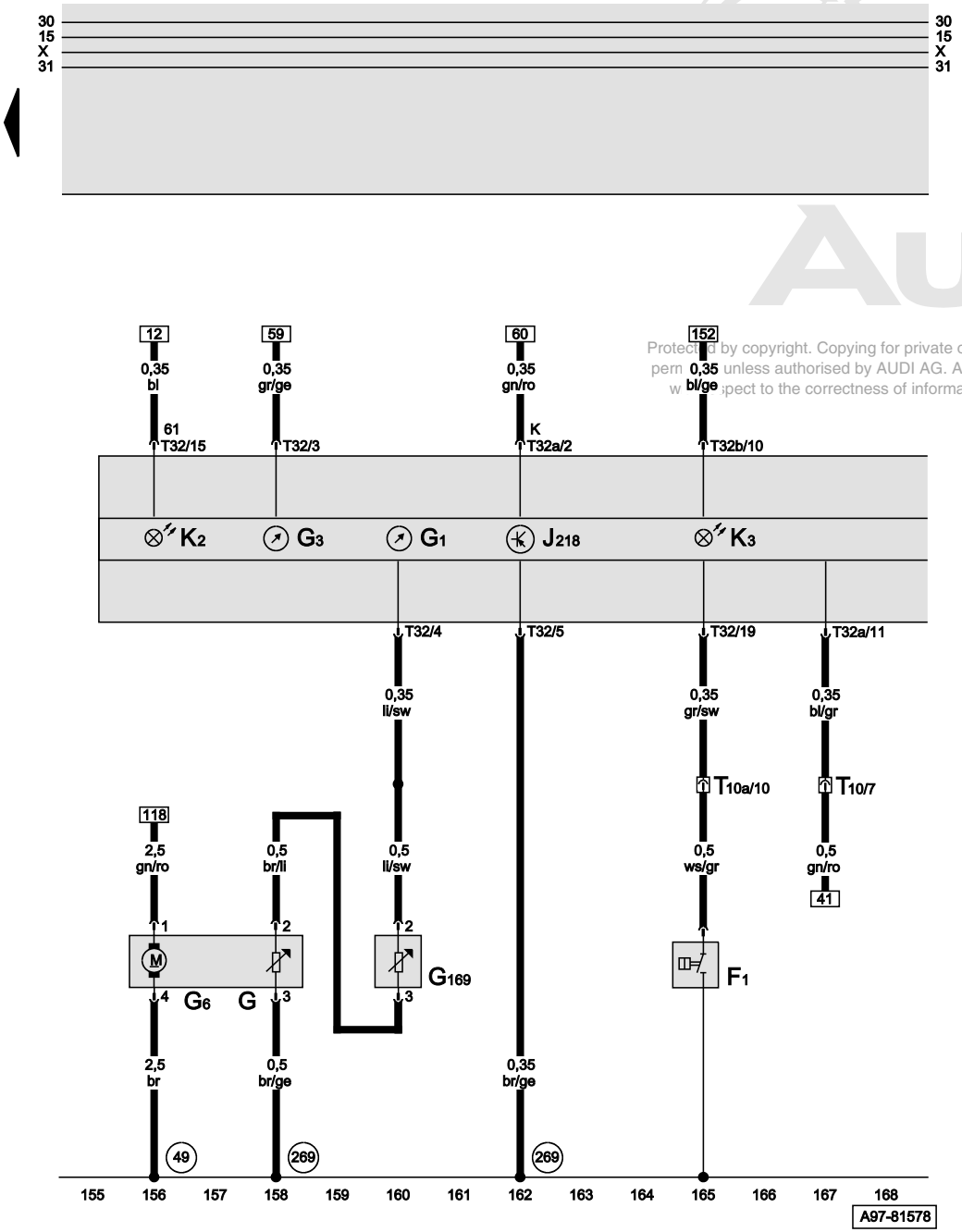
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Engine cooling

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J101	Radiator fan 2nd speed relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
V7	Radiator fan
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

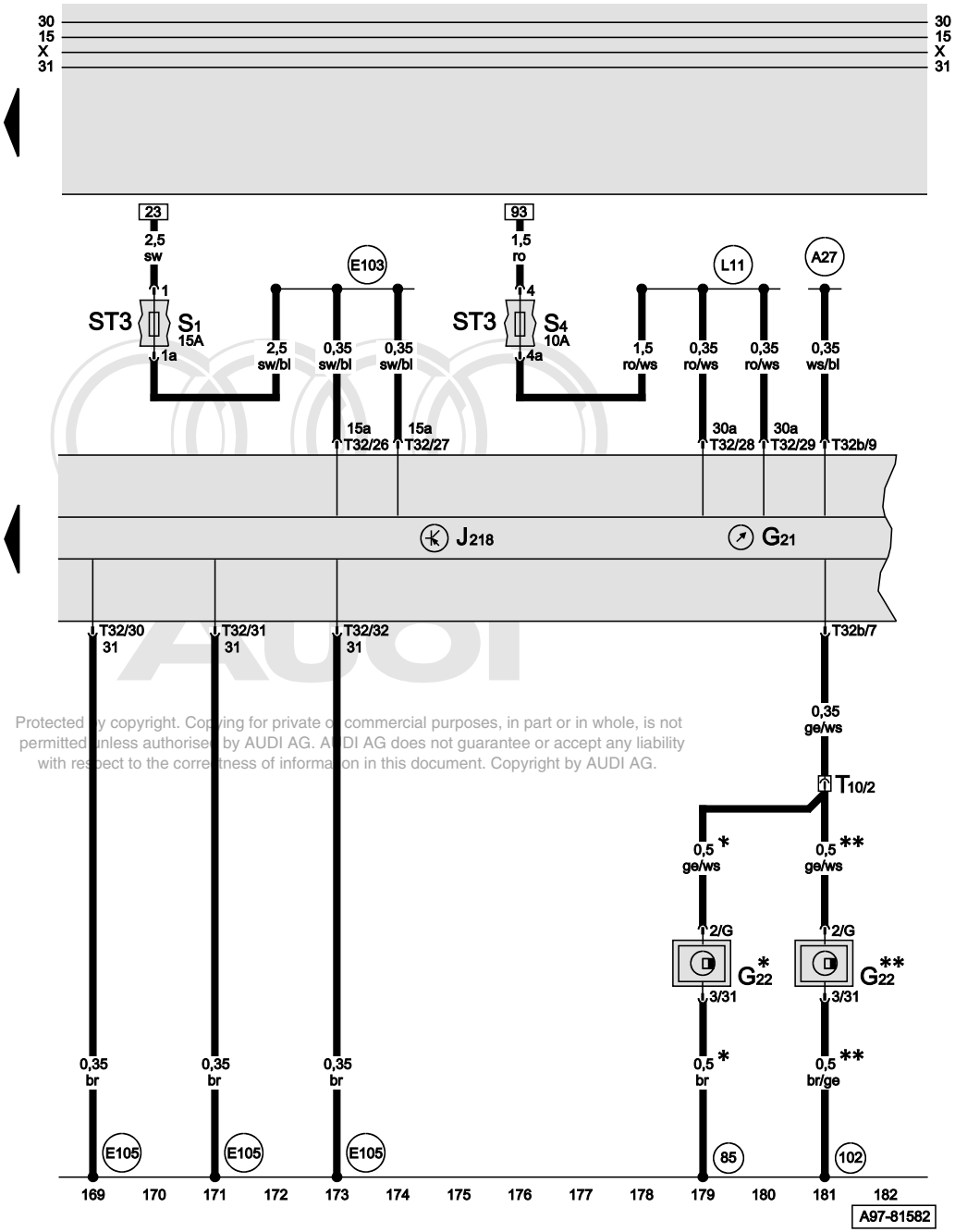
Dash panel insert, alternator warning lamp, oil pressure warning lamp, coolant temperature gauge, fuel pump



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

F1	Oil pressure switch
G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(49)	Earth point, near fuel pump
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, speedometer, speedometer sender

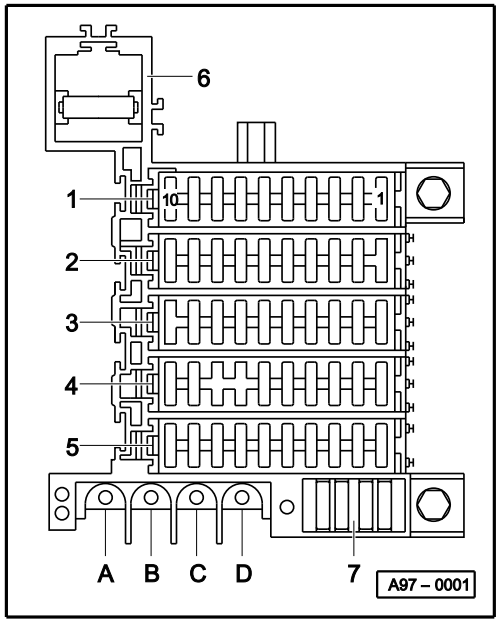
G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi A8 2.5 litre turbo-diesel engine (110 kW - 6-cylinder), engine code AFB, AKN

From model year 1999

Fuse box

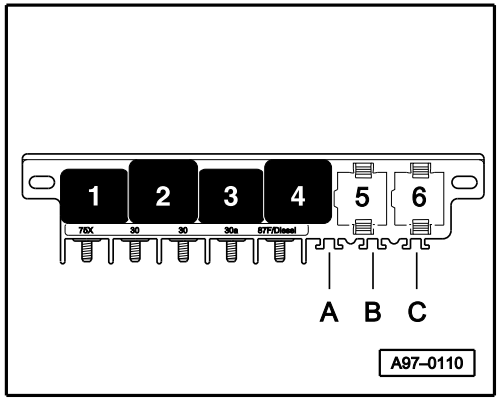


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1- Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2- Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3- Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4- Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5- Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6- Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7- Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

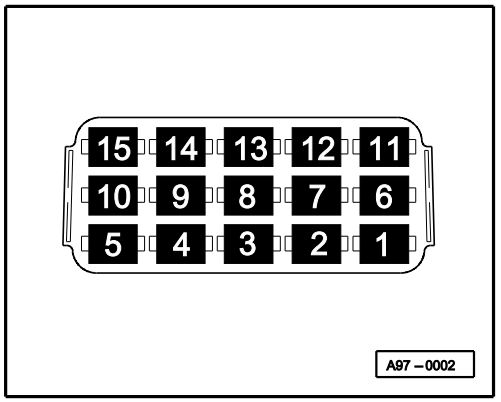
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

4 - Relay for glow plugs (J52)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

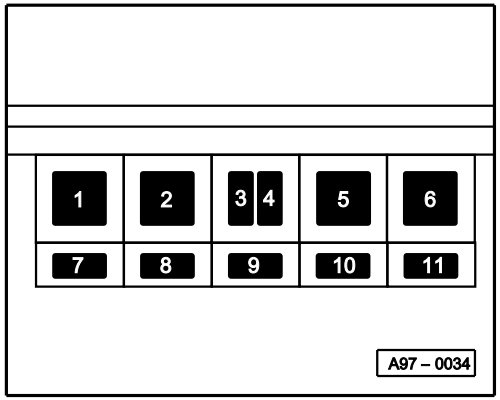


Position of relays:

2 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

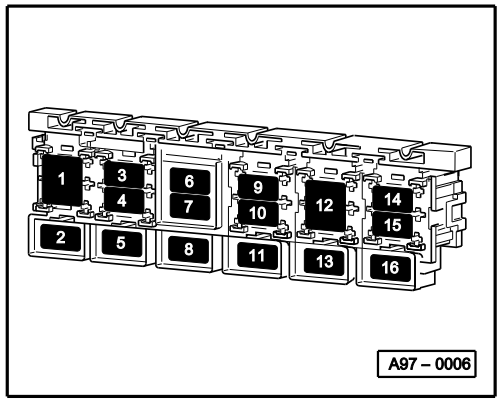
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

1 - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
- Starter inhibitor relay (J207) on models with automatic gearbox

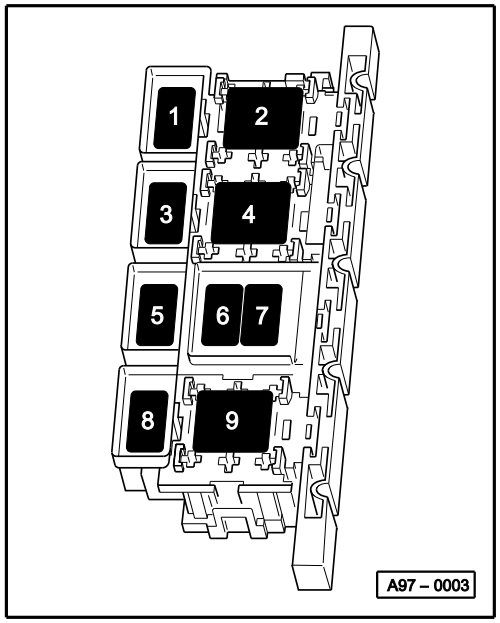
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

2 - Alternator cut-in relay (J442)

3 - Fuse 1 for glow plugs - engine (S39)

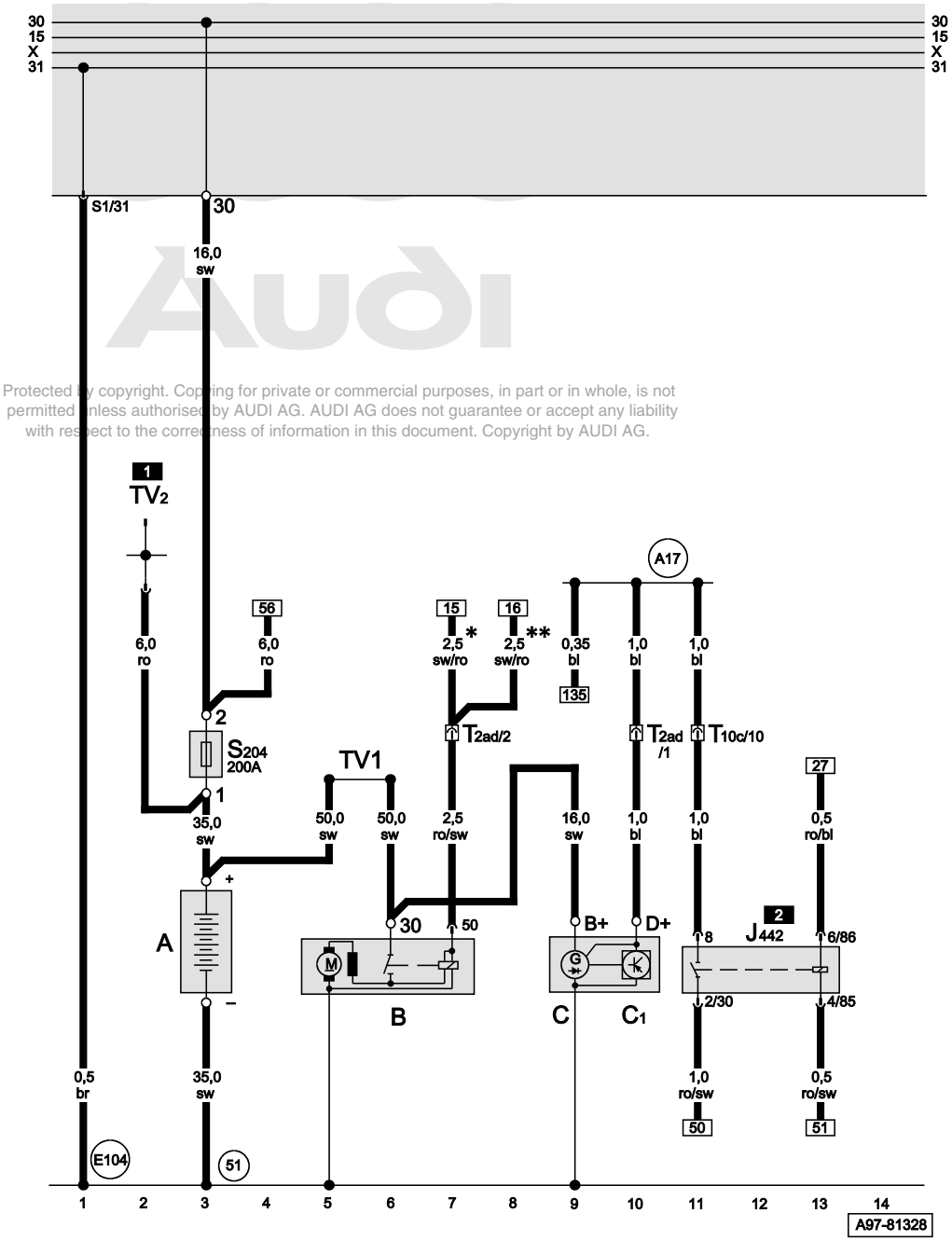
4 - Diesel direct injection system relay (J322)

7 - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (S113)

8 - Fuse 2 for glow plugs - engine (S125)

9 - Engine control unit fuse (S102)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

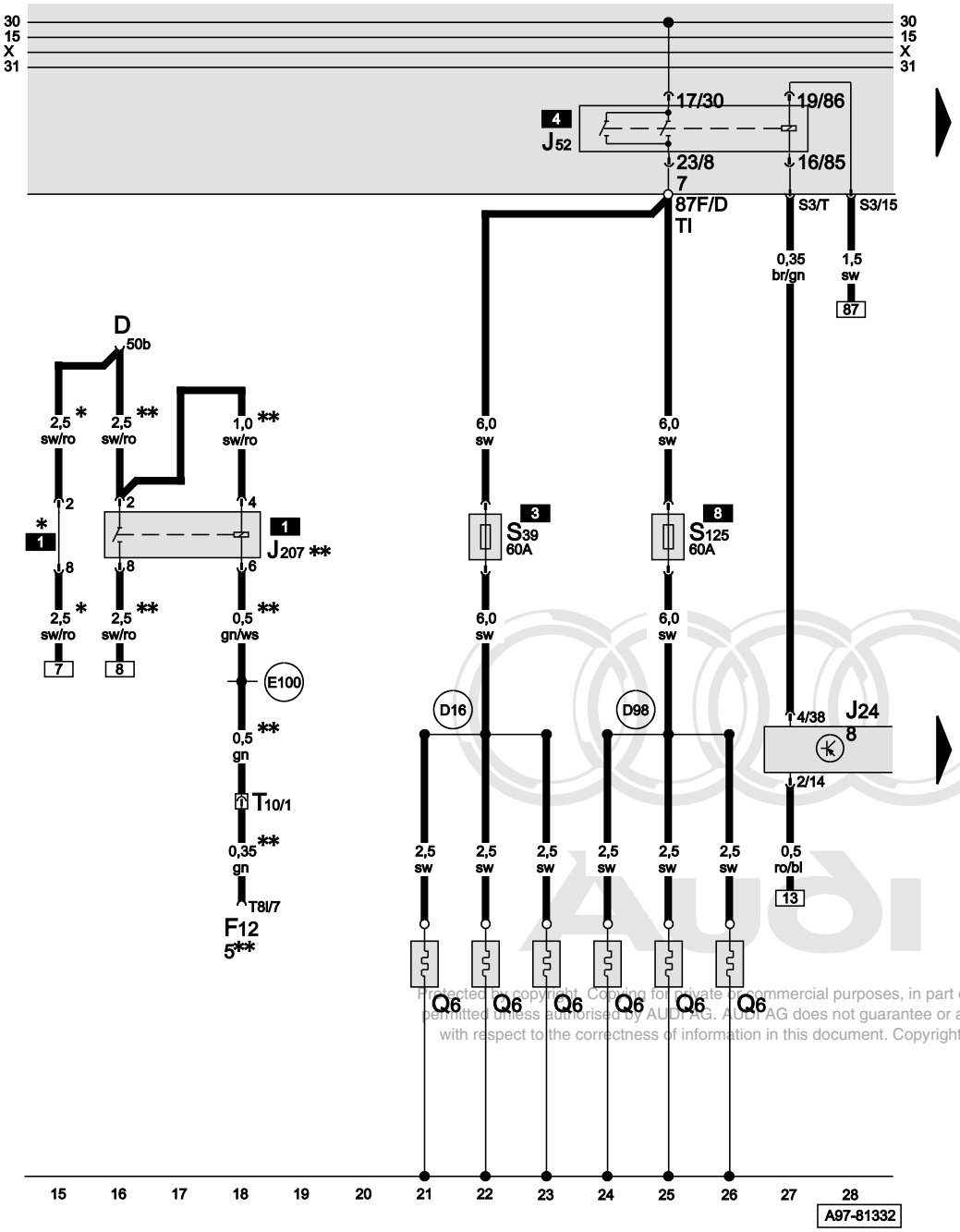


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Battery, starter, alternator, alternator cut-in relay

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J442	Alternator cut-in relay
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
TV1	Junction box
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

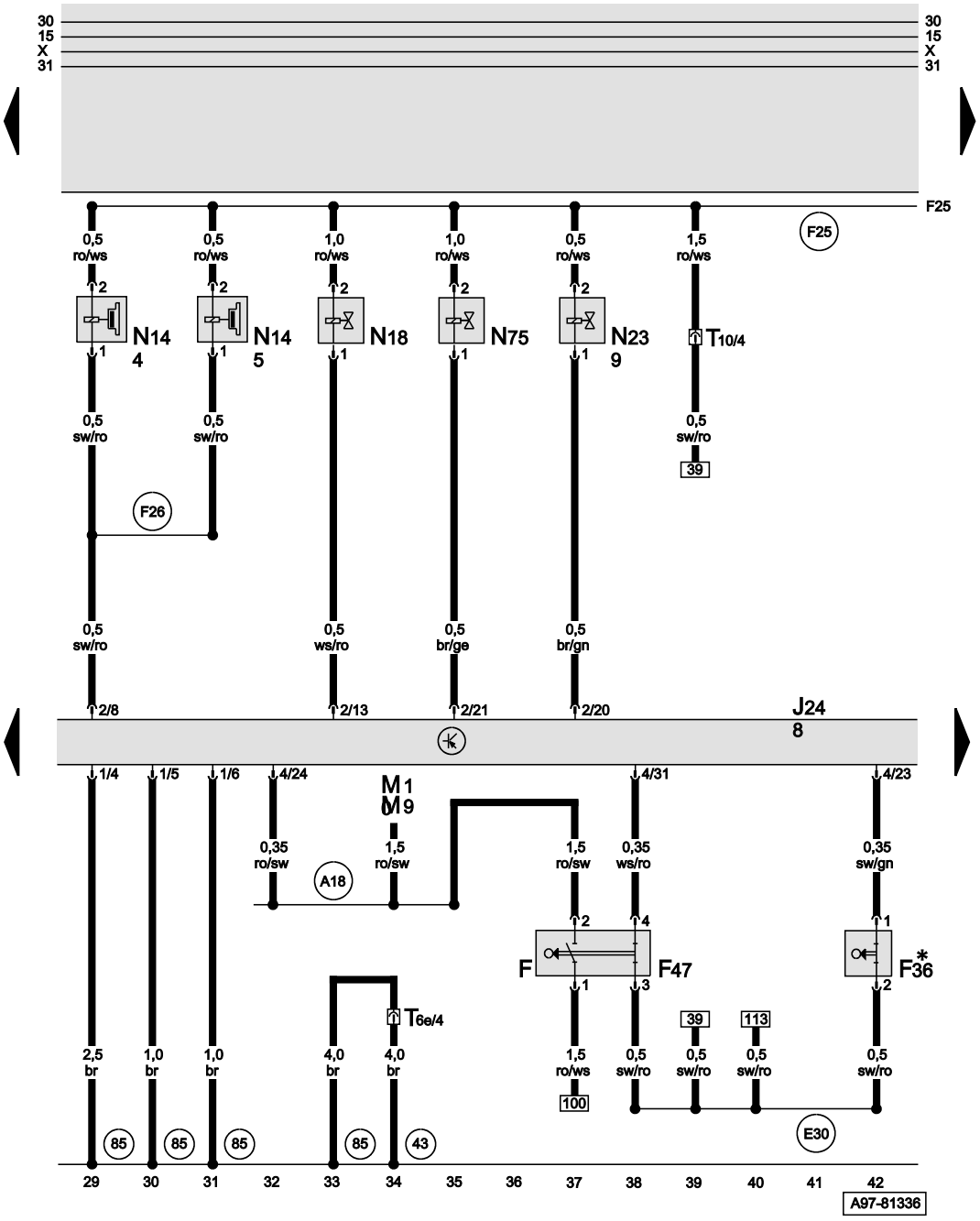


Diesel direct injection system control unit, starter inhibitor relay, relay for glow plugs, glow plugs - engine

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J52	Glow plug relay
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
Q6	Glow plugs - engine
S39	Fuse 1 for glow plugs - engine
S125	Fuse 2 for glow plugs - engine
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
D16	Connection (glow plugs), in front right wiring harness
D98	Connection (glow plugs), in engine compartment wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG

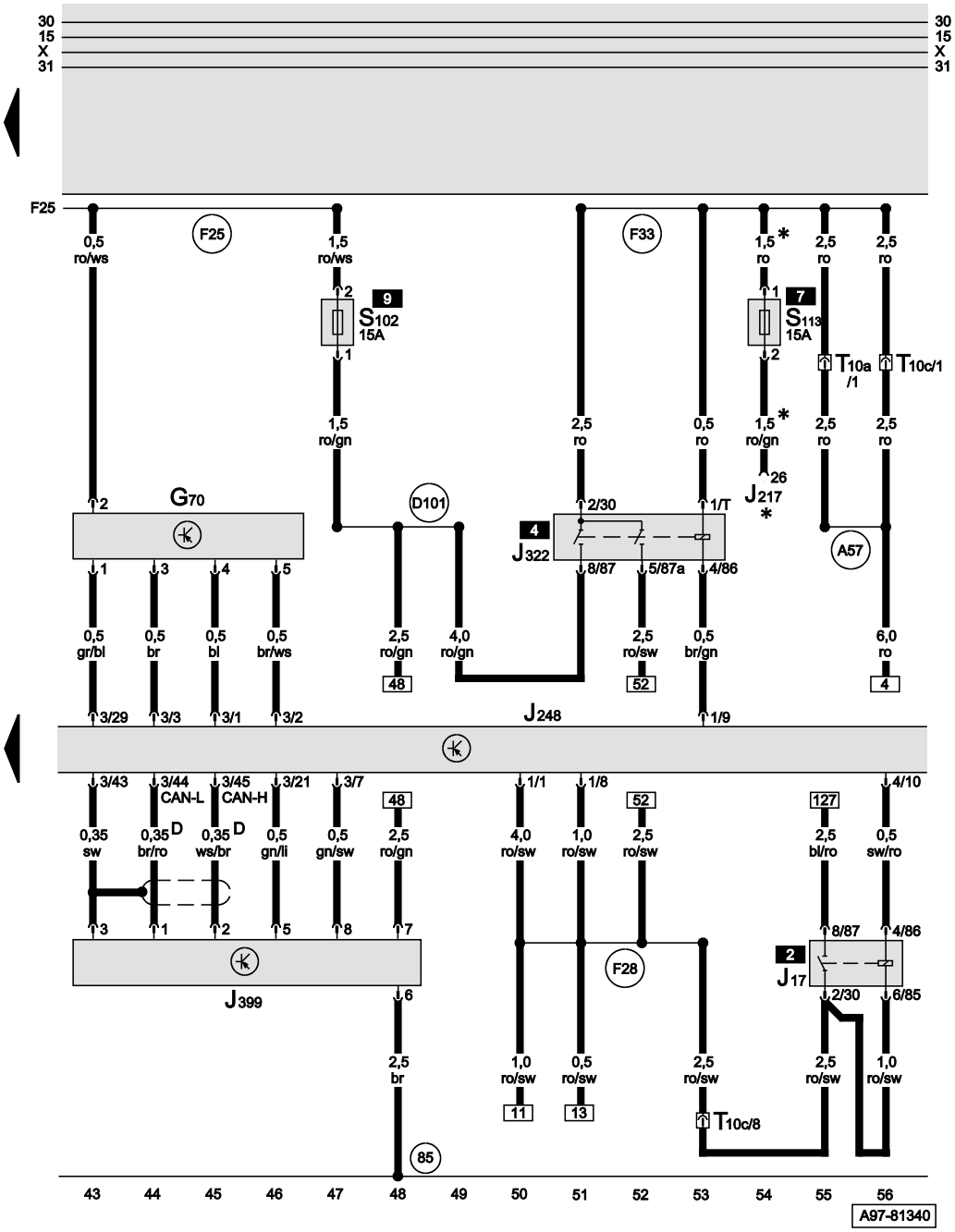


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valves, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, brake light switch

F	Brake light switch
F36	Clutch pedal switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N144	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, left
N145	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, right
N239	Intake manifold flap change-over valve
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
F25	Connection -1-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F26	Connection -2-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

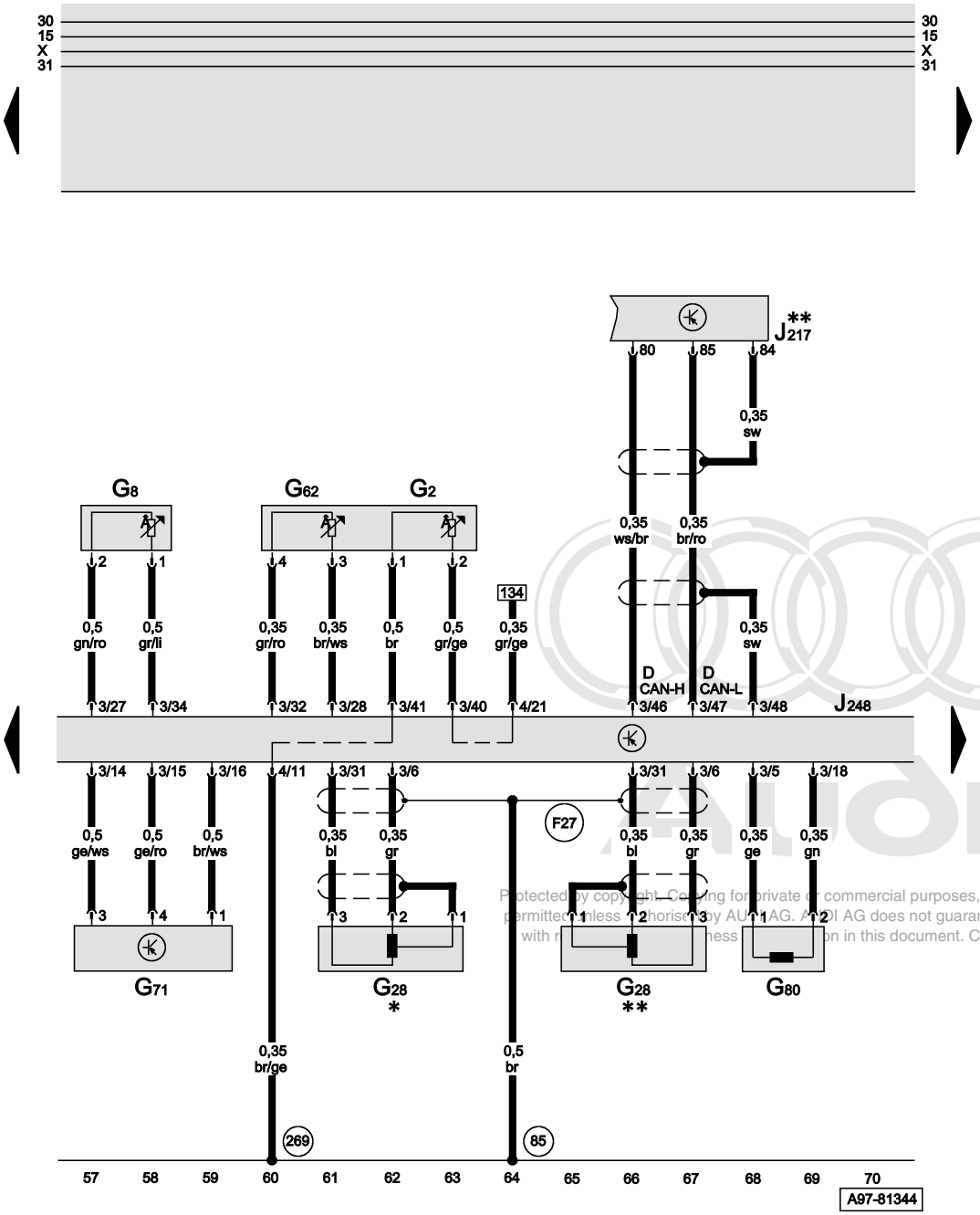


Diesel direct injection system control unit, injection pump control unit, air mass meter, diesel direct injection system relay

G70	Air mass meter
J17	Fuel pump relay
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J399	Injection pump control unit
S102	Engine control unit fuse
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A57	Connection (30c), in dash panel wiring harness
D101	Connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
F25	Connection -1-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F28	Connection -3-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F33	Positive (+) connection (30), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

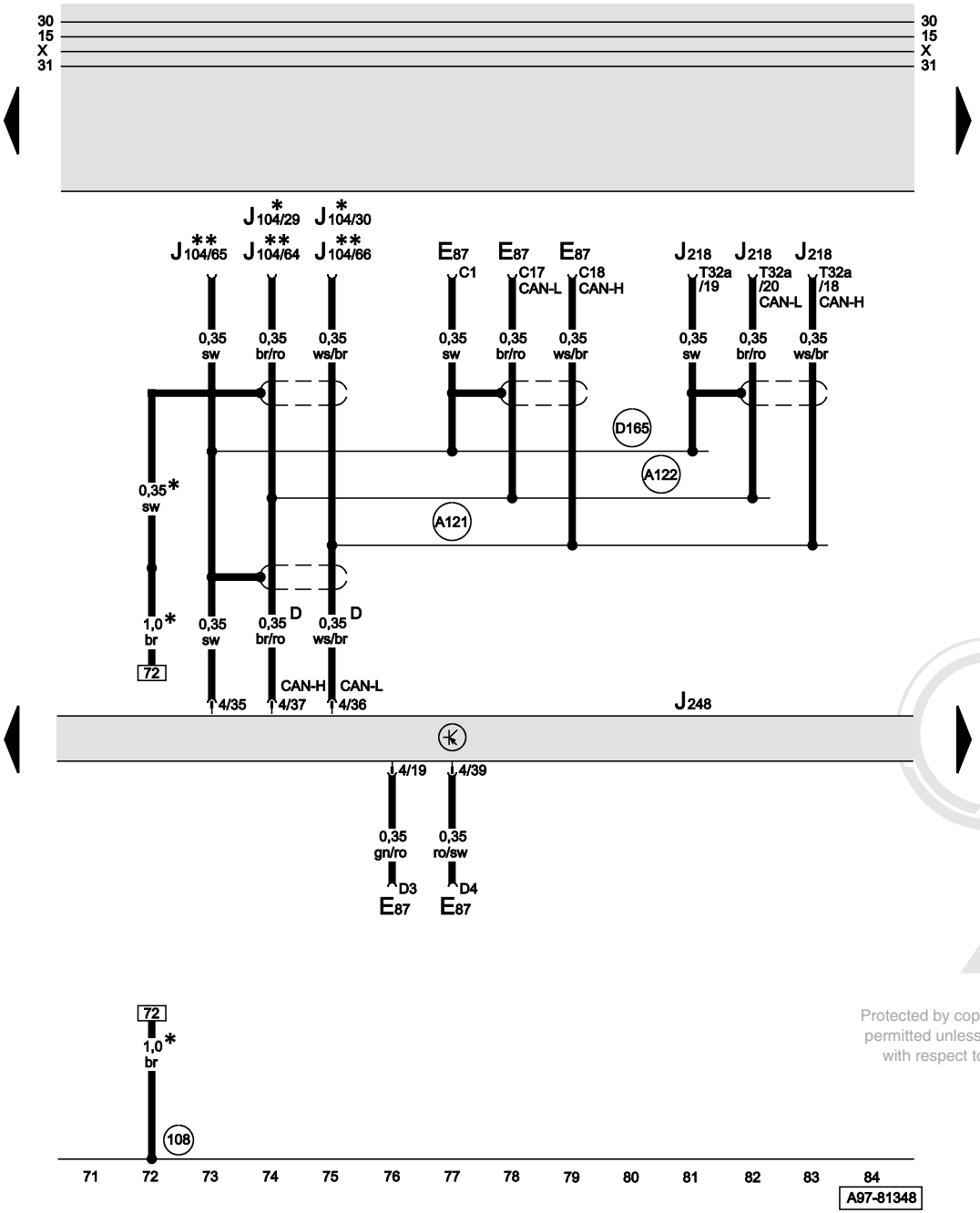


Diesel direct injection system control unit, coolant temperature senders, oil temperature sender, intake manifold pressure sender, engine speed sender

G2	Coolant temperature sender
G8	Oil temperature sender
G28	Engine speed sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G80	Needle lift sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
F27	Connection (screening), in diesel direct injection wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

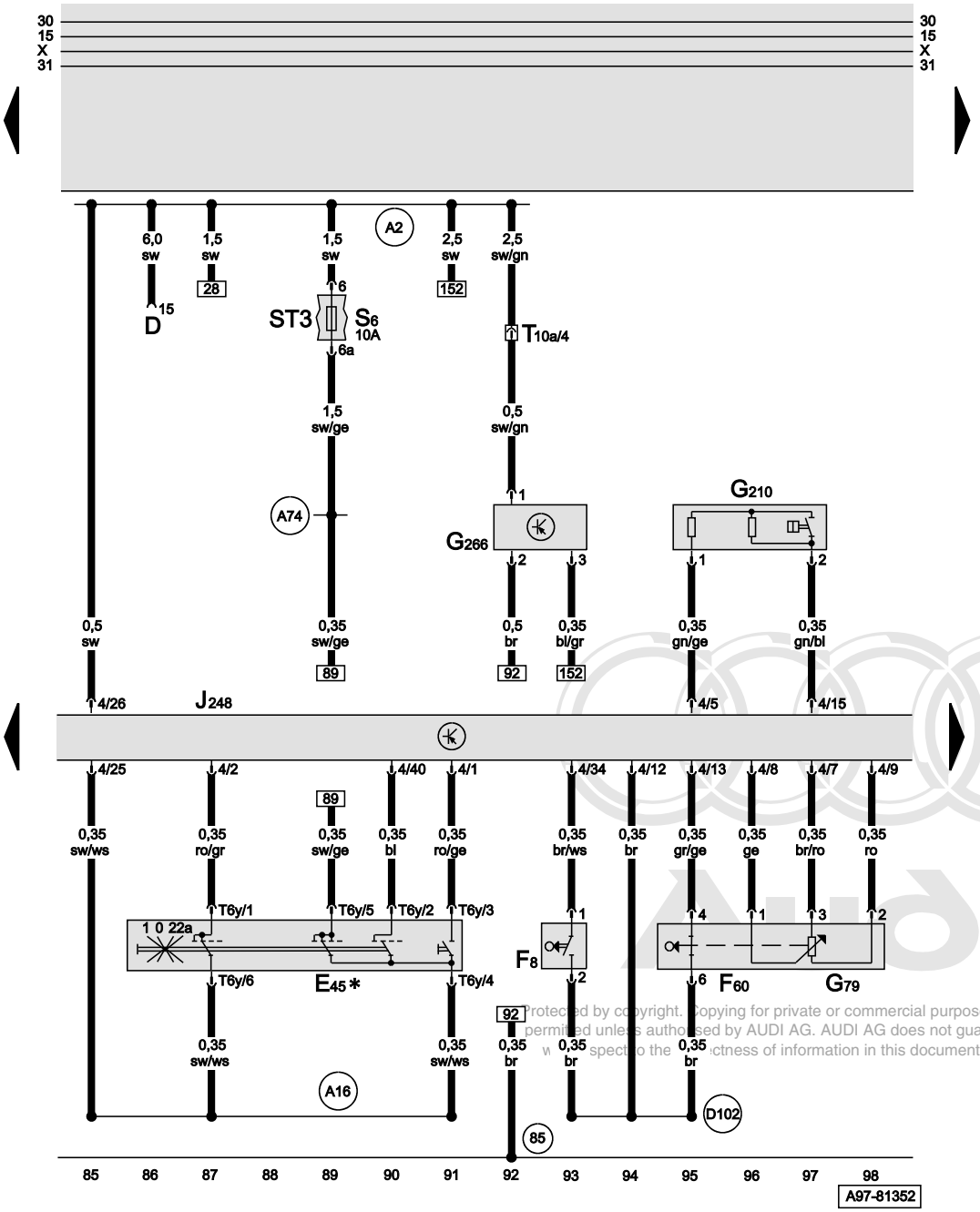


Diesel direct injection system control unit, CAN bus connections

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with ABS 5.3
**	Models with ABS and ESP

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

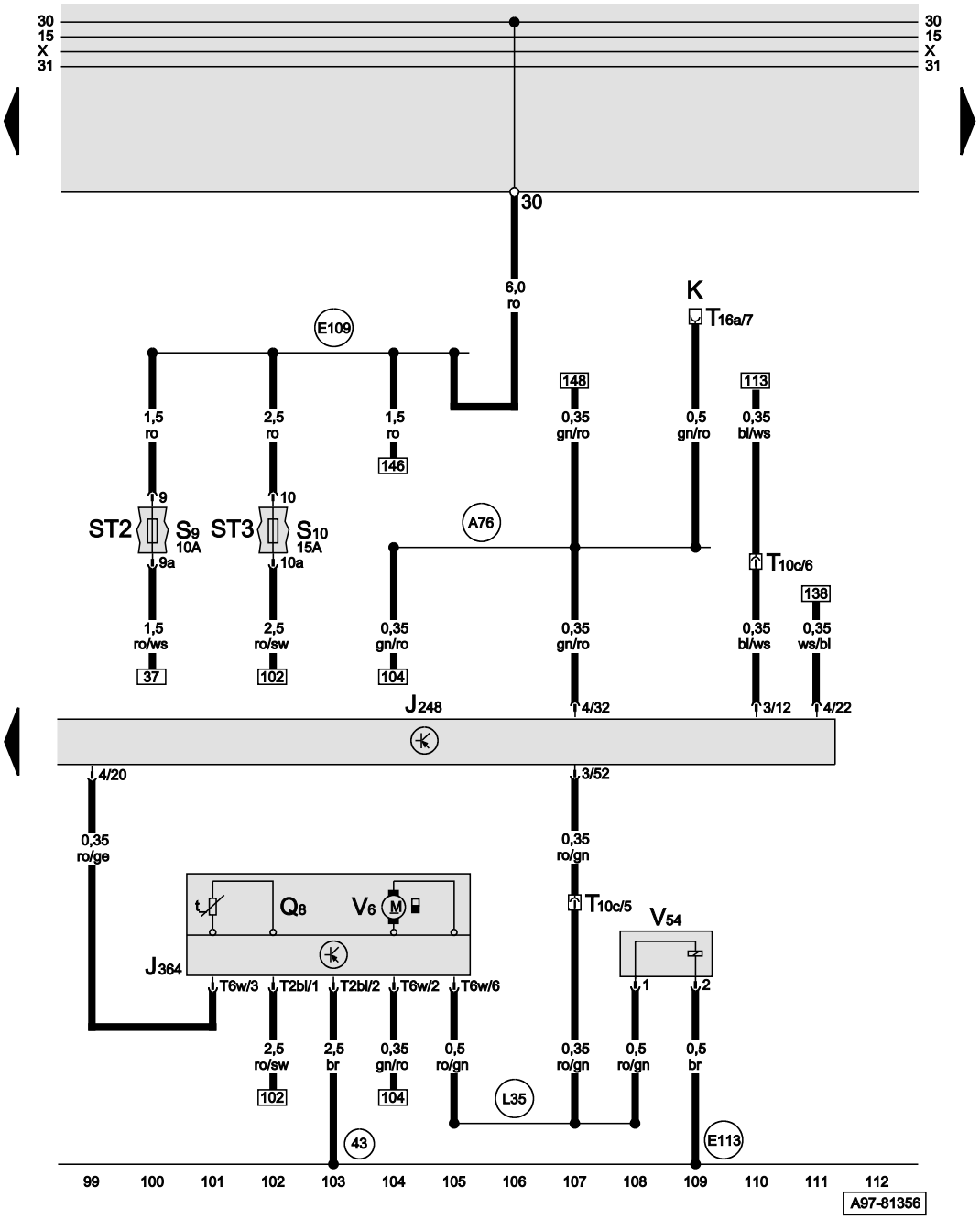


Diesel direct injection system control unit, cruise control system switch, accelerator pedal position sender, low fuel level sender

D	Ignition/starter switch
E45	Cruise control system switch
F8	Kick-down switch
F60	Idling switch
G79	Accelerator pedal position sender
G210	Low fuel level sender
G266	Oil level thermo sender
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6y	6-pin connector, black, behind steering column switch trim
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A16	Connection (CCS), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
D102	Connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

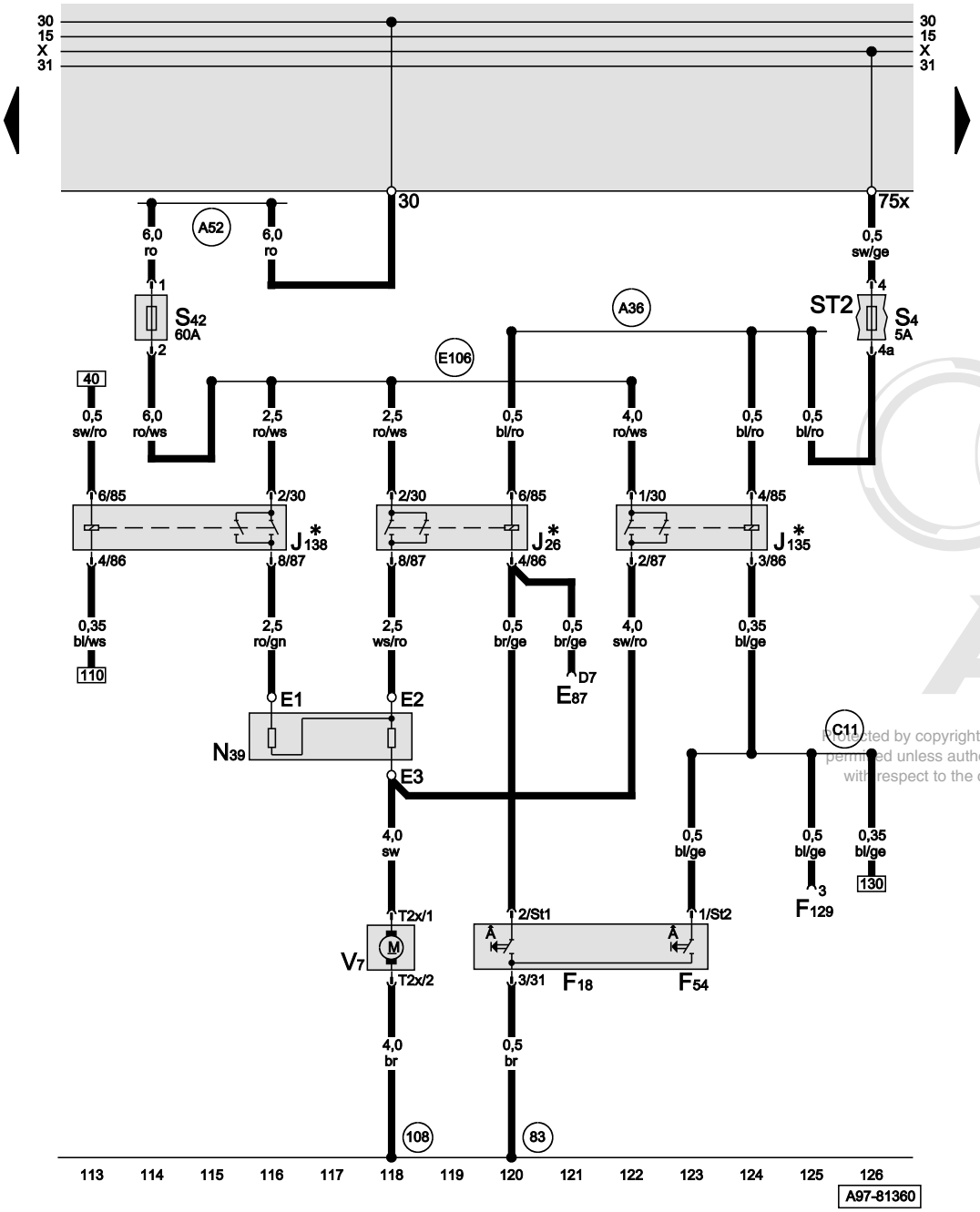


Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional heater control unit, metering pump

J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J364	Additional heater control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
Q8	Glow plugs with flame monitor
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bl	2-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T6w	6-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
V6	Combustion air blower
V54	Metering pump
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
L35	Connection -3-, in heater unit wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

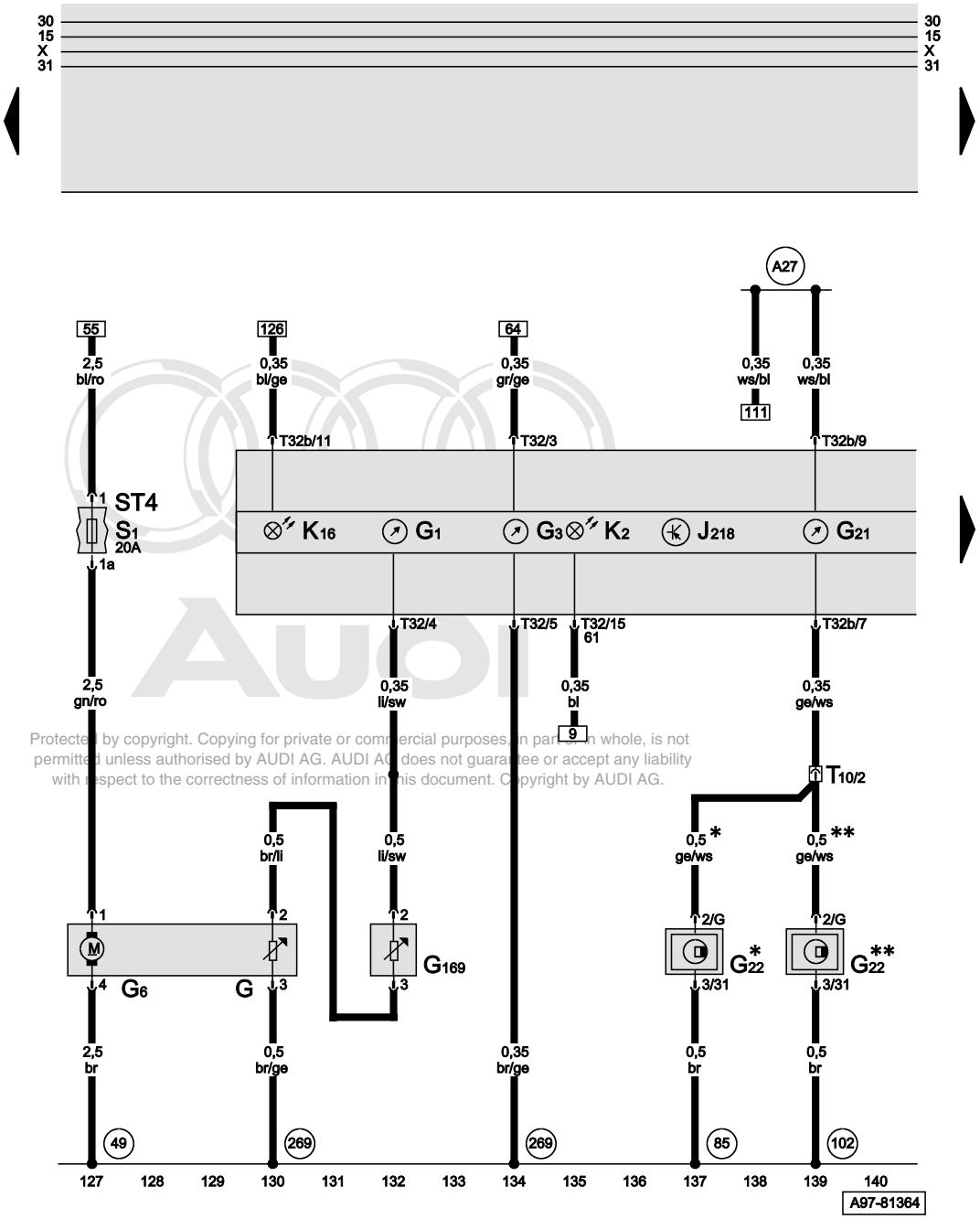


Engine cooling

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
J138	Radiator fan run-on relay
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C11	Connection, in radiator fan wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

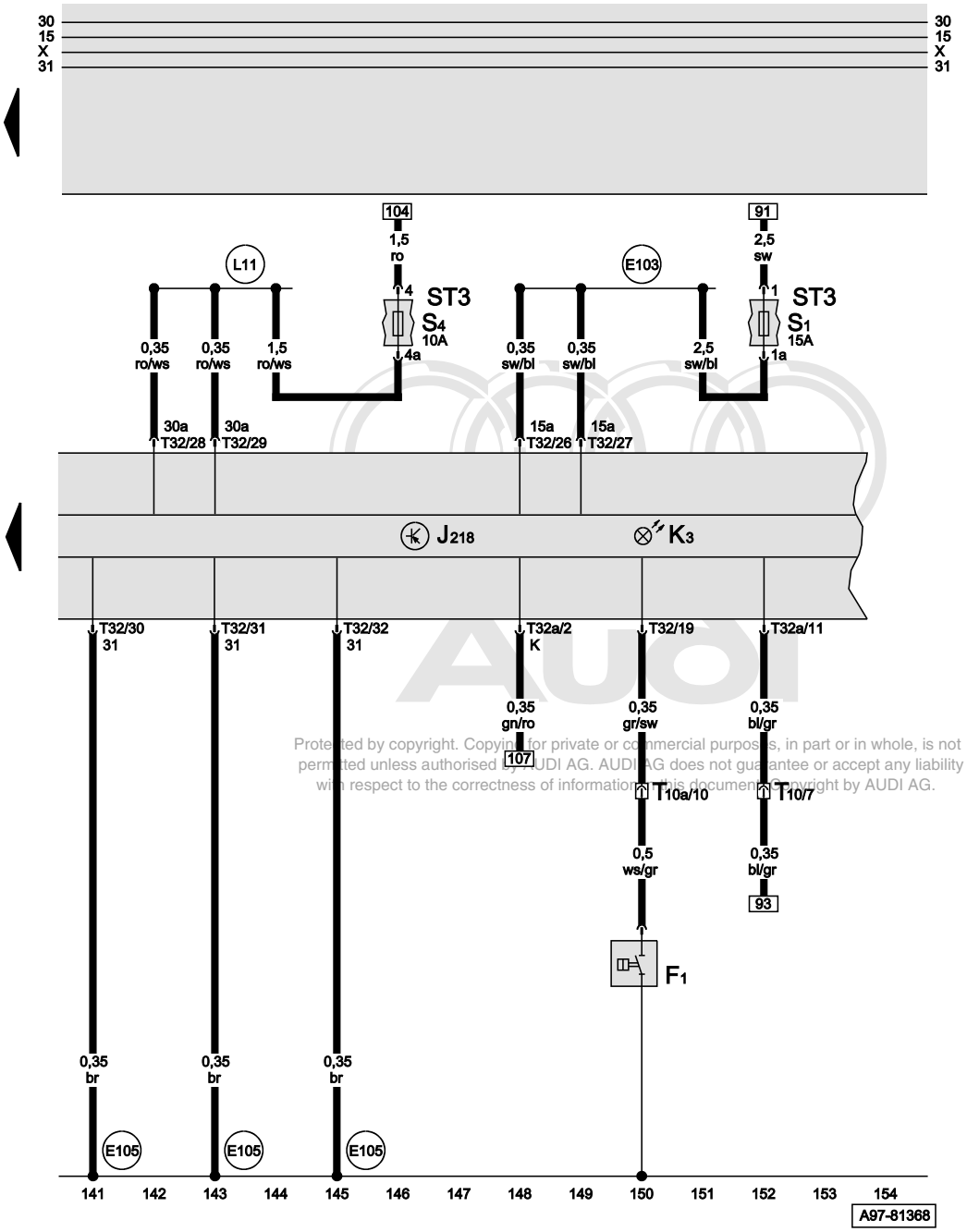


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel pump

G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K16	Reserve fuel warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
49	Earth point, near fuel pump
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information. This document is copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, oil pressure switch

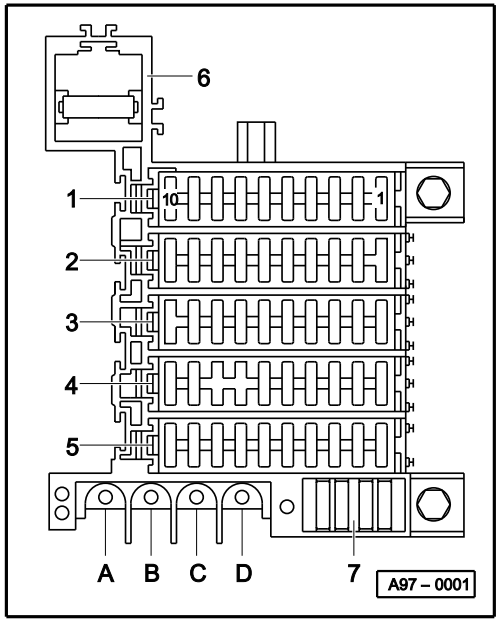
F1	Oil pressure switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
(E103)	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
(E105)	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
(L11)	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

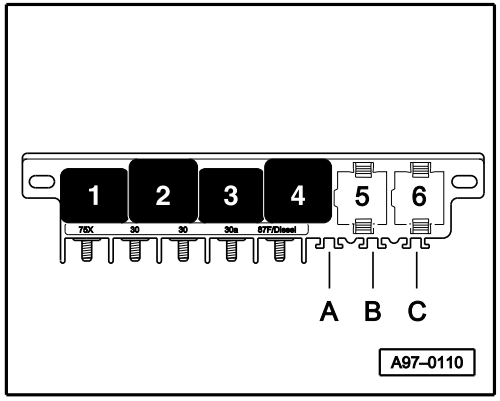
Automatic gearbox (01V) 8 cylinder engines 3.7 l, 191 kW, AQG and 6 cylinder engines 2.8 l, 142 kW, APR, AQD and 2.5 l, 10 kW (TDI) AFB, AKN

From model year 1999

Fuse box



Micro-central electrics

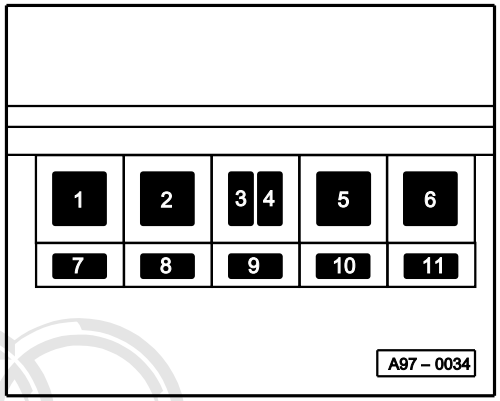


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

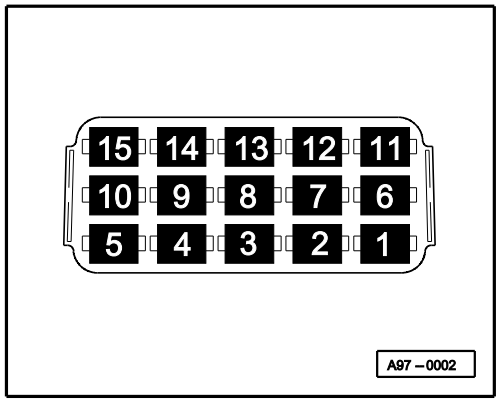


Position of relays:

1 - Starter inhibitor relay (J207)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



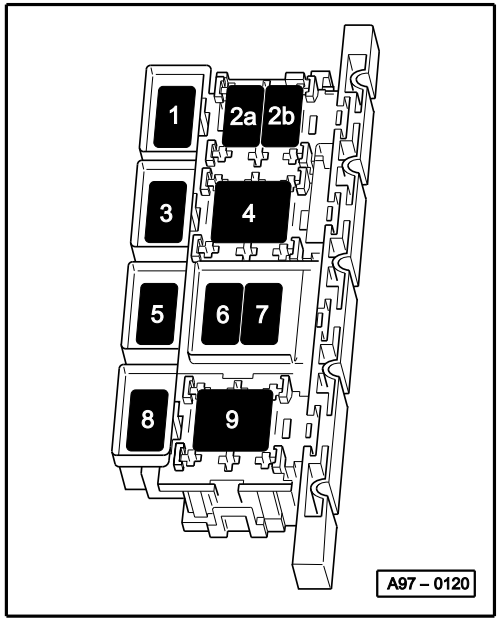
Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

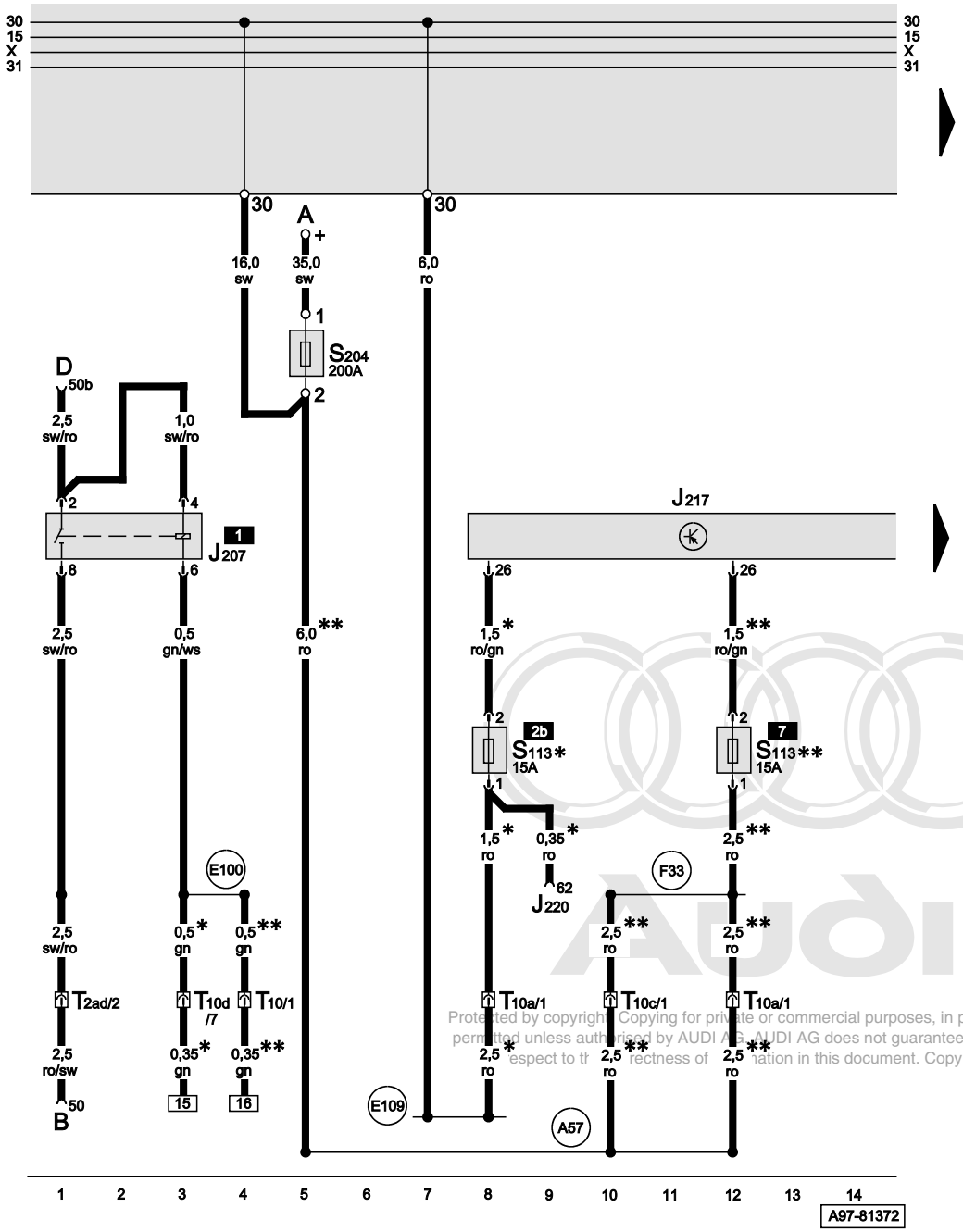
Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

2b - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (petrol engines) (S113)

7 - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (diesel engines) (S113)

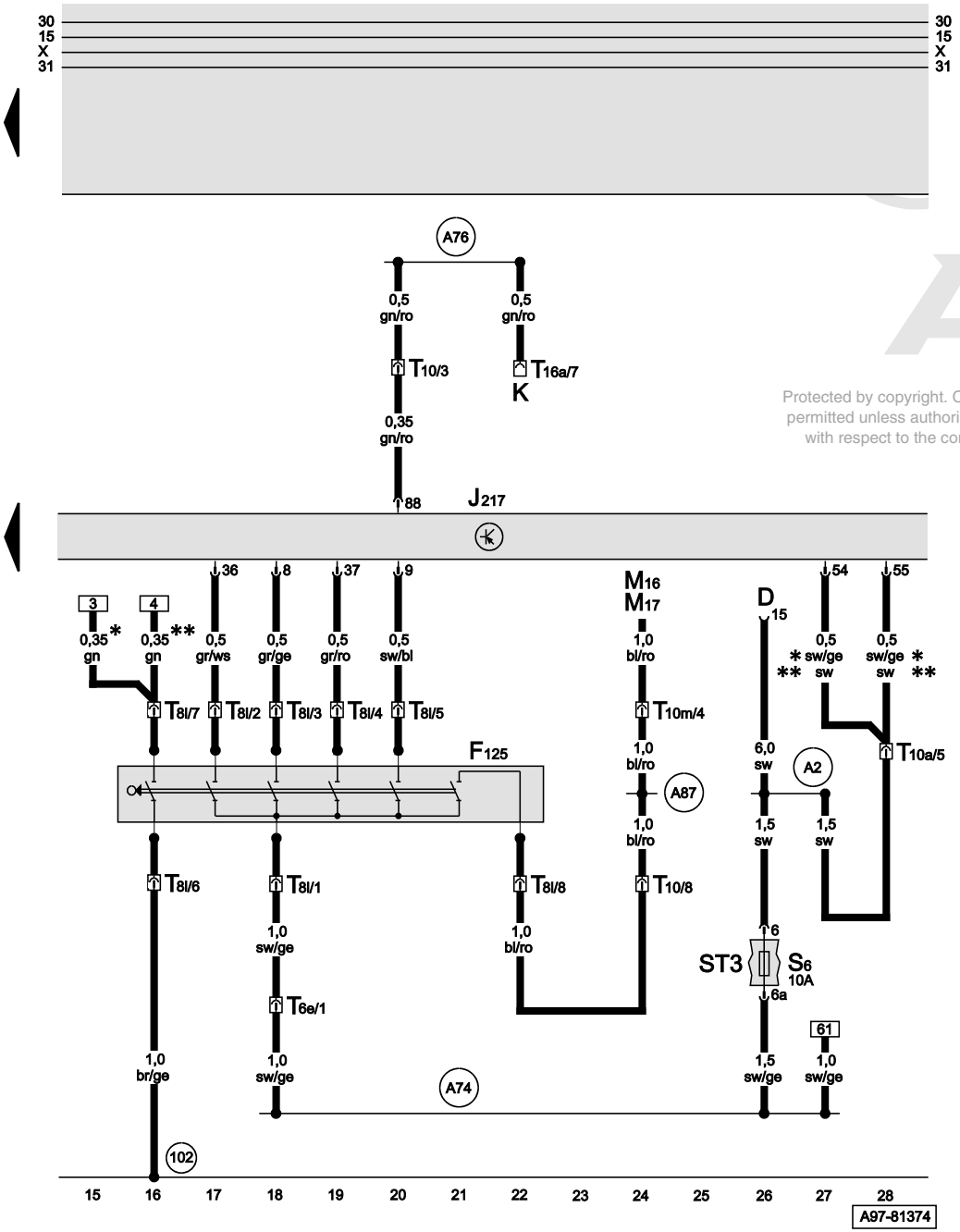


Starter inhibitor relay, automatic gearbox control unit

A	Battery
B	Starter
D	Ignition/starter switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A57	Connection (30c), in dash panel wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
F33	Positive (+) connection (30), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

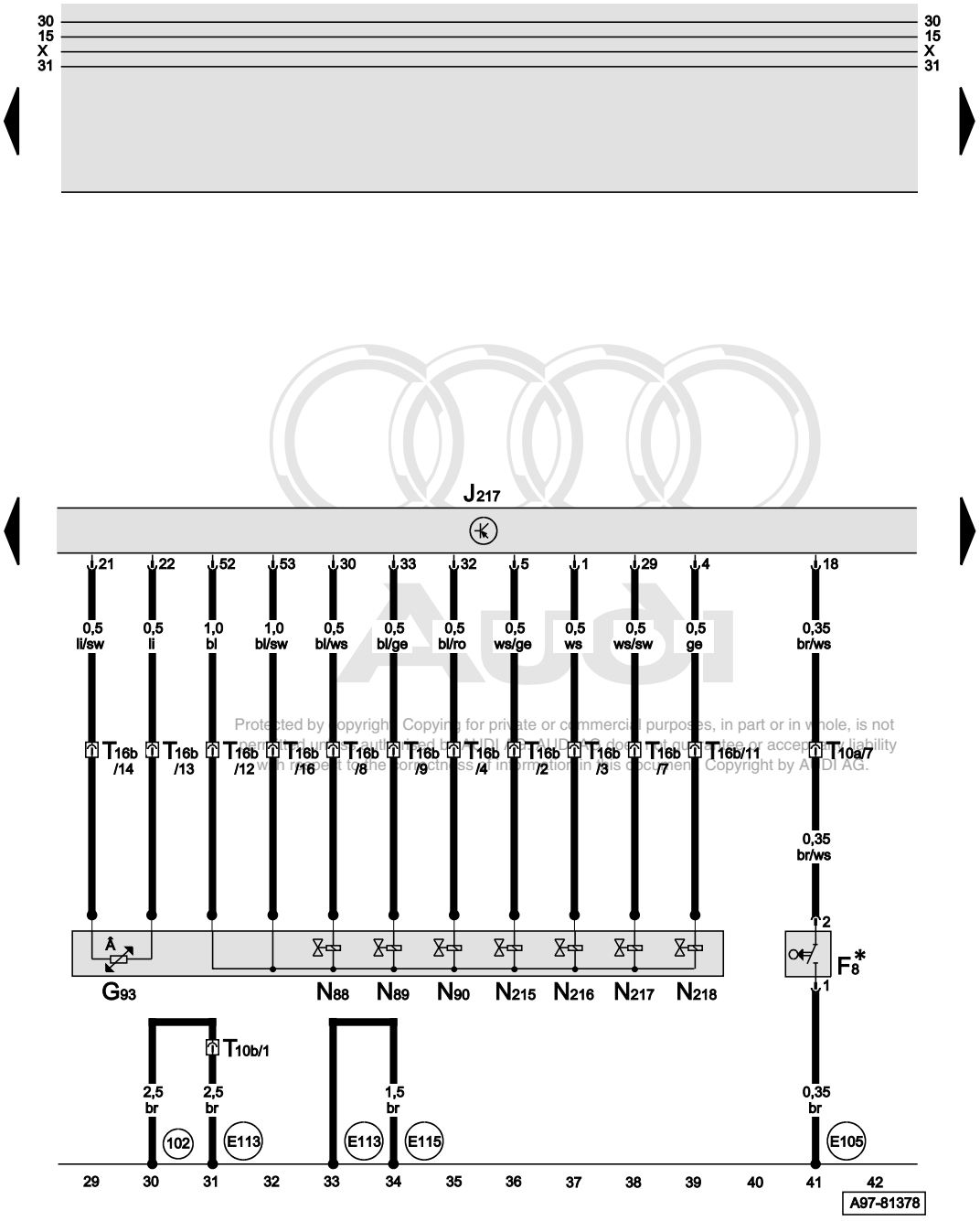


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, multi-function switch

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

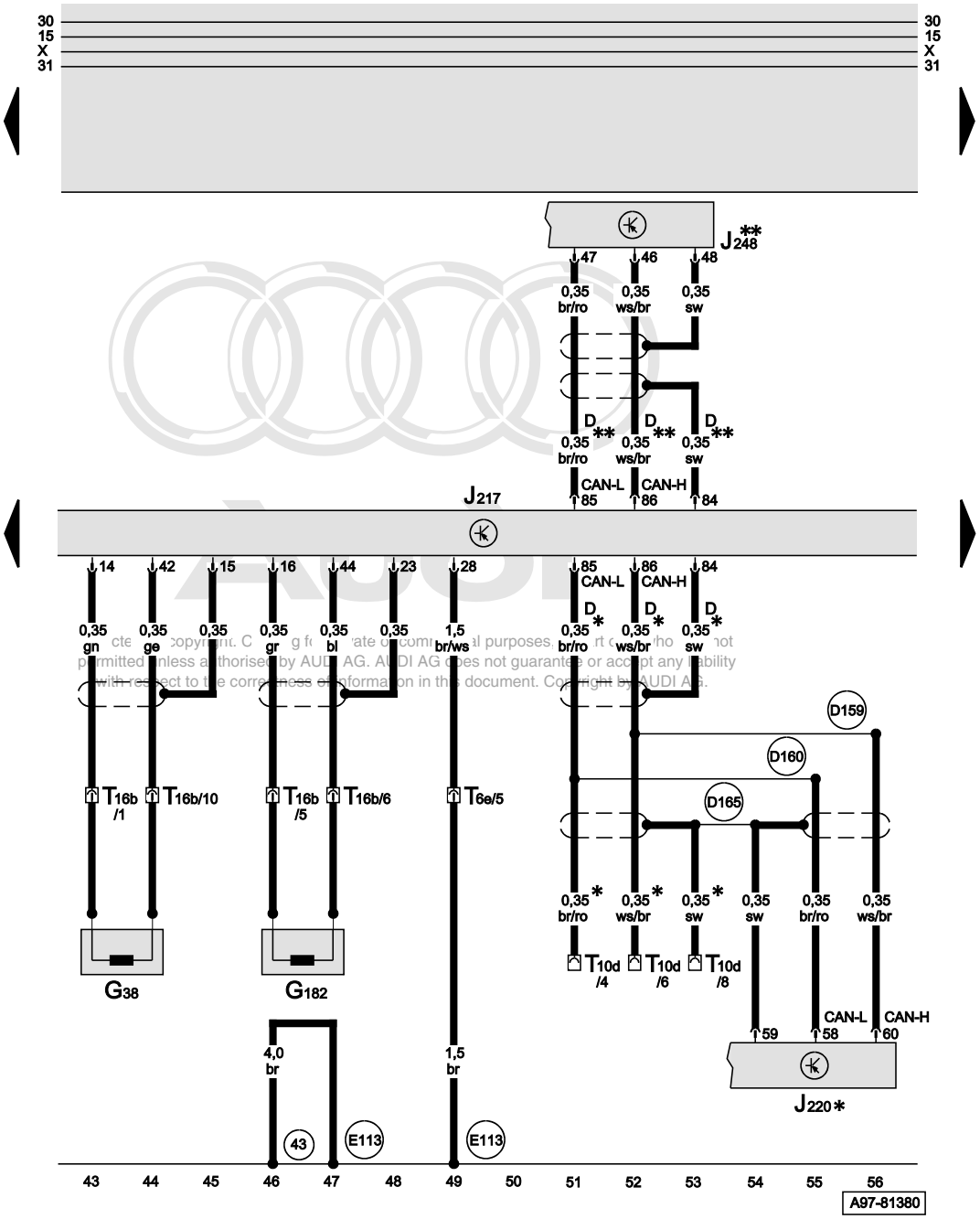


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic gearbox control unit, solenoid valves, kick-down switch

F8	Kick-down switch
G93	Gearbox oil temperature sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
N88	Solenoid valve 1
N89	Solenoid valve 2
N90	Solenoid valve 3
N215	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -1-
N216	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -2-
N217	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -3-
N218	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -4-
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Does not apply to diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

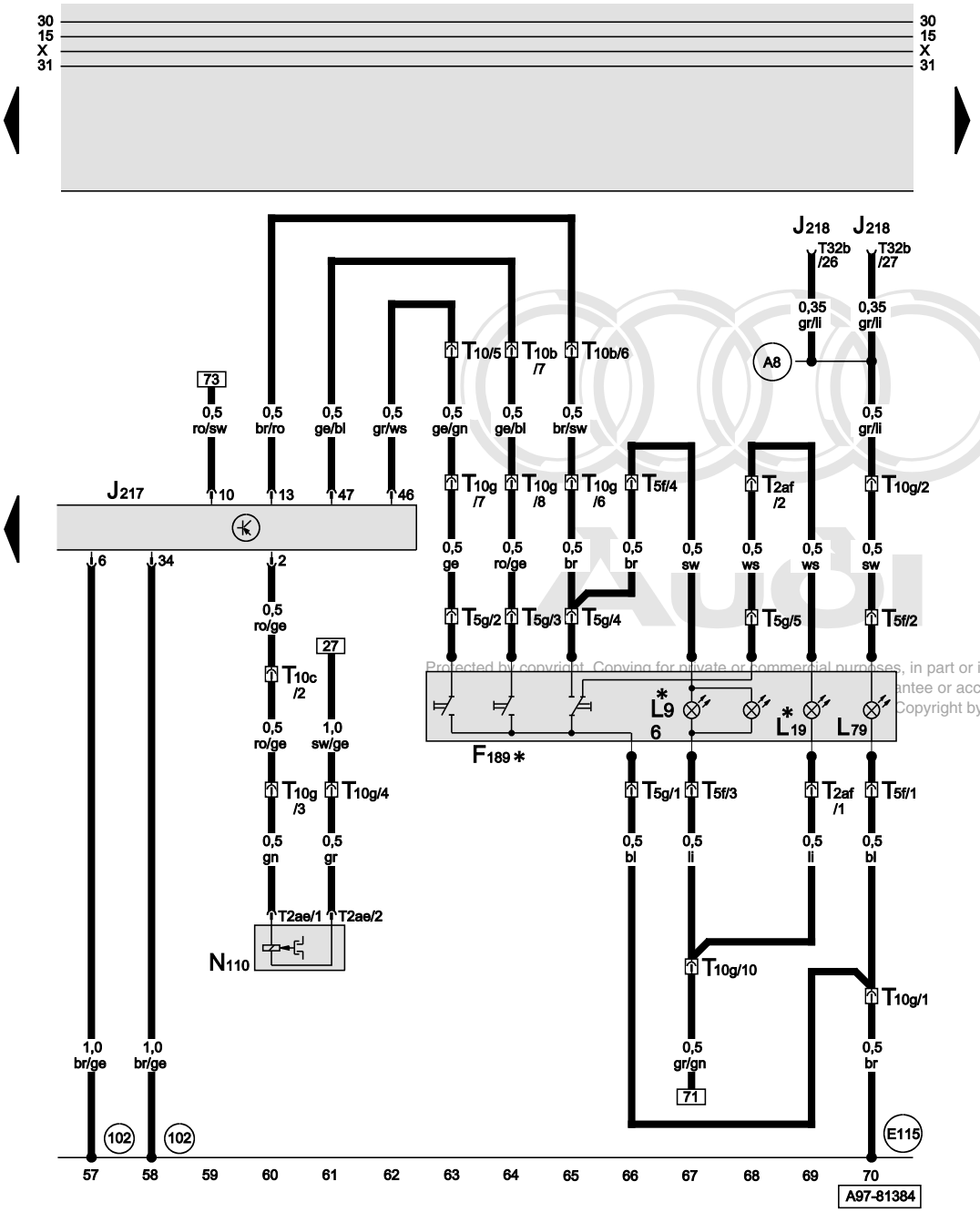


cte copyright. C g f rate c comm al purposes rt c ho not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, gearbox speed sender, gearbox input speed sender

G38	Gearbox speed sender
G182	Gearbox input speed sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
D159	Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D160	Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D165	Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

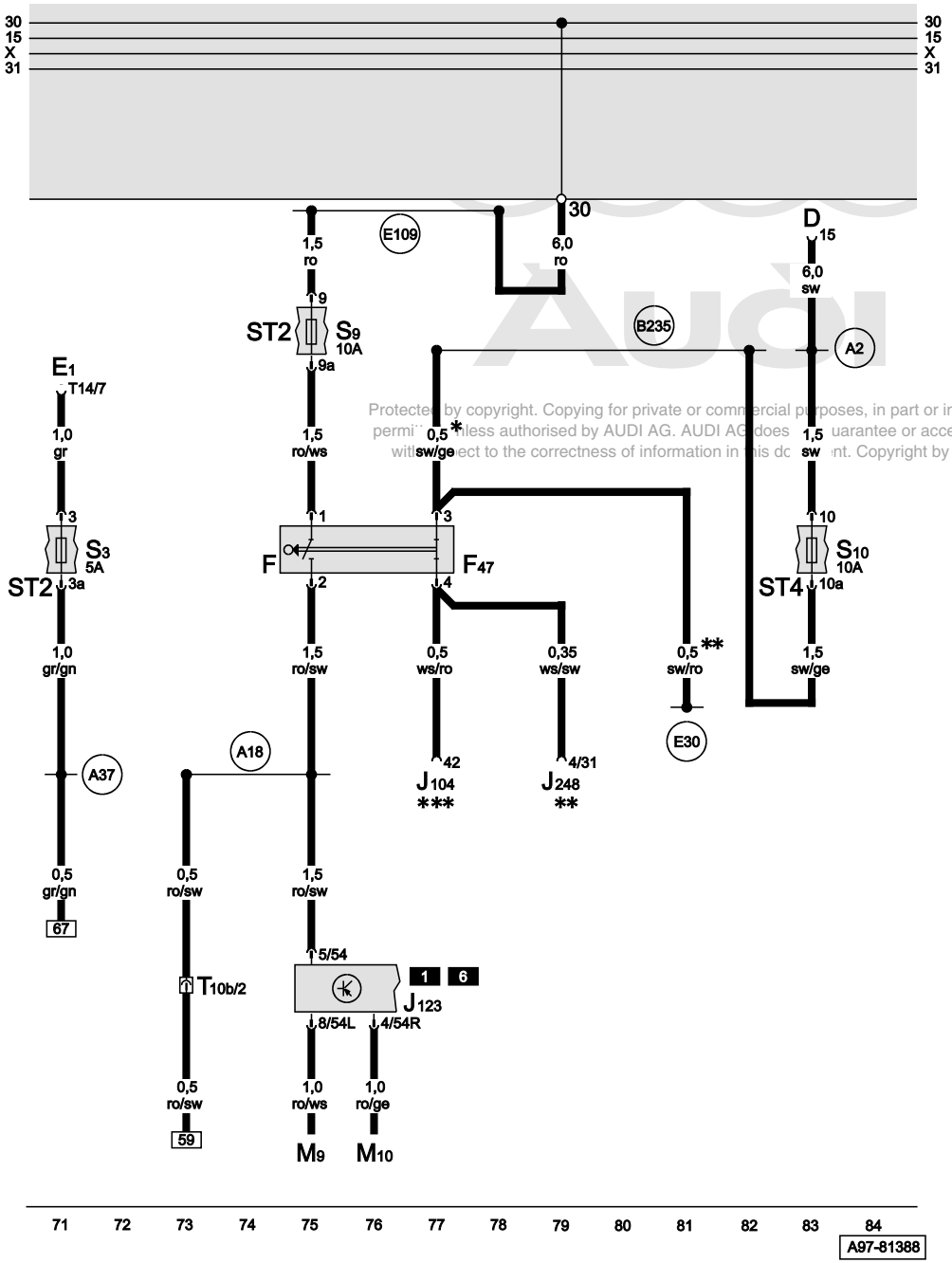


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Unauthorised use may guarantee or accept any liability whatsoever. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, Tiptronic switch, selector lever lock solenoid

F189	Tiptronic switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L19	Gear selector light bulb
L79	Selector lever illumination
L96	+/- Display illumination (automatic gearbox)
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T2ae	2-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T2af	2-pin connector, yellow, in selector lever console
T5f	5-pin connector, red, in selector lever console
T5g	5-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with Tiptronic



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

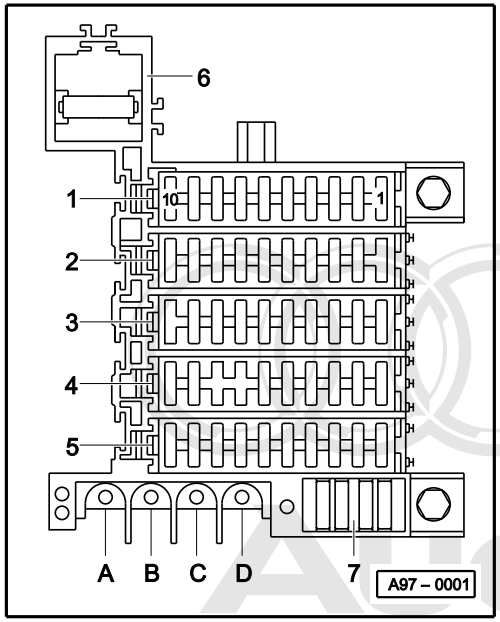
Brake light switch, cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)

D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J123	Bulb monitoring device, front
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines
***	Only models with ABS and ESP

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic gearbox (01L) 8 cylinder engines 4.2 l, 175 kW, ARU, 228 kW AQF and 265 kW, AQH

Fuse box

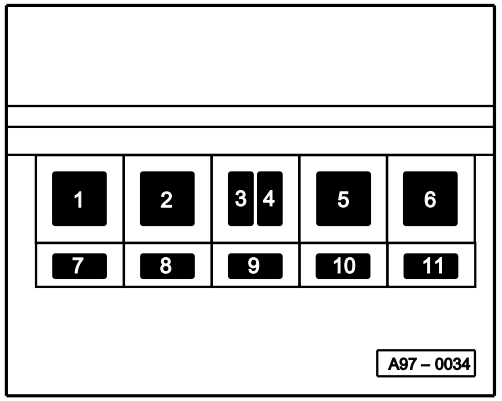


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

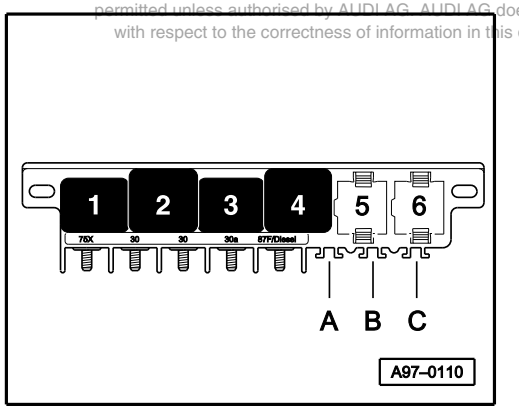
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

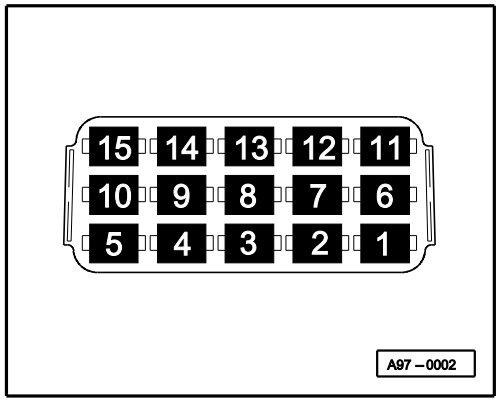
1 - Starter inhibitor relay (J207)

Micro-central electrics



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

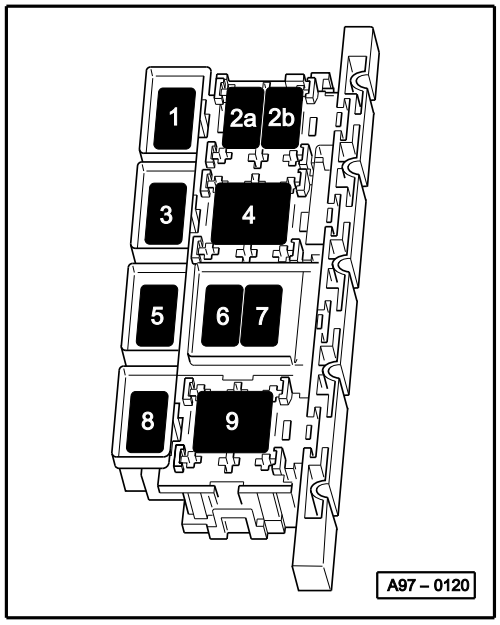


Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber

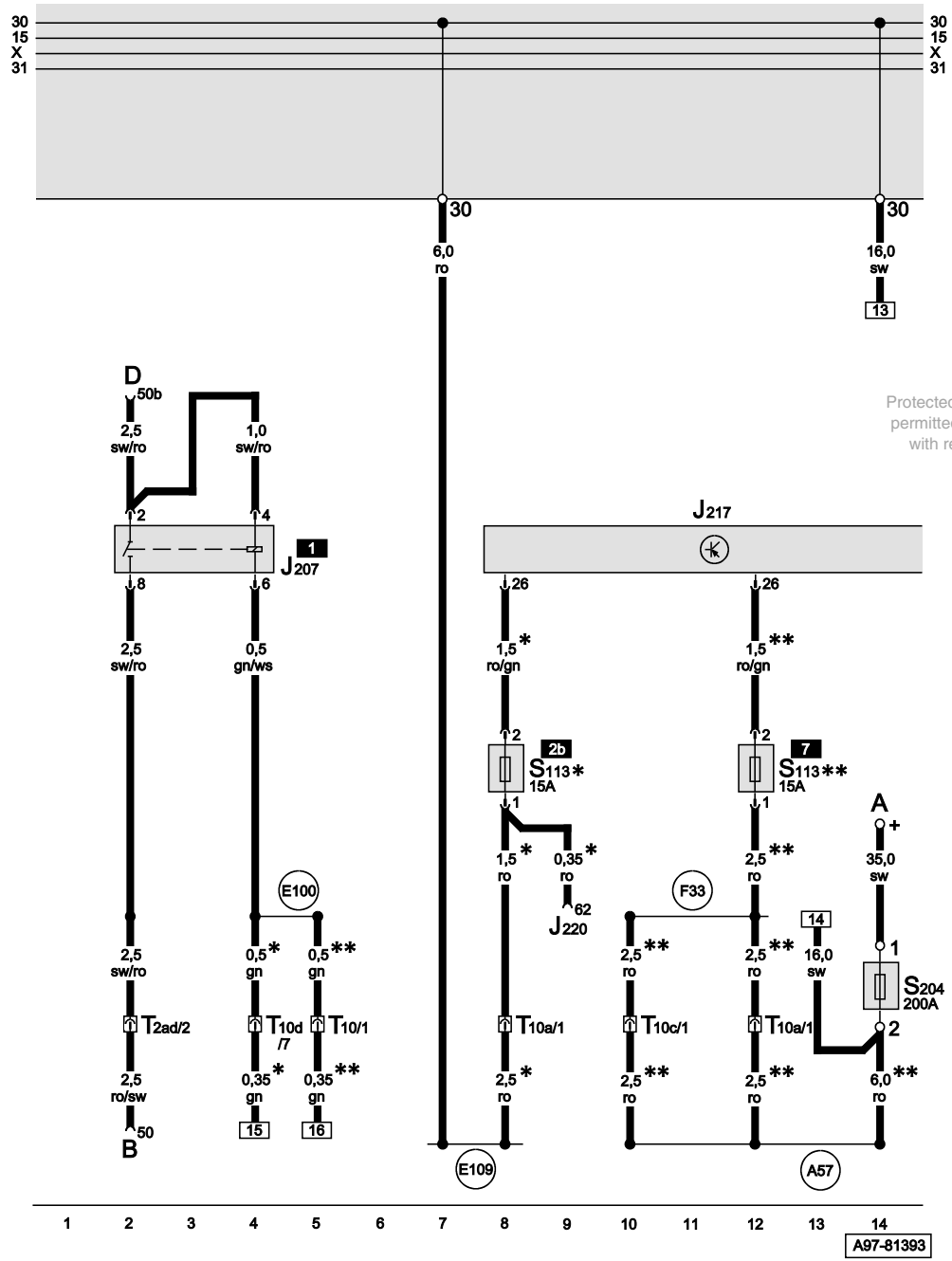


Position of relays:

2b - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (petrol engines) (S113)

7 - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (diesel engines) (S113)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

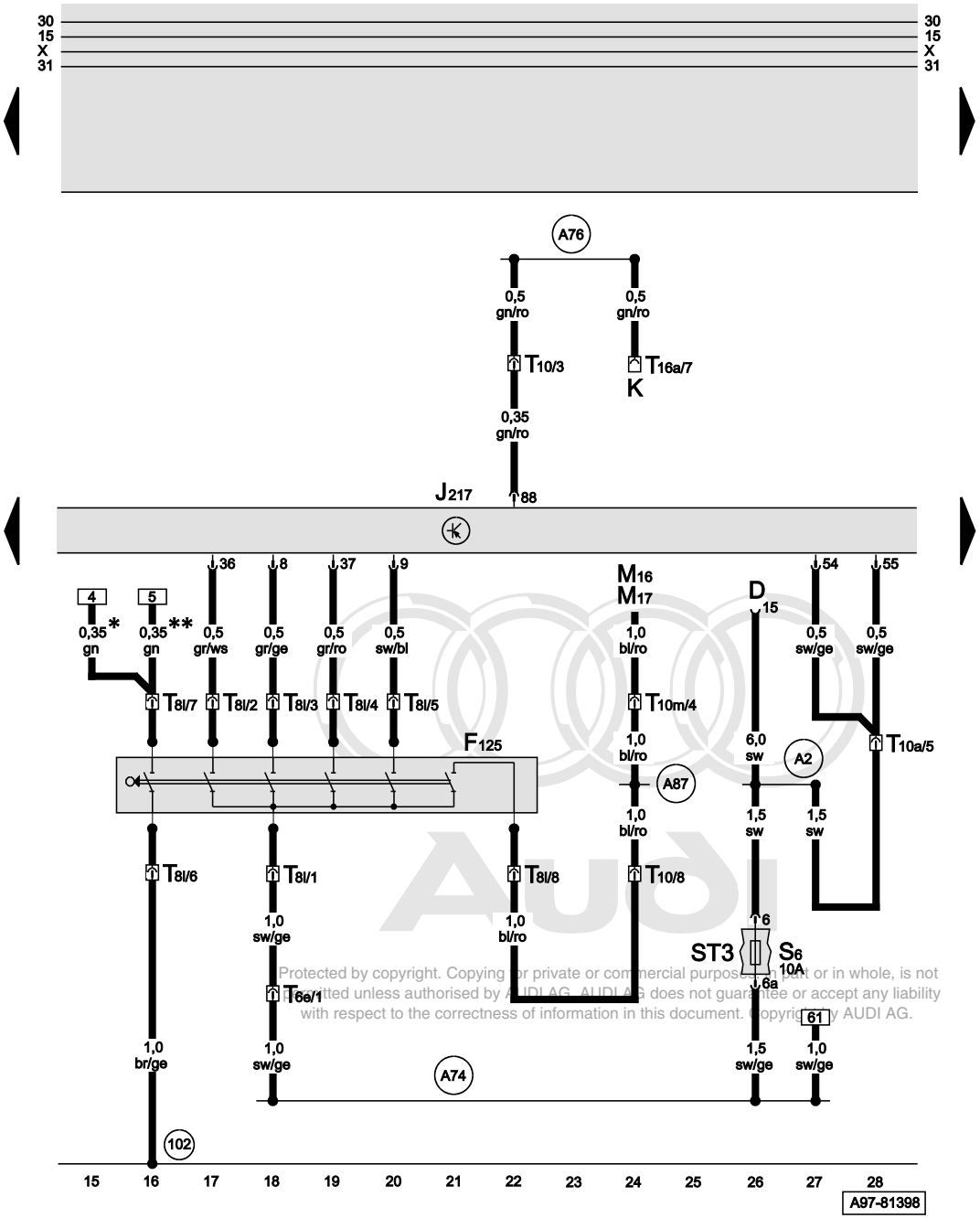


Starter inhibitor relay, automatic gearbox control unit

A	Battery
B	Starter
D	Ignition/starter switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A57	Connection (30c), in dash panel wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
F33	Positive (+) connection (30), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

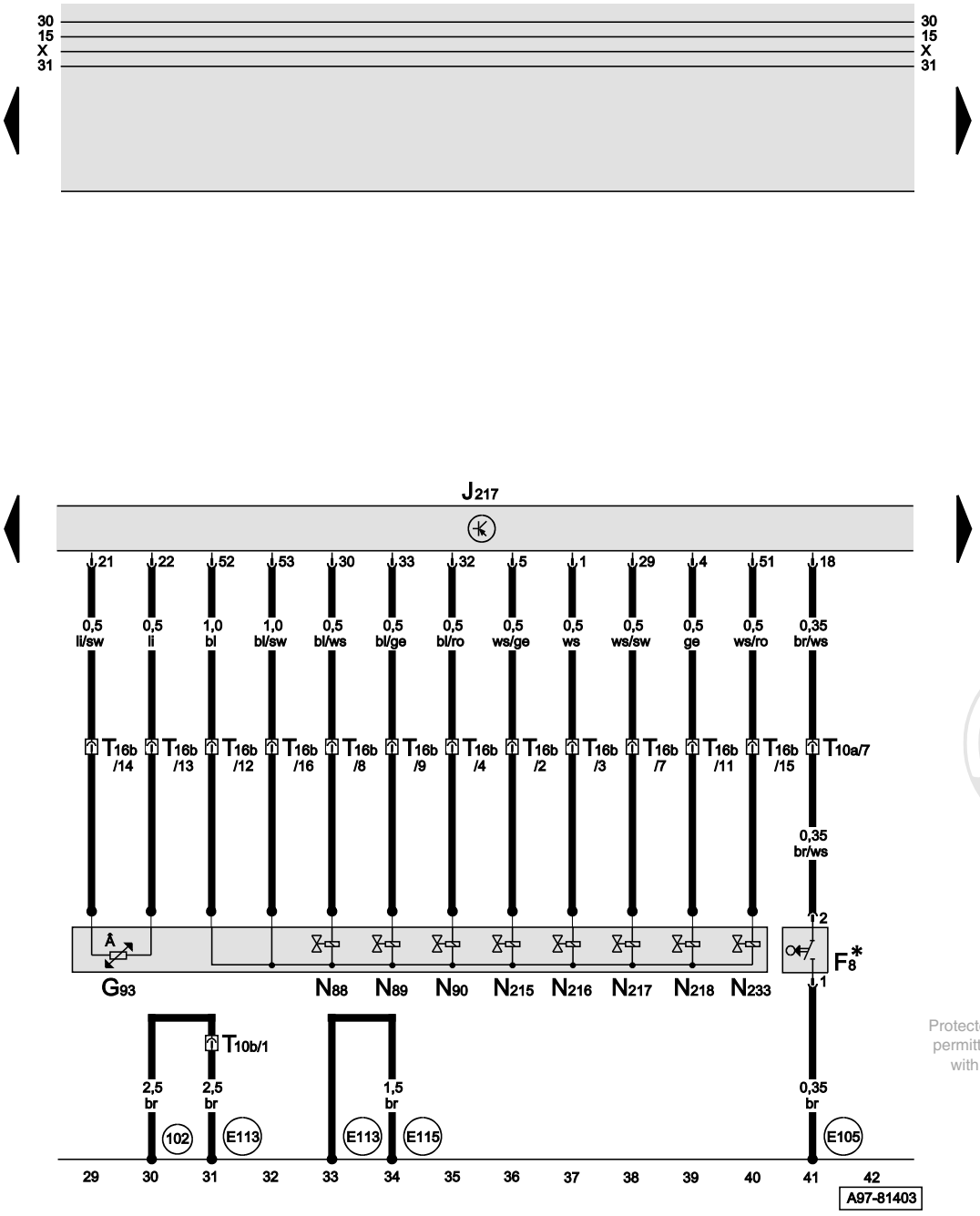


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic gearbox control unit, multi-function switch

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

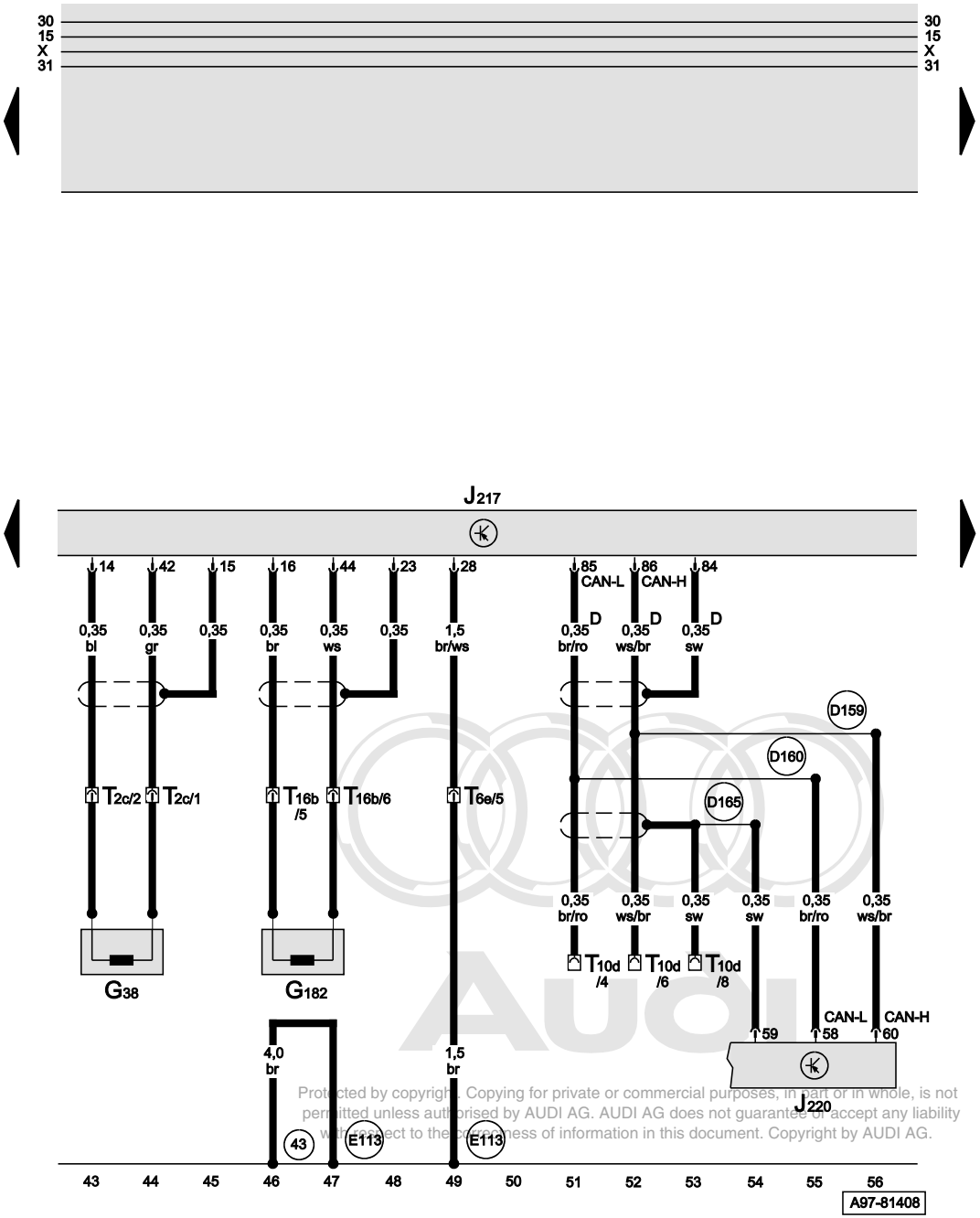


Automatic gearbox control unit, solenoid valves, kick-down switch

F8	Kick-down switch
G93	Gearbox oil temperature sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
N88	Solenoid valve 1
N89	Solenoid valve 2
N90	Solenoid valve 3
N215	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -1-
N216	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -2-
N217	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -3-
N218	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -4-
N233	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -5-
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Does not apply to diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

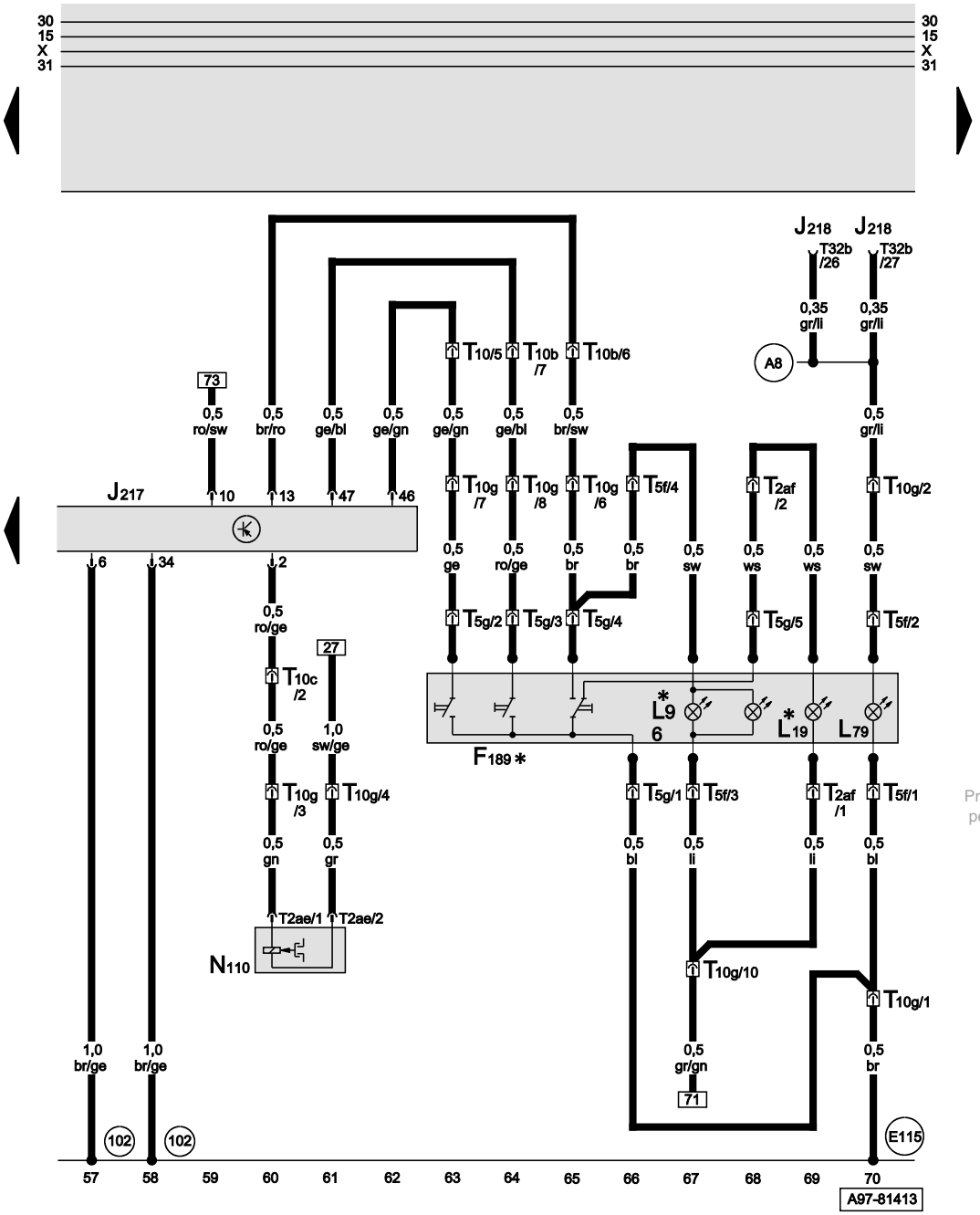


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic gearbox control unit, gearbox speed sender, gearbox input speed sender

G38	Gearbox speed sender
G182	Gearbox input speed sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
T2c	2-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
D159	Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D160	Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D165	Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

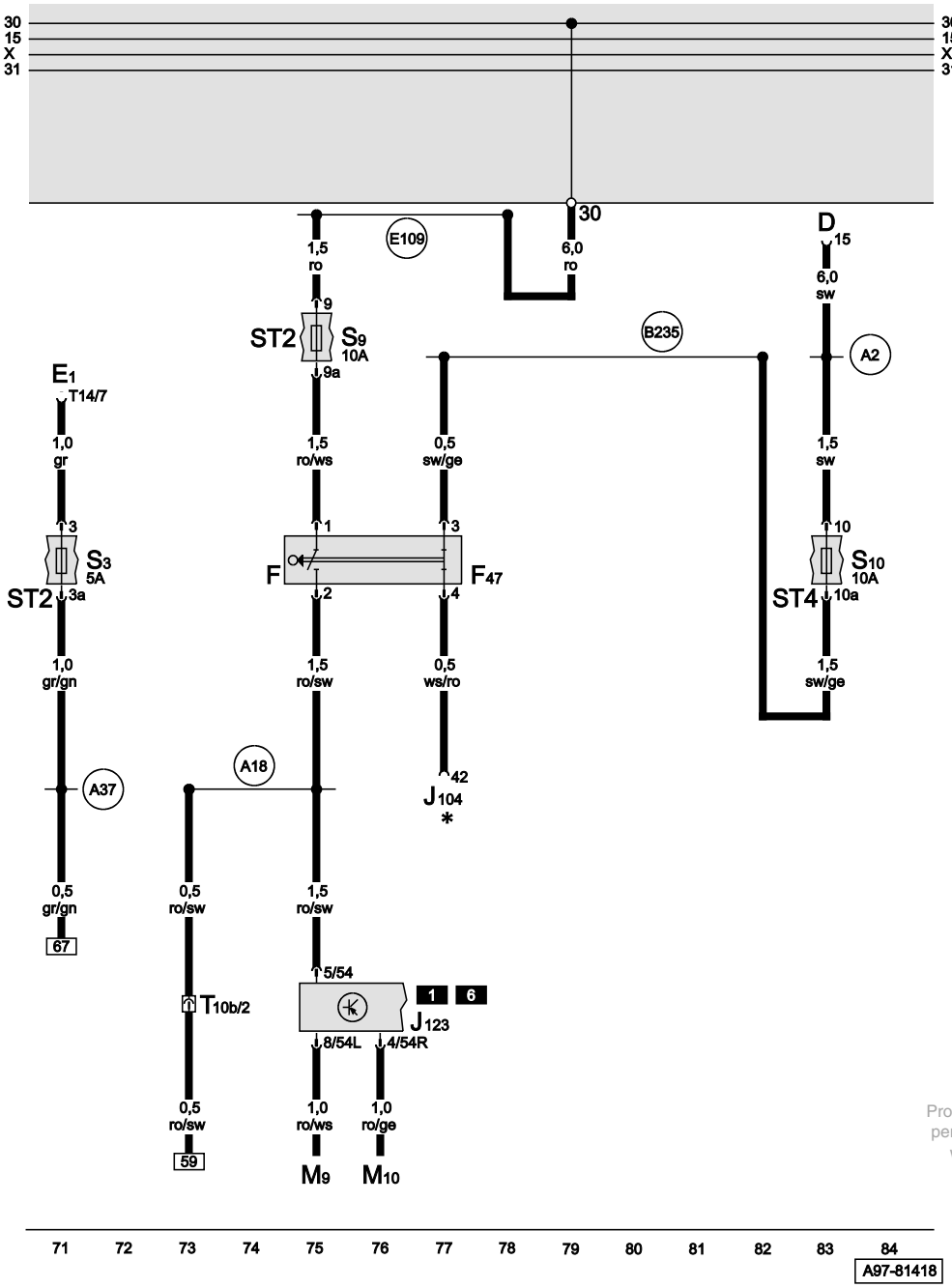


Automatic gearbox control unit, Tiptronic switch, selector lever lock solenoid

F189	Tiptronic switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L19	Gear selector light bulb
L79	Selector lever illumination
L96	+/- Display illumination (automatic gearbox)
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T2ae	2-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T2af	2-pin connector, yellow, in selector lever console
T5f	5-pin connector, red, in selector lever console
T5g	5-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with Tiptronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Brake light switch, cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)

D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J123	Bulb monitoring device, front
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with ABS and ESP

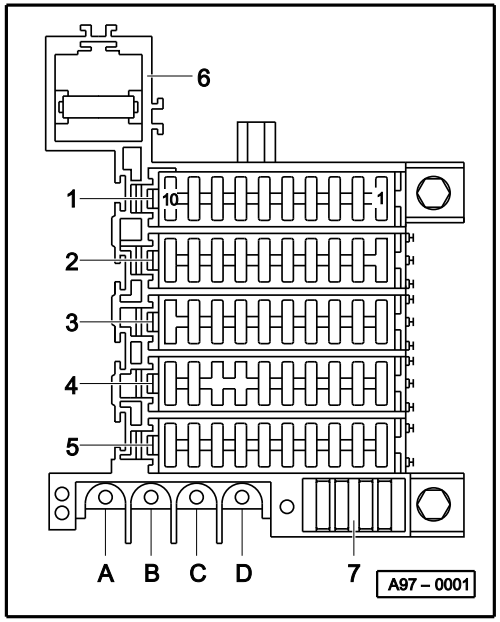
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL), traction control system (ASR/TCS) and electronic stability program (ESP)

From model year 1999

Fuse box

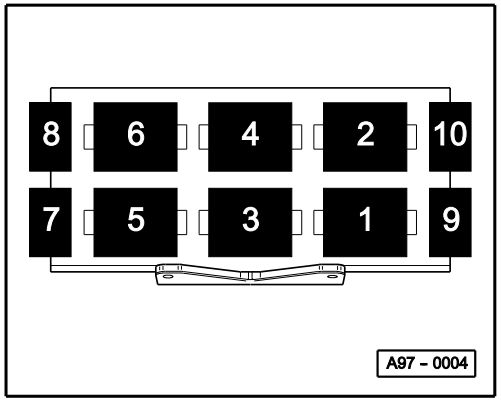


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side

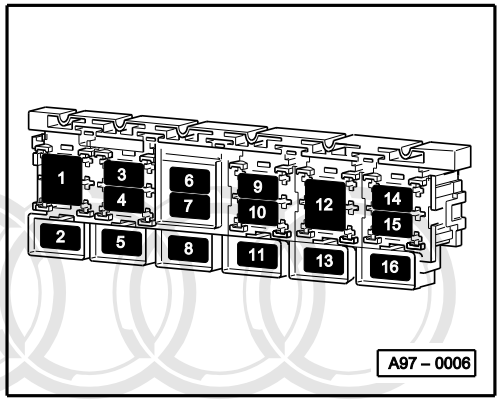


Position of relays:

1 - Relay for ABS solenoid valves (J106)

2 - ABS return flow pump relay (J105)

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right

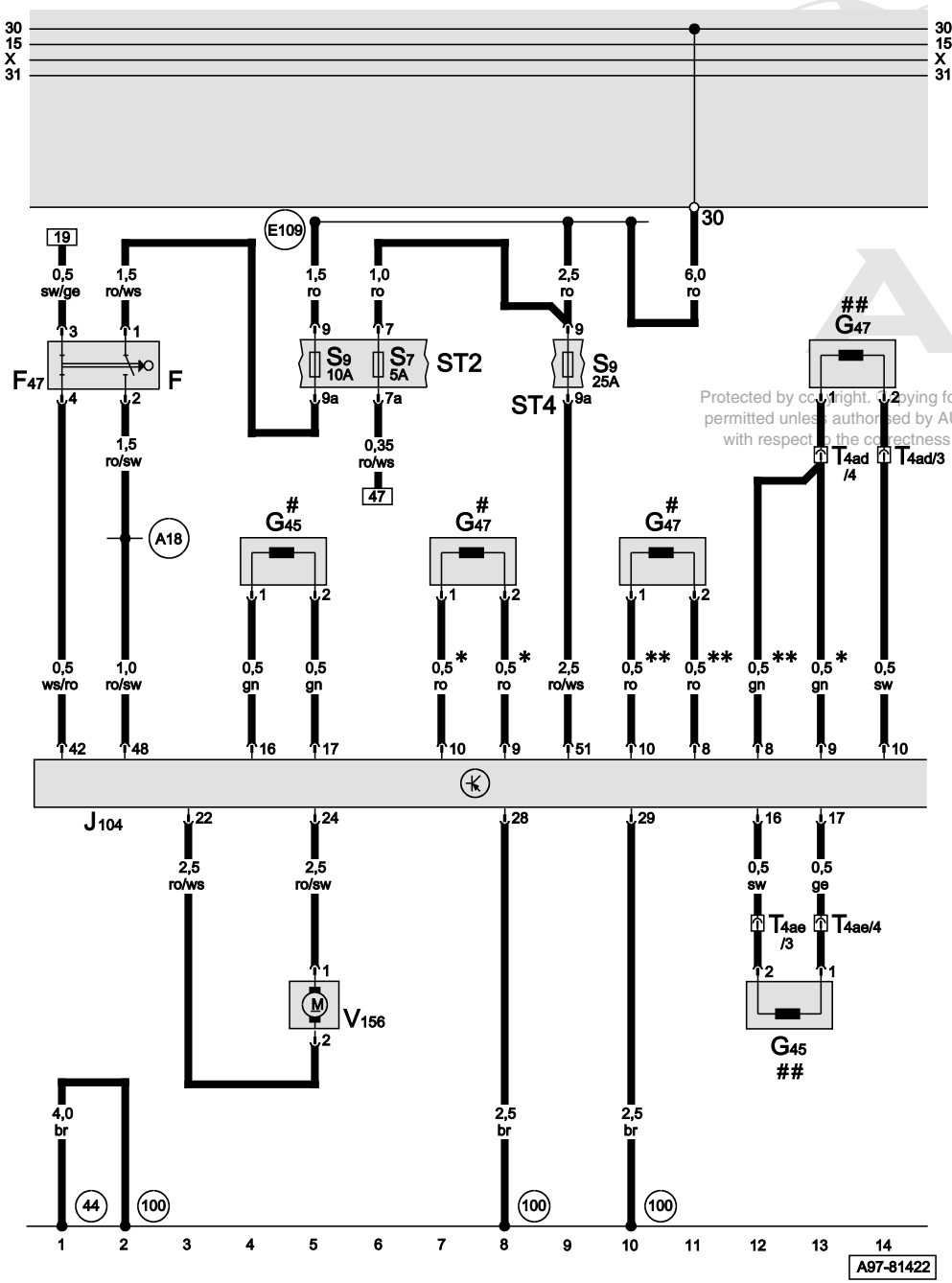


Position of relays:

2 - ABS hydraulic pump fuse (S53)

7 - ABS valves fuse (S54)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

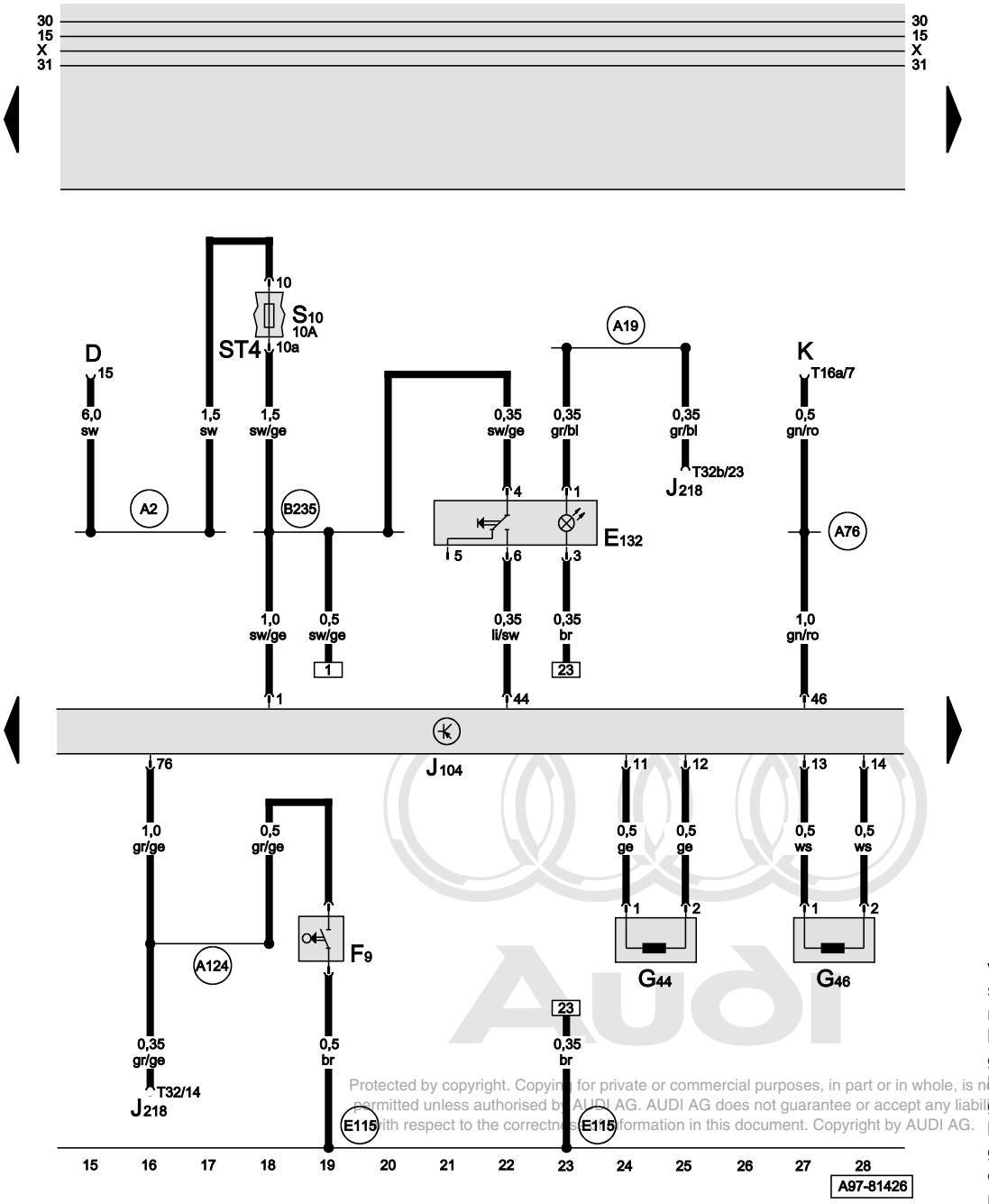


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ABS with EDL control unit, speed sensors, brake light switch, hydraulic pump for electronic stability program

F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
G45	Front right speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4ad	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, left
T4ae	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, right
V156	Electronic stability program hydraulic pump
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
100	Earth connection -1-, in ABS wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with front-wheel drive
**	Models with four-wheel drive
#	Models with steel drag bearing
##	Models with steel drag bearing

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

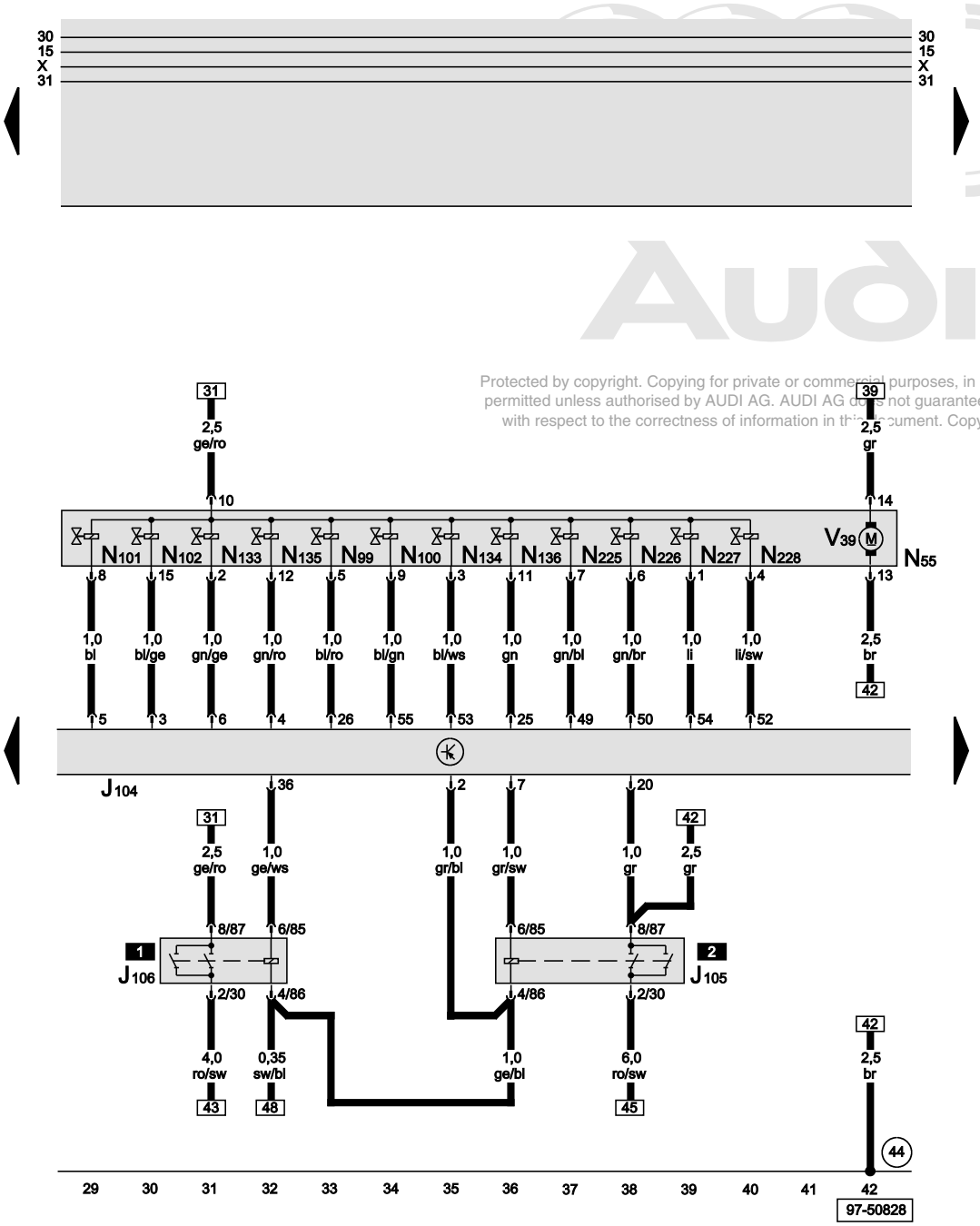


ABS with EDL control unit, handbrake warning switch, traction control system switch

D	Ignition/starter switch
E132	Traction control system switch
F9	Handbrake warning switch
G44	Rear right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A124	Connection (handbrake warning), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

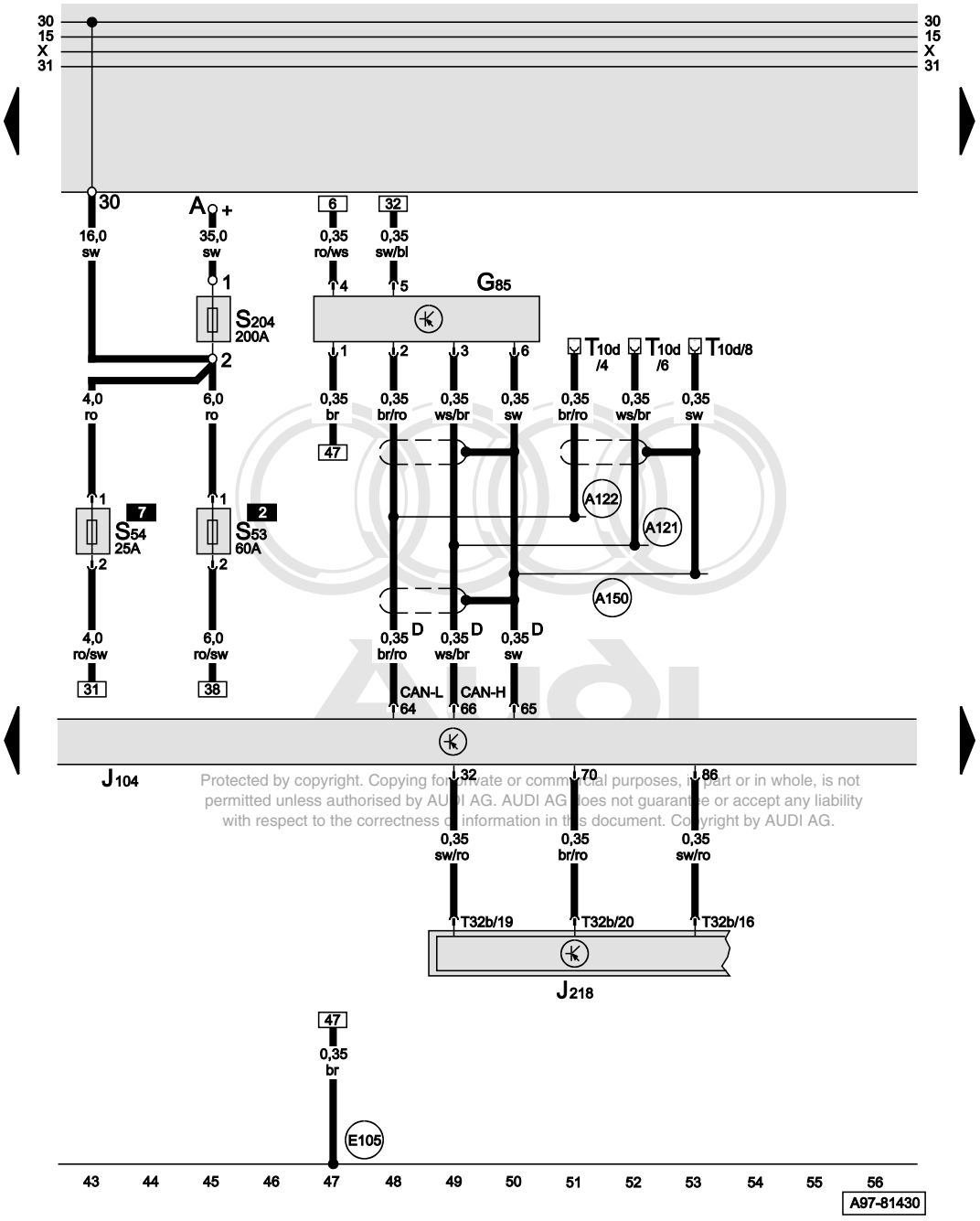


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ABS with EDL control unit, ABS hydraulic unit, ABS return flow pump relay, relay for ABS solenoid valves

J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J105	ABS return flow pump relay
J106	Relay for ABS solenoid valves
N55	ABS hydraulic unit
N99	ABS inlet valve, front right
N100	ABS outlet valve, front right
N101	ABS inlet valve, front left
N102	ABS outlet valve, front left
N133	ABS inlet valve, rear right
N134	ABS inlet valve, rear left
N135	ABS outlet valve, rear right
N136	ABS outlet valve, rear left
N225	Electronic stability program switch valve -1-
N226	Electronic stability program switch valve -2-
N227	Electronic stability program high pressure valve -1-
N228	Electronic stability program high pressure valve -2-
V39	ABS return flow pump
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

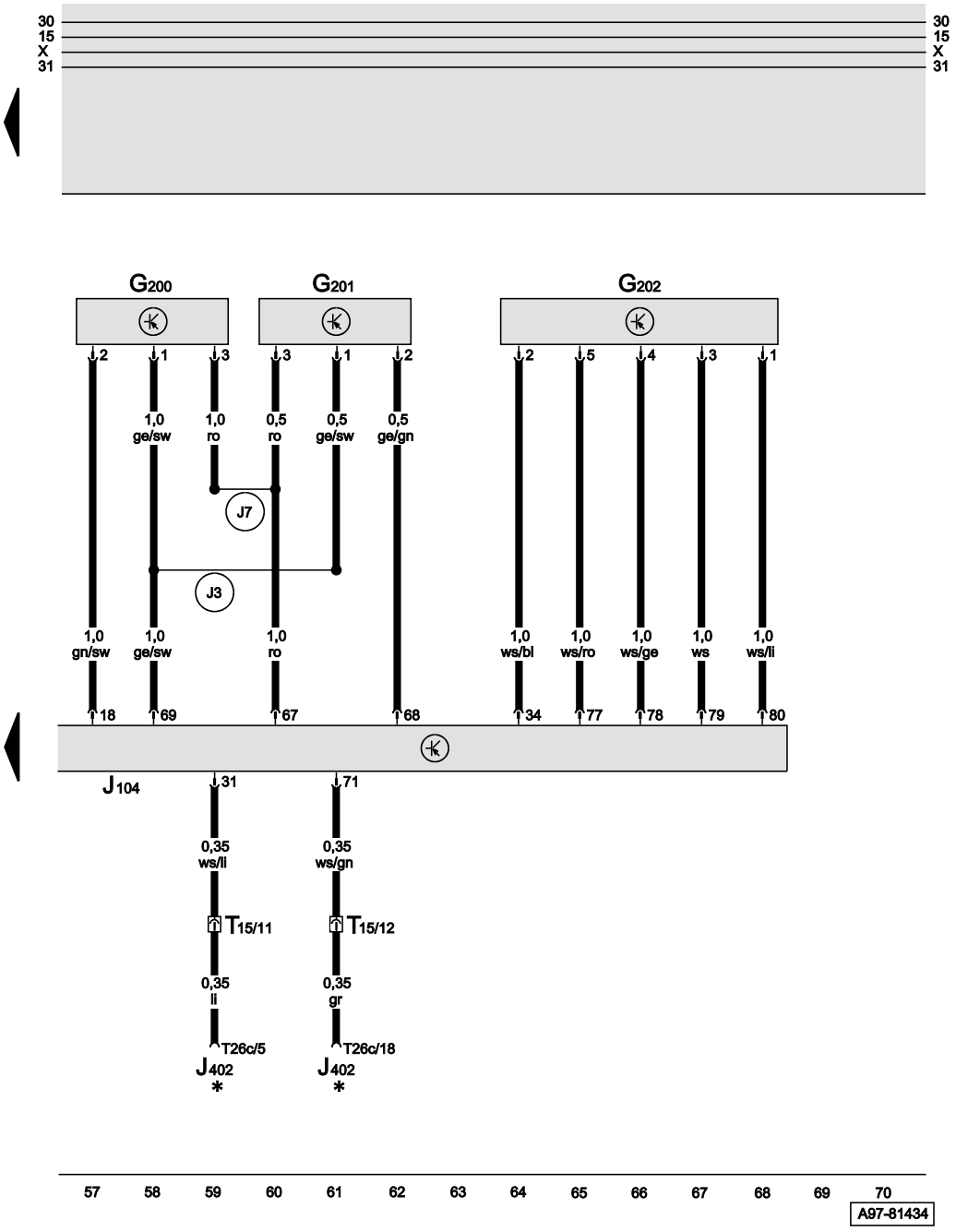


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ABS with EDL control unit, steering angle sender, ABS hydraulic pump fuse, ABS valves fuse

A	Battery
G85	Steering angle sender
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S53	ABS hydraulic pump fuse
S54	ABS valves fuse
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Lateral acceleration sender, brake pressure sender, yaw rate sender

G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G201	Brake pressure sender -1-
G202	Yaw rate sender
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
J3	Connection -1-, in ABS wiring harness
J7	Connection -3-, in ABS wiring harness
*	Models with radio navigation system

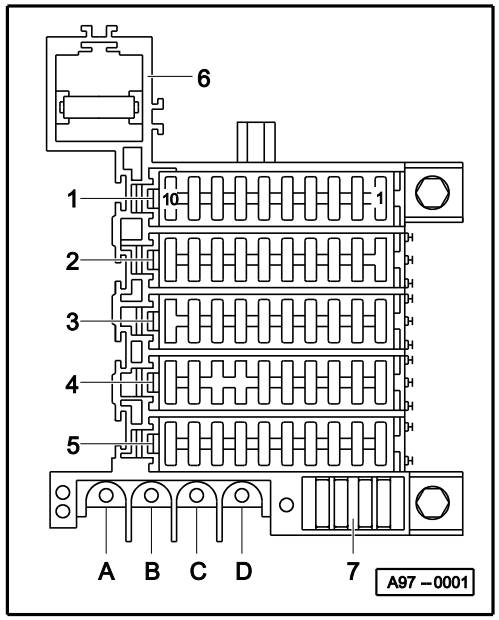
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Airbag

From model year 1999

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

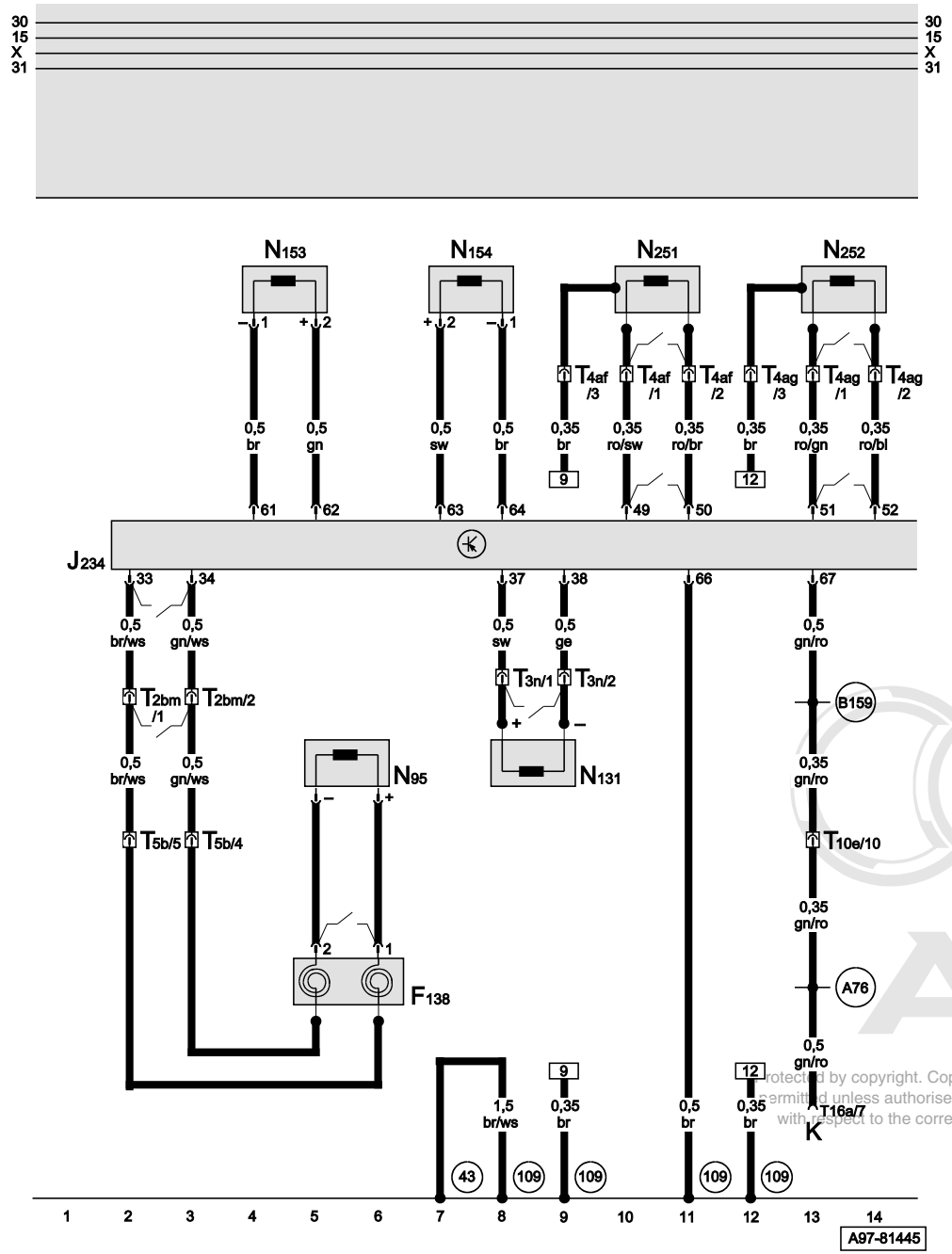
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

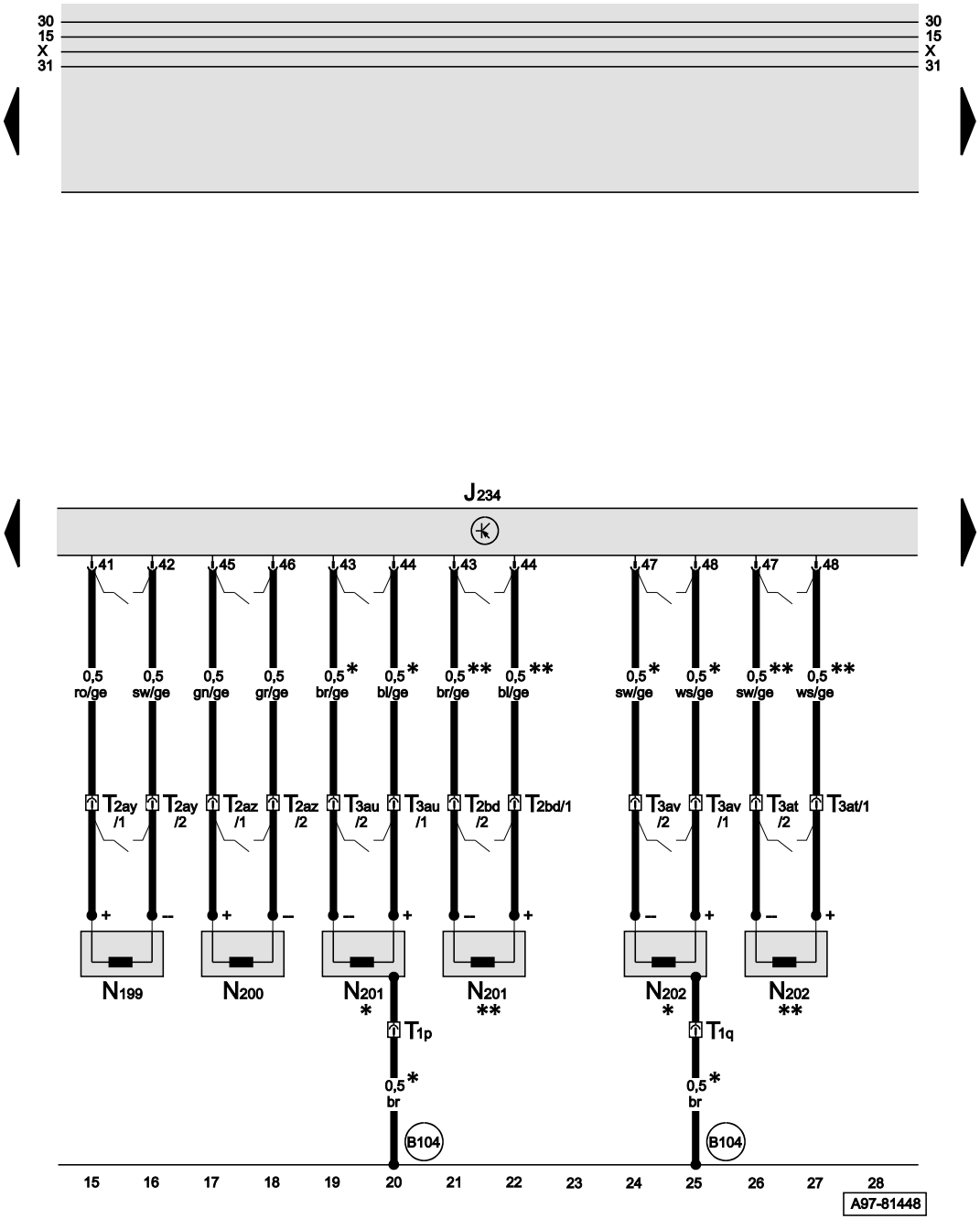


Airbags and belt tensioners for driver and front passenger

F138	Airbag coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
N95	Airbag igniter, driver's side
N131	Airbag igniter 1, front passenger's side
N153	Belt tensioner igniter -1-, driver's side
N154	Belt tensioner igniter -2-, front passenger's side
N251	Curtain airbag igniter, driver's side
N252	Curtain airbag igniter, front passenger's side
T2bm	2-pin connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T3n	3-pin connector, red, behind dash panel, right
T4af	4-pin connector, yellow, in C pillar, left
T4ag	4-pin connector, yellow, in C pillar, right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
109	Earth connection, in airbag wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
B159	Connection (diagnosis), in interior wiring harness
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/kurzbr_l.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>	Short circuit bridge becomes effective when connector is unplugged

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

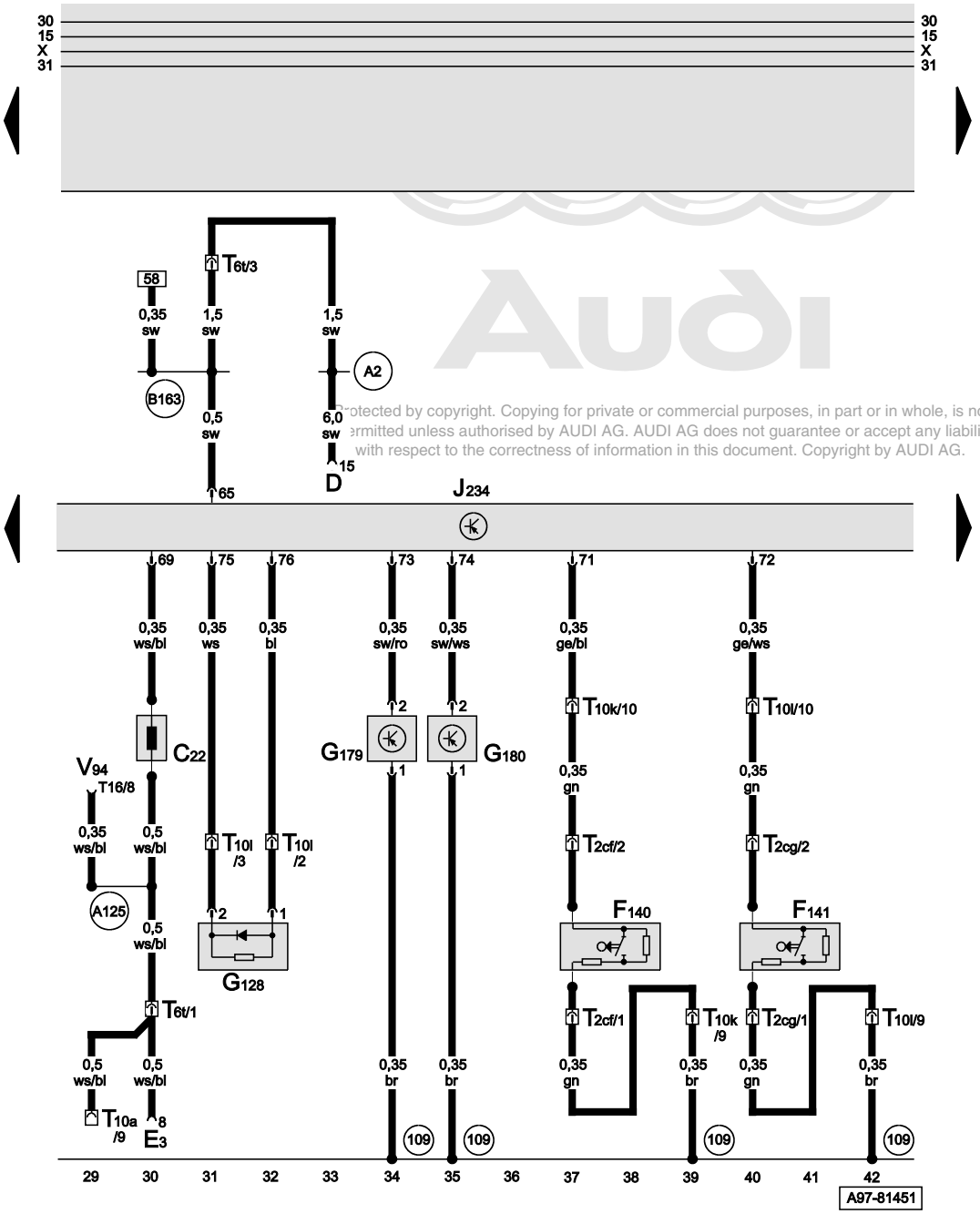


Side airbags for front and rear seats

J234	Airbag control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter, driver's side
N200	Side airbag igniter, front passenger's side
N201	Rear side airbag igniter, driver's side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter, front passenger's side
T1p	Single connector, in rear seat, centre section
T1q	Single connector, in rear seat, centre section
T2ay	2-pin connector, red, under driver's seat
T2az	2-pin connector, red, under front passenger's seat
T2bd	2-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3at	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3au	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3av	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
*	Without rear separate seats
**	Electrically adjustable rear separate seats
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/kurzbr_l.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>	Short circuit bridge becomes effective when connector is unplugged

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

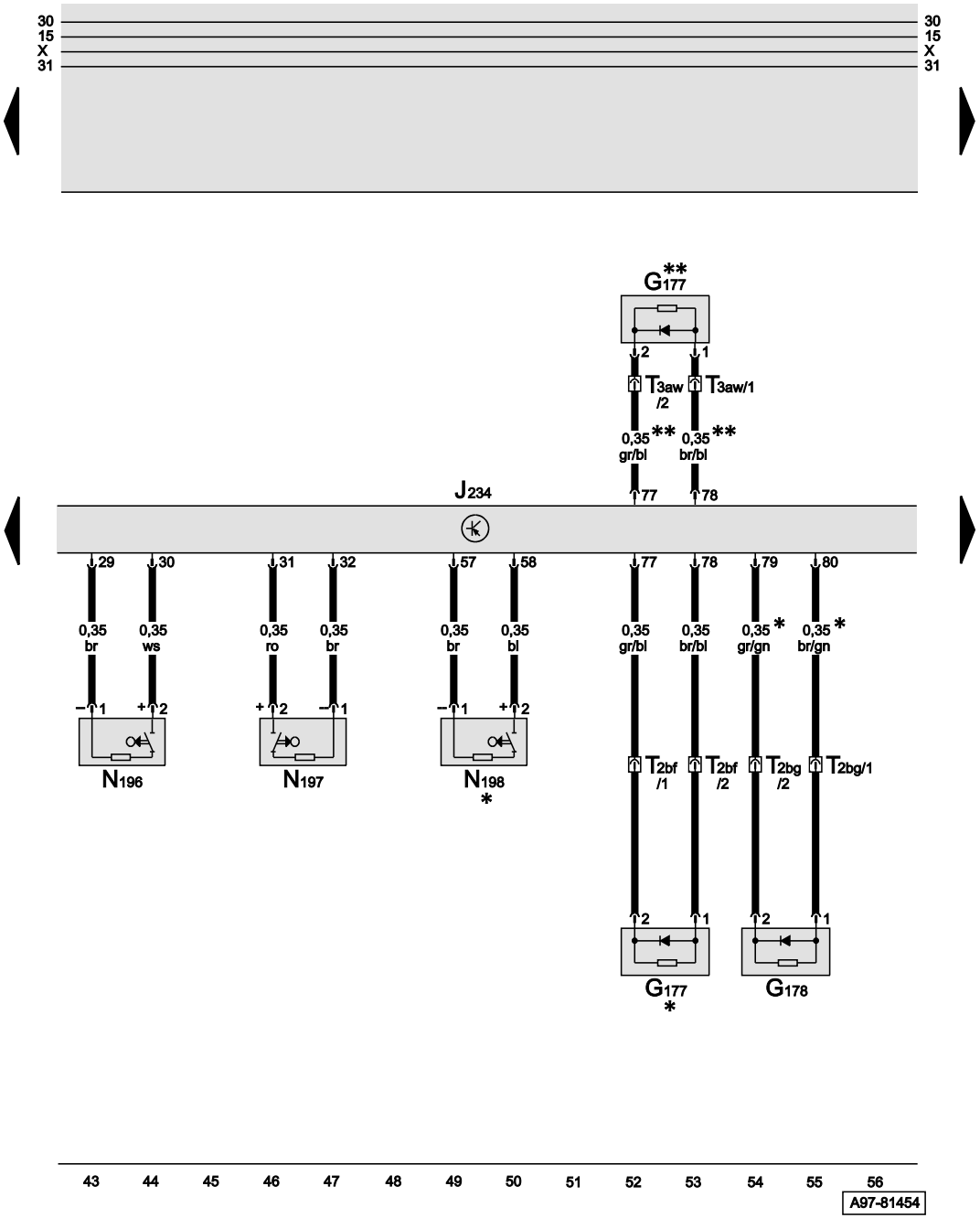


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Crash sensors, seat occupied sensor on front passenger's side

C22	Interference suppression choke for airbag
D	Ignition/starter switch
E3	Hazard warning light switch
F140	Switch: front left belt
F141	Switch: front right belt
G128	Seat occupied sensor, front passenger's side
G179	Side airbag crash sensor, driver's side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor, front passenger's side
J234	Airbag control unit
T2cf	2-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T2cg	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
109	Earth connection, in airbag wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
B163	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

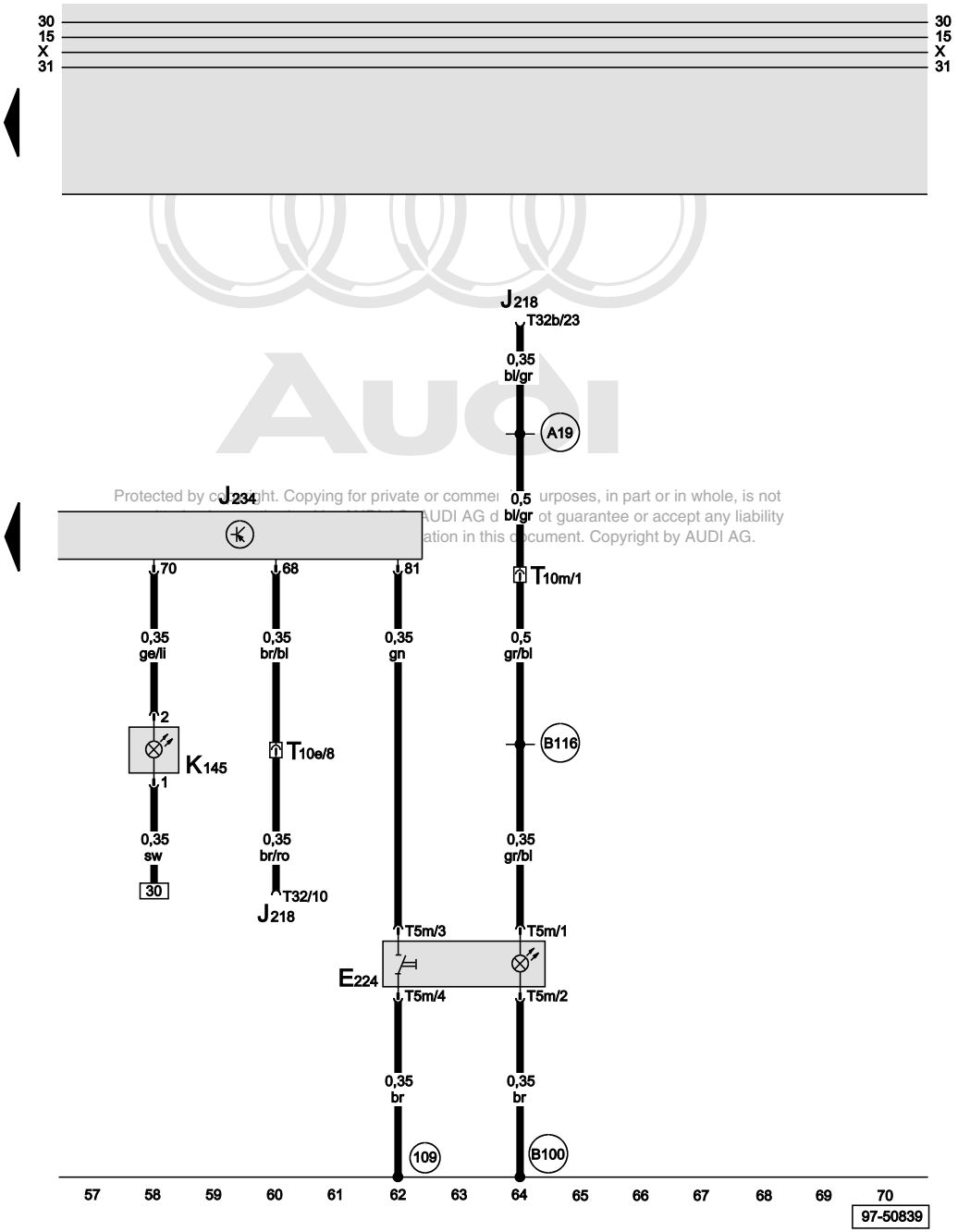


Rear belt tensioner igniters on driver's and front passenger's side, rear seat occupied sensor, driver's and front passenger's side

G177	Rear seat occupied sensor, driver's side
G178	Rear seat occupied sensor, front passenger's side
J234	Airbag control unit
N196	Rear belt tensioner igniter, driver's side
N197	Rear belt tensioner igniter, front passenger's side
N198	Rear belt tensioner igniter, centre
T2bf	2-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T2bg	2-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3aw	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
*	Without rear separate seats
**	Electrically adjustable rear separate seats

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Airbag disabled warning lamp, front passenger's side

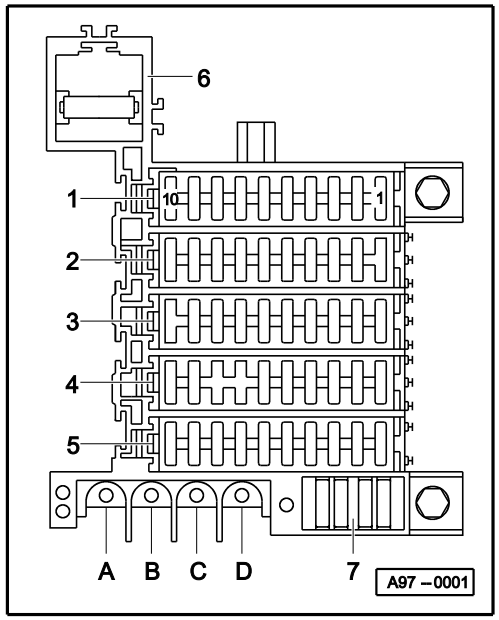
E224	Airbag disabling key switch, front passenger's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
K145	Airbag disabled warning lamp, front passenger's side
T5m	5-pin connector, at glove box
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
109	Earth connection, in airbag wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (ASR)

From model year 1999

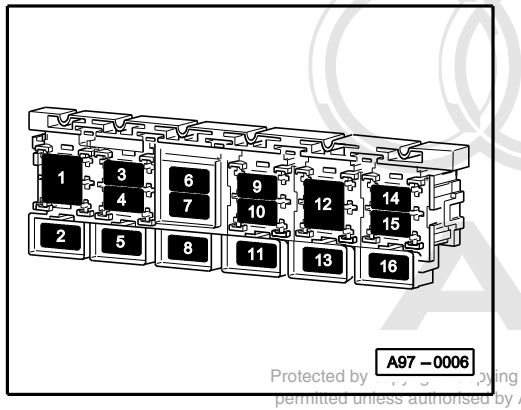
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



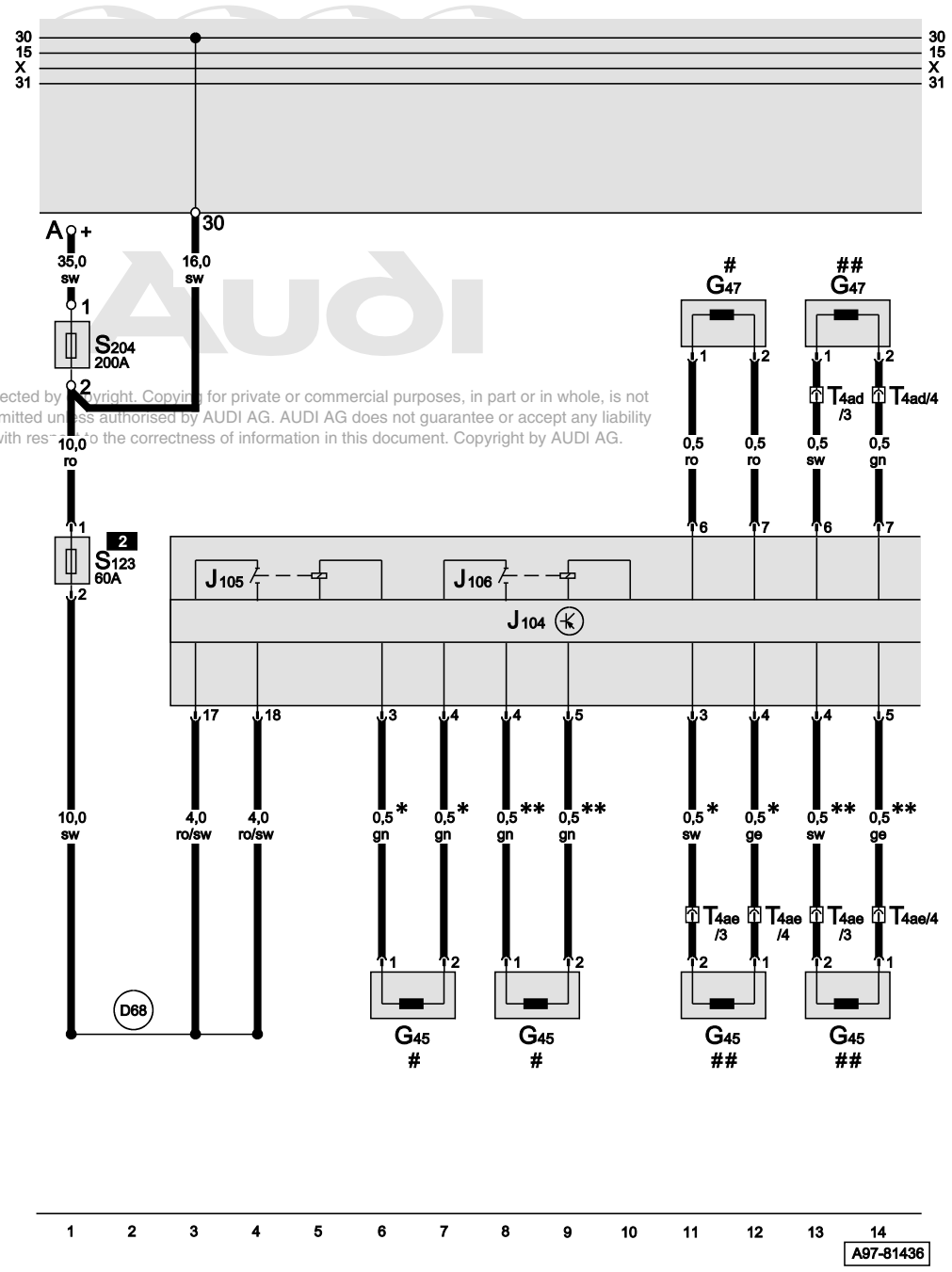
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Position of relays:

2 - ABS control unit fuse (S123)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

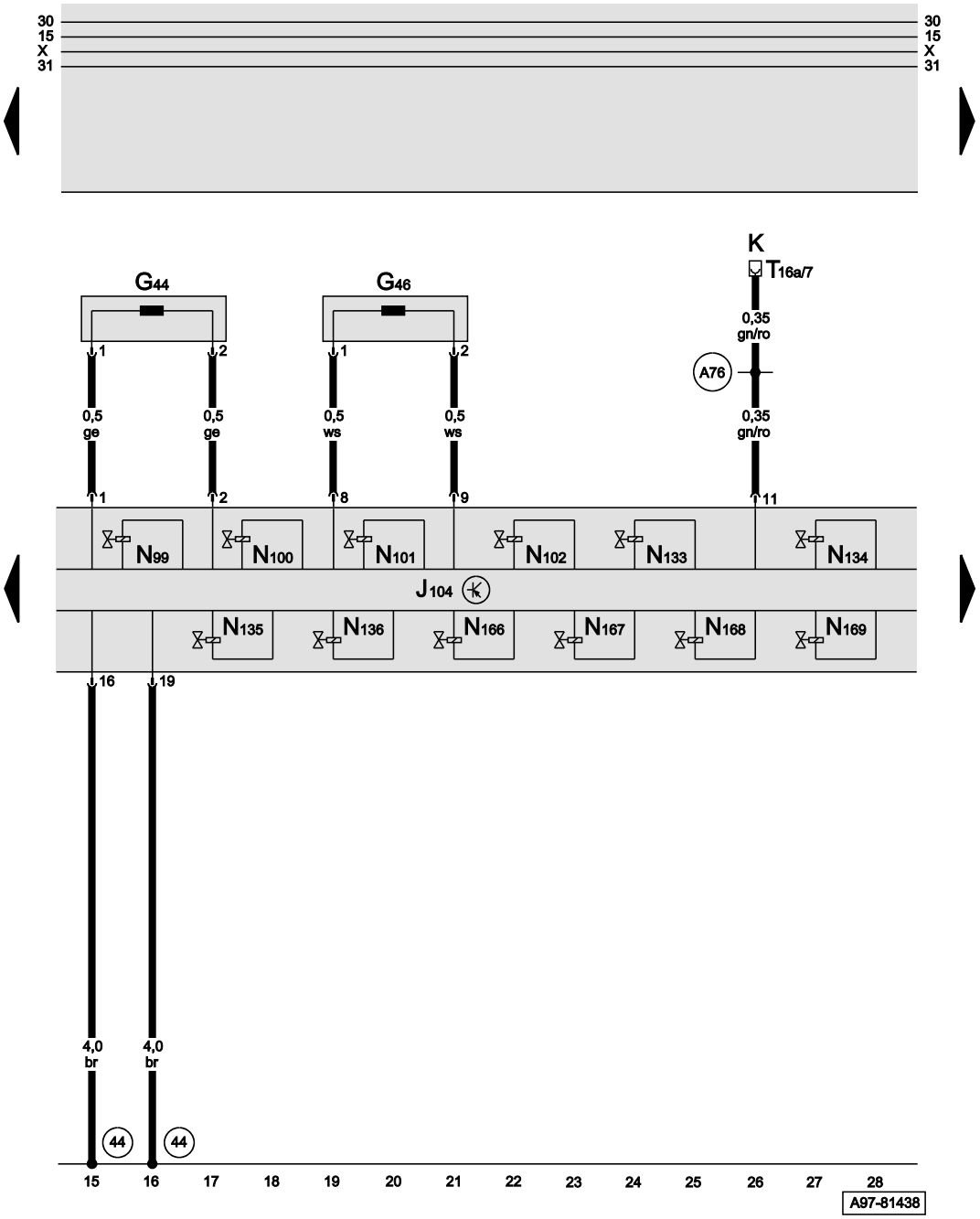


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ABS with EDL control unit, valve

A	Battery
G45	Front right speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J105	ABS return flow pump relay
J106	Relay for ABS solenoid valves
S123	ABS control unit fuse 1
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T4ad	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, left
T4ae	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, right
D68	Positive (+) connection (30 - for ABS), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Models with front-wheel drive
**	Models with four-wheel drive
#	Models with steel drag bearing
##	Models with aluminium drag bearing

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

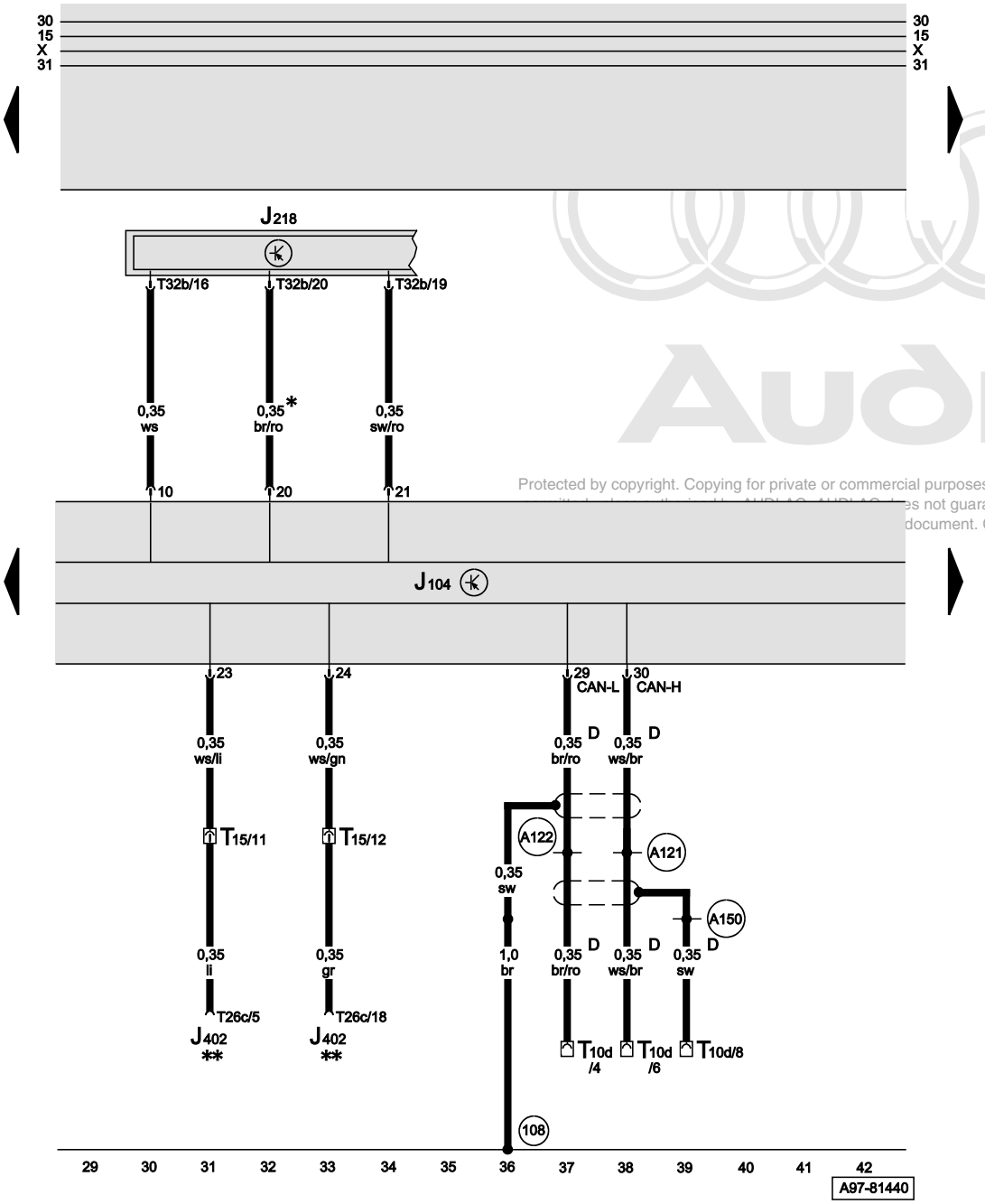


ABS with EDL control unit, combi-processor in dash panel insert

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
N99	ABS inlet valve, front right
N100	ABS outlet valve, front right
N101	ABS inlet valve, front left
N102	ABS outlet valve, front left
N133	ABS inlet valve, rear right
N134	ABS inlet valve, rear left
N135	ABS outlet valve, rear right
N136	ABS outlet valve, rear left
N166	EDL change-over valve, front right
N167	EDL outlet valve, front right
N168	EDL change-over valve, front left
N169	EDL outlet valve, front left
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

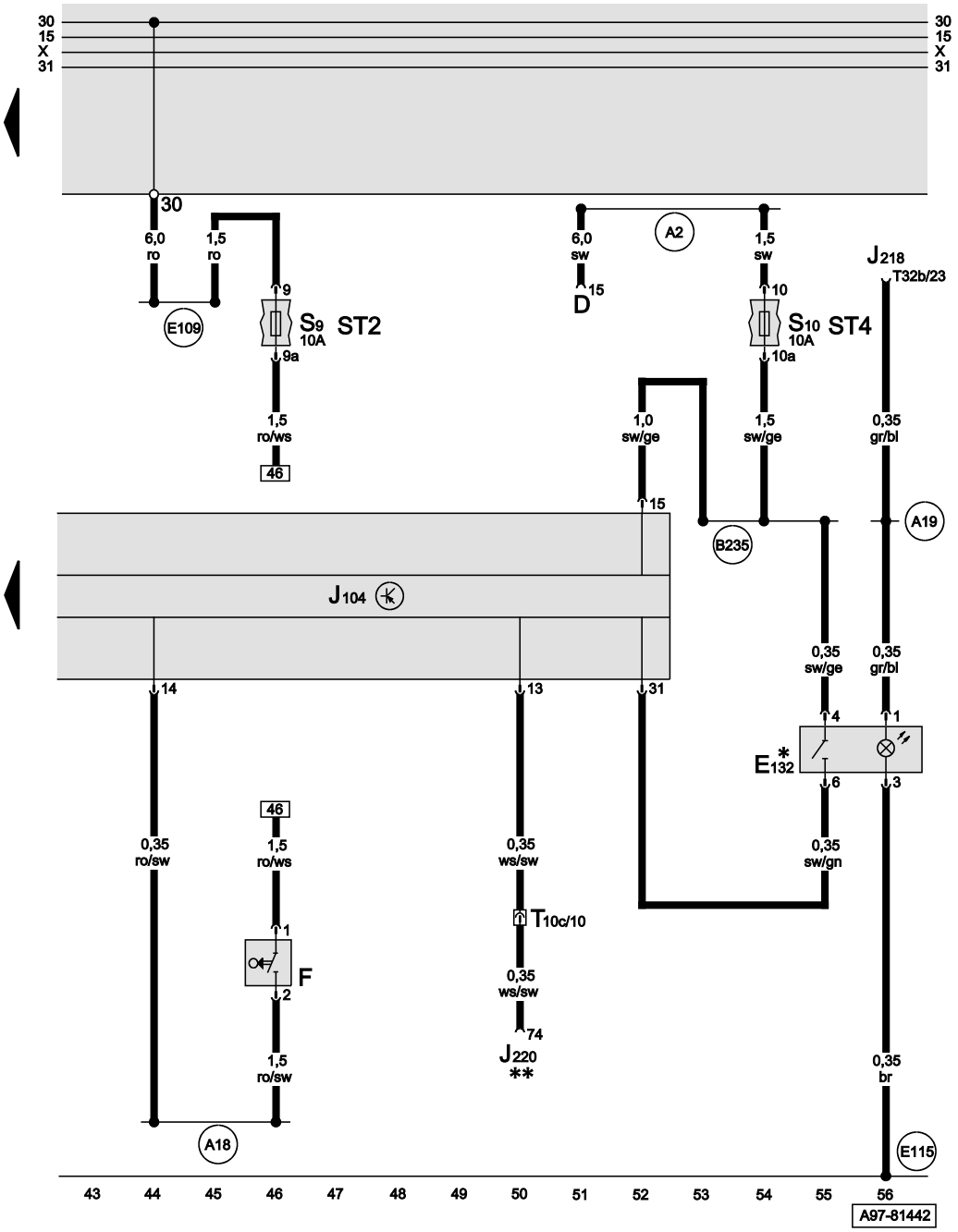


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not ... es not guarantee or accept any liability ... document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ABS with EDL control unit, brake light switch, traction control system switch

J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with traction control system
**	Models with radio navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS with EDL control unit, brake light switch, traction control system switch

D	Ignition/starter switch
E132	Traction control system switch
F	Brake light switch
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J220	Motronic control unit
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with traction control system
**	Models with 2.8 l engine and four-wheel drive

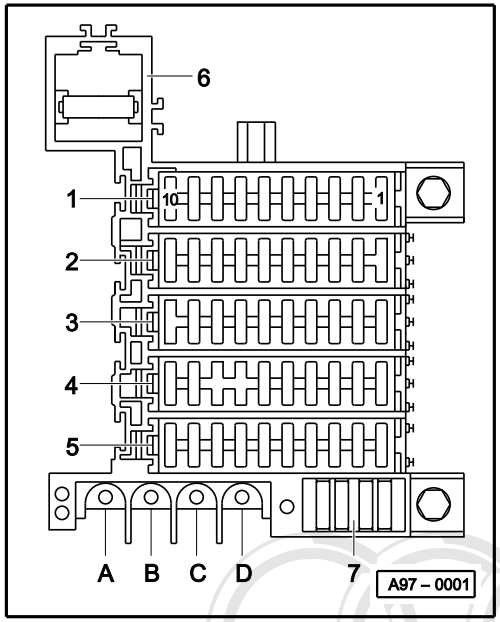
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Central locking with radio-operated remote control and anti-theft alarm system with interior monitoring

From model year 1999

Fuse box

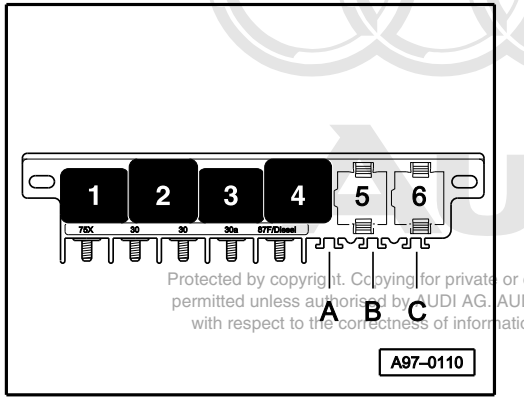


Fuse colours:

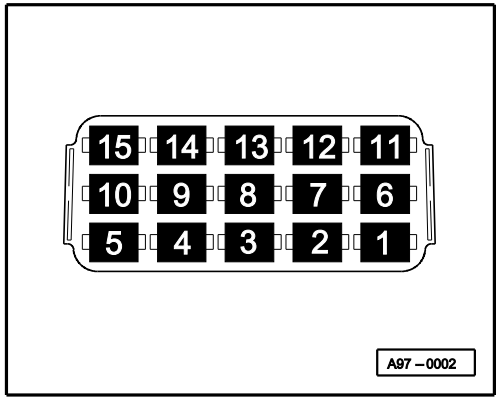
30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Micro-central electrics



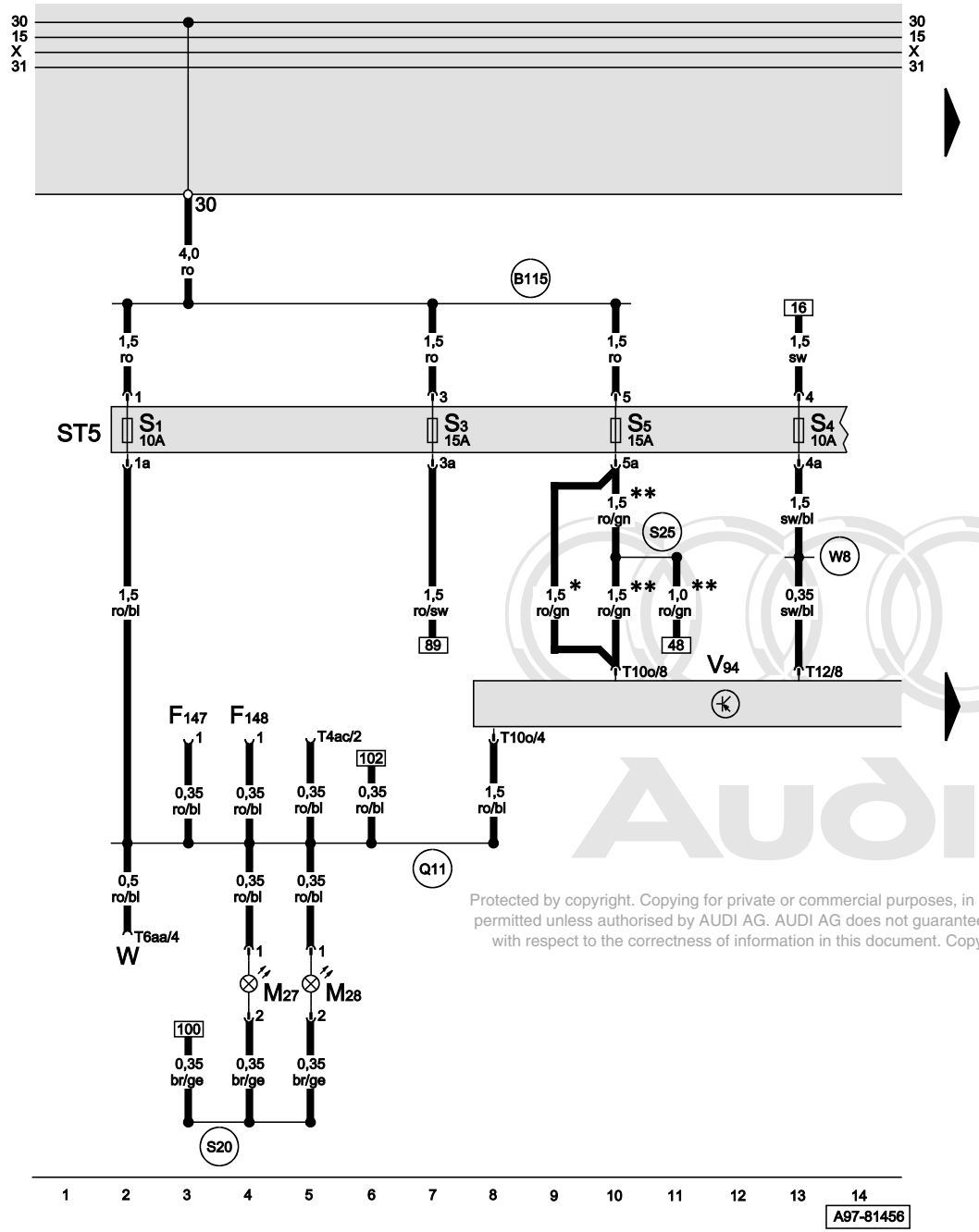
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

5 - Entry and footwell lighting relay (J348)

Protected by copyright. Copying, for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

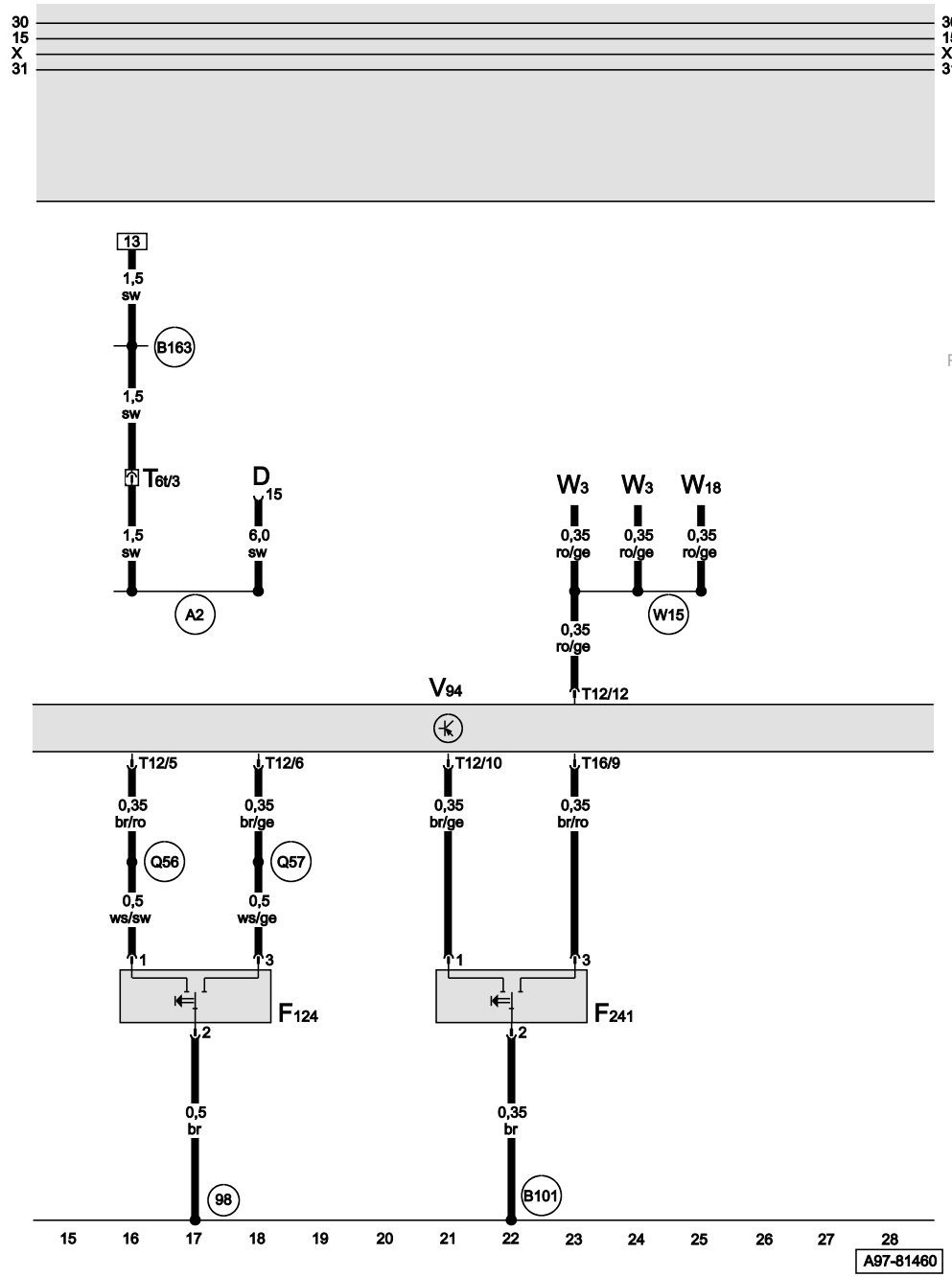


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Central locking, fuses

F147	Vanity mirror contact switch, driver's side
F148	Vanity mirror contact switch, front passenger's side
M27	Door warning lamp, left
M28	Door warning lamp, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4ac	4-pin connector, on reading lights switch
T6aa	6-pin connector, connector 1, on interior light, front
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W	Interior light, front
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
Q11	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking wiring harness
S20	Connection -4-, in central locking wiring harness
S125	Positive (+) connection (30a), in central locking wiring harness
W8	Connection(15a), in rear wiring harness
*	Does not apply to models for Great Britain
**	Only models for Great Britain

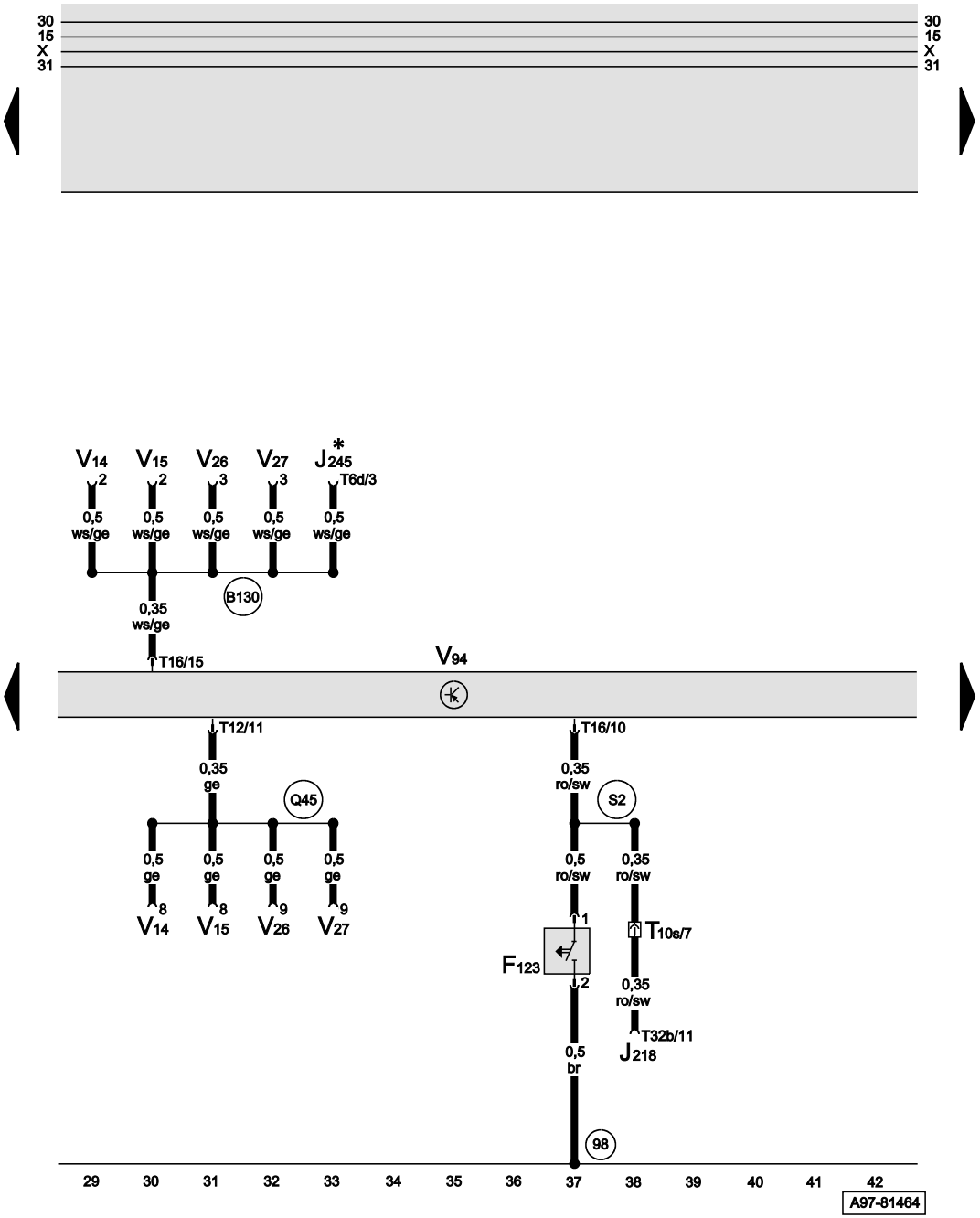


Switch in lock cylinder for tailgate/bootlid anti-theft alarm system/central locking system, contact switch in lock cylinder on driver's side, luggage compartment light

D	Ignition/starter switch
F124	Switch in lock cylinder for tailgate/bootlid anti-theft alarm system/ central locking system
F241	Contact switch in lock cylinder, driver's side
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W3	Luggage compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light, left
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B163	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in interior wiring harness
Q56	Connection (open), in anti-theft alarm system wiring harness
Q57	Connection (closed), in anti-theft alarm system wiring harness
W15	Connection -1- (luggage compartment light), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

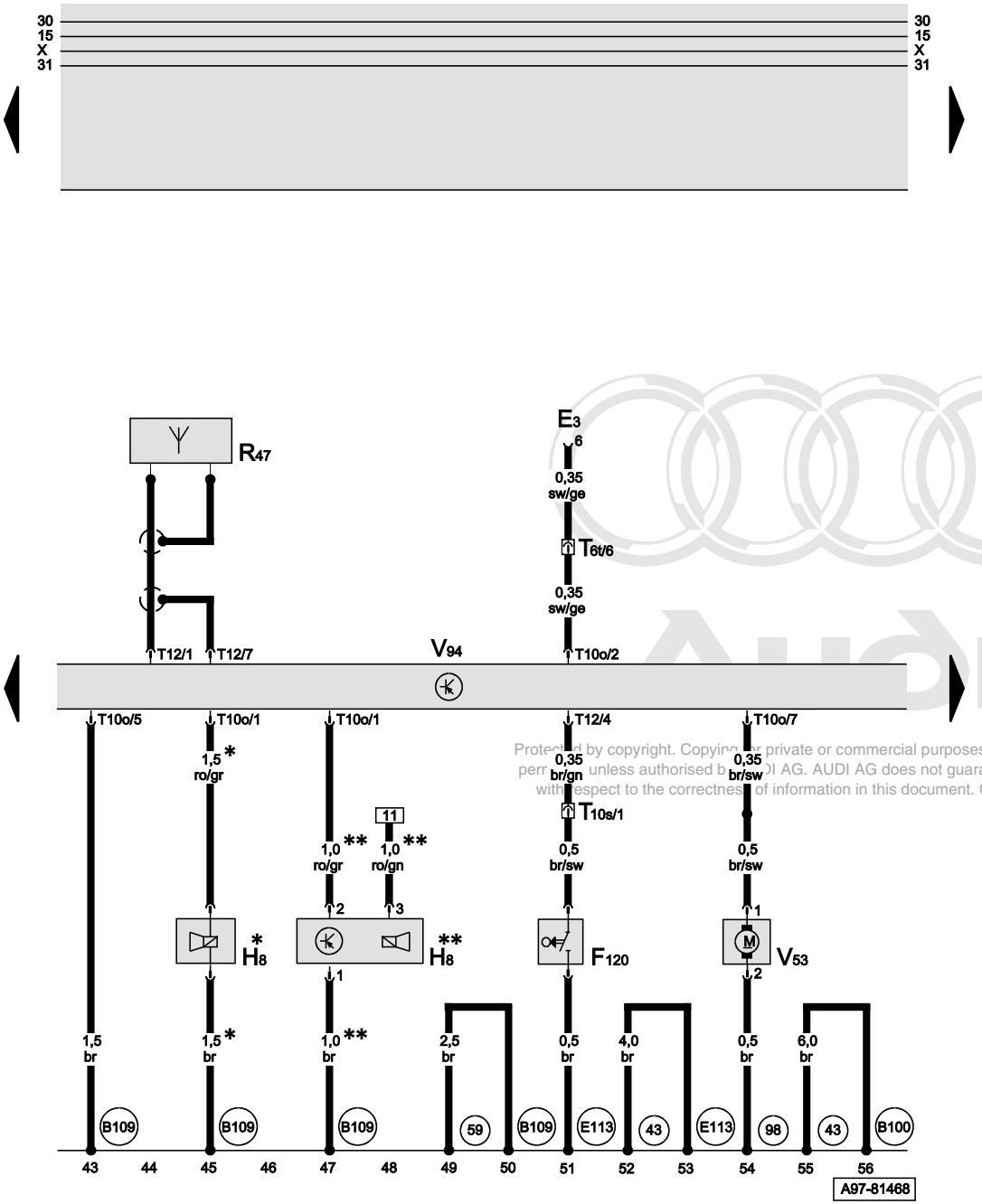


Tailgate/boot lid contact switch for anti-theft alarm system, electric window motors

F123	Tailgate/boot lid contact switch for anti-theft alarm
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V14	Electric window motor, left
V15	Electric window motor, right
V26	Electric window motor, rear left
V27	Electric window motor, rear right
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B130	Connection (sliding sunroof), in interior wiring harness
Q45	Connection (convenience), in electric window wiring harness
S2	Connection, in central locking wiring harness
*	Models with electric sliding sunroof

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

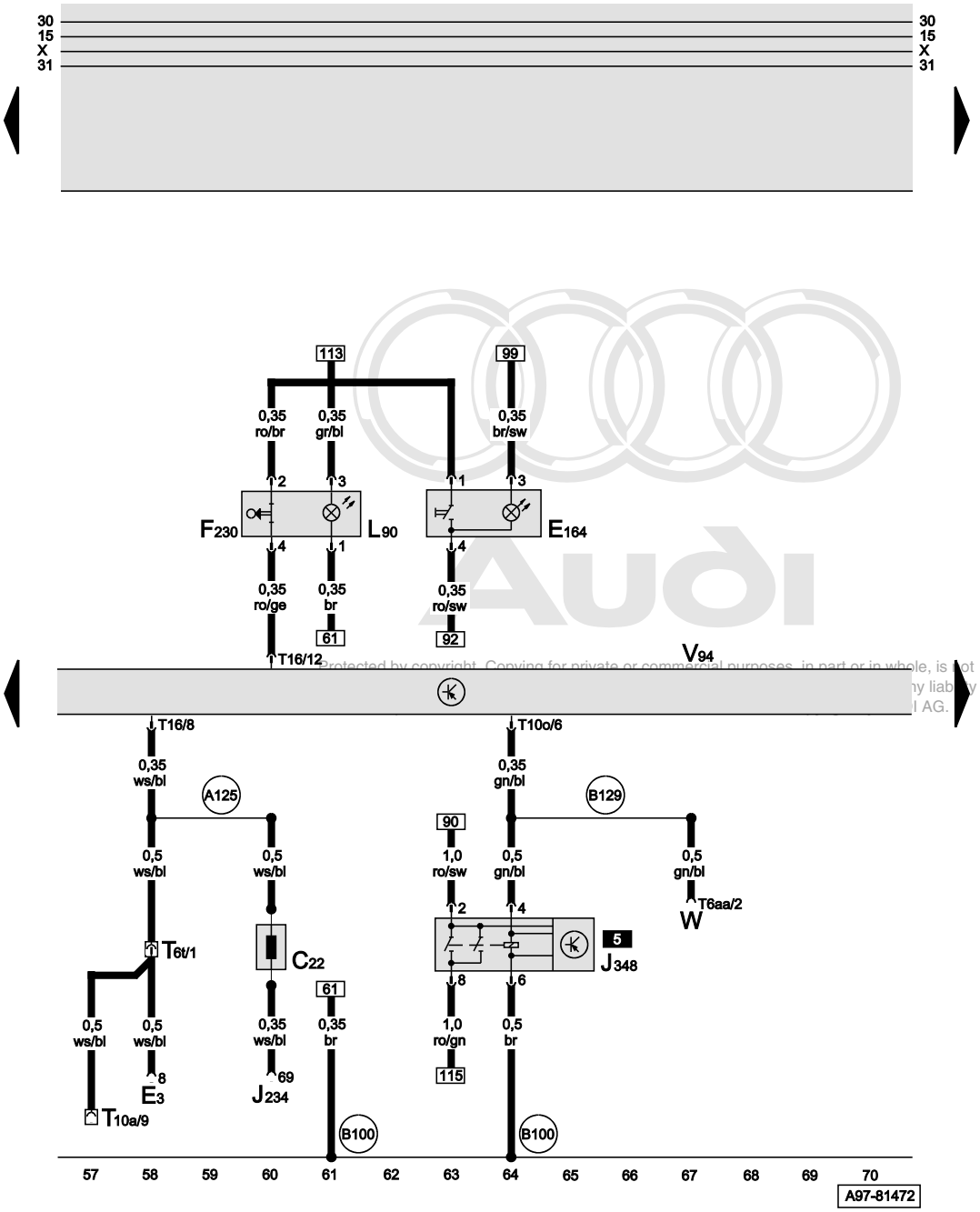


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Anti-theft alarm system horn, anti-theft alarm system contact switch, central locking and anti-theft alarm system aerial, central locking motor

E3	Hazard warning light switch
F120	Anti-theft alarm system contact switch, bonnet
H8	Anti-theft alarm system horn
R47	Central locking and anti-theft alarm system aerial
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
V53	Central locking motor, tailgate/boot lid
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
59	Earth point, near left tail light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
*	Does not apply to models for Great Britain
**	Only models for Great Britain

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

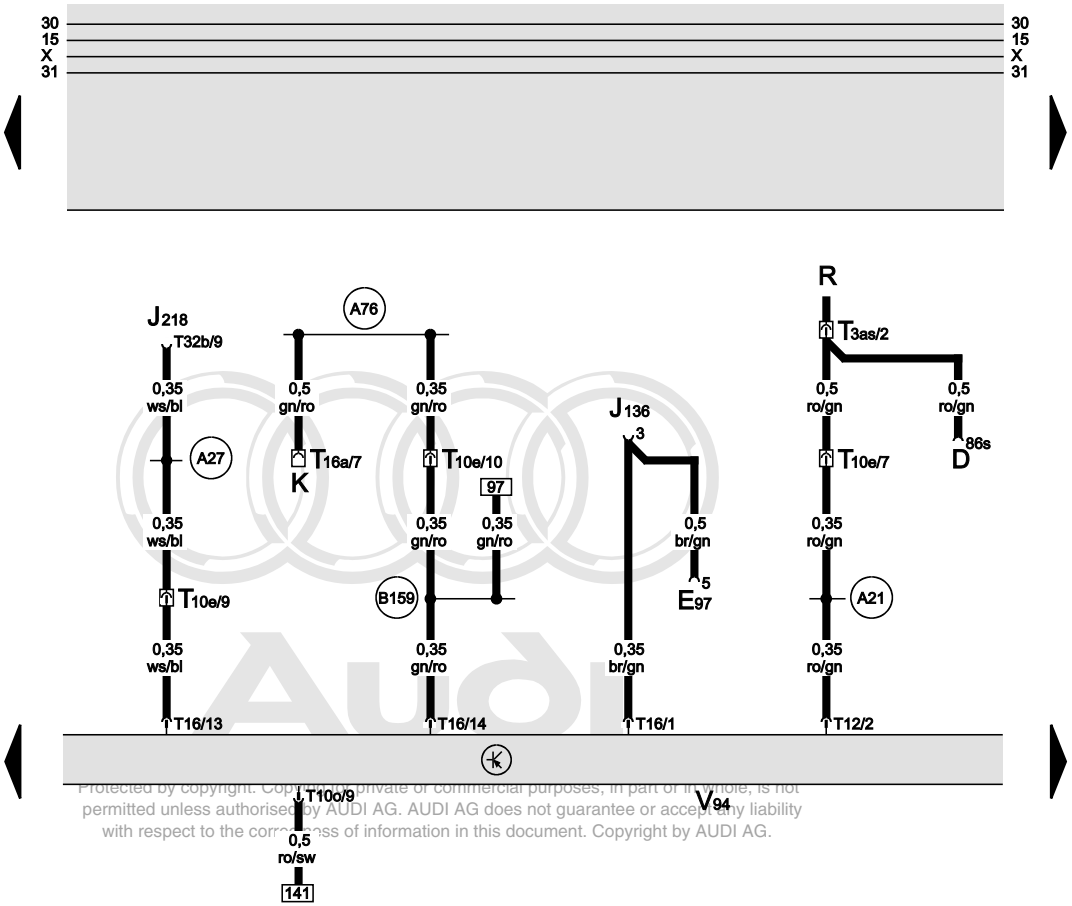


Glove box lock contact switch, luggage compartment release switch, entry and footwell lighting relay

C22	Interference suppression choke for airbag
E3	Hazard warning light switch
E164	Luggage compartment release switch
F230	Glove box lock contact switch
J234	Airbag control unit
J348	Entry and footwell lighting relay
L90	Glove box lock illumination
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T6aa	6-pin connector, connector 1, on interior light, front
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W	Interior light, front
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B129	Connection (interior light, 31 L), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not ... liab... AG.

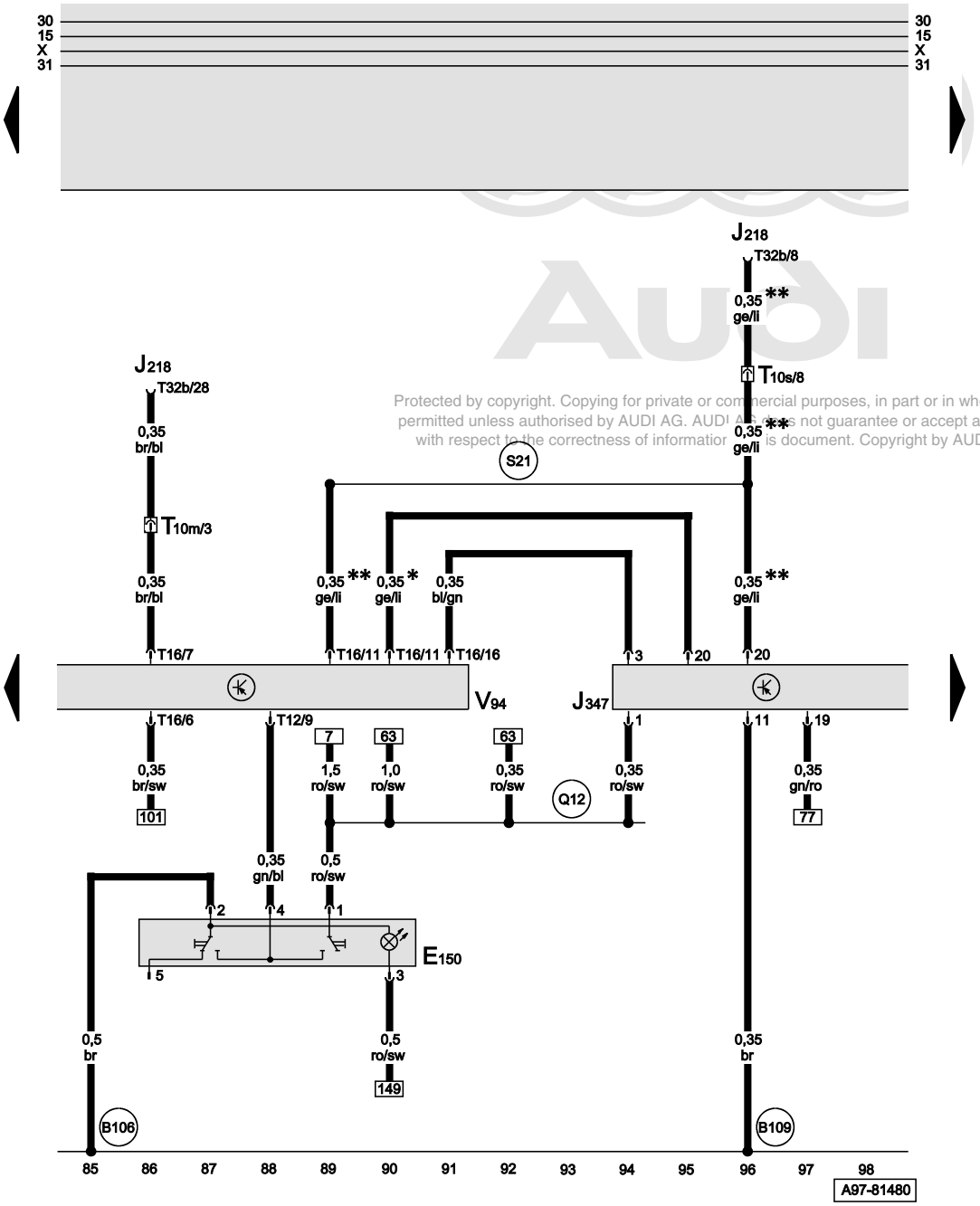


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Diagnosis connection, combi-processor in dash panel insert, diagnosis connection

D	Ignition/starter switch
E97	Memory operating unit
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
B159	Connection (diagnosis), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

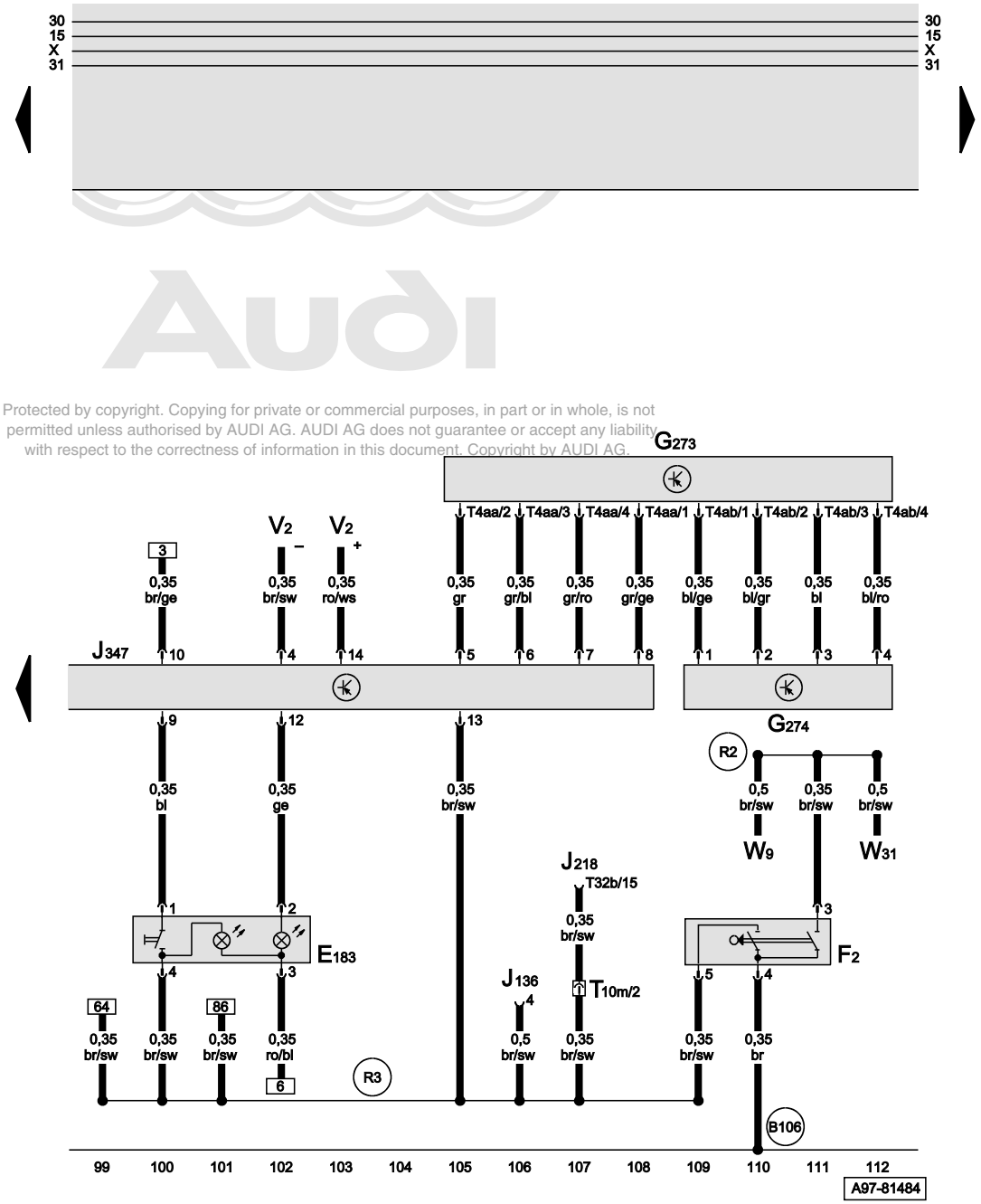
Interior locking switch on driver's side, ultra-sonic sensor control unit

E150	Interior locking switch, driver's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking wiring harness
S21	Connection -5-, in central locking wiring harness
*	Does not apply to models for Great Britain
**	Only models for Great Britain

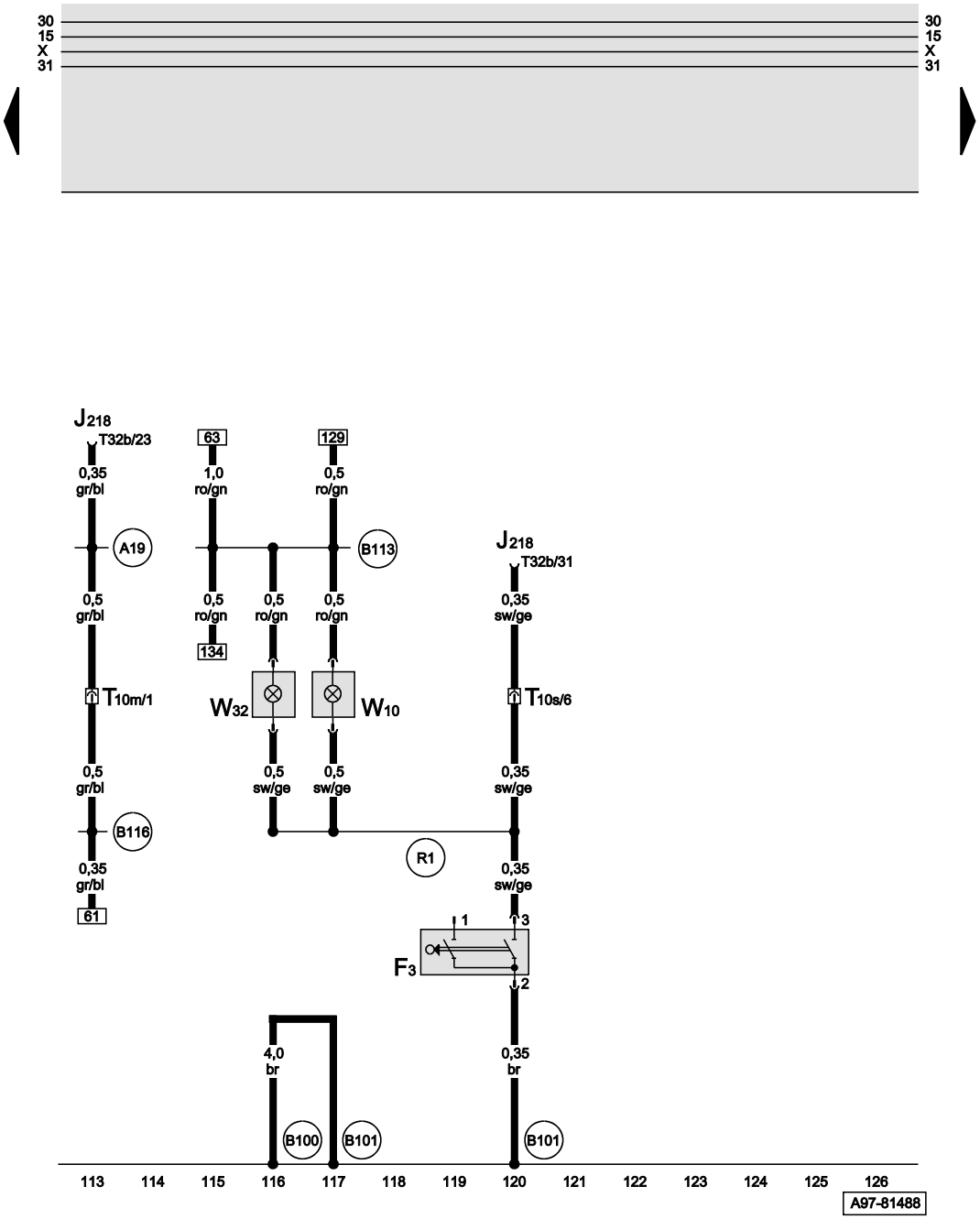
Ultra-sonic sensor control unit, interior monitor switch, door contact switch on driver's side

E183	Interior monitor switch
F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G274	Interior monitoring sender
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
T4aa	4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
T4ab	4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V2	Fresh air blower
W9	Left footwell light
W31	Front left entry light
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
R2	Connection (door contact switch, left), in window lifter/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

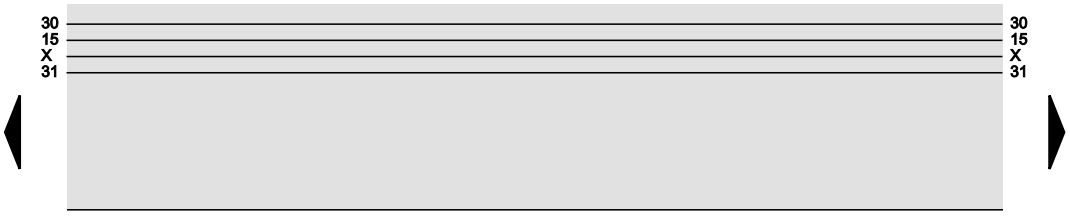


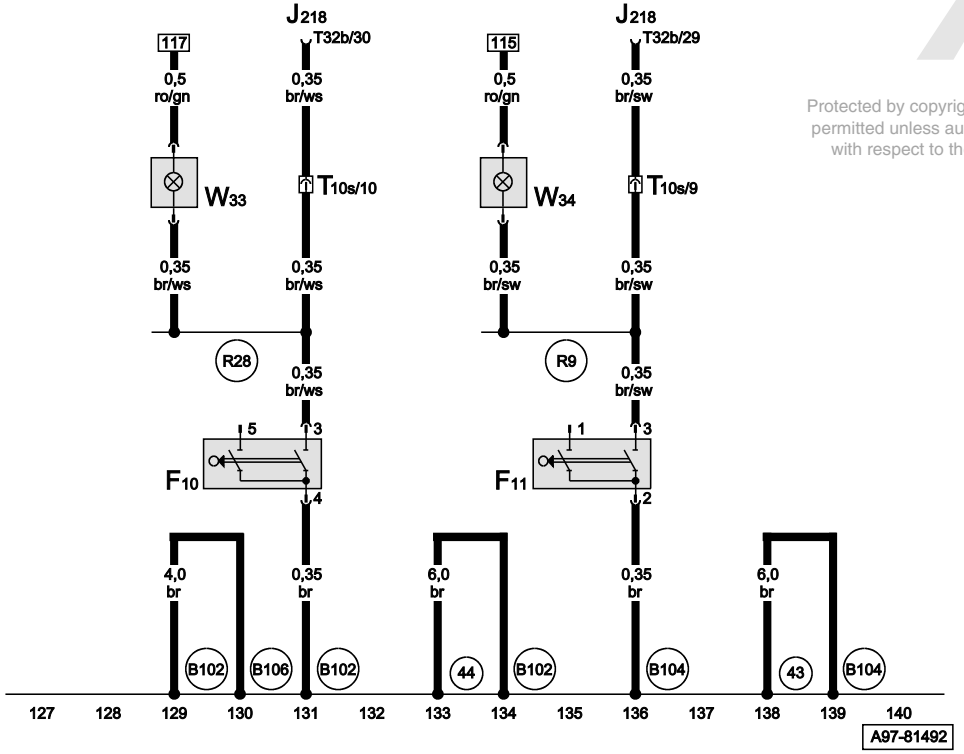
Door contact switch on front passenger's side, right footwell light, front right entry light

F3	Door contact switch, front passenger's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
W10	Right footwell light
W32	Front right entry light
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B113	Connection (30a), in interior wiring harness, left
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
R1	Connection (door contact switch, right), in electric window/ central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink





ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Door contact switch - rear left and rear right, entry light - rear left and rear right

F10 Rear left door contact switch
F11 Rear right door contact switch
J218 Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T10s 10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b 32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
W33 Rear left entry light
W34 Rear right entry light

43 Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar

44 Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar

B102 Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left

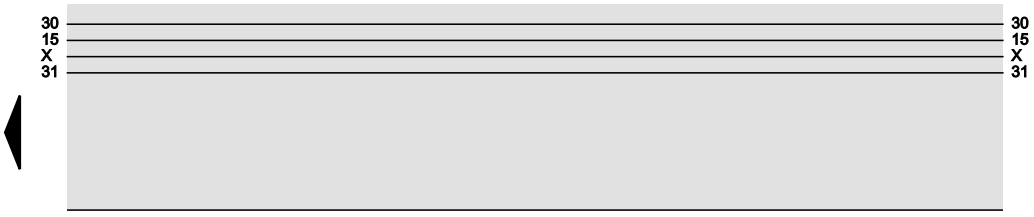
B104 Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness

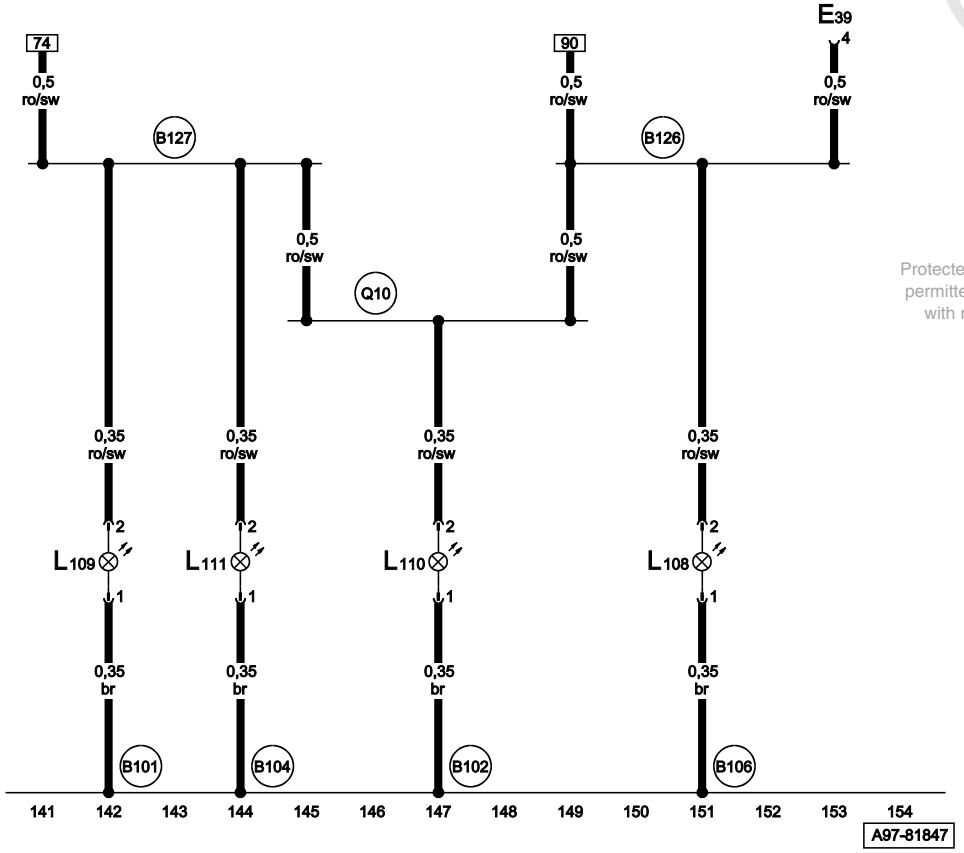
B106 Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness

R9 Connection (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

R28 Connection -2- (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.





Interior door handle lighting

E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
L108	Door opening illumination, driver's side
L109	Door opening illumination, front passenger's side
L110	Door opening illumination, rear left
L111	Door opening illumination, rear right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
Q10	Positive (+) connection (87), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

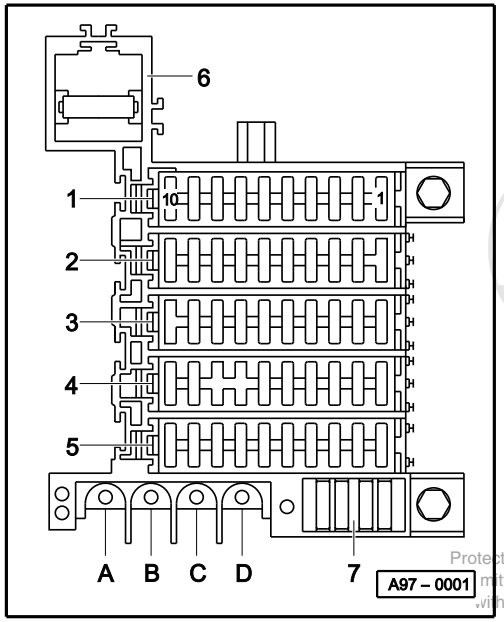
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Daytime driving lights with fog lights

From model year 1999

Fuse box

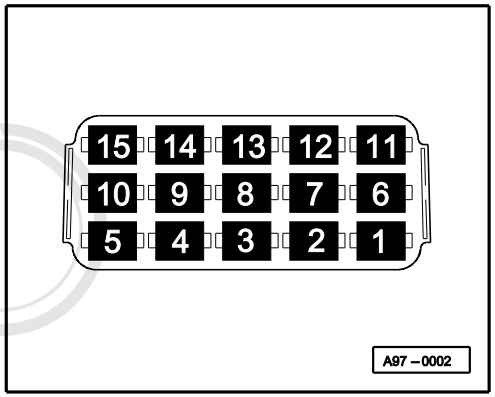


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

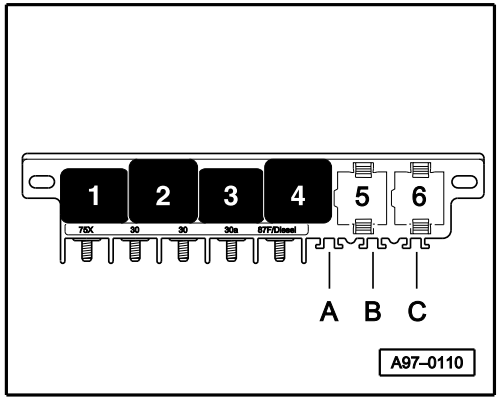


Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
11 - Daytime driving light change-over relay (J89)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

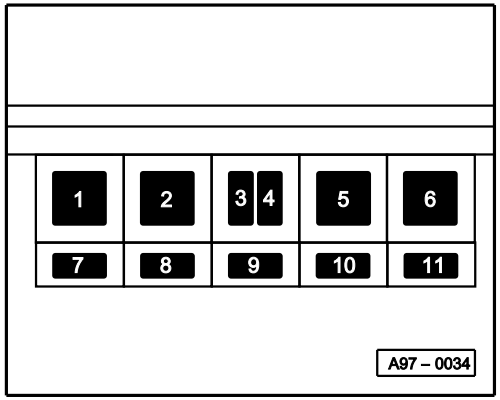
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

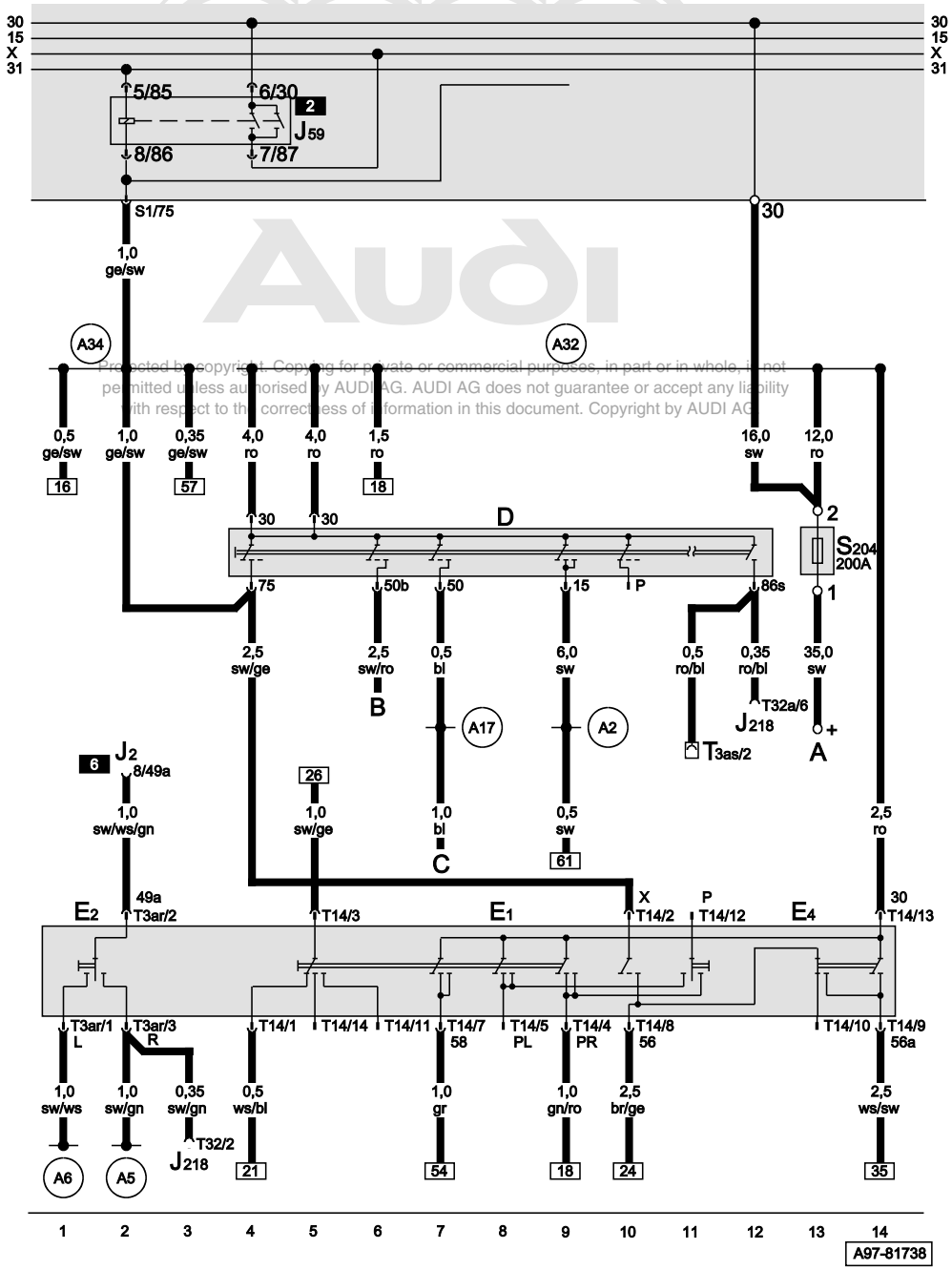


Position of relays:

5 - Daytime driving light switch-on relay (J90)

6 - Hazard warning light relay (J2)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



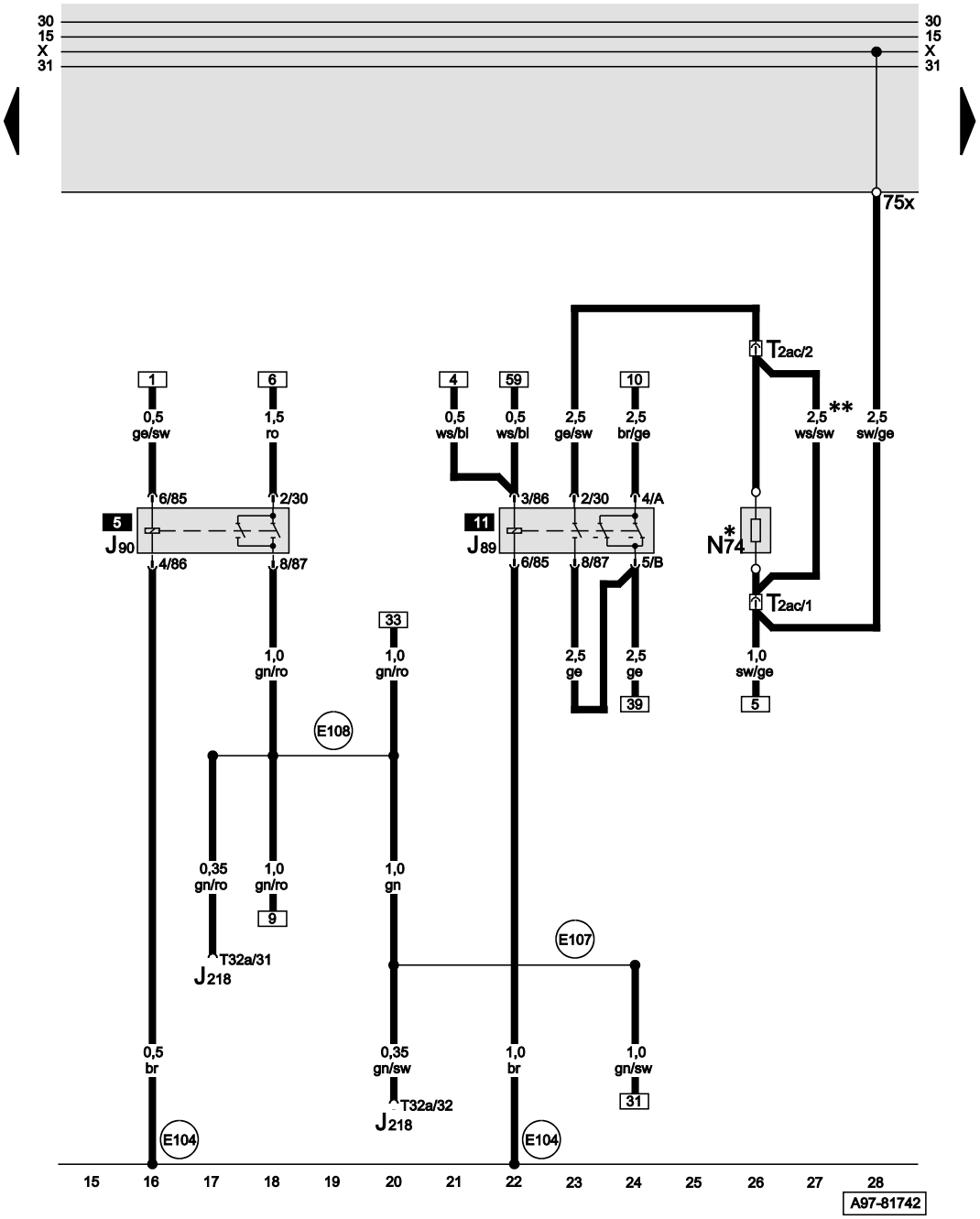
Audi
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Ignition/starter switch, lighting switch, headlight dipper/ flasher switch, X contact relief relay

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J59	X contact relief relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3ar	3-pin connector, black, at turn signal switch
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert

A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

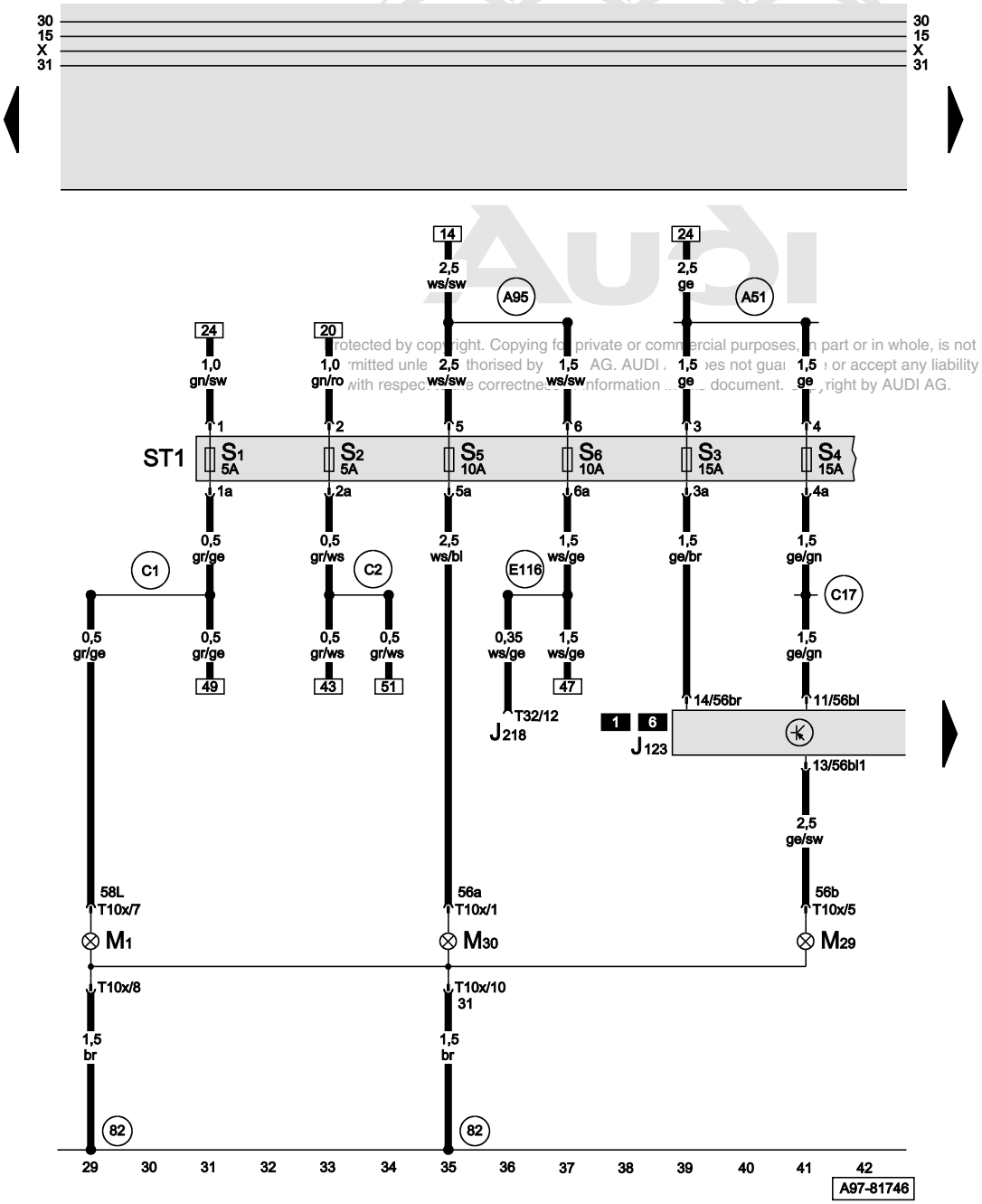


Daytime driving light switch-on relay, daytime driving light change-over relay , resistance wire

J89	Daytime driving light change-over relay
J90	Daytime driving light switch-on relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
N74	Resistance wire
T2ac	2-pin connector, brown, electronics box, in footwell, front right
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E107	Connection (left-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Headlights without gas discharge lamps
**	Headlights with gas discharge lamps

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

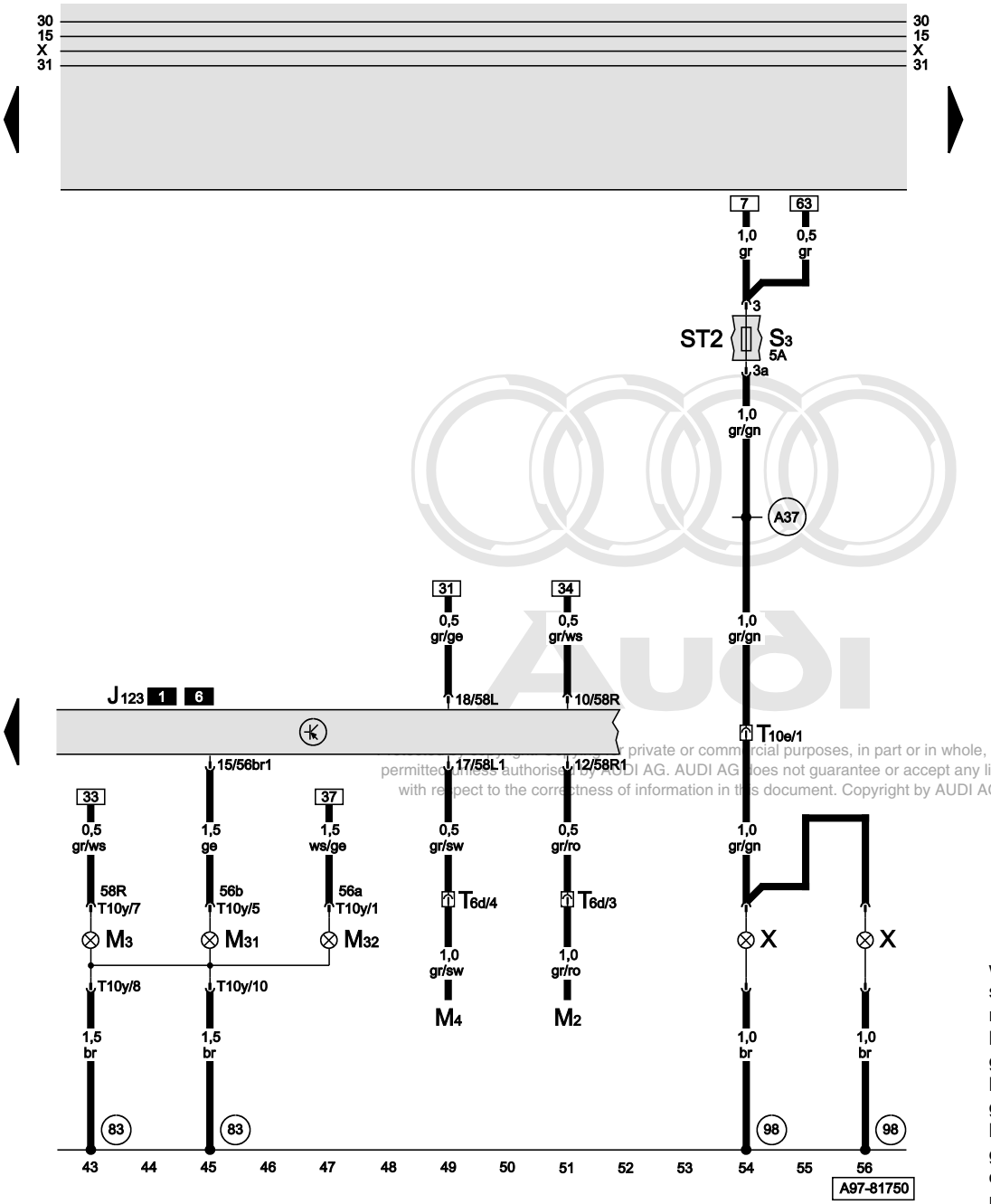


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Left headlight, fuses, bulb monitoring device

J123	Bulb monitoring device
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
M1	Side light bulb, left
M29	Dipped beam bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
C17	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
E116	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

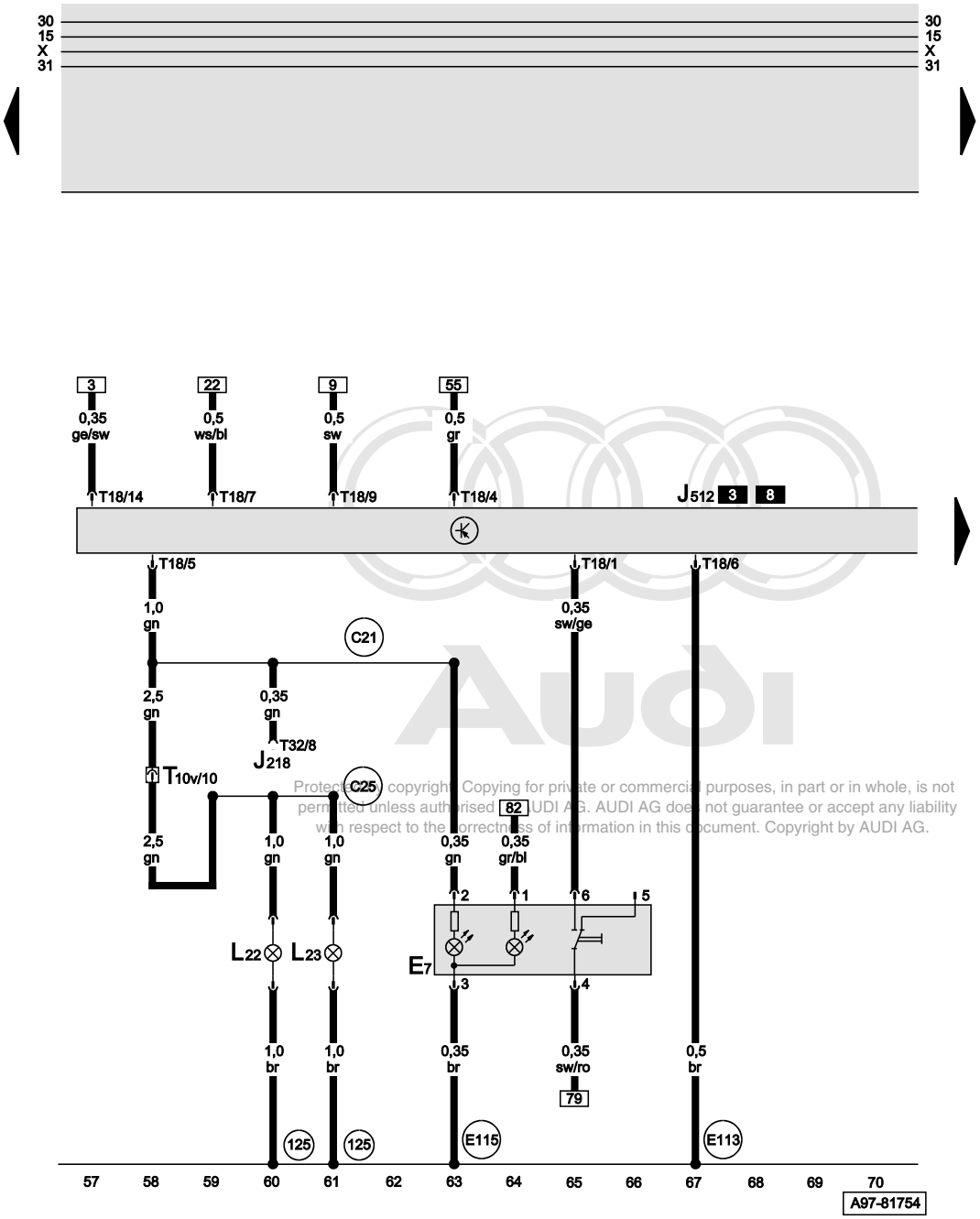


Audi
Copyright by AUDI AG. Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Right headlight, bulb monitoring device

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M3	Side light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M31	Dipped beam bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
X	Number plate light
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

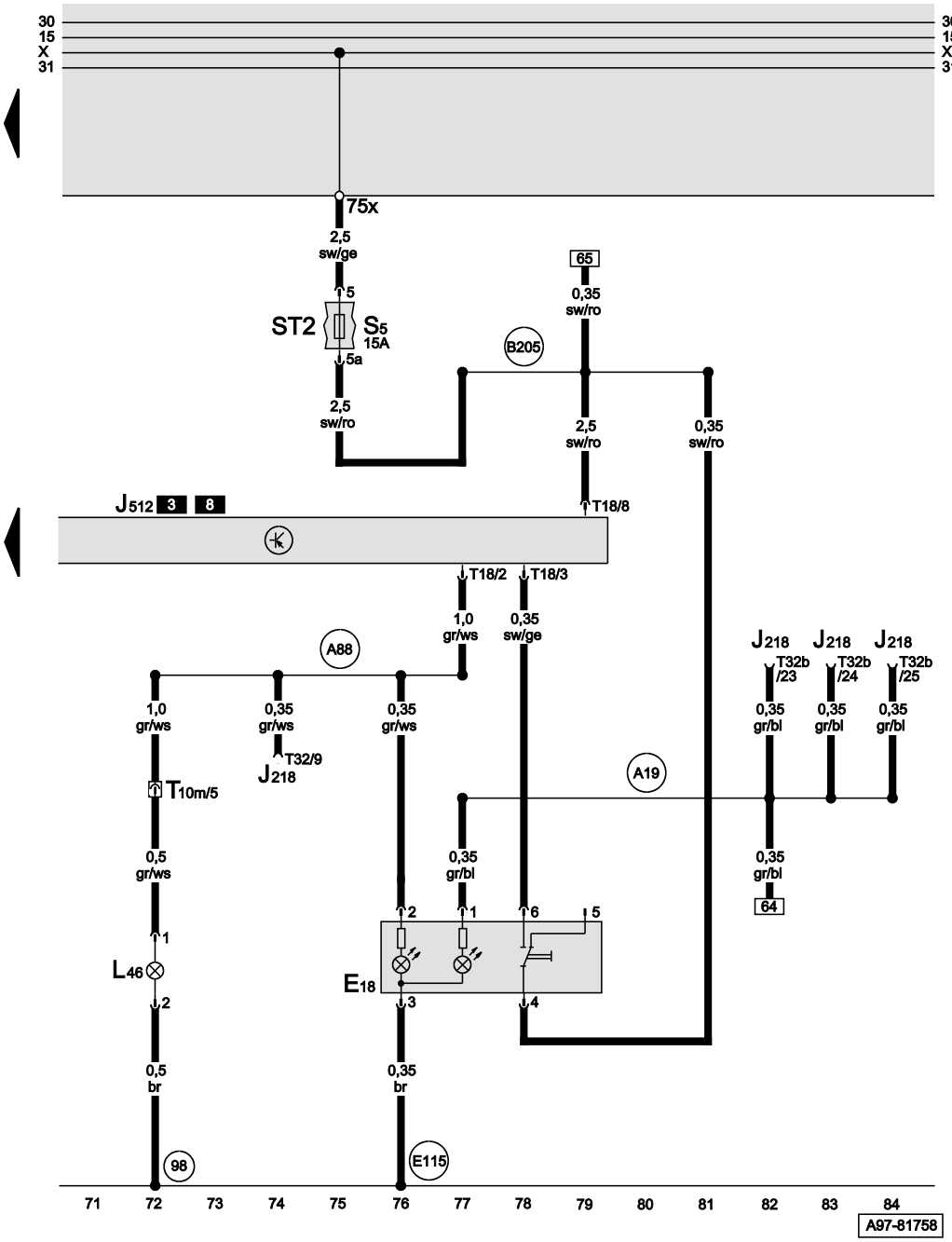


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, front fog lights, fog light switch

E7	Fog light switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L22	Fog light bulb, left
L23	Fog light bulb, right
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
125	Earth connection -3-, in headlight wiring harness
C21	Connection (+), in front fog light wiring harness
C25	Connection (fog light), in front lighting wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, rear fog light switch, rear left fog light bulb

E18	Rear fog light switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B205	Connection (fog lights), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

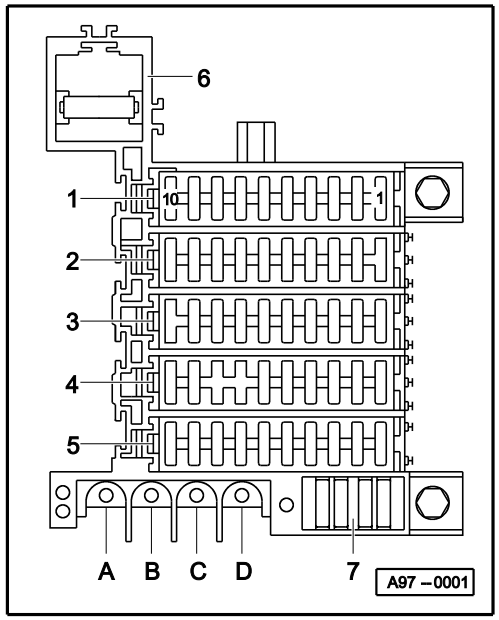
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Tailgate/bootlid

From model year 1999

Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

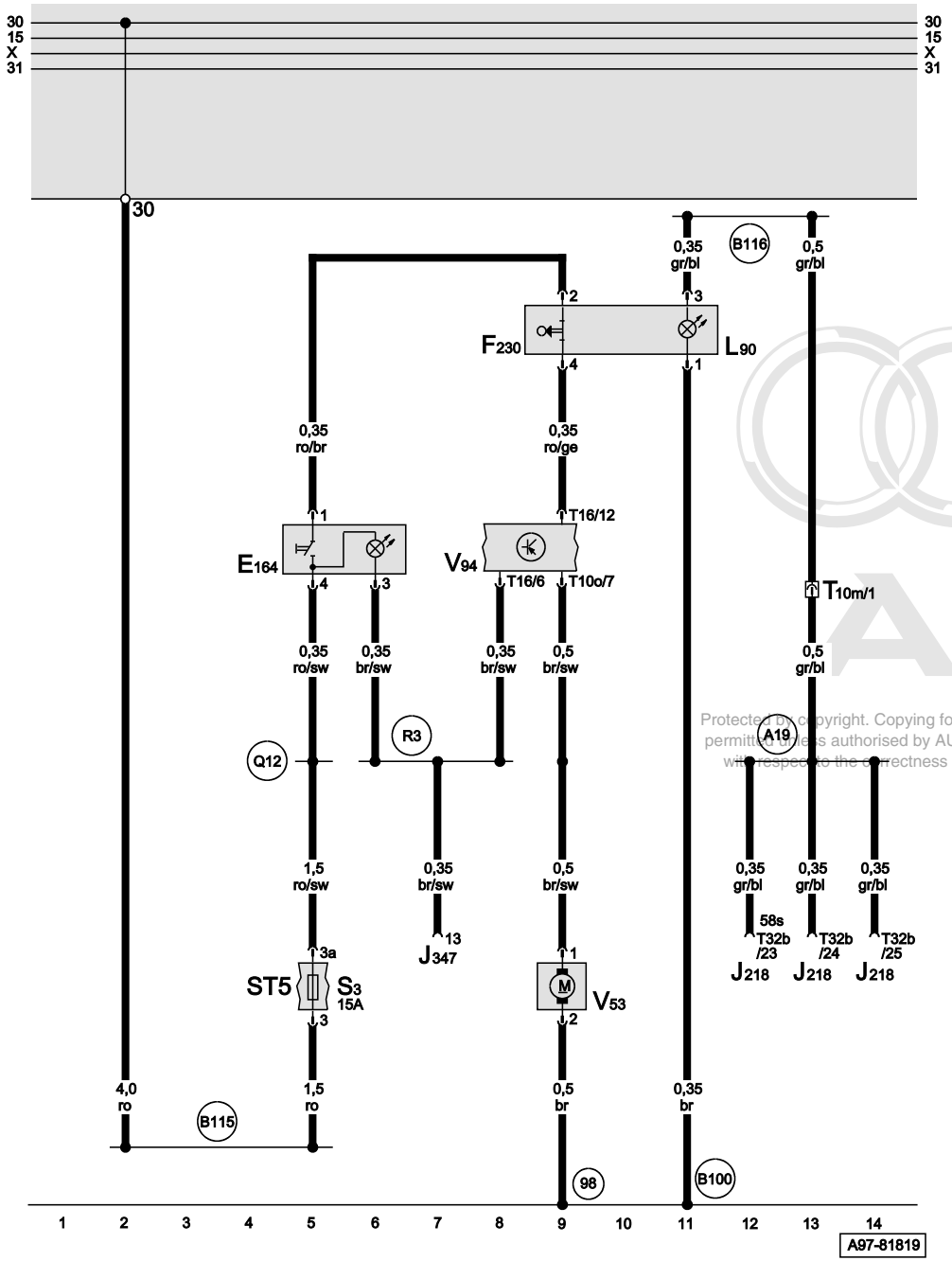
1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Tailgate/bootlid

E164	Luggage compartment release switch
F230	Glove box lock contact switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
L90	Glove box lock illumination
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V53	Central locking motor, tailgate/boot lid
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch right and left), in central locking wiring harness

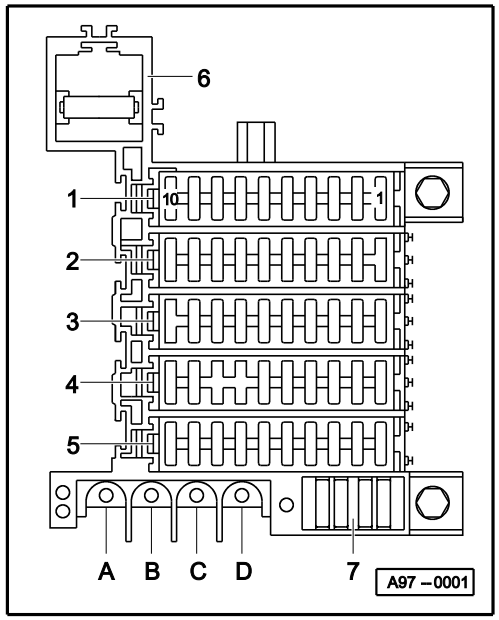
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Servotronic

From model year 1999

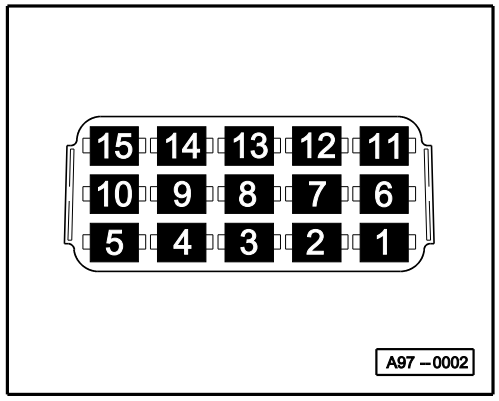
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



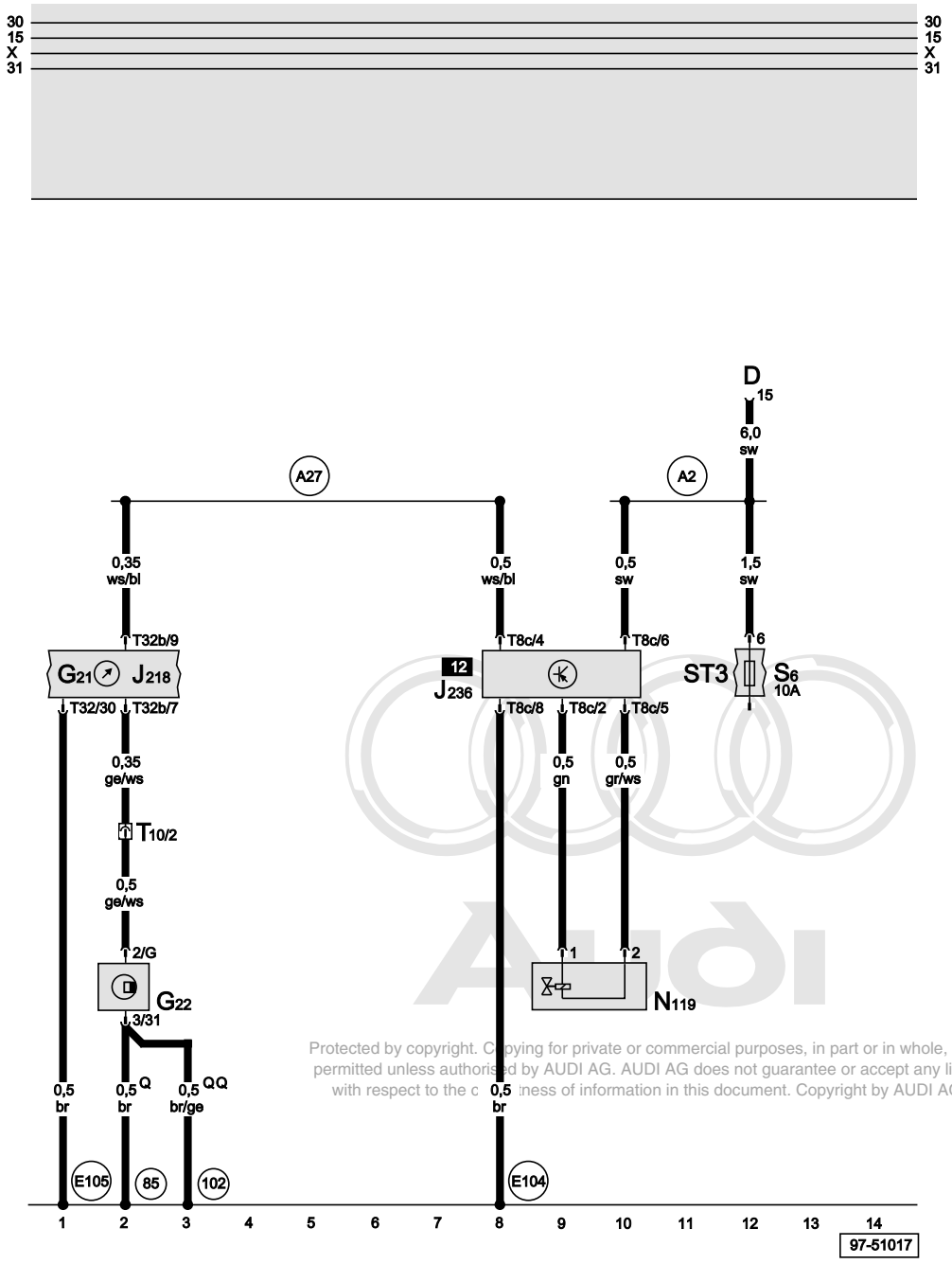
Position of relays:

12 - Servotronic control unit (J236)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

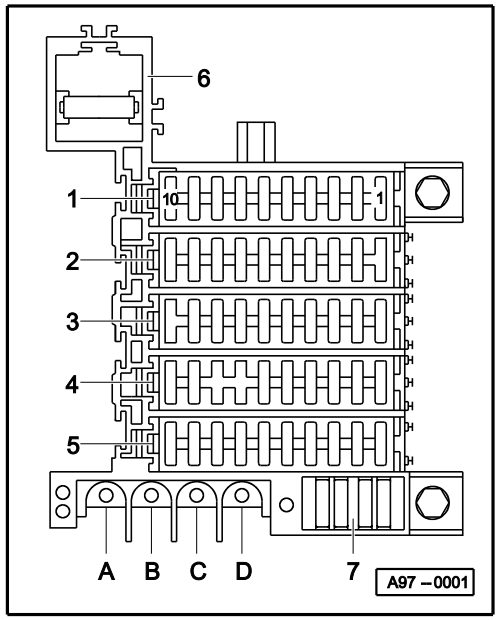
Servotronic

D	Ignition/starter switch
G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J236	Servotronic control unit
N119	Servotronic solenoid valve
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T8c	8-pin connector, red, Servotronic control unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Electric sliding sunroof with automatic selection

From model year 1999

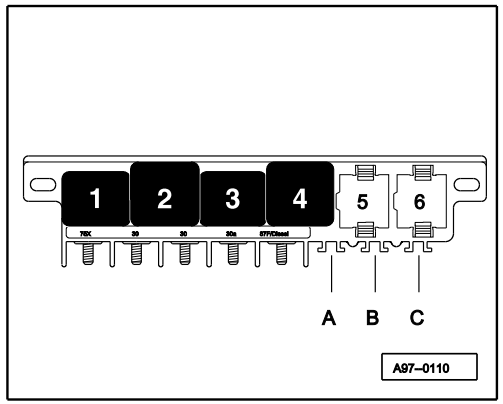
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

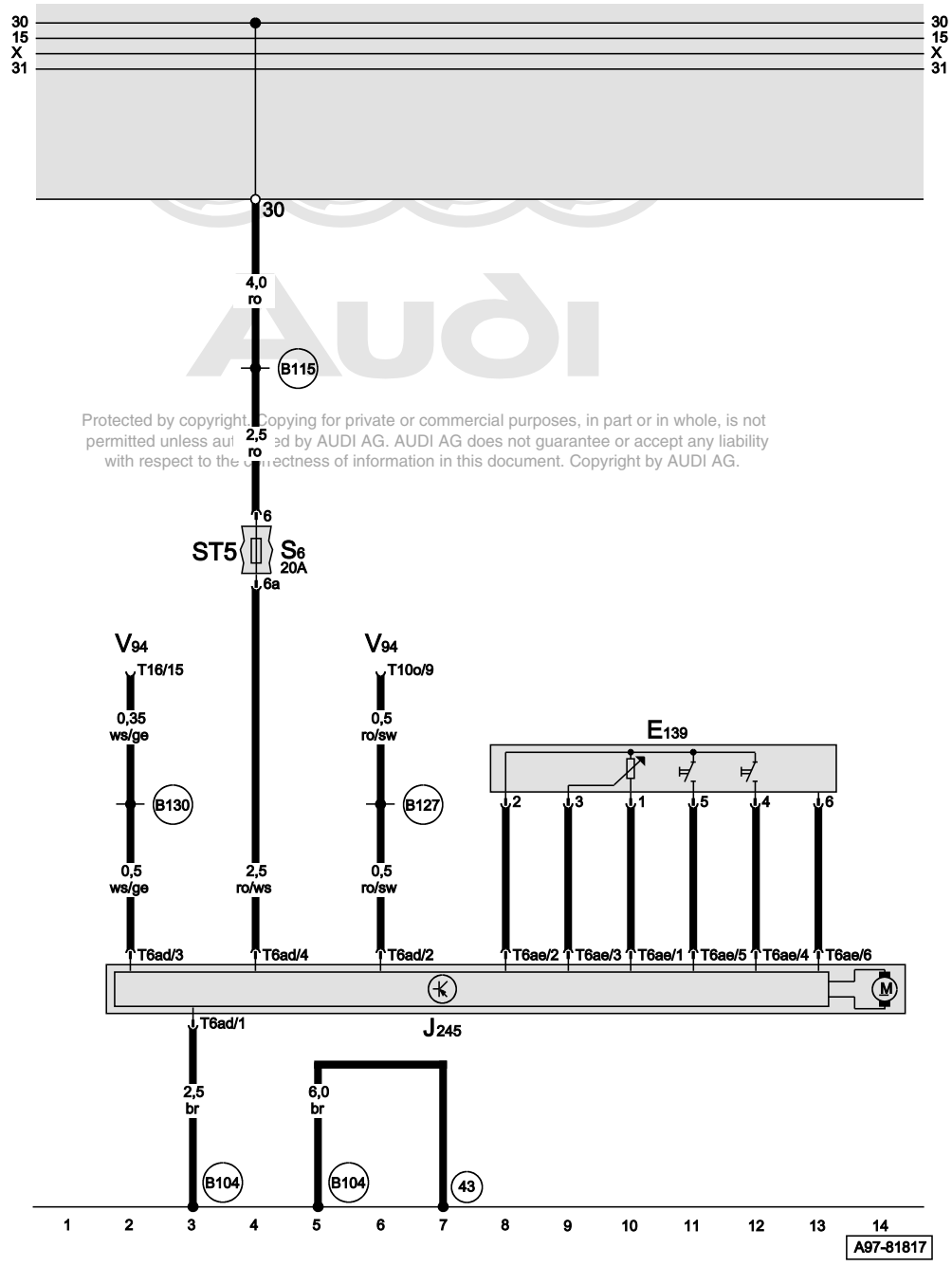
Micro-central electrics



Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric sliding sunroof with automatik selection

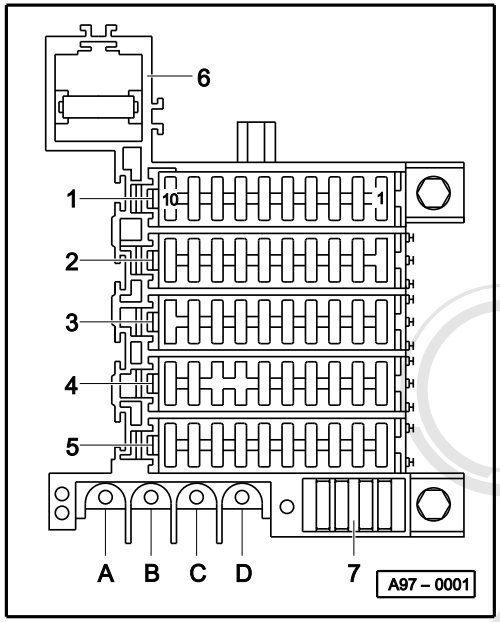
E139	Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T6ae	6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B130	Connection (sliding sunroof), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater with radio-operated remote control and air conditioner

From model year 1999

Fuse box

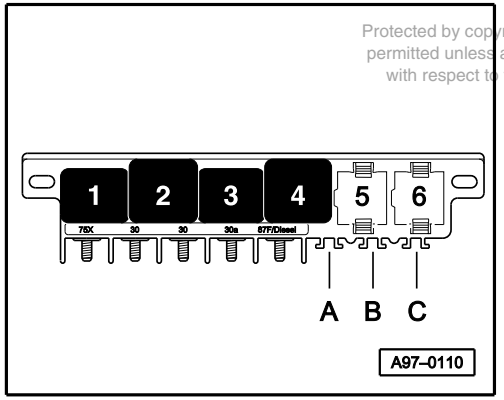


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

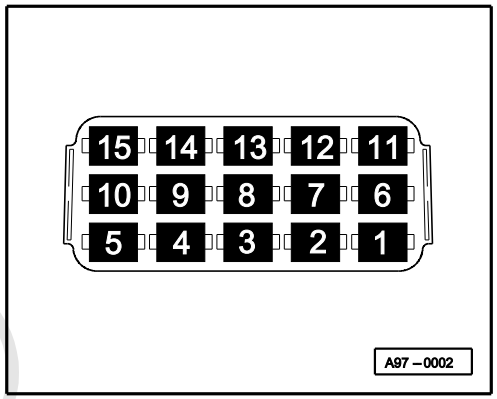
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



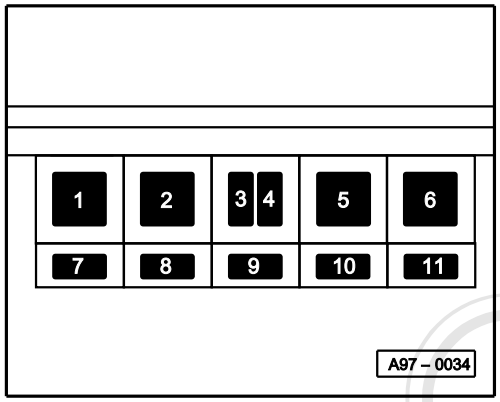
Position of relays:

7 - Solar cell isolation relay (J309)

14 - Magnetic coupling relay (J44)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

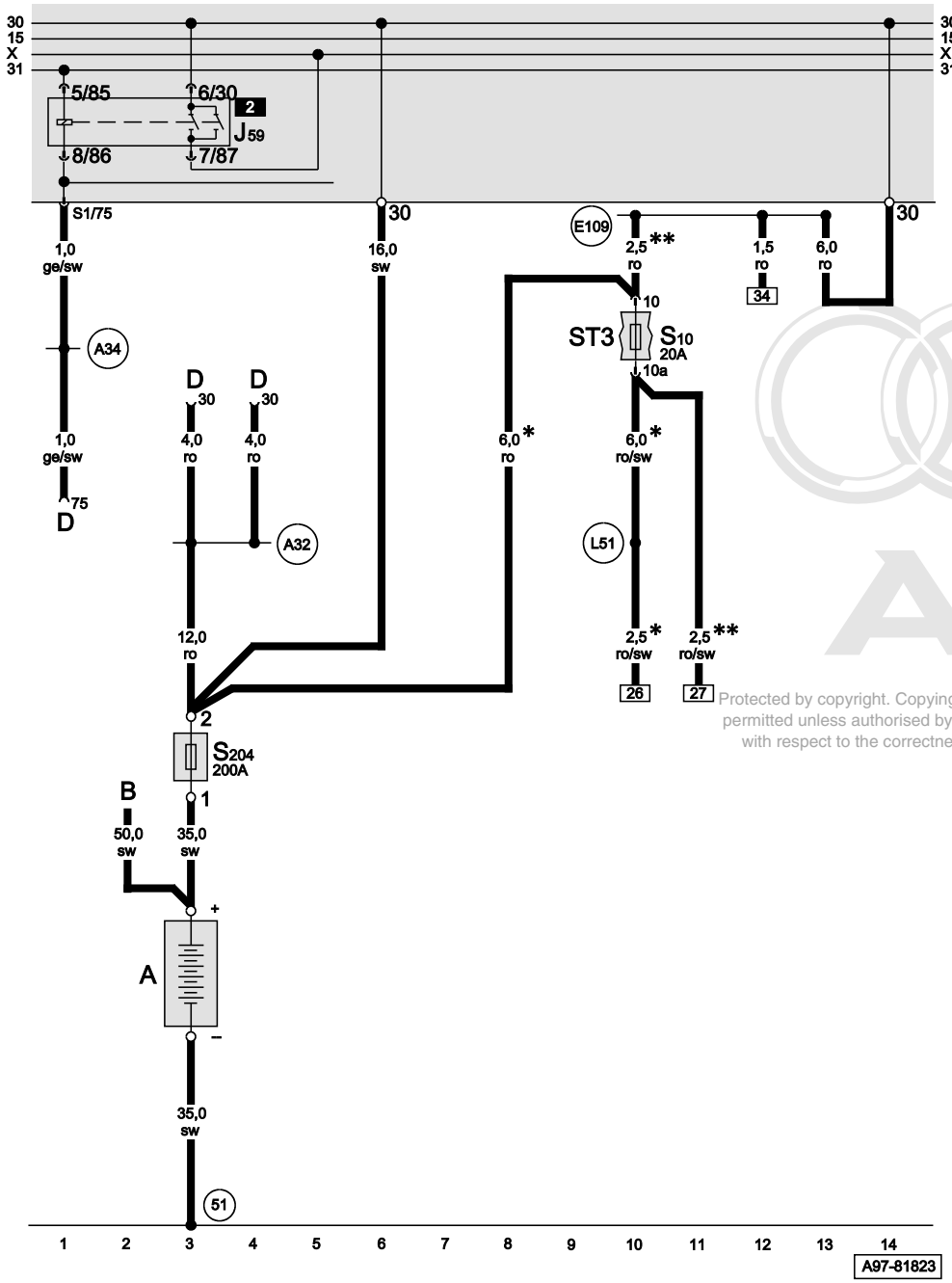
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of fuses:

7 - Hot air blower single fuse (S25)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

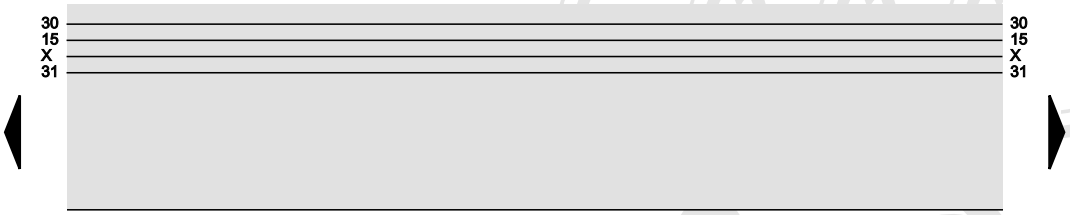


Battery, X contact relief relay

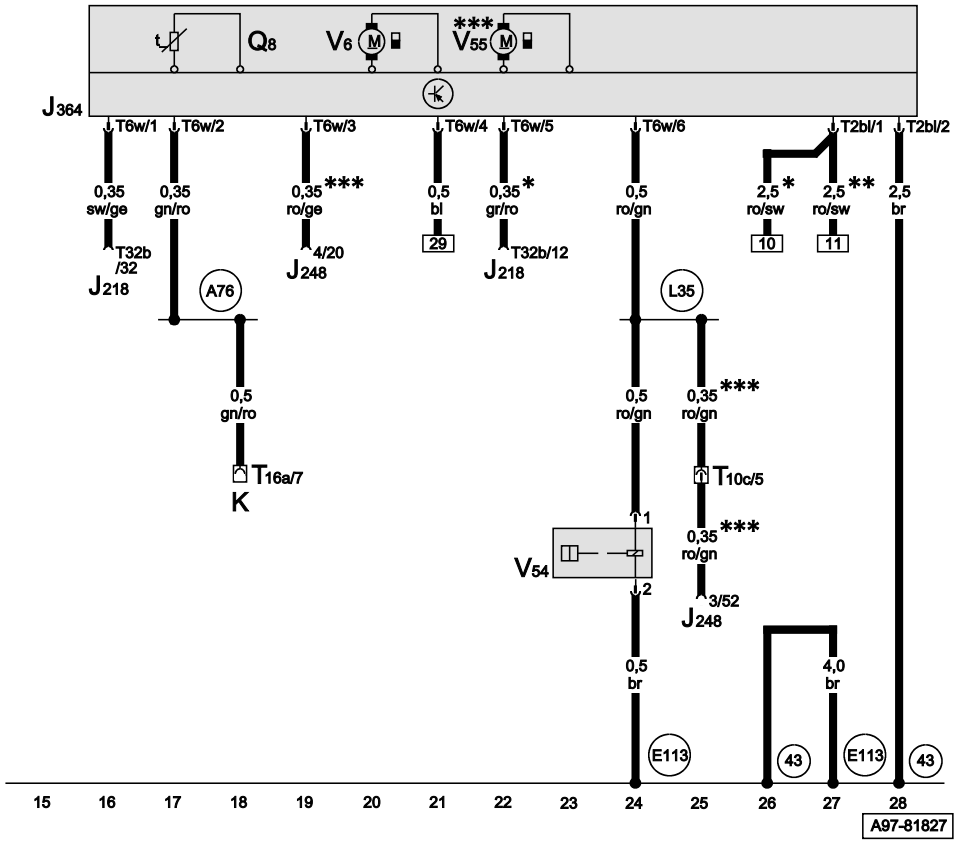
A	Battery
B	Starter
D	Ignition/starter switch
J59	X contact relief relay
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L51	Positive (+) connection -1-, in auxiliary heater wiring harness
*	Models with auxiliary heater
**	Models with additional heater (diesel engines)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



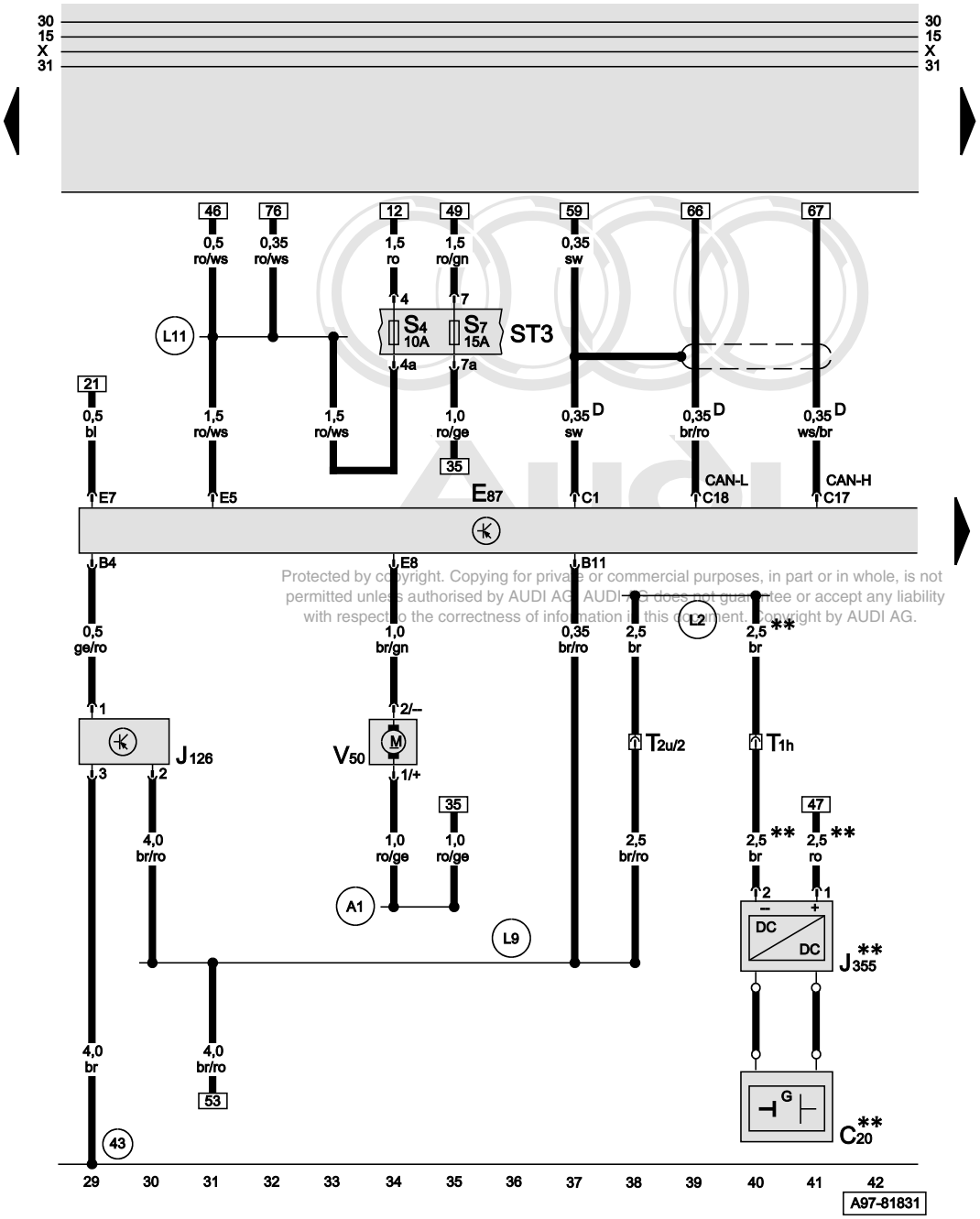
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Additional heater control unit, metering pump

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J364	Additional heater control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
Q8	Glow plugs with flame monitor
T2bl	2-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T6w	6-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V6	Combustion air blower
V54	Metering pump
V55	Recirculating pump
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
L35	Connection -3-, in heater unit wiring harness
*	Models with auxiliary heater
**	Models with additional heater (diesel engines)
***	Models with diesel engines

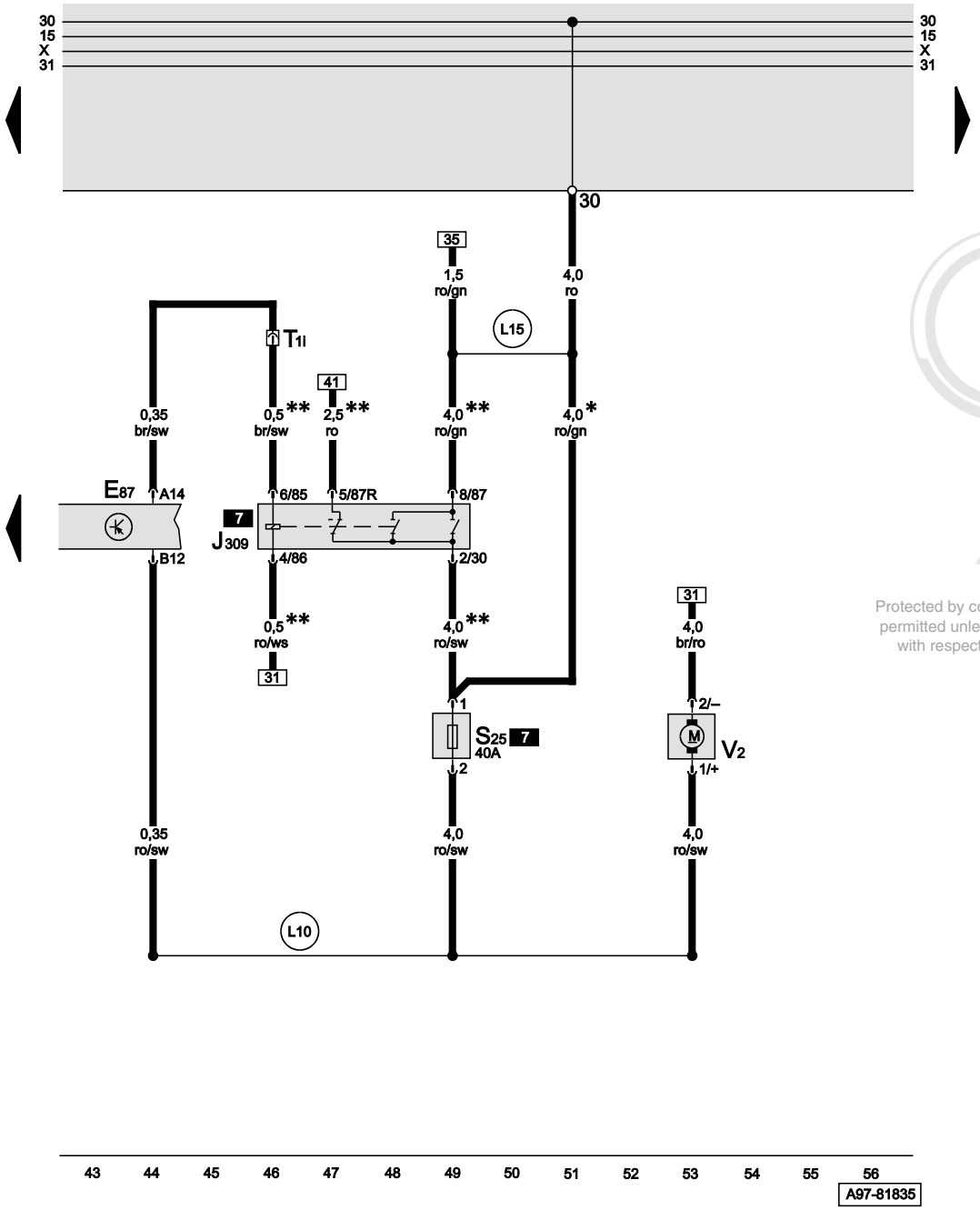


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Control and display unit for air conditioner, solar roof

C20	Solar cells
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J355	Solar operation control unit
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T1h	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T2u	2-pin connector, black, electronics box in footwell, front right
V50	Coolant circulation pump
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A1	Positive (+) connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
L2	Connection, in air conditioner wiring harness
L9	Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models without solar roof
**	Models with solar roof

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

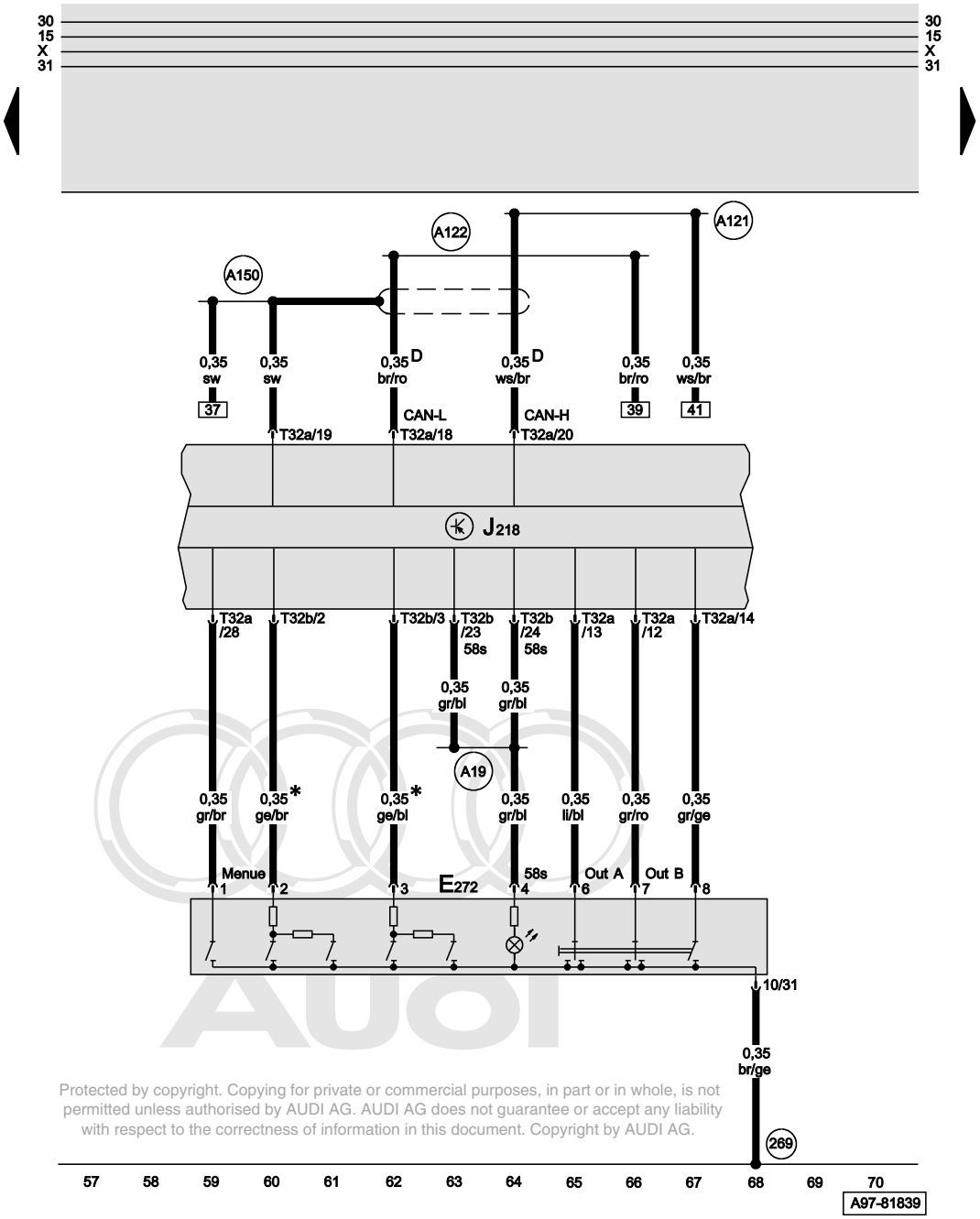


Solar cell isolation relay, fresh air blower

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J309	Solar cell isolation relay
S25	Hot air blower single fuse
T1i	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
V2	Fresh air blower
L10	Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L15	Connection (fresh air blower), in auxiliary heater wiring harness
*	Models without solar roof
**	Models with solar roof

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



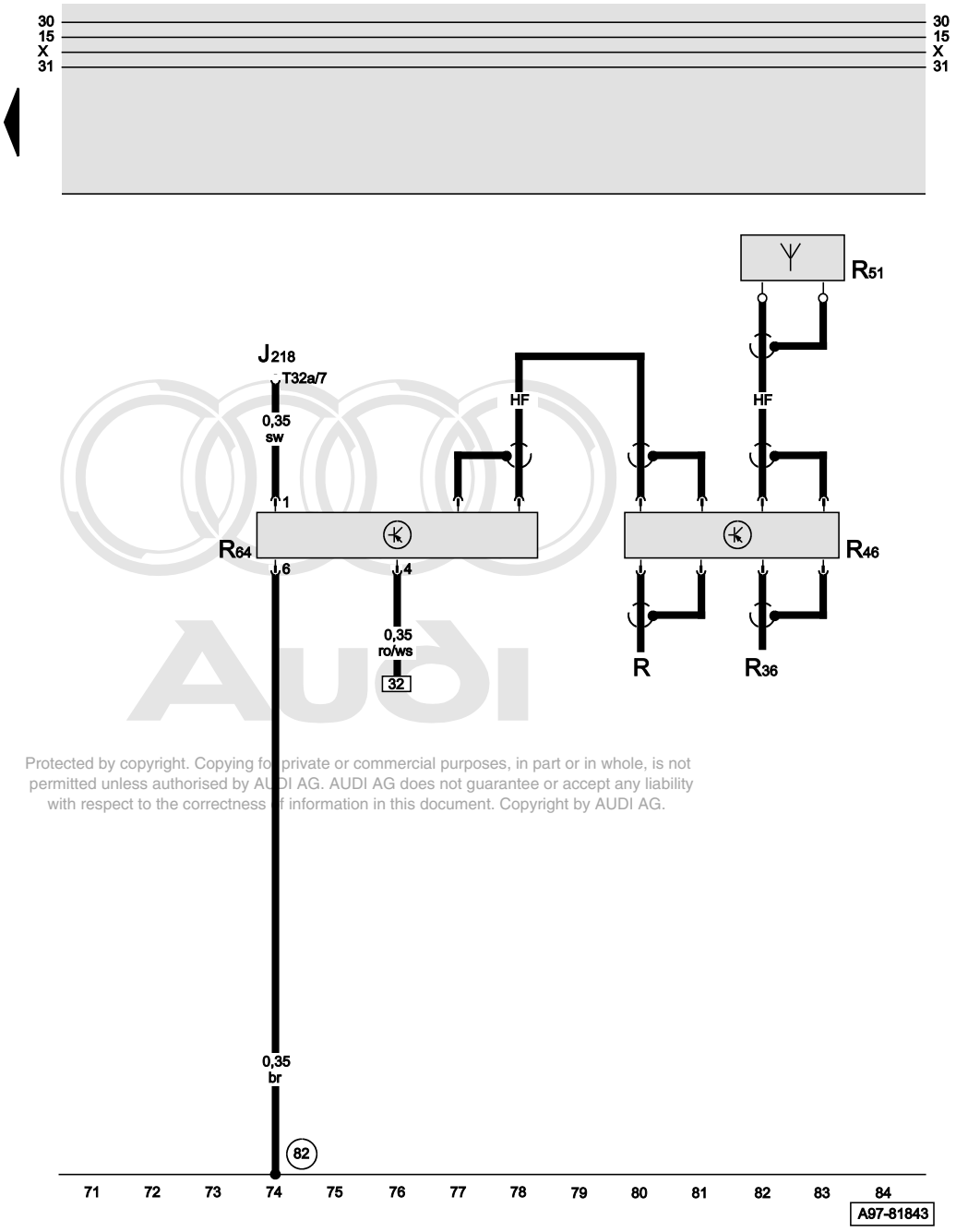
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Function selection switch in centre console

E272	Function selection switch II, in centre console
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness

• CAN bus (data wire)
* Models with navigation system 'NS Low'

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Auxiliary heating radio wave receiver, frequency divider for radio receiver and radio system, radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial

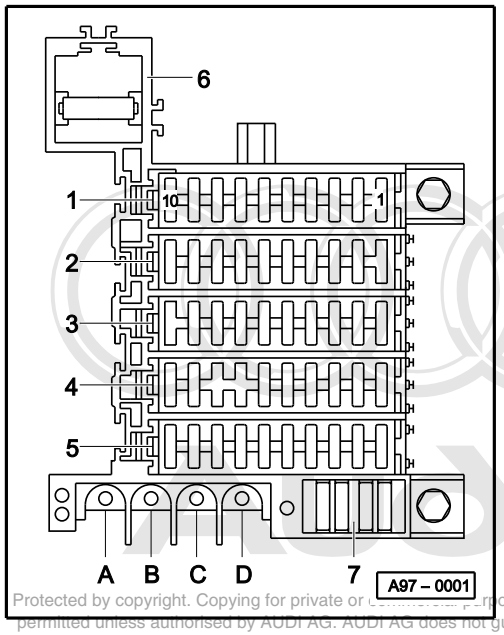
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R46	Frequency divider for radio receiver and radio system
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
R64	Auxiliary heating radio wave receiver
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
(82)	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Air conditioner with automatic control

From model year 1999

Fuse box



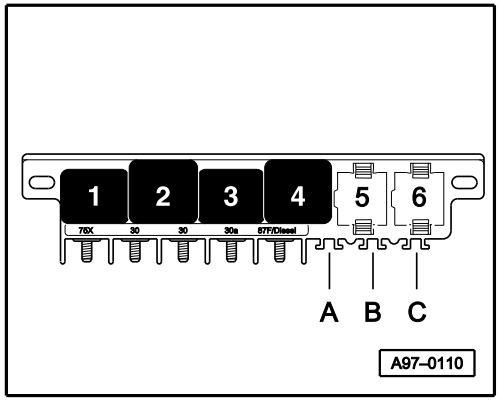
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

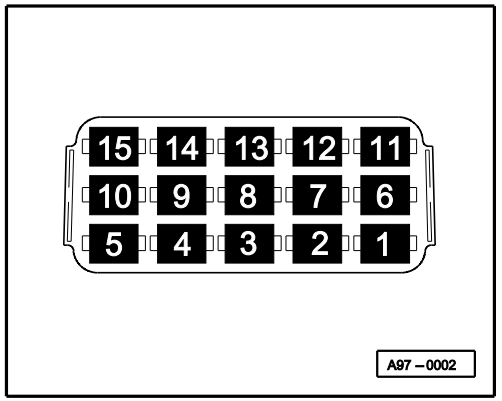
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front

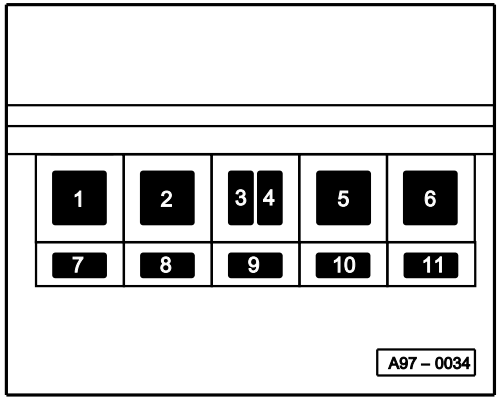


Position of relays:

7 - Solar cell isolation relay (J309)

14 - Magnetic coupling relay (J44)

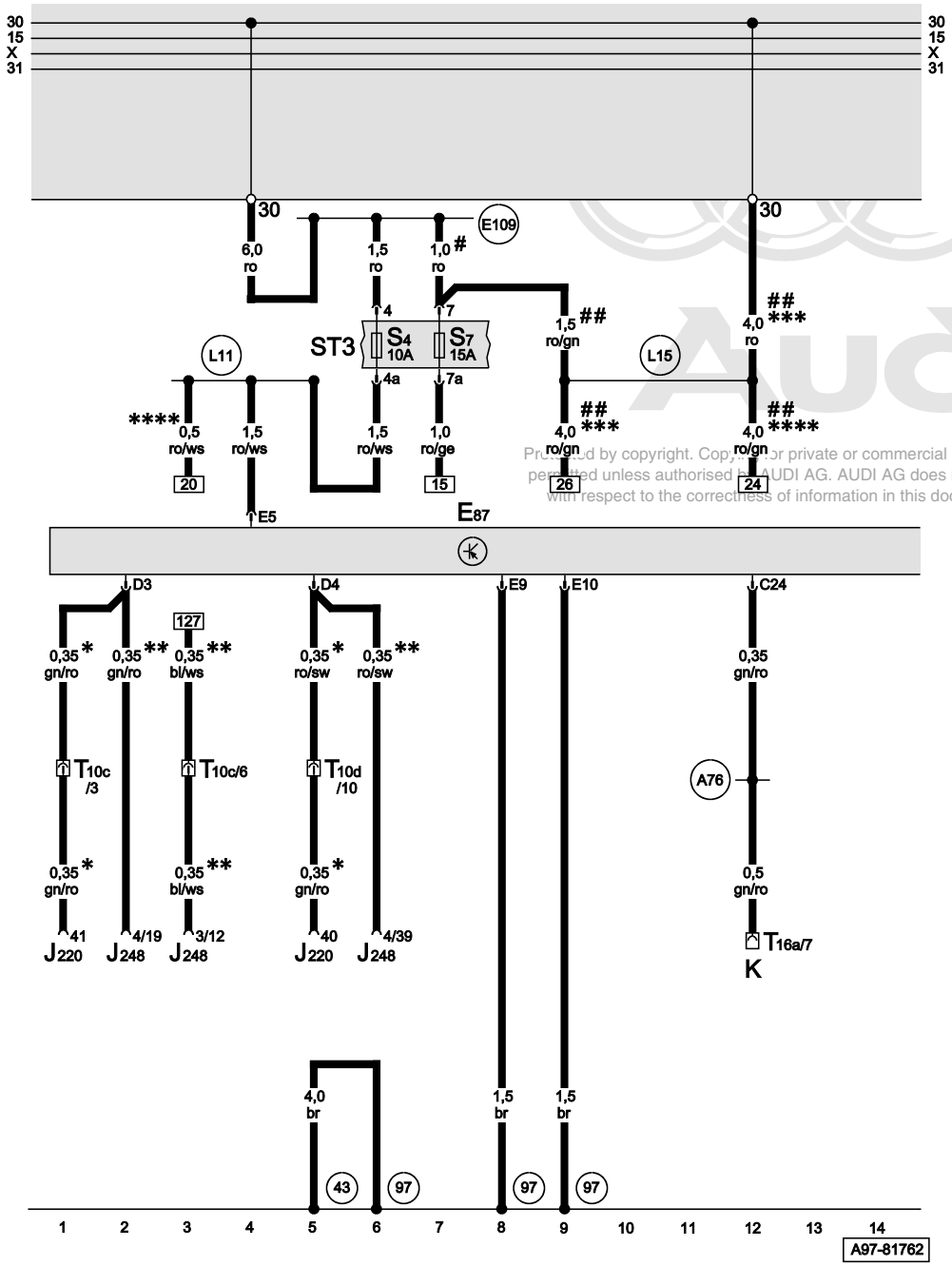
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

7 - Hot air blower single fuse (S25)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

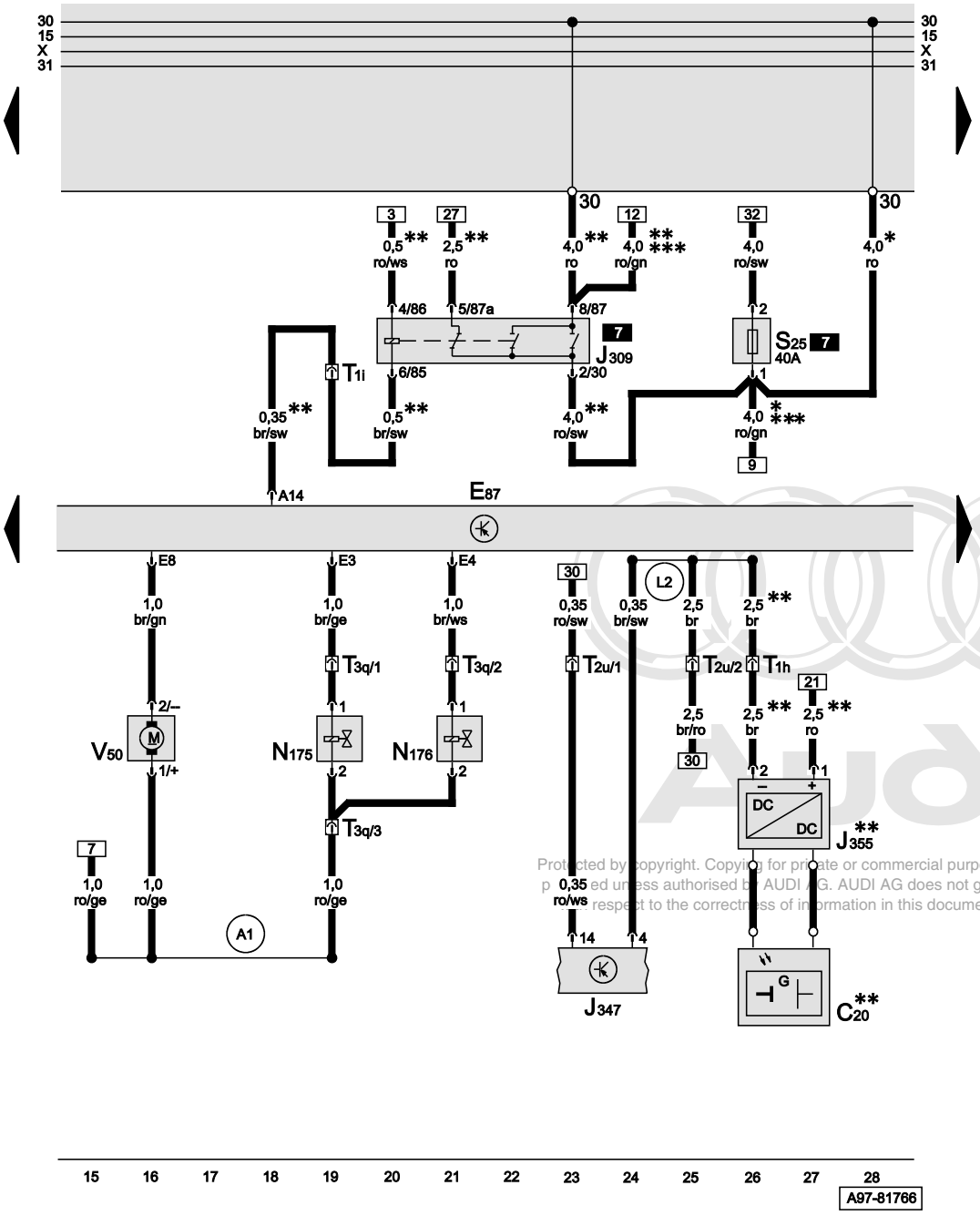


Audi
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Control and display unit for air conditioner, fuses

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
97	Earth connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L15	Connection (fresh air blower), in auxiliary heater wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines
***	Models without solar roof
****	Models with solar roof
#	Models without auxiliary heater
##	Models with auxiliary heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

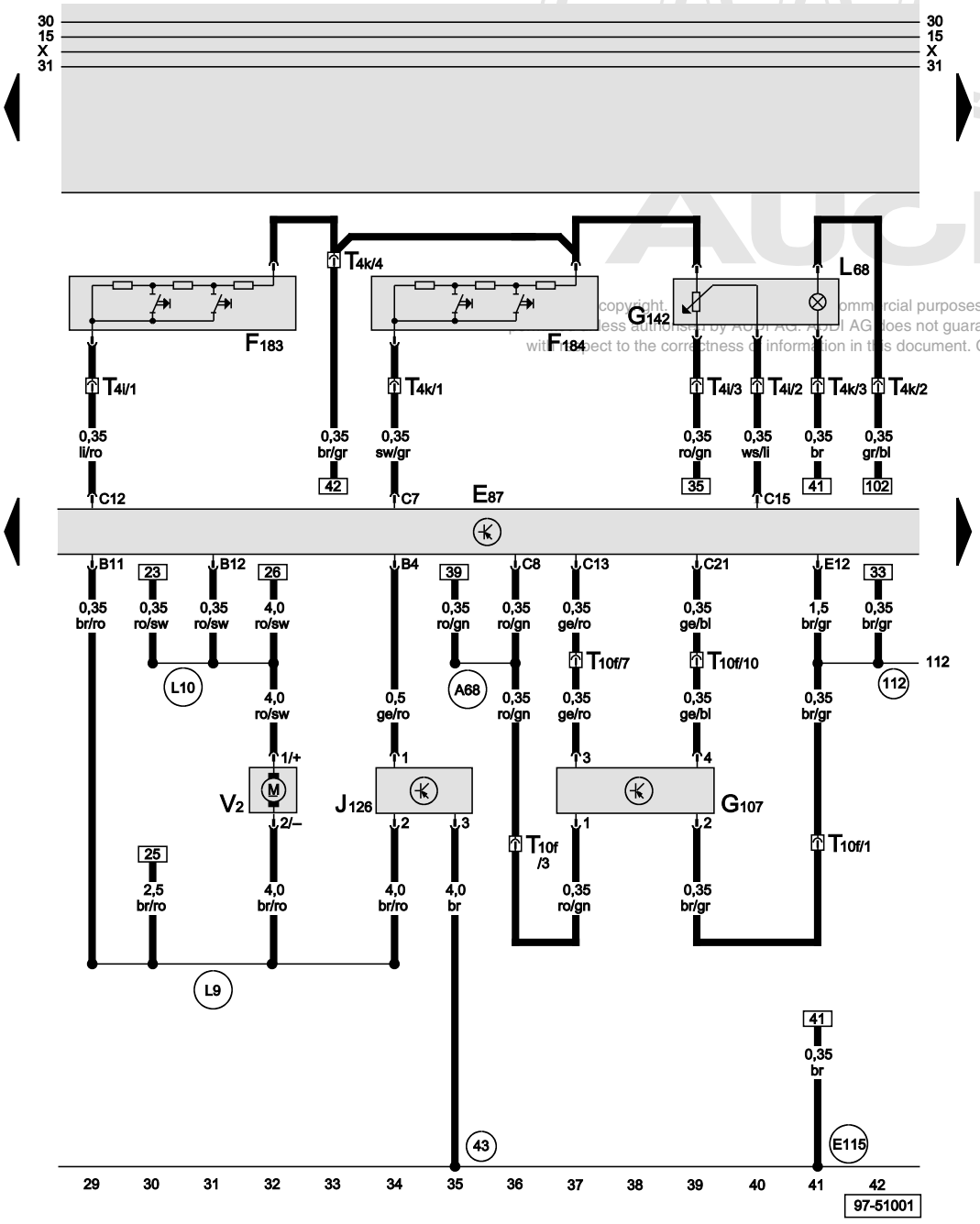


Control and display unit for air conditioner, heat regulation valves, solar roof

C20	Solar cells
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J309	Solar cell isolation relay
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
J355	Solar operation control unit
N175	Heat regulation valve, left
N176	Heat regulation valve, right
S25	Hot air blower single fuse
T1h	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T1i	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T2u	2-pin connector, black, electronics box in footwell, front right
T3q	3-pin connector, brown, in plenum chamber, left
V50	Coolant circulation pump
A1	Positive (+) connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
L2	Connection, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models without solar roof
**	Models with solar roof
***	Models with auxiliary heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

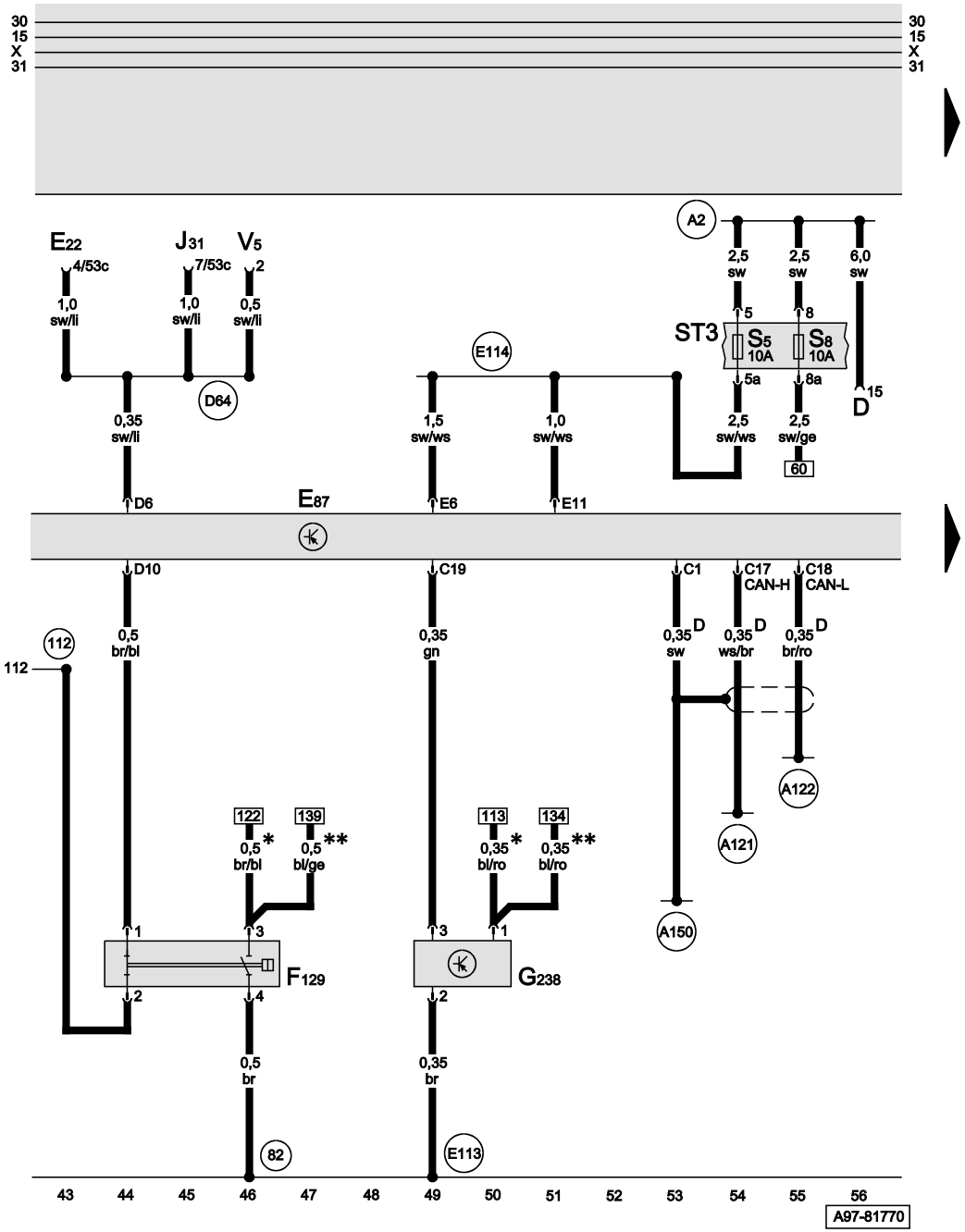


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Control and display unit for air conditioner, central vent potentiometer, sunlight penetration photo sensor, fresh air blower

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F183	Left central vent switch
F184	Right central vent switch
G107	Sunlight penetration photo sensor
G142	Central vent potentiometer
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
L68	Dash panel central vent illumination
T4i	4-pin connector, black, near central vent, left
T4k	4-pin connector, red, near central vent, right
T10f	10-pin connector, purple, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
112	Earth connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A68	Connection (C8, air conditioner), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
L9	Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L10	Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

Copyright. Any commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. Audi AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Control and display unit for air conditioner, air conditioner pressure switch, air quality sensor

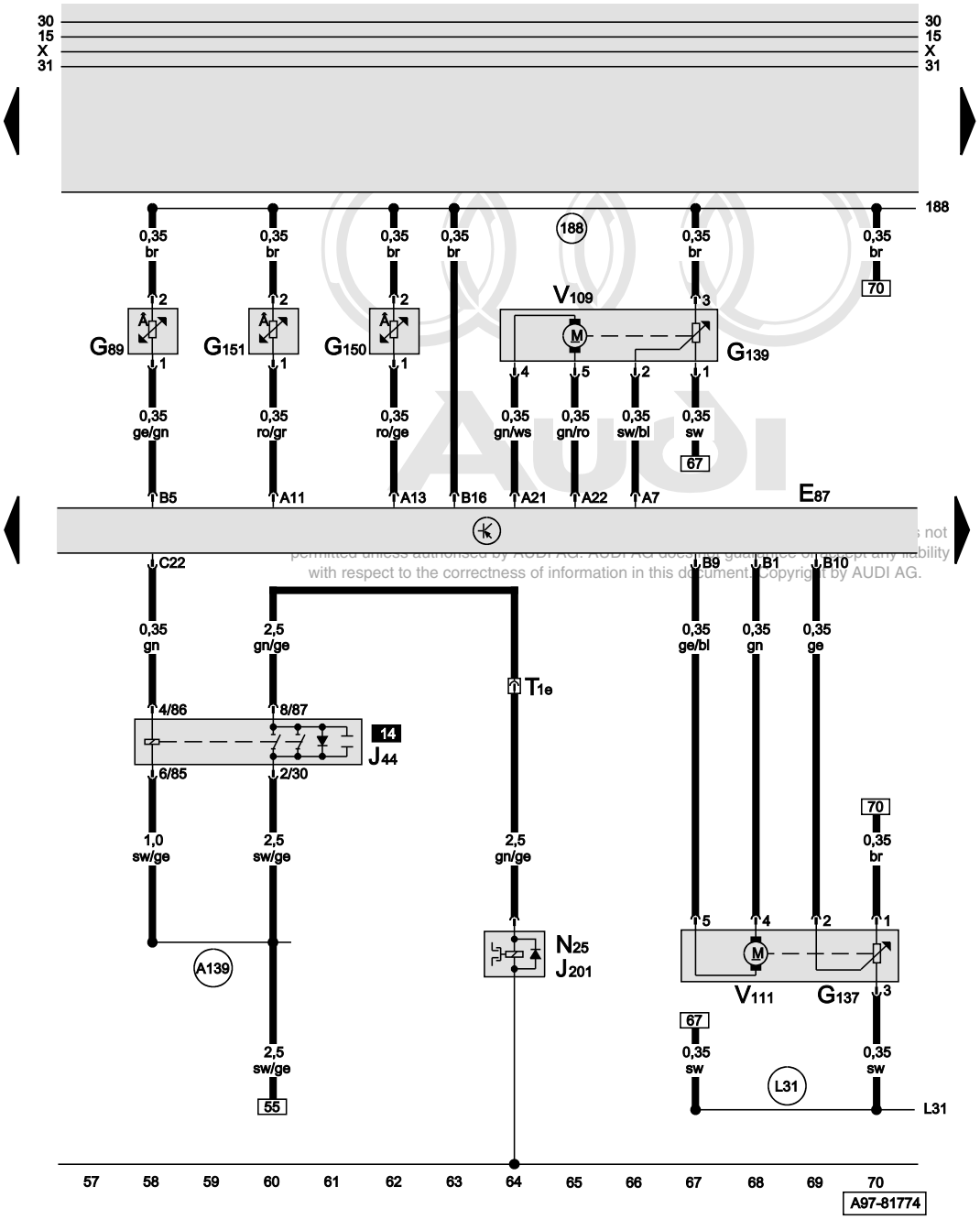
D	Ignition/starter switch
E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
G238	Air quality sensor
J31	Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
V5	Windscreen washer pump
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
112	Earth connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
D64	Positive (+) connection (53c), in engine compartment wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E114	Connection (air conditioner - 15a), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

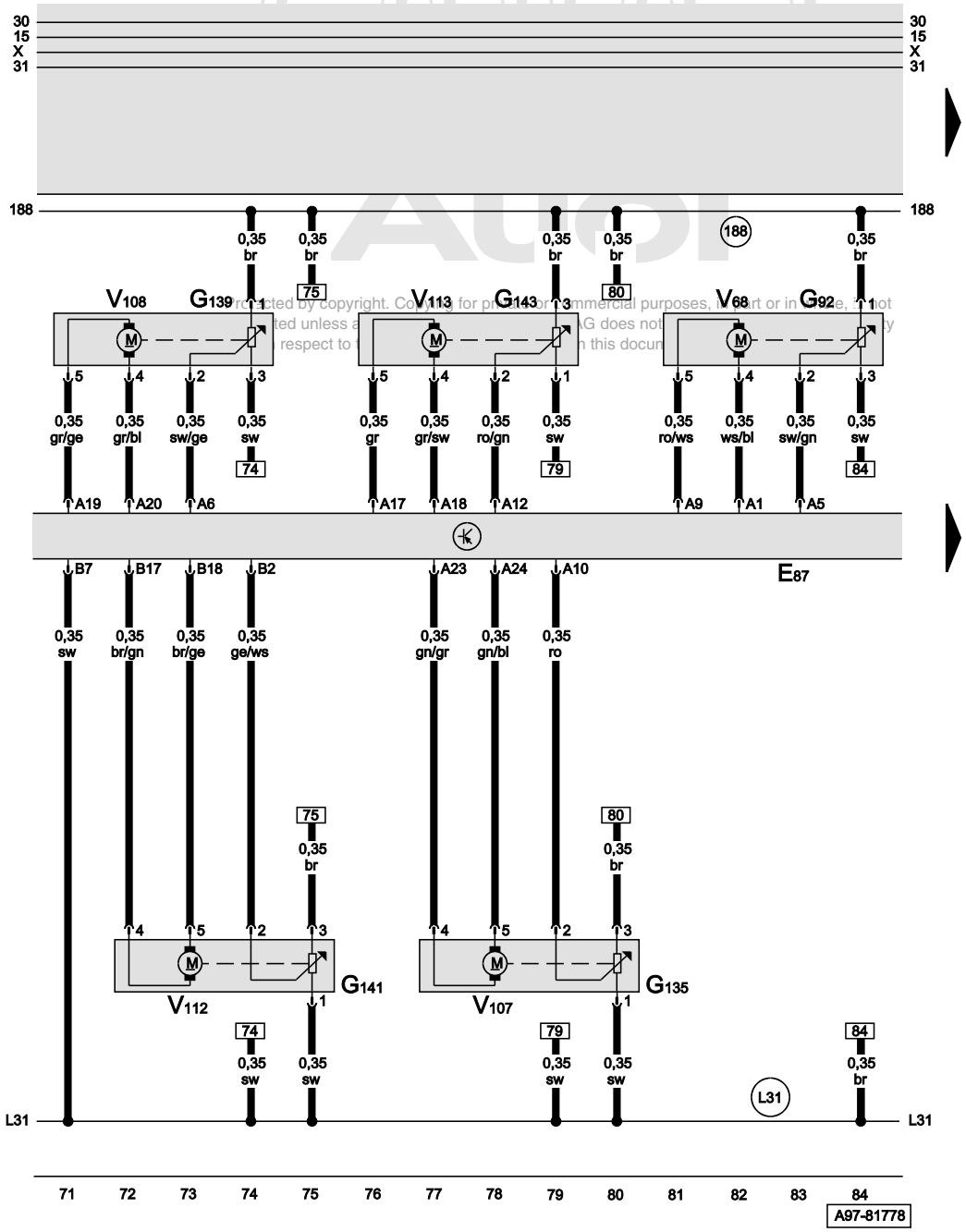
Control and display unit for air conditioner, magnetic coupling relay, vent temperature senders

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G89	Fresh air intake duct temperature sensor
G137	Control motor potentiometer, right central vent
G139	Control motor potentiometer, left footwell flap
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
J44	Magnetic coupling relay
J201	Protective diode
N25	Air conditioner magnetic coupling
T1e	Single connector, green, near compressor
V109	Footwell flap control motor, right
V111	Centre vent control motor, right
188	Earth connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A139	Connection -3- (15), in dash panel wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioner wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

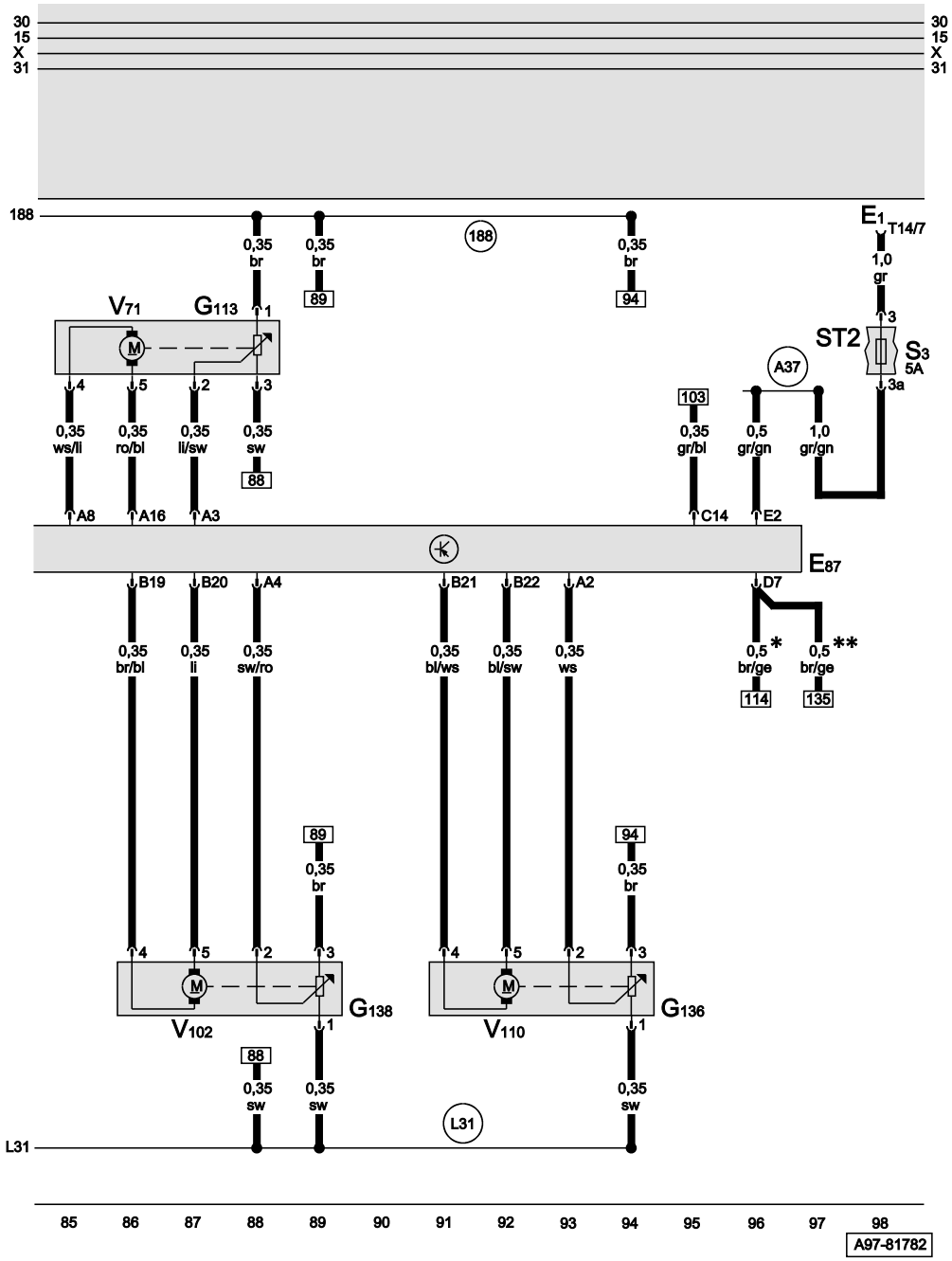
not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Control and display unit for air conditioner, left footwell flap control motor, rear footwell vent control motor

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G92	Control motor potentiometer, temperature flap
G135	Control motor potentiometer, defroster flap
G139	Control motor potentiometer, left footwell flap
G141	Control motor potentiometer, rear footwell vent
G143	Control motor potentiometer, air recirculation flap
V68	Temperature flap control motor
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V108	Footwell flap control motor, left
V112	Rear footwell vent control motor
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
188	Earth connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioner wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

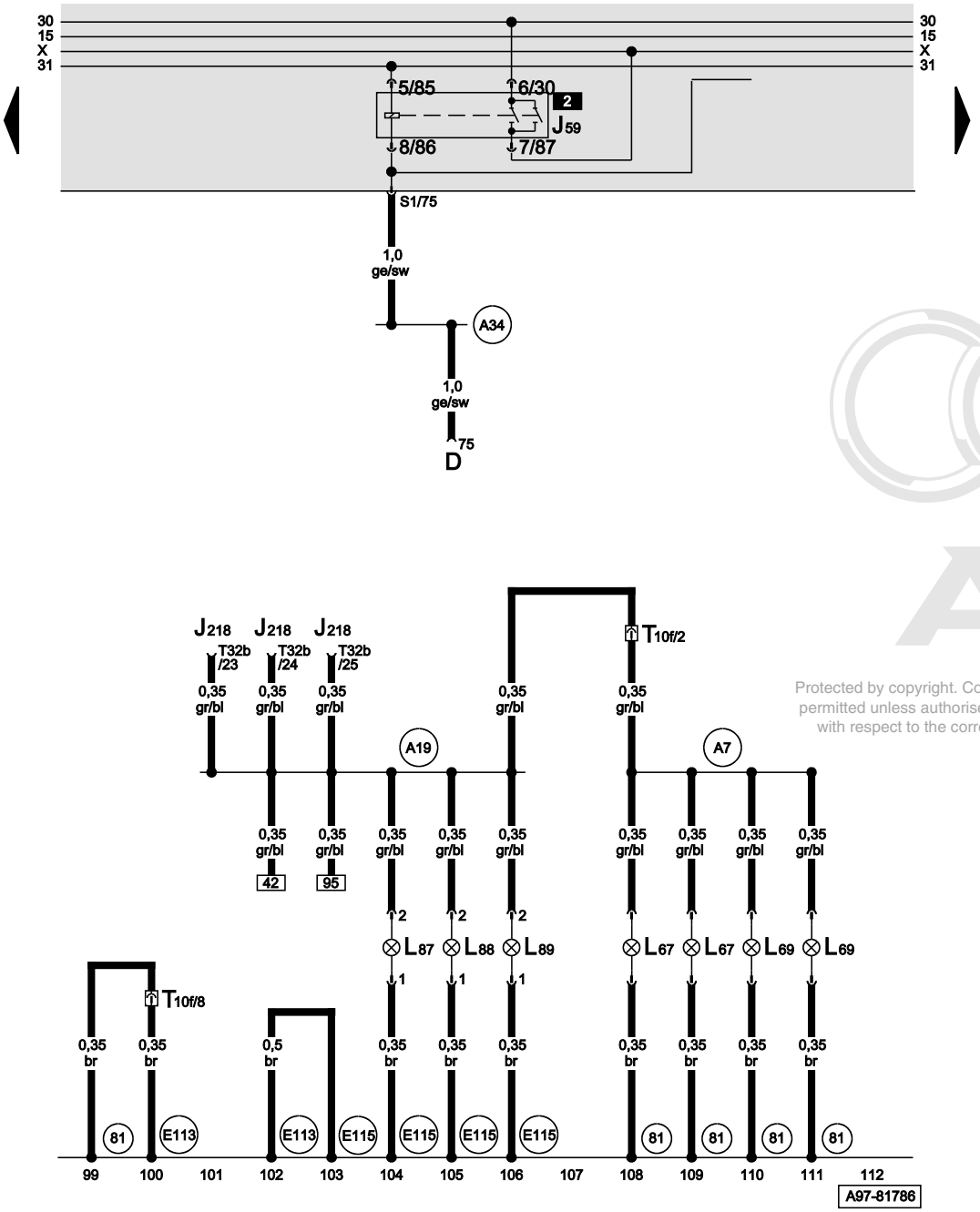


Control and display unit for air conditioner, control motors for vents

E1	Lighting switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G113	Control motor potentiometer, air flow flap
G136	Control motor potentiometer, left central vent
G138	Control motor potentiometer, central vent
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
V71	Air flow flap control motor
V102	Centre vents control motor
V110	Centre vent control motor, left
188	Earth connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

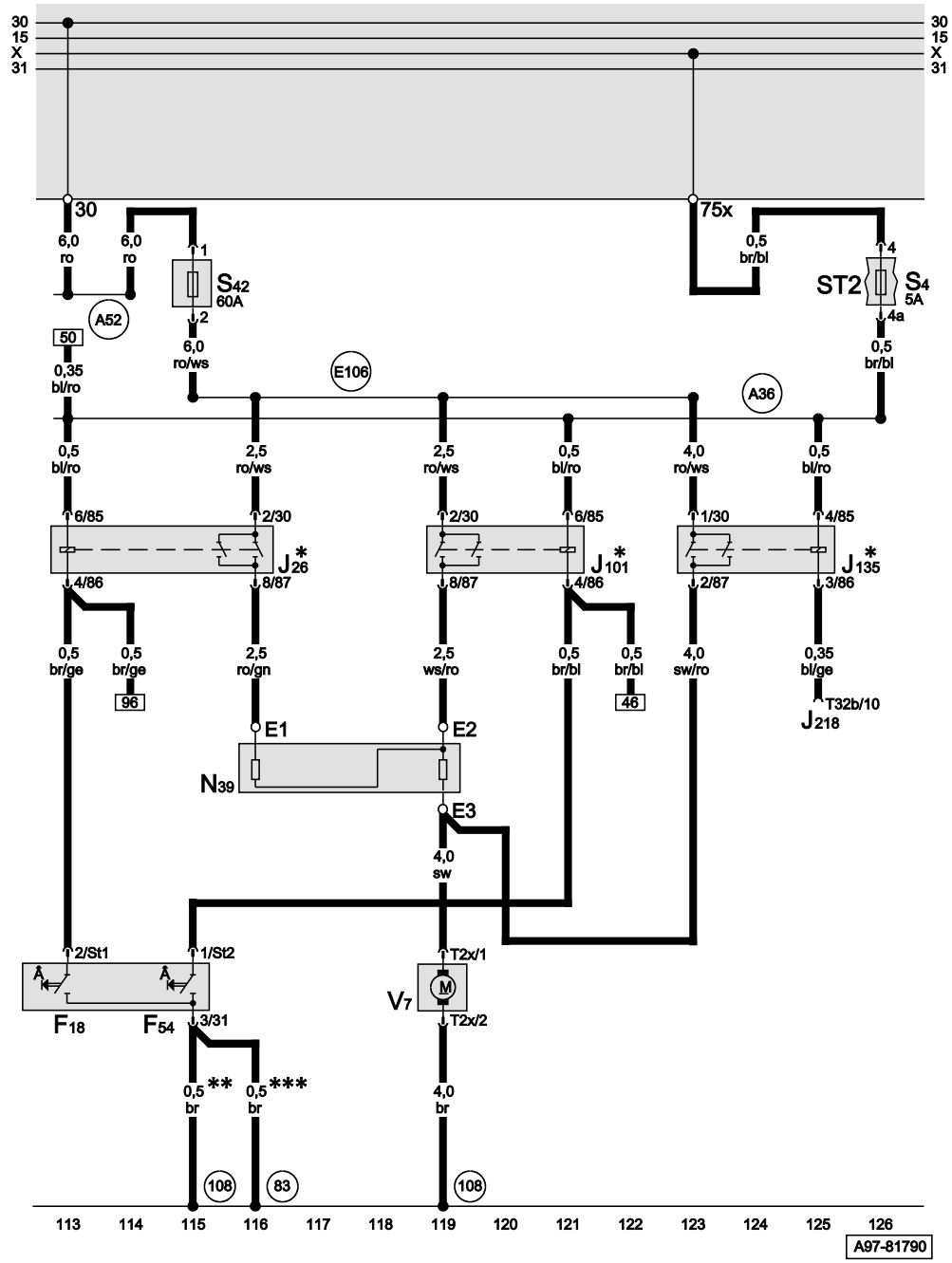


Illumination for vents

D	Ignition/starter switch
J59	X contact relief relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L67	Dash panel left vent illumination
L69	Dash panel right vent illumination
L87	Central rear vent illumination
L88	Rear left vent illumination
L89	Rear right vent illumination
T10f	10-pin connector, purple, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
81	Earth connection -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A7	Positive (+) connection (58 D1), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

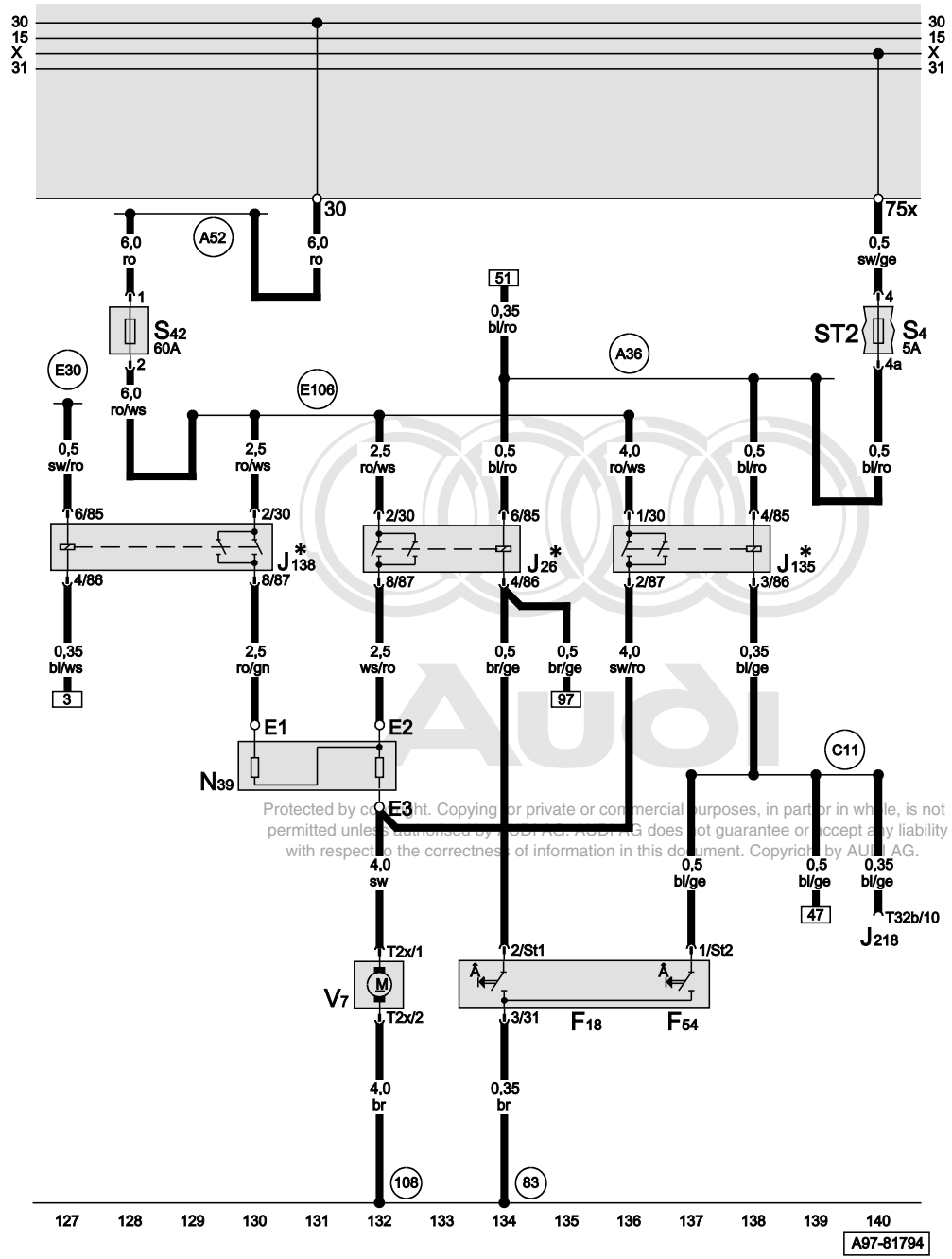


Engine cooling petrol engines

F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J101	Radiator fan 2nd speed relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit
**	Models with 6-cylinder engines
***	Models with 8-cylinder engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the [illegible]

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Engine cooling for diesel engines

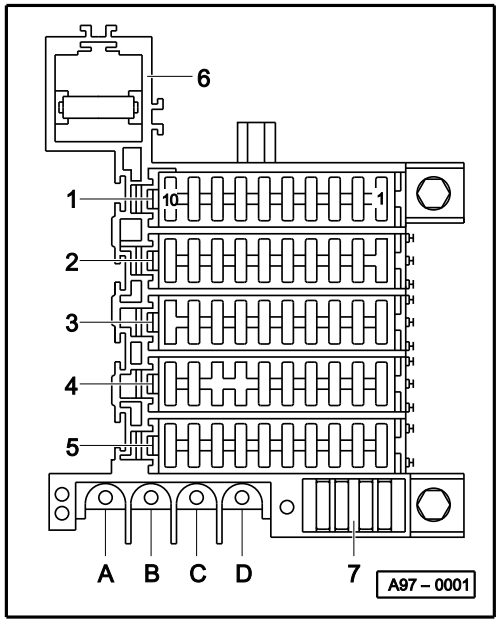
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
J138	Radiator fan run-on relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C11	Connection, in radiator fan wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Front and rear fog lights

From model year 1999

Fuse box

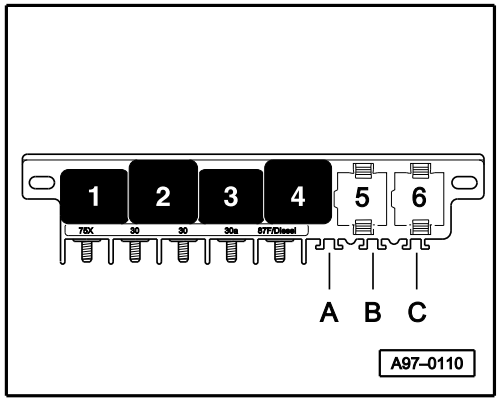


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

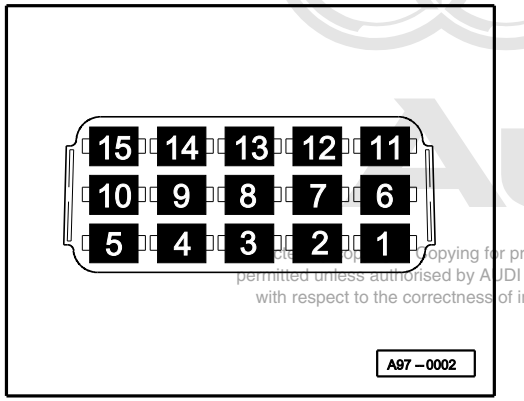
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

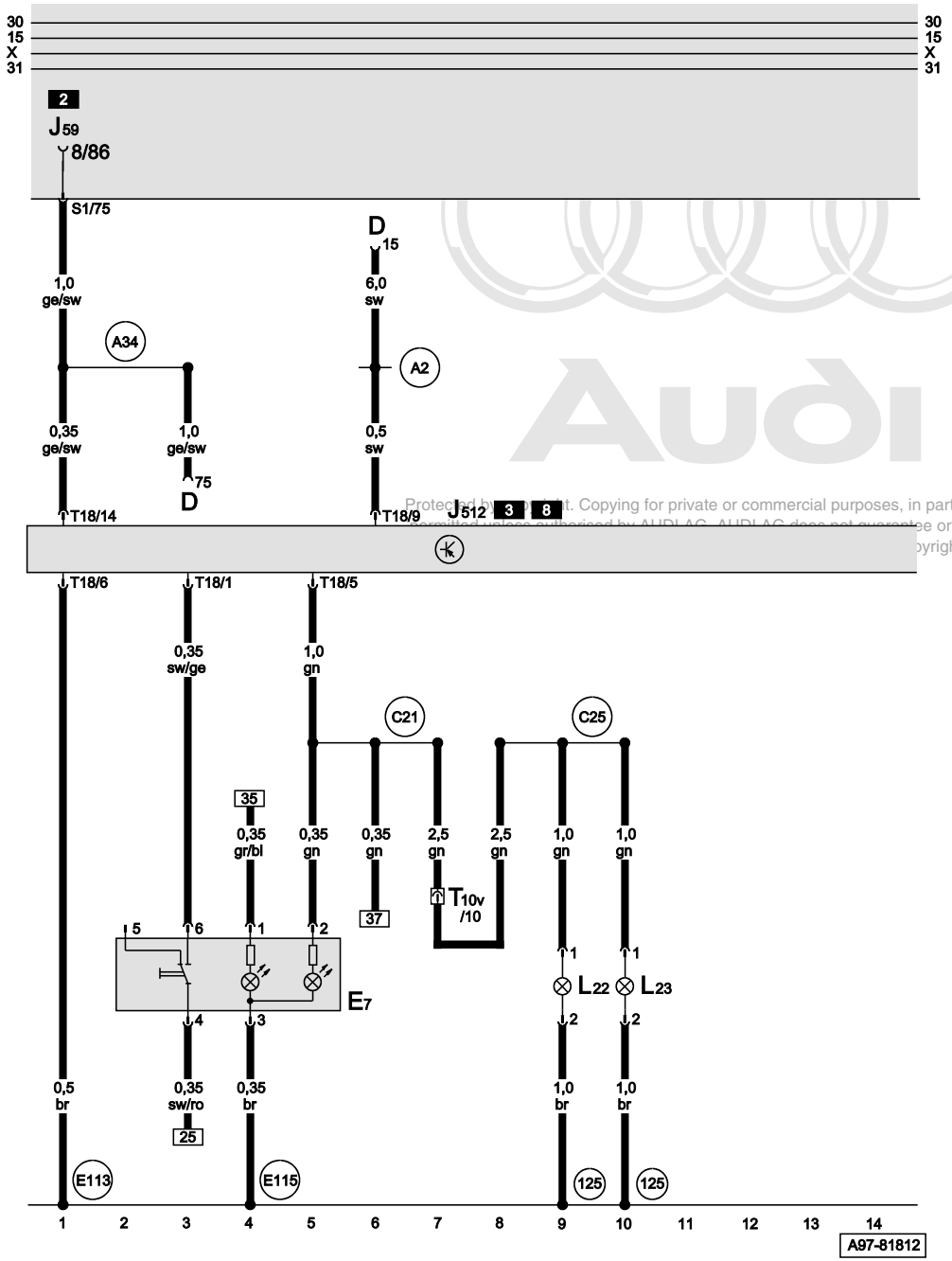


Position of relays:

3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)

8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)

Audi
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

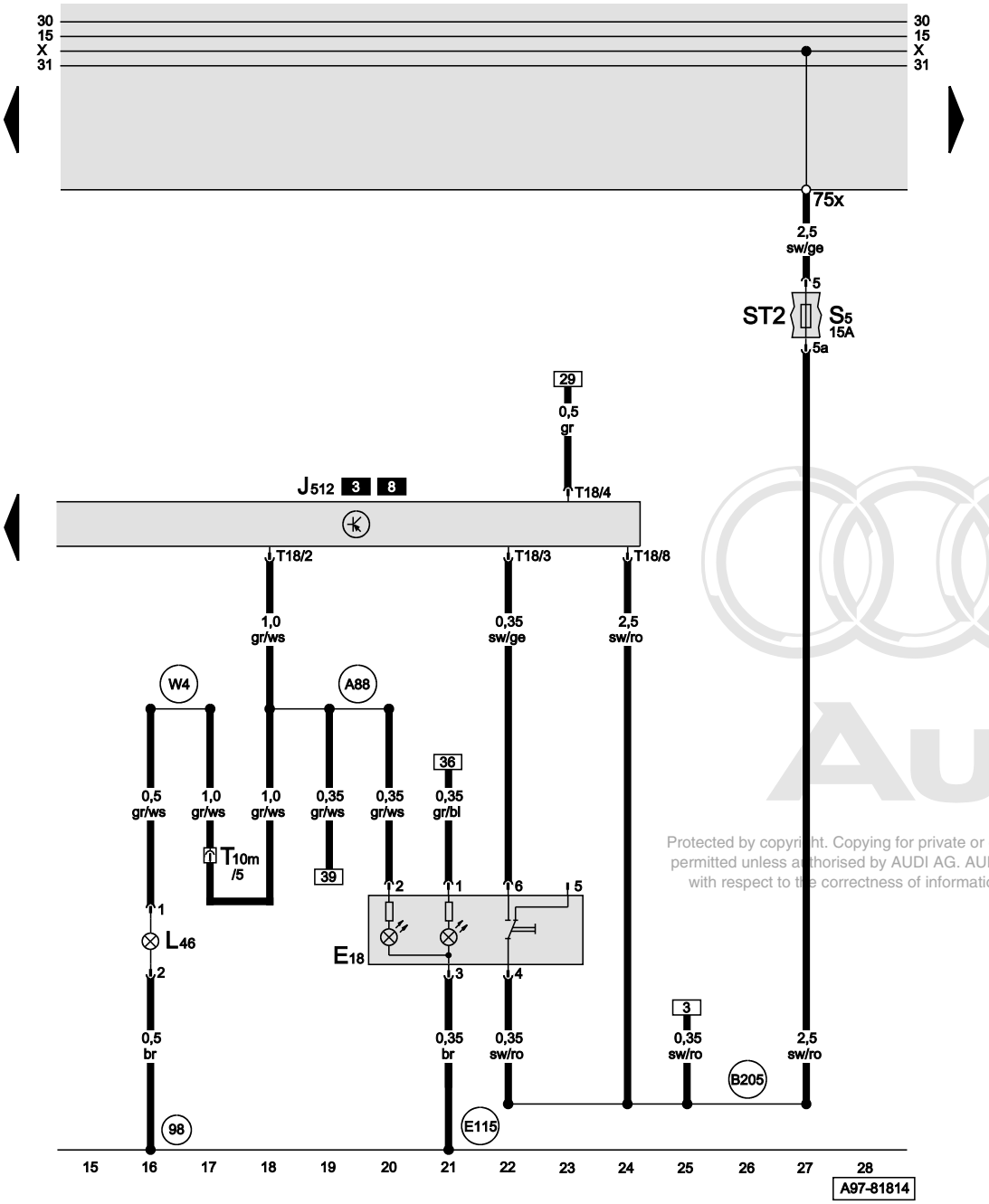


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, fog light

D	Ignition/starter switch
E7	Fog light switch
J59	X contact relief relay
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L22	Fog light bulb, left
L23	Fog light bulb, right
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
125	Earth connection -3-, in headlight wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
C21	Connection (+), in front fog light wiring harness
C25	Connection (fog light), in front lighting wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

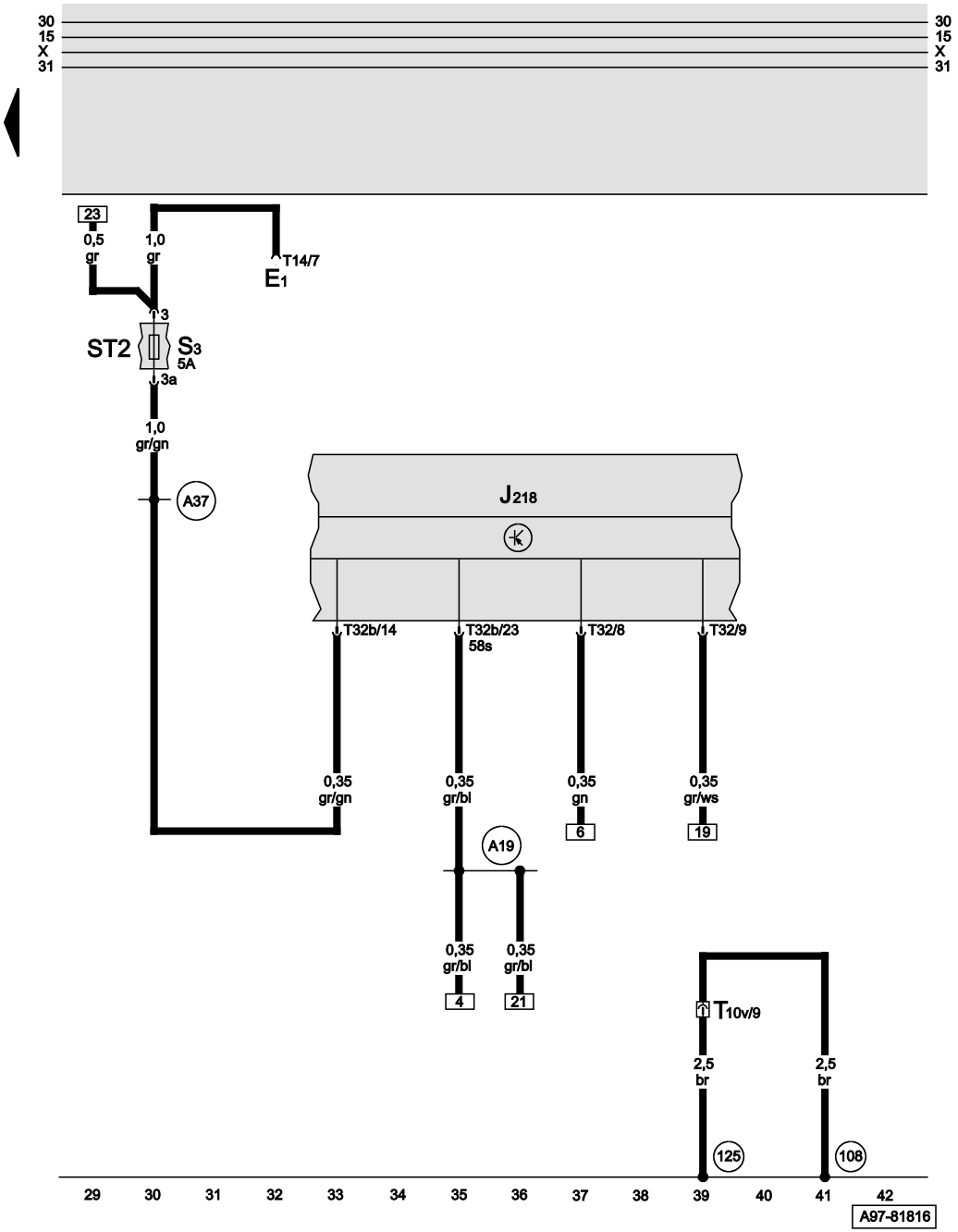


Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, rear fog light

E18	Rear fog light switch
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B205	Connection (fog lights), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert

E1	Lighting switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
125	Earth connection -3-, in headlight wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness

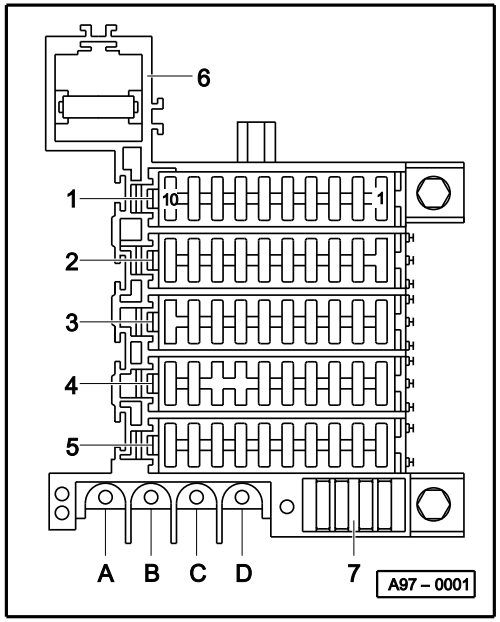
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver information system

From model year 1999

Fuse box

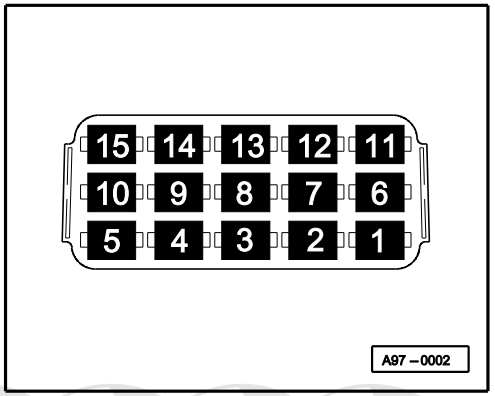


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

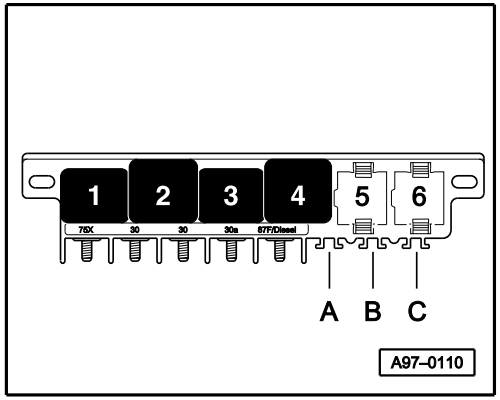
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)

Micro-central electrics

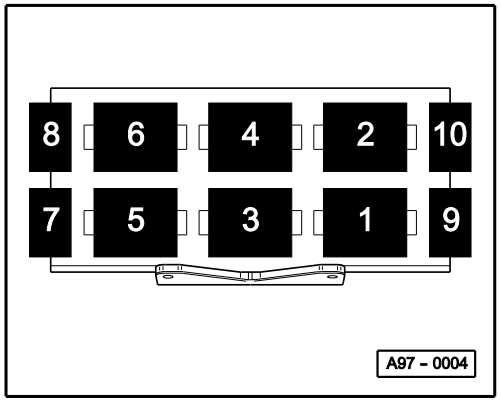


Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side

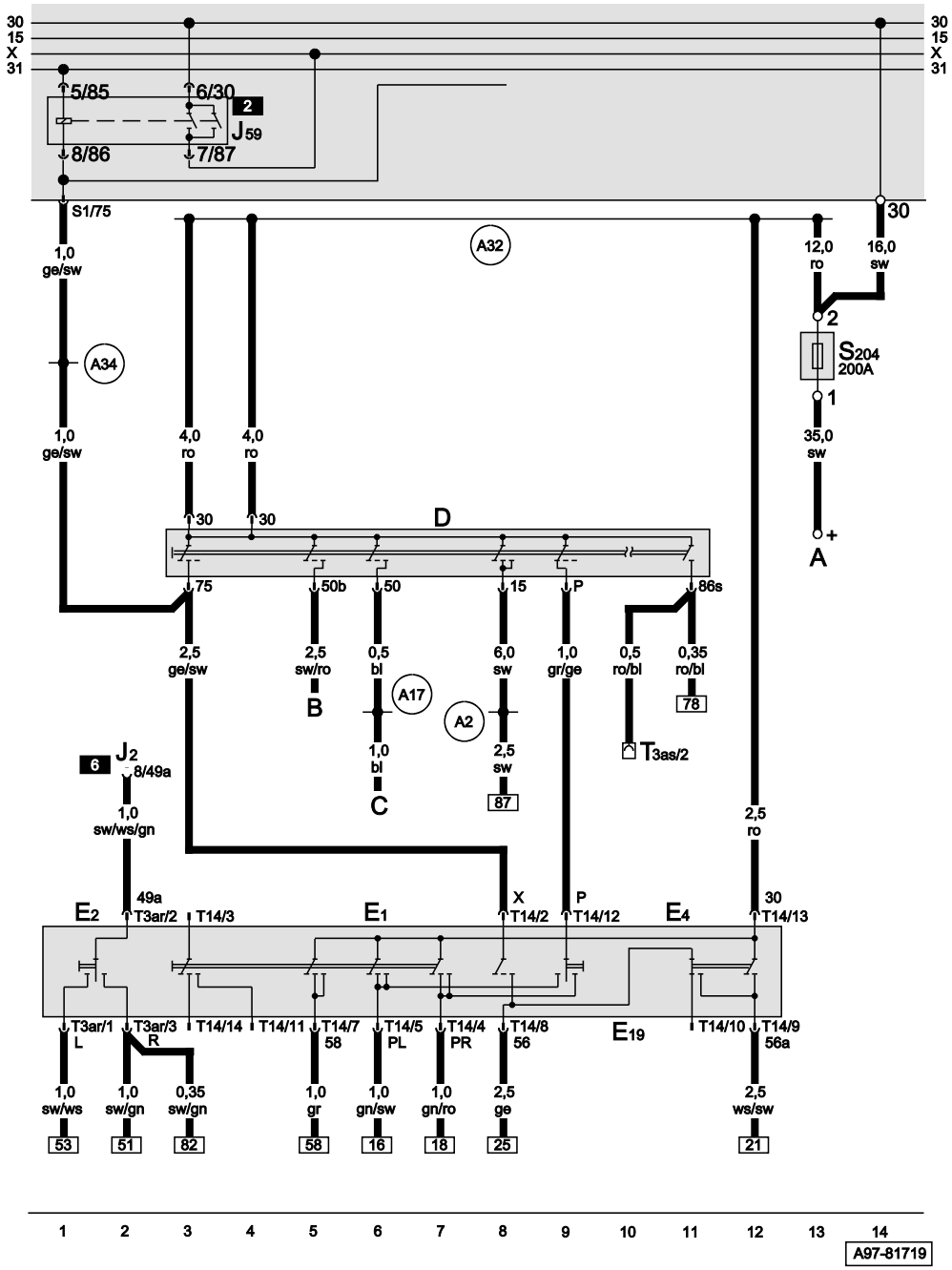


Position of relays:

6 - Hazard warning light relay (J2)

- Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation (J20)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

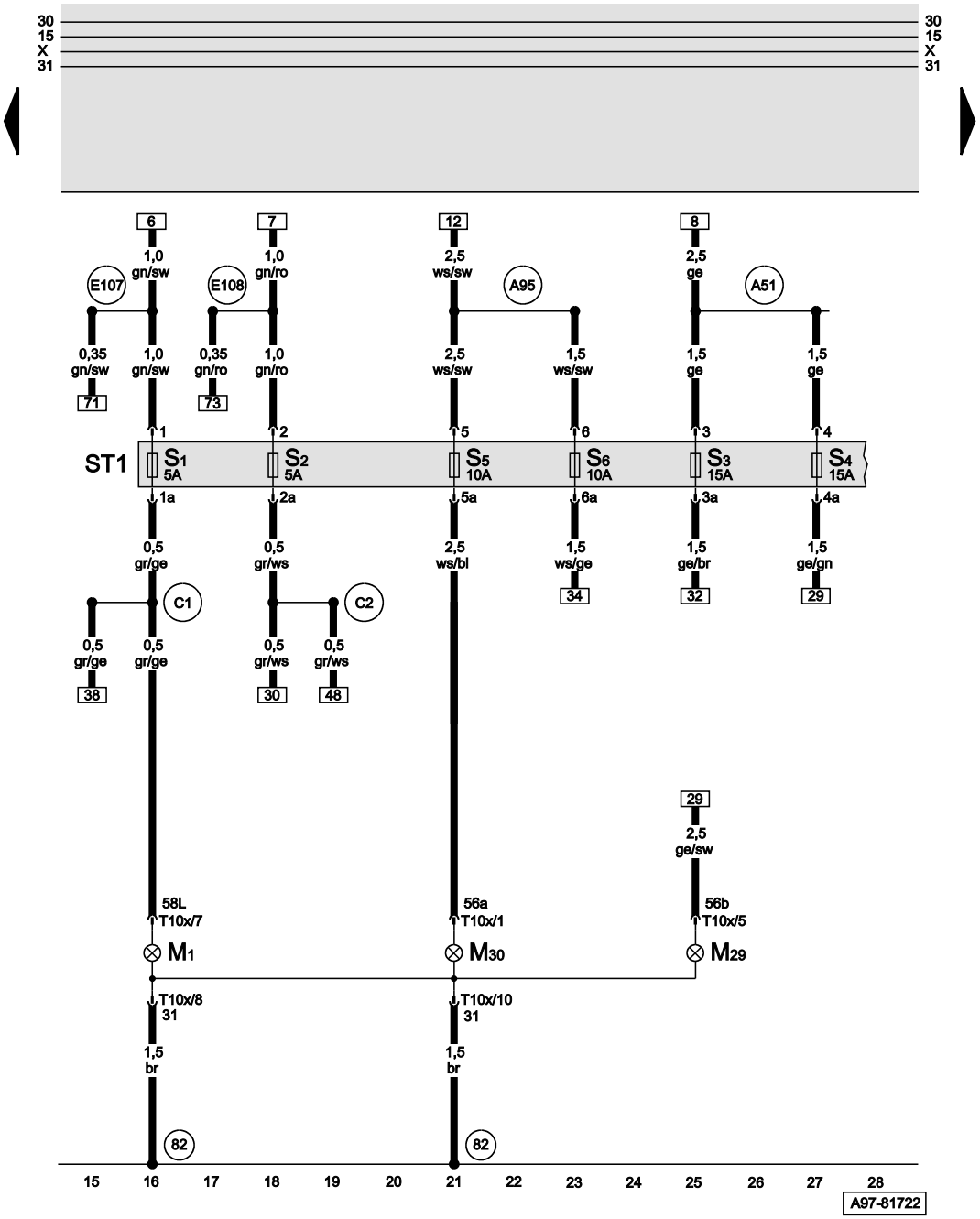


Ignition/starter switch, lighting switch, X contact relief relay

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
E19	Parking light switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J59	X contact relief relay
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
(A2)	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
(A17)	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
(A32)	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
(A34)	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

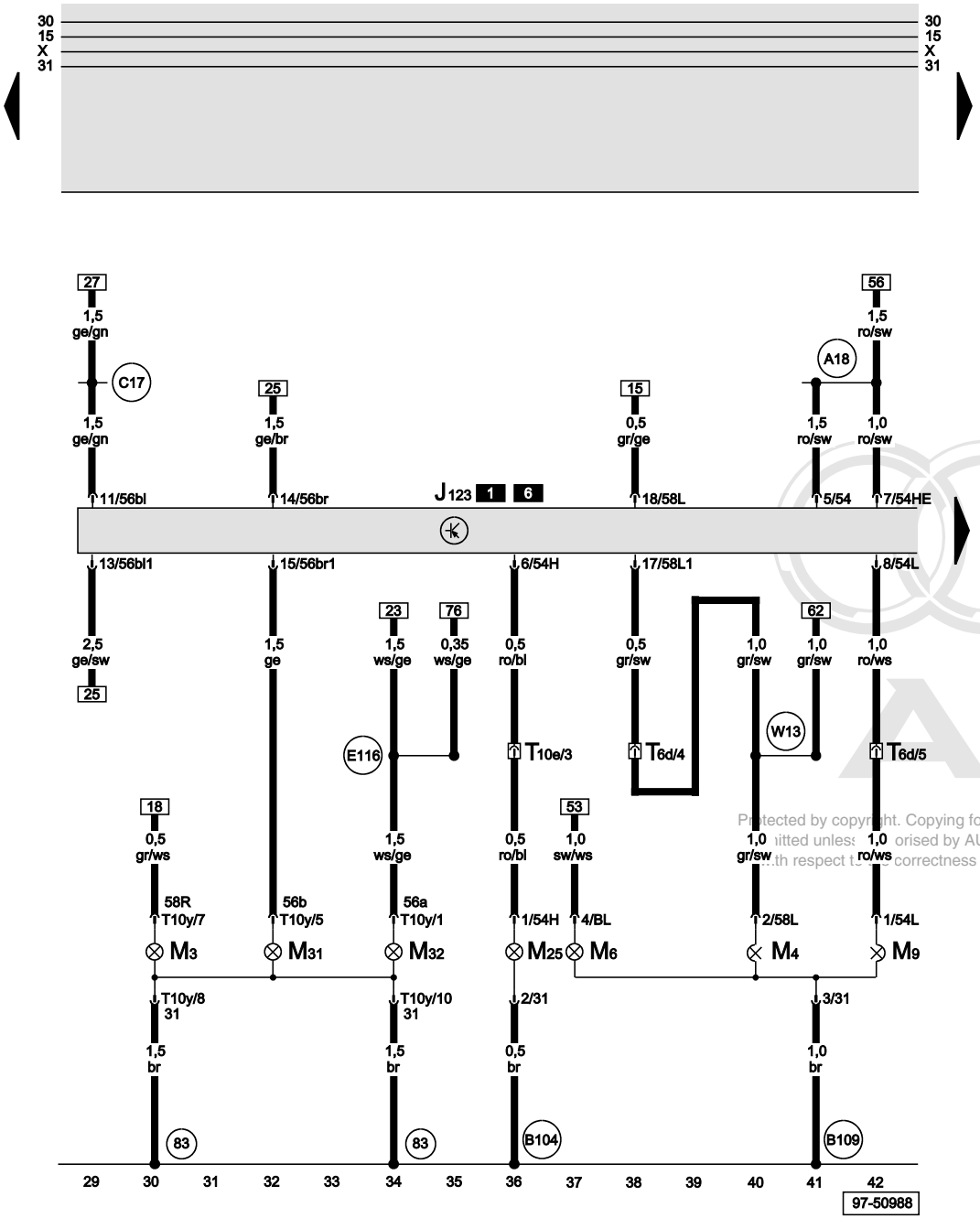


Left headlight, fuse carrier 1

M1	Side light bulb, left
M29	Dipped beam bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
E107	Connection (left-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

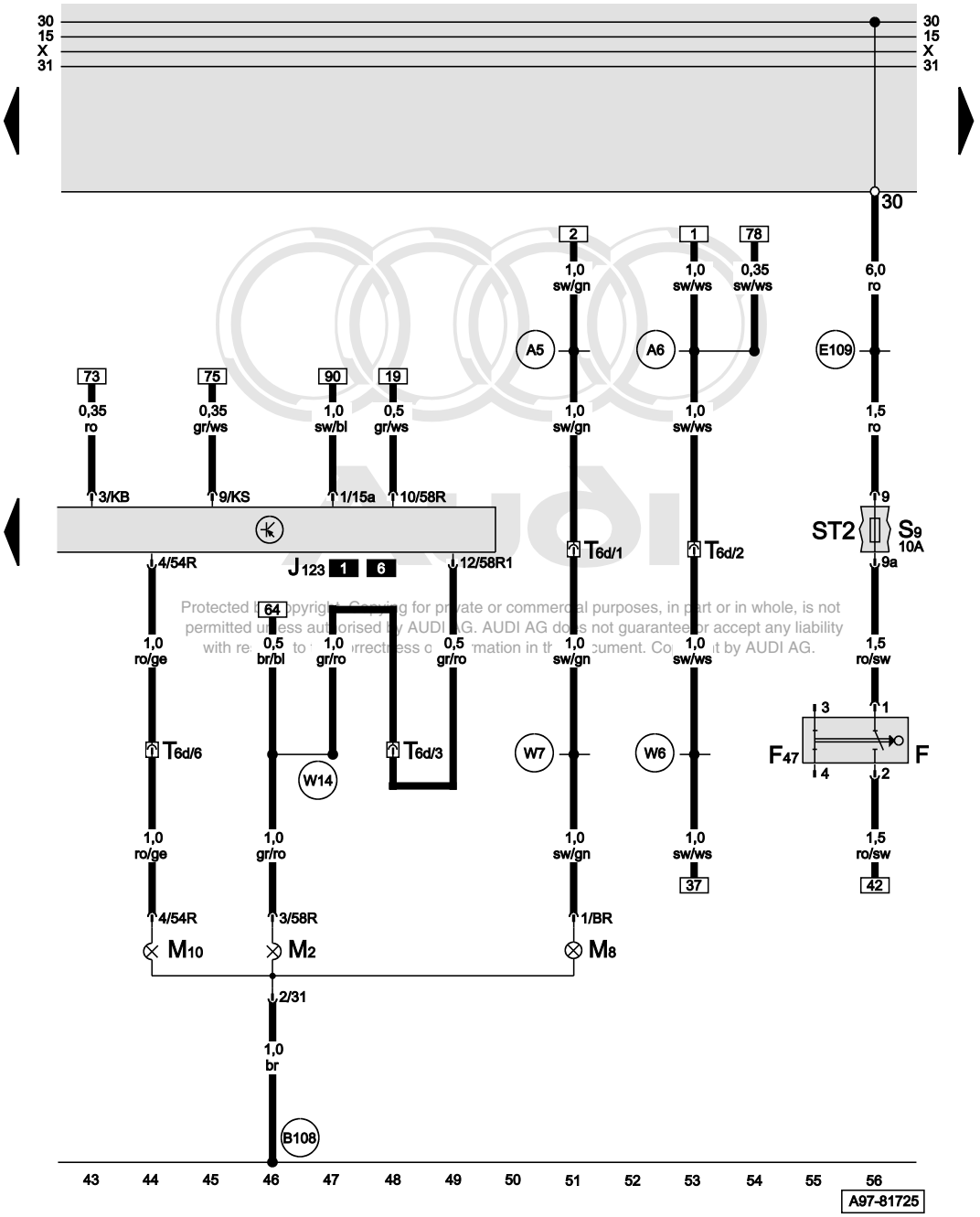


Right headlight, bulb monitoring device, left tail light, high level brake light bulb

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M3	Side light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M6	Turn signal bulb, rear left
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M25	High level brake light bulb
M31	Dipped beam bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
C17	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
E116	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness
W13	Connection (58L), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not ...itted unless ...orised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability ...th respect t... correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

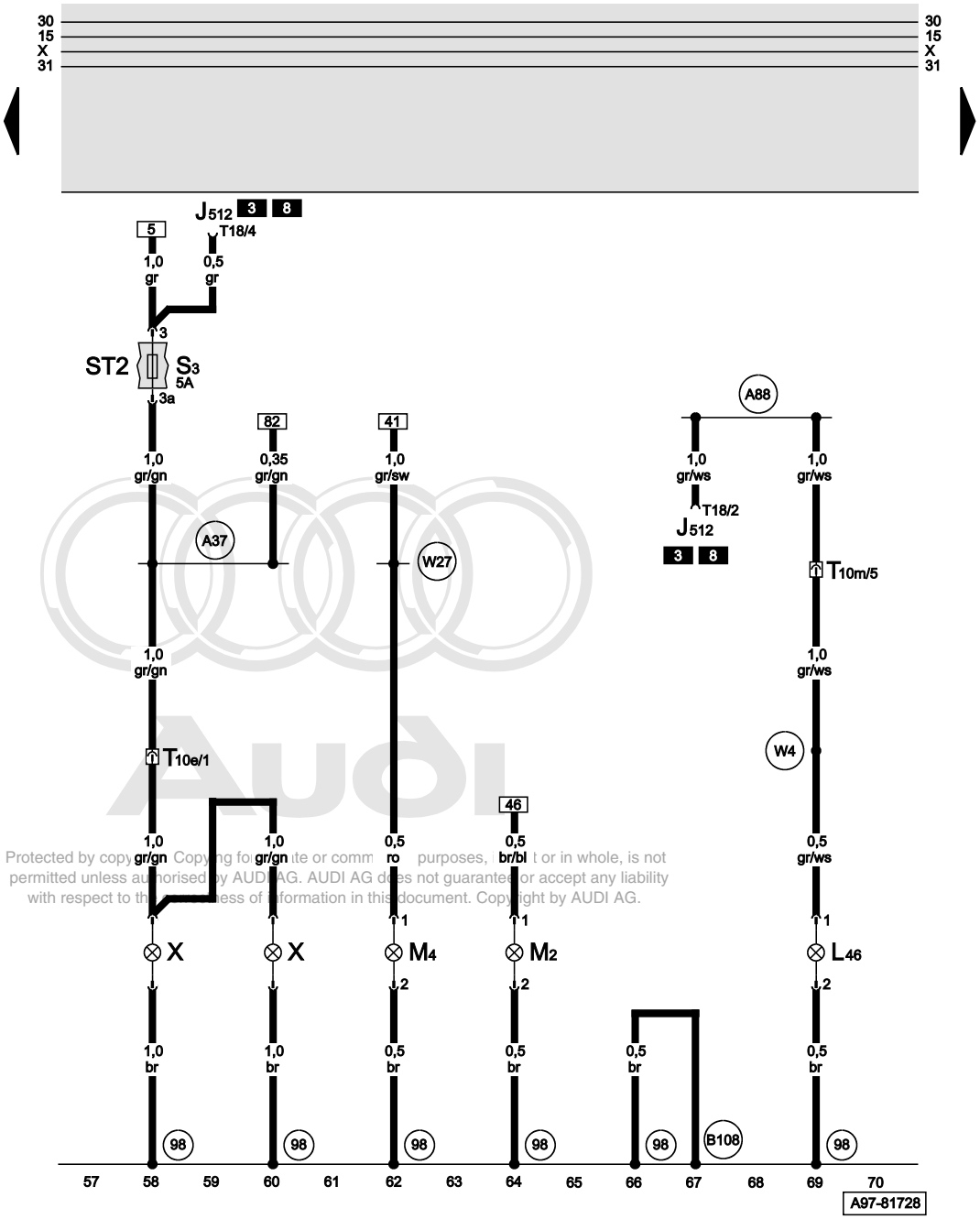


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Bulb monitoring device, brake light switch

F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M8	Turn signal bulb, rear right
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
W6	Connection (left turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W7	Connection (right turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W14	Connection (58R), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

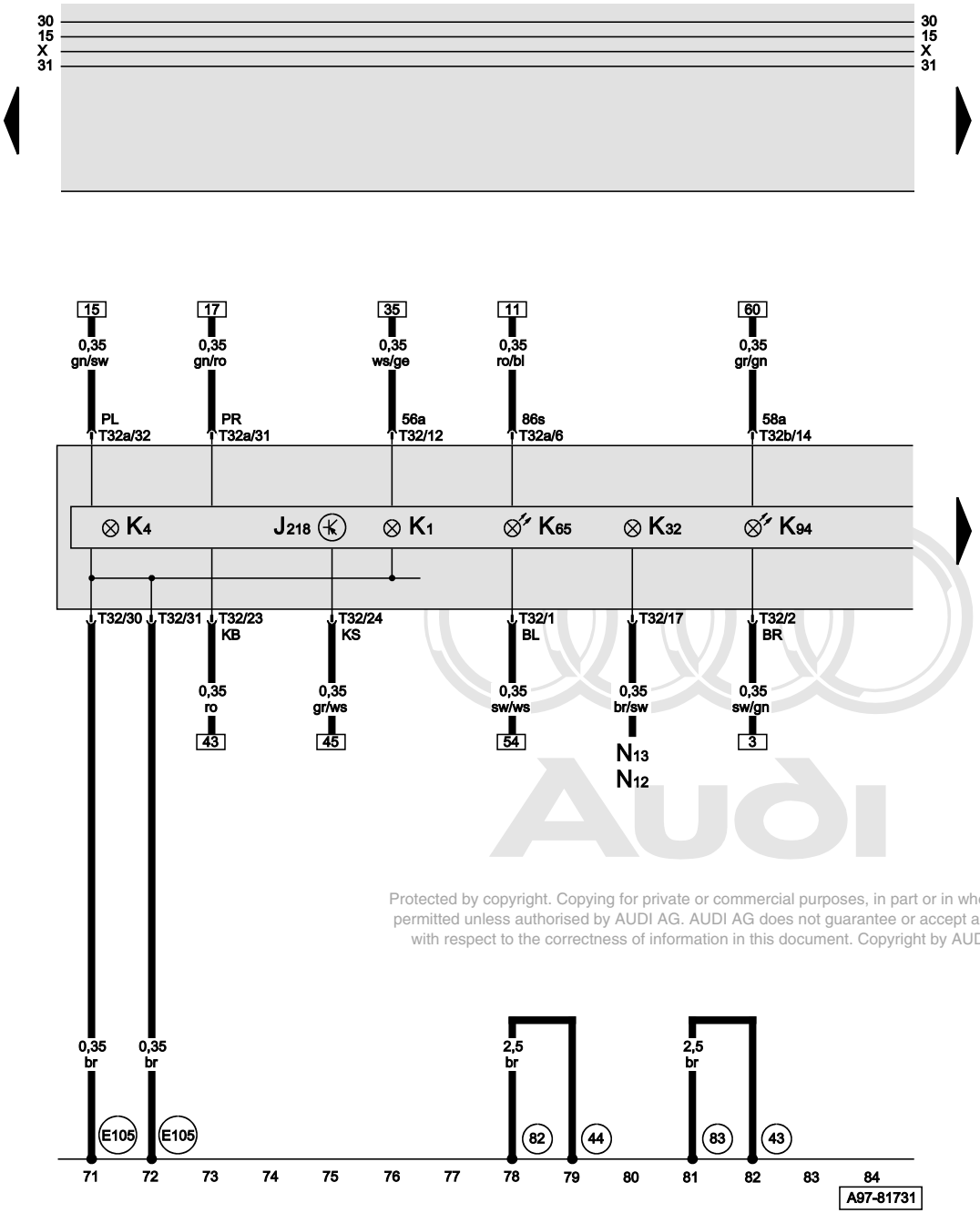


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Number plate lights, tail lights in boot lid, rear fog light

J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
X	Number plate light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness
W27	Positive (+) connection (58), in tail light wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

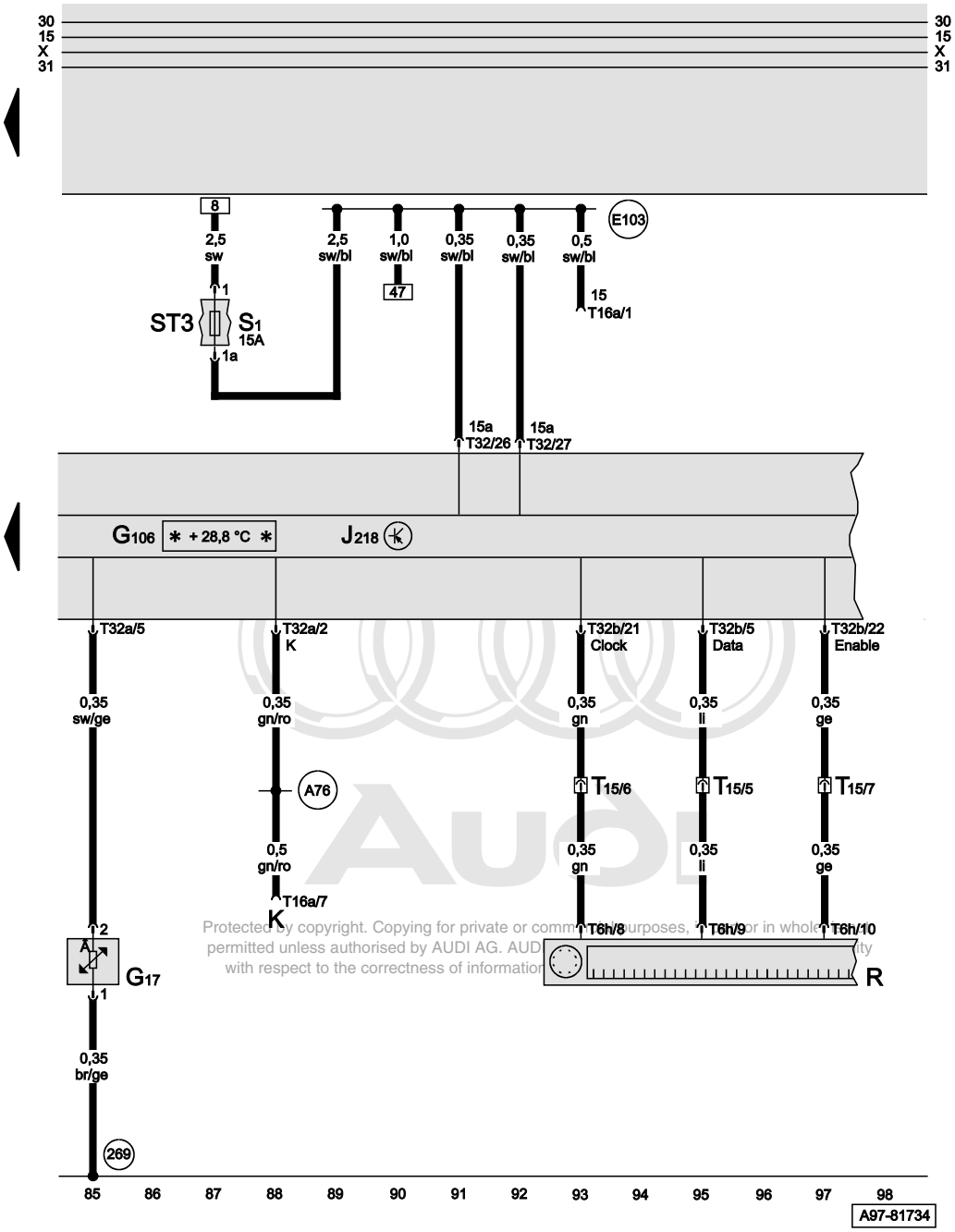


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K4	Side light warning lamp
K32	Brake pad/lining warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
N12	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, right (shear element)
N13	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, left (shear element)
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document.

Dash panel insert

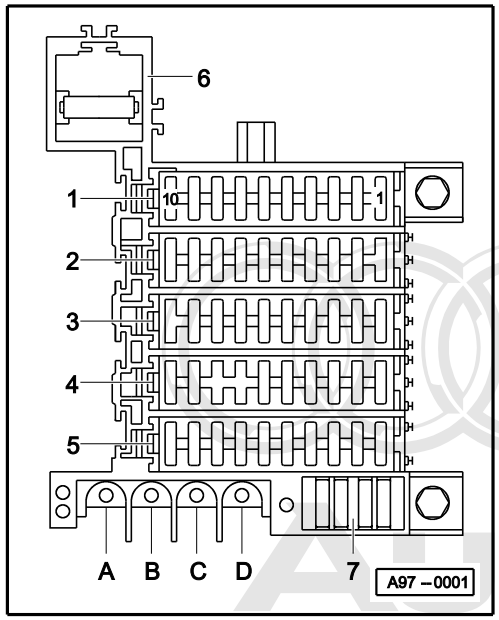
G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G106	Ambient temperature indicator
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Ultra-sonic parking aid system

From model year 1999

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

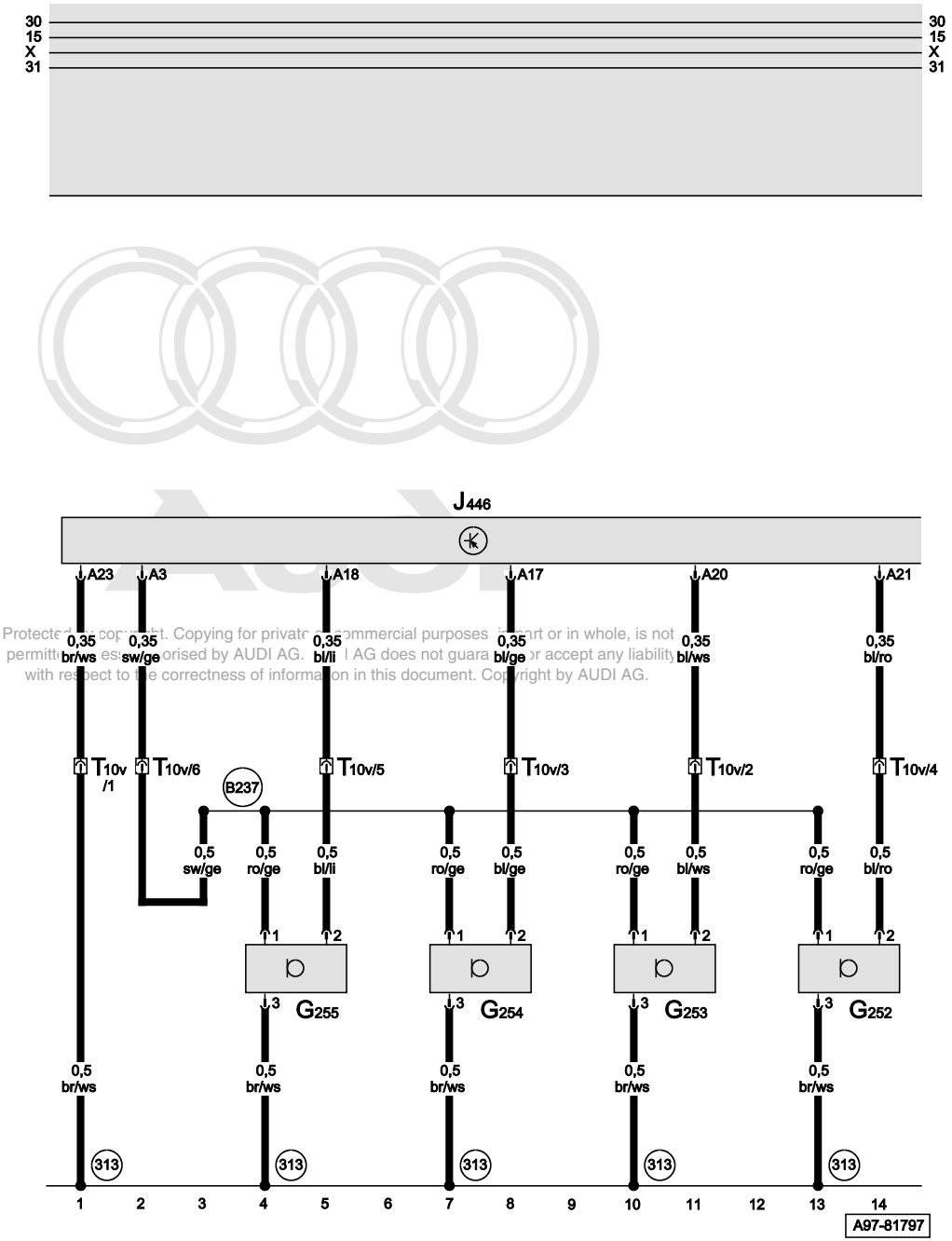
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

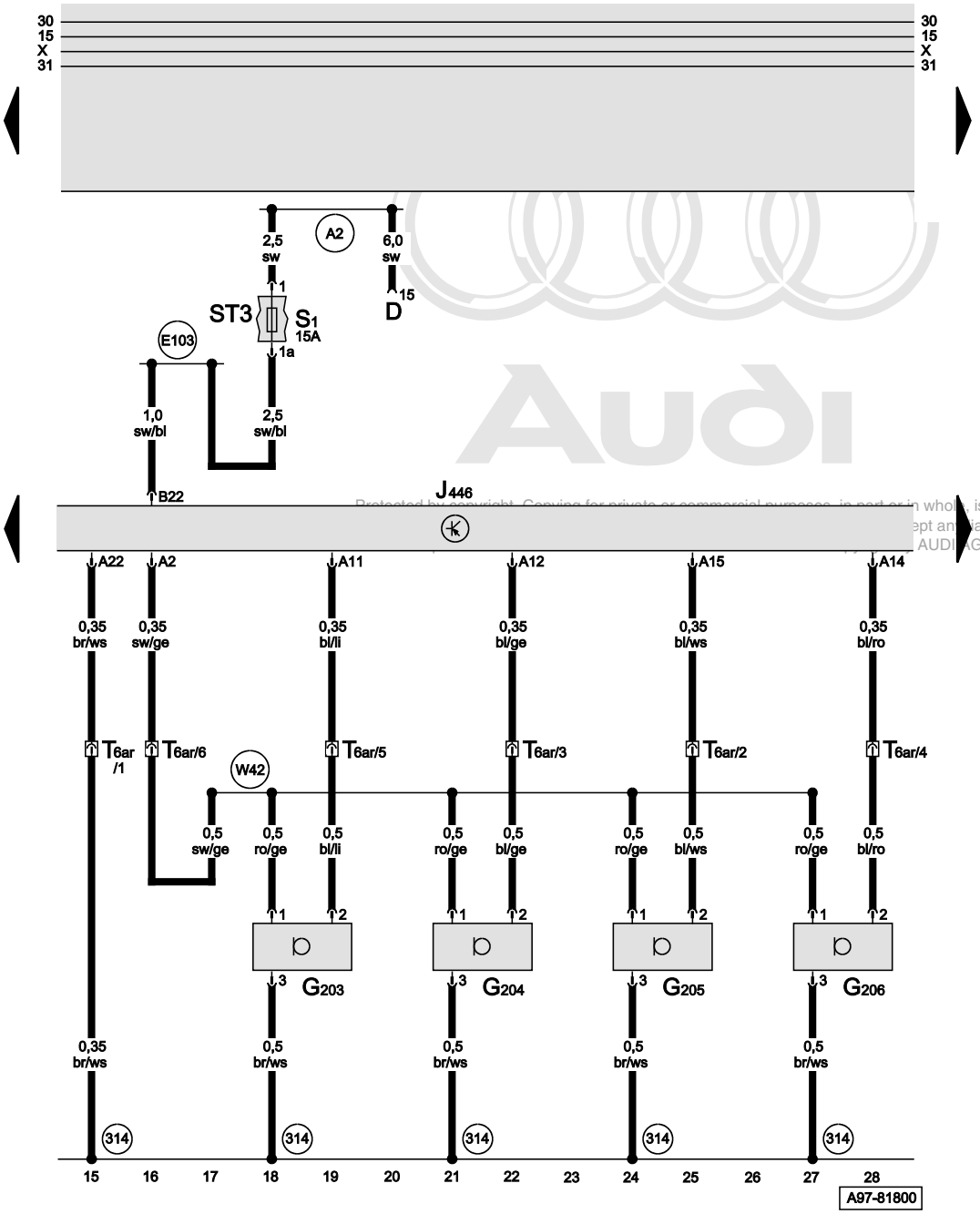


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Parking aid control unit, front parking aid senders

G252	Parking aid sender, front right
G253	Parking aid sender, front right, centre
G254	Parking aid sender, front left, centre
G255	Parking aid sender, front left
J446	Parking aid control unit
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
313	Earth connection (parking aid), in engine compartment wiring harness
B237	Positive (+) connection (parking aid), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

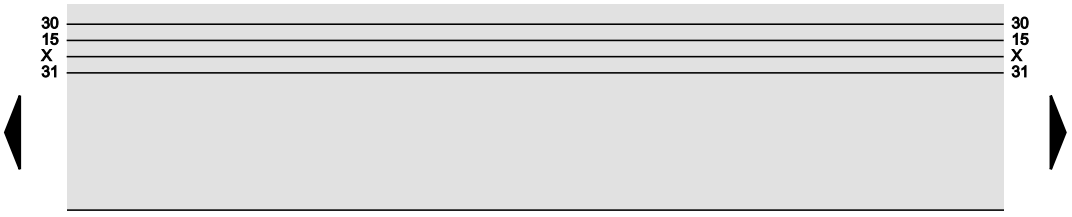


Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

D	Ignition/starter switch
G203	Rear left parking aid sender
G204	Centre rear left parking aid sender
G205	Centre rear right parking aid sender
G206	Rear right parking aid sender
J446	Parking aid control unit
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ar	6-pin connector, black, in bumper, rear left
314	Earth connection (parking aid), in interior wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
W42	Connection -2- (15a), in rear wiring harness

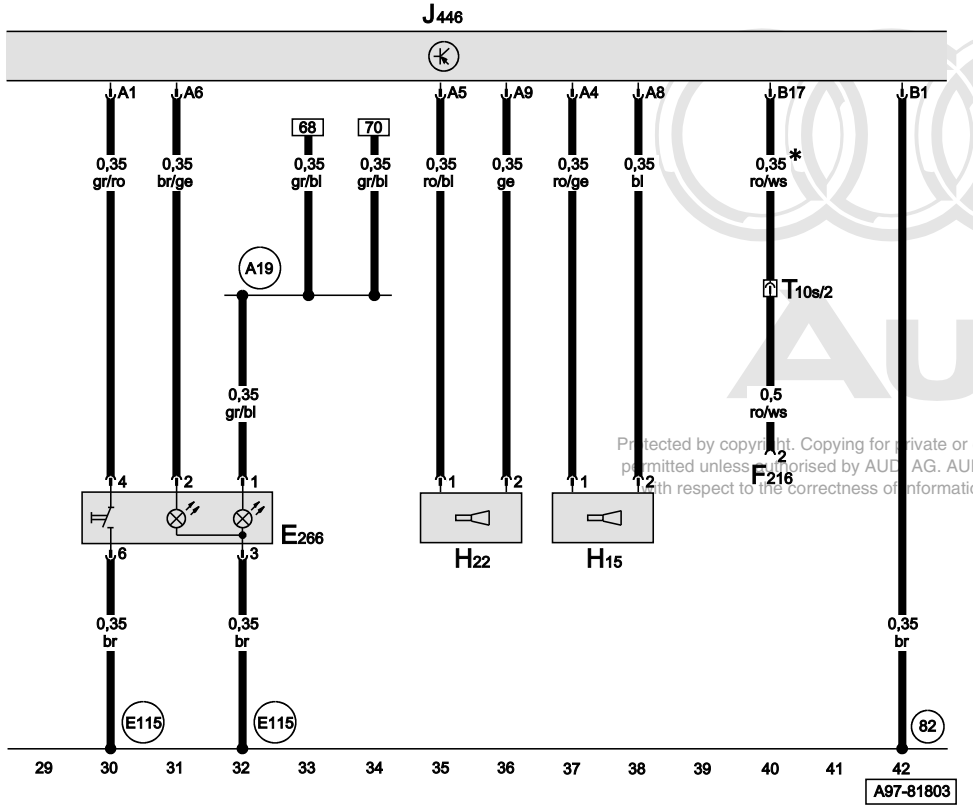
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



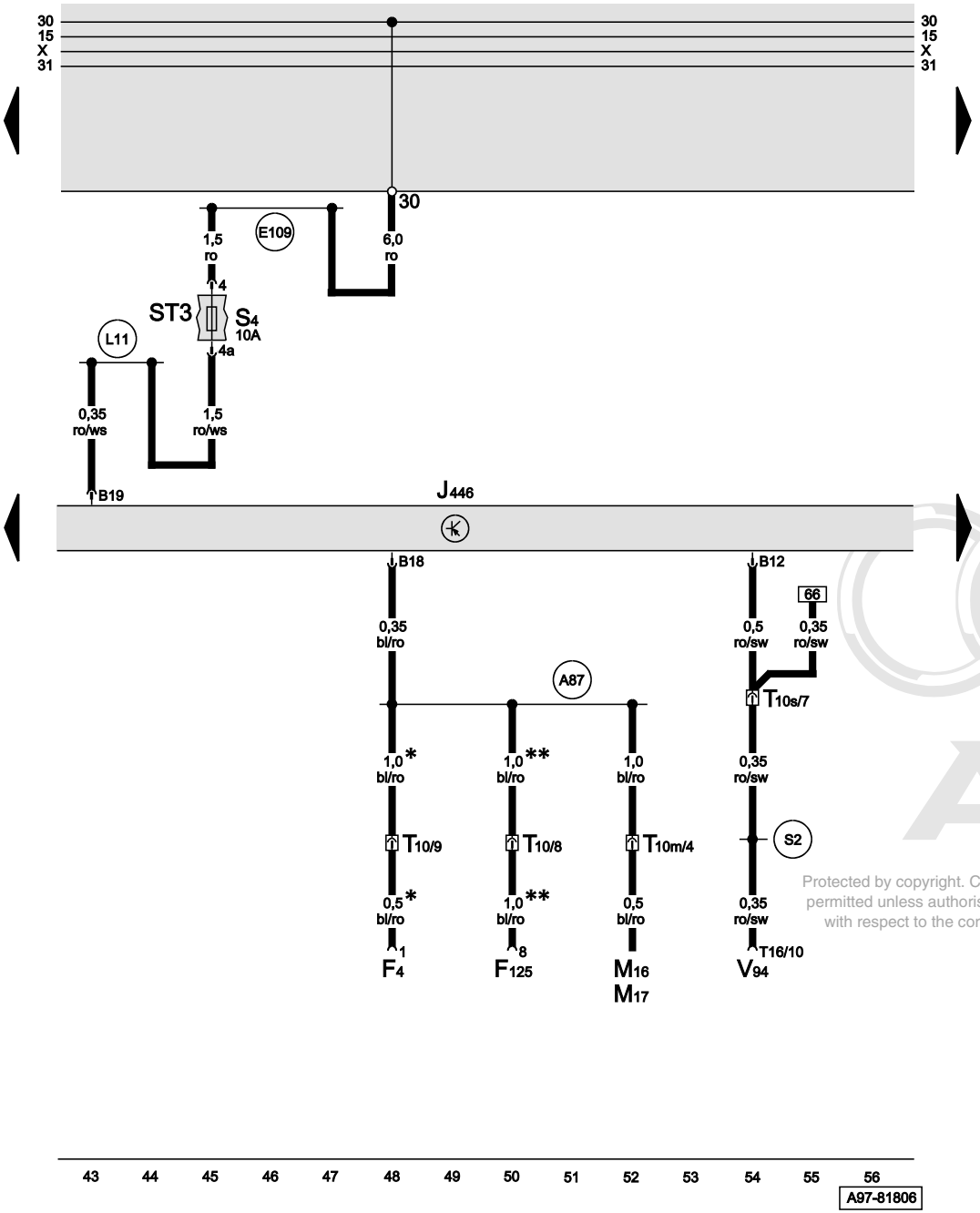
Parking aid control unit, parking aid button, sound sender

E266	Parking aid button
F216	Rear fog light cut-out, contact switch
H15	Parking aid warning buzzer
H22	Front parking aid warning buzzer
J446	Parking aid control unit
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with trailer coupling



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

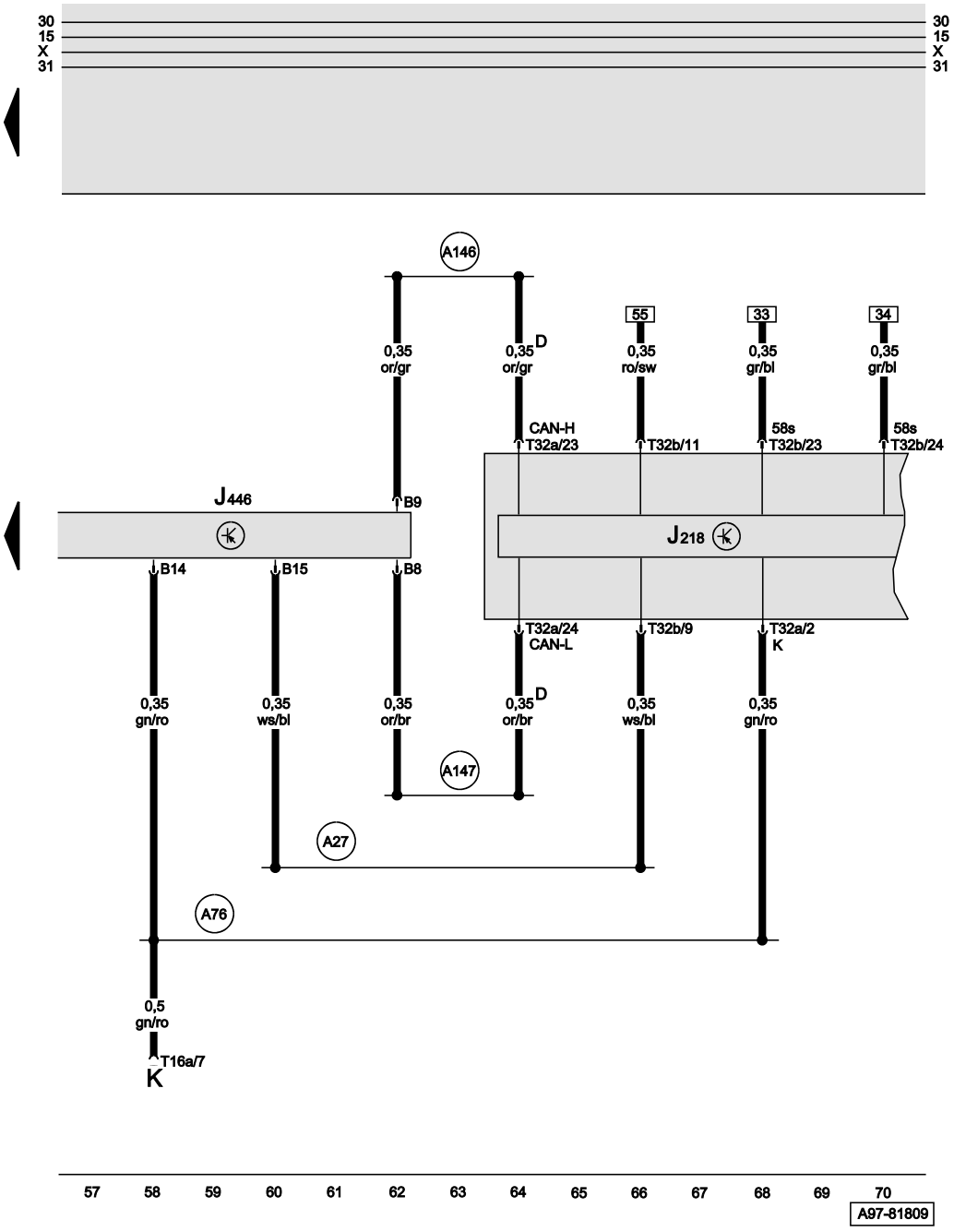


Parking aid control unit, reversing light

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J446	Parking aid control unit
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
S2	Connection, in central locking wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Parking aid control unit, dash panel insert

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J446	Parking aid control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A146	Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A147	Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)

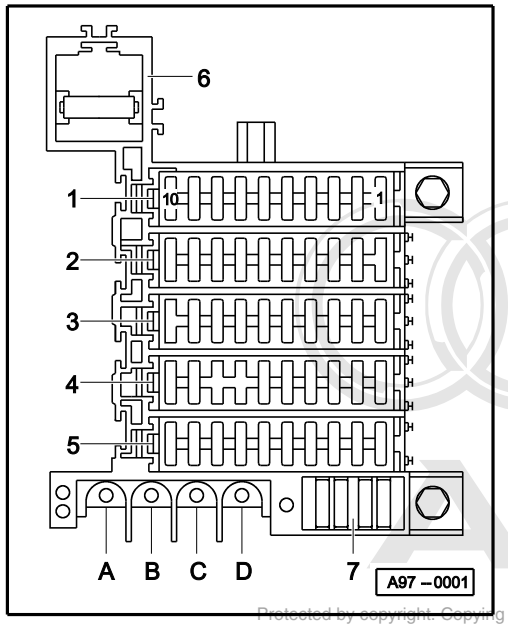
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors

From model year 1999

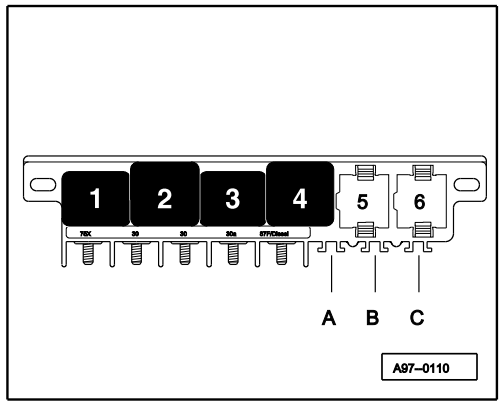
Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

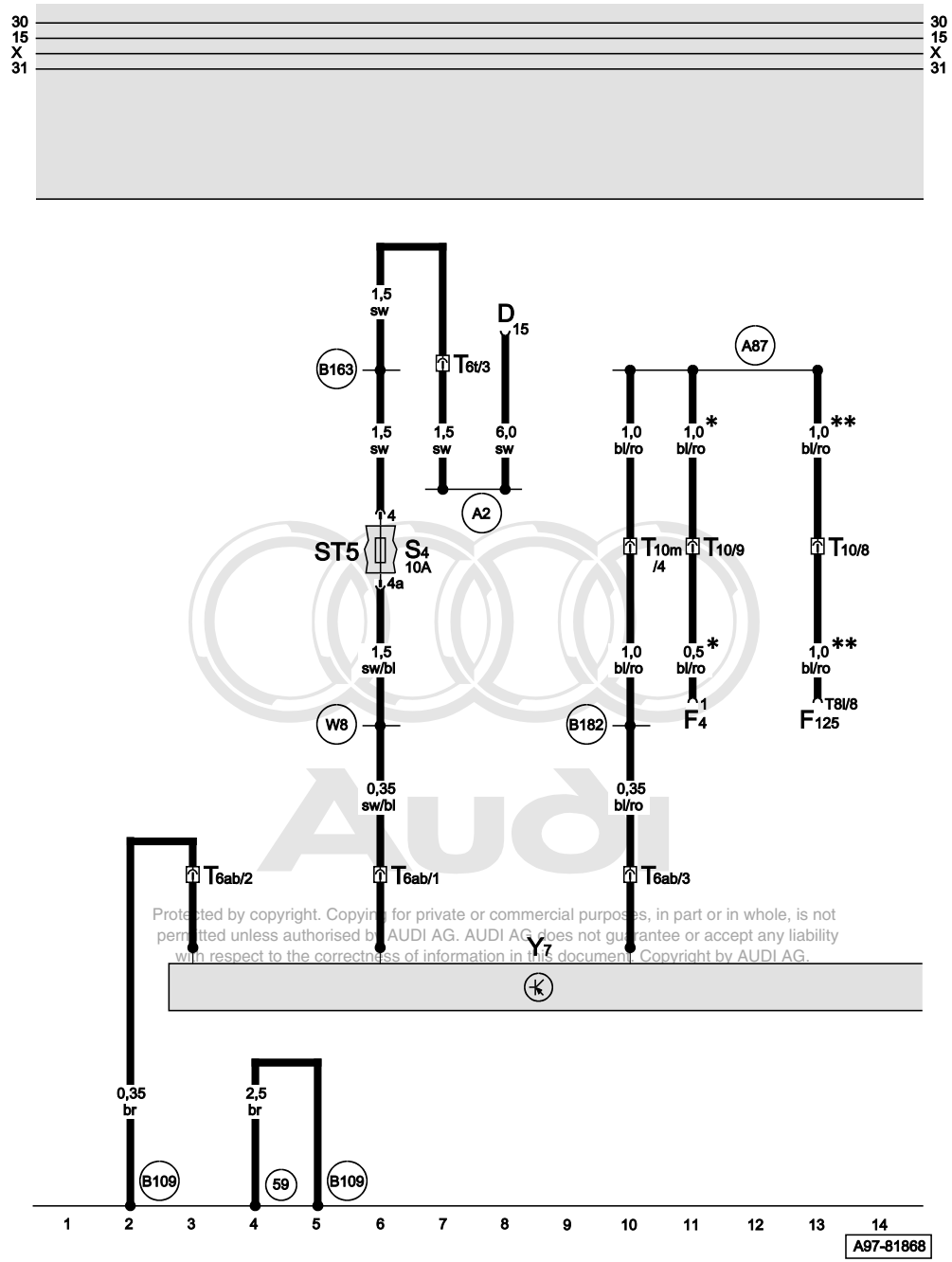
Micro-central electrics



Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

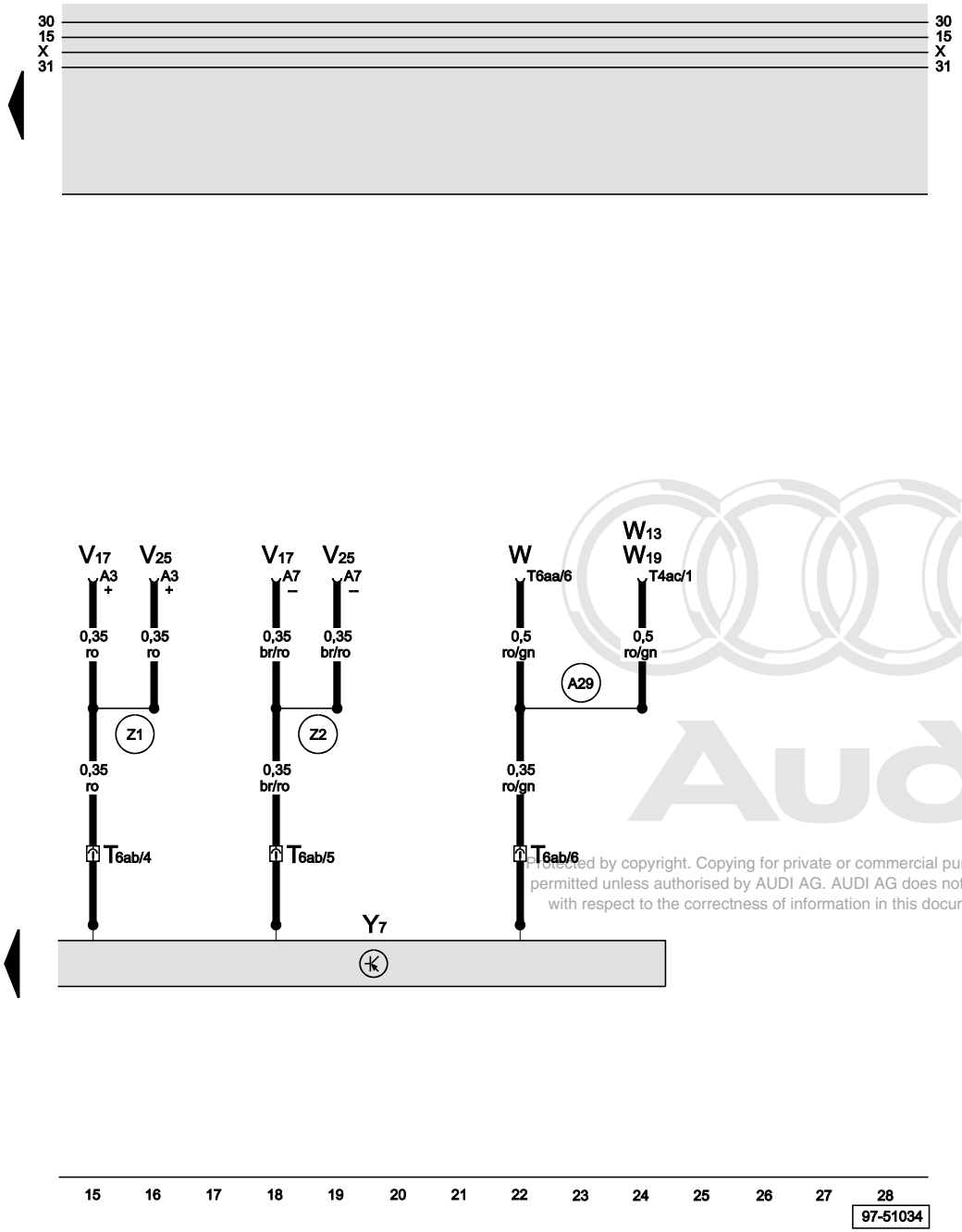
Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors

D	Ignition/starter switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T6ab	6-pin connector, near interior mirror
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
59	Earth point, near left tail light
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
B163	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in interior wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
W8	Connection(15a), in rear wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Automatic anti-dazzle interior and exterior mirrors

T4ac	4-pin connector, on reading lights switch
T6aa	6-pin connector, connector 1, on interior light, front
T6ab	6-pin connector, near interior mirror
V17	Mirror adjustment motor, driver's side
V25	Mirror adjustment motor, front passenger's side
W	Interior light, front
W13	Front passenger reading lamp
W19	Reading lamp, driver's side
Y7	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror
A29	Connection (interior light), in dash panel wiring harness
Z1	Connection -1-, in mirror adjustment wiring harness
Z2	Connection -2-, in mirror adjustment wiring harness



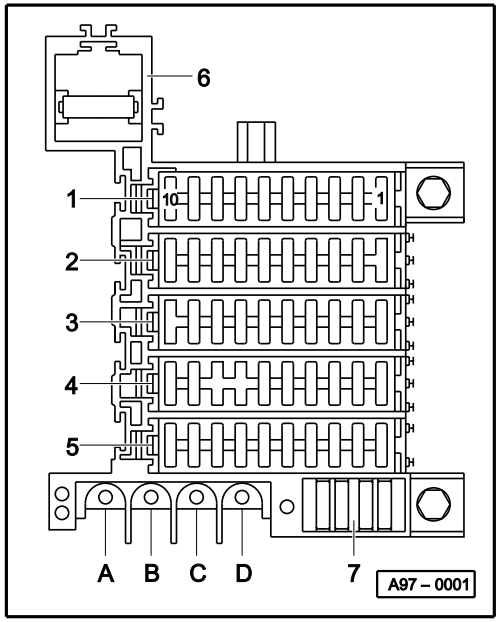
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Trailer coupling

From model year 1999

Fuse box

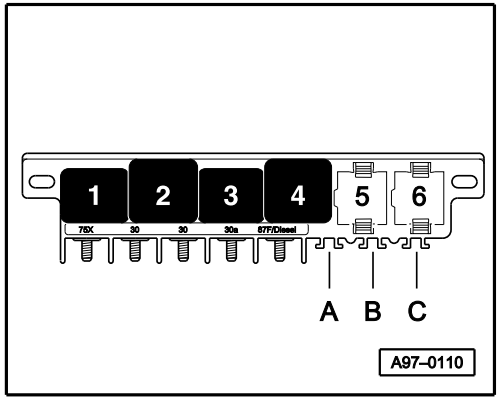


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

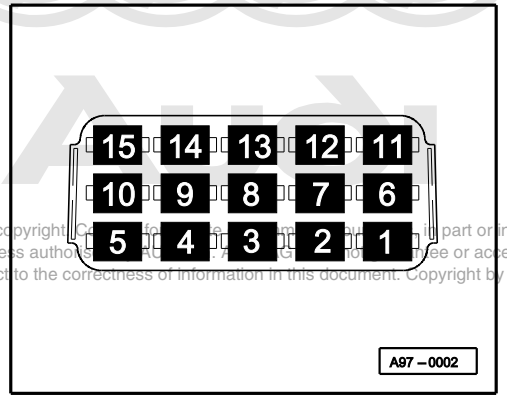
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

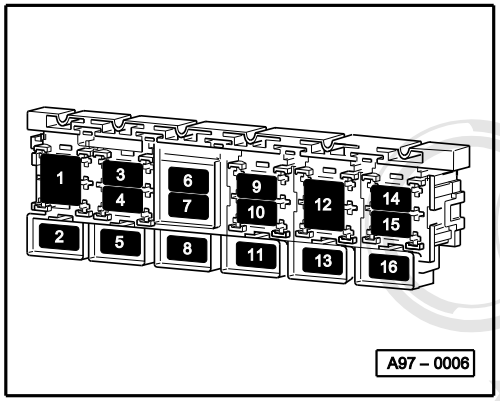


Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



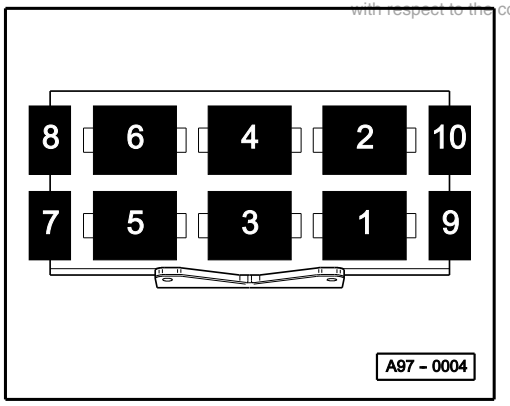
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

4 - Terminal 30 fuse - trailer operation (S77)

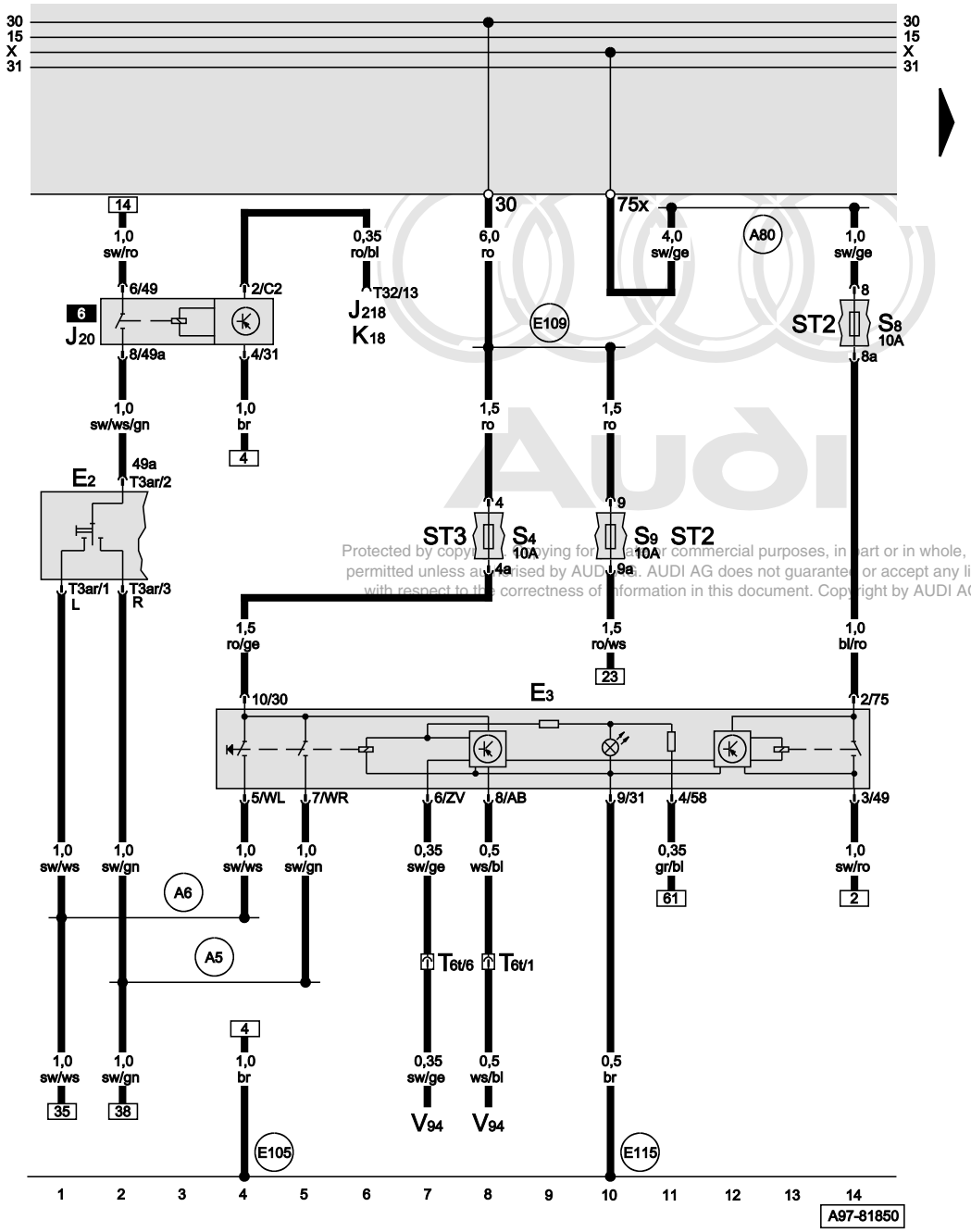
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side



Position of relays:

6 - Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation (J20)

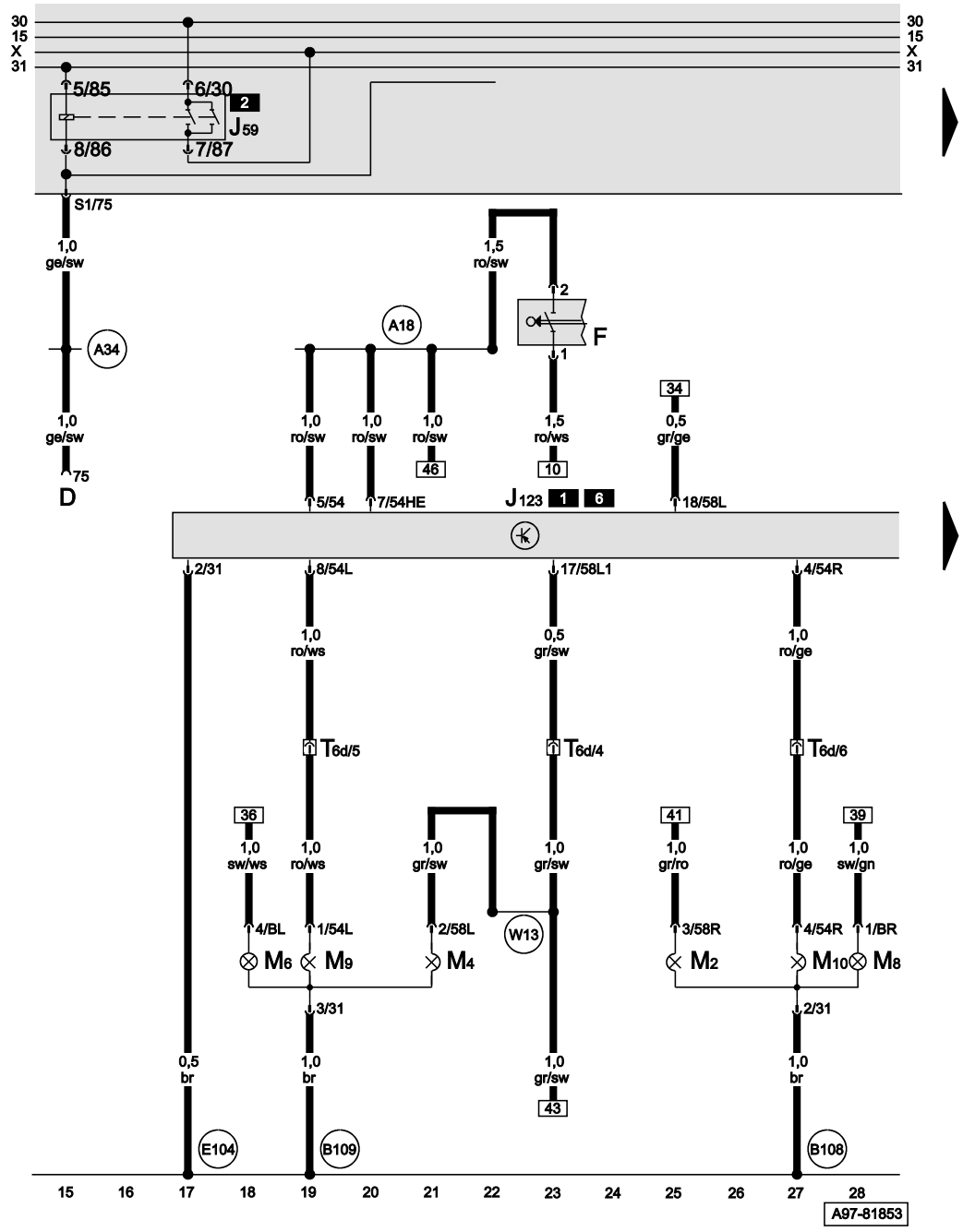


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Turn signal switch, hazard warning light switch, hazard warning light relay, trailer operation

E2	Turn signal switch
E3	Hazard warning light switch
J20	Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K18	Trailer operation warning lamp
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

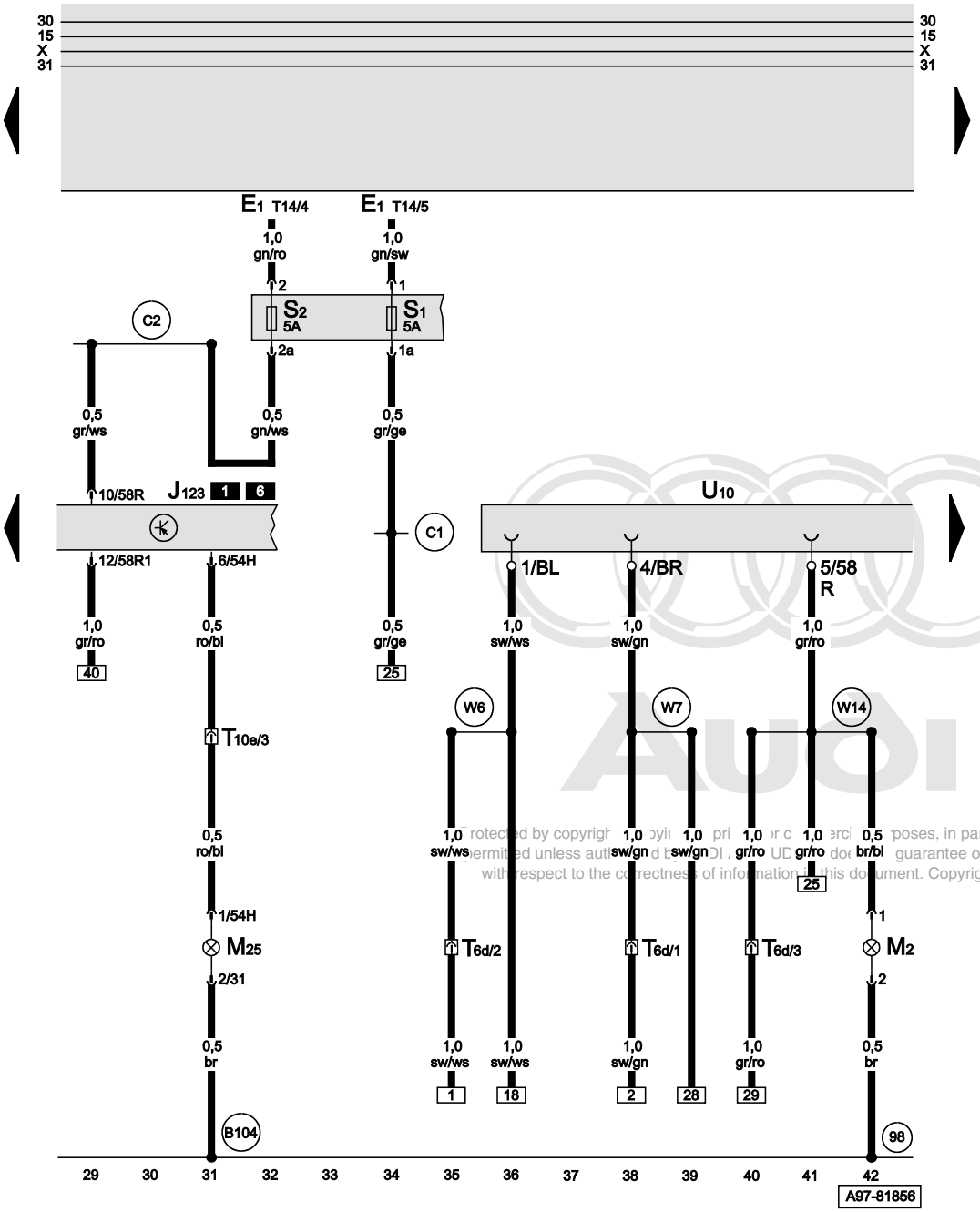


Bulb monitoring device, X contact relief relay, left tail light, right tail light

D	Ignition/starter switch
F	Brake light switch
J59	X contact relief relay
J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M6	Turn signal bulb, rear left
M8	Turn signal bulb, rear right
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
W13	Connection (58L), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

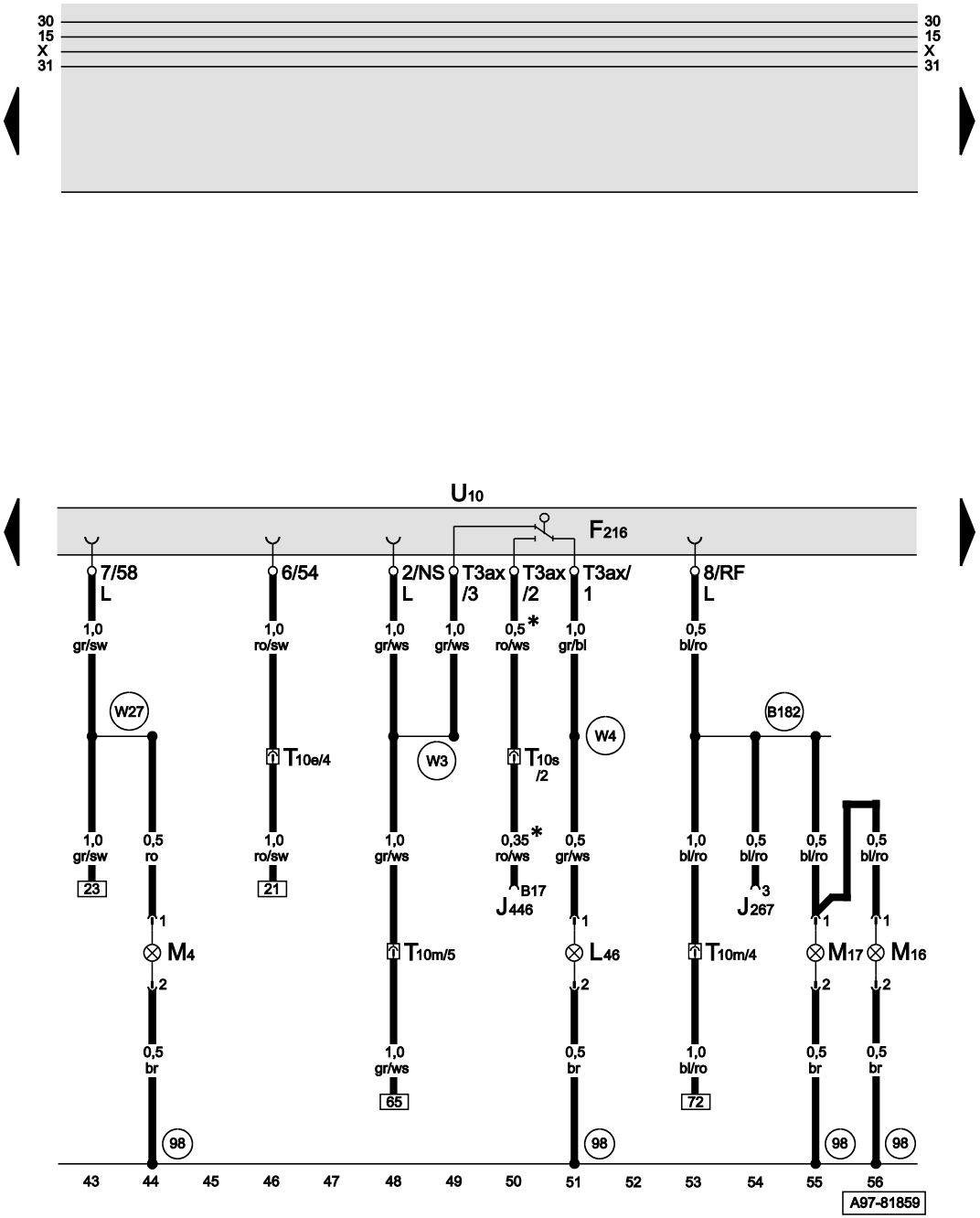


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Bulb monitoring device, trailer socket

E1	Lighting switch
J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M25	High level brake light bulb
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
U10	Trailer socket
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
W6	Connection (left turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W7	Connection (right turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W14	Connection (58R), in rear wiring harness



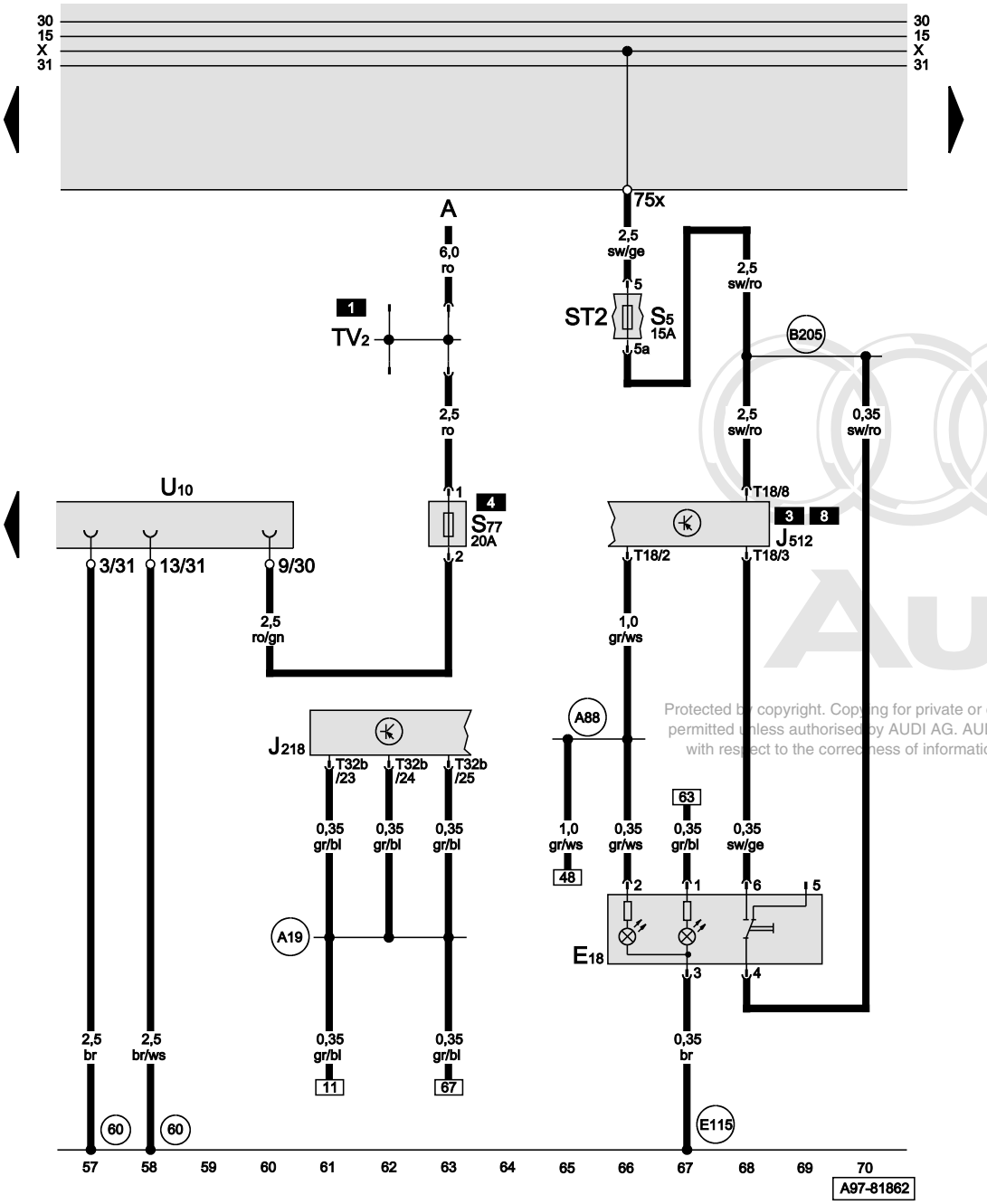
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Trailer socket, rear fog light cut-out, contact switch, reversing lights

F216	Rear fog light cut-out, contact switch
J267	Mirror memory control unit
J446	Parking aid control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
T3ax	3-pin connector, on trailer socket
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
U10	Trailer socket

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
W3	Connection, in rear wiring harness
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness
W27	Positive (+) connection (58), in tail light wiring harness
*	Models with ultra-sonic parking aid

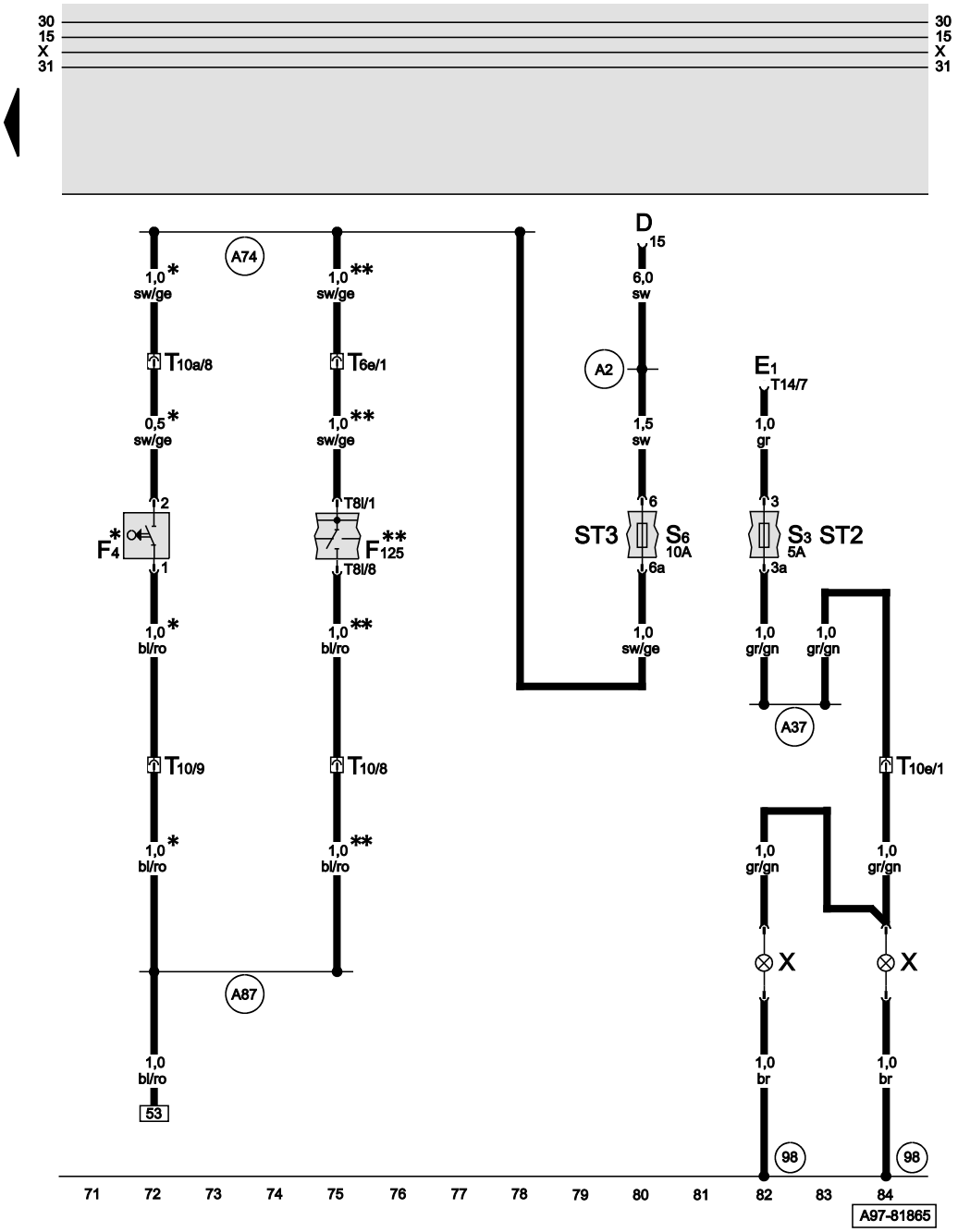


Trailer socket, rear fog light switch

A	Battery
E18	Rear fog light switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S77	Terminal 30 fuse - trailer operation
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights/rear fog light control unit
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
U10	Trailer socket
60	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B205	Connection (fog lights), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Reversing light switch, multi-function switch, number plate light

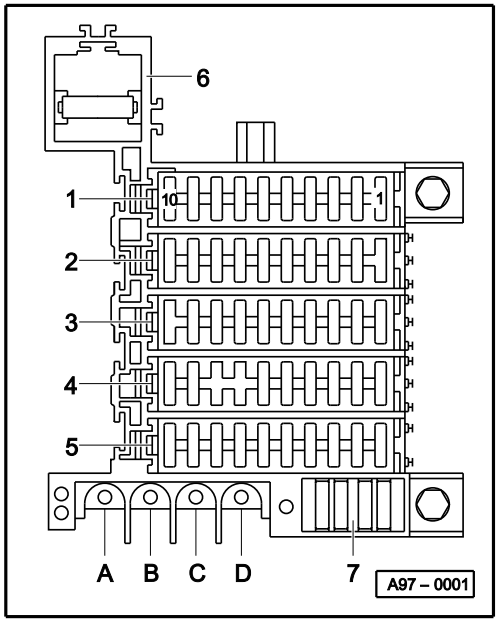
D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
X	Number plate light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Headlights with gas discharge lamps and automatic headlight range control

From model year 1999

Fuse box

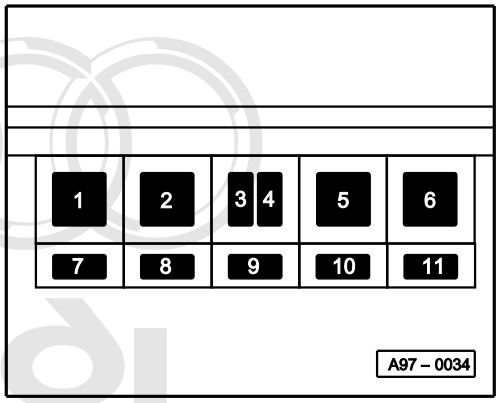


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

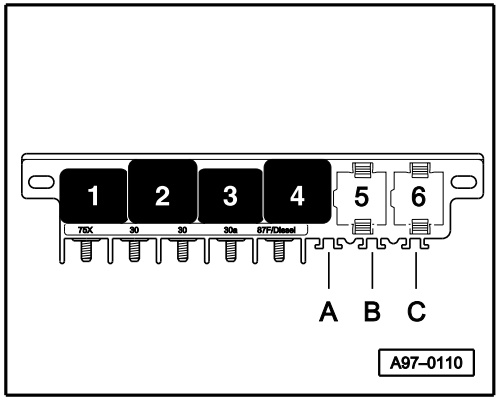
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics



Position of relays:

6 - Hazard warning light relay (J2)

Micro-central electrics

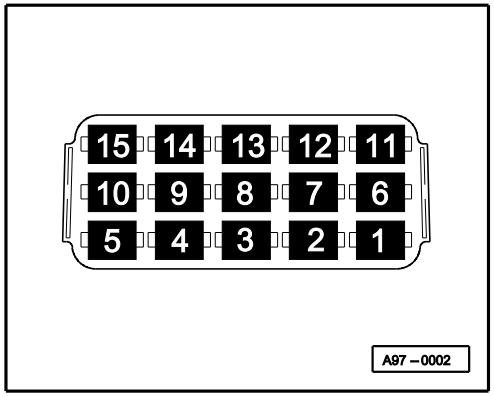


Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Audi
Reproduction or copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

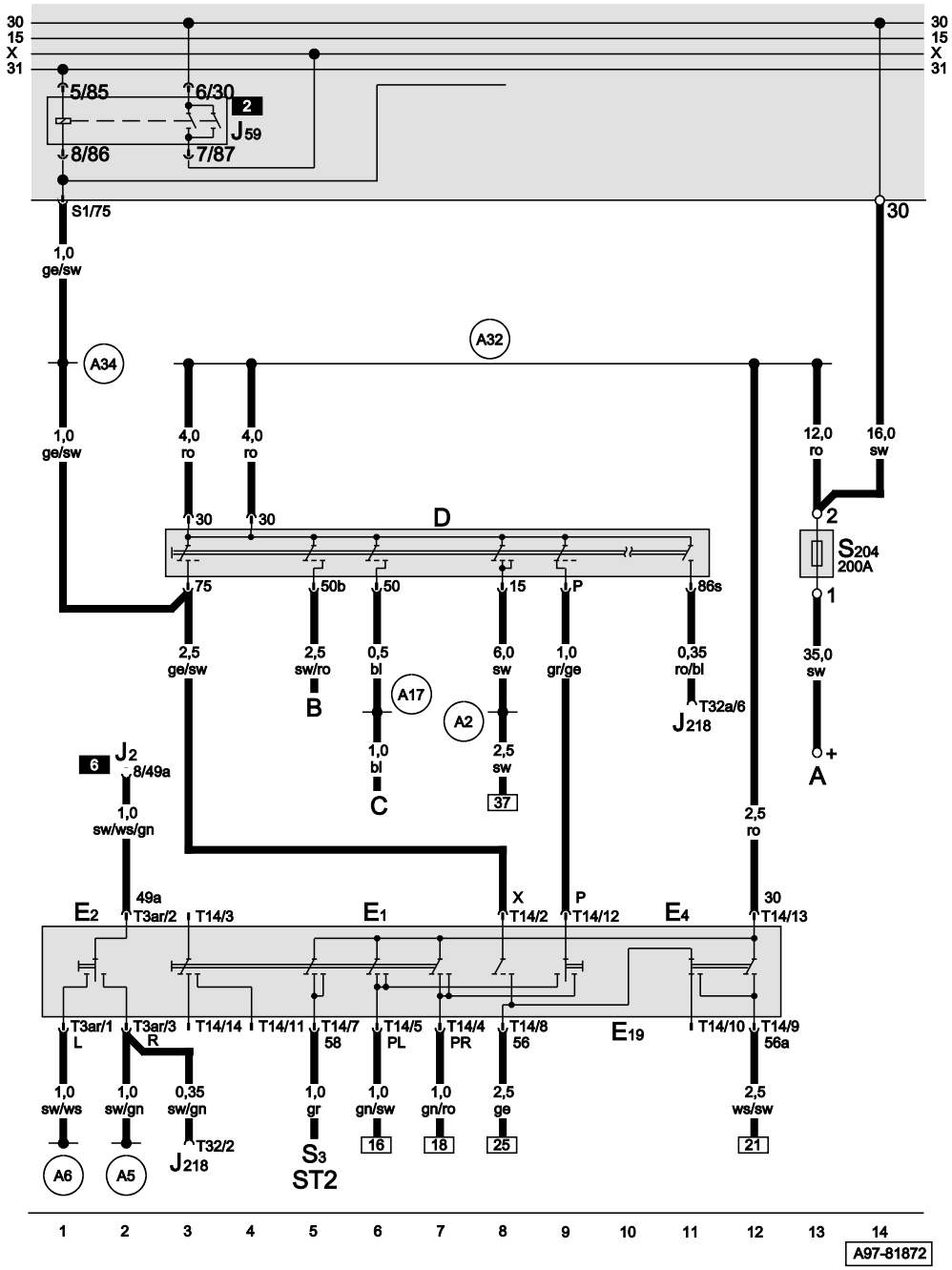


Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



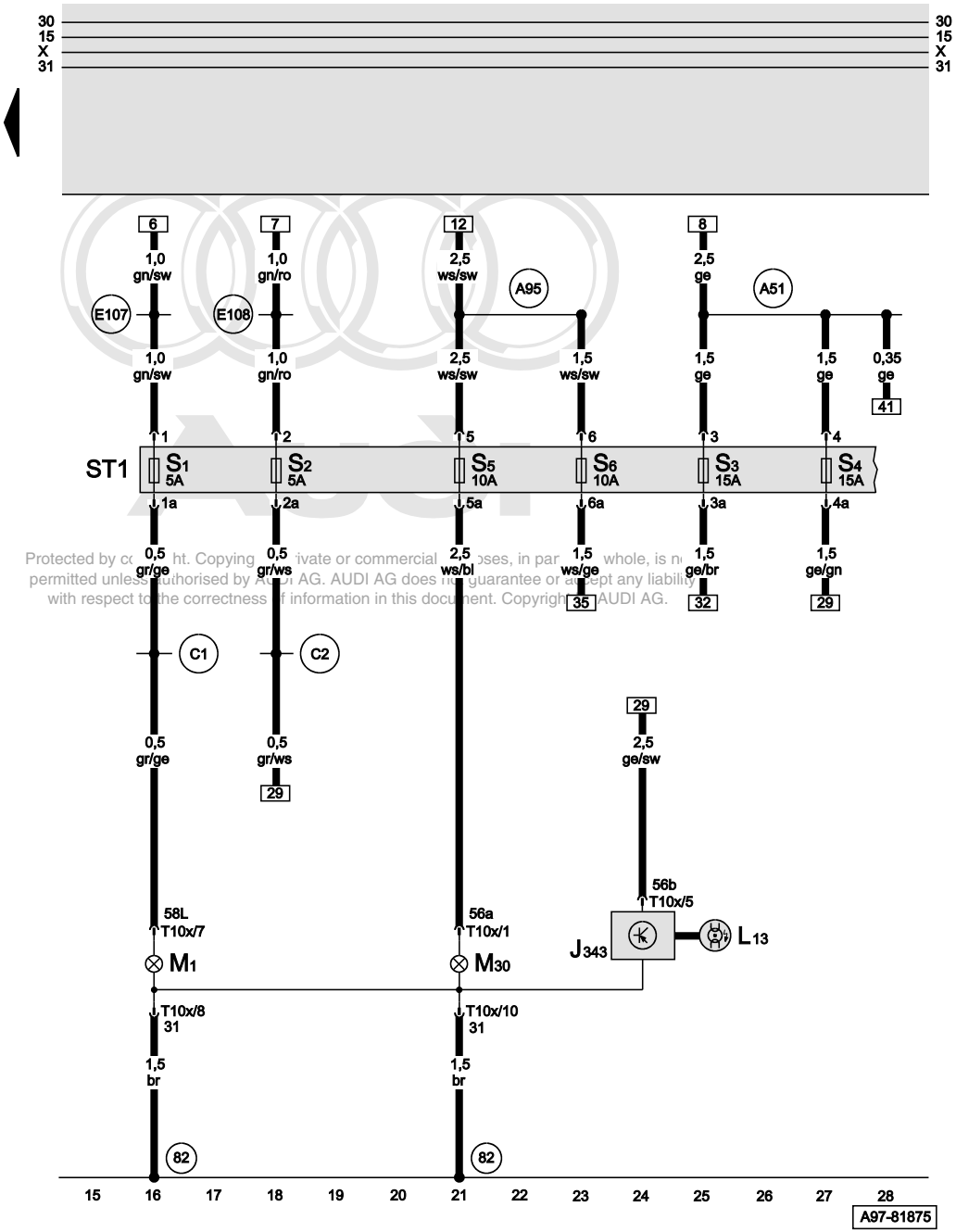
Ignition/starter switch, lighting switch, headlight dipper/ flasher switch

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
E19	Parking light switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J59	X contact relief relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3ar	3-pin connector, black, at turn signal switch
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert

A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

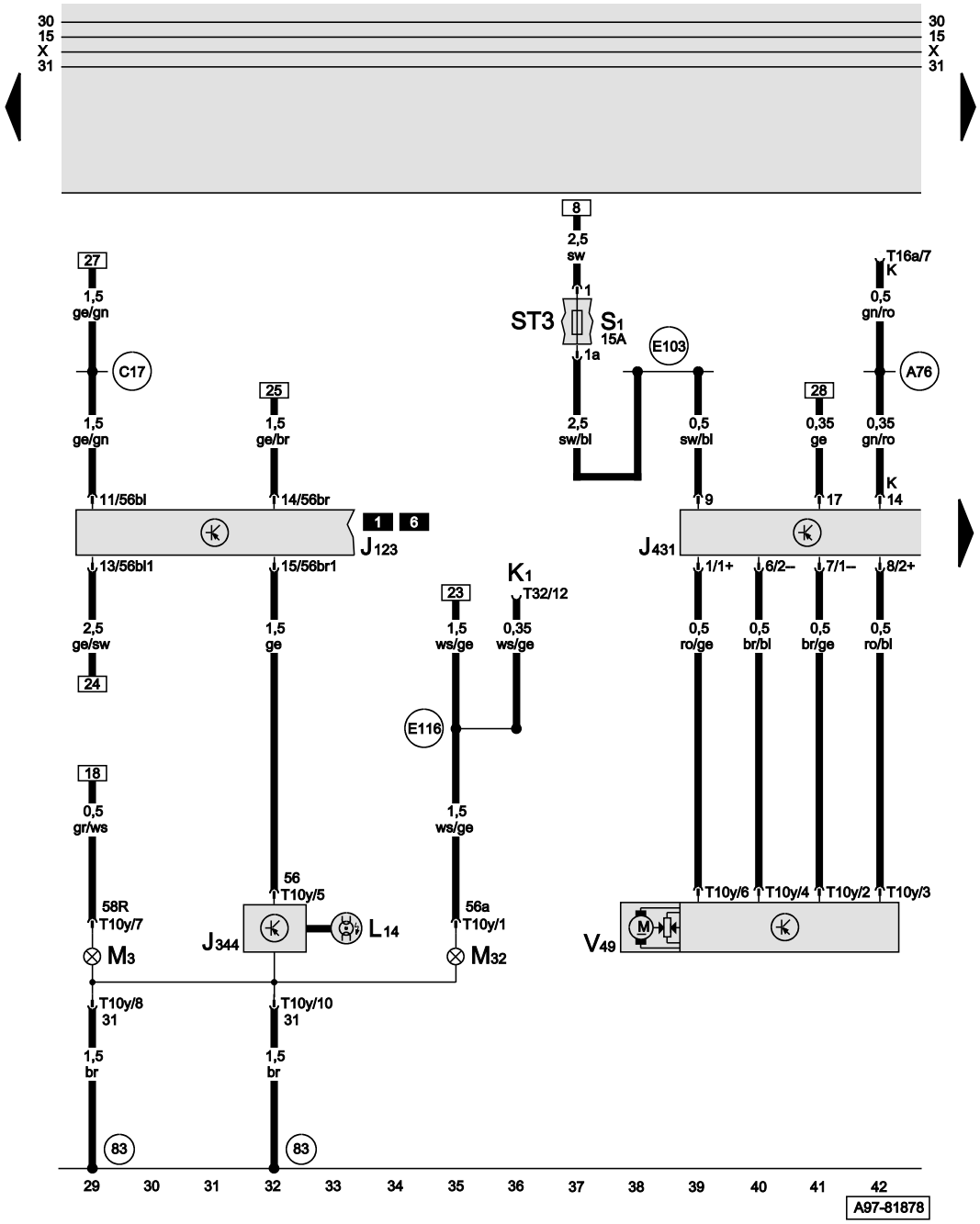


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fuses, left gas discharge lamp control unit

J343	Left gas discharge lamp control unit
L13	Left gas discharge lamp
M1	Side light bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
E107	Connection (left-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

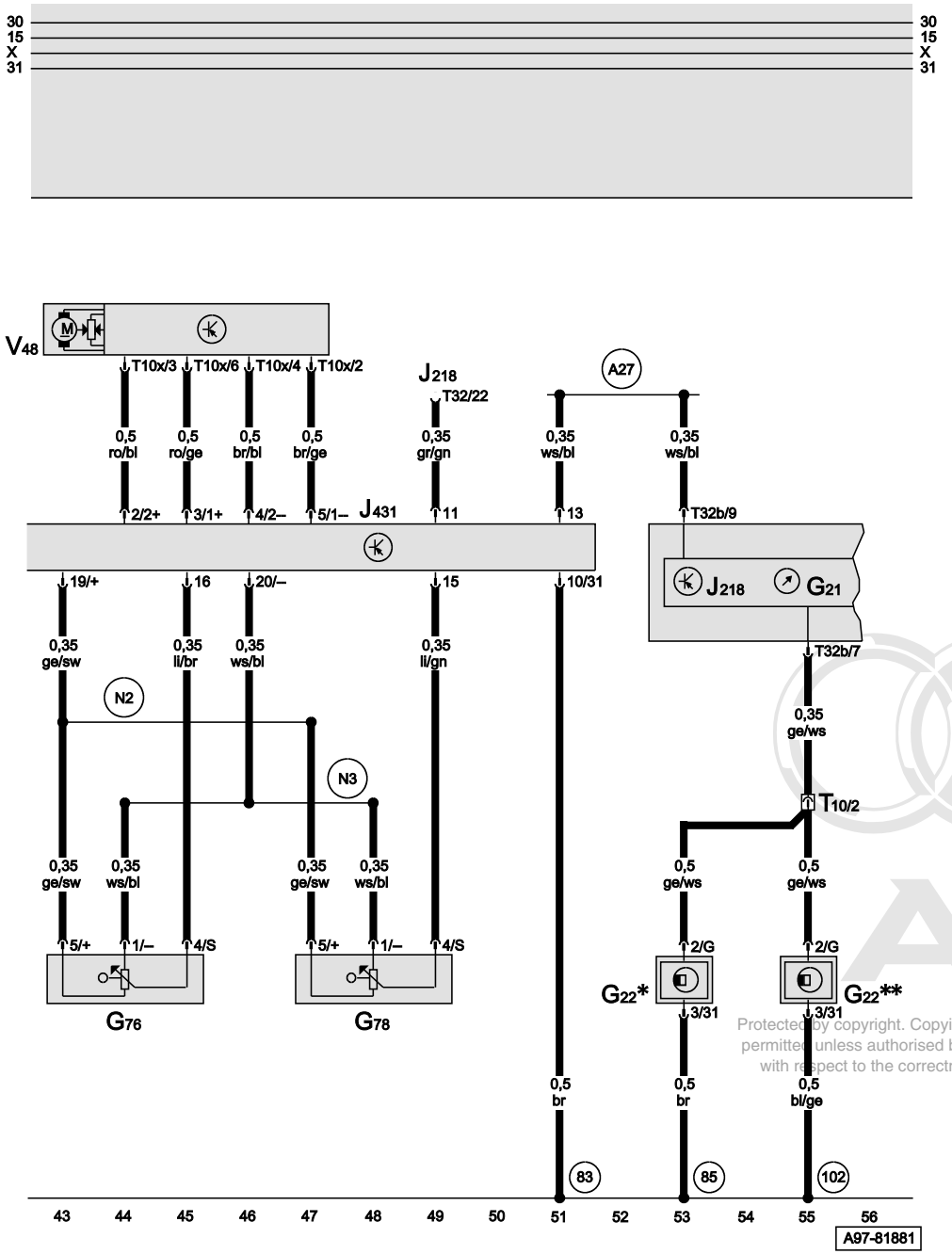


Bulb monitoring device, right gas discharge lamp control unit, headlight range control motor, right

J123	Bulb monitoring device
J344	Right gas discharge lamp control unit
J431	Headlight range control, control unit
K1	Main beam warning lamp
L14	Right gas discharge lamp
M3	Side light bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
V49	Headlight range control motor, right
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
C17	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E116	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Control unit for headlight range control, left headlight range control motor, vehicle level senders

G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (Hall sender, on gearbox)
G76	Vehicle level sender, rear left
G78	Vehicle level sender, front left
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J431	Headlight range control, control unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V48	Headlight range control motor, left
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
N2	Connection -1-, in headlight range control wiring harness
N3	Connection -2-, in headlight range control wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

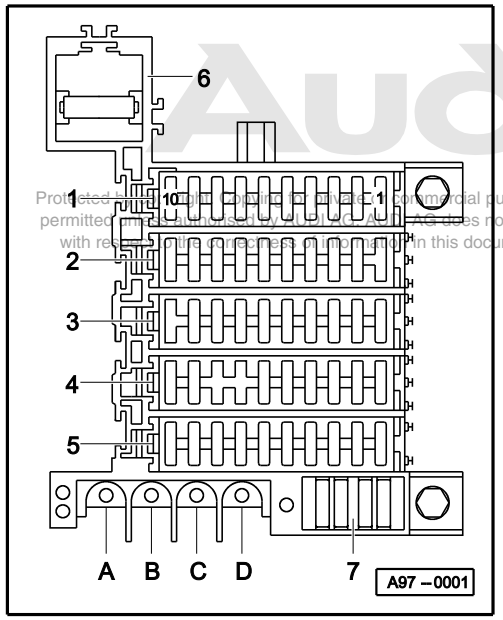
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electrically operated rear roller blind

From model year 1999

Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

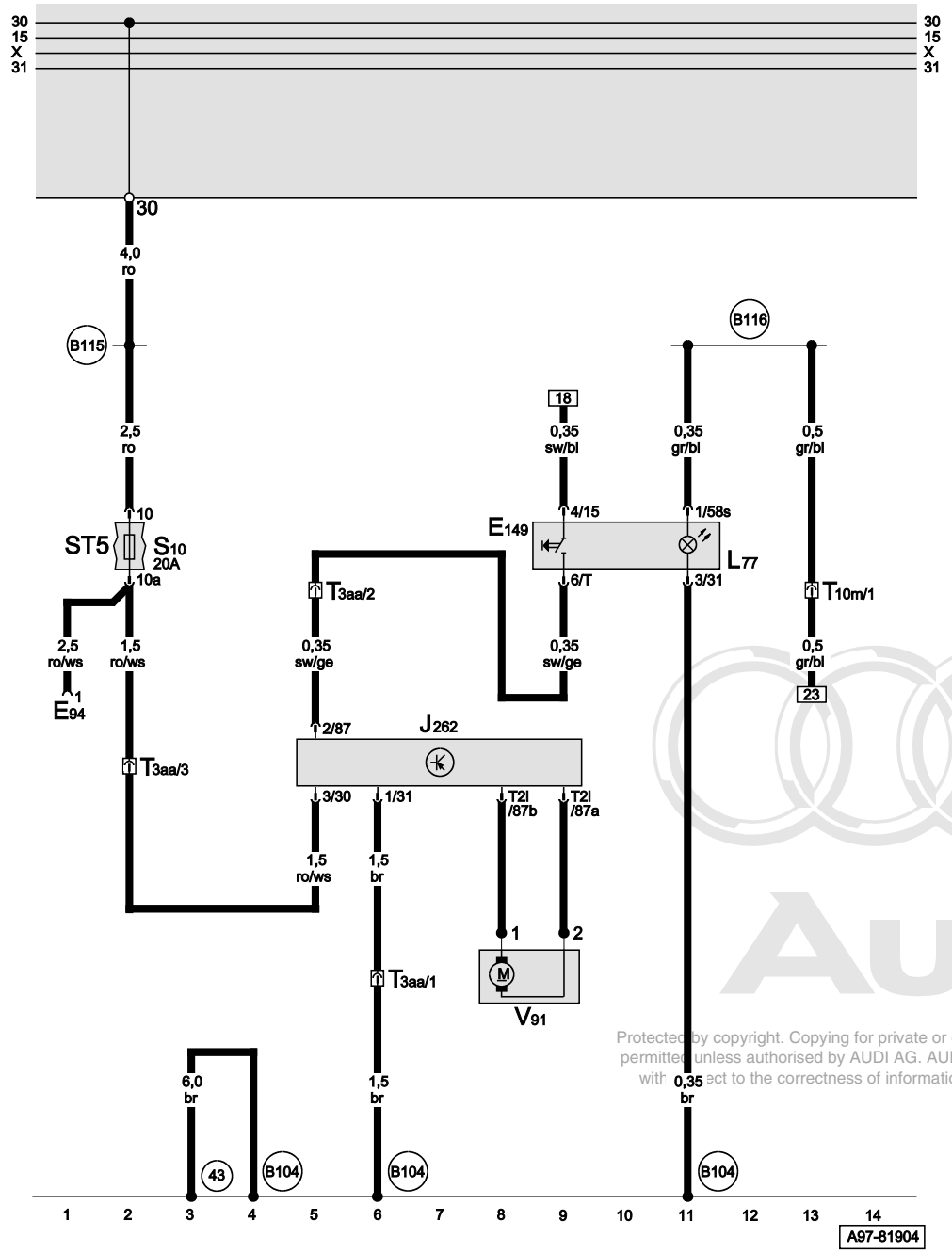
1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

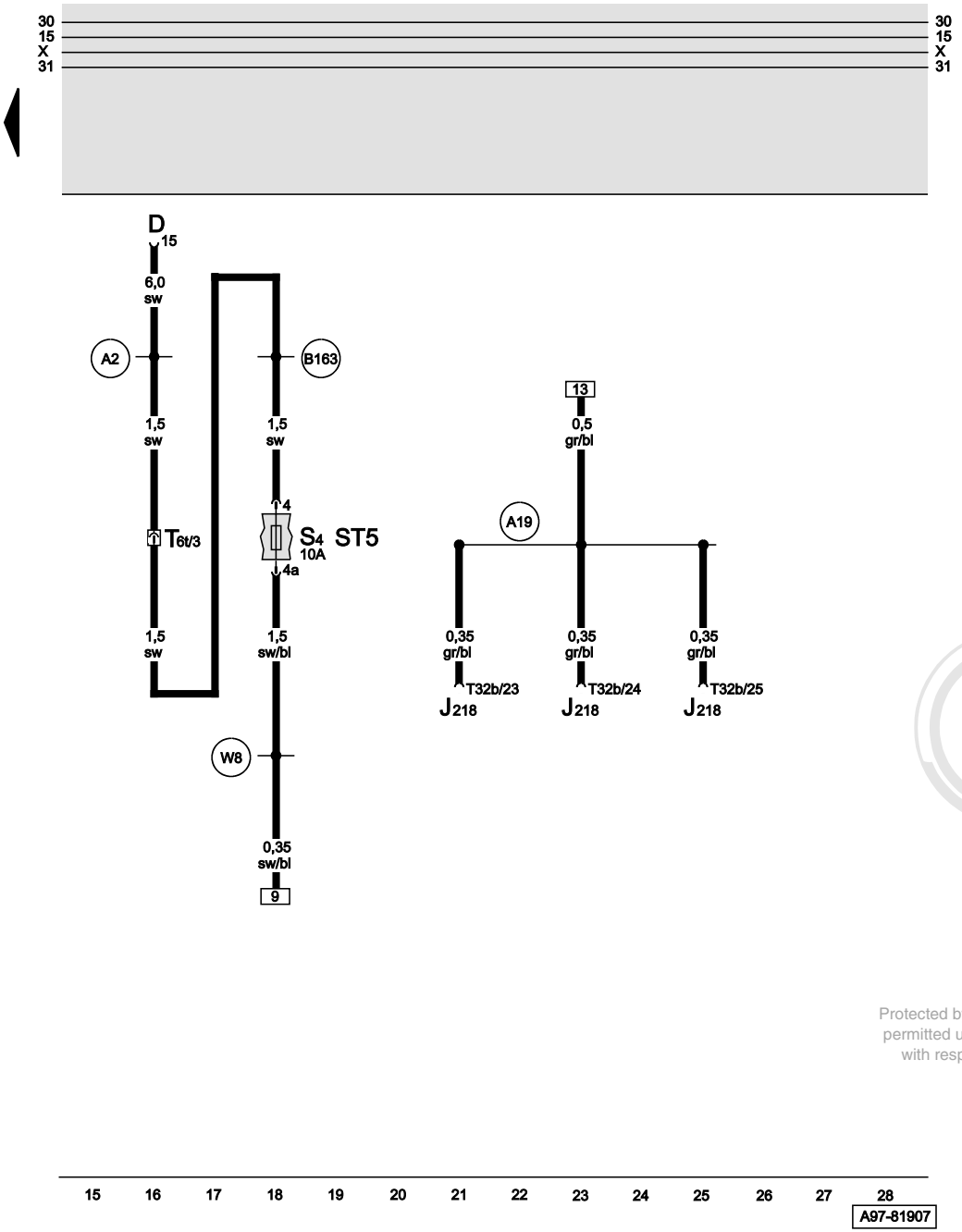


Electrically operated rear roller blind

E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
E149	Rear roller blind switch
J262	Rear roller blind control unit
L77	Rear roller blind switch illumination
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2l	2-pin connector, connection for rear roller blind motor
T3aa	3-pin connector, black, under rear seat, right
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V91	Rear roller blind motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Electrically operated rear roller blind

D	Ignition/starter switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B163	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in interior wiring harness
W8	Connection(15a), in rear wiring harness

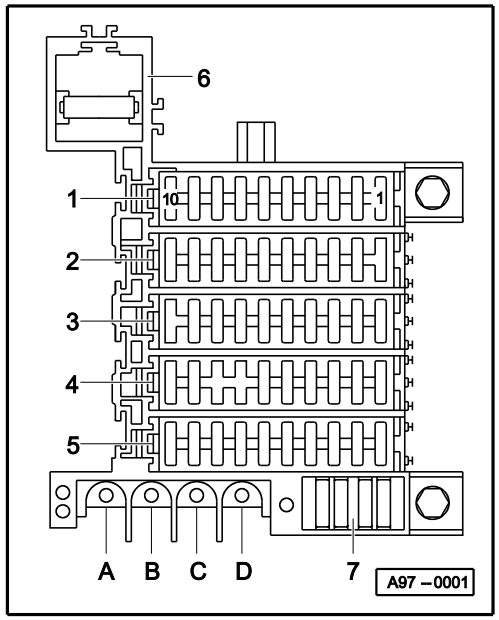
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated steering wheel

From model year 1999

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

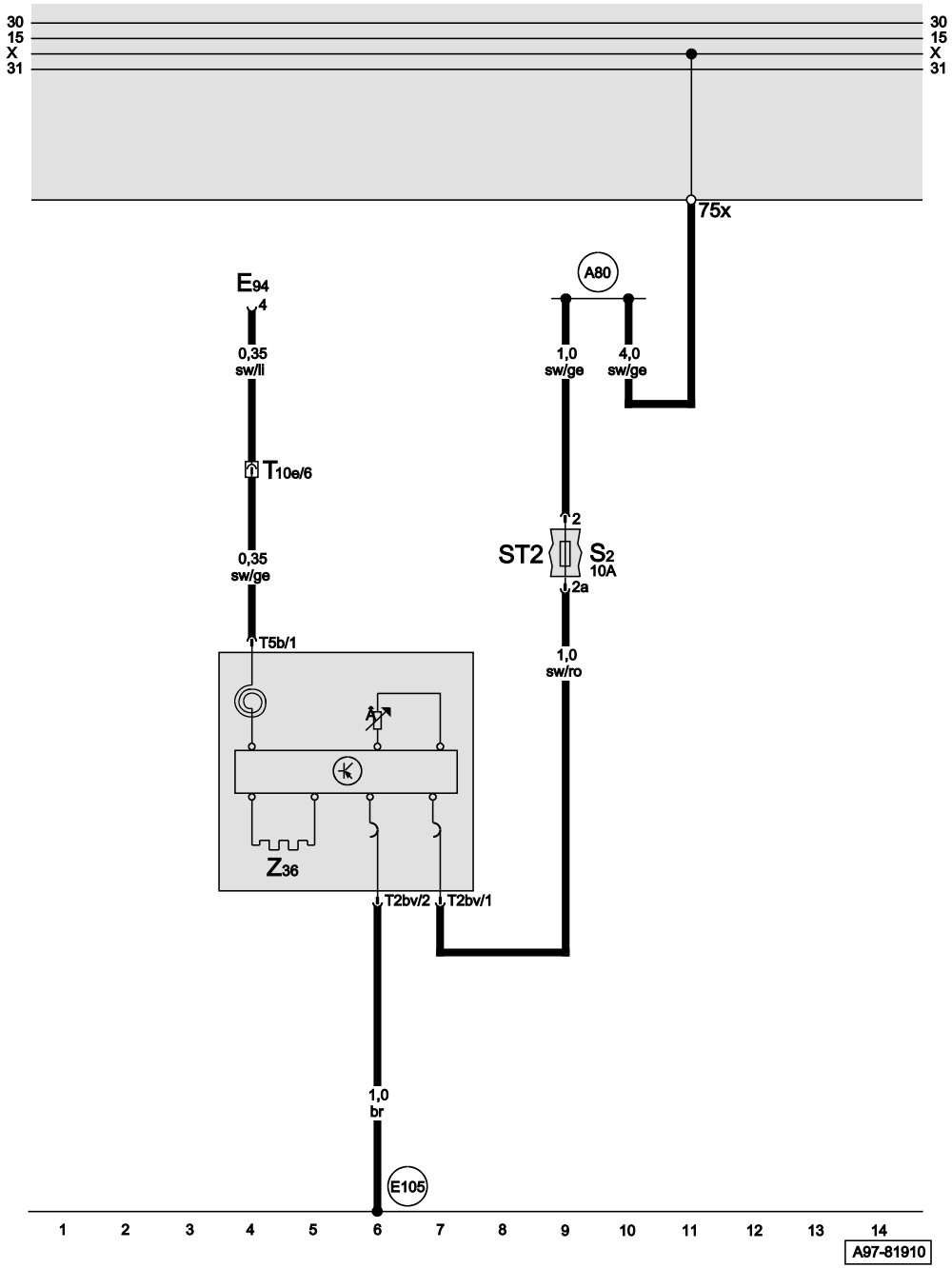
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Heated steering wheel

E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bv	2-pin connector, black, behind steering column switch trim
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z36	Heated steering wheel
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

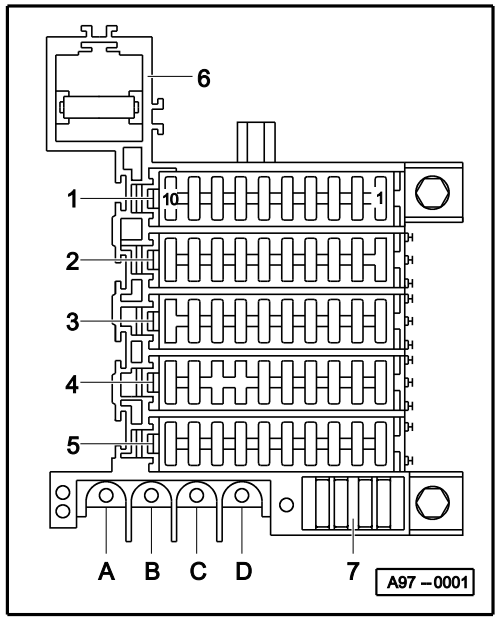
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Steering wheel with Tiptronic

From model year 1999

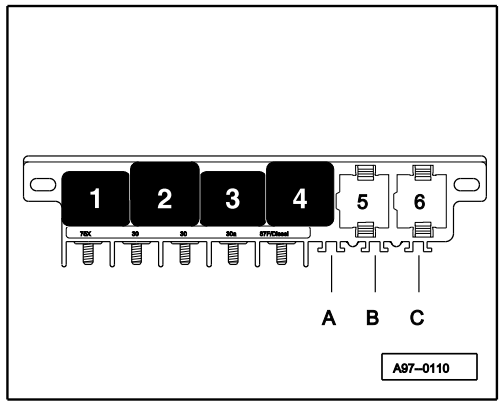
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Micro-central electrics



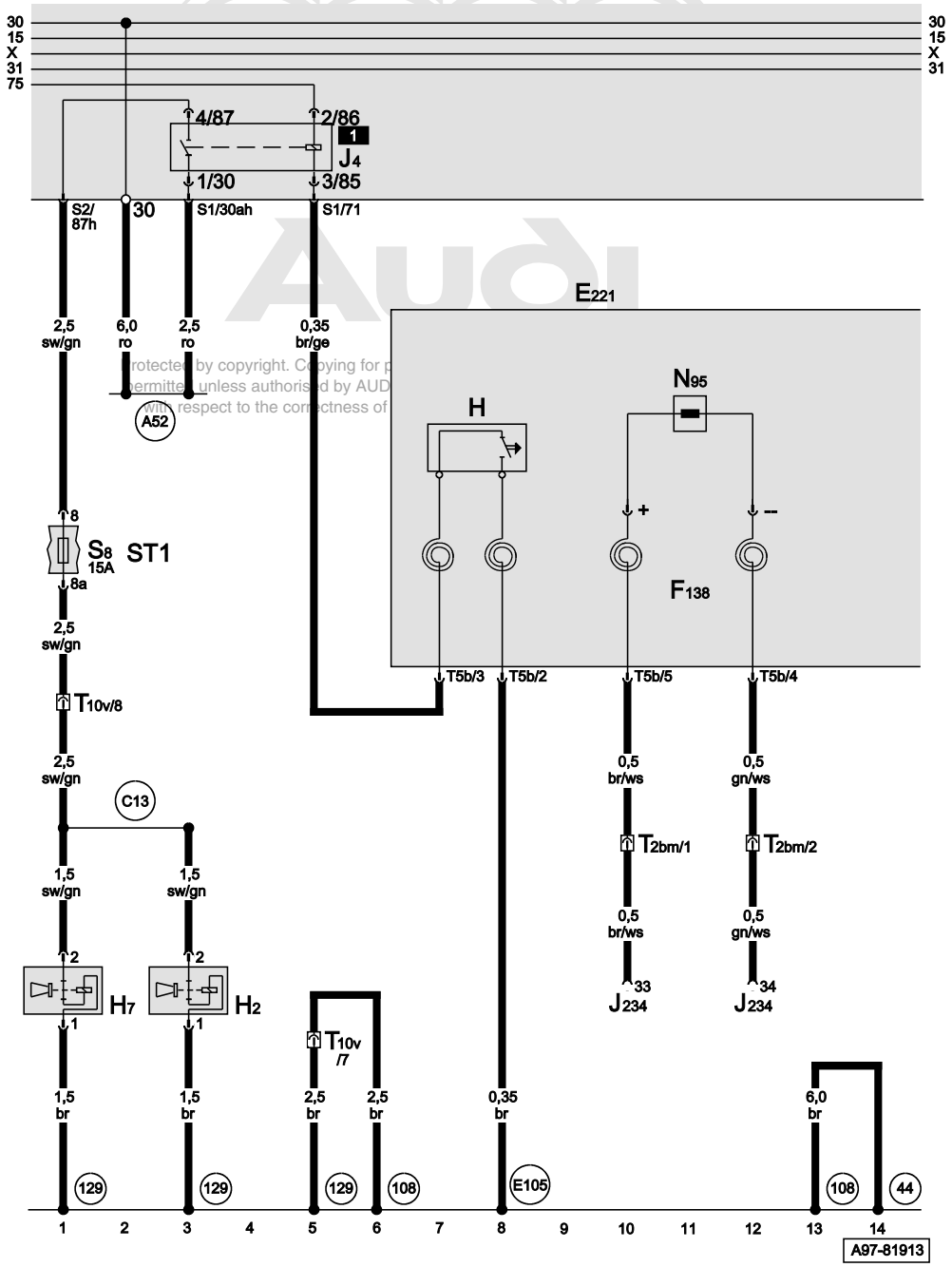
Position of relays:

1 - Dual tone horn relay (J4)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

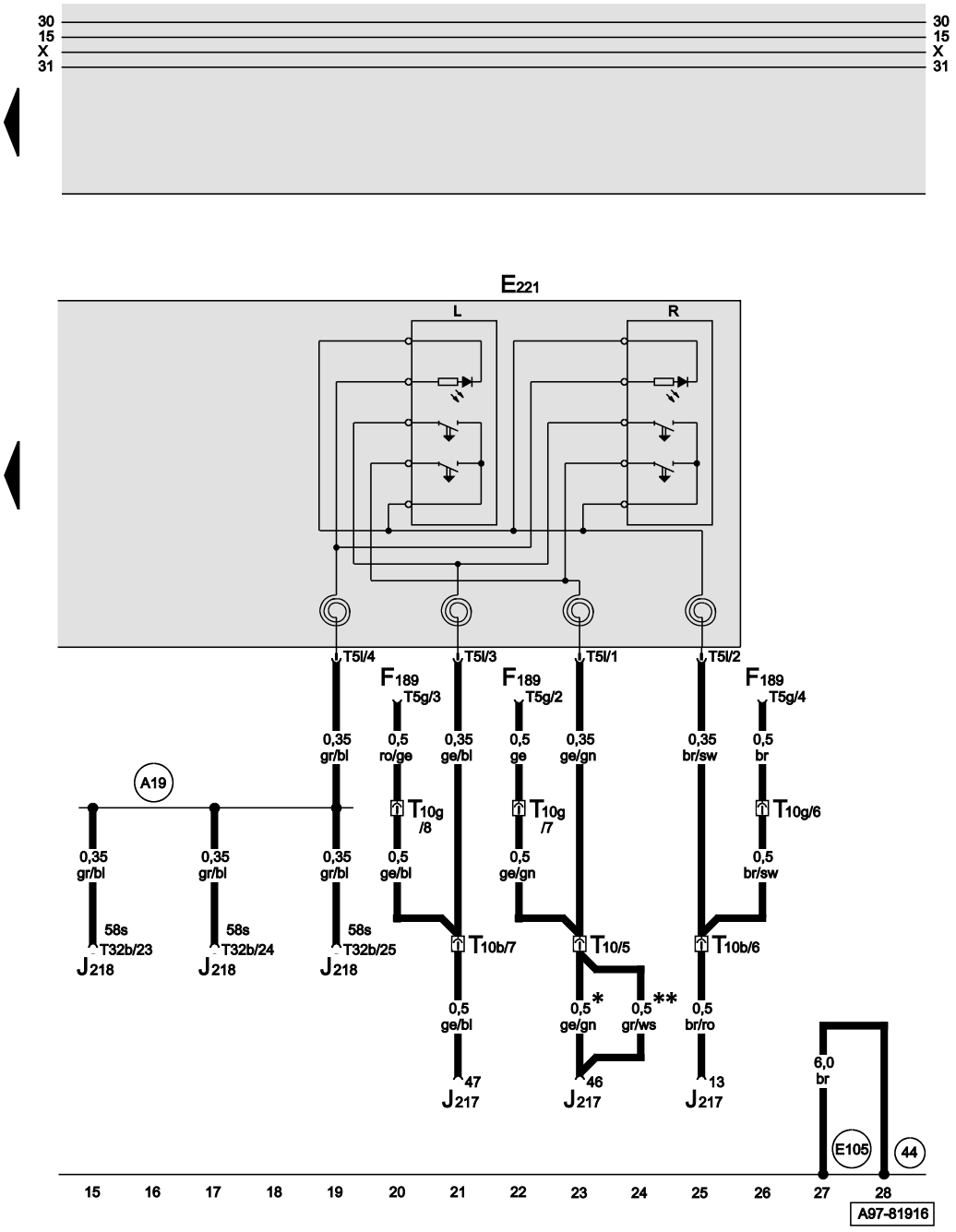


Audi
Protected by copyright. Copying for p
permitted unless authorised by AUD
with respect to the correctness of

Steering wheel with Tiptronic

E221	Operating unit in steering wheel
F138	Airbag coil connector
H	Horn plate
H2	High tone horn
H7	Low tone horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
J234	Airbag control unit
N95	Airbag igniter, driver's side
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bm	2-pin connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
129	Earth connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C13	Positive (+) connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Steering wheel with Tiptronic

E221	Operating unit in steering wheel
F189	Tiptronic switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T5g	5-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T5l	5-pin connector, black, behind steering column switch trim
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with automatic gearbox 01L
**	Models with automatic gearbox 01V

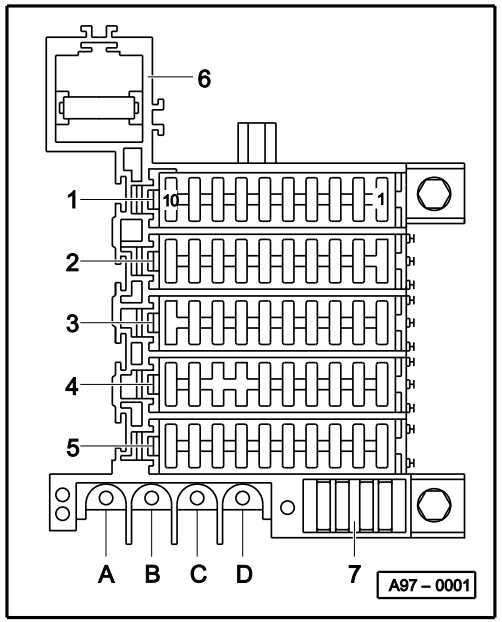
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Multi-function steering wheel

From model year 1999

Fuse box

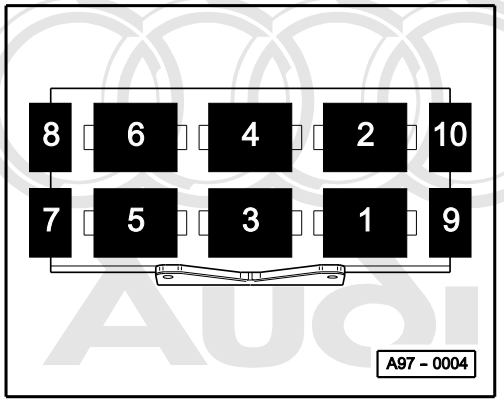


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side

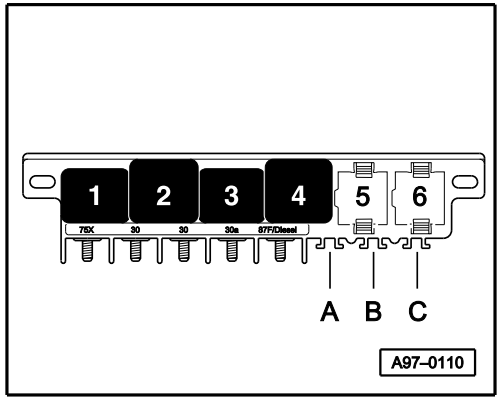


Position of relays:

3 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit (J453)
4 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit (J453)

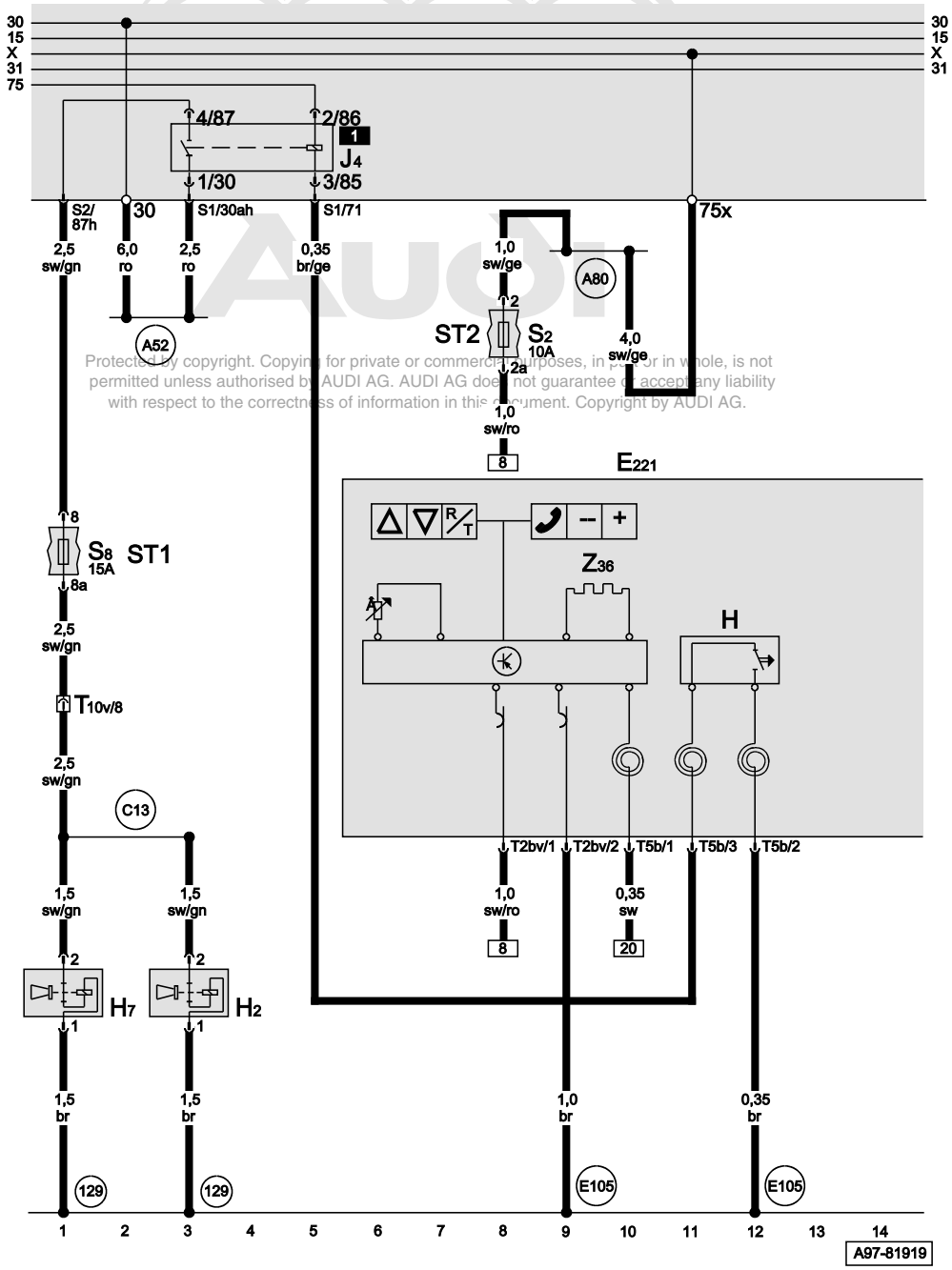
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

1 - Dual tone horn relay (J4)

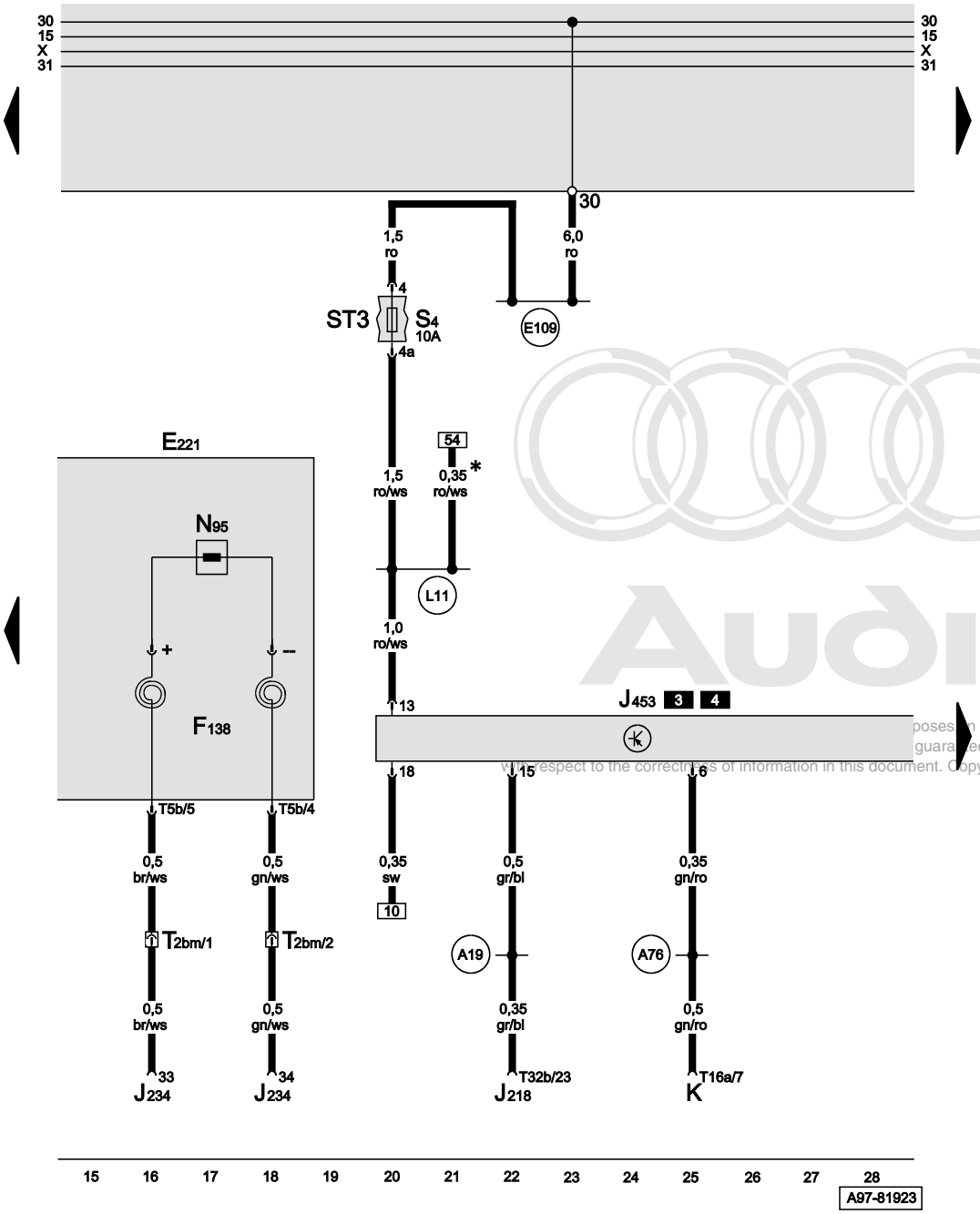


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Multi-function steering wheel

E221	Operating unit in steering wheel
H	Horn plate
H2	High tone horn
H7	Low tone horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bv	2-pin connector, black, behind steering column switch trim
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
Z36	Heated steering wheel
129	Earth connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
C13	Positive (+) connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

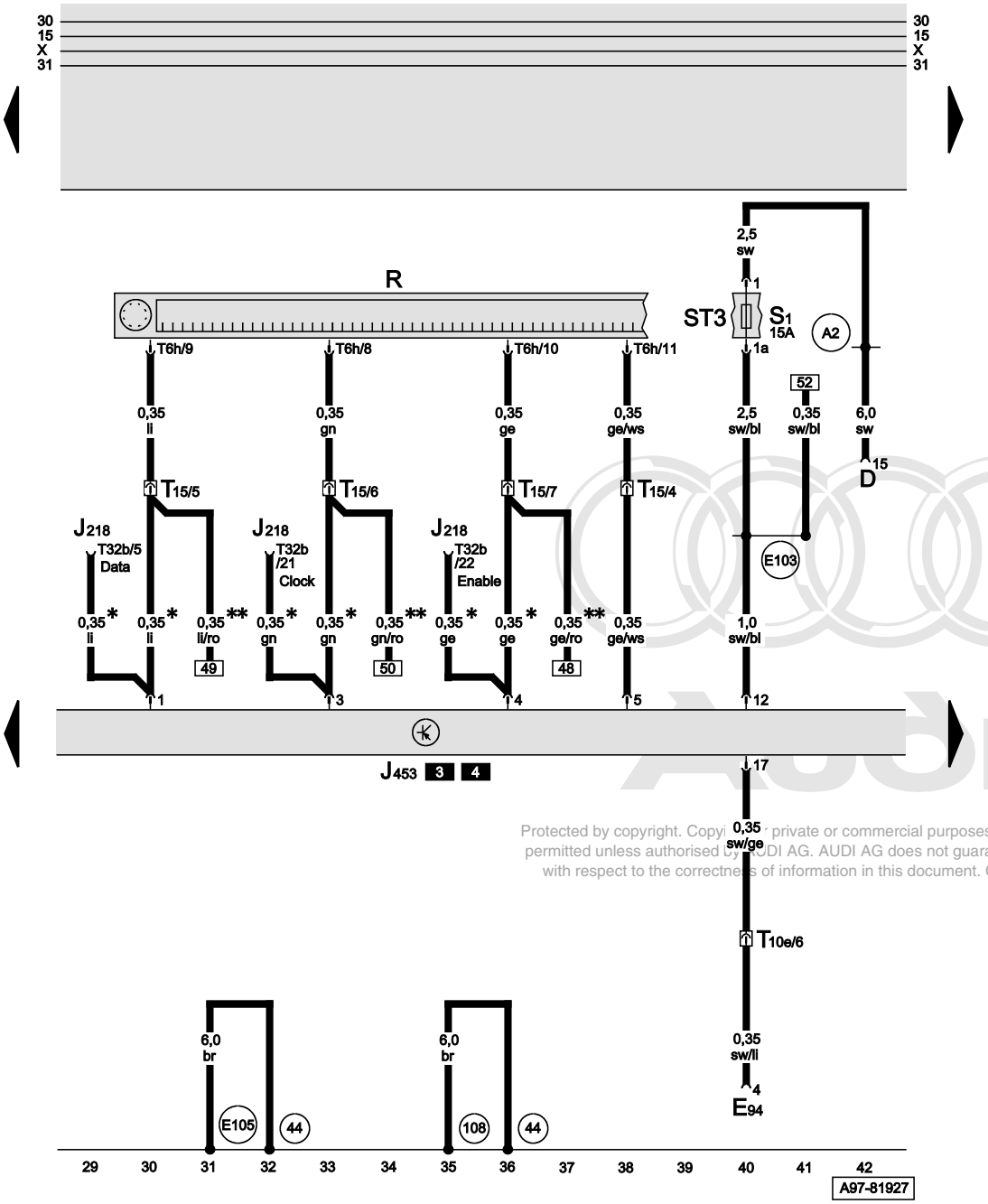


poses in part or in whole, is not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Multi-function steering wheel

E221	Operating unit in steering wheel
F138	Airbag coil connector
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
N95	Airbag igniter, driver's side
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bm	2-pin connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Only models and radio and navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

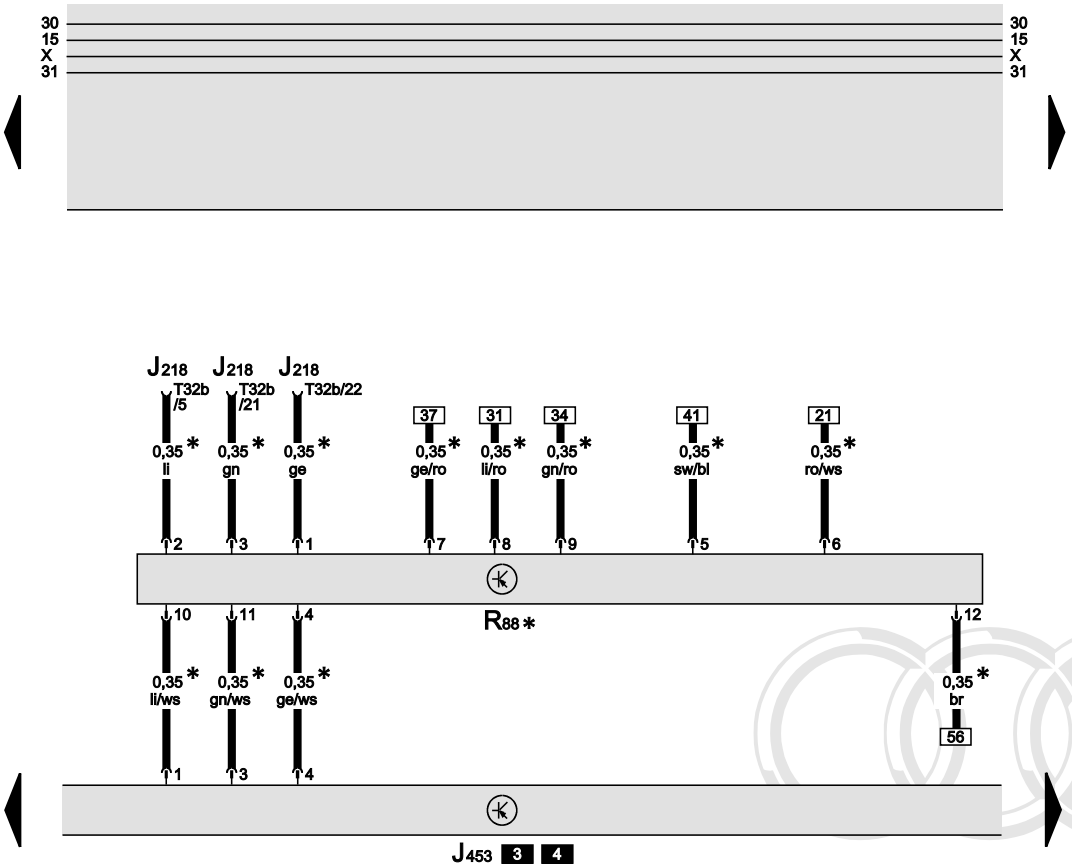


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Multi-function steering wheel

D	Ignition/starter switch
E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with telephone or with radio navigation system
**	Only models with telephone and radio and navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

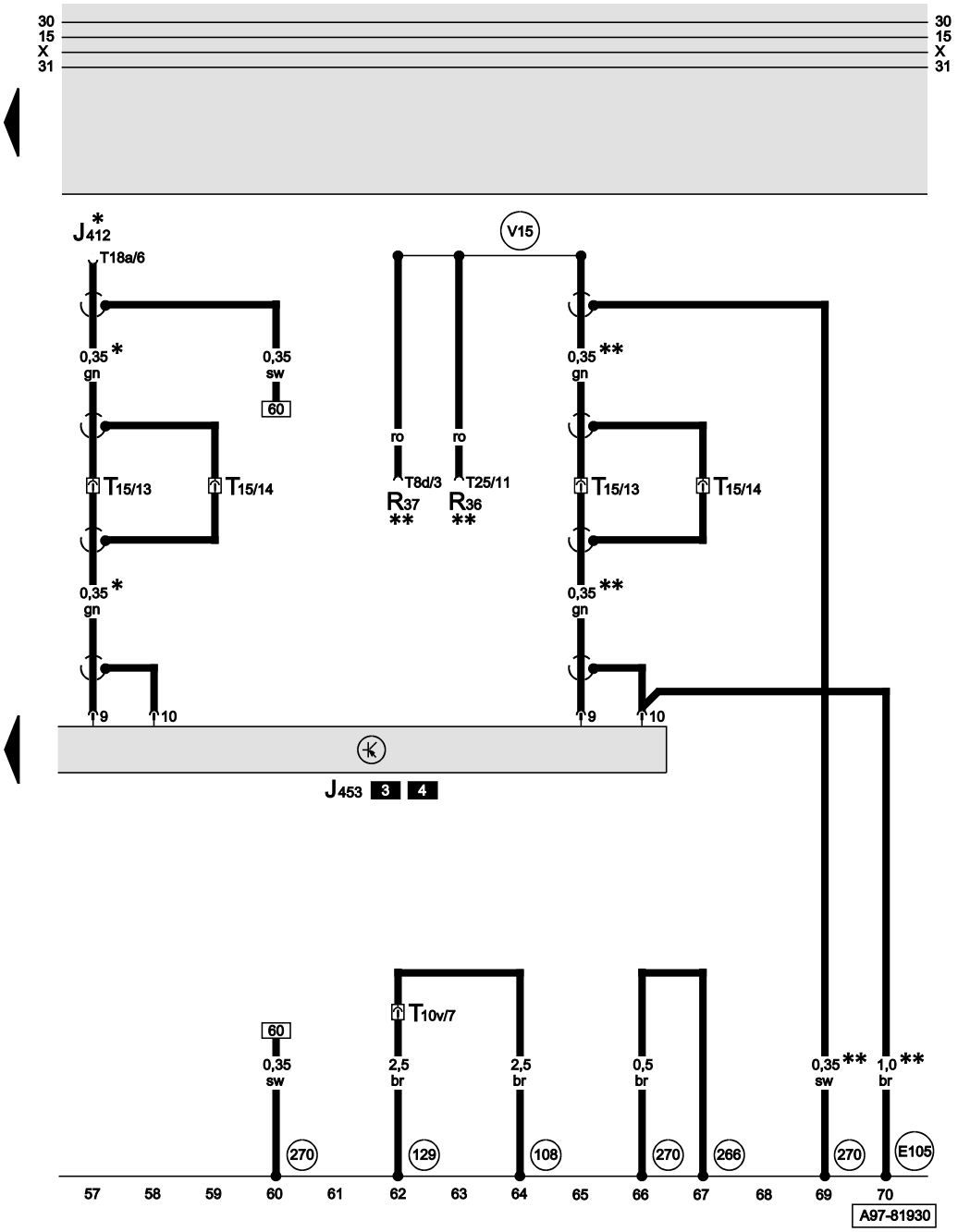


Multi-function steering wheel

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R88	Multi-function steering wheel interface
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Only models with telephone and radio and navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Multi-function steering wheel

J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R37	Telephone handset
T8d	8-pin connector, on telephone handset
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
129	Earth connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
270	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
V15	Connection, in telephone wiring harness
*	Models with mobile phone
**	Models with telephone

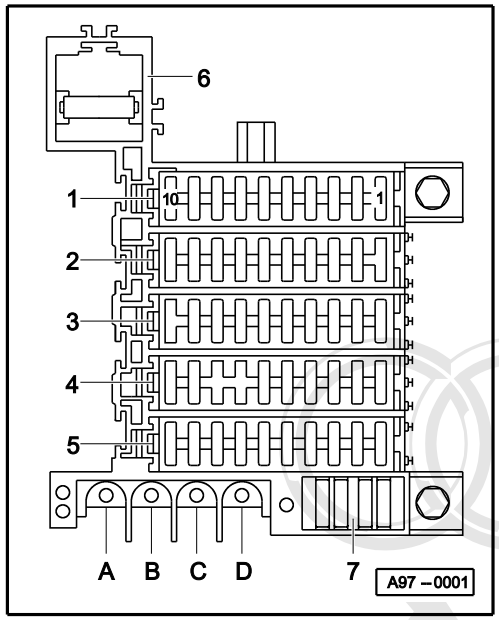
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Mobile phone

From model year 1999

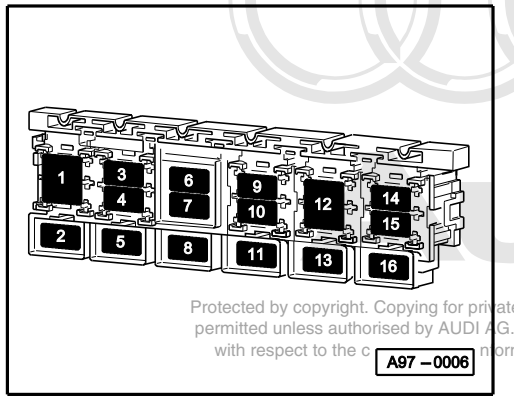
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



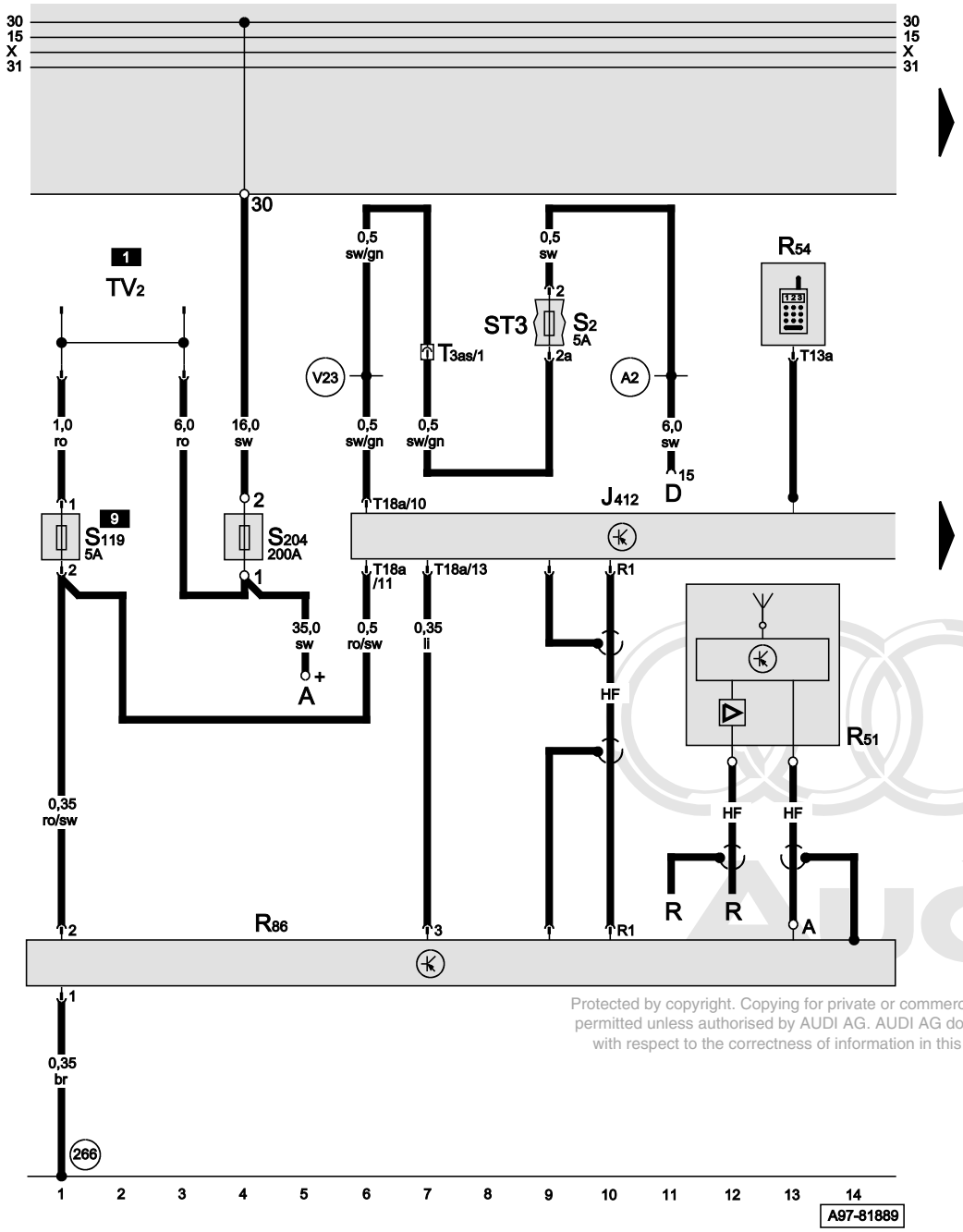
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the c nformation in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
9 - Telephone fuse (S119)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

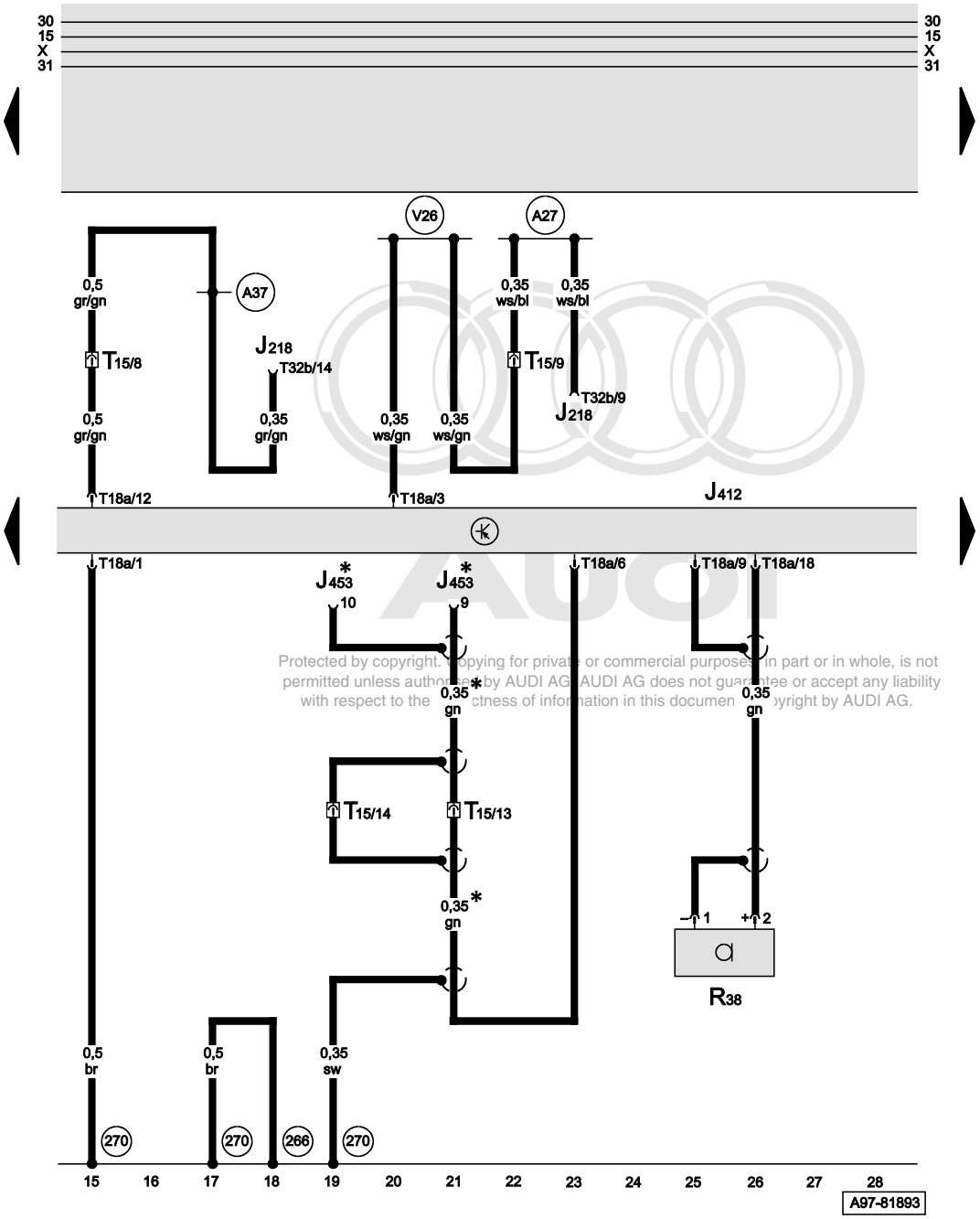


Mobile phone

A	Battery
D	Ignition/starter switch
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R1	Aerial connection
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
R54	Mobile telephone
R86	Mobile phone amplifier (compensator)
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S119	Telephone fuse
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T13a	13-pin connector, on mobile phone
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

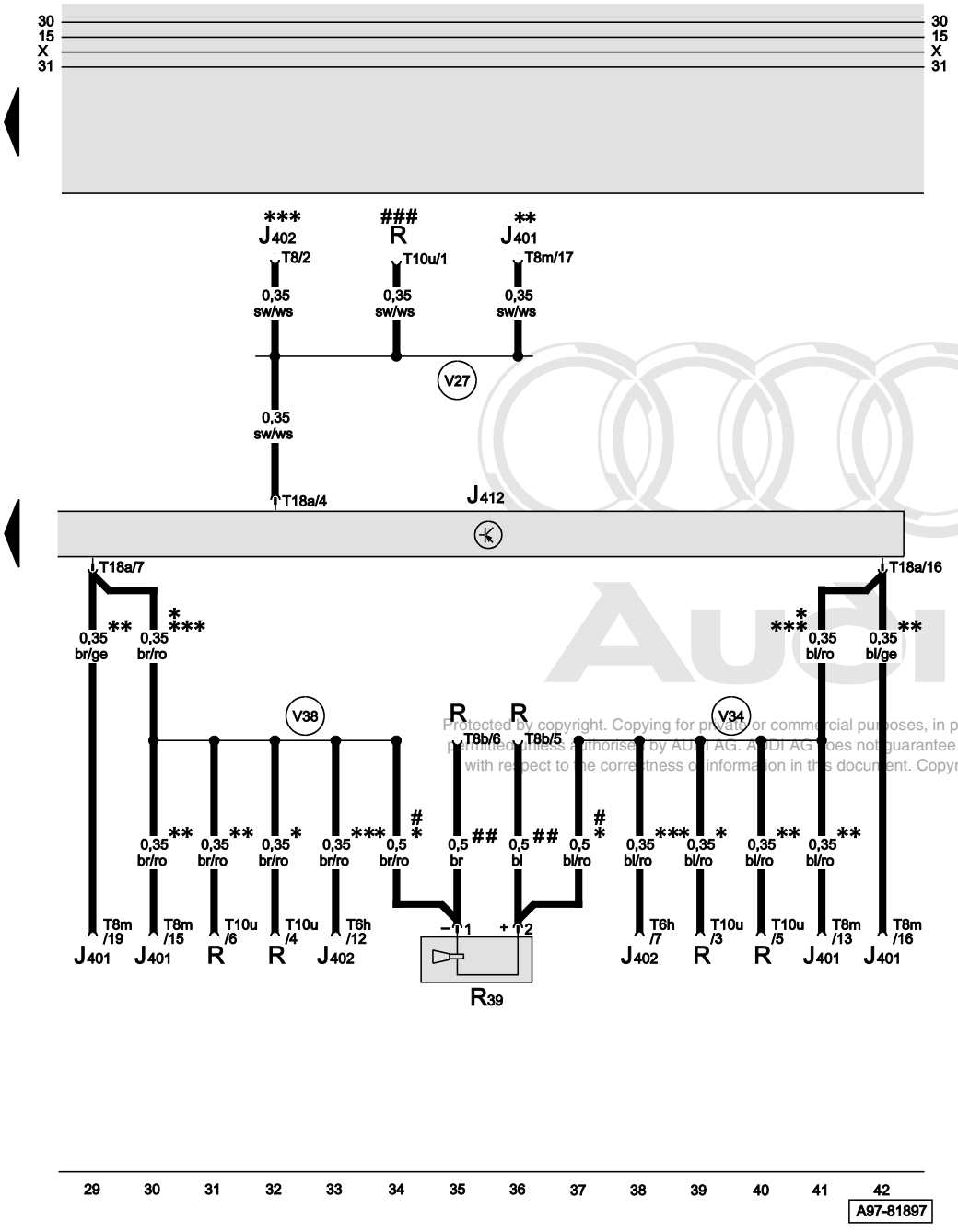


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Mobile phone

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
270	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with multi-function steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Mobile phone

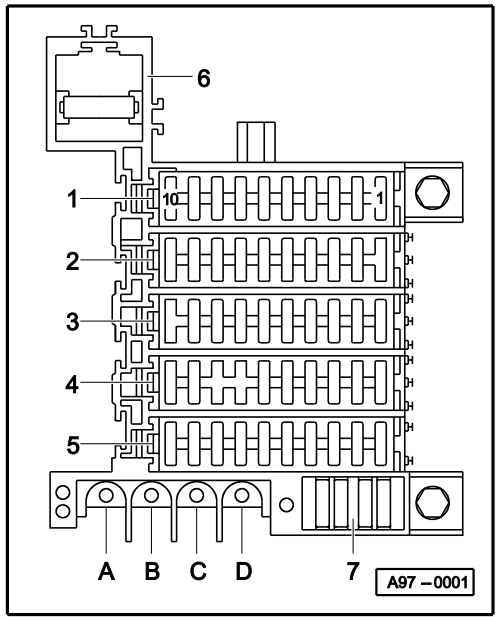
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in telephone wiring harness
*	Models without navigation system
**	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'
***	Models with radio navigation system
#	Models without radio
##	Models with radio Bose sound system
###	Models with radio

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Telephone

From model year 1999

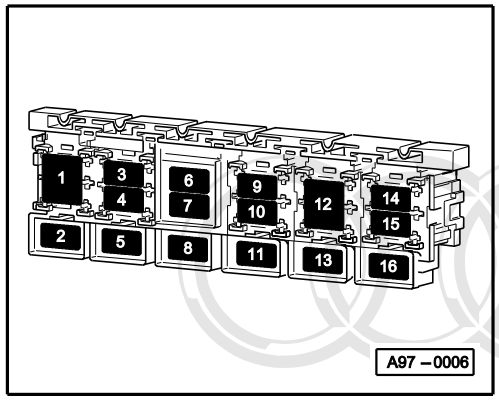
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



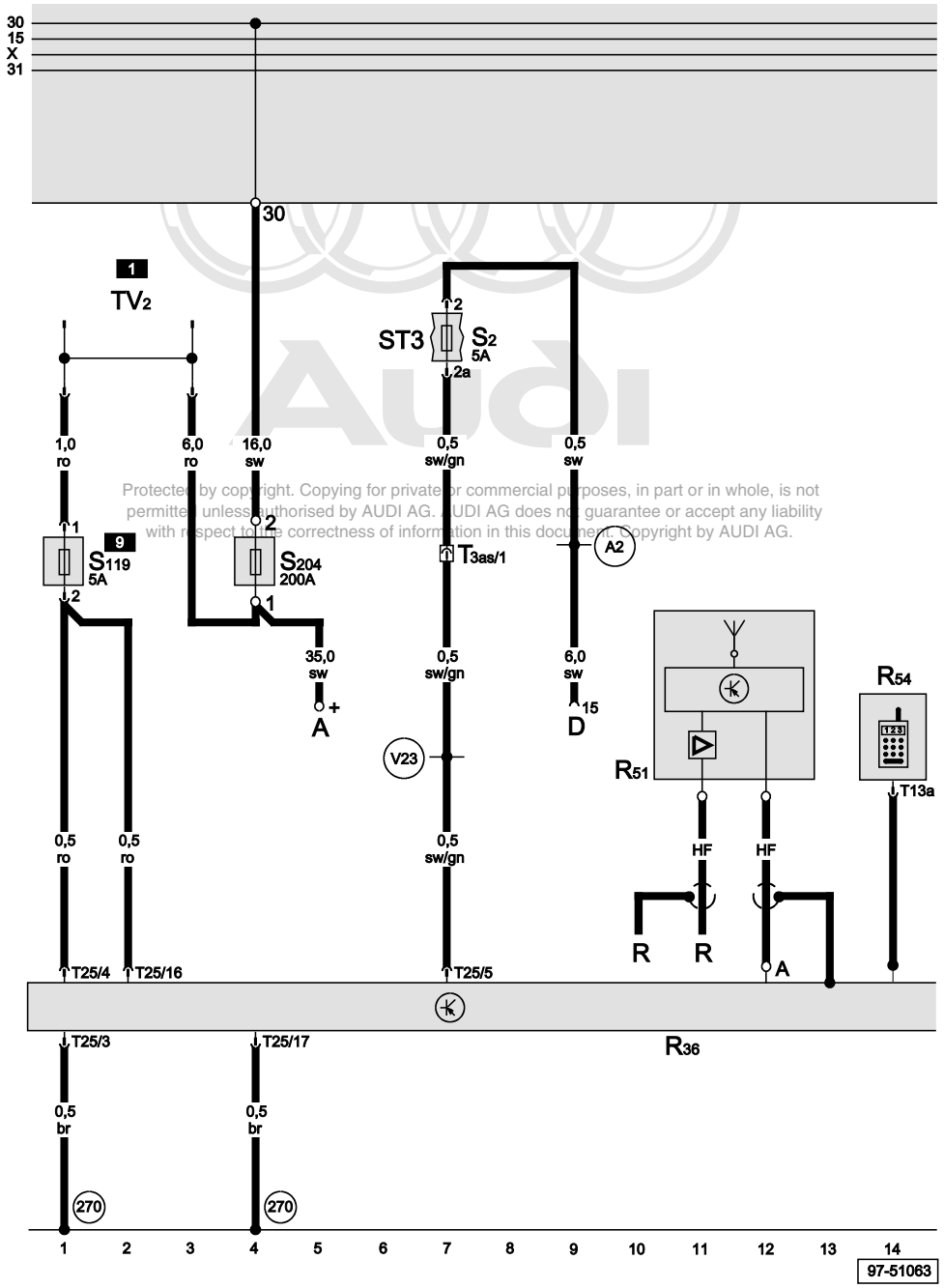
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
9 - Telephone fuse (S119)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

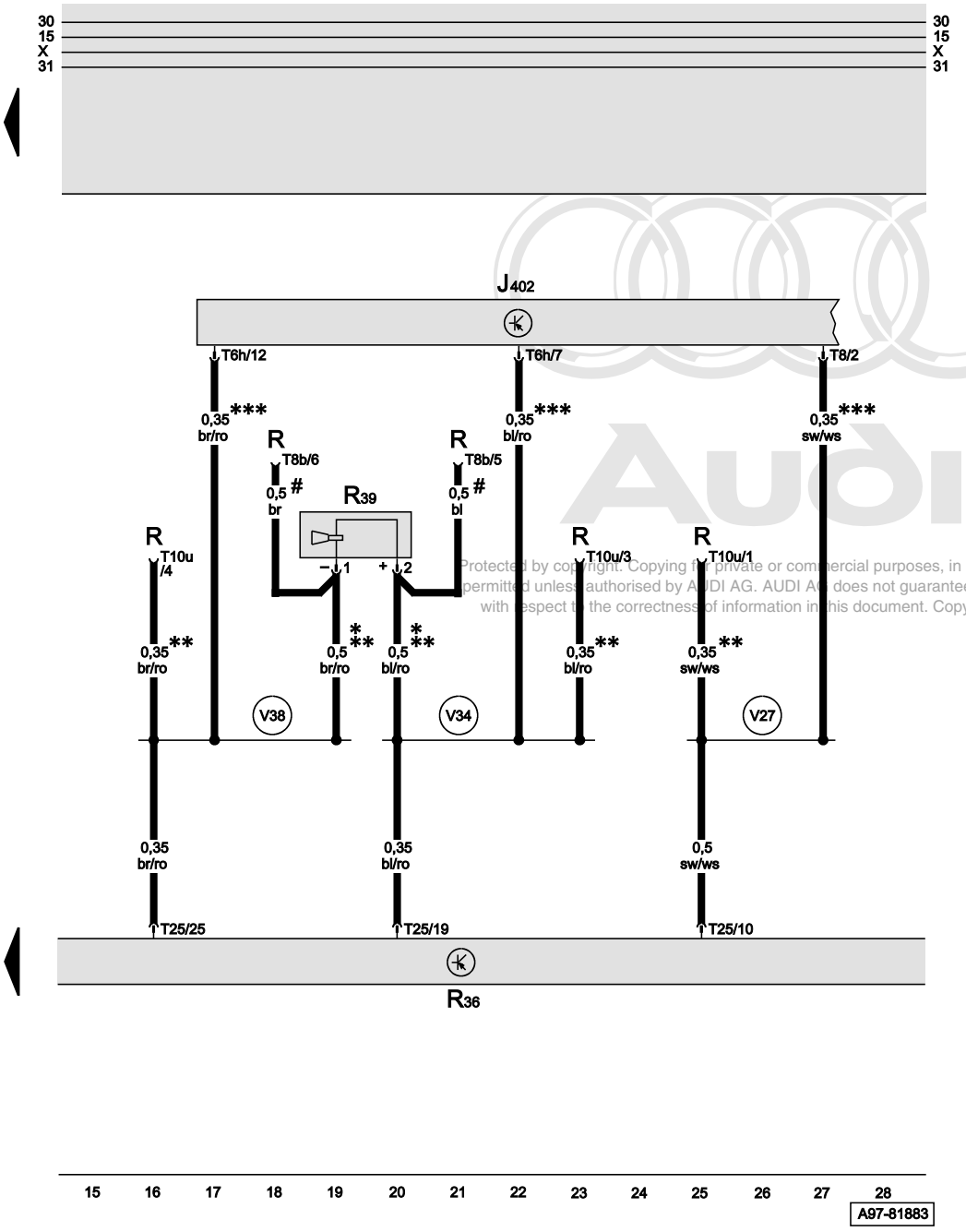


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Telephone, telephone aerial

A	Battery
D	Ignition/starter switch
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
R54	Mobile telephone
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S119	Telephone fuse
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T13a	13-pin connector, on mobile phone
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
270	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

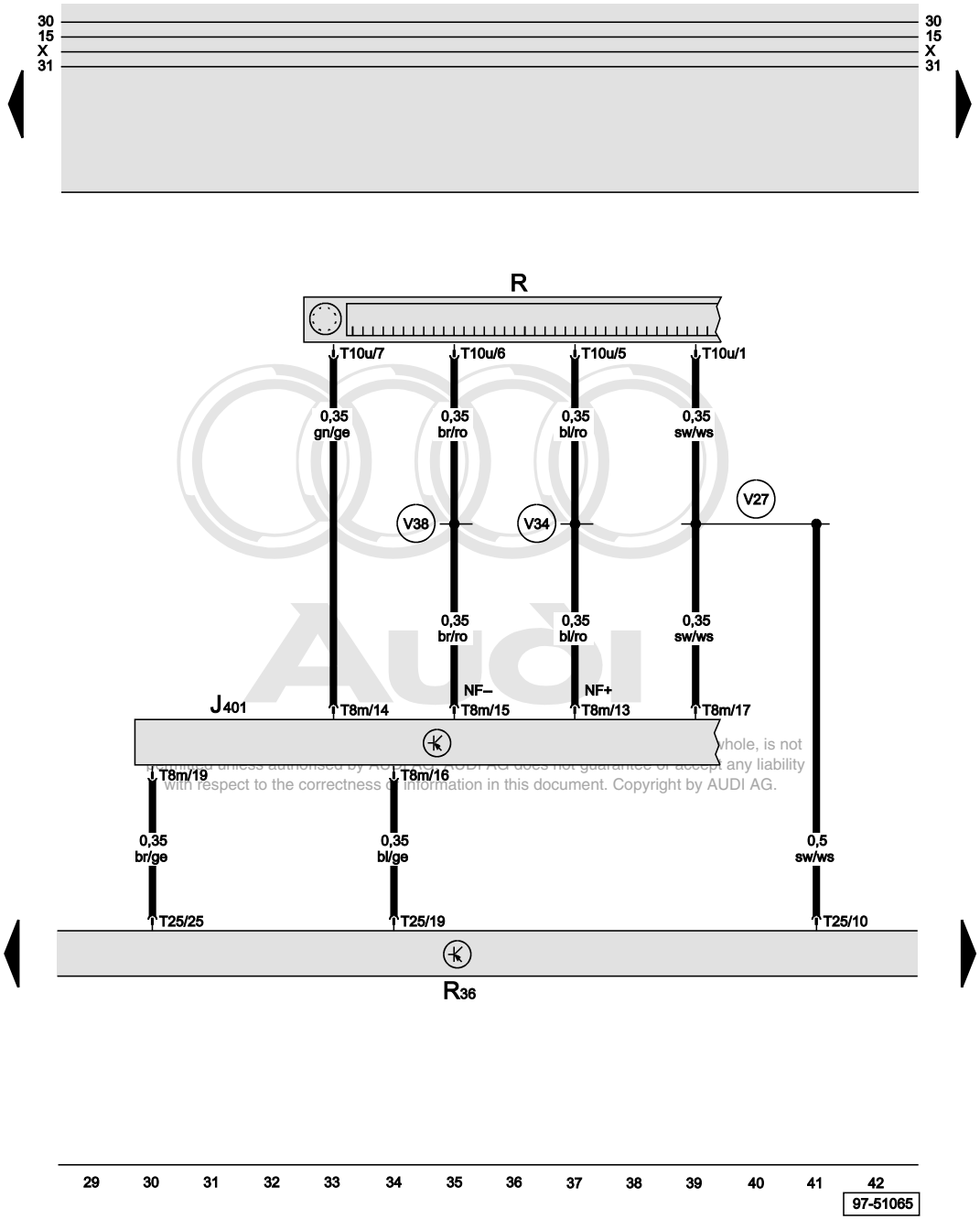


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Telephone with radio navigation system

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models without radio
**	Models without navigation system
***	Models with radio navigation system
#	Models with radio Bose sound system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

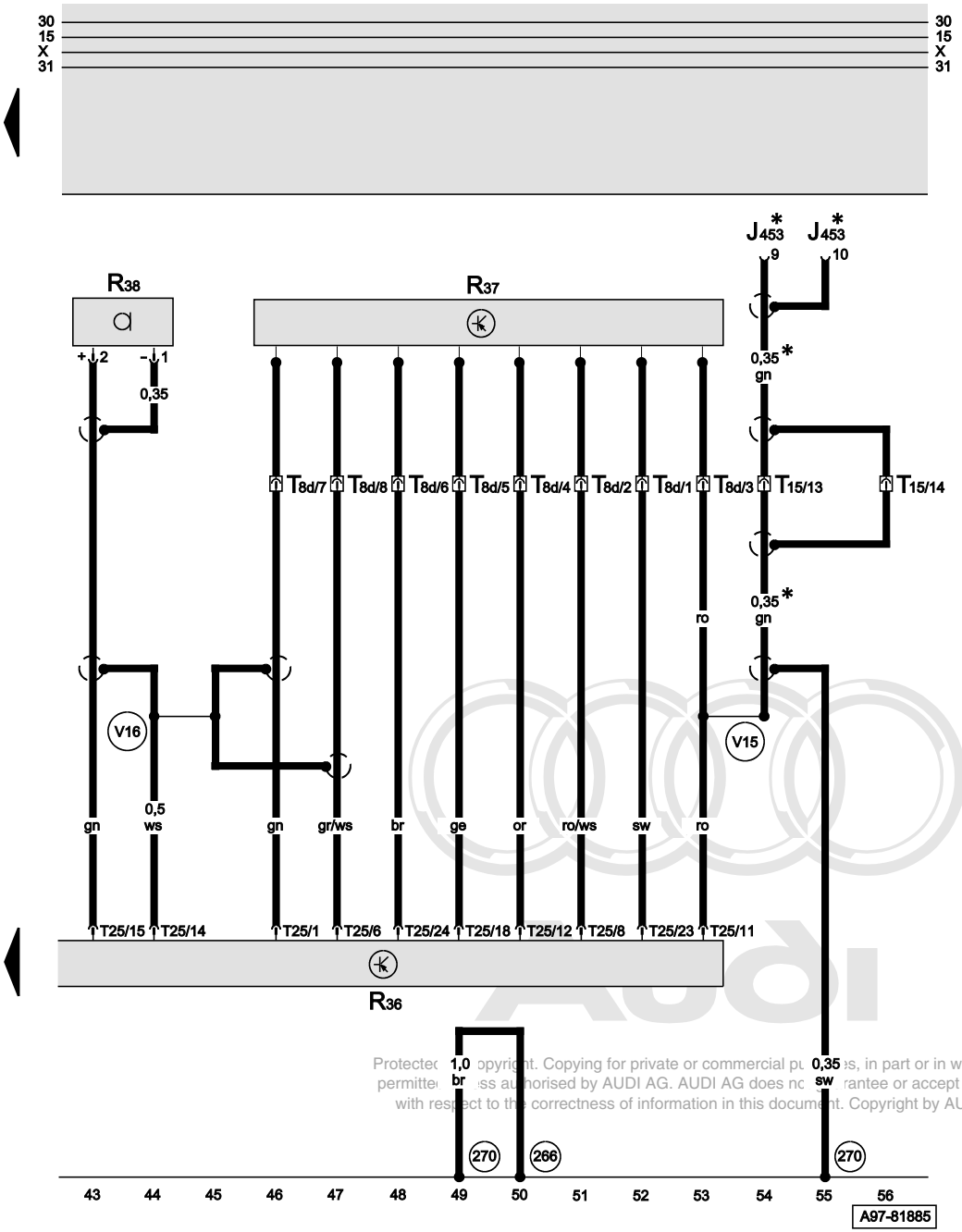


Telephone with navigation system NS Low

J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi
...whole, is not ...unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Telephone, telephone handset, telephone microphone

J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R37	Telephone handset
R38	Telephone microphone
T8d	8-pin connector, on telephone handset
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
270	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
V15	Connection, in telephone wiring harness
V16	Connection (screening), in telephone wiring harness
*	Models with multi-function steering wheel

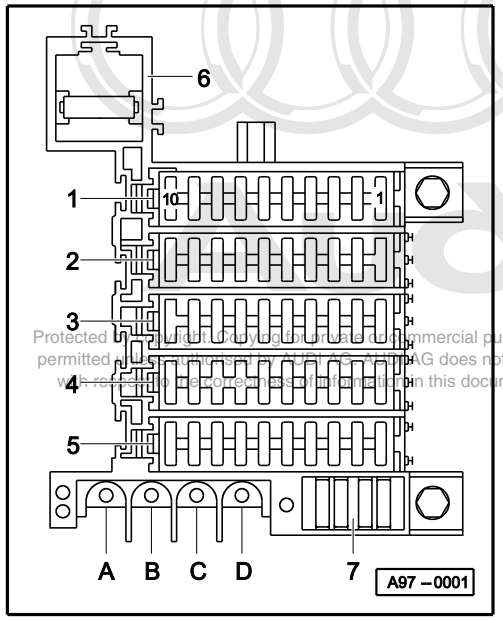
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Card-System Italian (tele passport)

From model year 1999

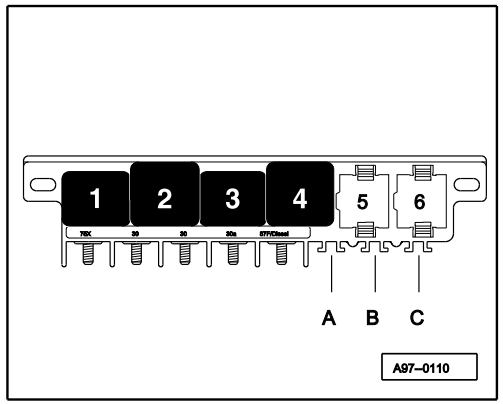
Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

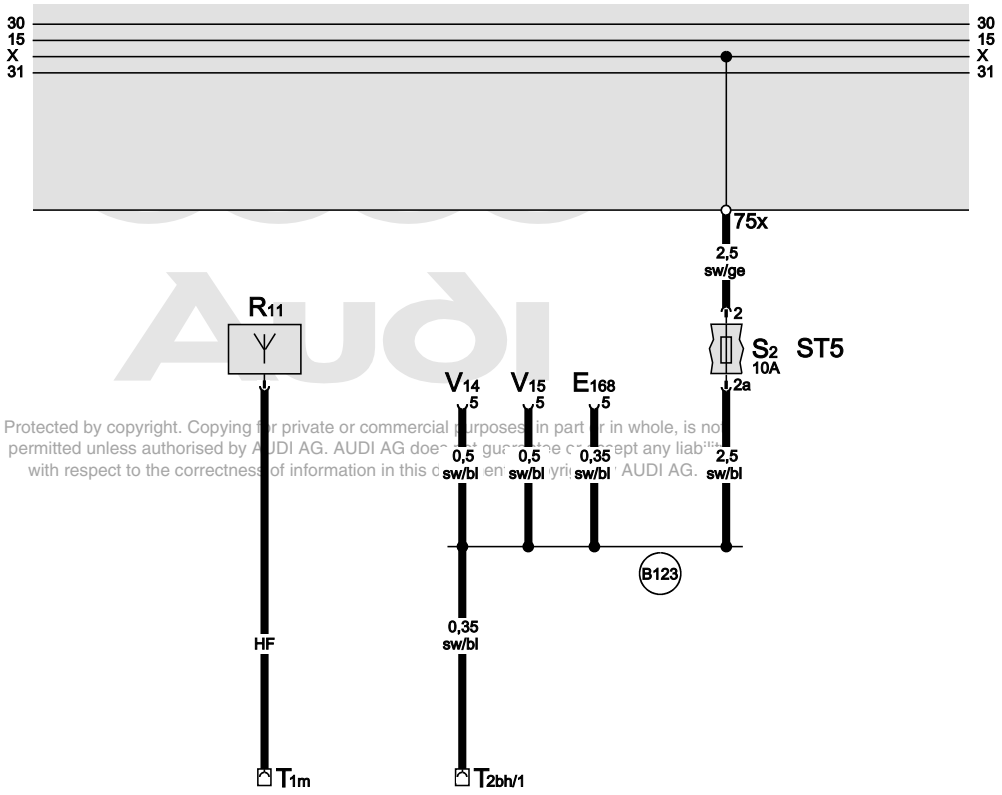
Micro-central electrics



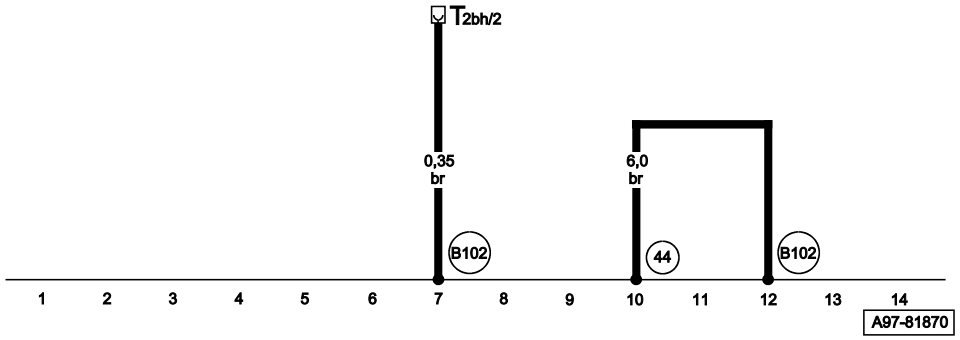
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Cardsystem Italian

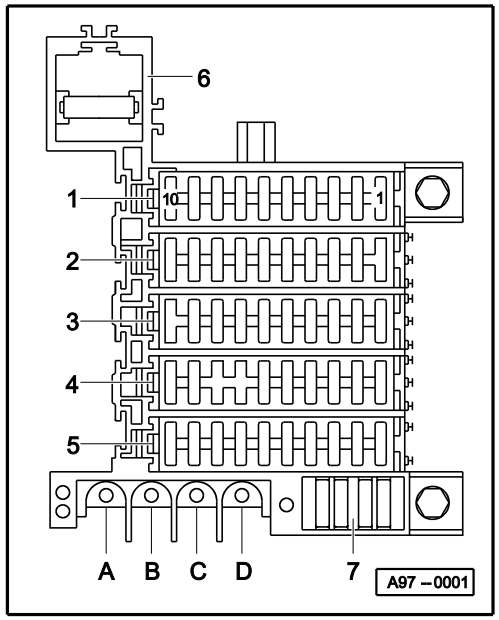
E168	Mirror with folding function, adjustment switch
R11	Aerial
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T1m	Single connector, sending antenna cardsystem
T2bh	2-pin connector, for supply cardsystem
V14	Electric window motor, left
V15	Electric window motor, right
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated front seats and rear seat

From model year 1999

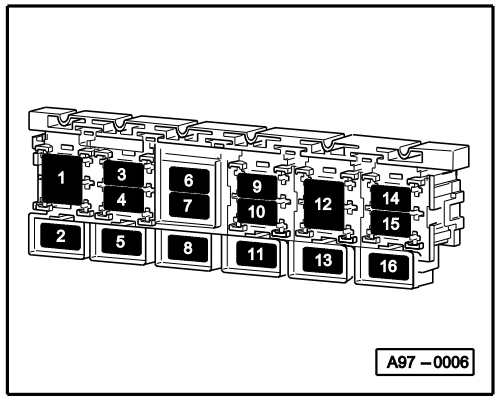
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



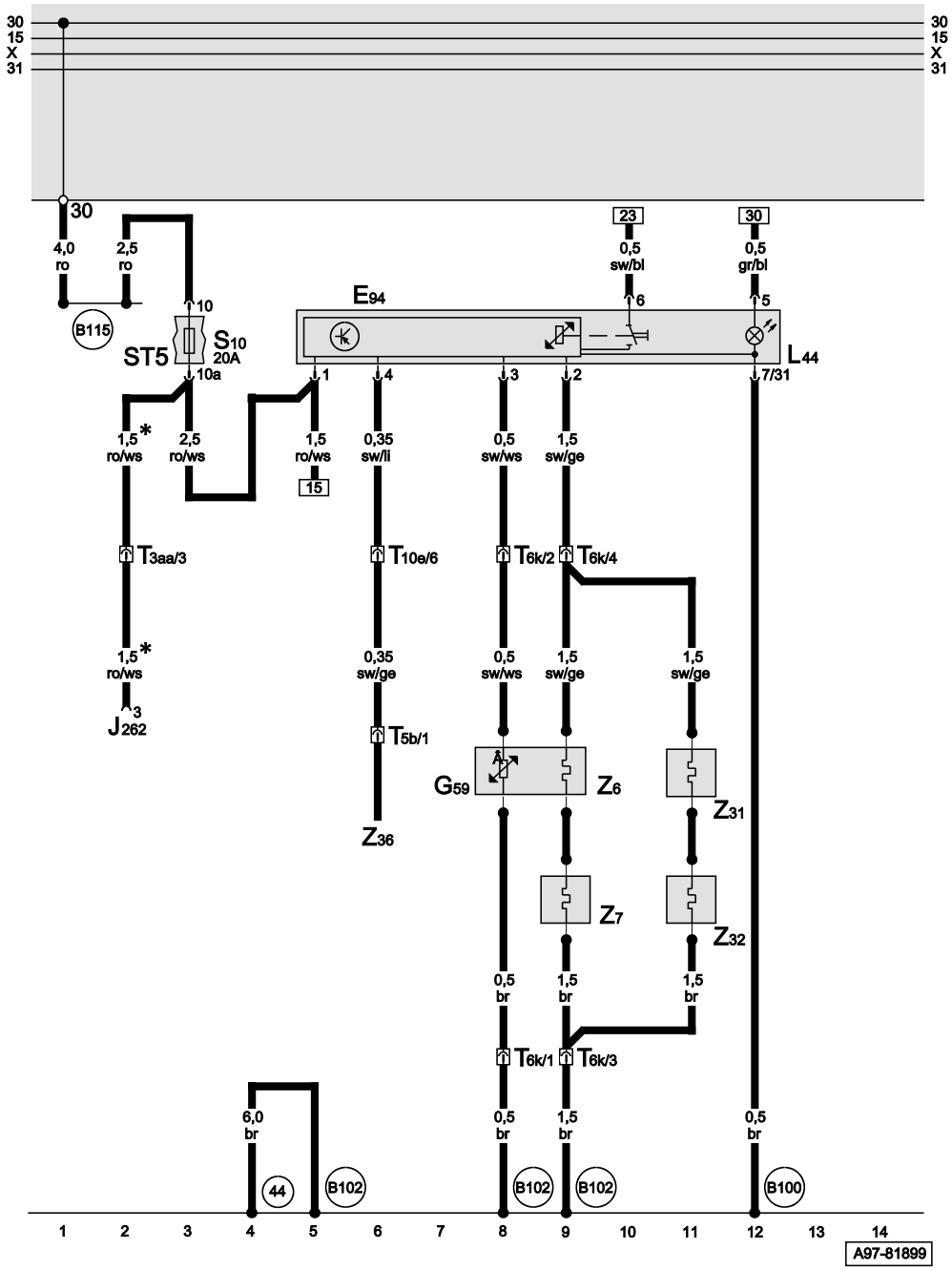
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
3 - Heated seats single fuse (S38)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

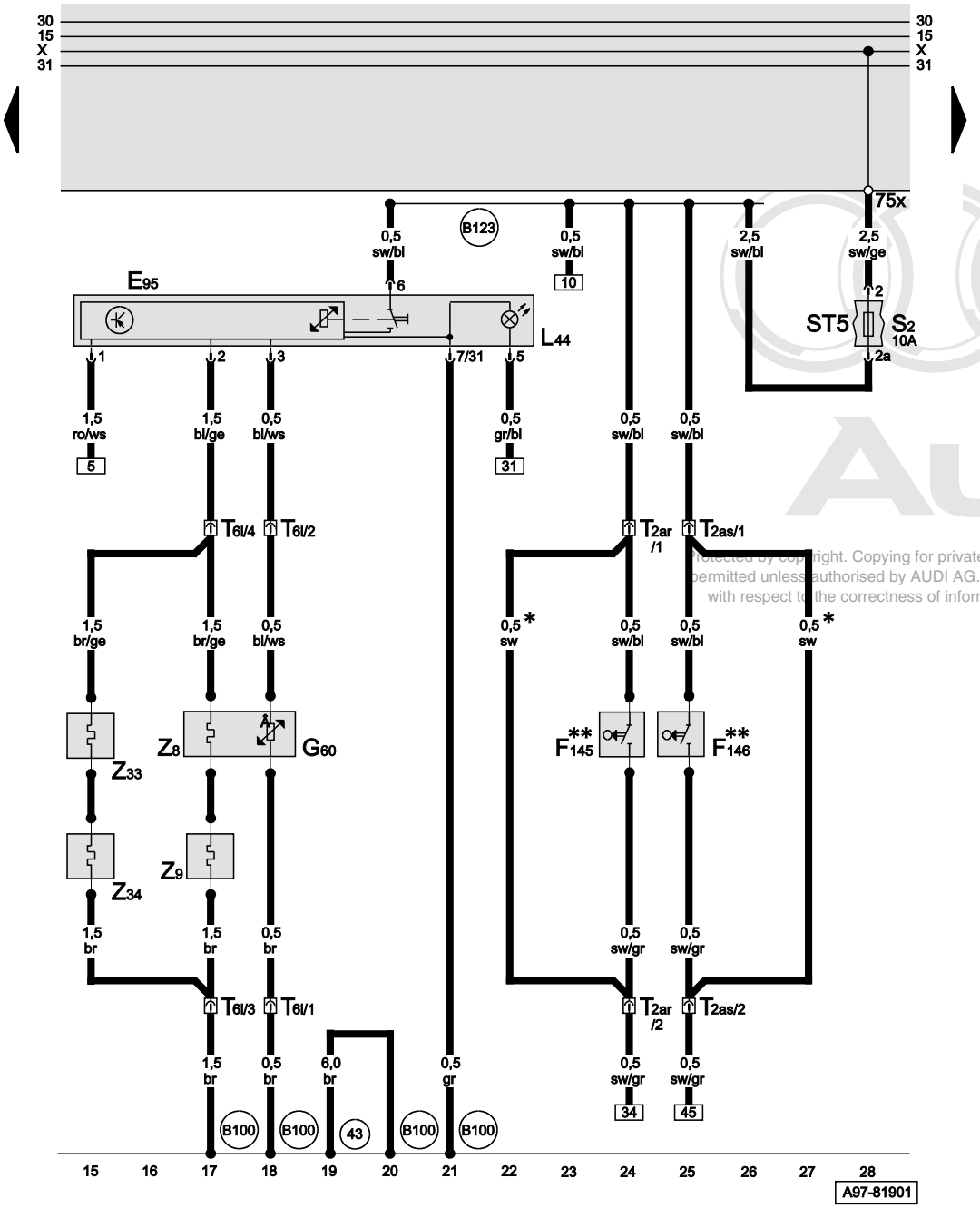


Heated driver's seat

E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
G59	Driver's seat temperature sensor
J262	Rear roller blind control unit
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3aa	3-pin connector, black, under rear seat, right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T6k	6-pin connector, green, under driver's seat
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z6	Heated driver's seat
Z7	Heated driver's seat backrest
Z31	Seat lateral support heater, driver's seat
Z32	Backrest lateral support heater, driver seat
Z36	Heated steering wheel
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with electric rear roller blind

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

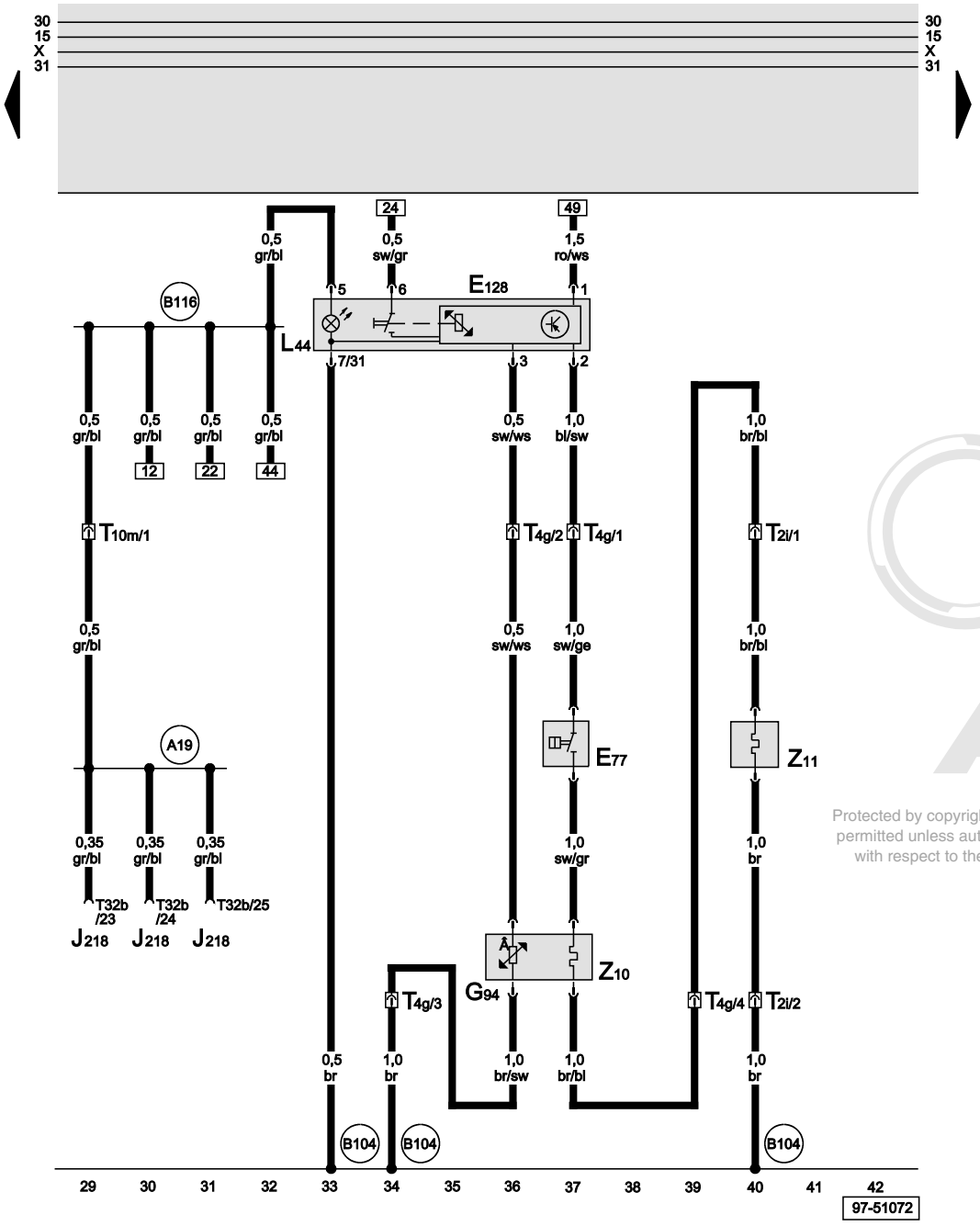


Heated front passenger's seat

E95	Heated front passenger's seat adjuster
F145	Switch: rear belt, driver's side
F146	Switch: rear belt, front passenger's side
G60	Front passenger's seat temperature sensor
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2ar	2-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T2as	2-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
T6l	6-pin connector, green, under front passenger's seat
Z8	Heated front passenger's seat
Z9	Heated front passenger's seat backrest
Z33	Seat lateral support heater, front passenger's seat
Z34	Backrest lateral support heater, front passenger seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
*	Models without electrically adjustable rear separate seats
**	Models with electrically adjustable rear separate seats

Audi
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

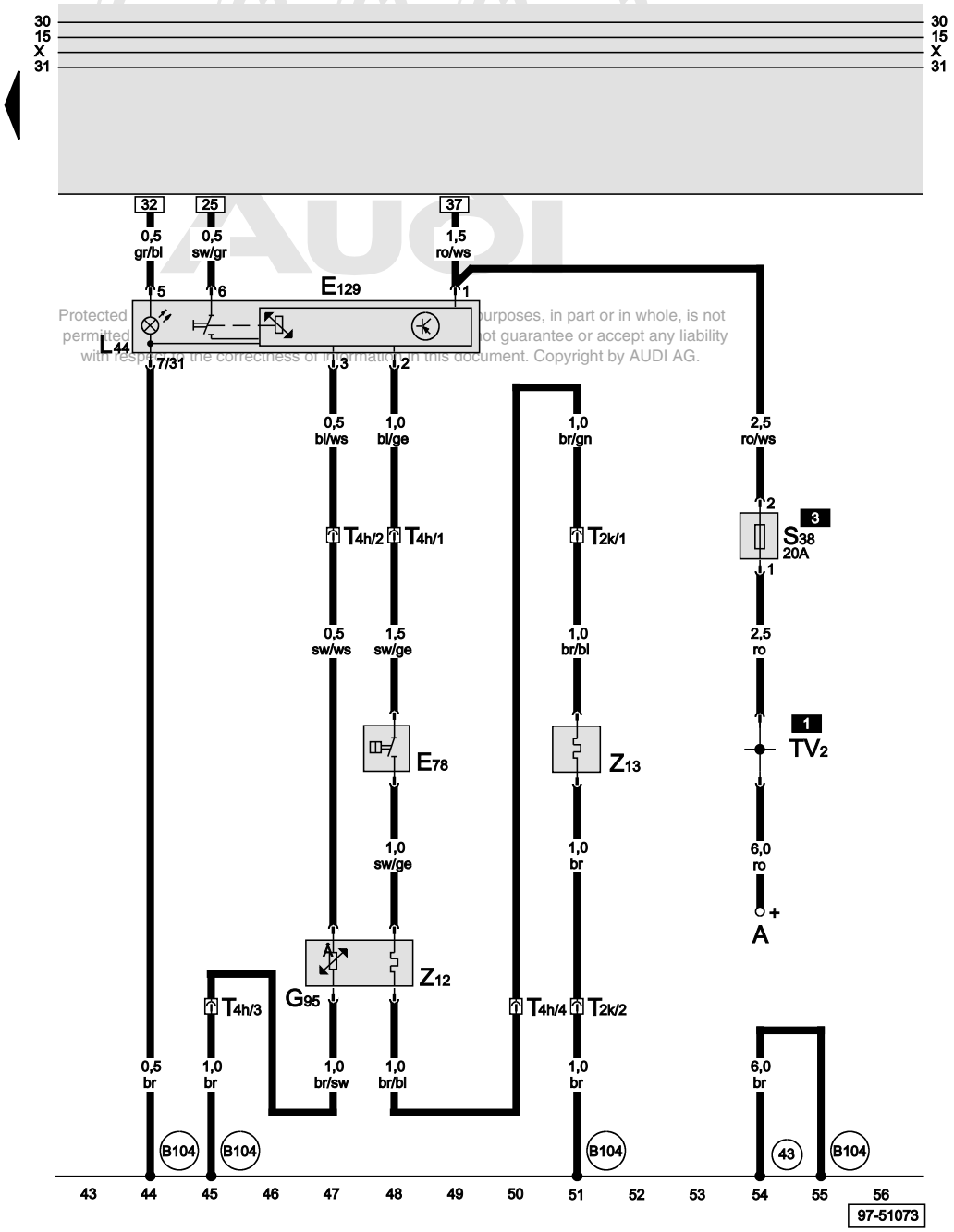


Rear heated seat

E77	Rear left heated seat switch
E128	Heated rear left seat switch with regulator
G94	Rear left seat temperature sensor
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
T2i	2-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T4g	4-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
Z10	Heated rear seat, left
Z11	Heated rear seat backrest, left
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear heated seat

A	Battery
E78	Rear right heated seat switch
E129	Heated rear right seat switch with regulator
G95	Rear right seat temperature sensor
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S38	Heated seats single fuse
T2k	2-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
T4h	4-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
Z12	Heated rear seat, right
Z13	Heated rear seat backrest, right
(43)	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
(B104)	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness

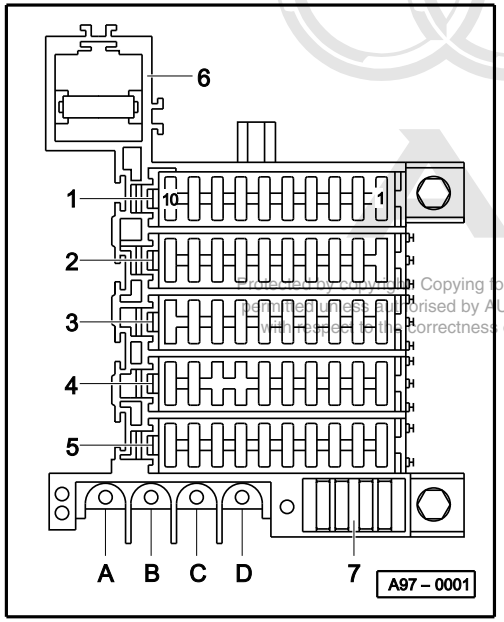
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric seat adjustment rear seats

From model year 1999

Fuse box



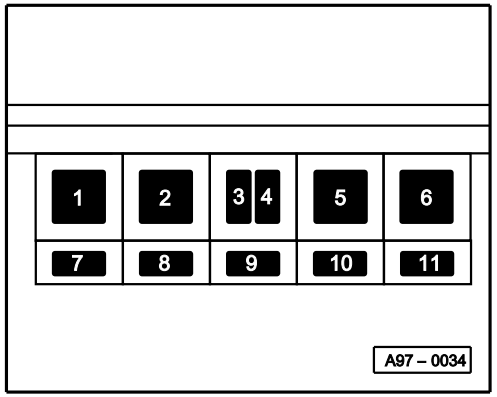
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

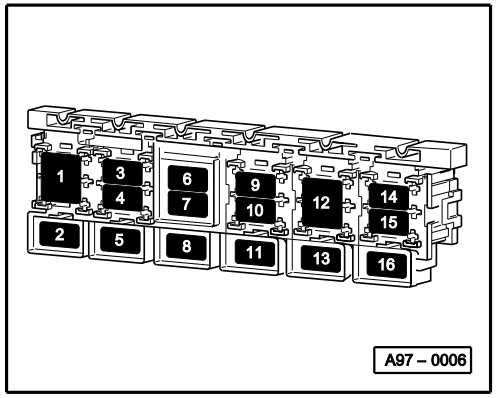
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

2 - Adjustable front passenger's seat relay (J409)

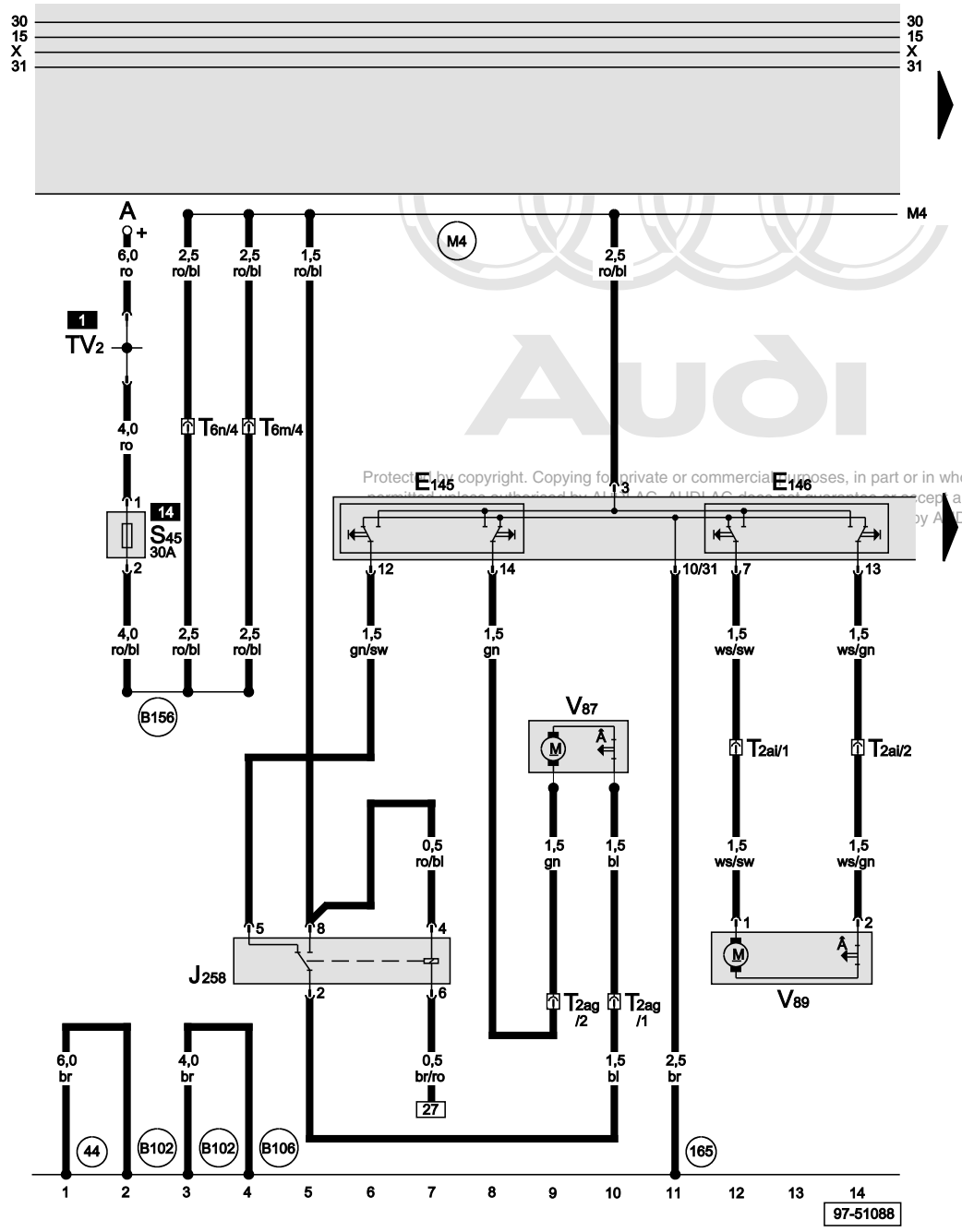
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

14 - Seat adjustment fuse (S45)

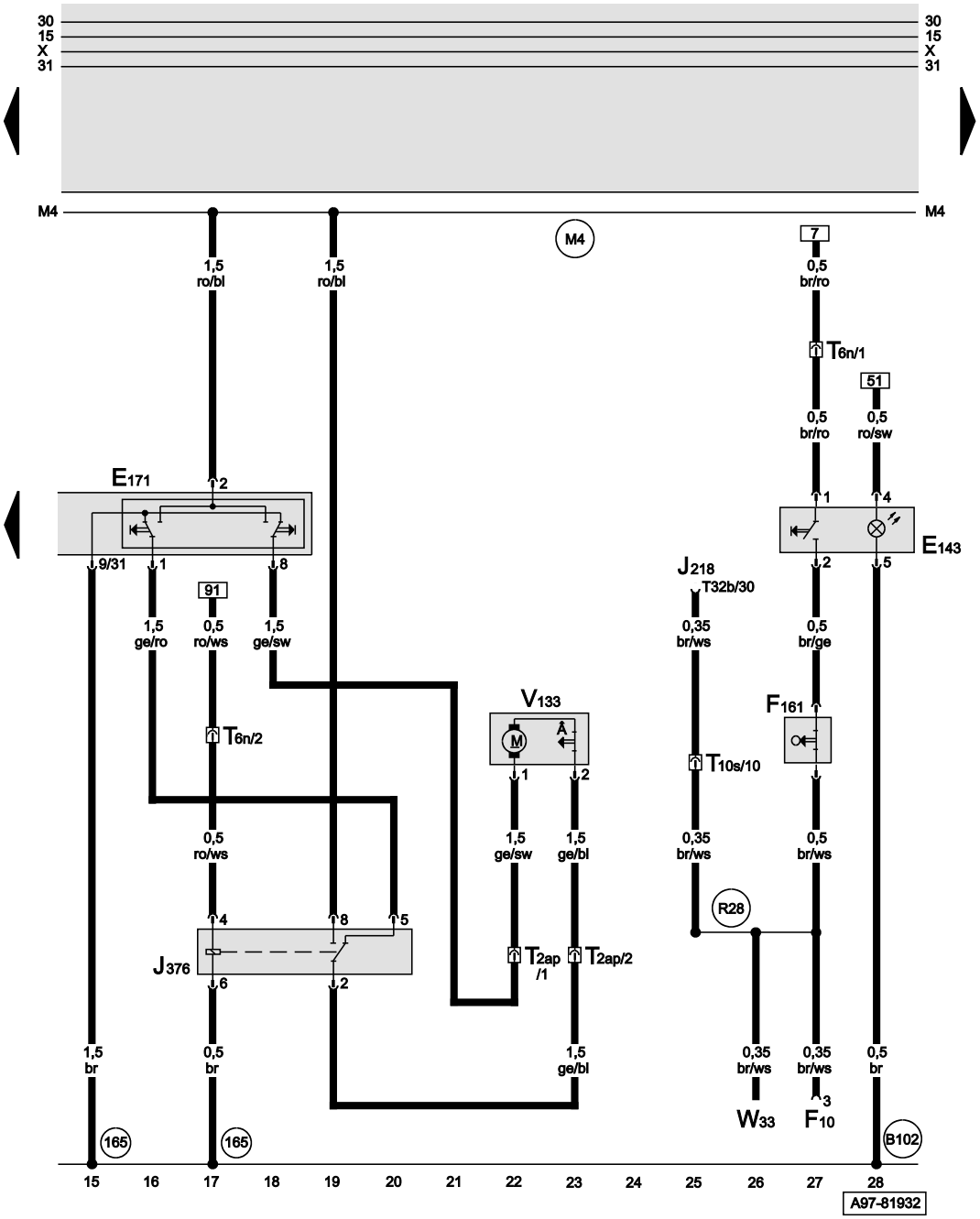


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Electric seat adjustment rear left seat

A	Battery
E145	Longitudinal adjustment switch, rear left seat
E146	Height adjustment switch, rear left seat
J258	Rear left seat adjustment relay
S45	Seat adjustment fuse
T2ag	2-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T2ai	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6m	6-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T6n	6-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
V87	Longitudinal adjustment motor, rear left seat
V89	Height adjustment motor, rear left seat
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B156	Positive (+) connection -4- (30), in interior wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

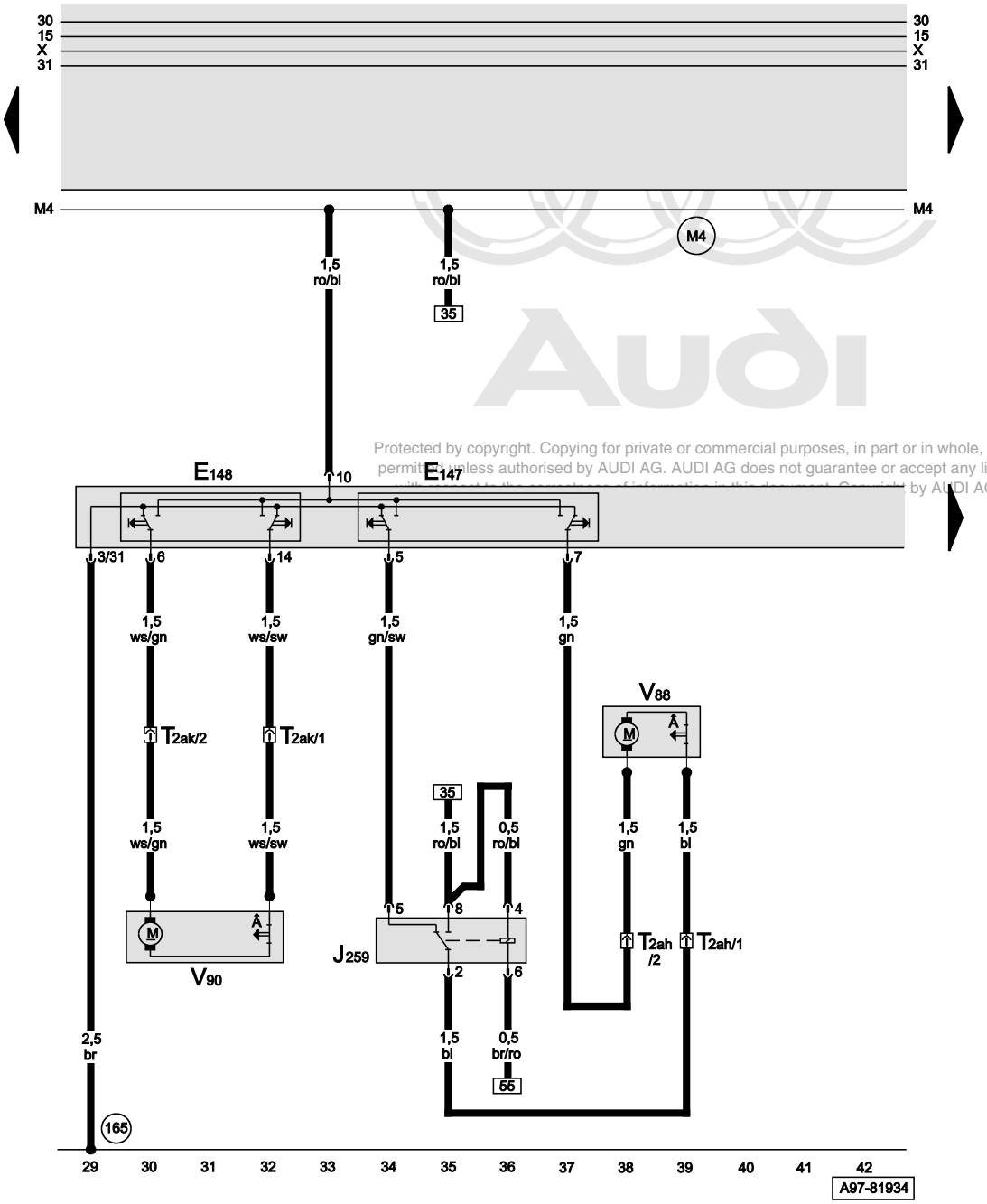


Head restraint adjustment rear left seat

E143	Adjustable rear seat switch, left
E171	Head restraint adjustment switch, rear left seat
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F161	Adjustable rear seat limit switch, left
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J376	Relay to lower rear left head restraint
T2ap	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6n	6-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V133	Head restraint adjustment motor, rear left seat
W33	Rear left entry light
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
R28	Connection -2- (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

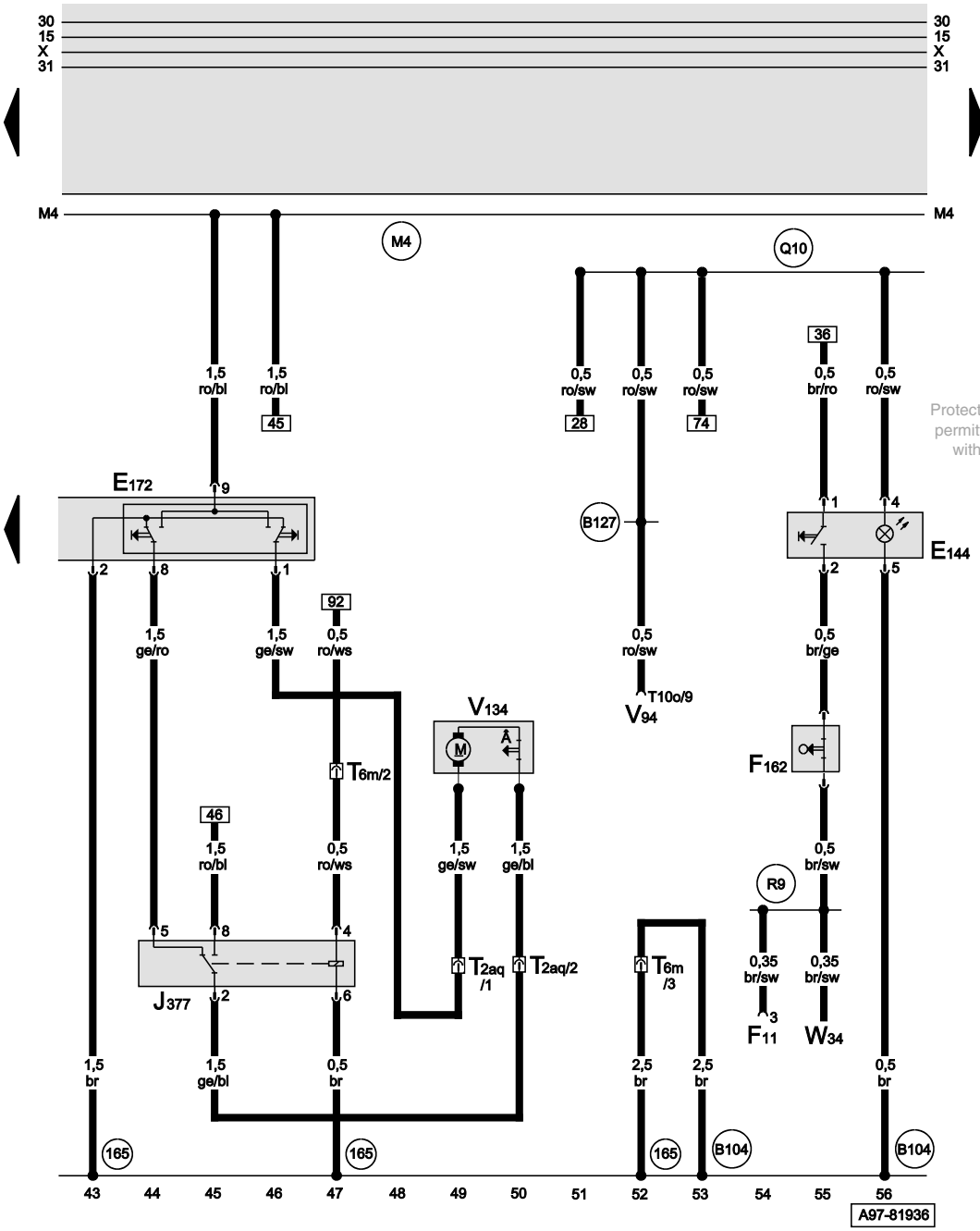


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric seat adjustment rear right seat

E147	Longitudinal adjustment switch, rear right seat
E148	Height adjustment switch, rear right seat
J259	Rear right seat adjustment relay
T2ah	2-pin connector, blue, in rear seat, centre section
T2ak	2-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
V88	Longitudinal adjustment motor, rear right seat
V90	Height adjustment motor, rear right seat
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

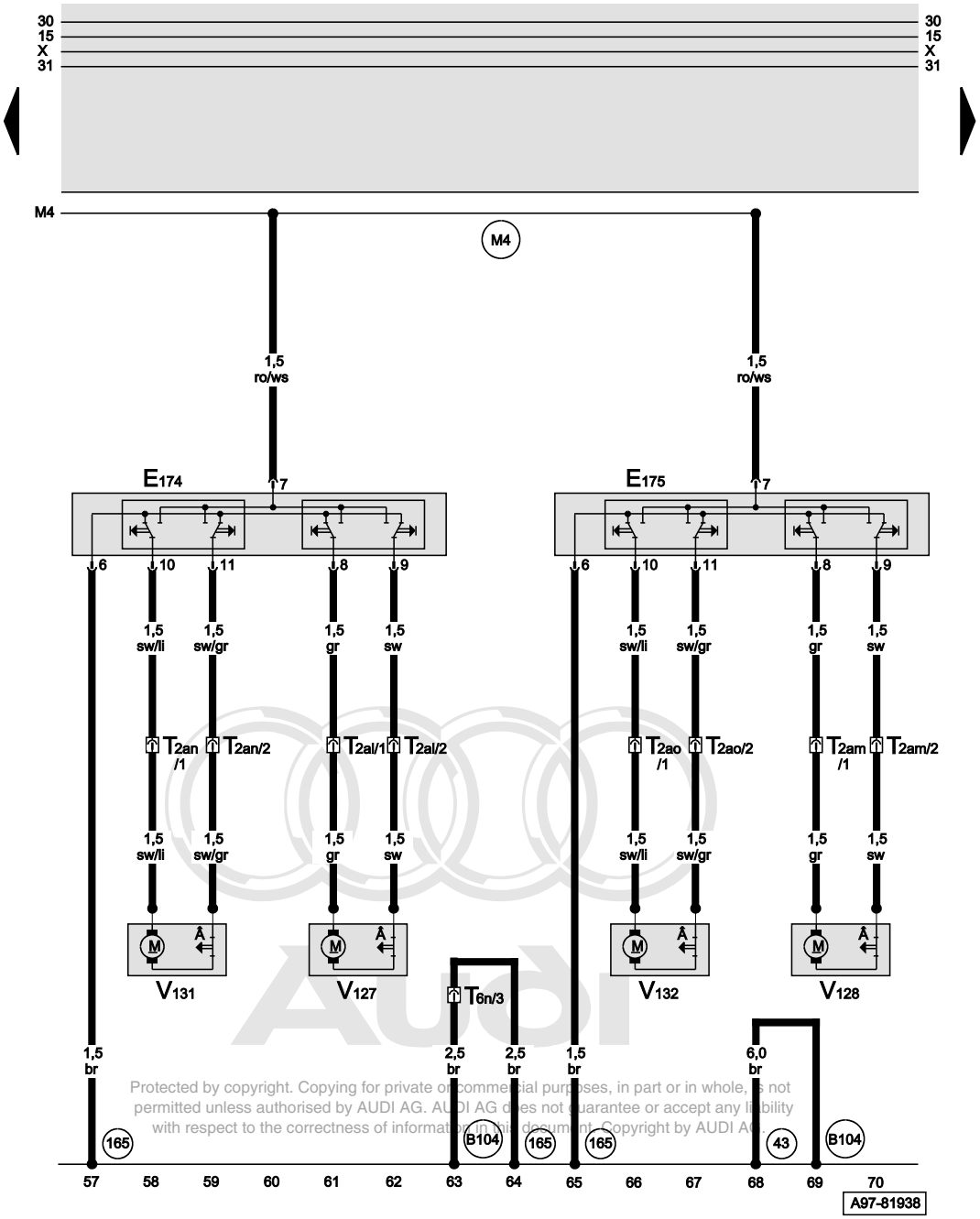


Head restraint adjustment rear right seat

E144	Adjustable rear seat switch, right
E172	Head restraint adjustment switch, rear right seat
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F162	Adjustable rear seat limit switch, right
J377	Relay to lower rear right head restraint
T2aq	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6m	6-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
V134	Head restraint adjustment motor, rear right seat
W34	Rear right entry light
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
Q10	Positive (+) connection (87), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R9	Connection (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

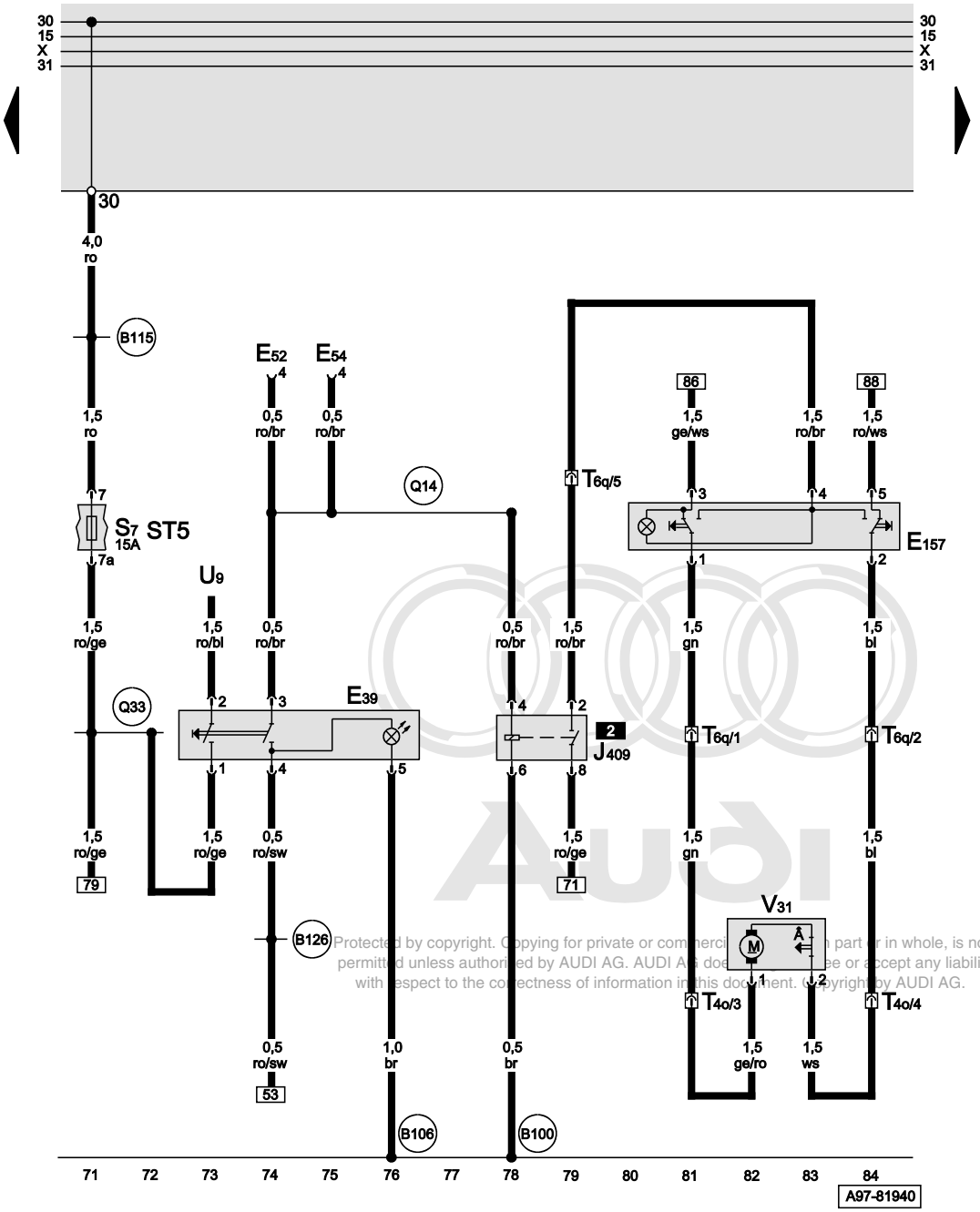


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Lumbar support adjustment, rear seats

E174	Lumbar support adjustment switch, rear left seat
E175	Lumbar support adjustment switch, rear right seat
T2al	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2am	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2an	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2ao	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6n	6-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
V127	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, rear left seat
V128	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, rear right seat
V131	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, rear left seat
V132	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, rear right seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

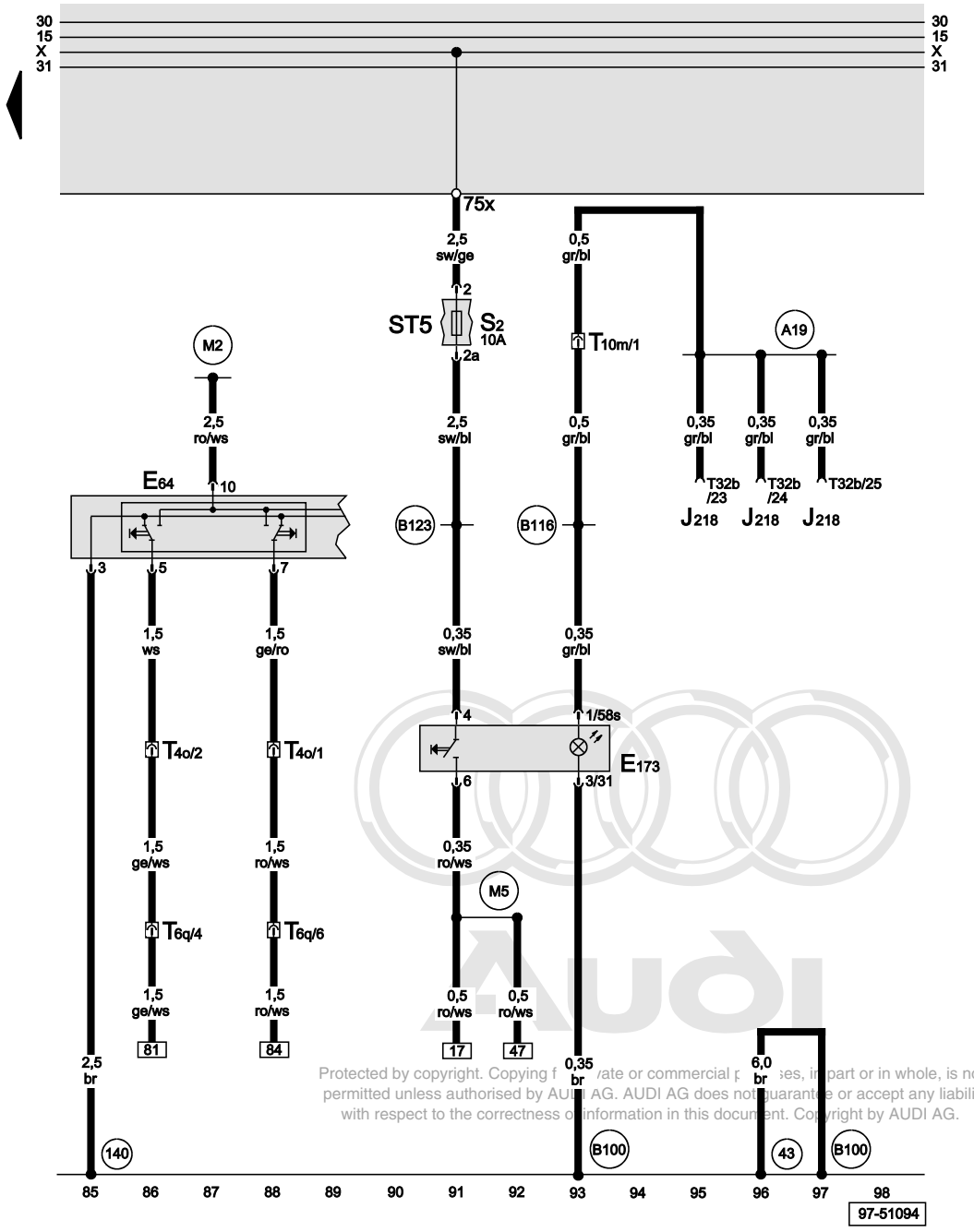


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Rear electric window isolation switch, adjustable front passenger seat switch, adjustable front passenger's seat relay

E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
E52	Rear left electric window switch, in door
E54	Rear right electric window switch, in door
E157	Adjustable front passenger seat switch
J409	Adjustable front passenger's seat relay
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4o	4-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T6q	6-pin connector, black, in door, rear right
U9	Cigarette lighter, rear
V31	Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
Q14	Connection (isolation switch), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness



Protected by copyright. Copying f vate or commercial p ses, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Rear head restraint adjustment switch, longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat

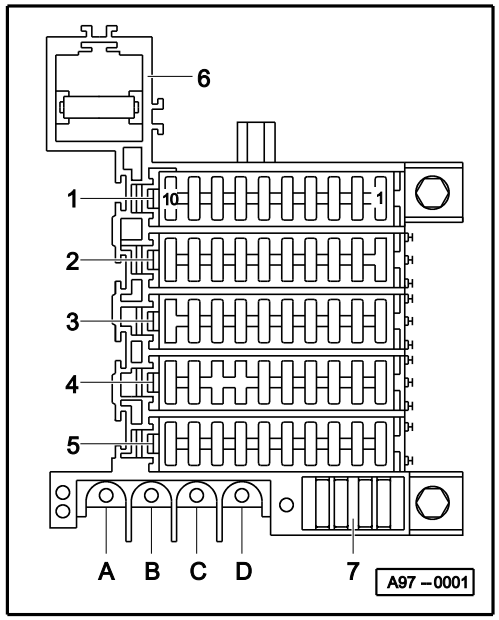
E64	Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E173	Rear head restraint adjustment switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4o	4-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T6q	6-pin connector, black, in door, rear right
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M5	Positive (+) connection (87R), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric seat adjustment - without memory function

From model year 1999

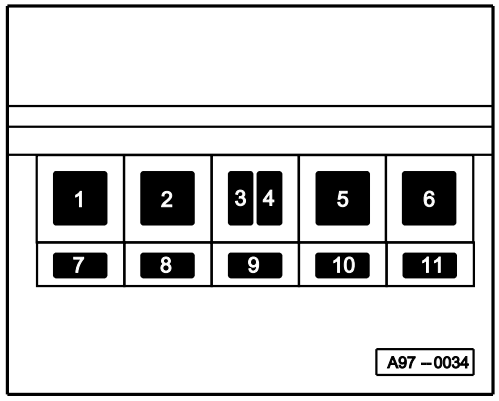
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



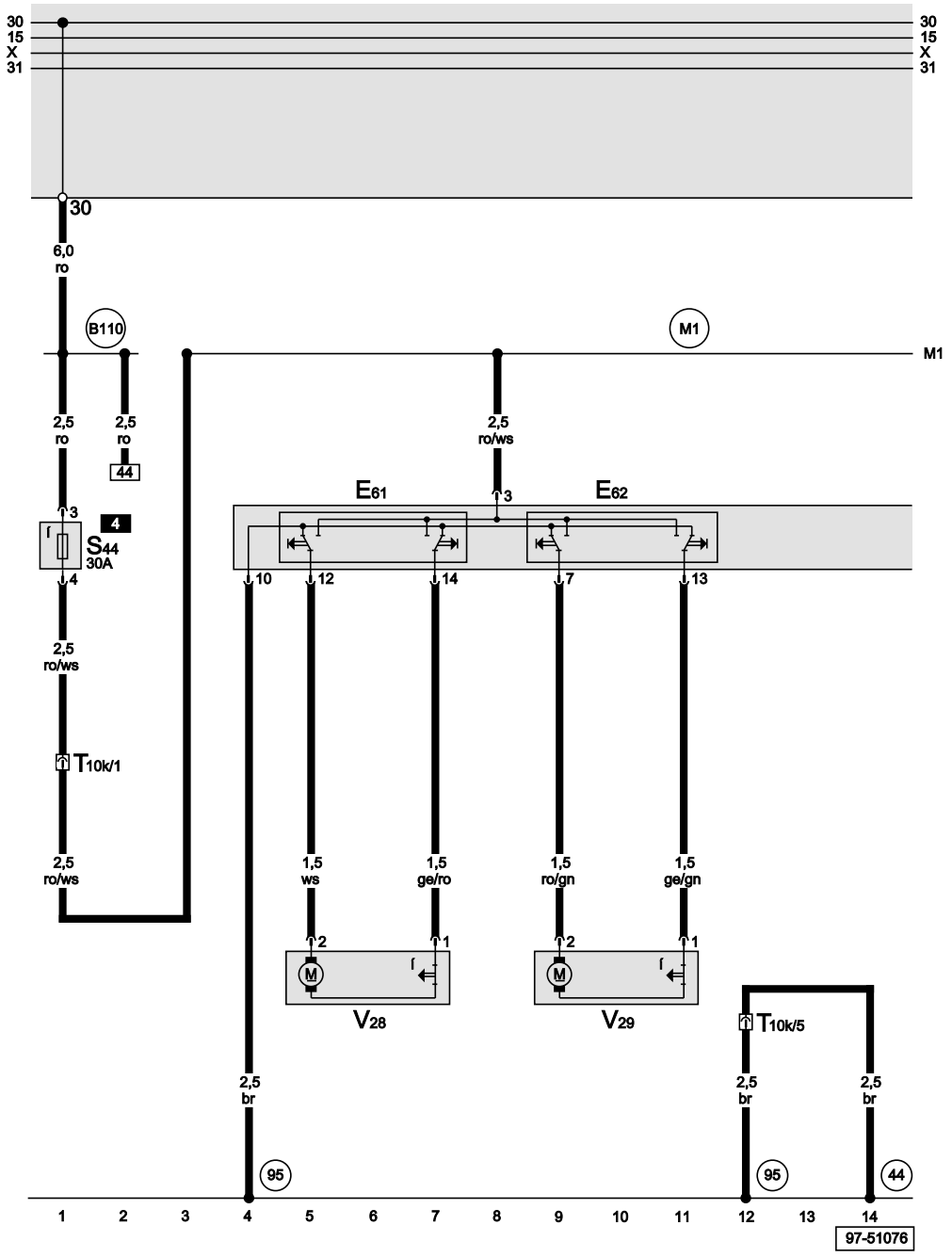
Position of relays:

3 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2 (S80)
4 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1 (S44)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

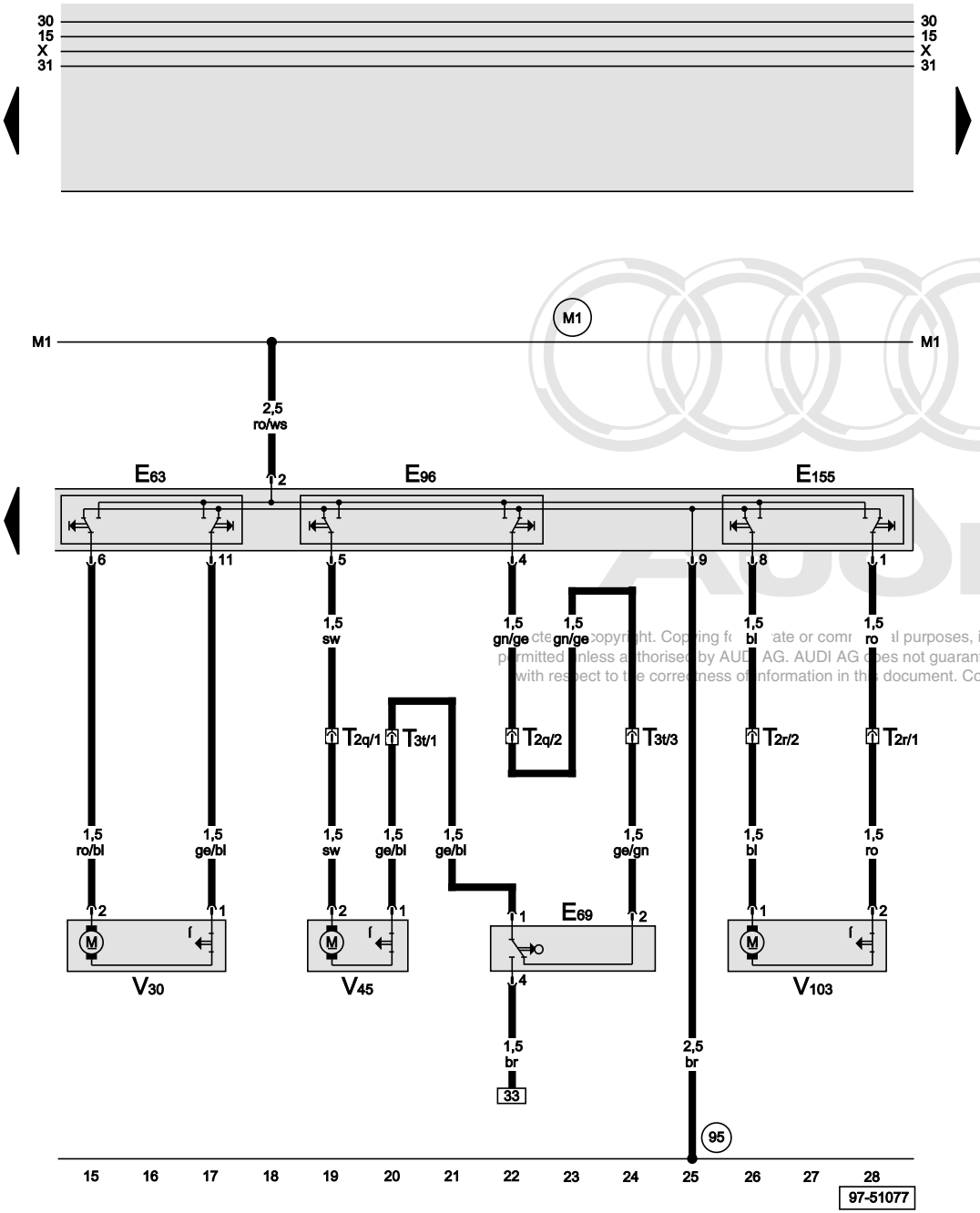


Seat adjustment for driver's seat

E61	Switch for driver's seat height and longitudinal adjustment
E62	Front height adjustment switch, driver's seat
S44	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V28	Longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V29	Front height adjustment motor, driver's seat
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B110	Connection (30, electric windows), in interior wiring harness
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

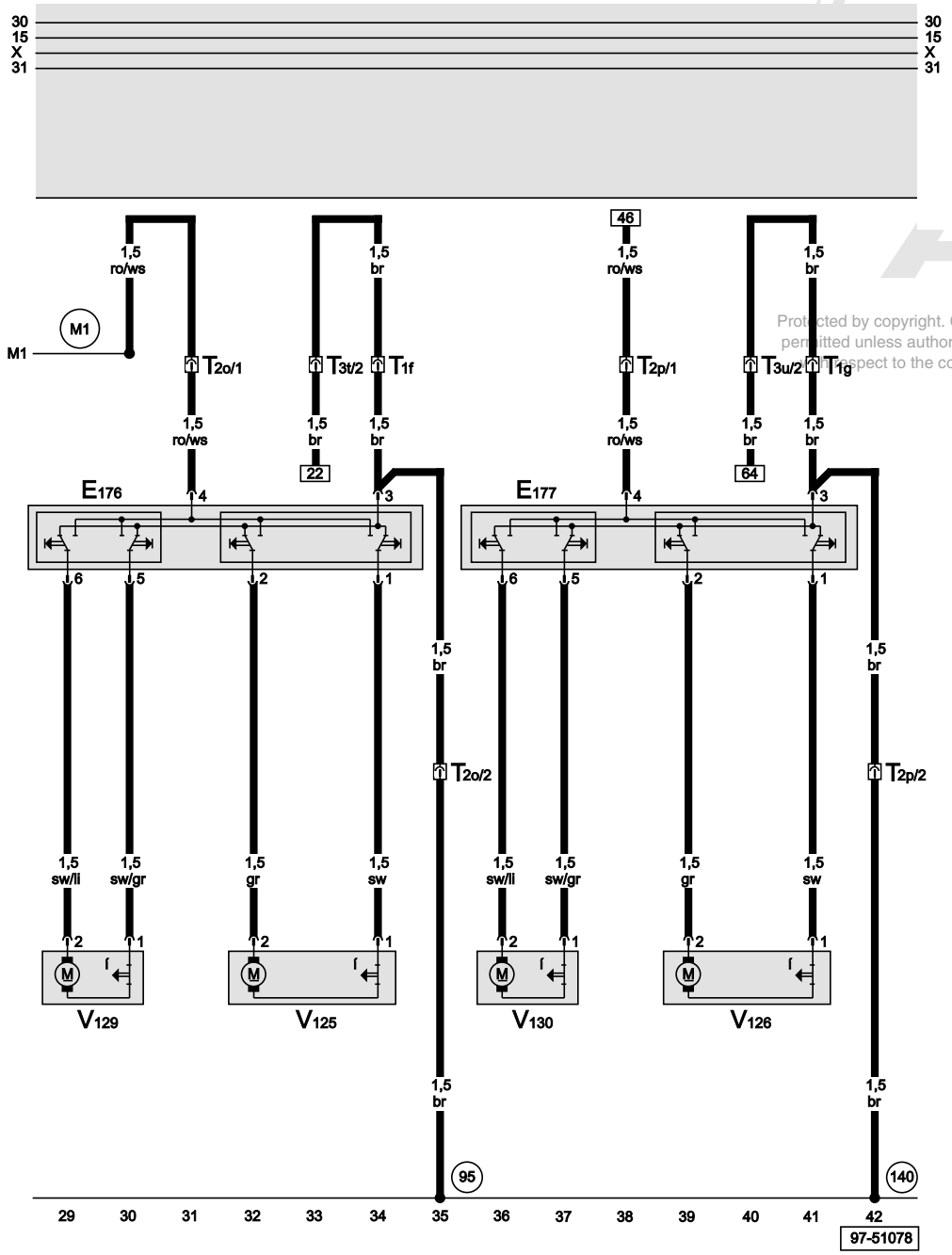


Seat adjustment for driver's seat

E63	Rear height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E69	Backrest limit switch, driver seat
E96	Backrest adjustment switch, driver's seat
E155	Head restraint adjustment switch
T2af	2-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T2r	2-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T3t	3-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
V30	Rear height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V45	Backrest adjustment motor, driver's seat
V103	Head restraint adjustment motor, left
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

...cte...copyright. Copying fo...ate or comm...l purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

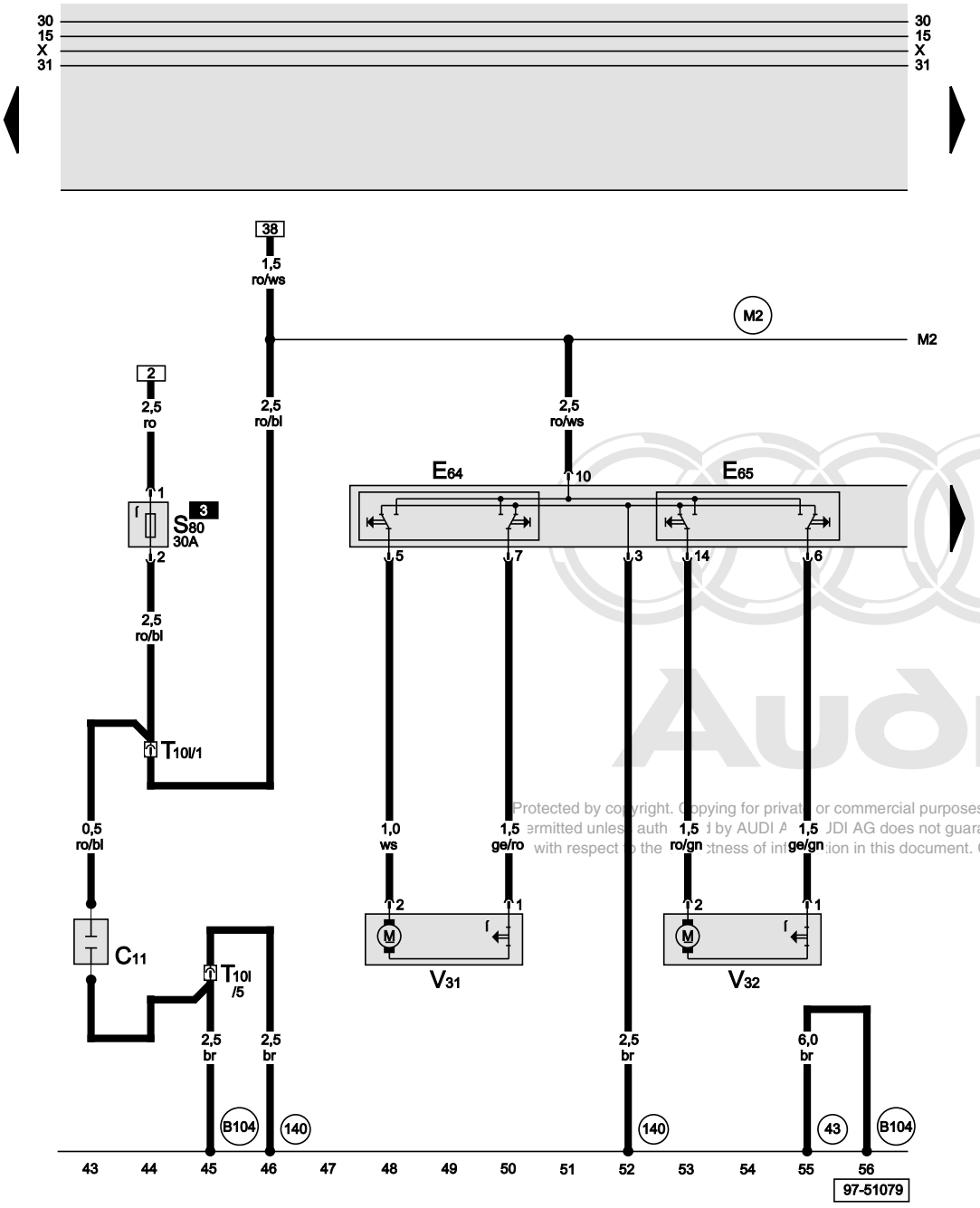


Lumbar support adjustment for driver's and front passenger's seat

E176	Lumbar support adjustment switch, driver's seat
E177	Lumbar support adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
T1f	Single connector, black, under driver's seat
T1g	Single connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2o	2-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T2p	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T3t	3-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T3u	3-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
V125	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V126	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V129	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V130	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Seat adjustment front passenger's seat

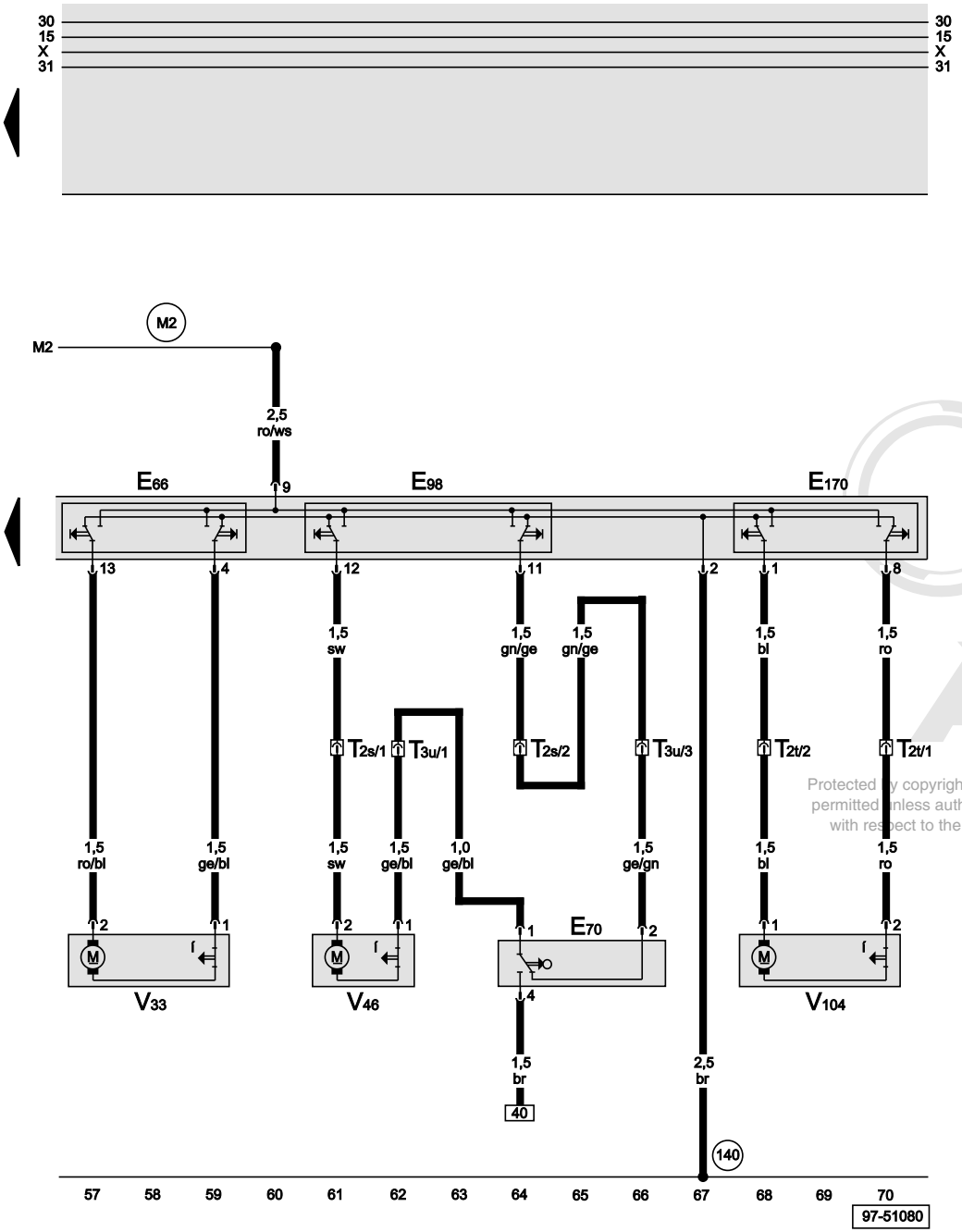
C11	Condenser
E64	Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E65	Front height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
S80	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
V31	Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V32	Front height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Seat adjustment front passenger's seat

E66	Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E70	Backrest limit switch, front passenger's seat
E98	Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E170	Head restraint adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
T2s	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2t	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T3u	3-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
V33	Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V46	Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V104	Head restraint adjustment motor, right
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness



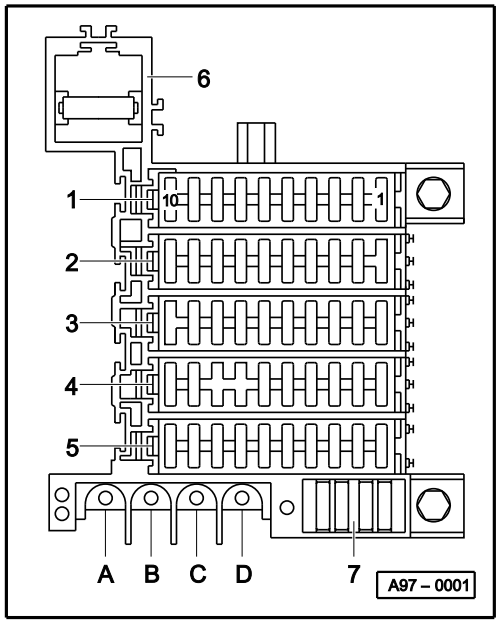
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric seat, mirror, steering column and belt height adjustment with memory function

From model year 1999

Fuse box

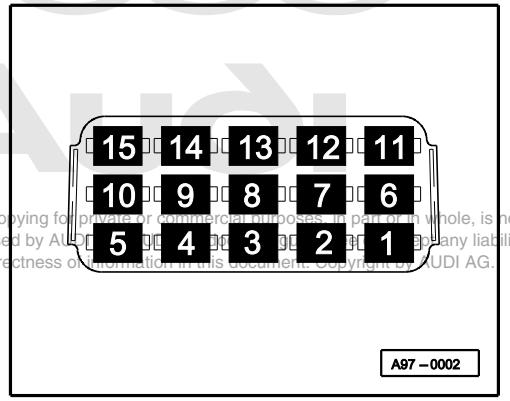


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

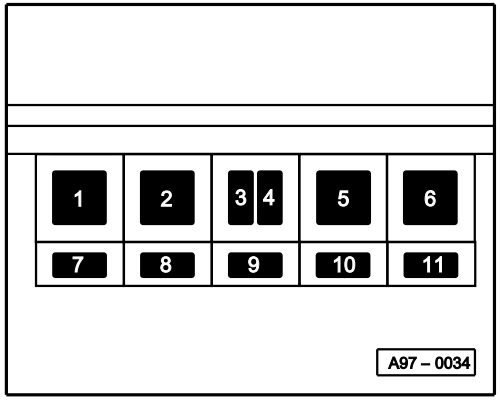
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

10 - Exterior mirror fold system control unit (J351)
15 - Exterior mirror fold system control unit (J351)

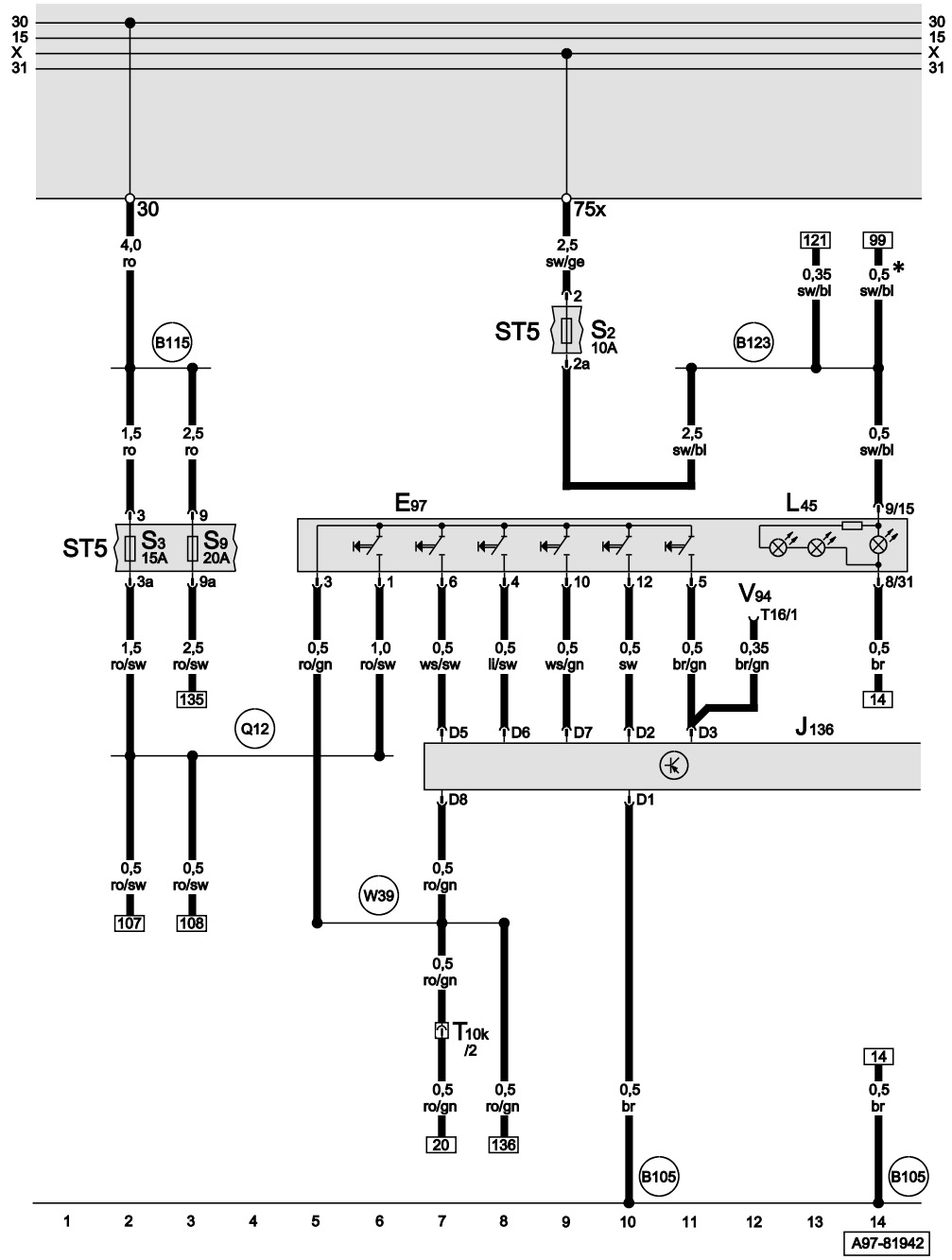
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

3 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2 (S80)
4 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1 (S44)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. Any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

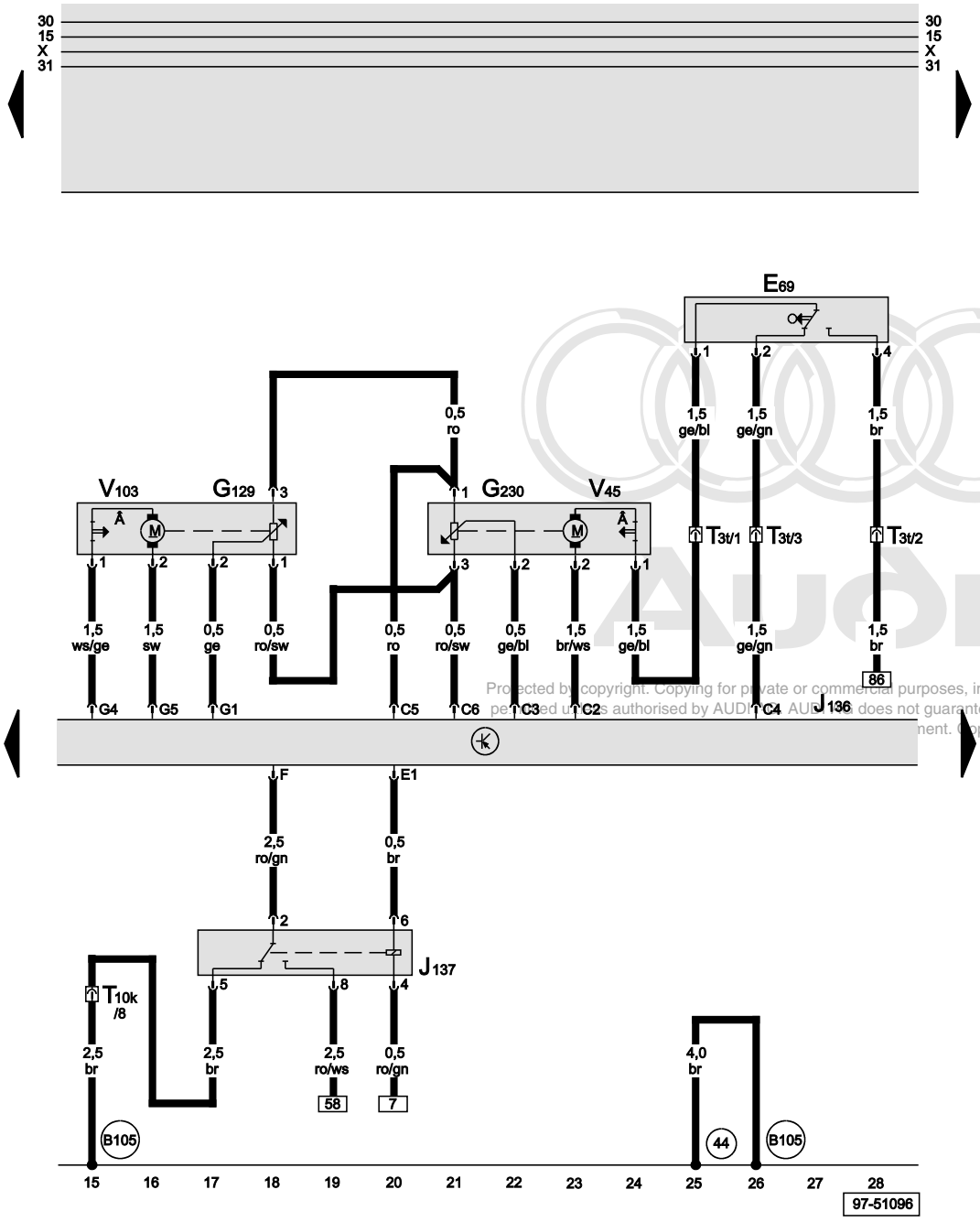


Memory operating unit, seat adjustment (with memory) control unit

E97	Memory operating unit
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
L45	Light bulbs for memory operating unit
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
W39	Connection (memory), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with mirror retraction function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

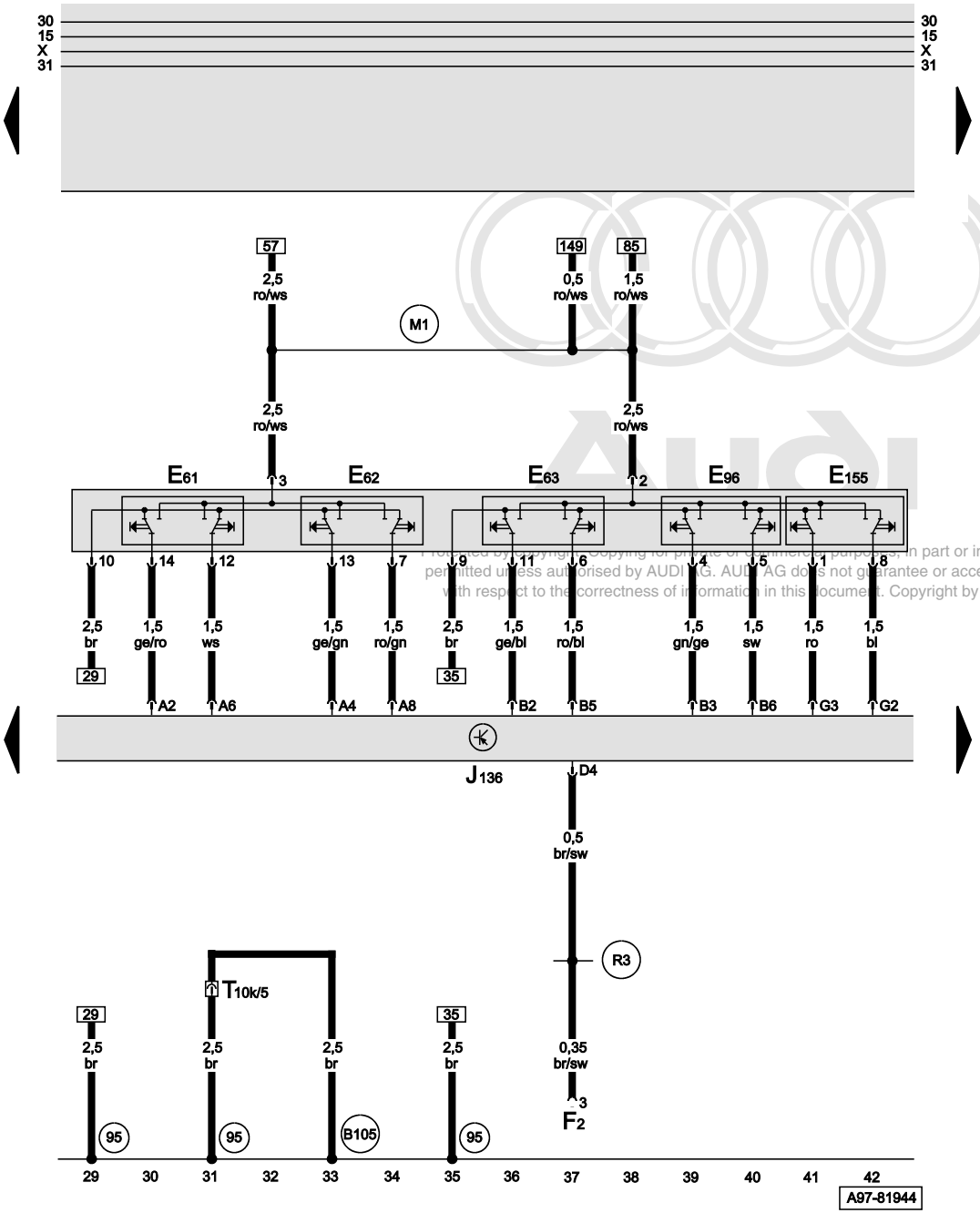


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. © Copyright by AUDI AG.

Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit, driver's seat backrest adjustment motor, left head restraint adjustment motor, seat adjustment current supply relay

E69	Backrest limit switch, driver seat
G129	Head restraint adjustment sender
G230	Backrest adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J137	Seat adjustment current supply relay
T3t	3-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V45	Backrest adjustment motor, driver's seat
V103	Head restraint adjustment motor, left
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

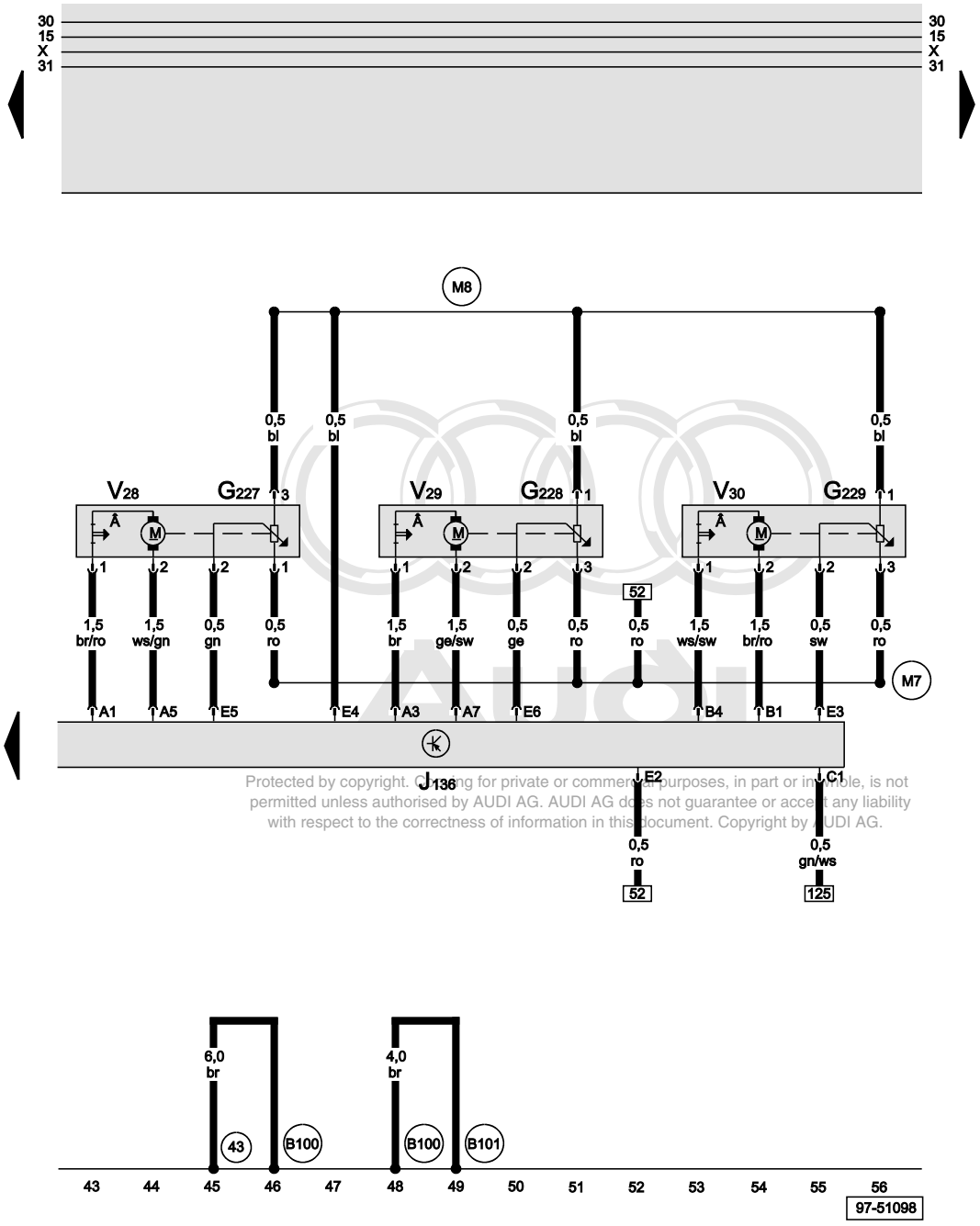


Driver's seat adjustment switches

E61	Switch for driver's seat height and longitudinal adjustment
E62	Front height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E63	Rear height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E96	Backrest adjustment switch, driver's seat
E155	Head restraint adjustment switch
F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

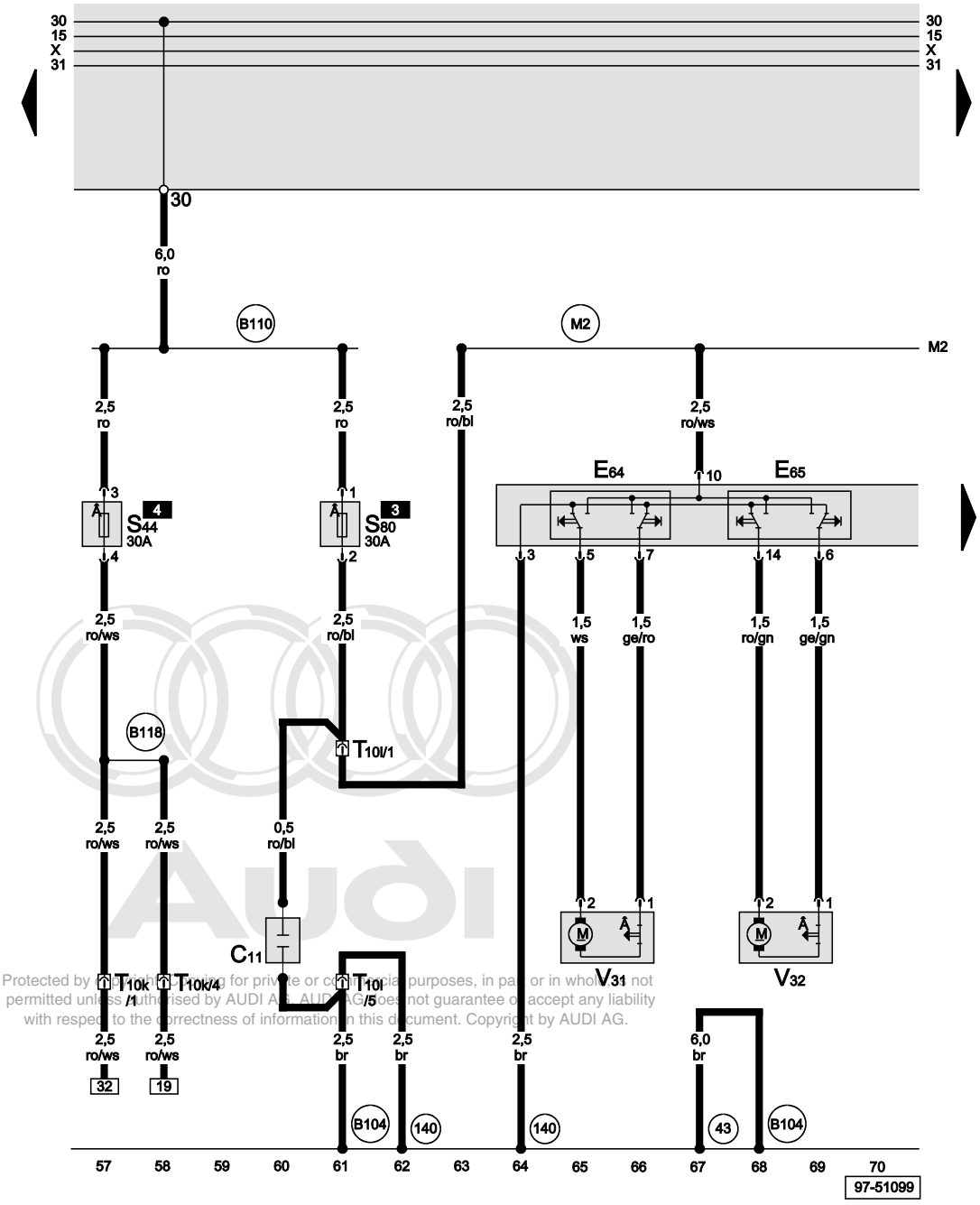


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Driver's seat adjustment

G227	Longitudinal adjustment sender, driver's seat
G228	Front height adjustment sender, driver's seat
G229	Rear height adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
V28	Longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V29	Front height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V30	Rear height adjustment motor, driver's seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
M7	Connection (potentiometer +), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M8	Connection (potentiometer -), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

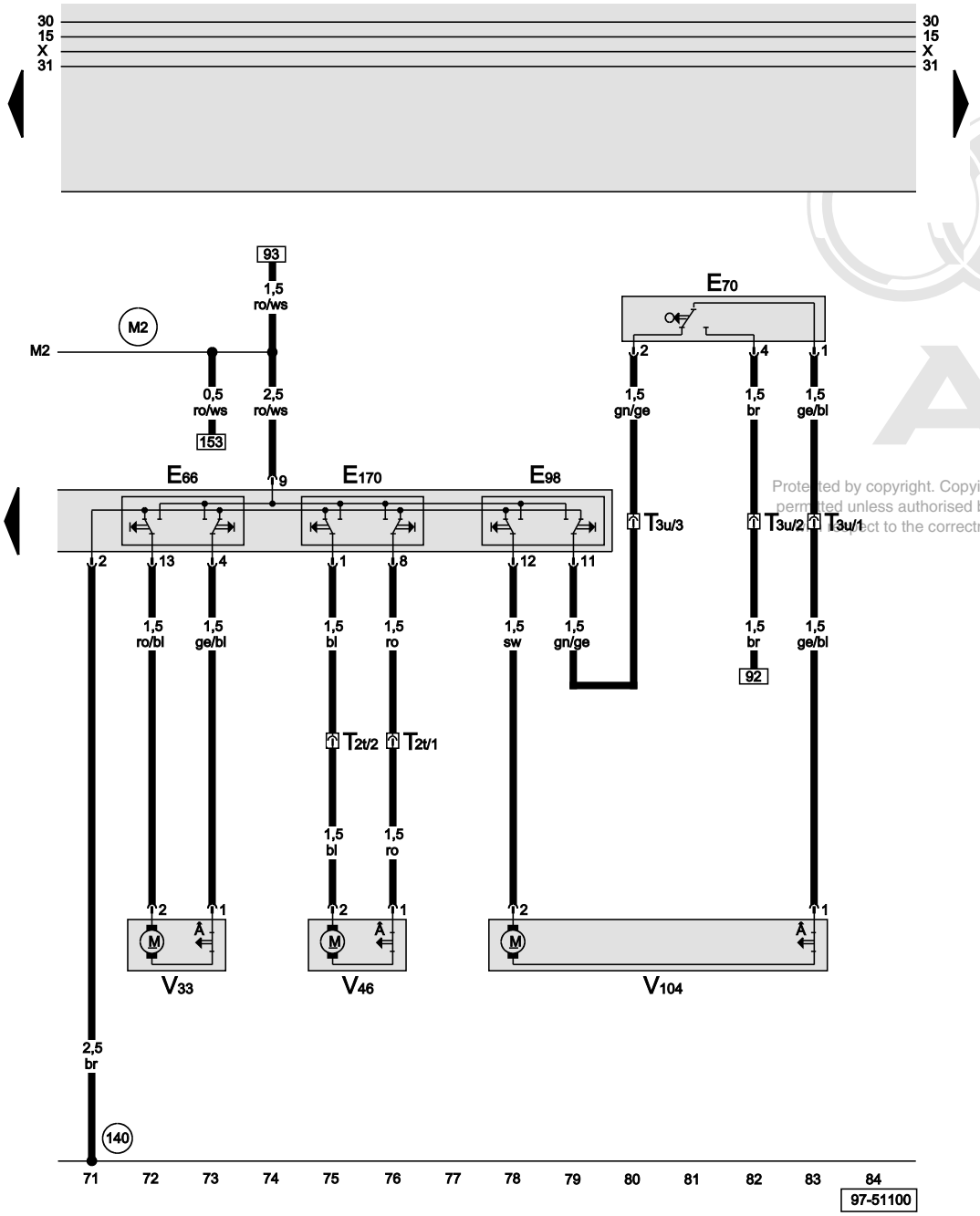
Seat adjustment front passenger's seat

C11	Condenser
E64	Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E65	Front height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
S44	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1
S80	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
V31	Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V32	Front height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B110	Connection (30, electric windows), in interior wiring harness
B118	Connection (seat adjustment, driver's side), in interior wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

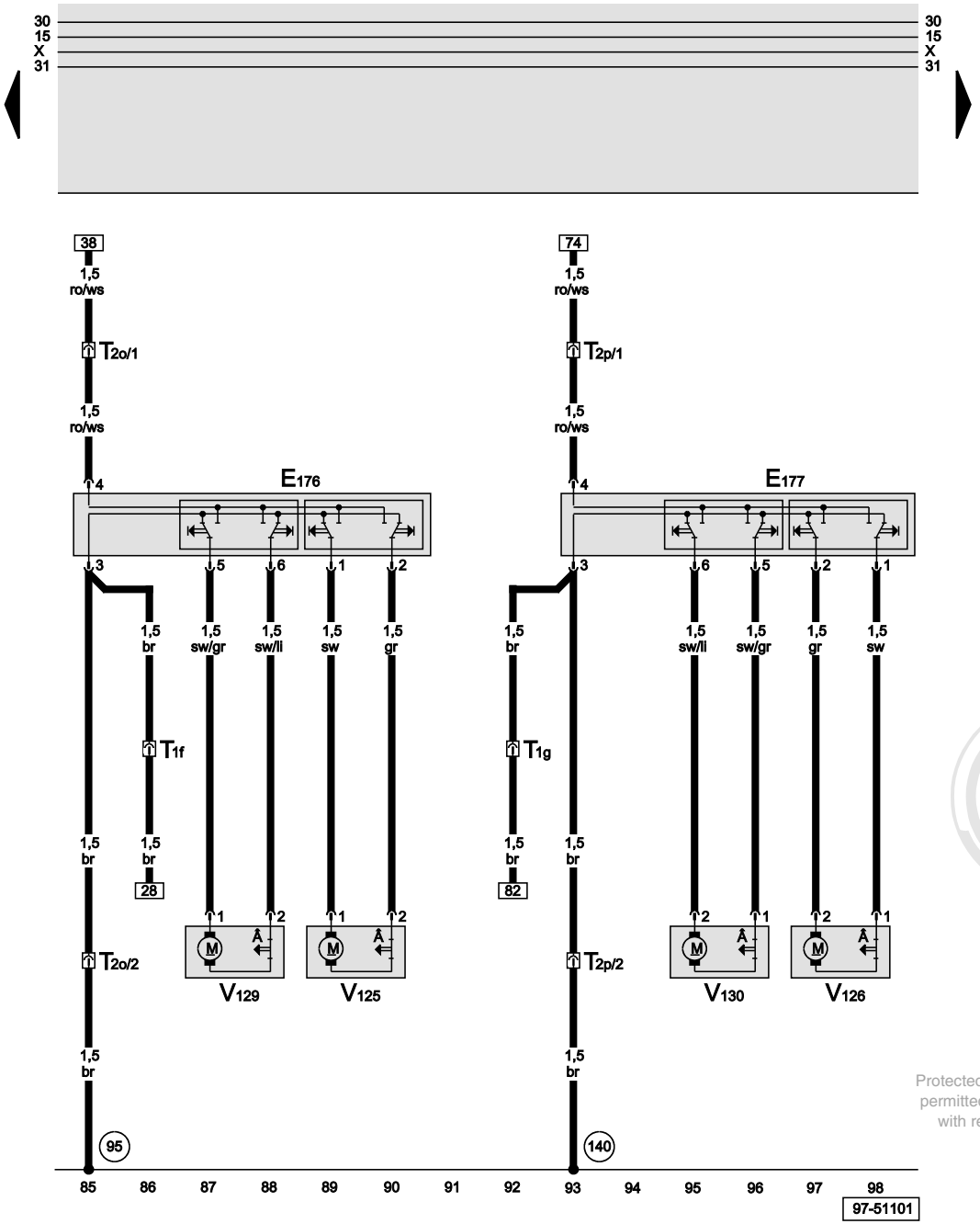
Seat adjustment front passenger's seat

E66	Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E70	Backrest limit switch, front passenger's seat
E98	Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E170	Head restraint adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
T2t	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T3u	3-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
V33	Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V46	Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V104	Head restraint adjustment motor, right
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

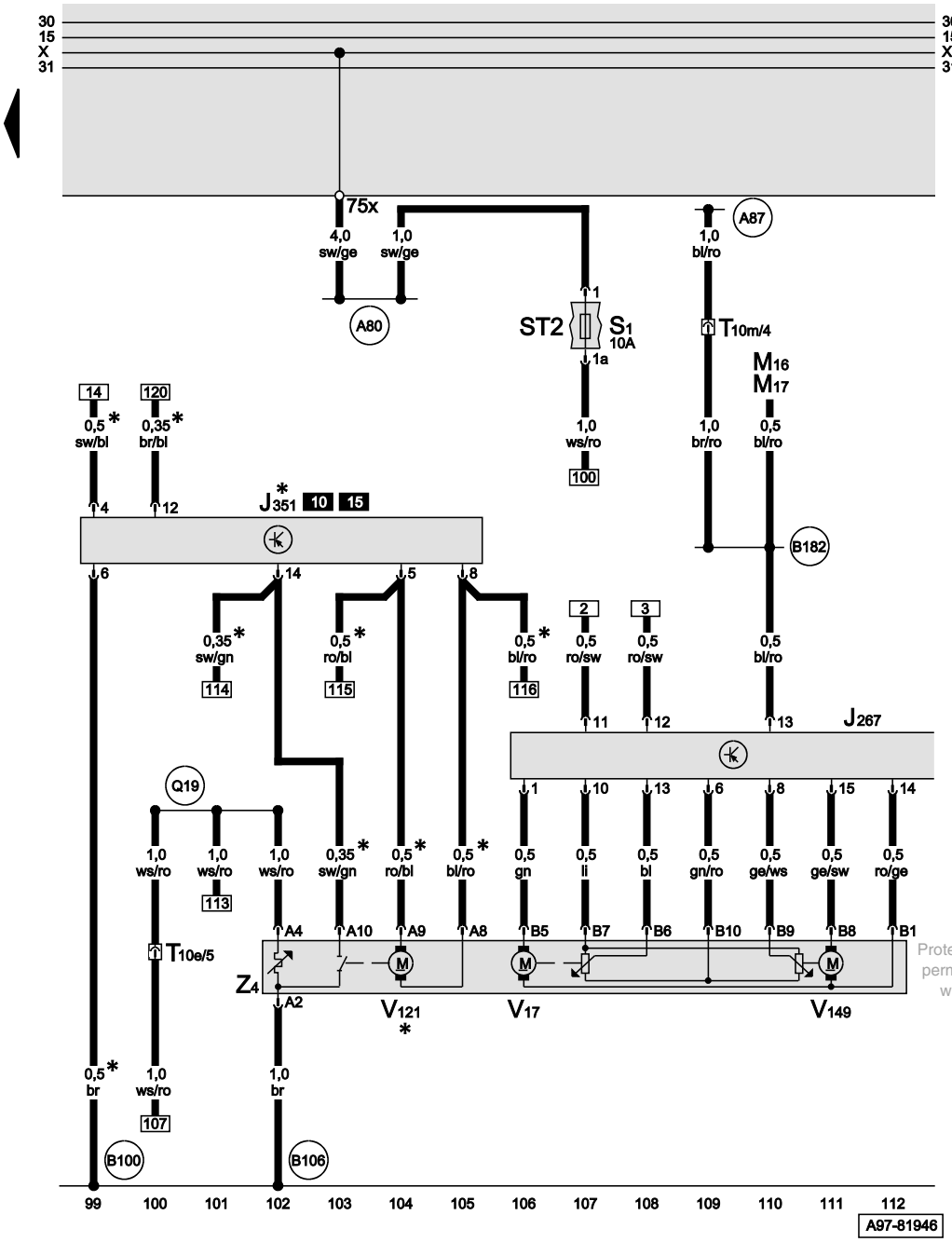


Lumbar support adjustment for driver's and front passenger's seat

E176	Lumbar support adjustment switch, driver's seat
E177	Lumbar support adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
T1f	Single connector, black, under driver's seat
T1g	Single connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2o	2-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T2p	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
V125	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V126	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V129	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V130	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

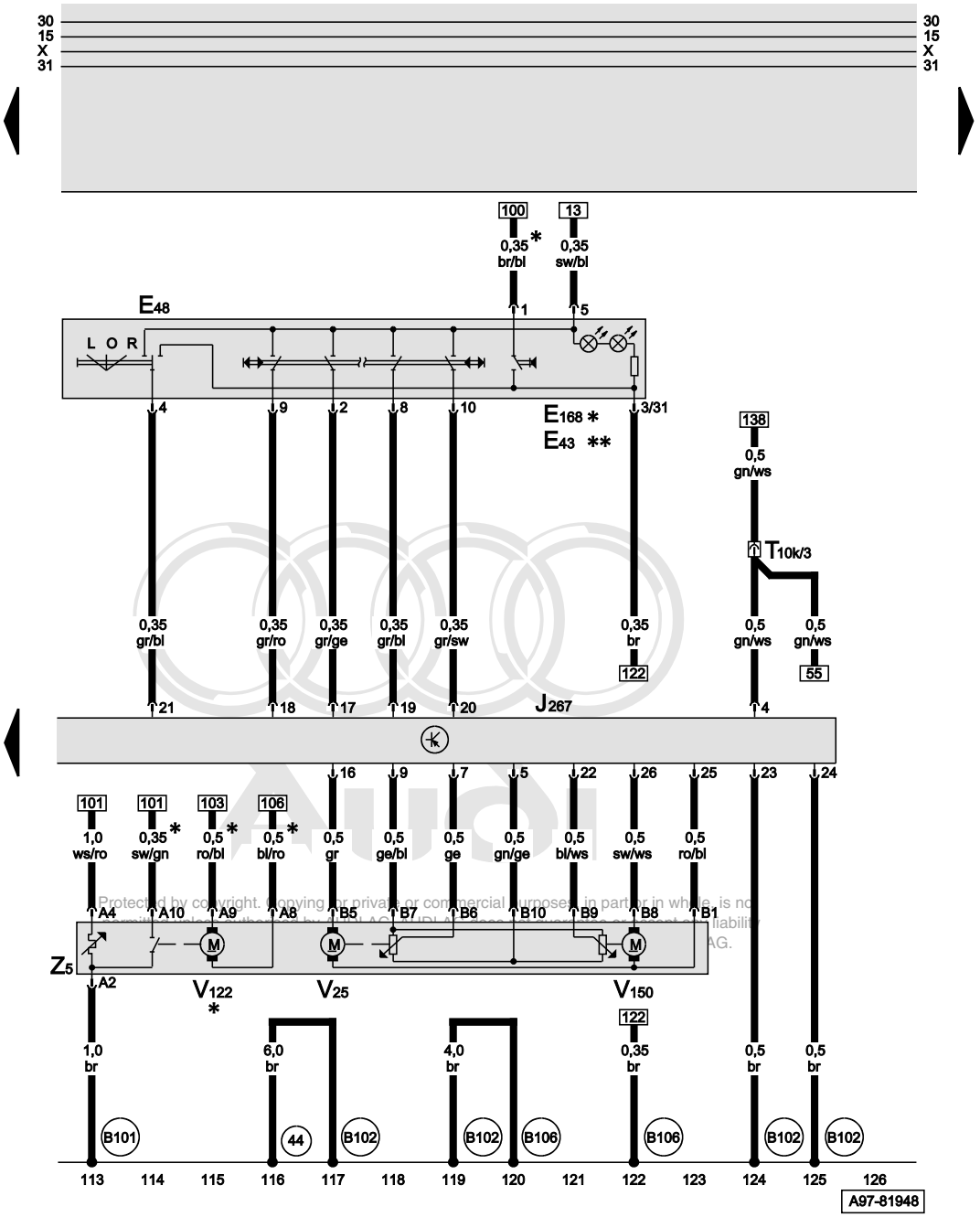


Mirror adjustment, driver's side

J267	Mirror memory control unit
J351	Exterior mirror fold system control unit
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V17	Mirror adjustment motor, driver's side
V121	Folding mirror motor, driver's side
V149	Mirror adjustment motor, driver's side
Z4	Heated exterior mirror, driver's side
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
Q19	Connection (mirror heating), in electric window wiring harness
*	Models with mirror retraction function

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

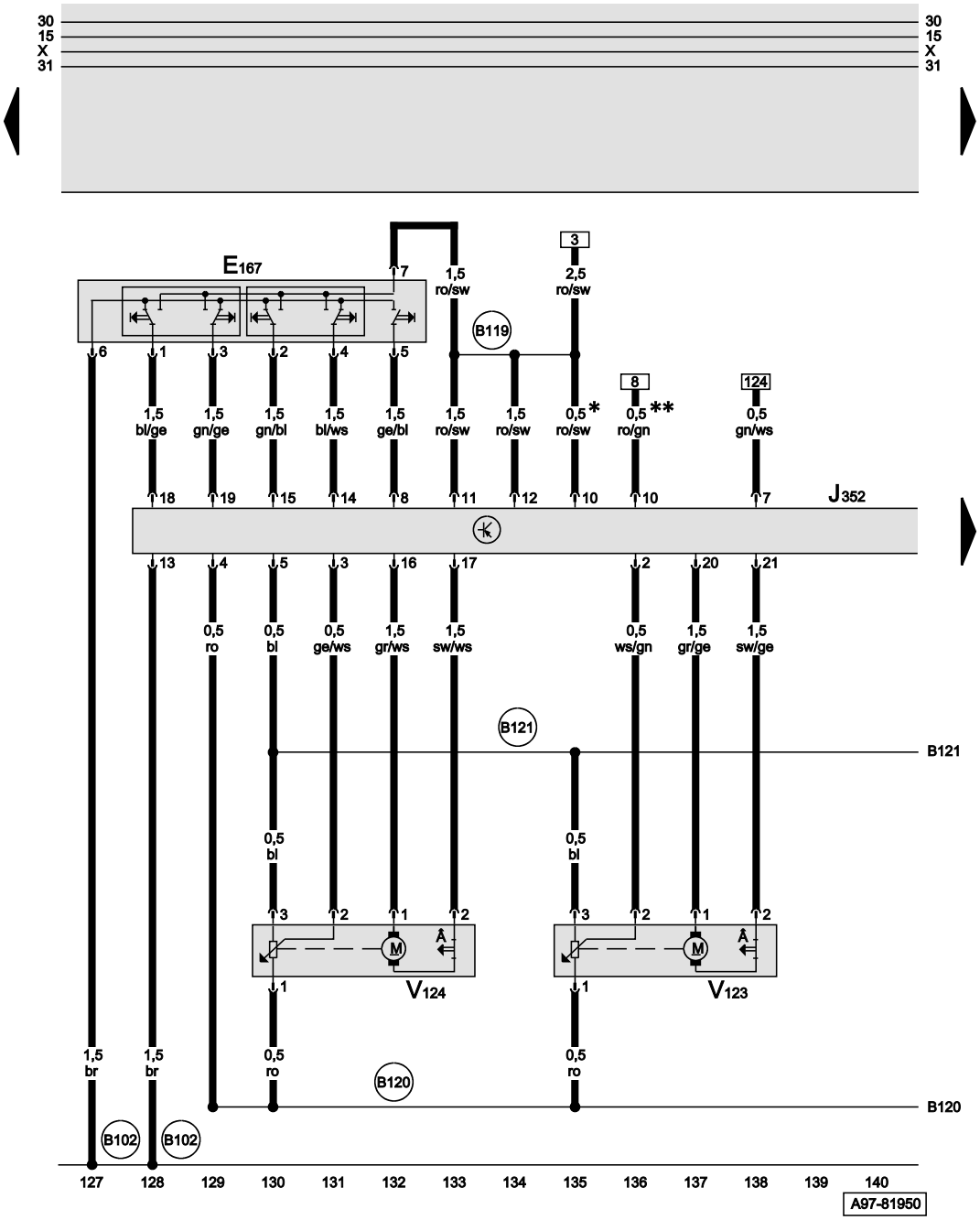


Mirror adjustment, front passenger's side

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment change-over switch
E168	Mirror with folding function, adjustment switch
J267	Mirror memory control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V25	Mirror adjustment motor, front passenger's side
V122	Folding mirror motor, front passenger's side
V150	Mirror adjustment motor, front passenger's side
Z5	Heated exterior mirror, front passenger's side
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with mirror retraction function
**	Models without mirror retraction function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Steering column adjustment

E167 Steering column adjustment switch
J352 Steering column/belt height adjustment control unit
V123 Steering column adjustment motor, vertical
V124 Steering column adjustment motor, axial

B102 Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left

B119 Connection (30a, steering column/belt height adjustment), in interior wiring harness

B120 Connection (potentiometer +), in interior wiring harness

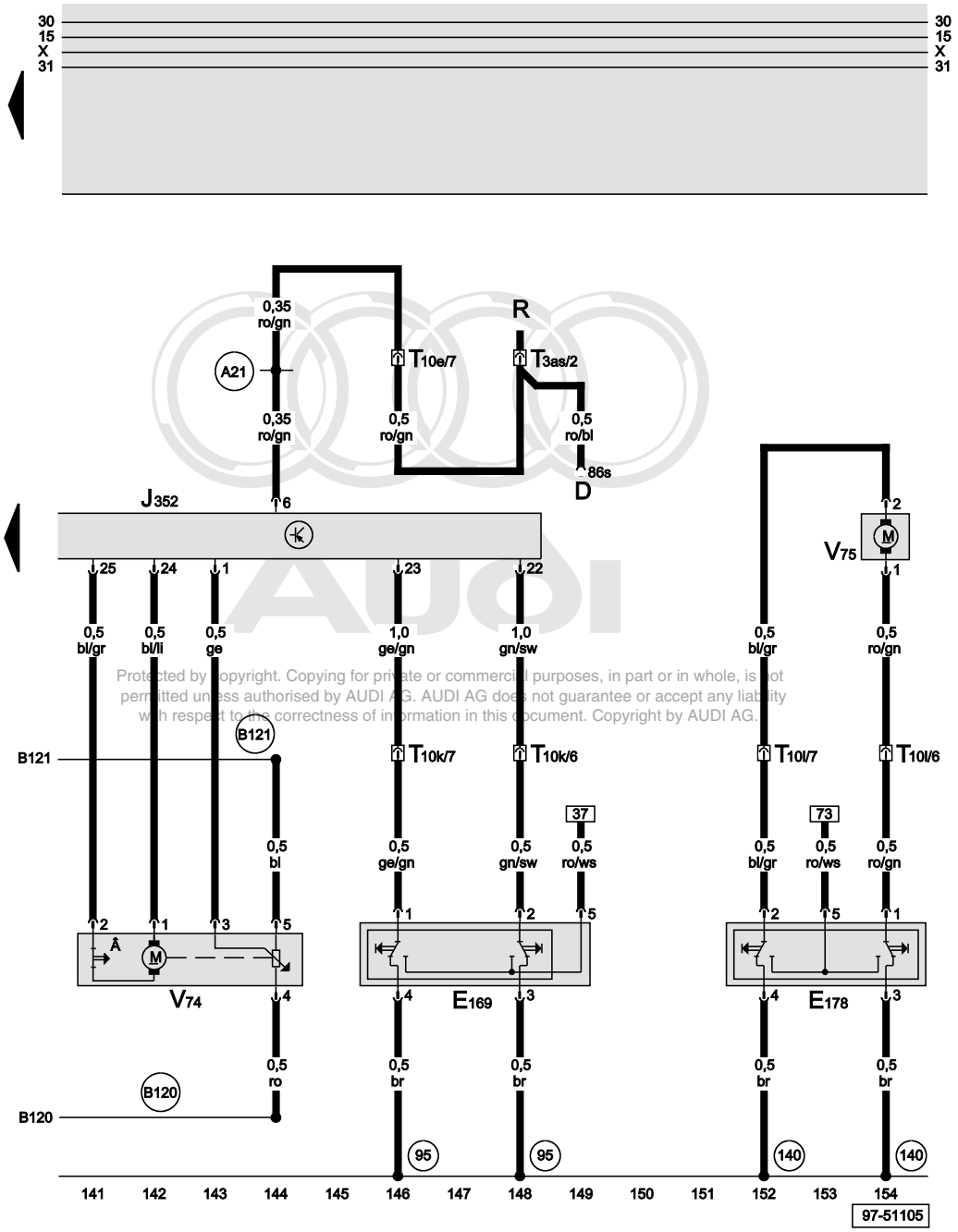
B121 Connection (potentiometer -), in interior wiring harness

* Models without memory function
** Models with memory function

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Belt height adjustment on driver's and front passenger's side



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

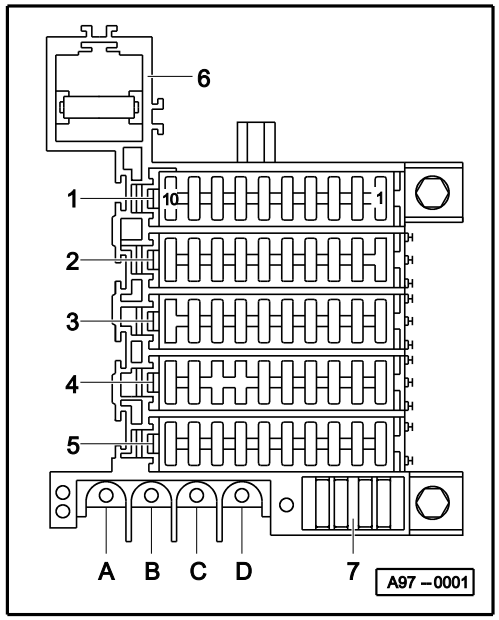
D	Ignition/starter switch
E169	Belt height adjustment switch (driver's side)
E178	Belt height adjustment switch (front passenger's side)
J352	Steering column/belt height adjustment control unit
R	Radio
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
V74	Belt adjuster motor, left
V75	Belt adjuster motor, right
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
B120	Connection (potentiometer +), in interior wiring harness
B121	Connection (potentiometer -), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio Bose sound system: Concert, Symphony with or without CD changer

From model year 1999

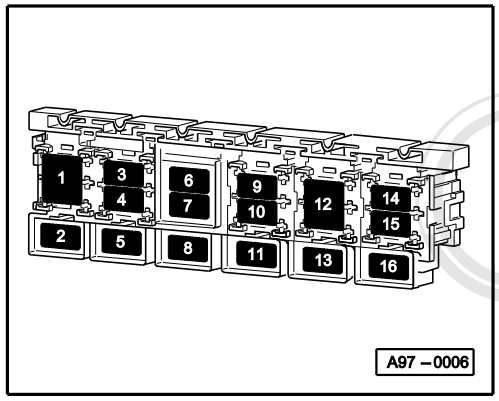
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



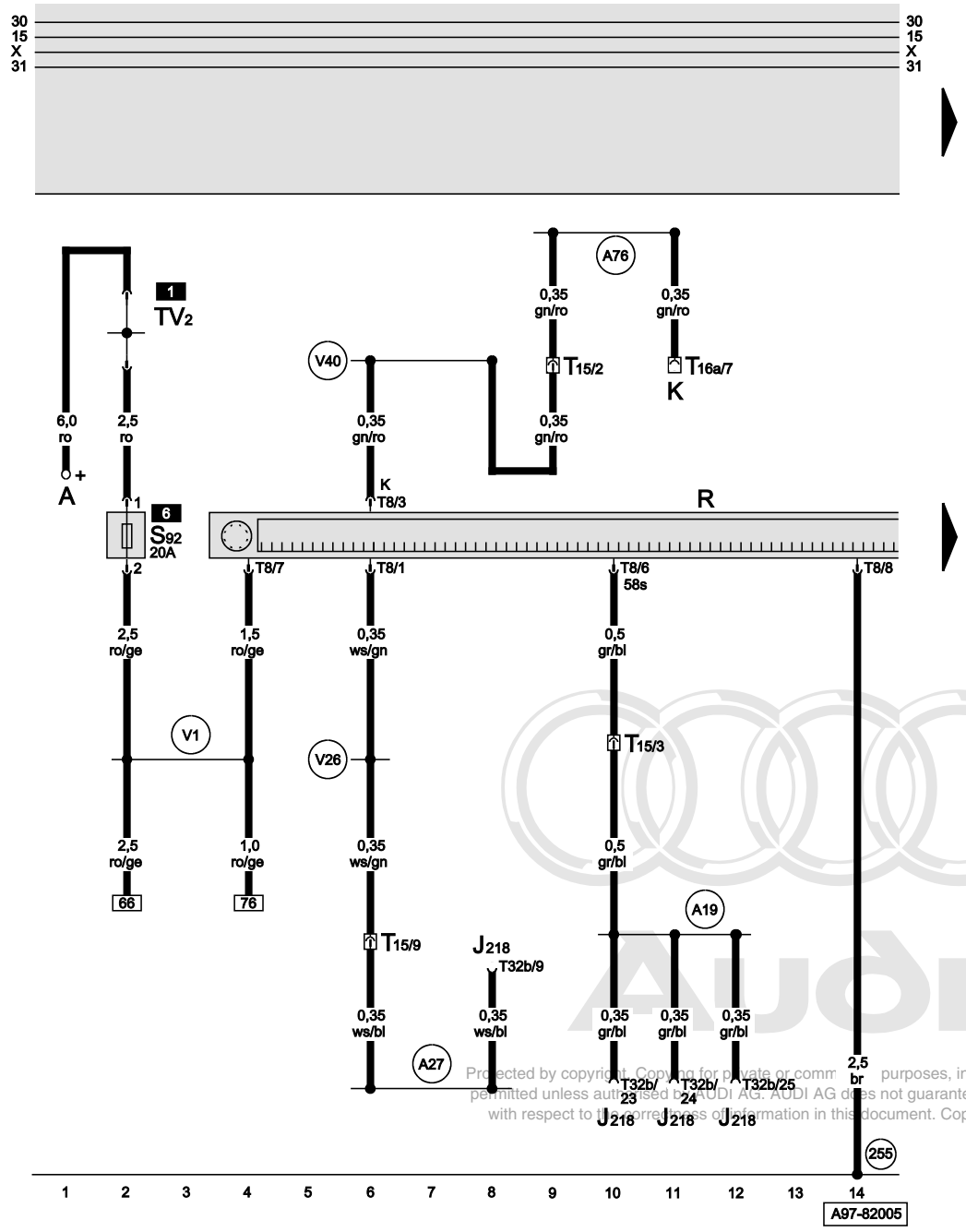
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

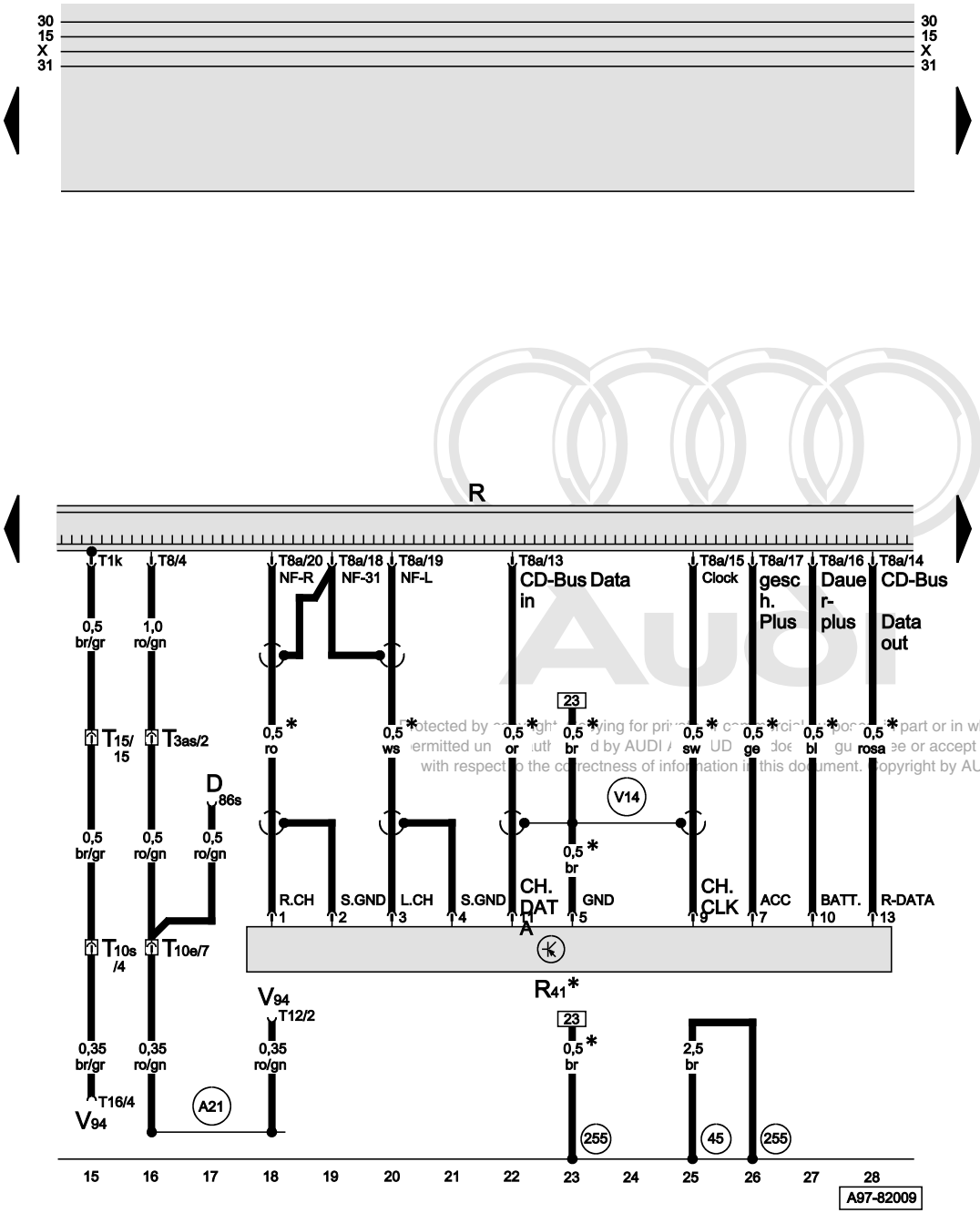


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio, radio fuse, diagnosis connection

A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness

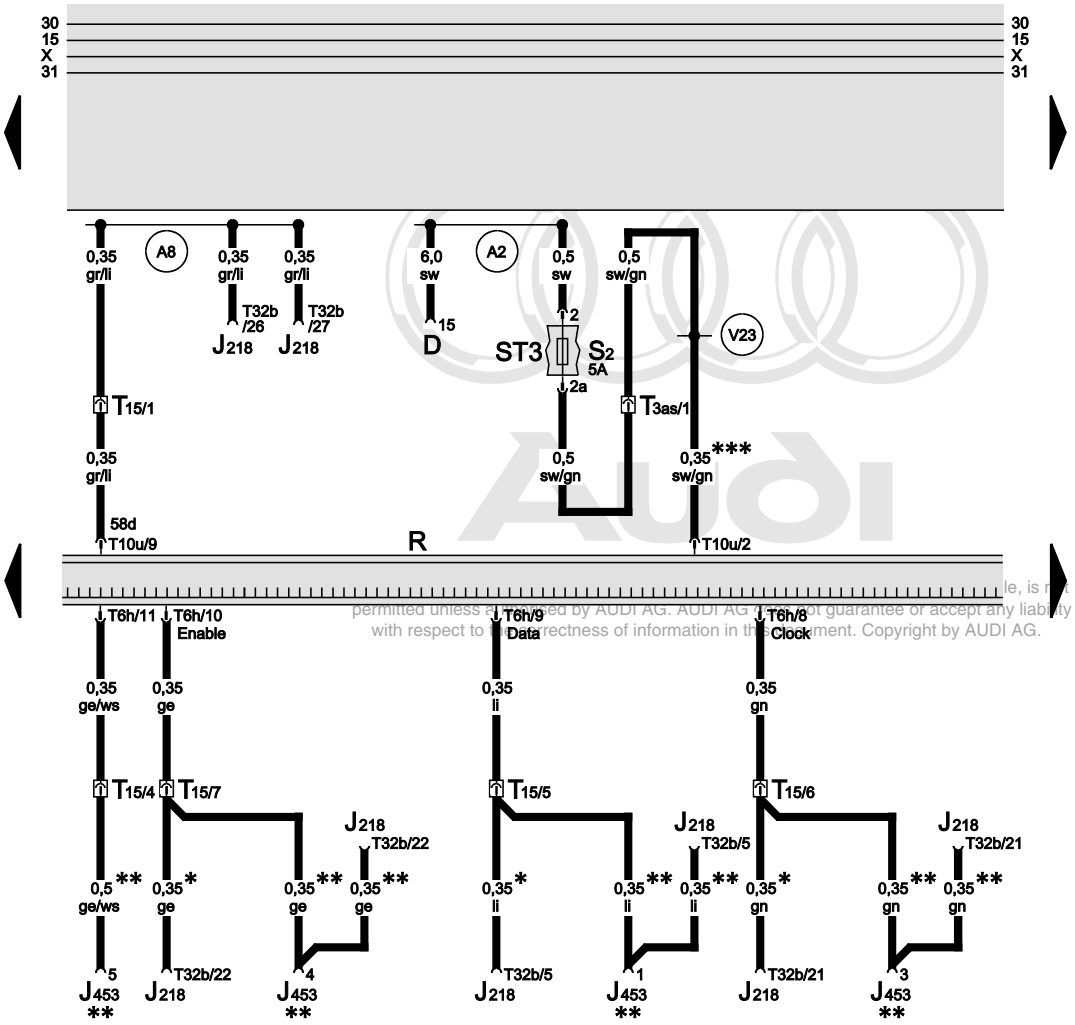


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio, CD changer

D	Ignition/starter switch
R	Radio
R41	CD changer
T1k	Single connector, brown, in centre console
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8a	8-pin connector, blue, radio connector I -3
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness
*	Models with CD changer

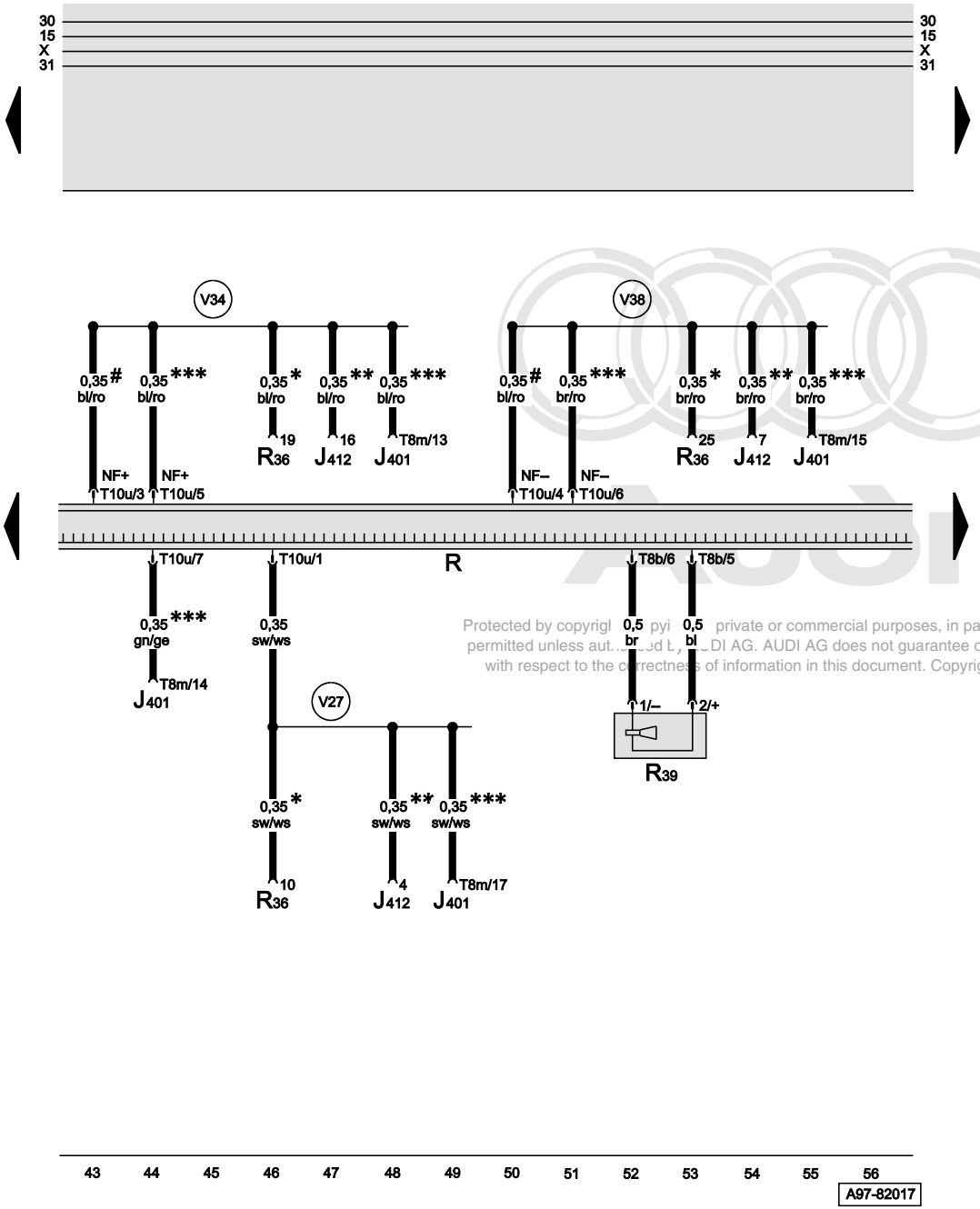


...le, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Radio, multi-function steering wheel control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	Models without multi-function steering wheel
**	Models with multi-function steering wheel
***	Models with navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

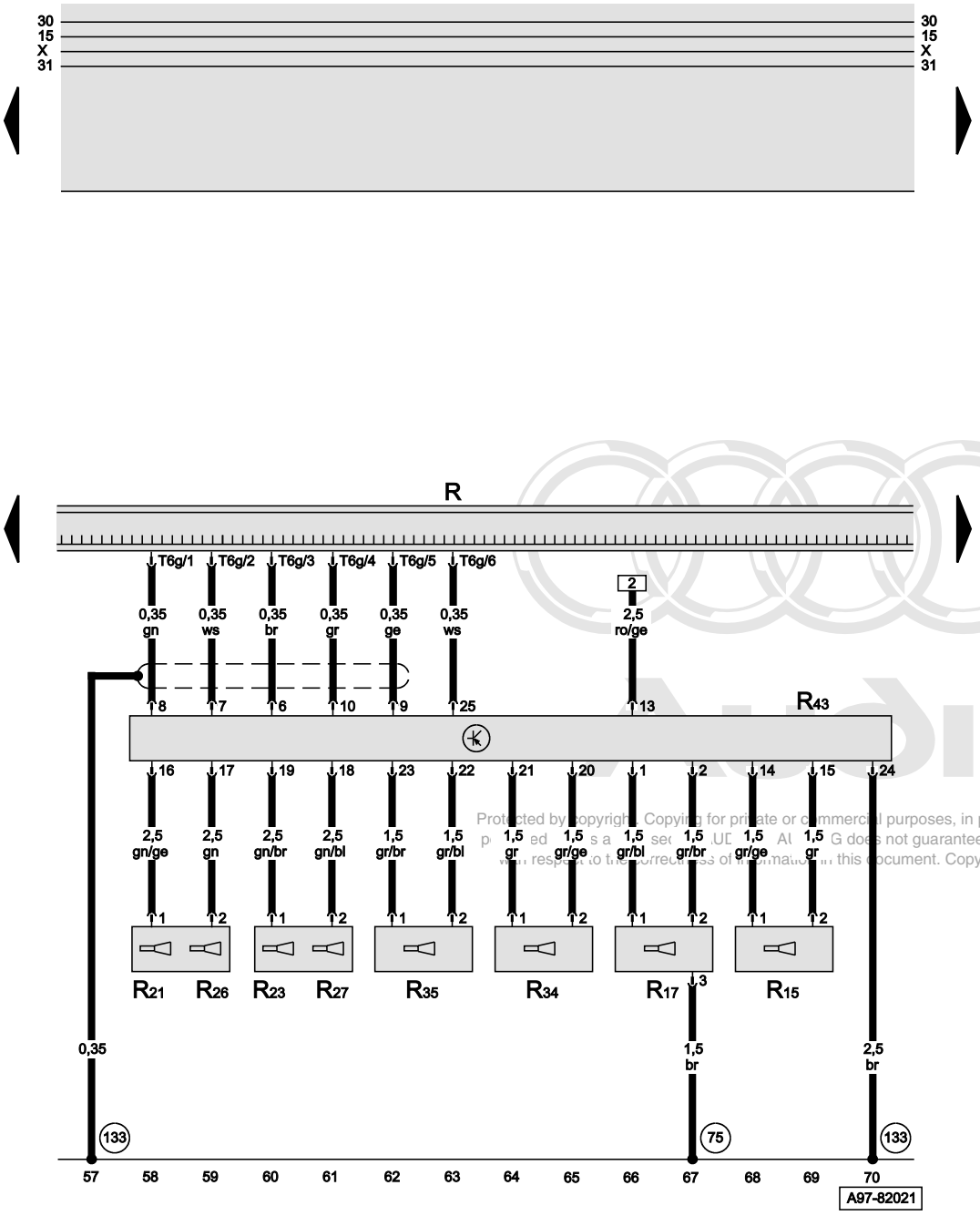


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Radio, telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker

J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models with telephone
**	Models with mobile phone
***	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'
#	Only models without navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

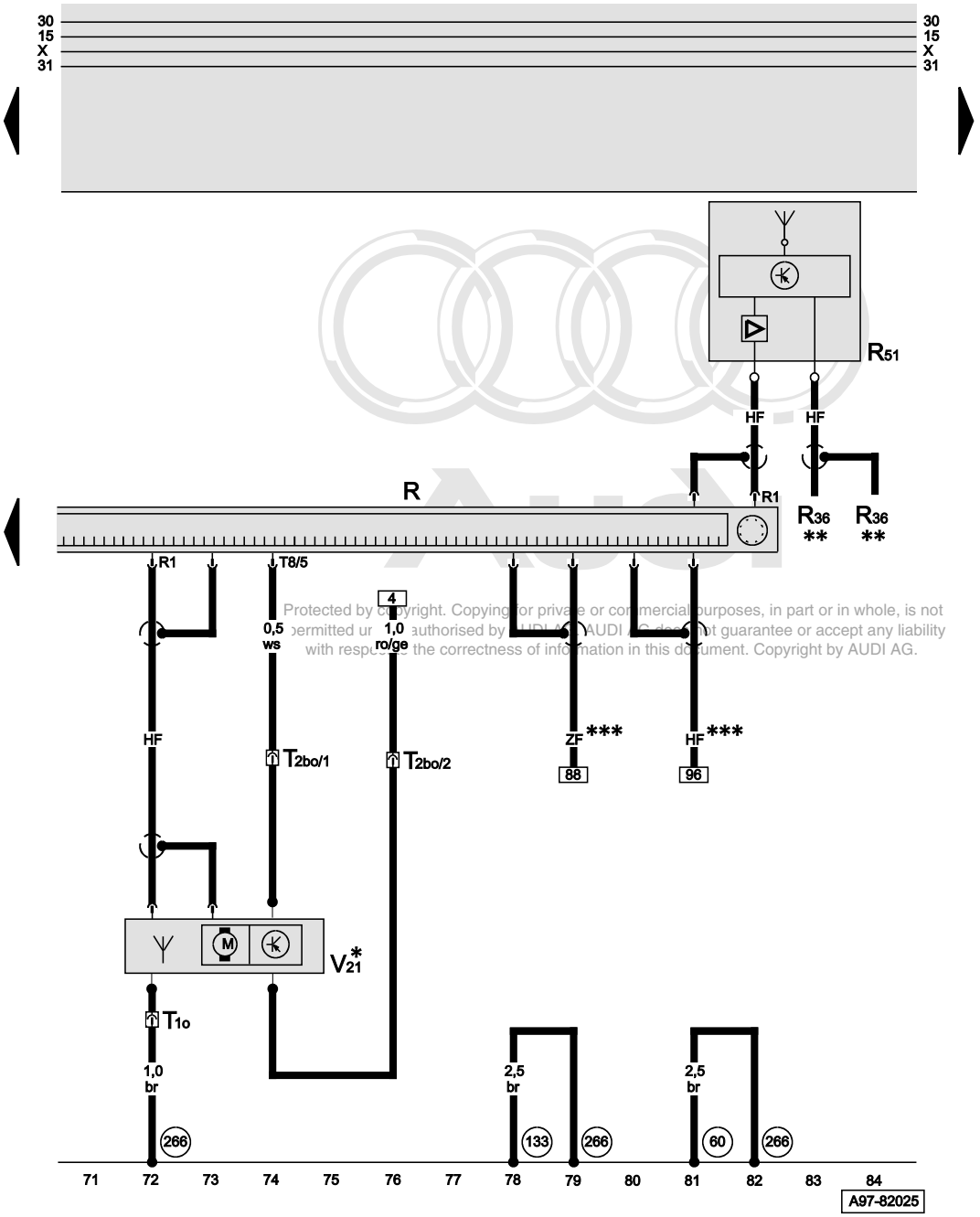


Amplifier with bass loudspeaker, loudspeakers

R	Radio
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
133	Earth connection, in loudspeaker wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

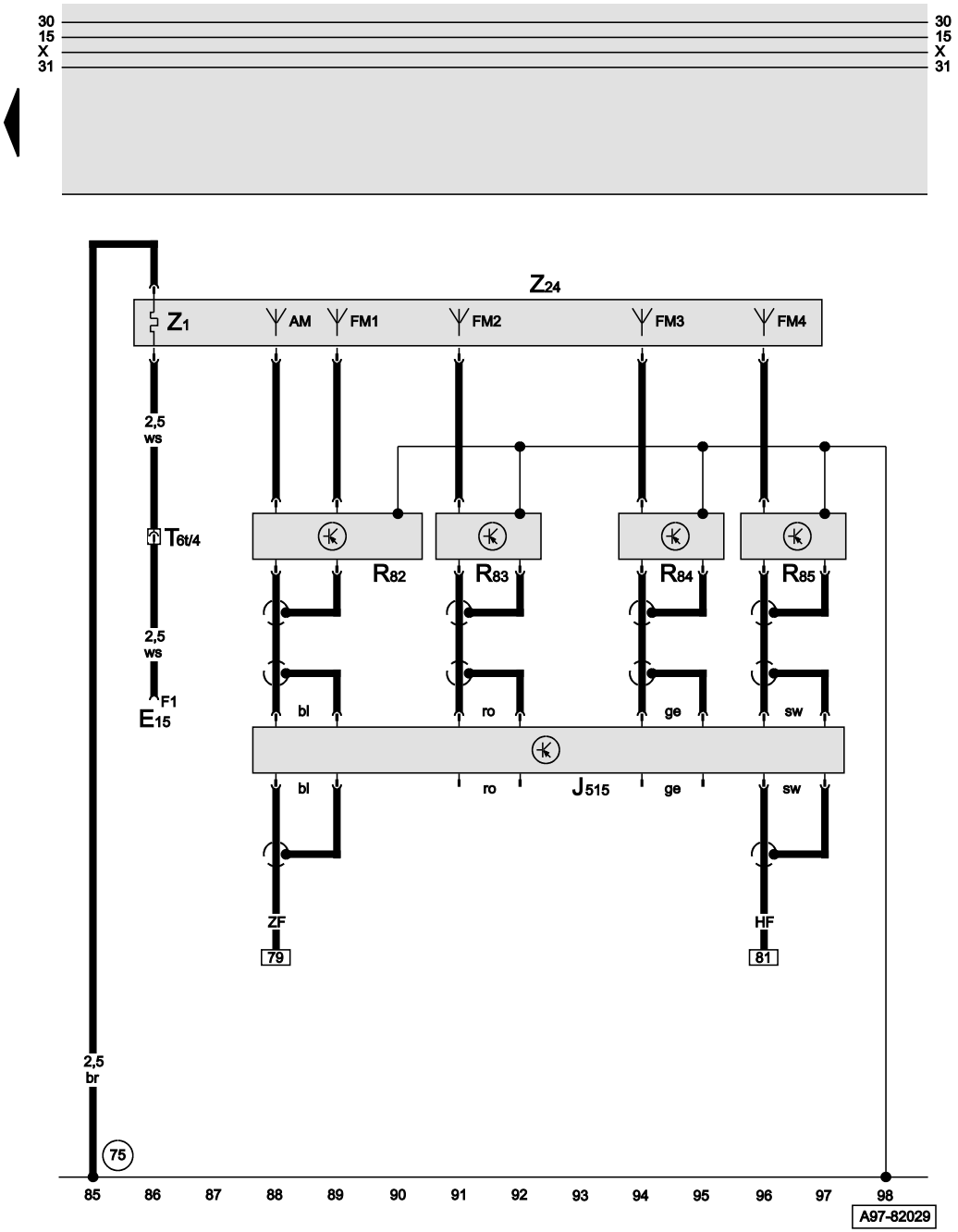


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Aerial

R	Radio
R1	Aerial connection
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
T1o	Single connector, on aerial motor
T2bo	2-pin connector, on aerial motor
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
V21	Aerial motor
(60)	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
(133)	Earth connection, in loudspeaker wiring harness
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with aerial motor
**	Models with telephone
***	Models with radio Symphony

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio aerials Symphony

E15	Heated rear window switch
J515	Aerial selection control unit
R82	Aerial amplifier 1, TV
R83	Aerial amplifier 2, TV
R84	Aerial amplifier 3, TV
R85	Aerial amplifier 4, TV
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z1	Heated rear window
Z24	Heated rear window with window aerial
75	Earth point, right rear pillar

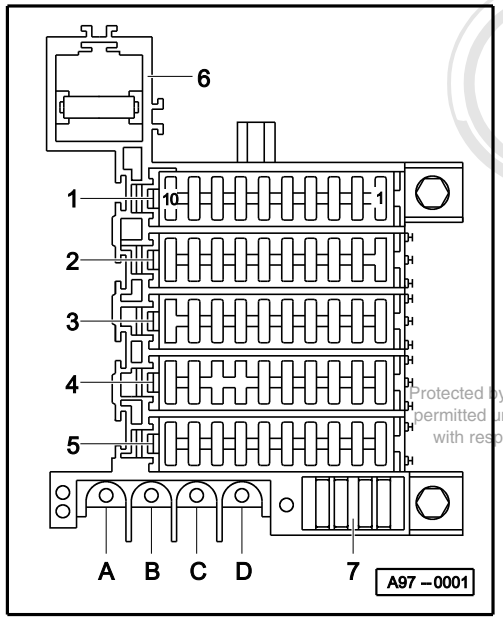
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio stereo system: Chorus, Concert

From model year 1999

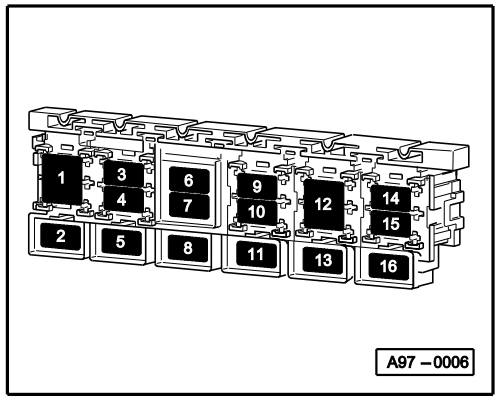
Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



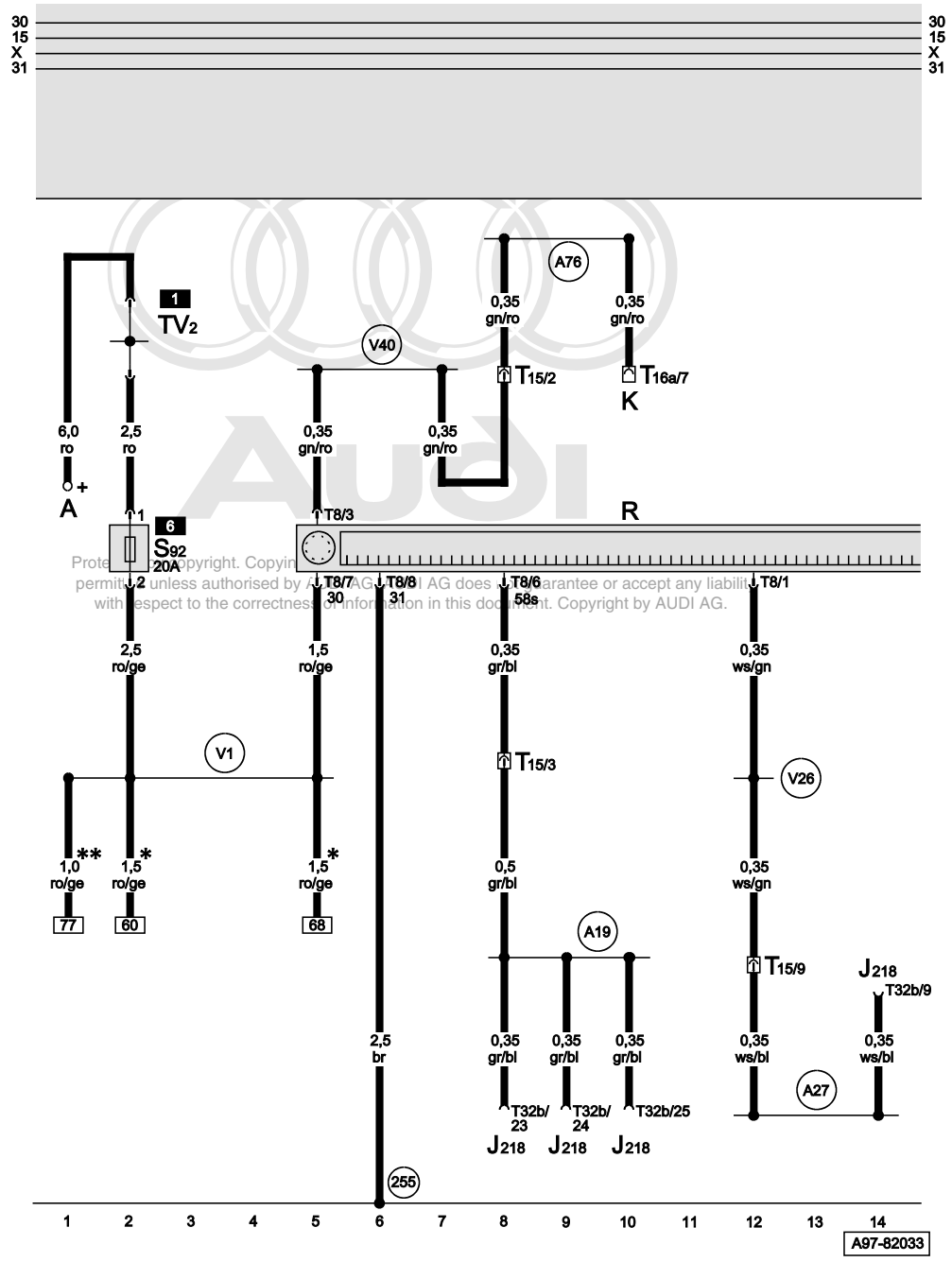
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

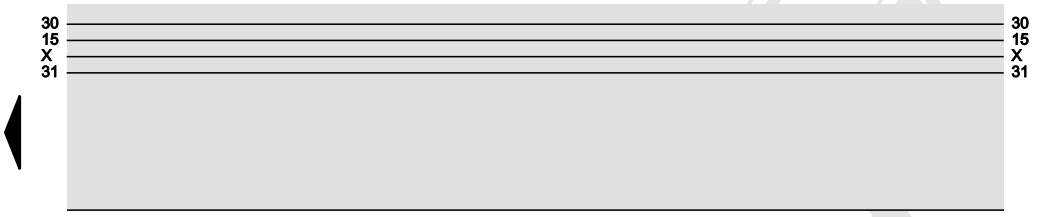


Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio, radio fuse

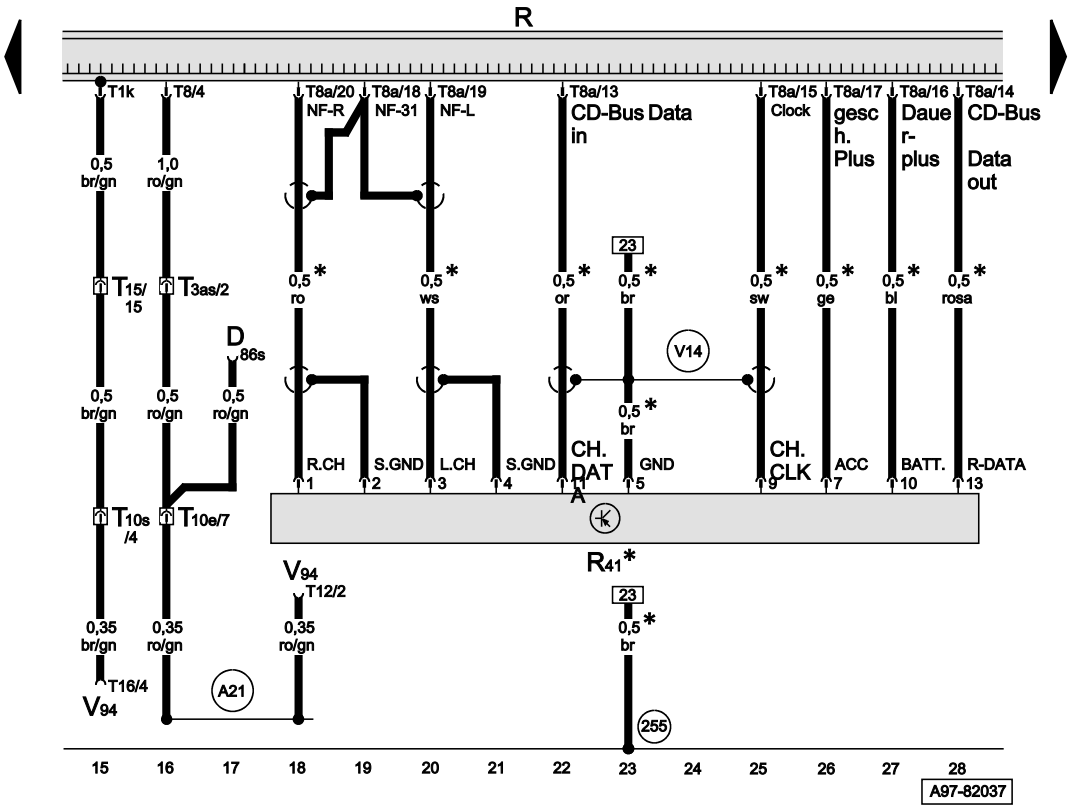
A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness
*	Radio with 10 loudspeakers
**	Only models with aerial motor



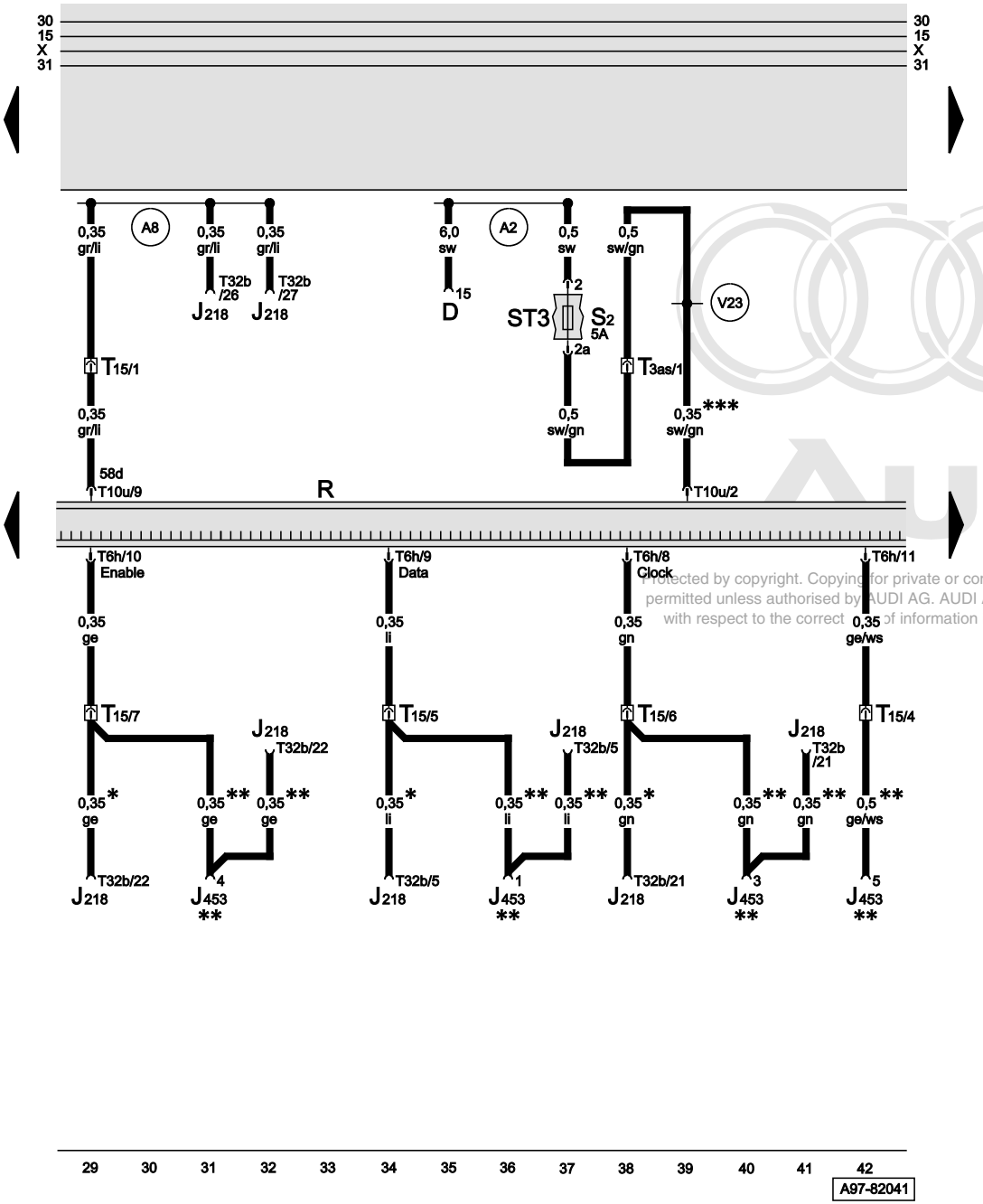
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Radio, CD changer

D	Ignition/starter switch
R	Radio
R41	CD changer
T1k	Single connector, brown, in centre console
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8a	8-pin connector, blue, radio connector I - 3
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness
*	Radio Concert with CD changer



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

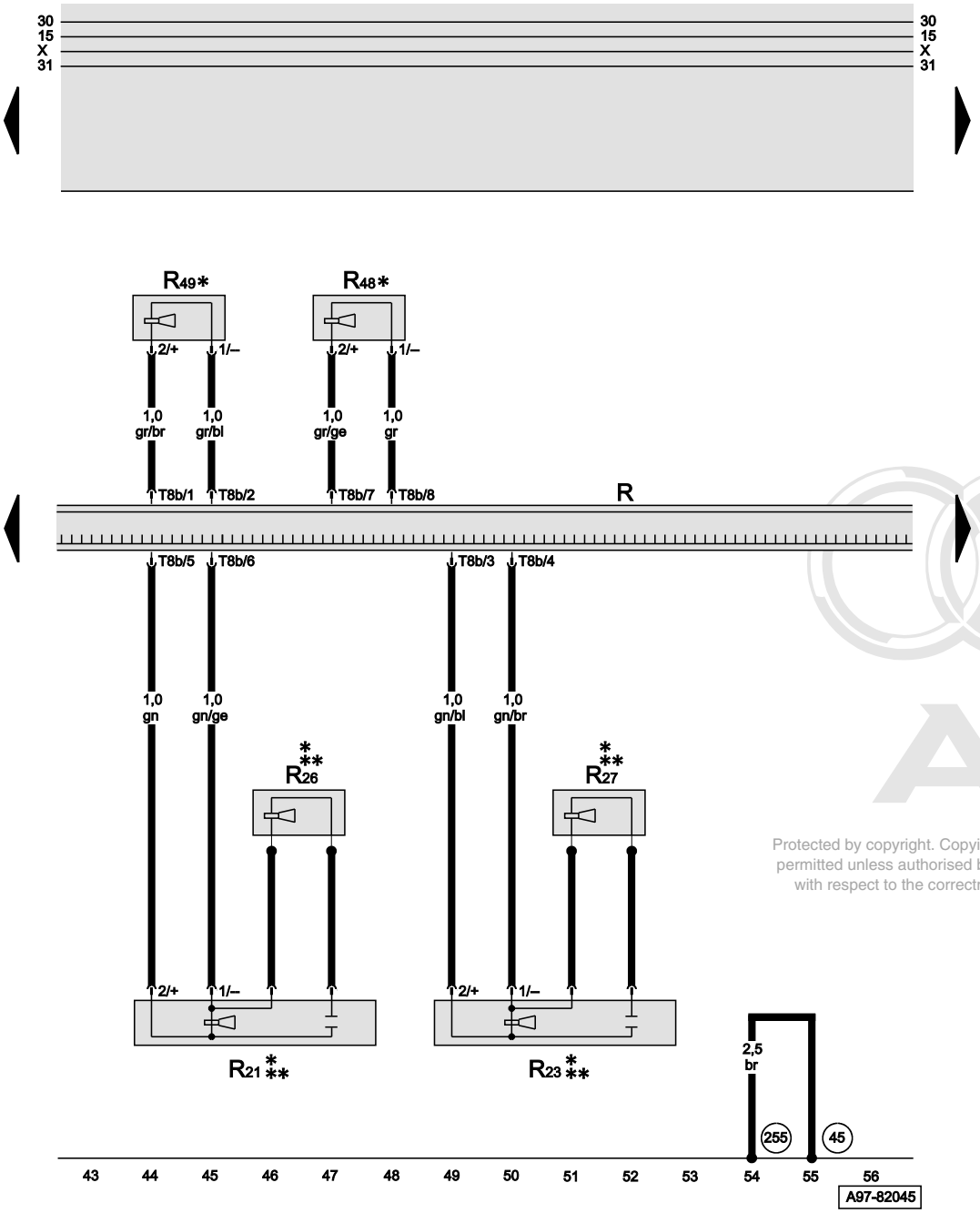


Radio, multi-function steering wheel control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	Models without multi-function steering wheel
**	Models with multi-function steering wheel (applies to radio Concert only)
***	Models with navigation system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

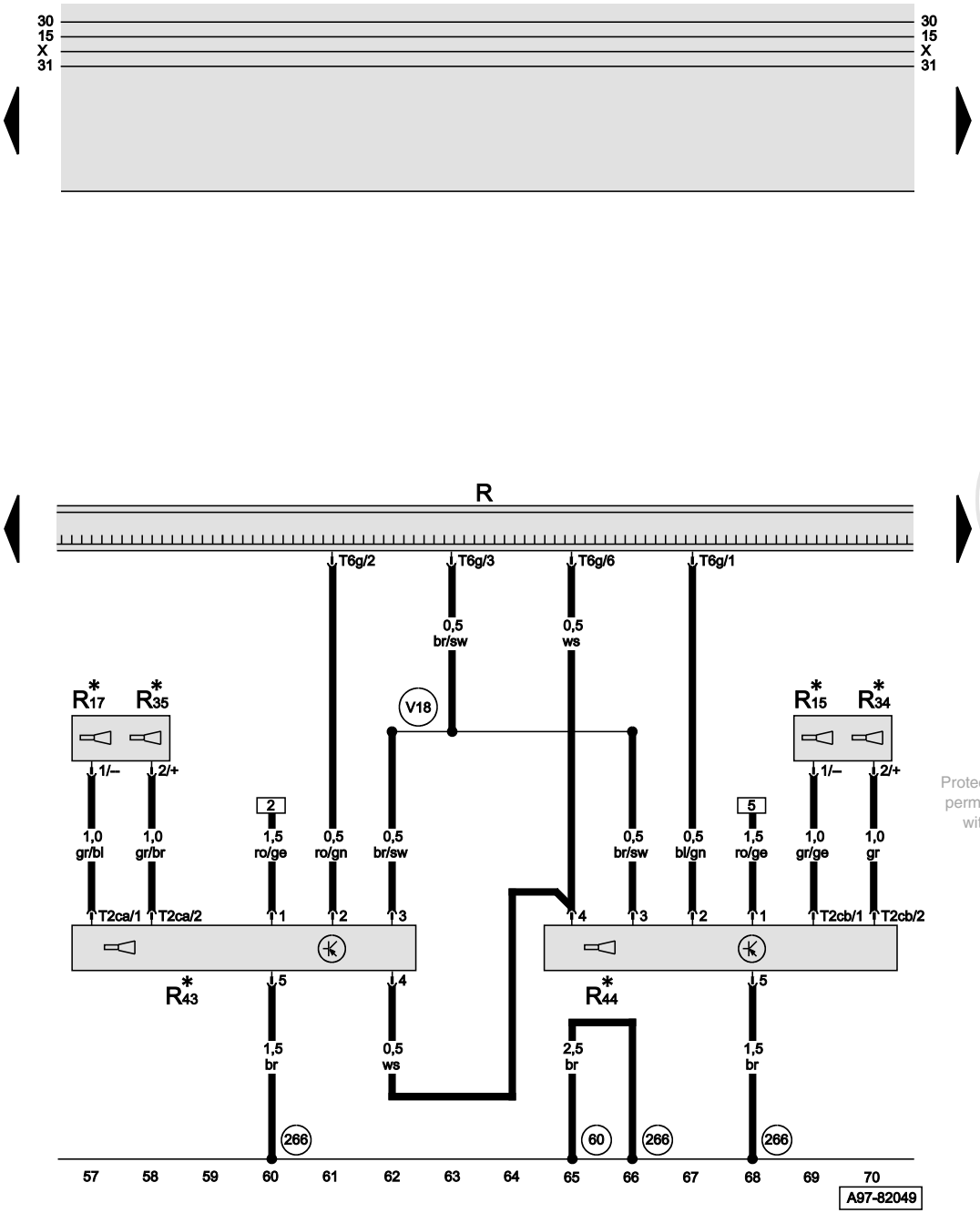


Loudspeaker

R	Radio
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R48	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, left
R49	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, right
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
*	Models with 6 loudspeakers
**	Models with 10 loudspeakers

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

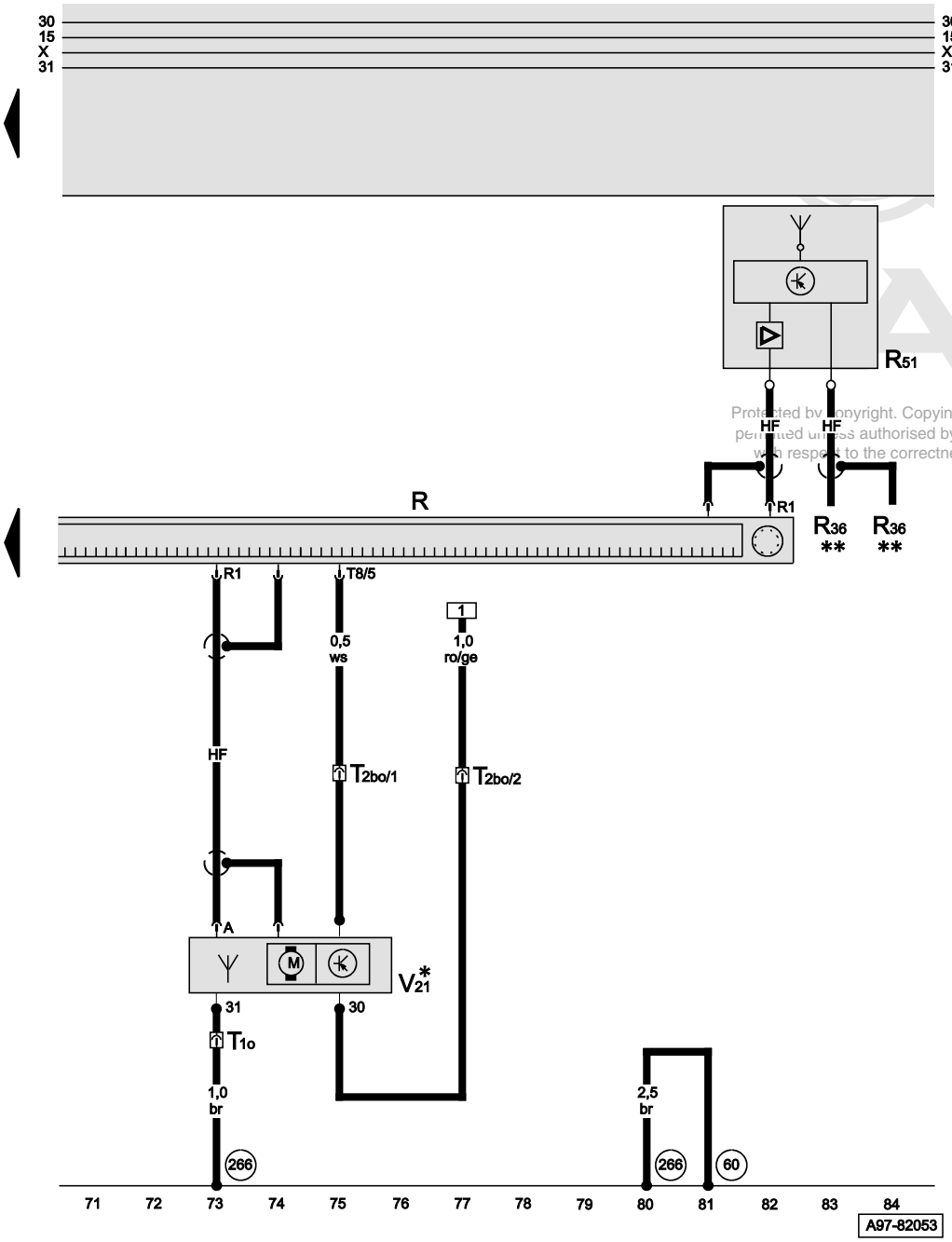


Loudspeaker

R	Radio
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
R44	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, left)
T2ca	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, right
T2cb	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, left
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
60	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
V18	Connection (negative, rear left speaker), in speaker wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Aerial

R	Radio
R1	Aerial connection
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
T1o	Single connector, on aerial motor
T2bo	2-pin connector, on aerial motor
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
V21	Aerial motor
(60)	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with aerial motor
**	Models with telephone

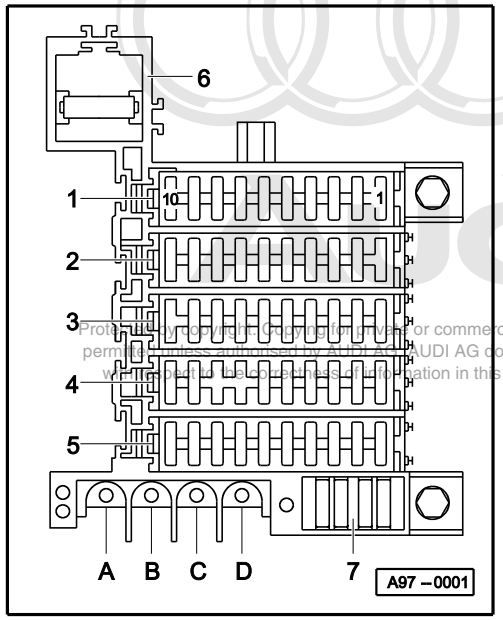
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Provision for radio

From model year 1999

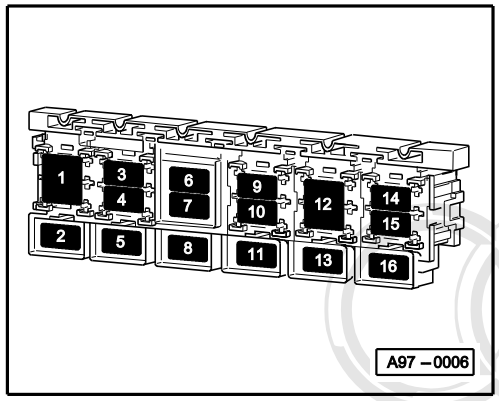
Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of the information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



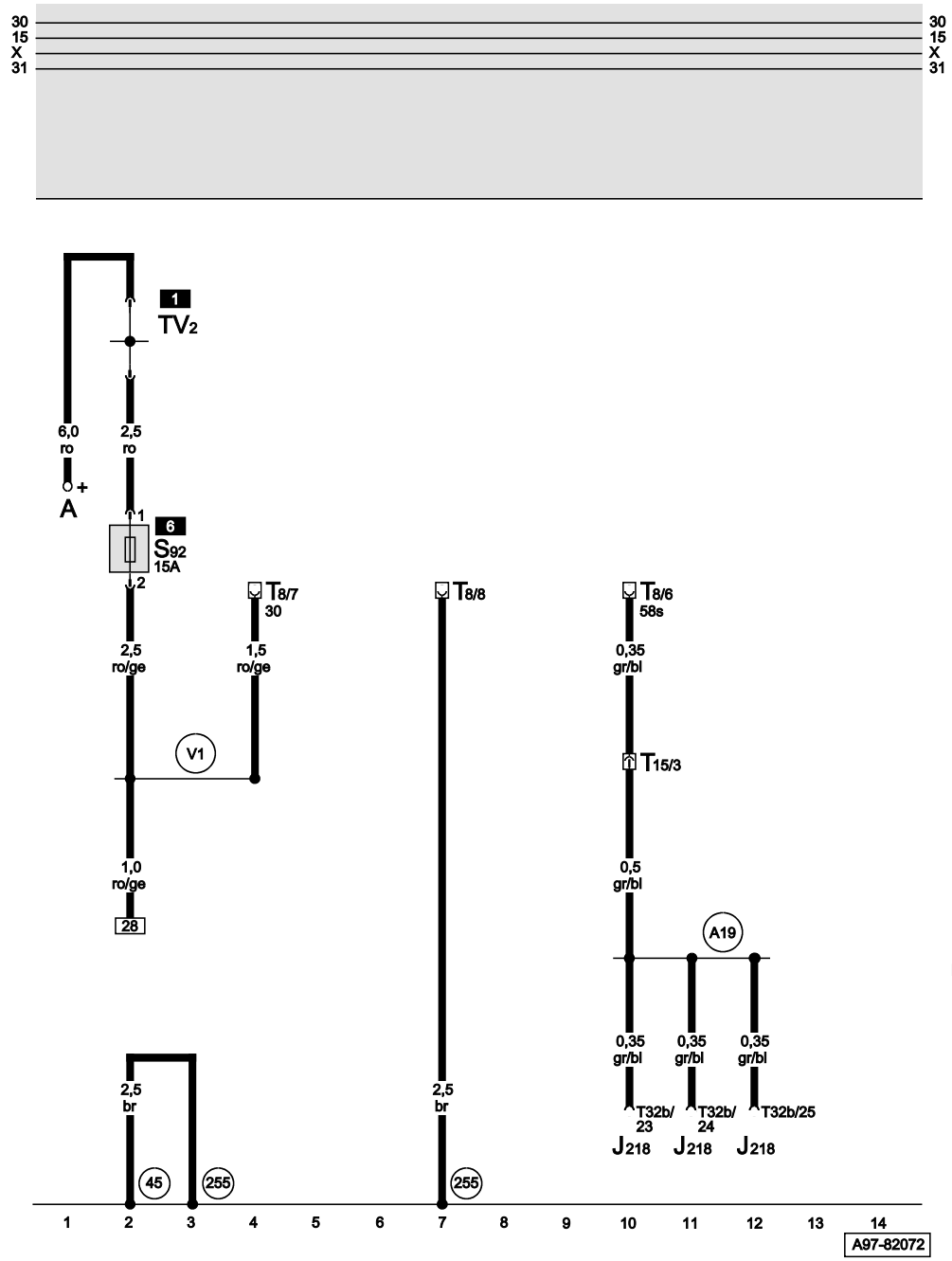
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

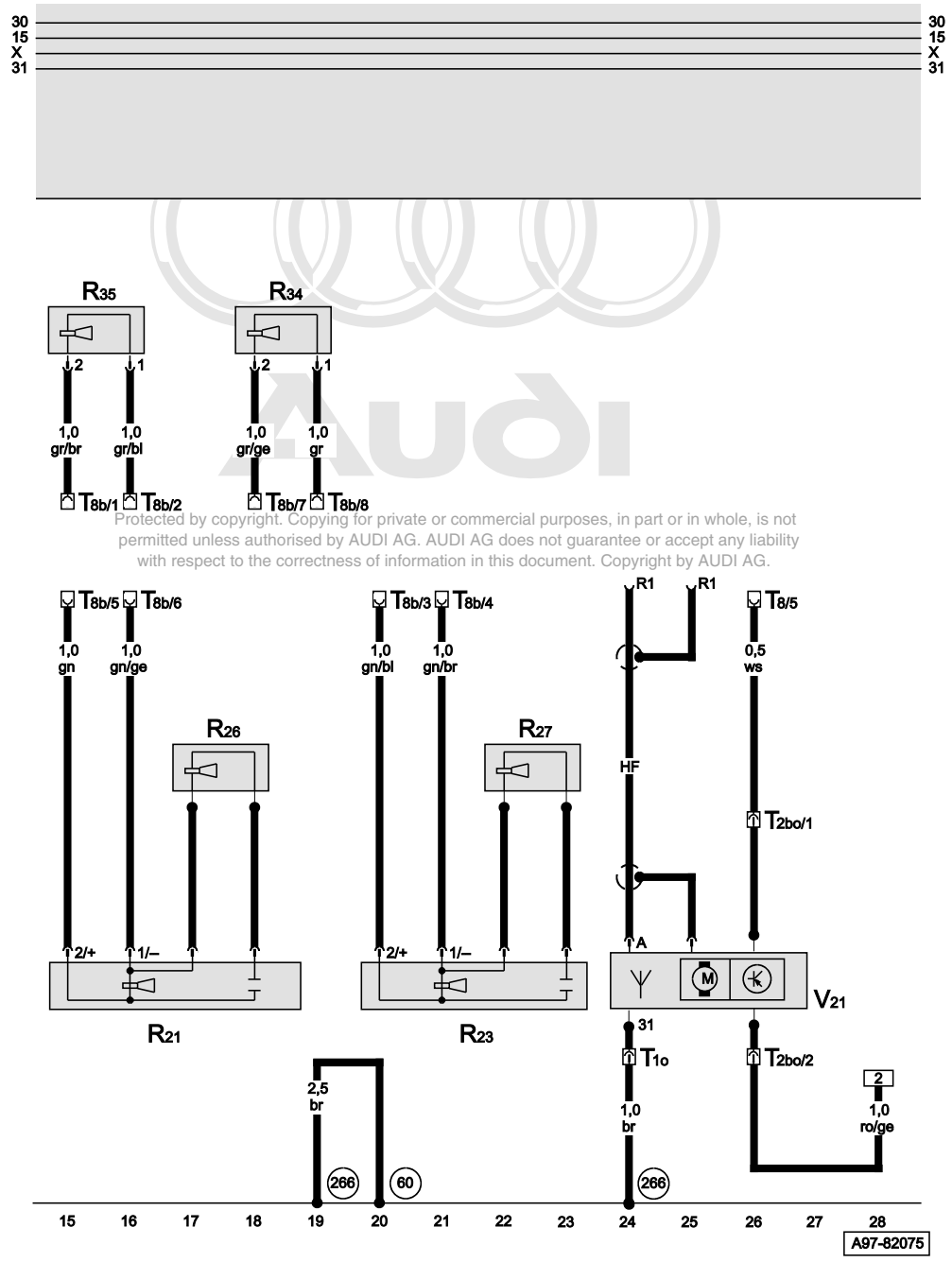


Provision for radio

A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Provision for radio

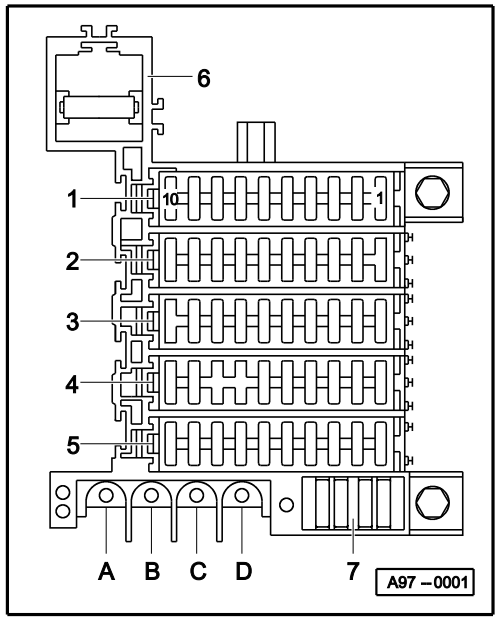
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
T1o	Single connector, on aerial motor
T2bo	2-pin connector, on aerial motor
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
V21	Aerial motor
(60)	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system (RNS)

From model year 1999

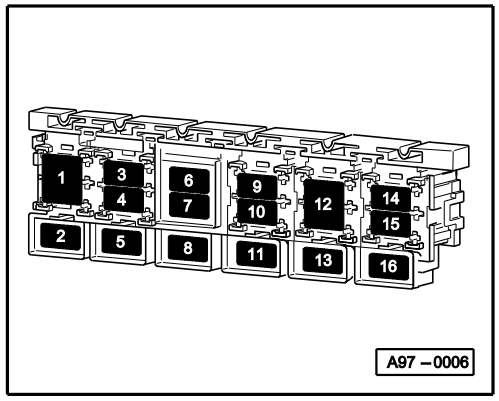
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



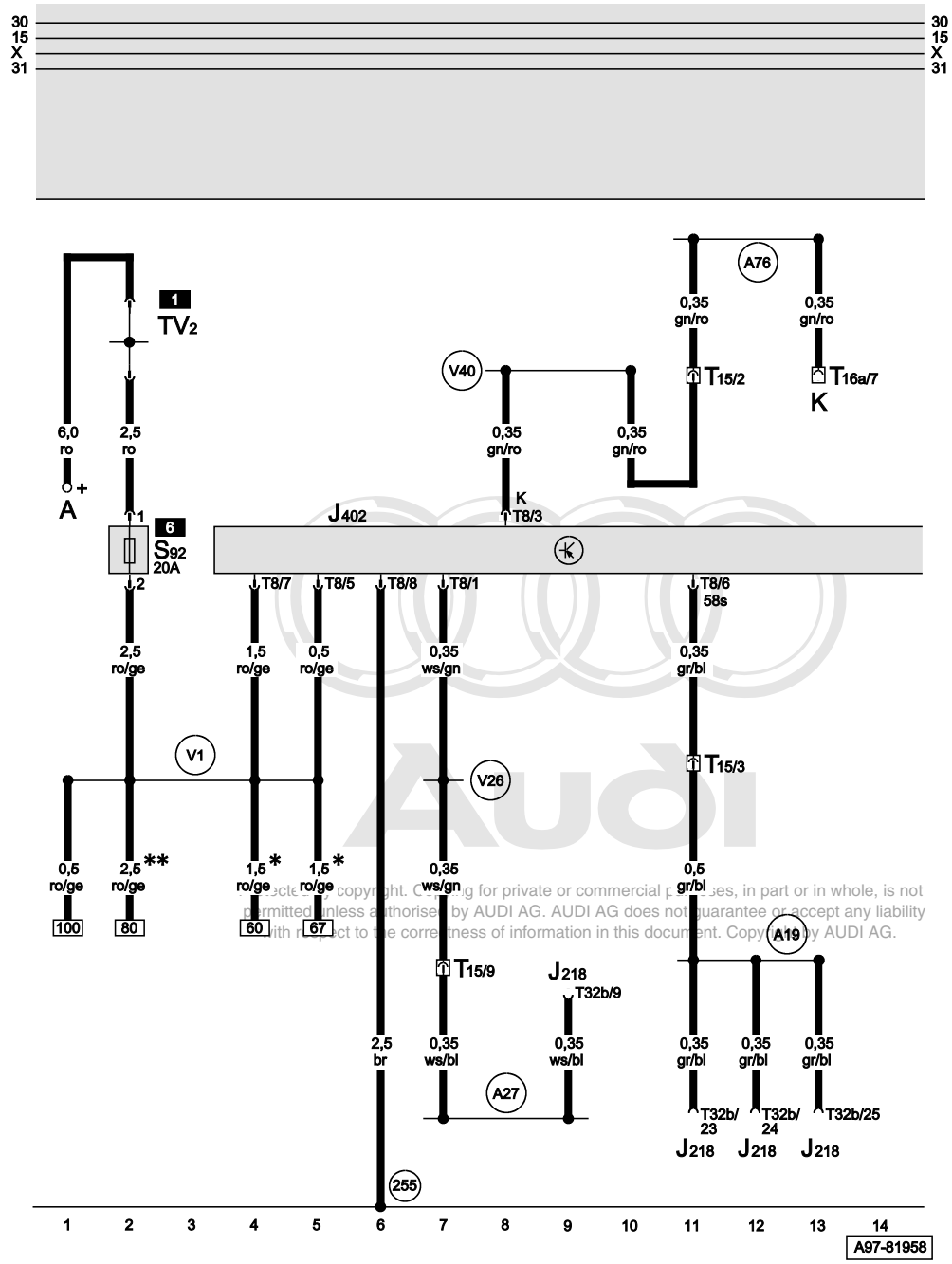
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

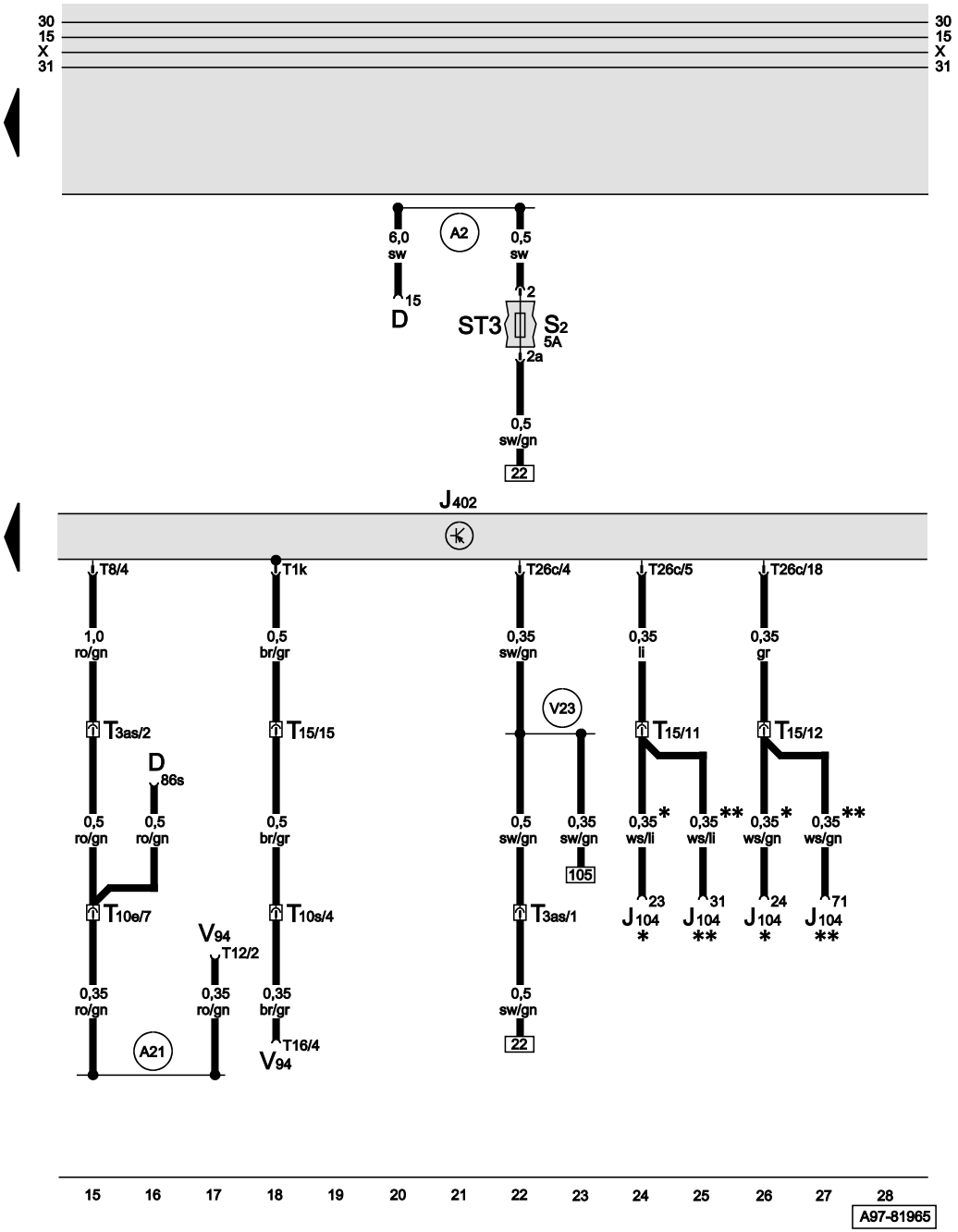


Radio navigation system, fuse

A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
K	Diagnosis connection
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers
**	Models with radio Bose sound system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

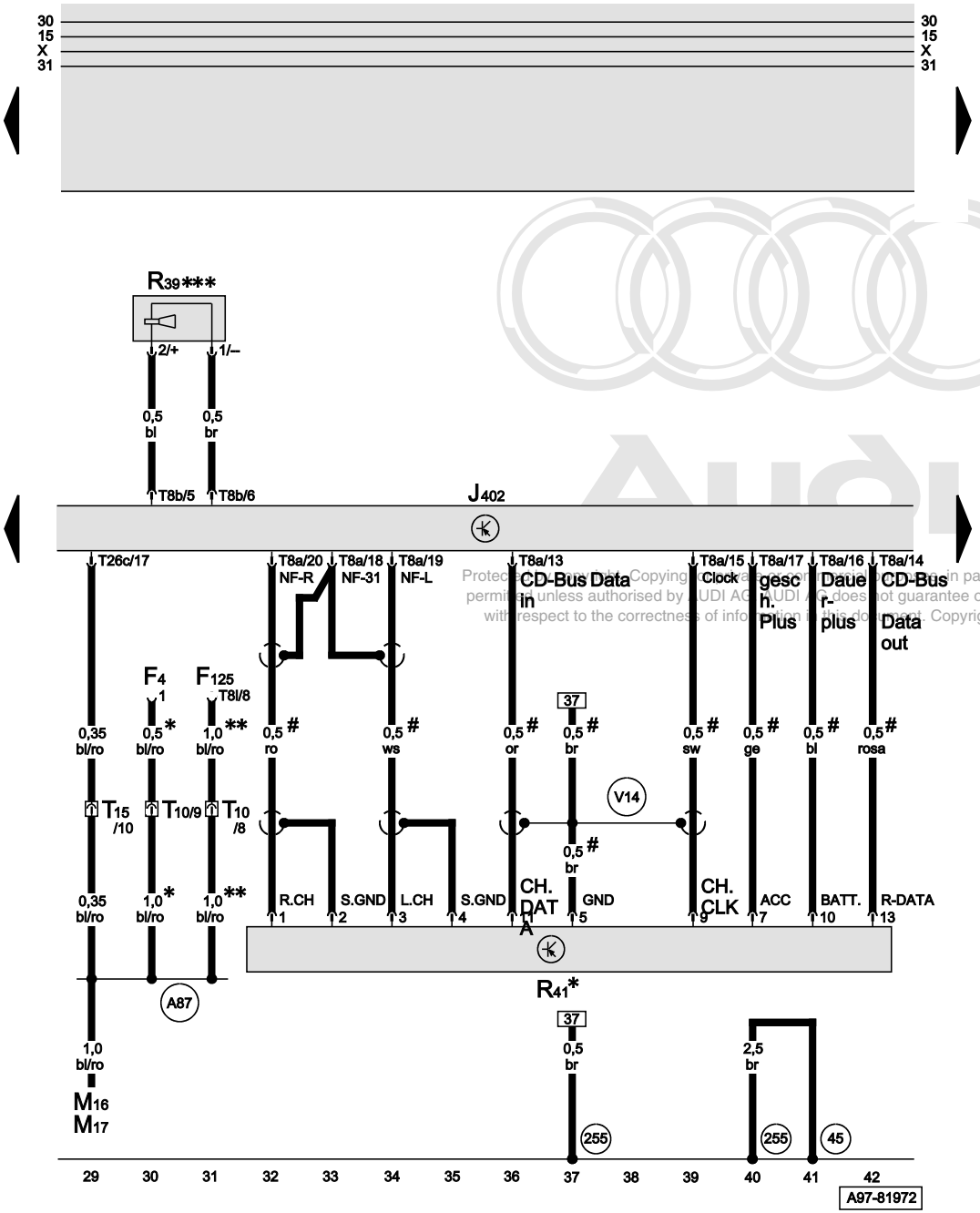


Radio navigation system, fuse

D	Ignition/starter switch
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T1k	Single connector, brown, on radio
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	ABS 5.3
**	ABS with electronic stability program (ESP)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



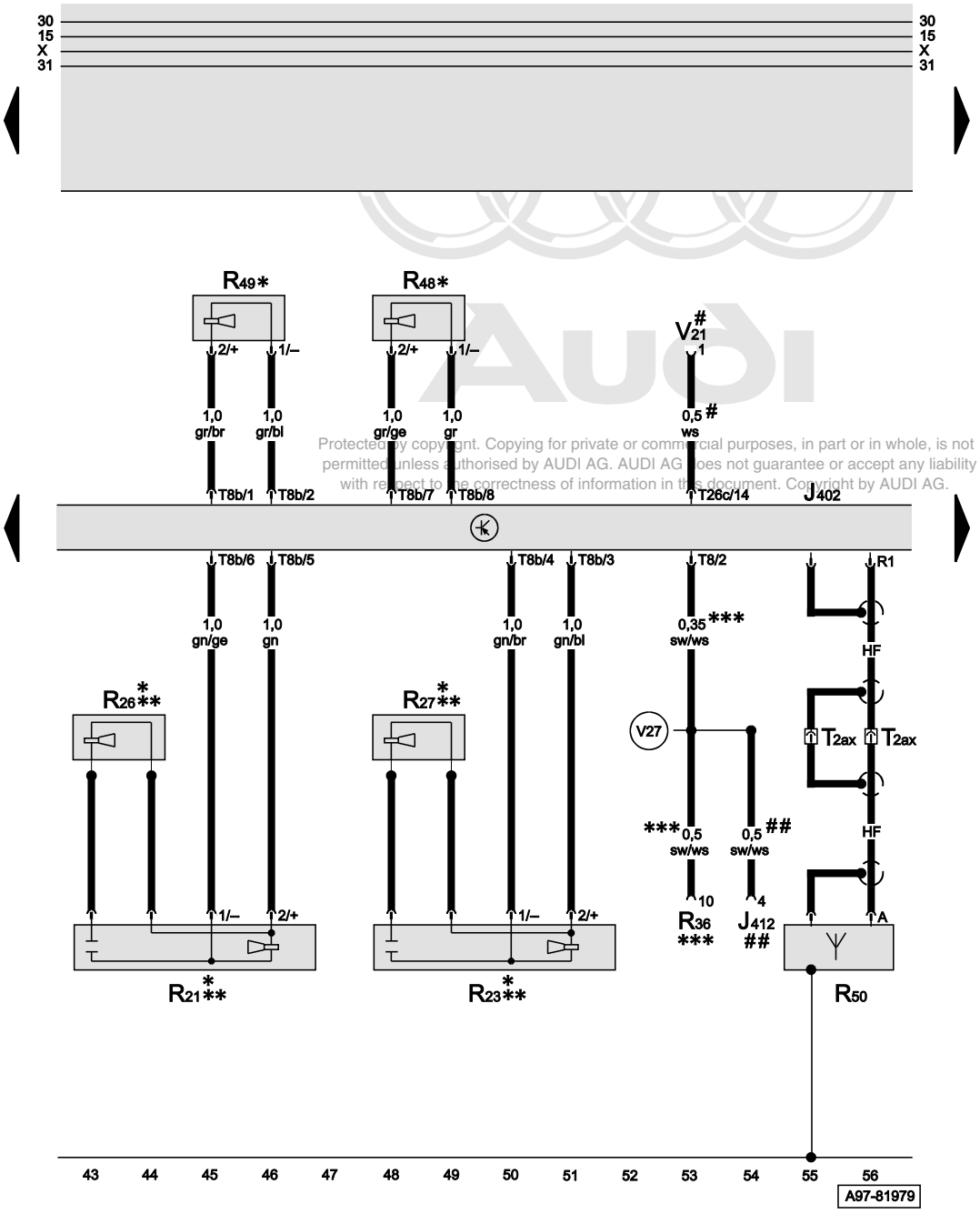
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio navigation system, CD changer

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
R41	CD changer
T8a	8-pin connector, blue, radio connector I - 3
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness

* Models with manual gearbox
** Models with automatic gearbox
*** Models with radio Bose sound system and telephone
# Models with CD changer



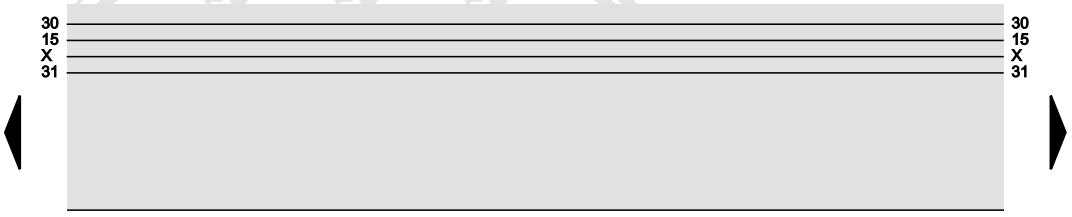
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Loudspeakers, navigation aerial (GPS)

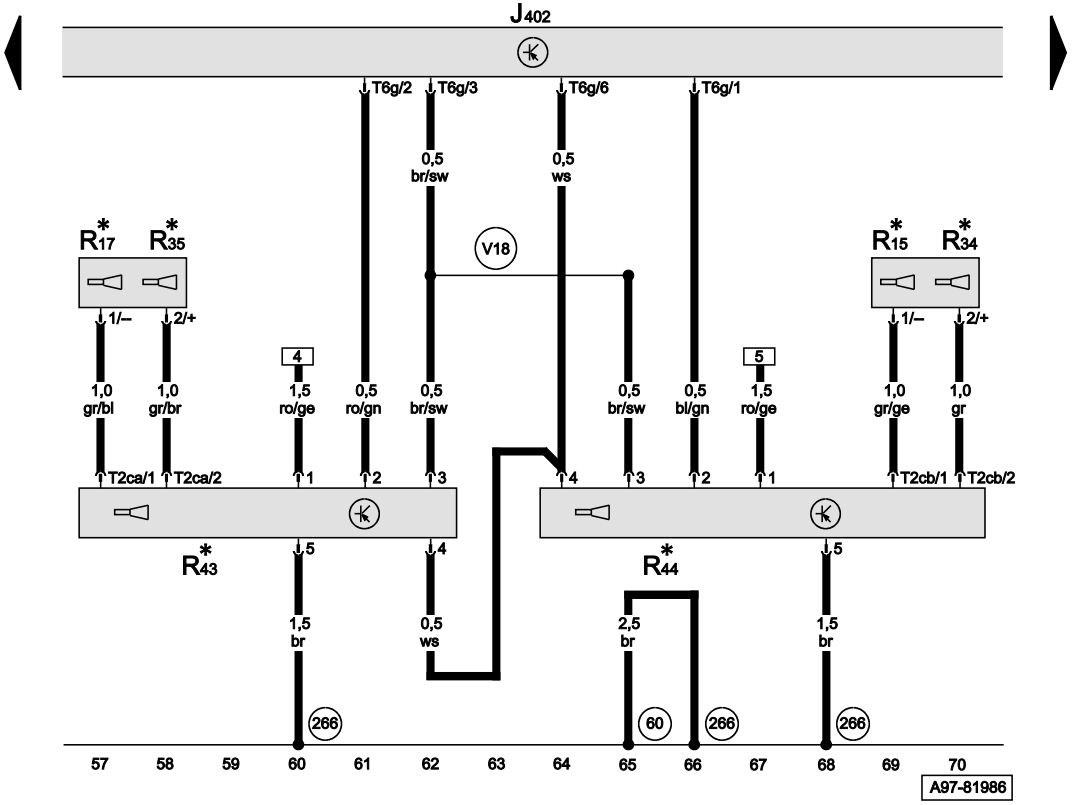
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R1	Aerial connection
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R48	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, left
R49	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, right
R50	Navigation aerial (GPS)
T2ax	2-pin connector, in boot lid
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
V21	Aerial motor
(V27)	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness

*	Models with 6 loudspeakers
**	Models with 10 loudspeakers
***	Models with telephone
#	Models with aerial motor
##	Models with mobile phone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



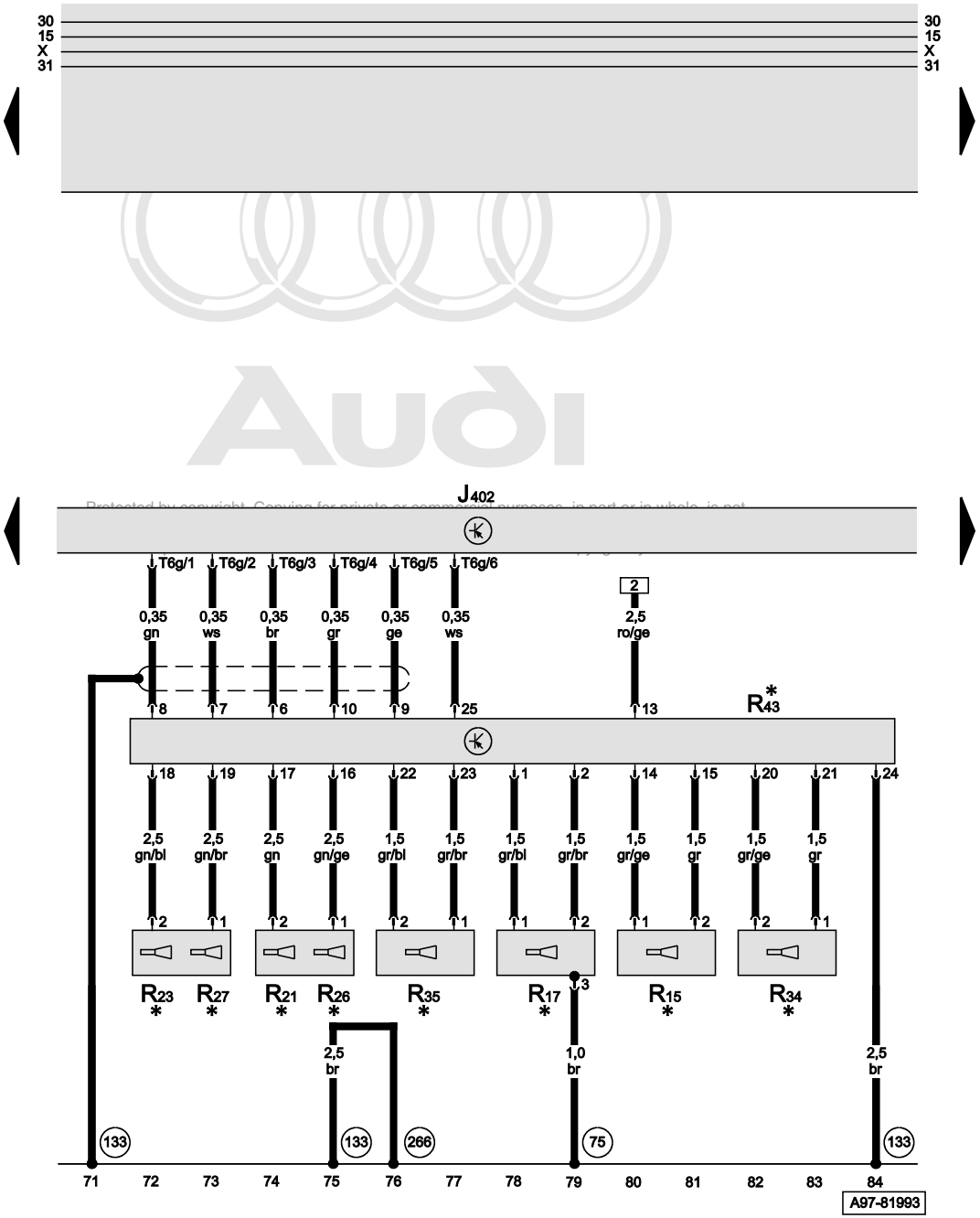
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Loudspeaker

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
R44	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, left)
T2ca	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, right
T2cb	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, left
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
60	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
V18	Connection (negative, rear left speaker), in speaker wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers

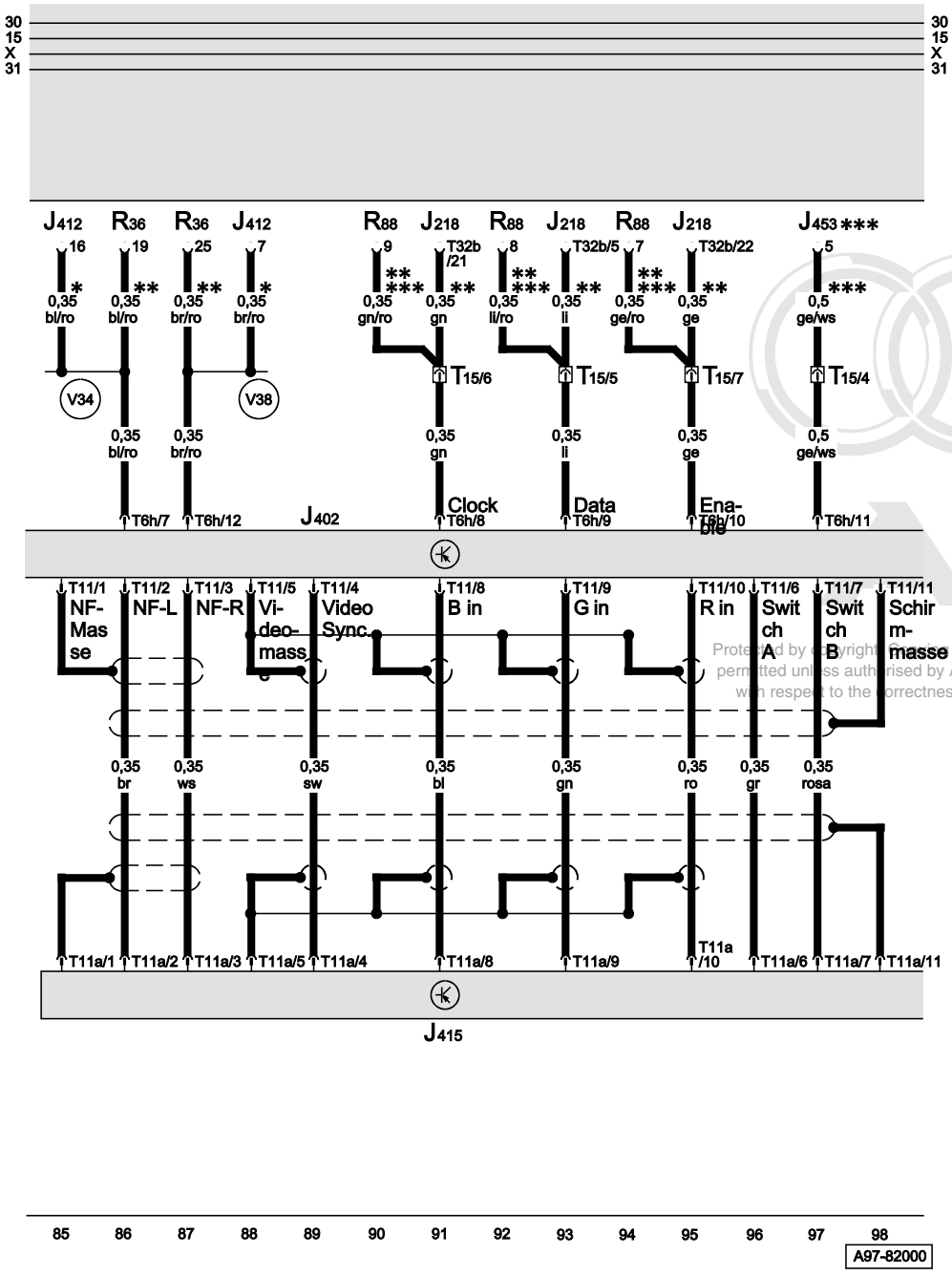
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Loudspeakers for radio Bose sound system

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
133	Earth connection, in loudspeaker wiring harness
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
*	Radio Bose sound system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

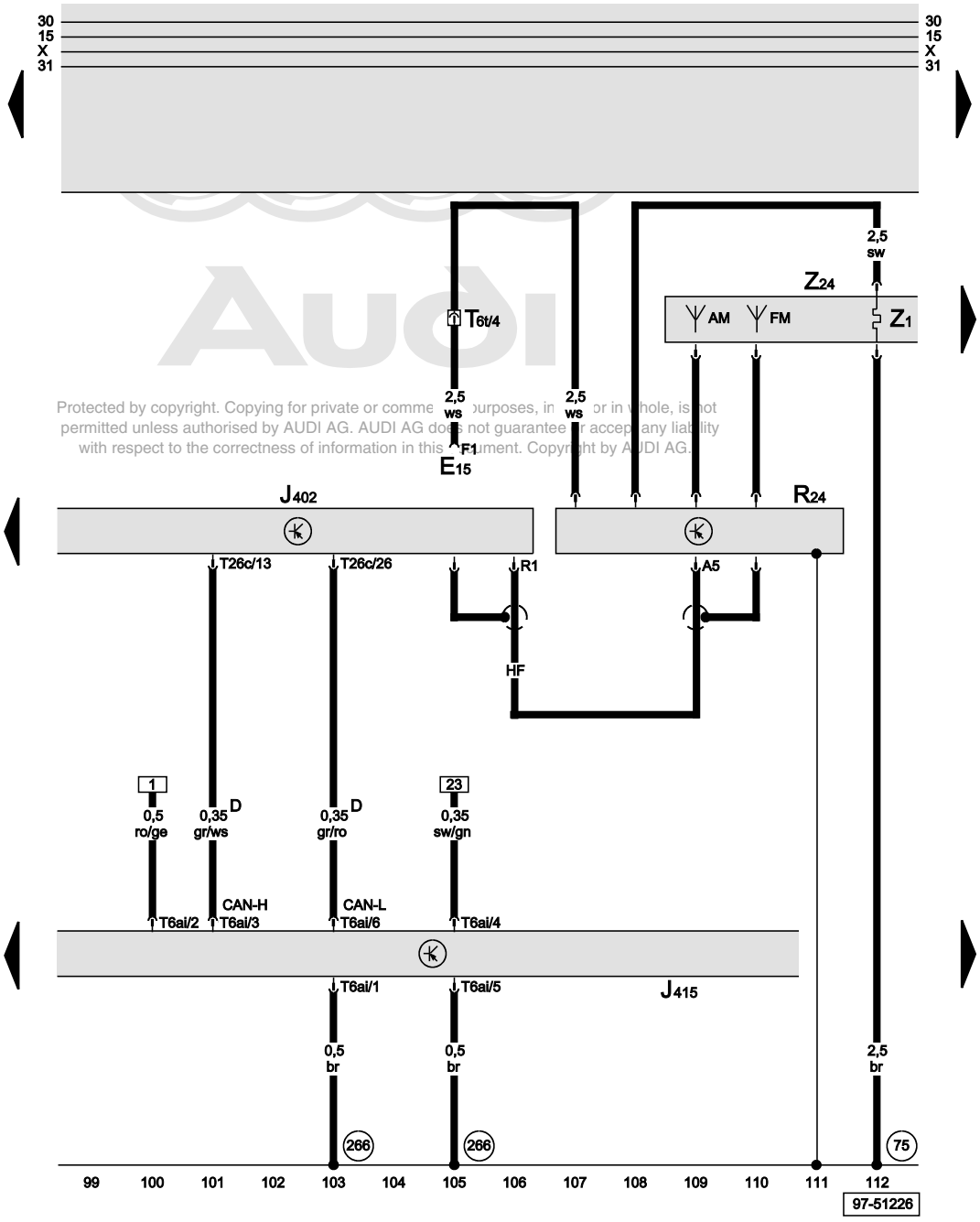


Navigation operating electronics control unit, navigation/TV tuner

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
J415	Navigation/TV tuner
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R88	Multi-function steering wheel interface
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T11	11-pin connector, on navigation control unit
T11a	11-pin connector, on TV tuner
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models with mobile phone
**	Models with telephone
***	Models with multi-function steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

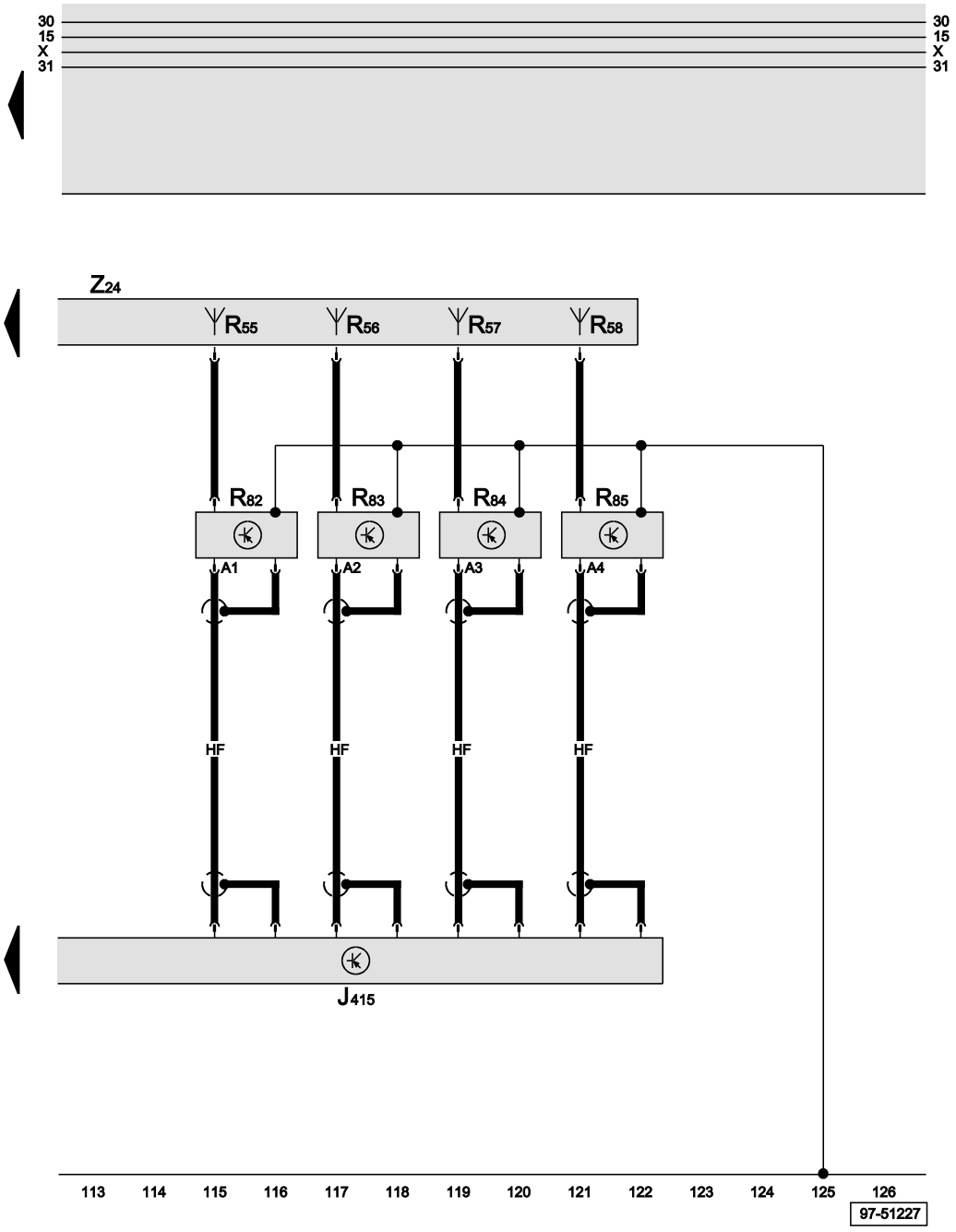


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Navigation operating electronics control unit, navigation/TV tuner, heated rear window with window aerial

E15	Heated rear window switch
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J415	Navigation/TV tuner
R1	Aerial connection
R24	Aerial amplifier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T6ai	6-pin connector, white, on TV tuner
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
Z1	Heated rear window
Z24	Heated rear window with window aerial
(75)	Earth point, right rear pillar
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



TV aerials

J415	Navigation/TV tuner
R55	TV aerial 1
R56	TV aerial 2
R57	TV aerial 3
R58	TV aerial 4
R82	Aerial amplifier 1, TV
R83	Aerial amplifier 2, TV
R84	Aerial amplifier 3, TV
R85	Aerial amplifier 4, TV
Z24	Heated rear window with window aerial

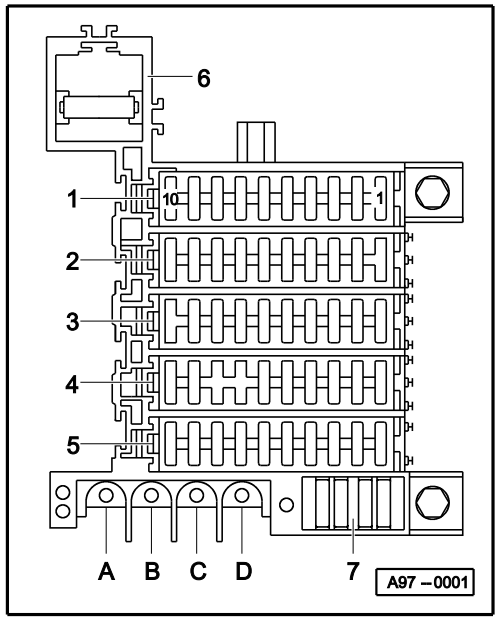
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Navigation system "NS Low"

From model year 1999

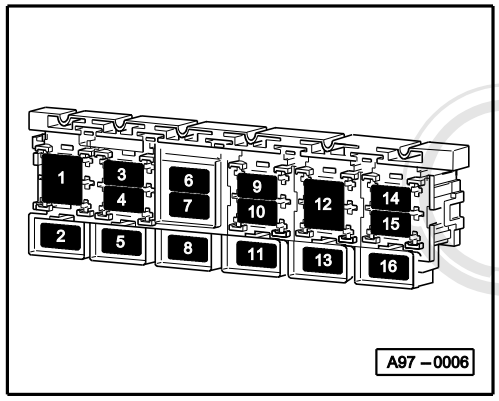
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



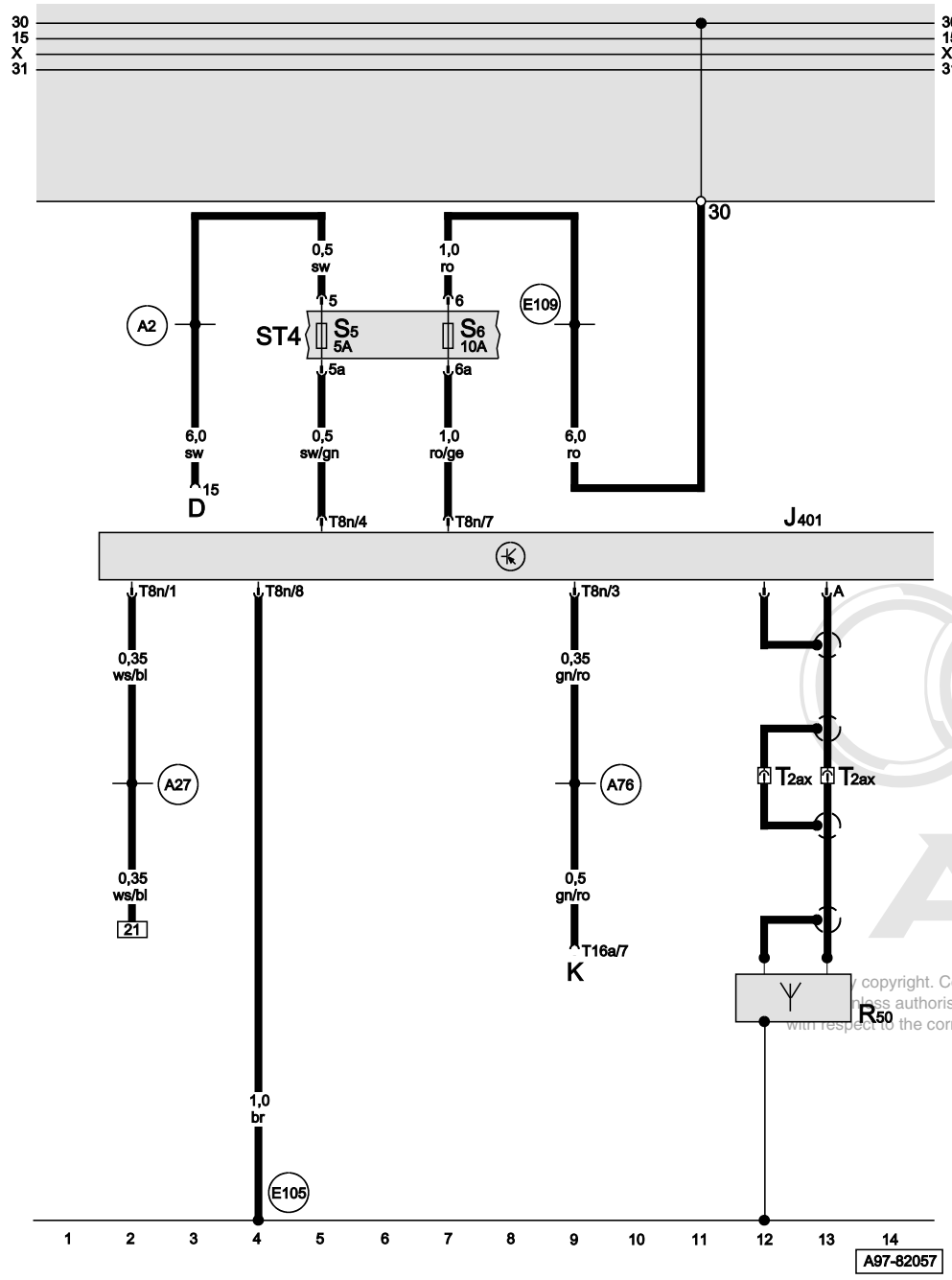
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)
9 - Navigation fuse (S258)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

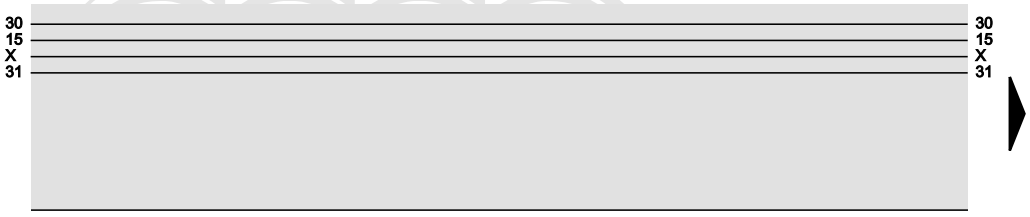


Navigation system with CD drive control unit, navigation aerial (GPS)

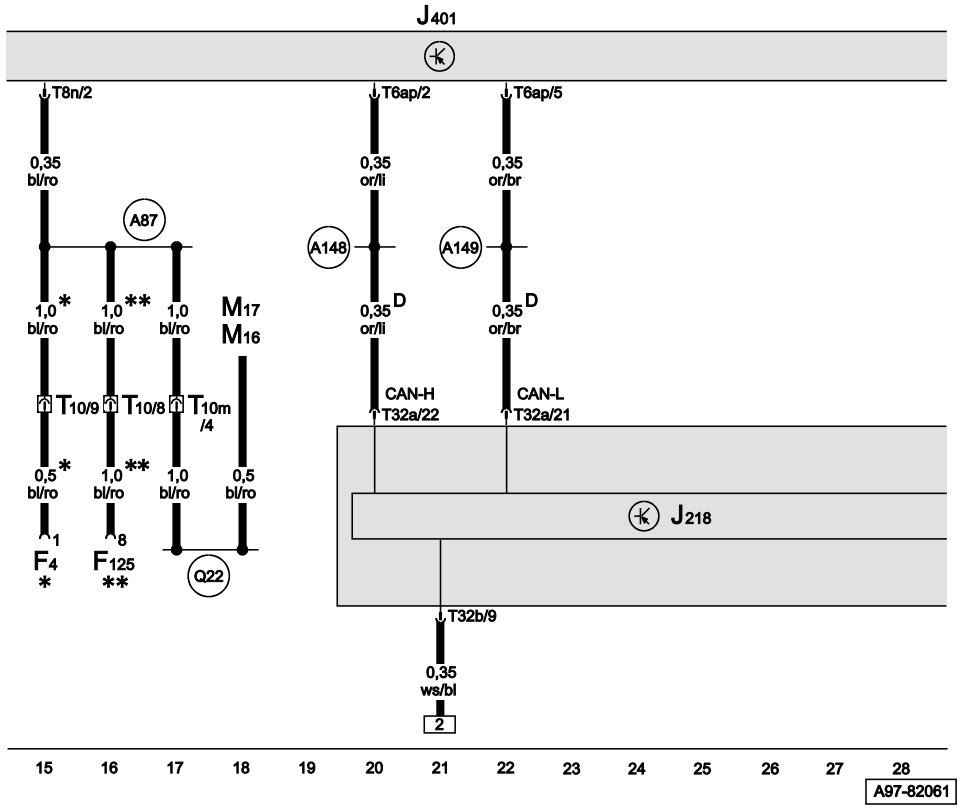
D	Ignition/starter switch
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
R50	Navigation aerial (GPS)
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2ax	2-pin connector, in boot lid
T8n	8-pin connector, black, on navigation control unit
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness

Audi
copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not
ess authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



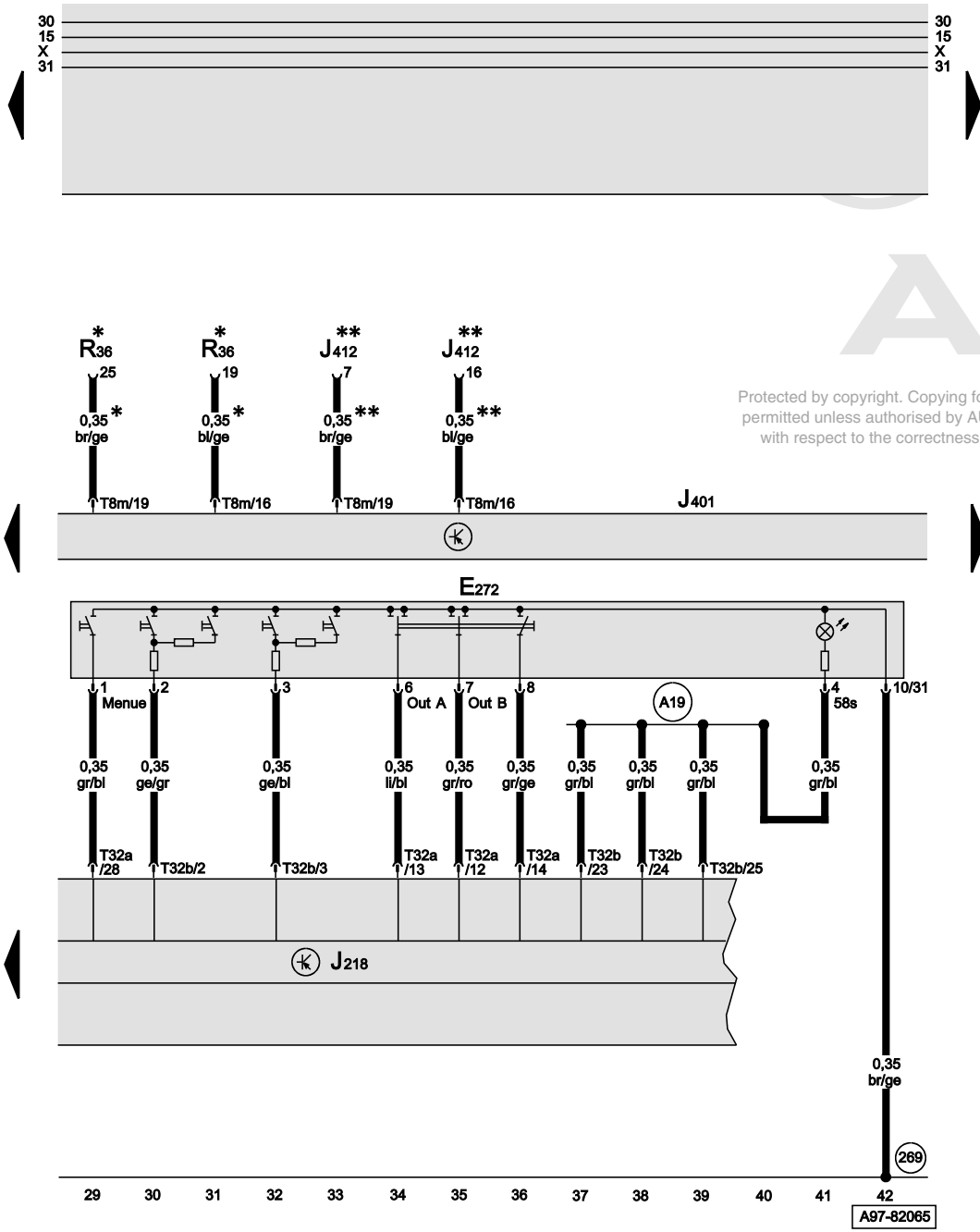
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Navigation system with CD drive control unit

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
T6ap	6-pin connector, yellow, on navigation unit
T8n	8-pin connector, black, on navigation control unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
A148	Connection (navigation CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A149	Connection (navigation CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
Q22	Connection -1-, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox



Navigation system with CD drive control unit, function selection switch II

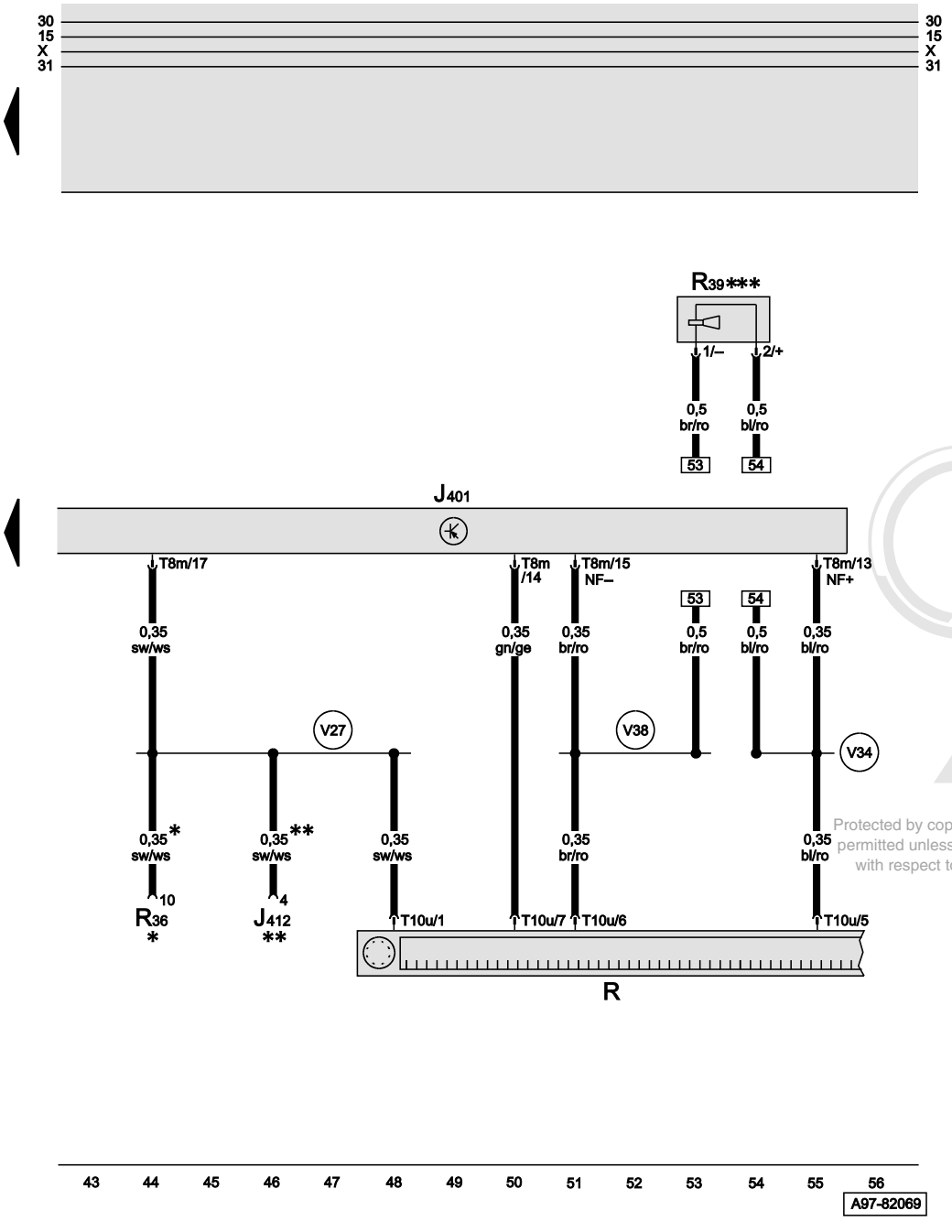
E272	Function selection switch II, in centre console
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit (C III)
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
*	Models with telephone
**	Models with mobile phone

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Navigation system with CD drive control unit, loudspeakers

J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit (C III)
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models with telephone
**	Models with mobile phone
***	Models without radio



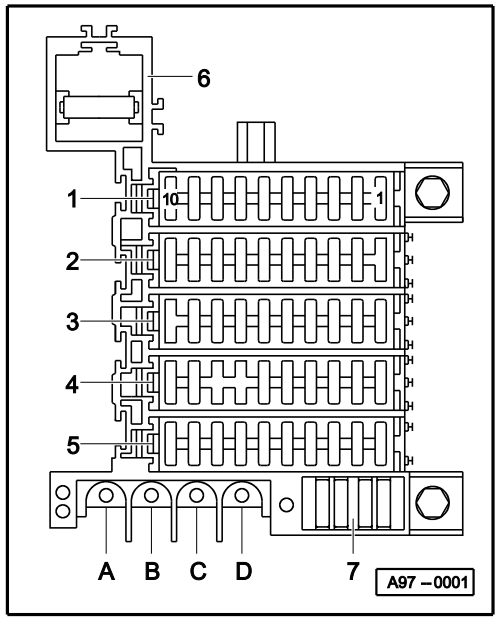
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric head restraint and lumbar support adjustment for rear seats

From model year 1999

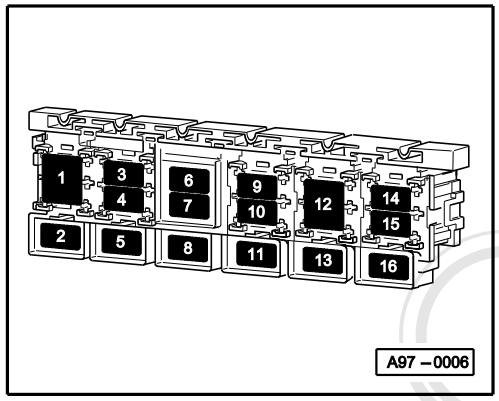
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



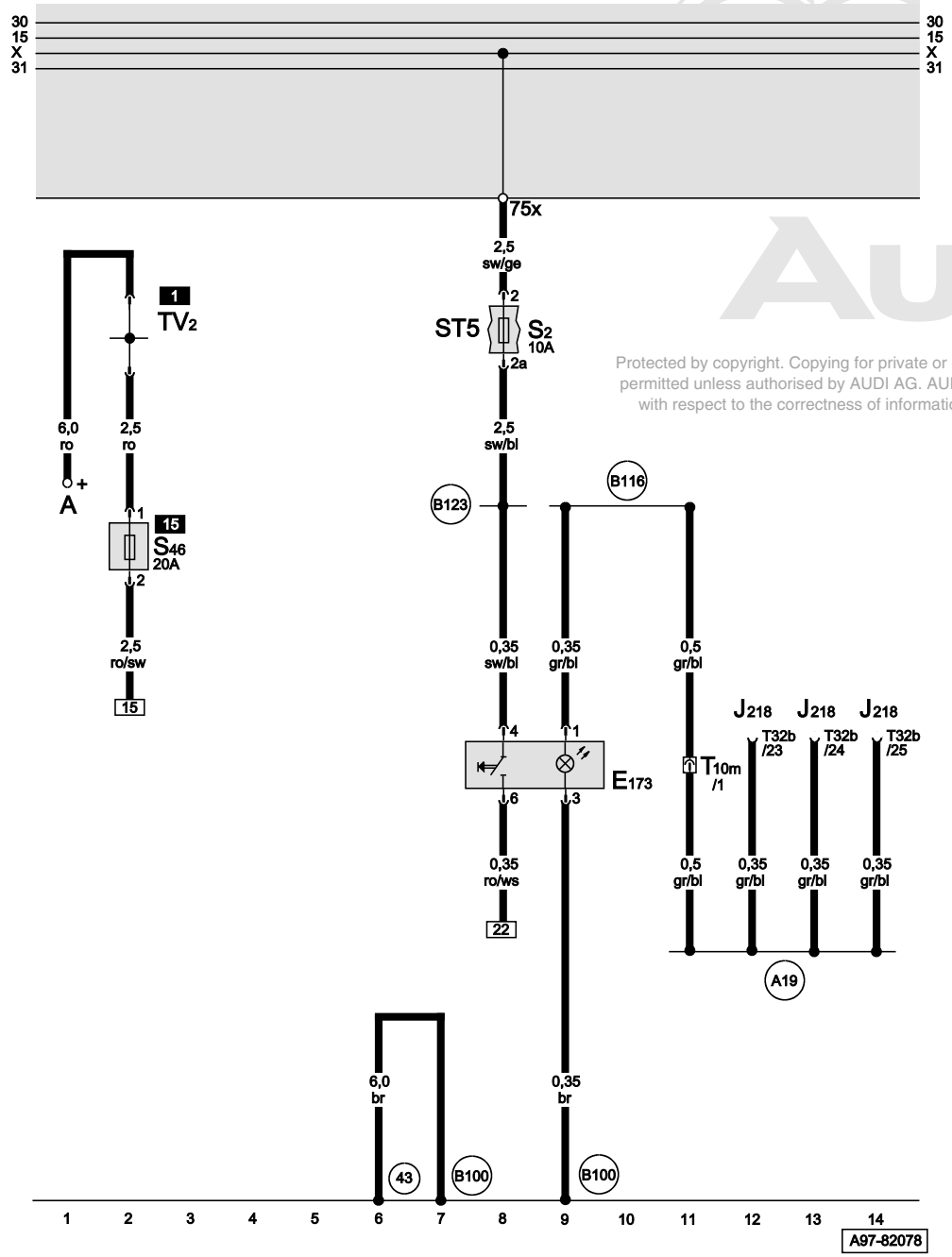
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
15 - Seat adjustment fuse (S46)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

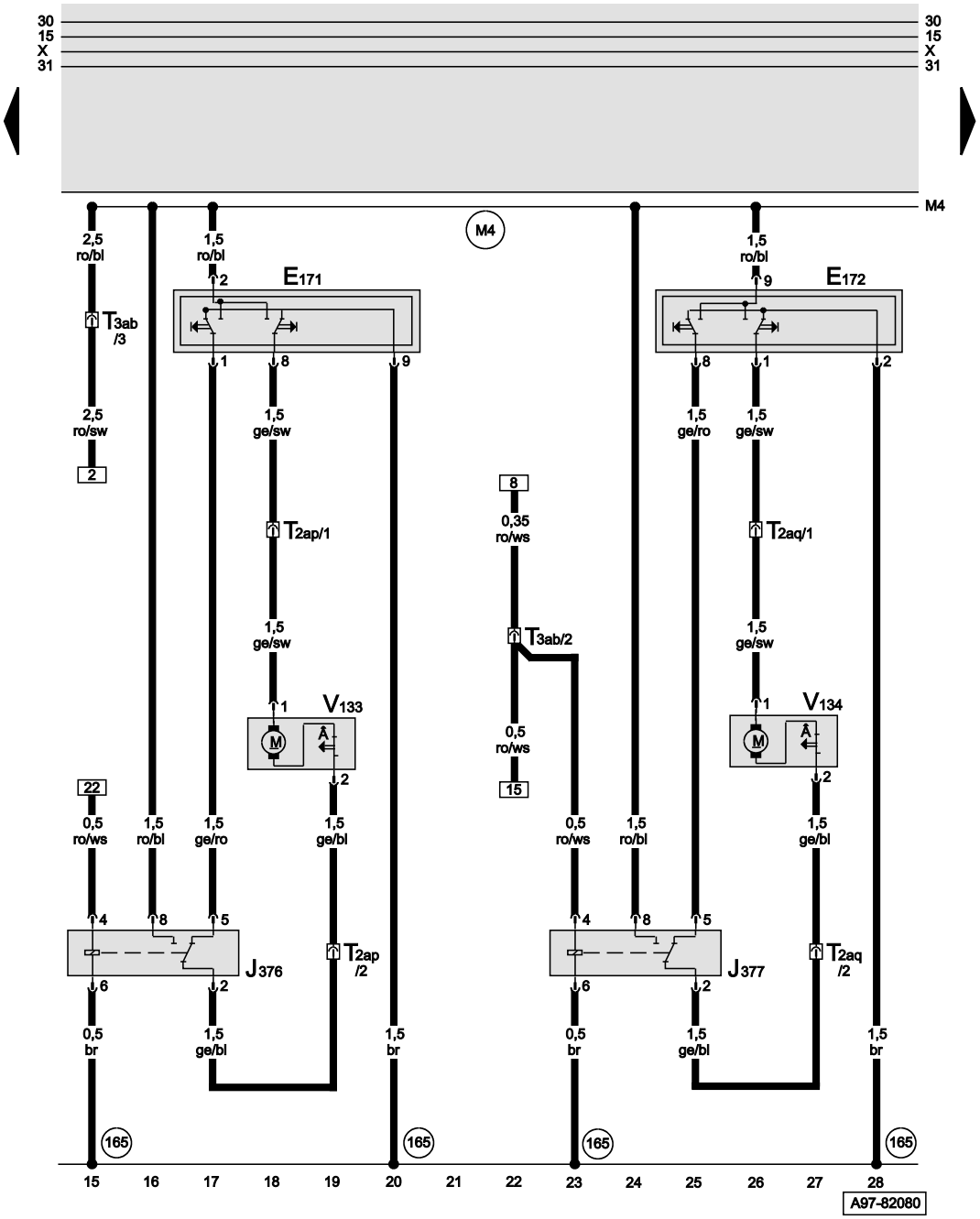


Head restraint adjustment switch, seat adjustment fuse

A	Battery
E173	Rear head restraint adjustment switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S46	Seat adjustment fuse
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

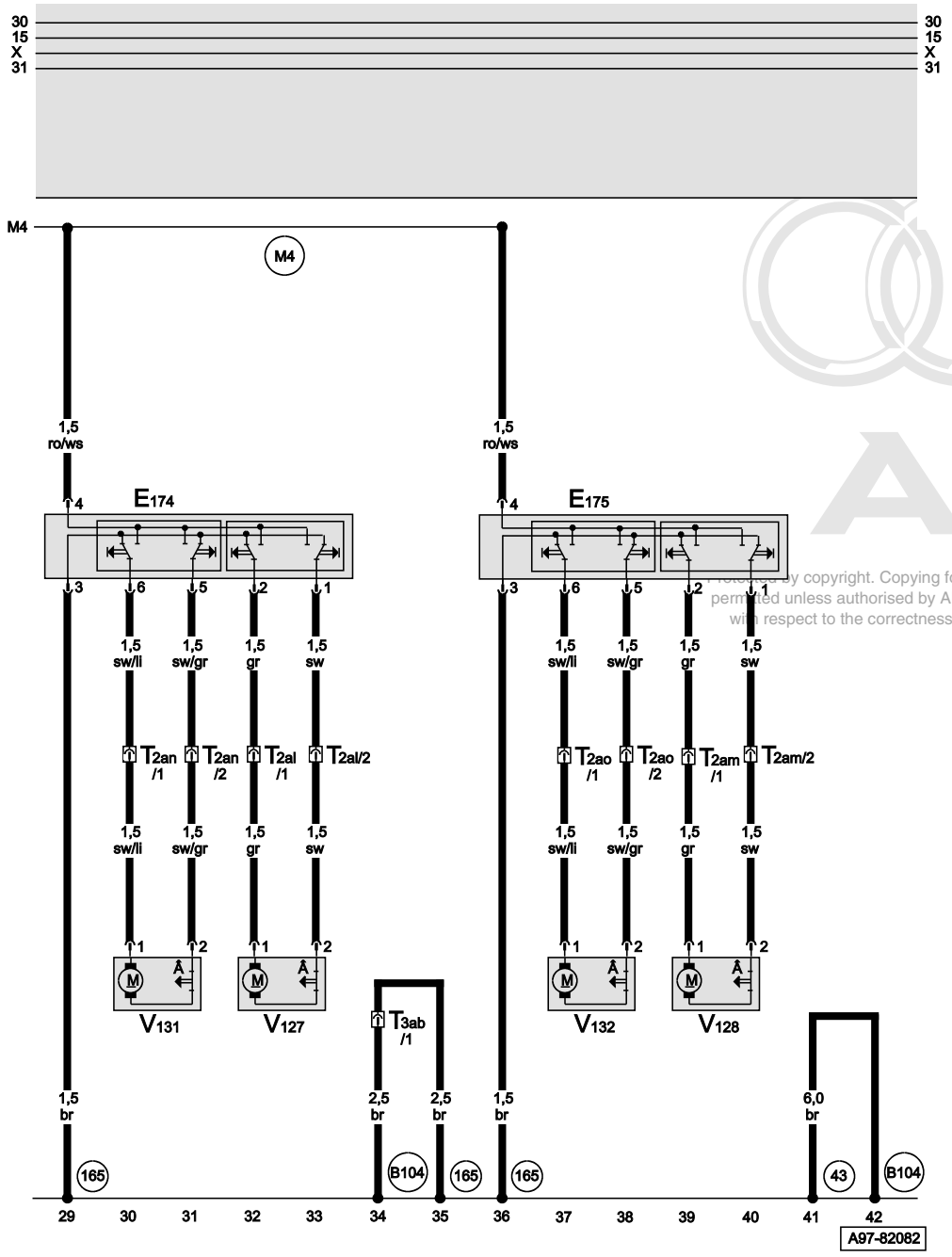


Electric head restraint adjustment for rear seats

E171	Head restraint adjustment switch, rear left seat
E172	Head restraint adjustment switch, rear right seat
J376	Relay to lower rear left head restraint
J377	Relay to lower rear right head restraint
T2ap	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2aq	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T3ab	3-pin connector, blue, in rear seat, centre section
V133	Head restraint adjustment motor, rear left seat
V134	Head restraint adjustment motor, rear right seat
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Electric lumbar support adjustment for rear seats

E174	Lumbar support adjustment switch, rear left seat
E175	Lumbar support adjustment switch, rear right seat
T2al	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2am	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2an	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2ao	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T3ab	3-pin connector, blue, in rear seat, centre section
V127	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, rear left seat
V128	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, rear right seat
V131	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, rear left seat
V132	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, rear right seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

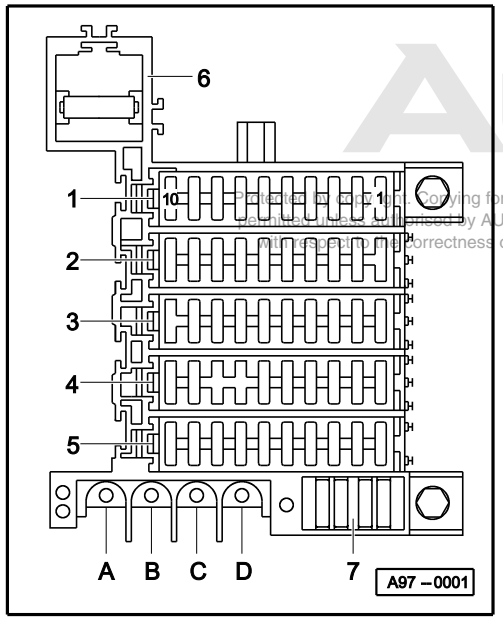
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric steering column adjustment

From model year 1999

Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

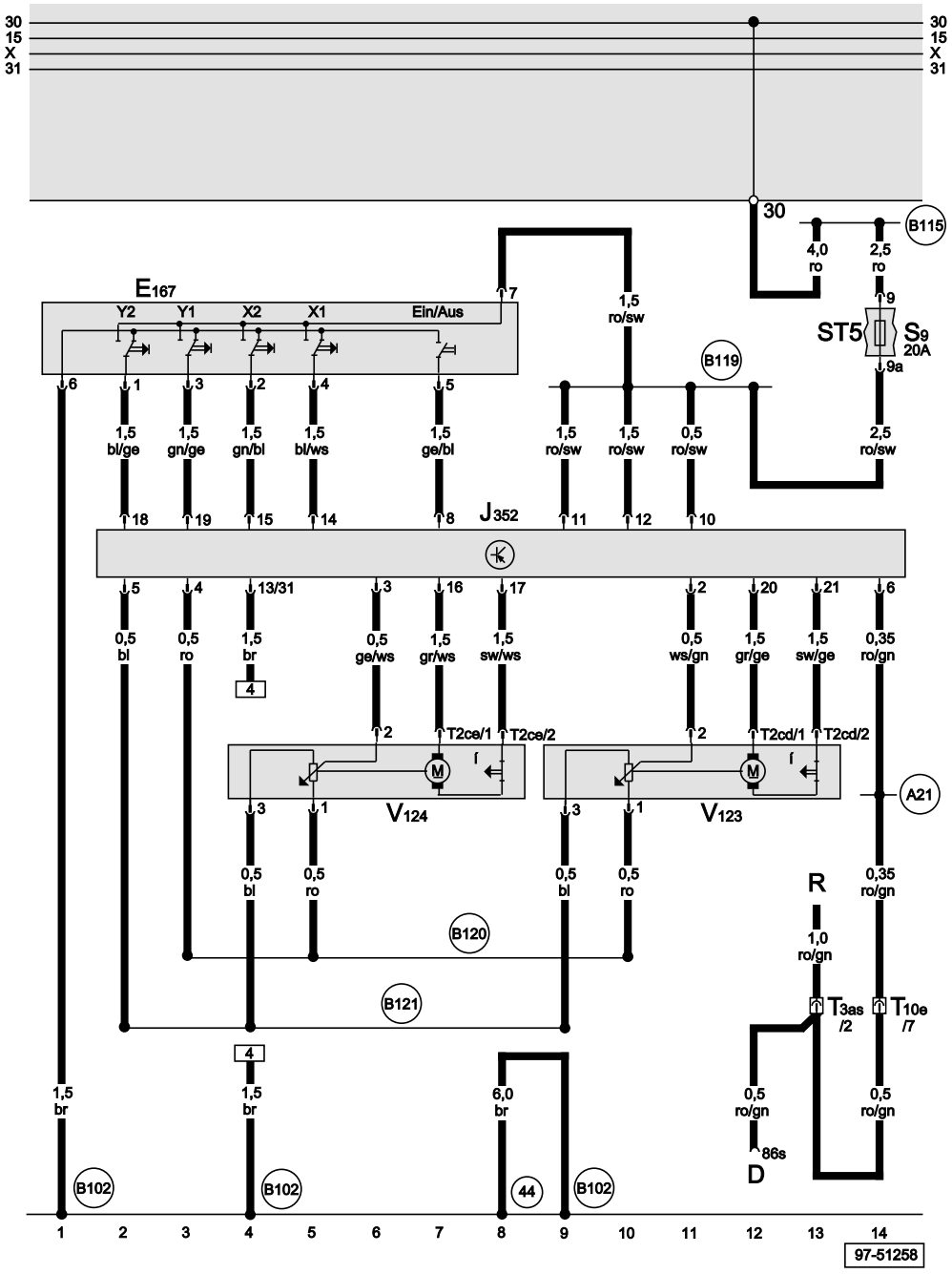
1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Electric steering column adjustment

D	Ignition/starter switch
E167	Steering column adjustment switch
J352	Steering column/belt height adjustment control unit
R	Radio
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2cd	2-pin connector, white, on steering column
T2c3	2-pin connector, blue, on steering column
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V123	Steering column adjustment motor, vertical
V124	Steering column adjustment motor, axial
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B119	Connection (30a, steering column/belt height adjustment), in interior wiring harness
B120	Connection (potentiometer +), in interior wiring harness
B121	Connection (potentiometer -), in interior wiring harness

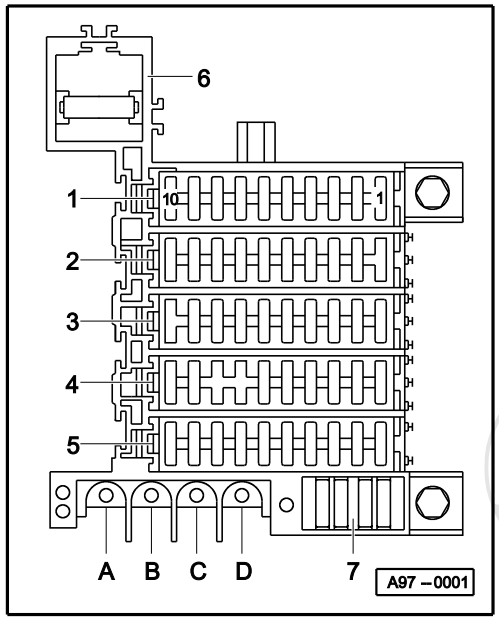
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated lock cylinder

From model year 1999

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

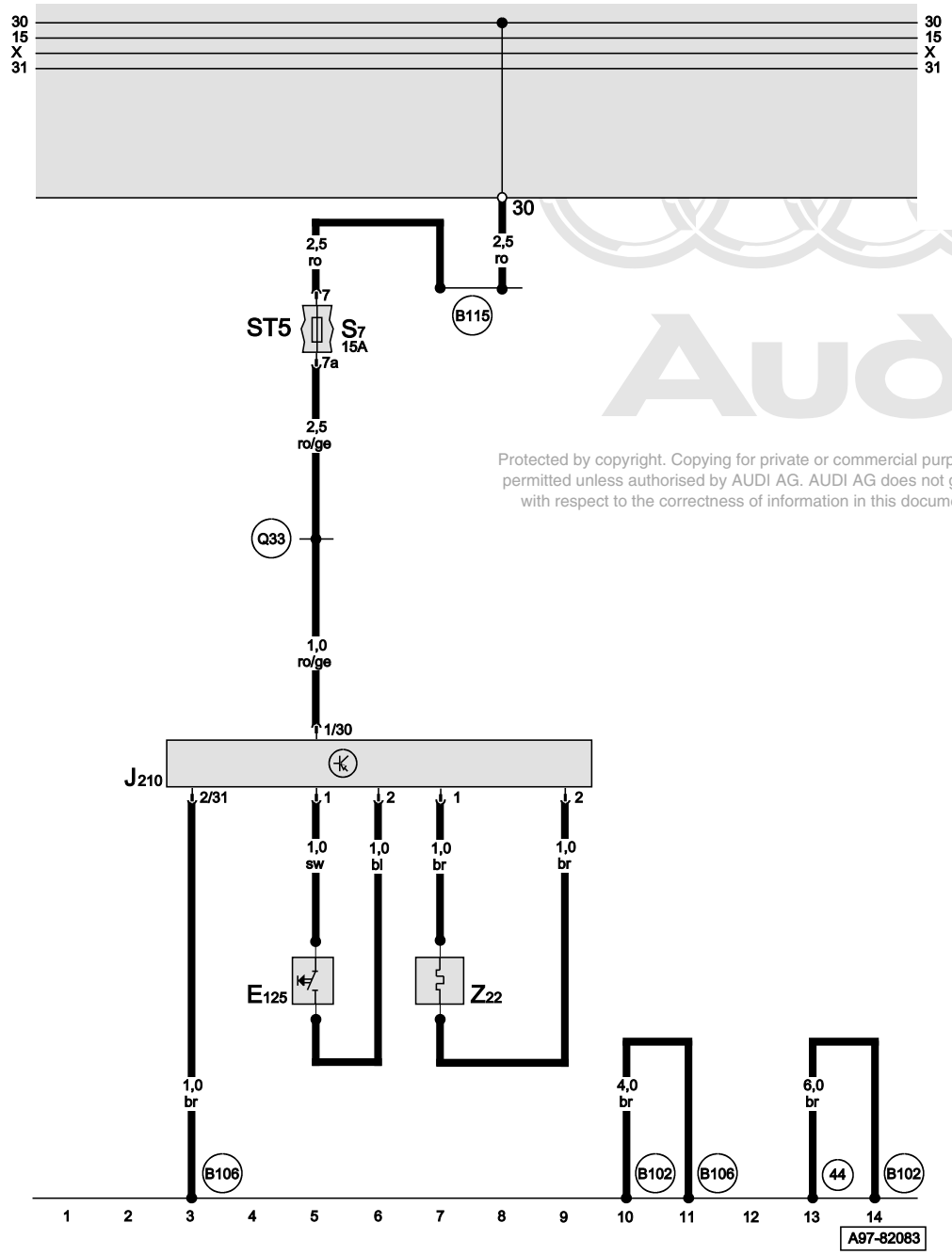
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated lock cylinder

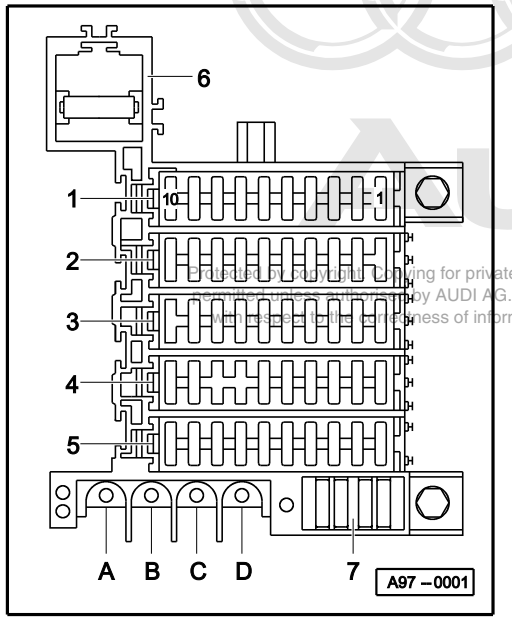
E125	Left heated lock cylinder switch
J210	Heated lock cylinder control unit, left
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
Z22	Heater element, left lock cylinder
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with or without retraction function

From model year 1999

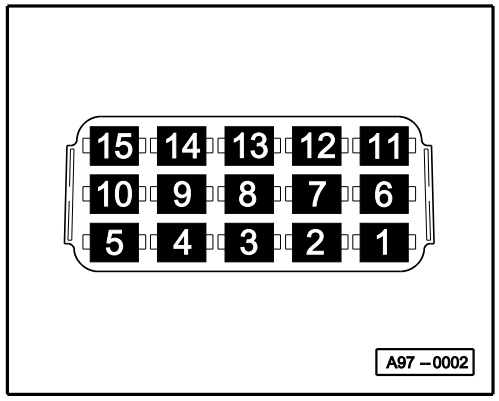
Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



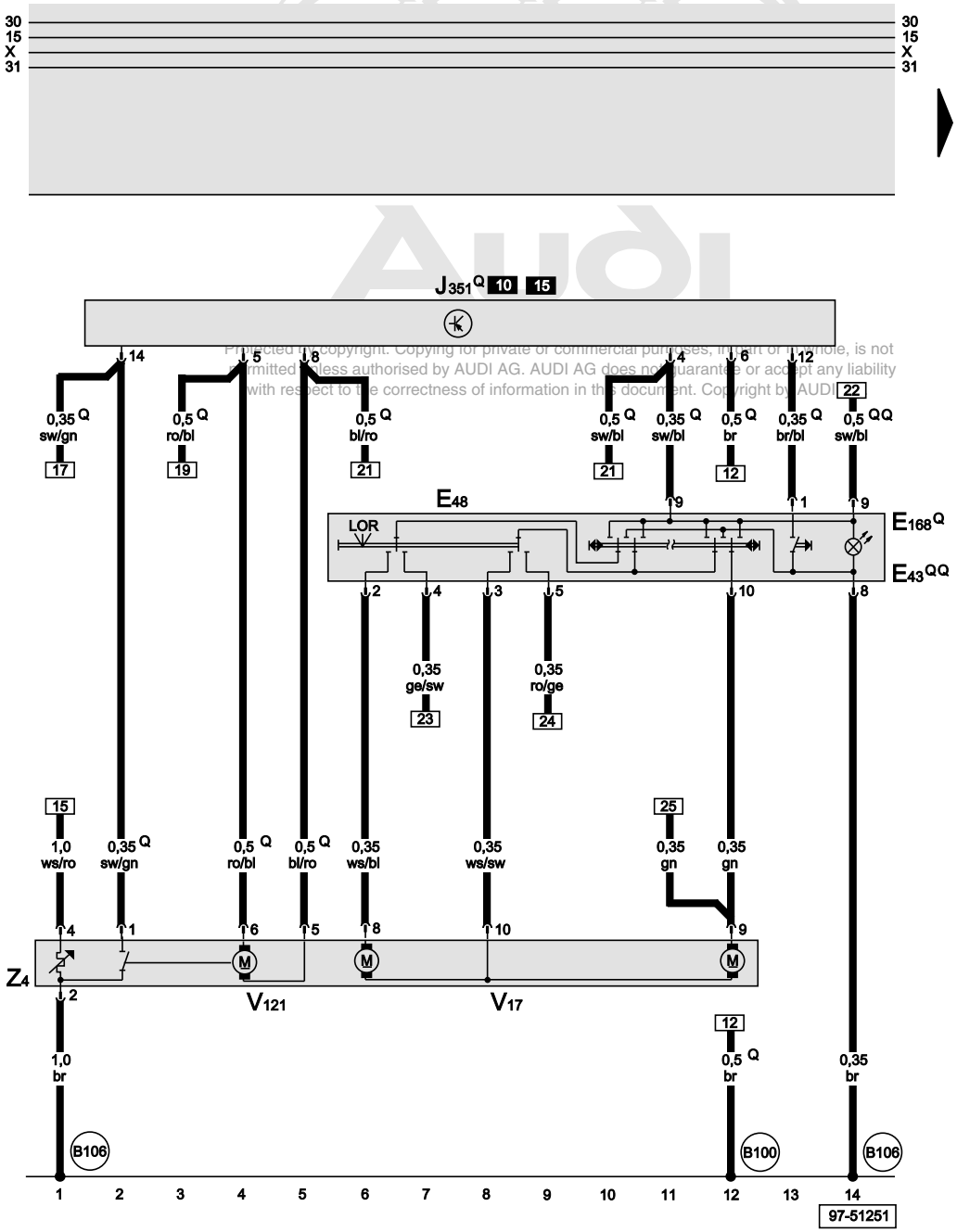
Position of relays:

10 - Exterior mirror fold system control unit (J351)
15 - Exterior mirror fold system control unit (J351)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

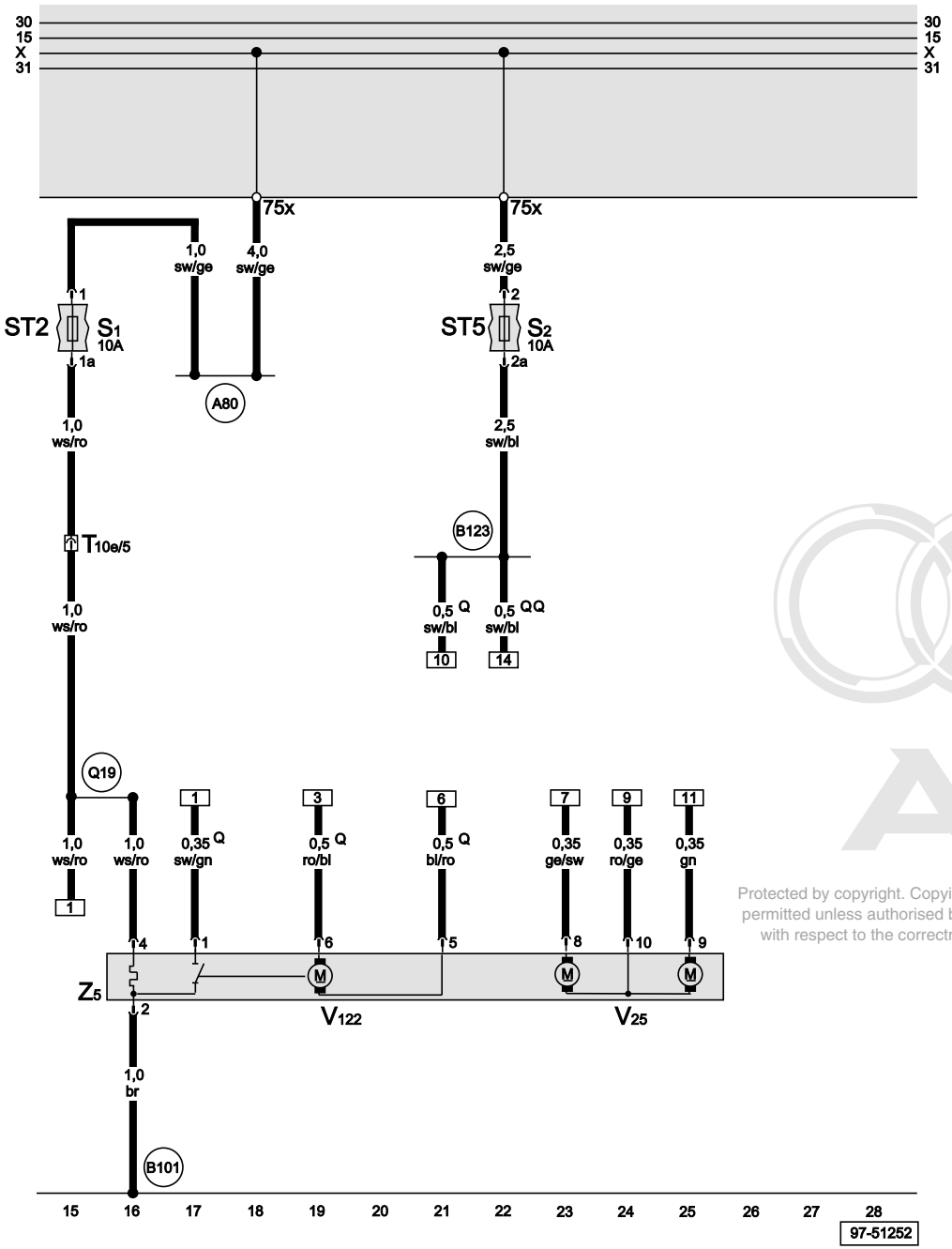


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI

Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with or without retraction function driver's side

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment change-over switch
E168	Mirror with folding function, adjustment switch
Z4	Heated exterior mirror, driver's side
J351	Exterior mirror fold system control unit
V17	Mirror adjustment motor, driver's side
V121	Folding mirror motor, driver's side
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
*	Mirrors with retraction function
**	Mirrors without retraction function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors with or without retraction function front passenger's side

S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V25	Mirror adjustment motor, front passenger's side
V122	Folding mirror motor, front passenger's side
Z5	Heated exterior mirror, front passenger's side
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
Q19	Connection (mirror heating), in electric window wiring harness
*	Mirrors with retraction function
**	Mirrors without retraction function

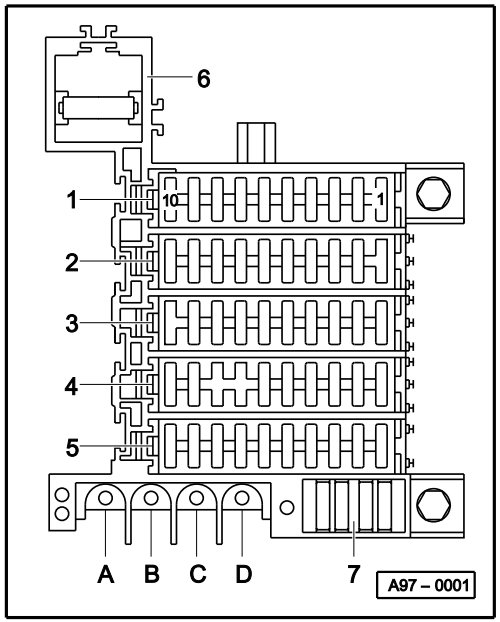
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric windows

From model year 1999

Fuse box

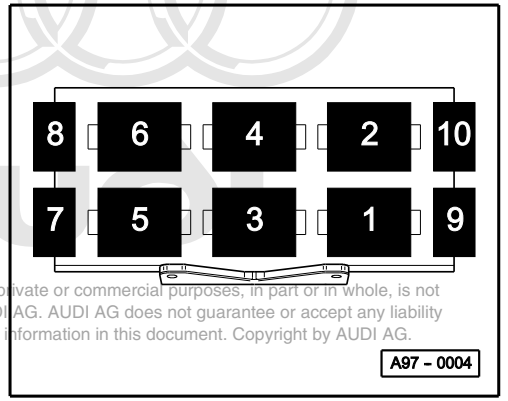


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

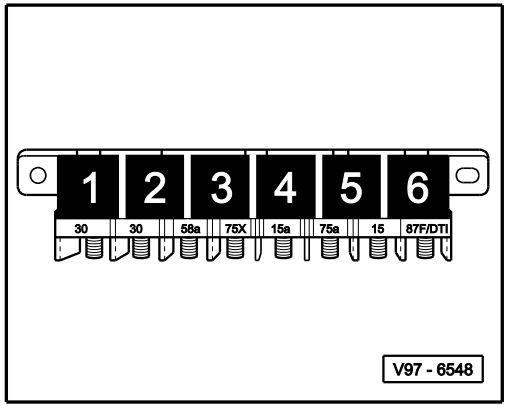
Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side



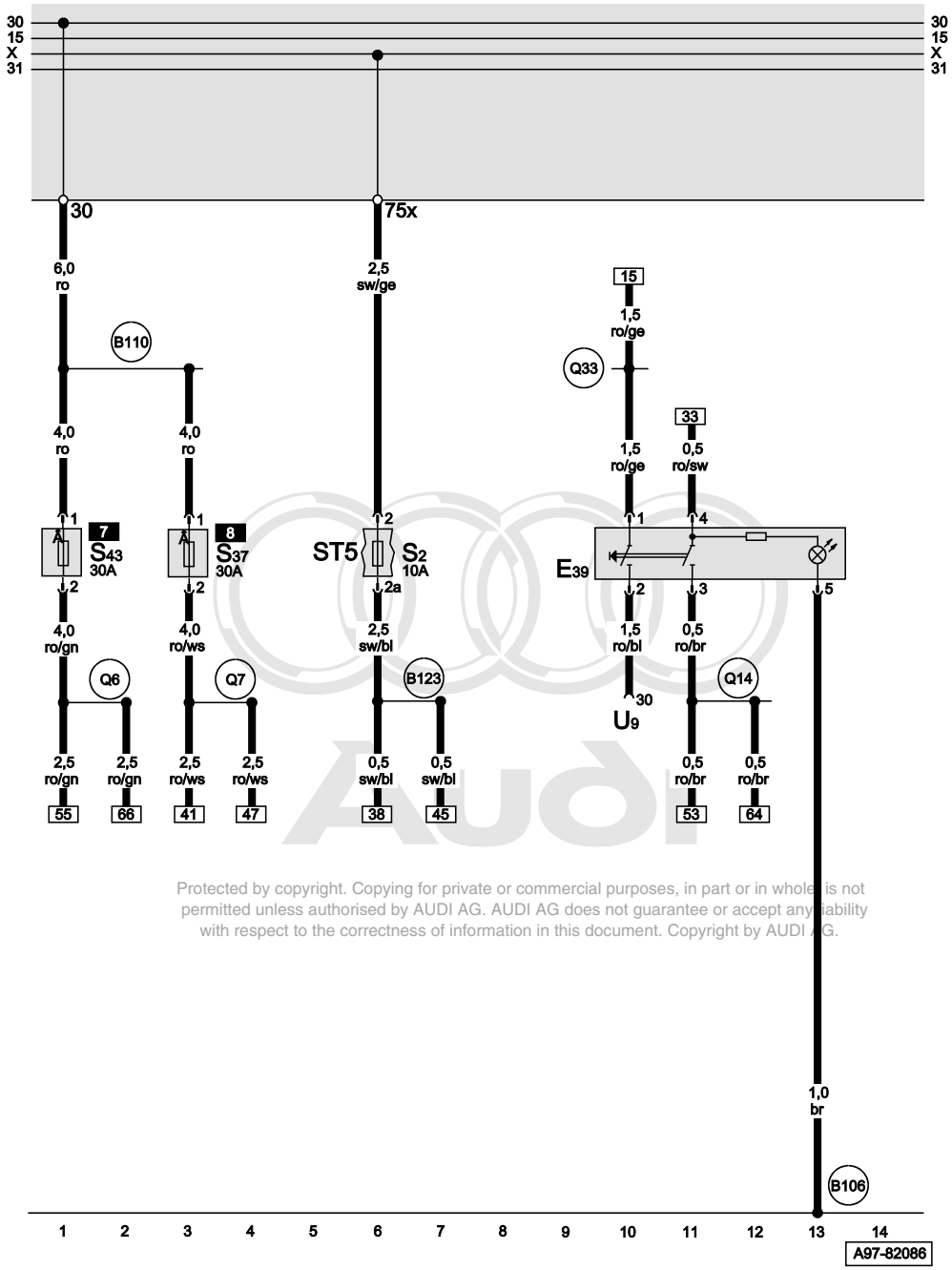
Position of relays:

7 - Rear electric window thermo-fuse (S43)
8 - Front electric window thermo-fuse (S37)

Central electrics - front side



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

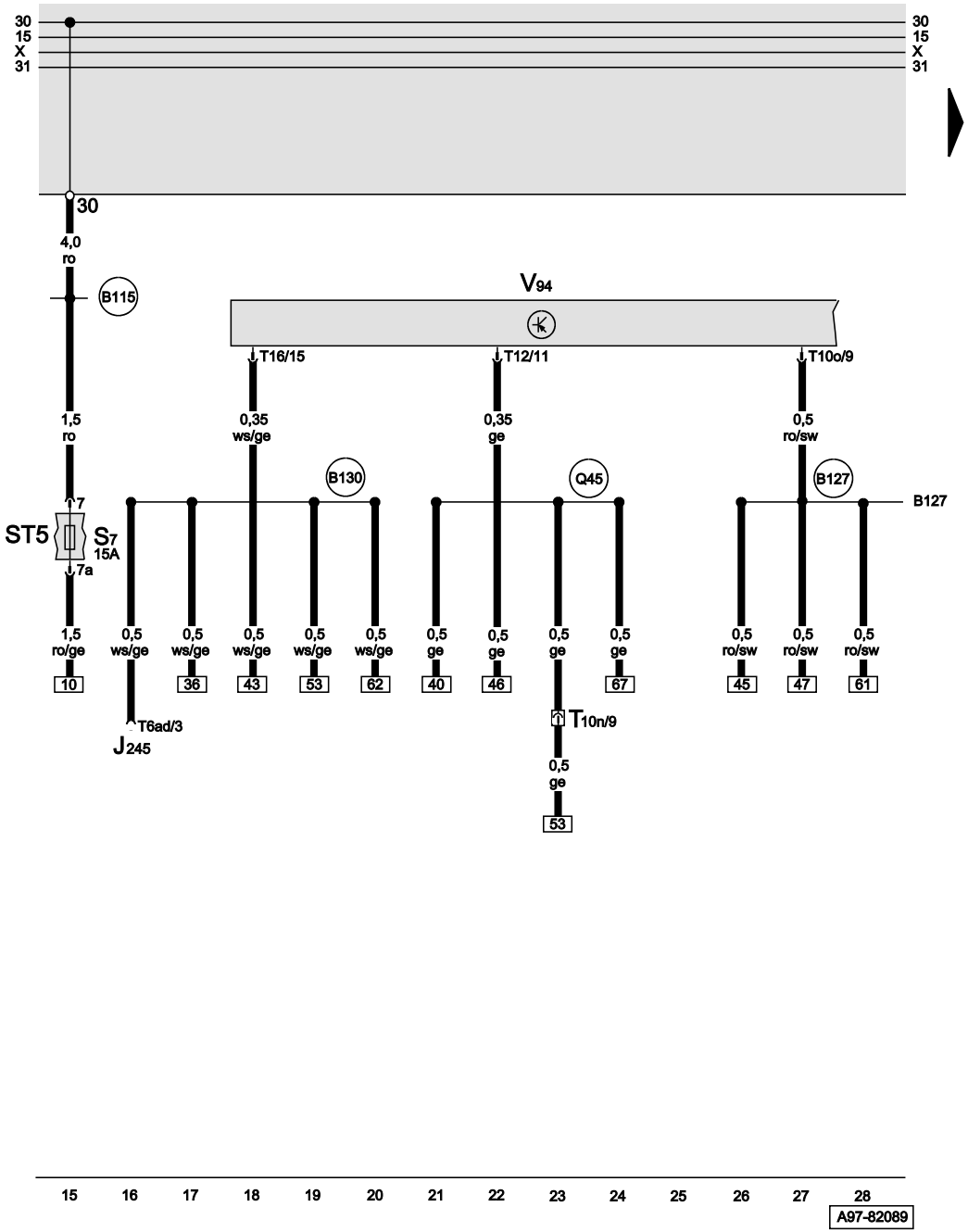


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fuse for electric windows

E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S37	Front electric window thermo-fuse
S43	Rear electric window thermo-fuse
U9	Cigarette lighter, rear
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B110	Connection (30, electric windows), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
Q6	Connection (anti-theft alarm system A1), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q7	Connection (anti-theft alarm system A2), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q14	Connection (isolation switch), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

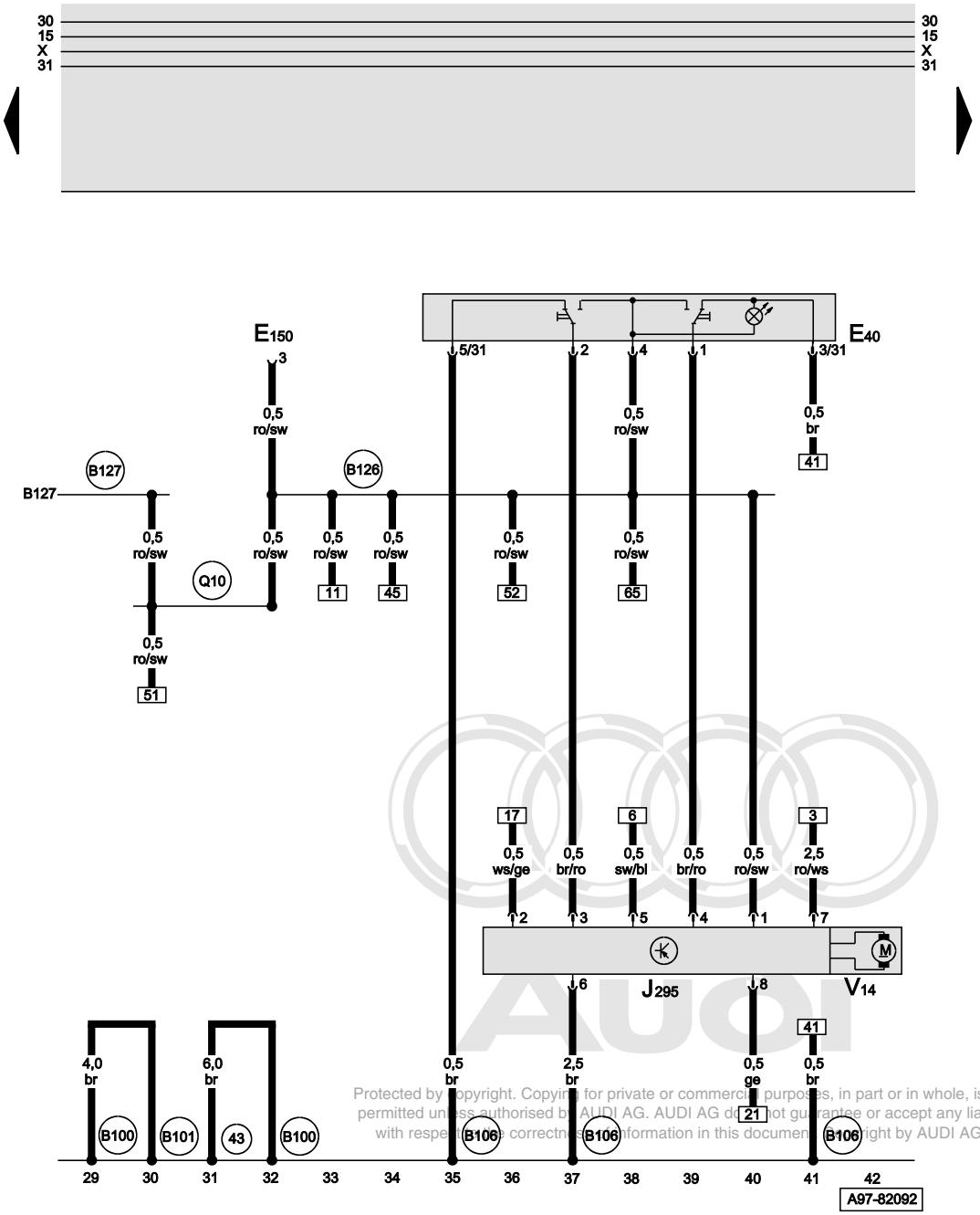


Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system

J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10n	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear left
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B130	Connection (sliding sunroof), in interior wiring harness
Q45	Connection (convenience), in electric window wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

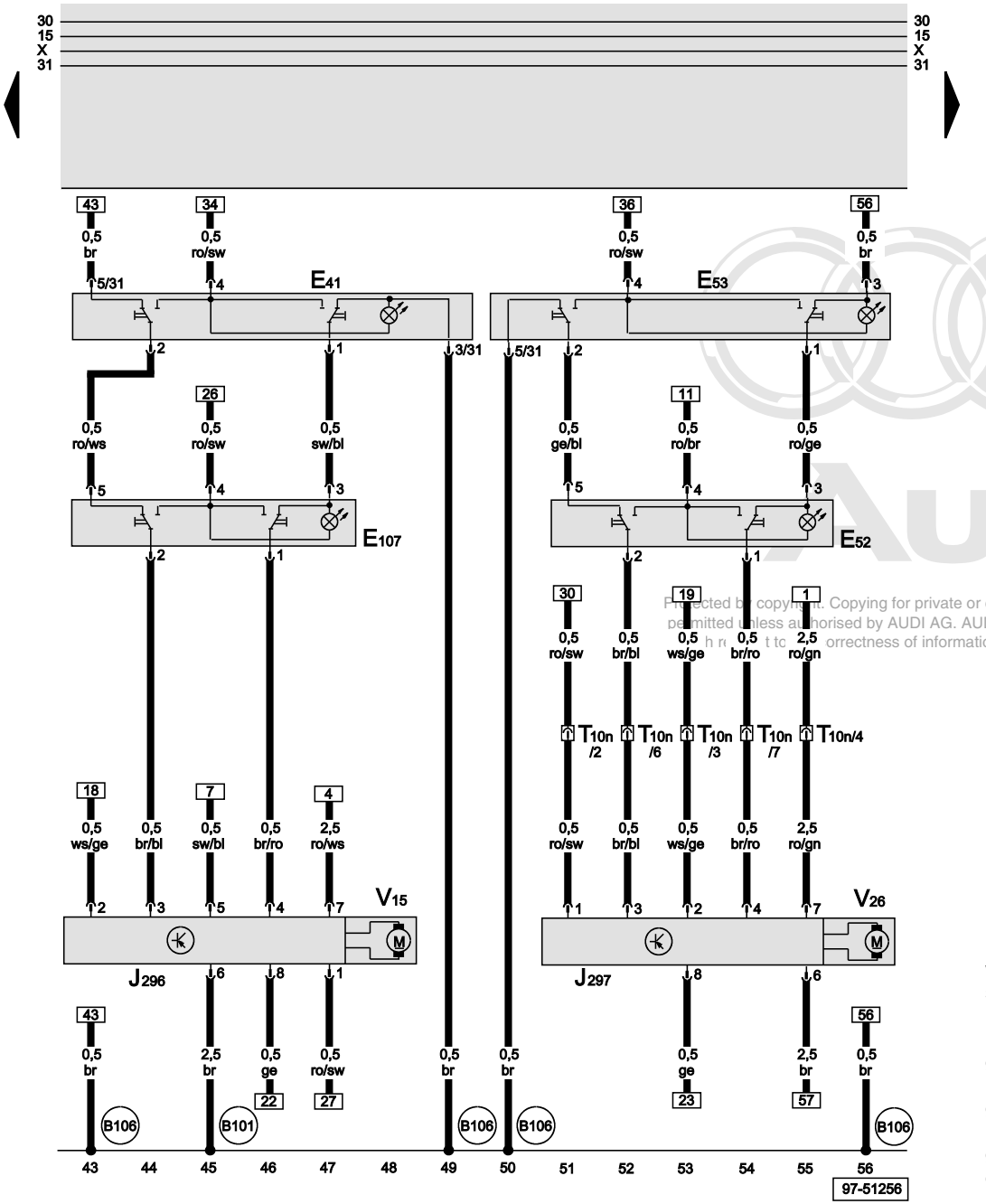


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left electric window

E40	Front left electric window switch
E150	Interior locking switch, driver's side
J295	Electric window control unit, front left
V14	Electric window motor, left
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
Q10	Positive (+) connection (87), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

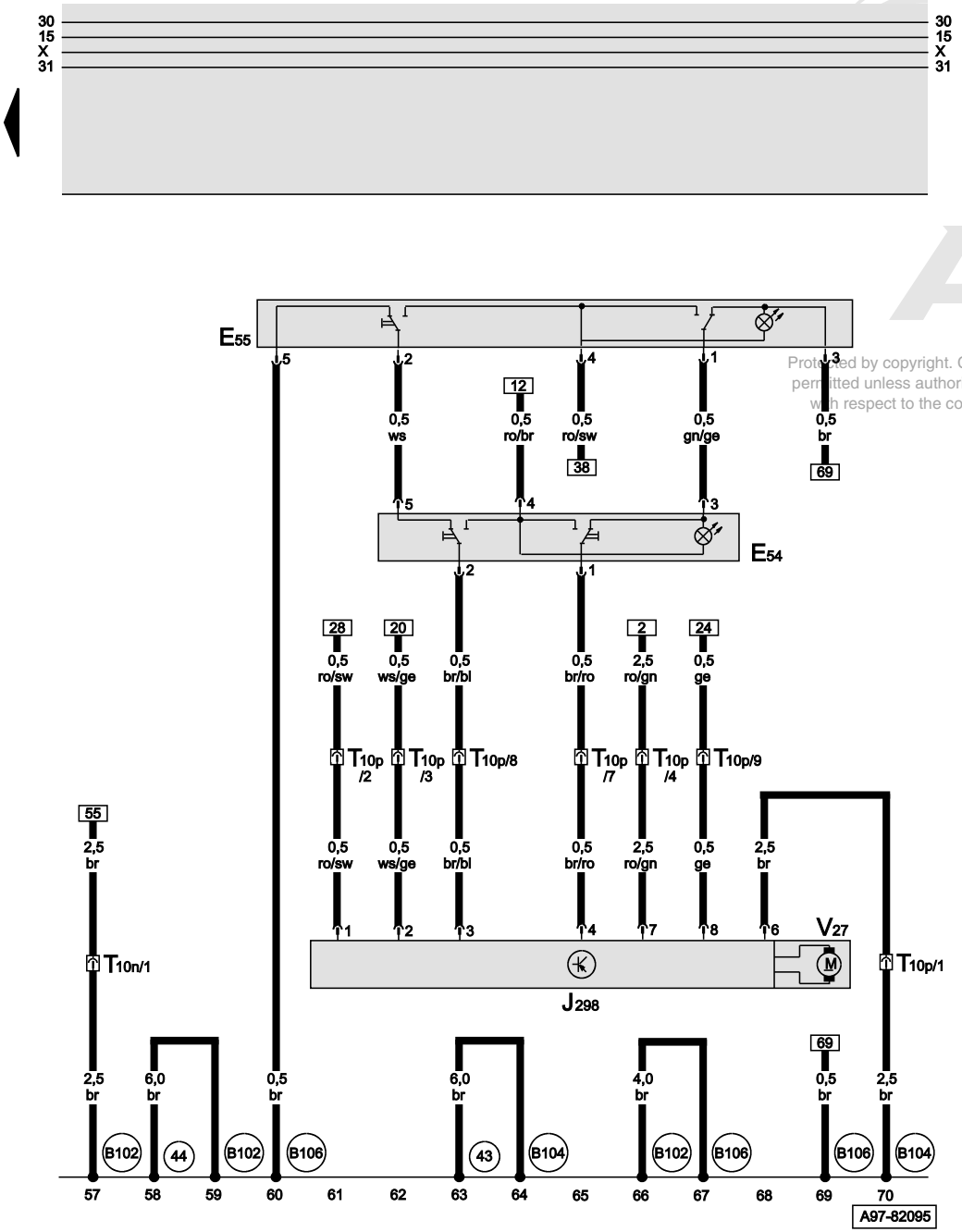


Electric windows - front right and rear left

E41	Front right electric window switch
E52	Rear left electric window switch, in door
E53	Rear left electric window switch, driver's side
E107	Electric window switch, in front passenger's door
J296	Electric window control unit, front right
J297	Electric window control unit, rear left
T10n	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear left
V15	Electric window motor, right
V26	Electric window motor, rear left
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear right electric window

E54	Rear right electric window switch, in door
E55	Rear right electric window switch, driver's side
J298	Electric window control unit, rear right
T10n	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear left
T10p	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear right
V27	Electric window motor, rear right
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness

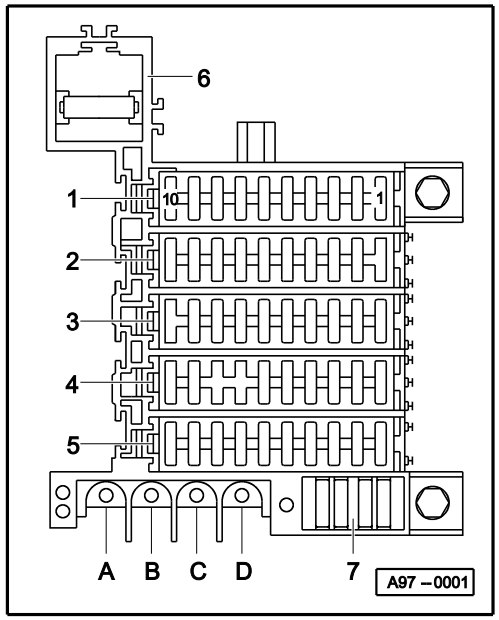
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric seat adjustment and seat heating, Recaro sport seats

From model year 1999

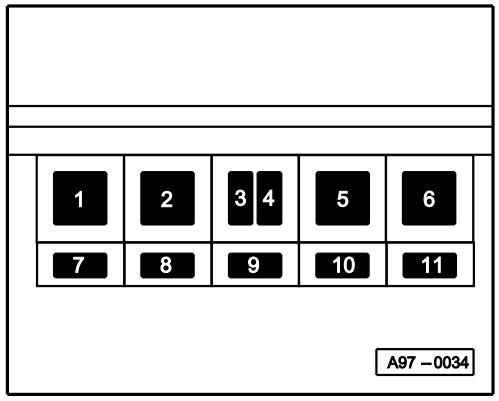
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



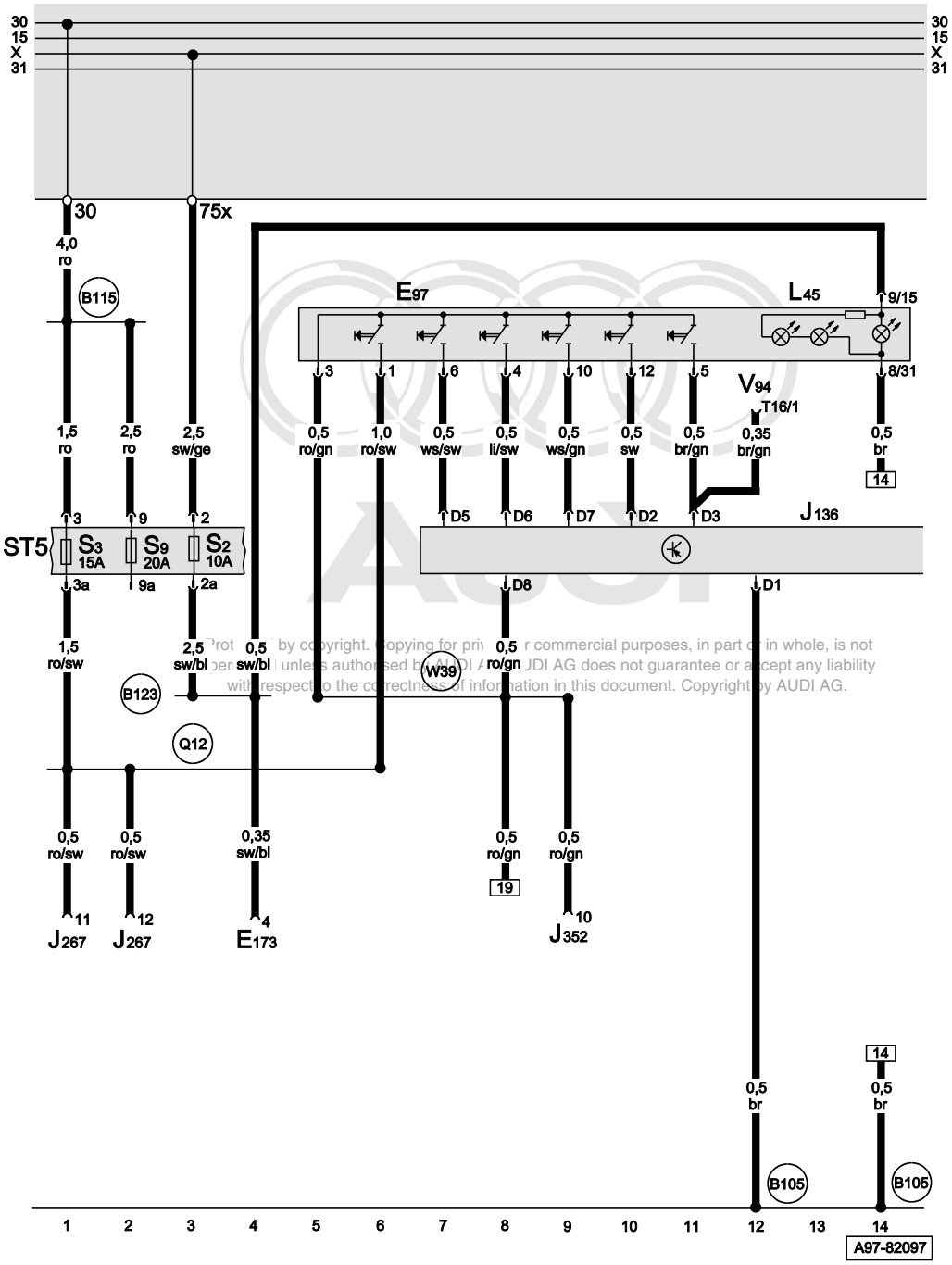
Position of relays:

3 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2 (S80)
4 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1 (S44)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Memory operating unit, seat adjustment (with memory) control unit

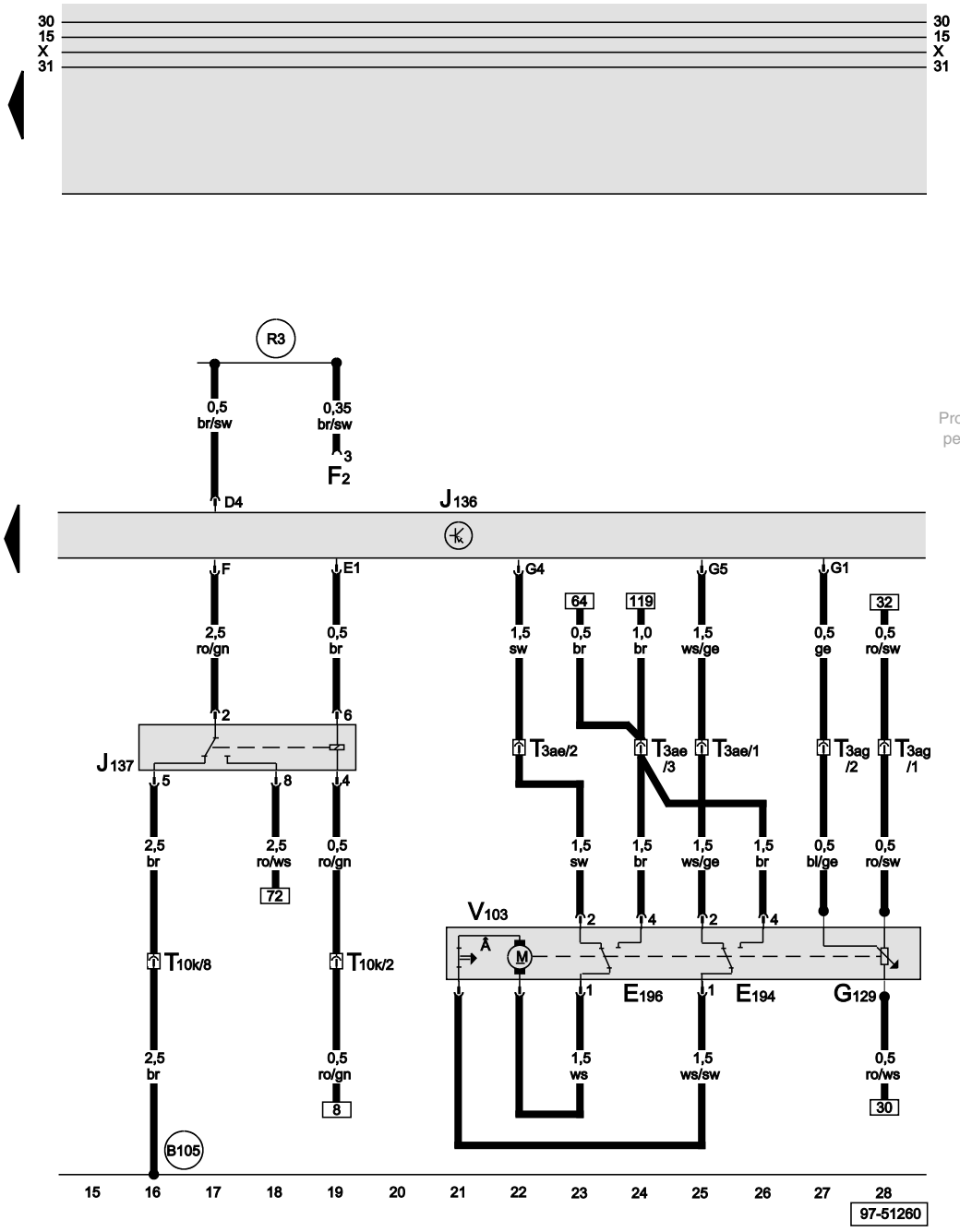
E97	Memory operating unit
E173	Rear head restraint adjustment switch
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J267	Mirror memory control unit
J352	Steering column/belt height adjustment control unit
L45	Light bulbs for memory operating unit
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
W39	Connection (mirror memory), in floor wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

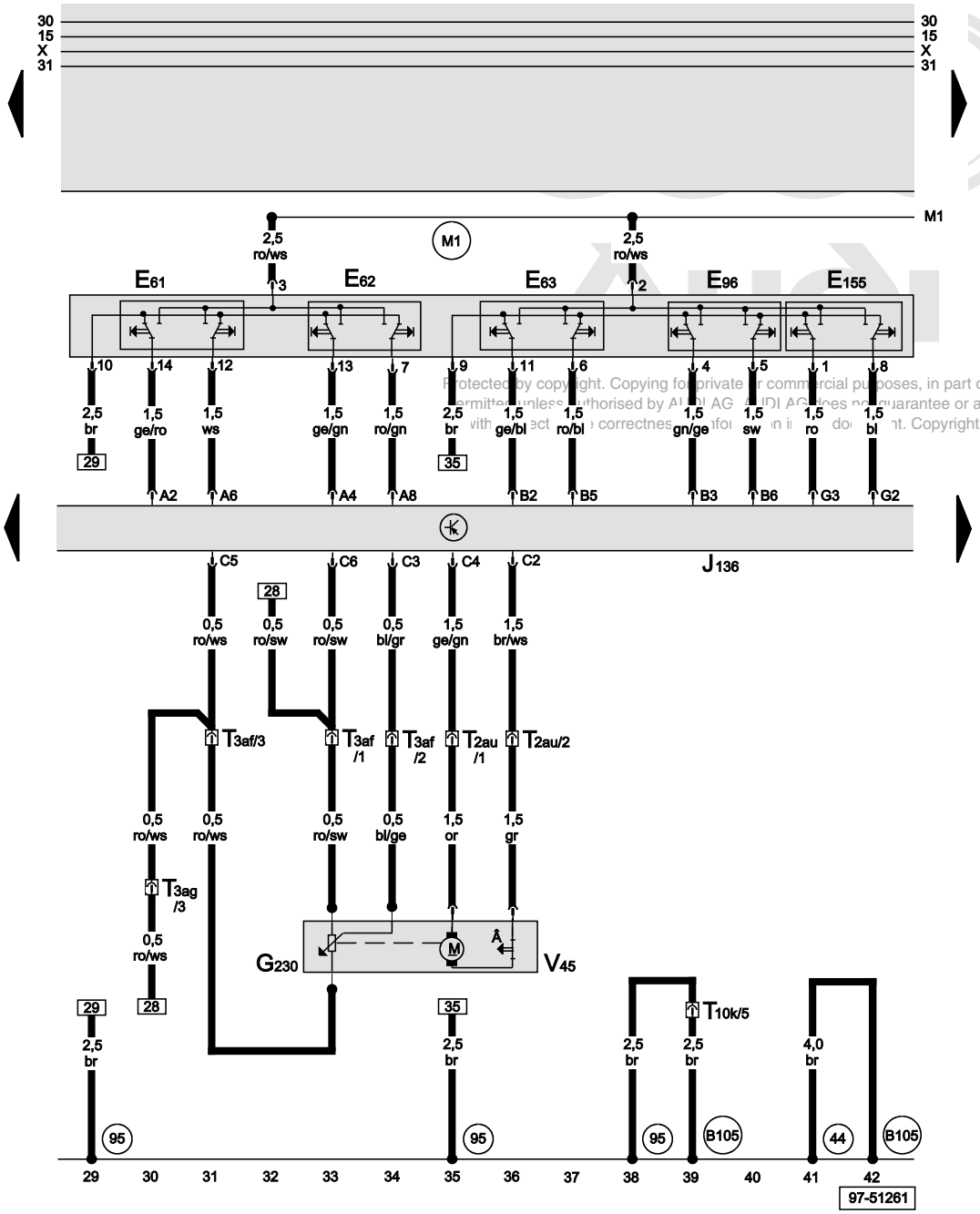
Head restraint adjustment driver's seat

E194	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (upwards), driver side
E196	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (downwards), driver side
F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
G129	Head restraint adjustment sender
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J137	Seat adjustment current supply relay
T3ae	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T3ag	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V103	Head restraint adjustment motor, left
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

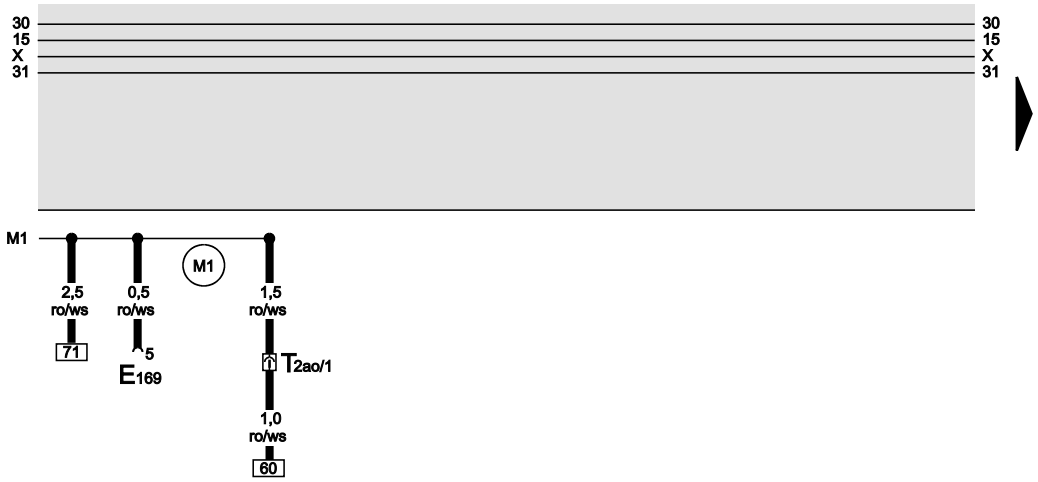


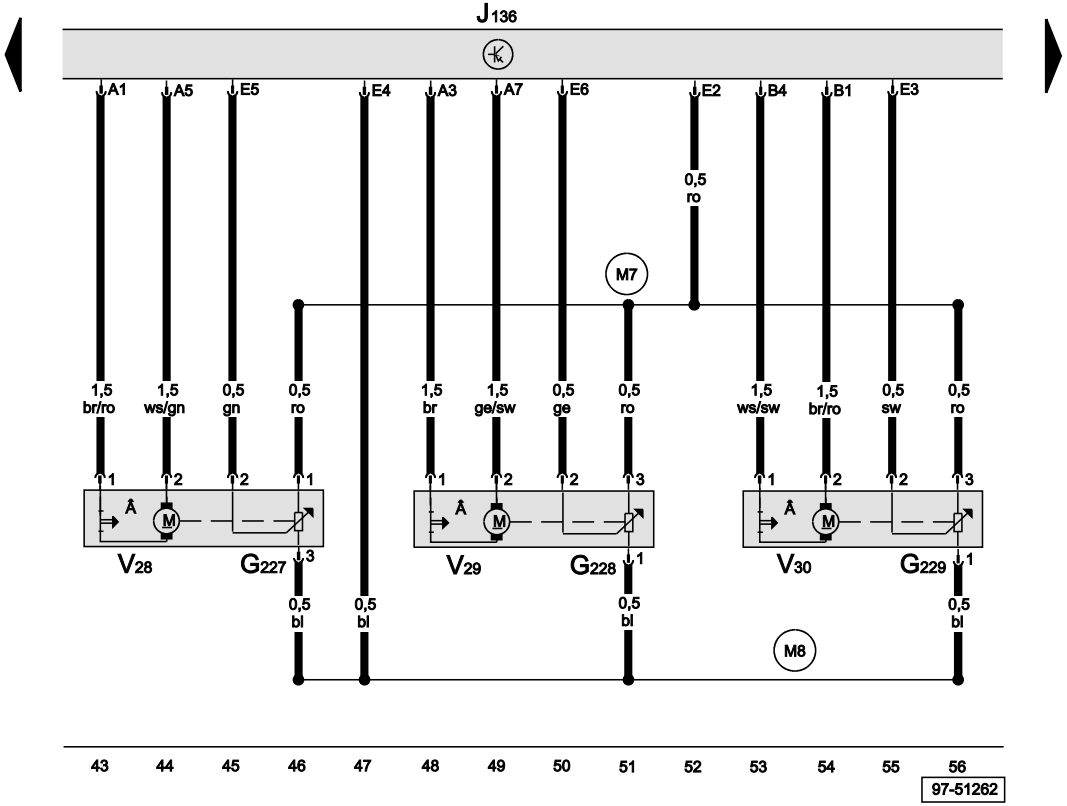
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Driver's seat adjustment switches

E61	Switch for driver's seat height and longitudinal adjustment
E62	Front height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E63	Rear height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E96	Backrest adjustment switch, driver's seat
E155	Head restraint adjustment switch
G230	Backrest adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
T2au	2-pin connector, in driver's seat
T3af	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T3ag	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V45	Backrest adjustment motor, driver's seat
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



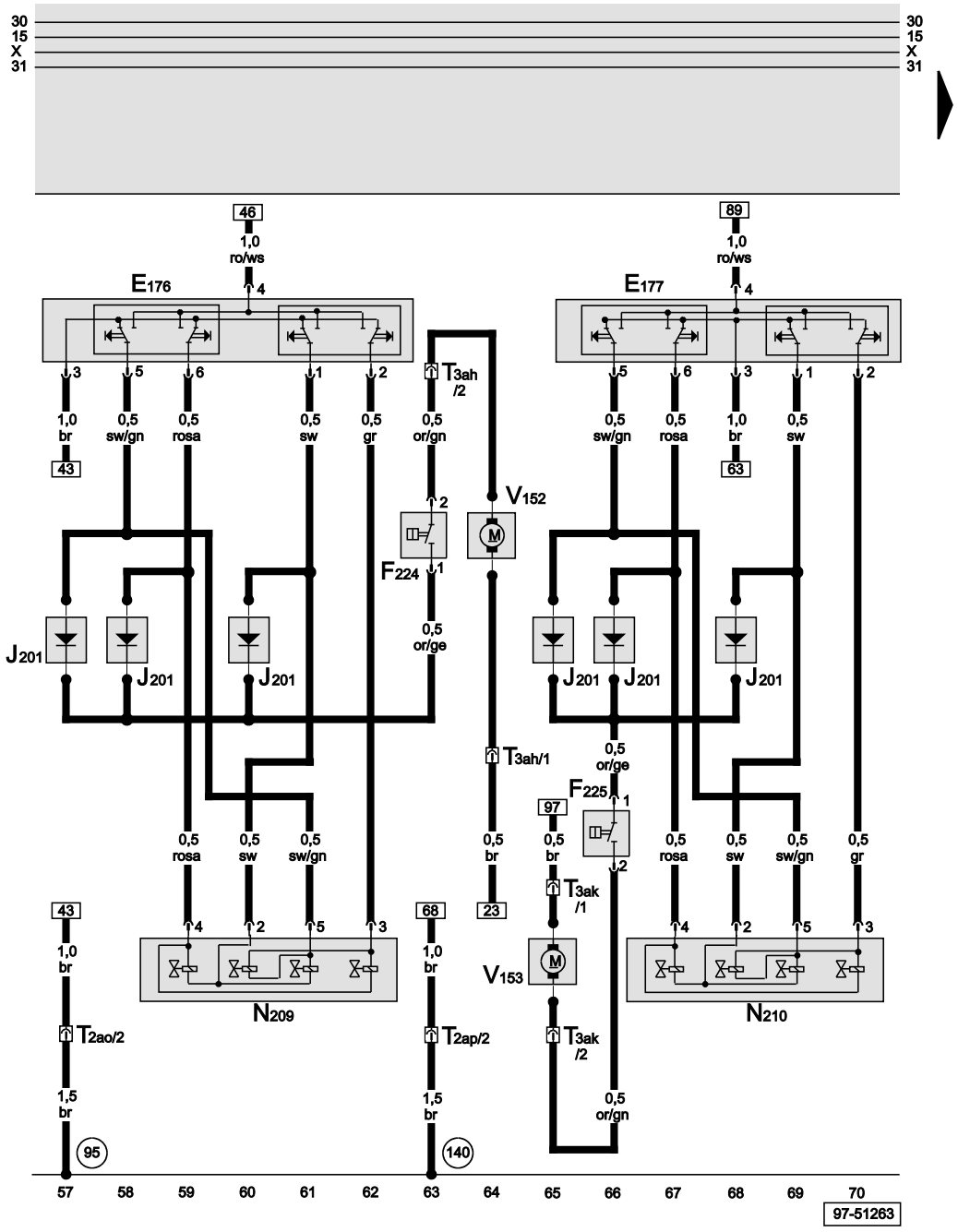


Driver's seat adjustment

E169	Belt height adjustment switch (driver's side)
G227	Longitudinal adjustment sender, driver's seat
G228	Front height adjustment sender, driver's seat
G229	Rear height adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
T2ao	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
V28	Longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V29	Front height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V30	Rear height adjustment motor, driver's seat
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M7	Connection (potentiometer +), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M8	Connection (potentiometer -), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

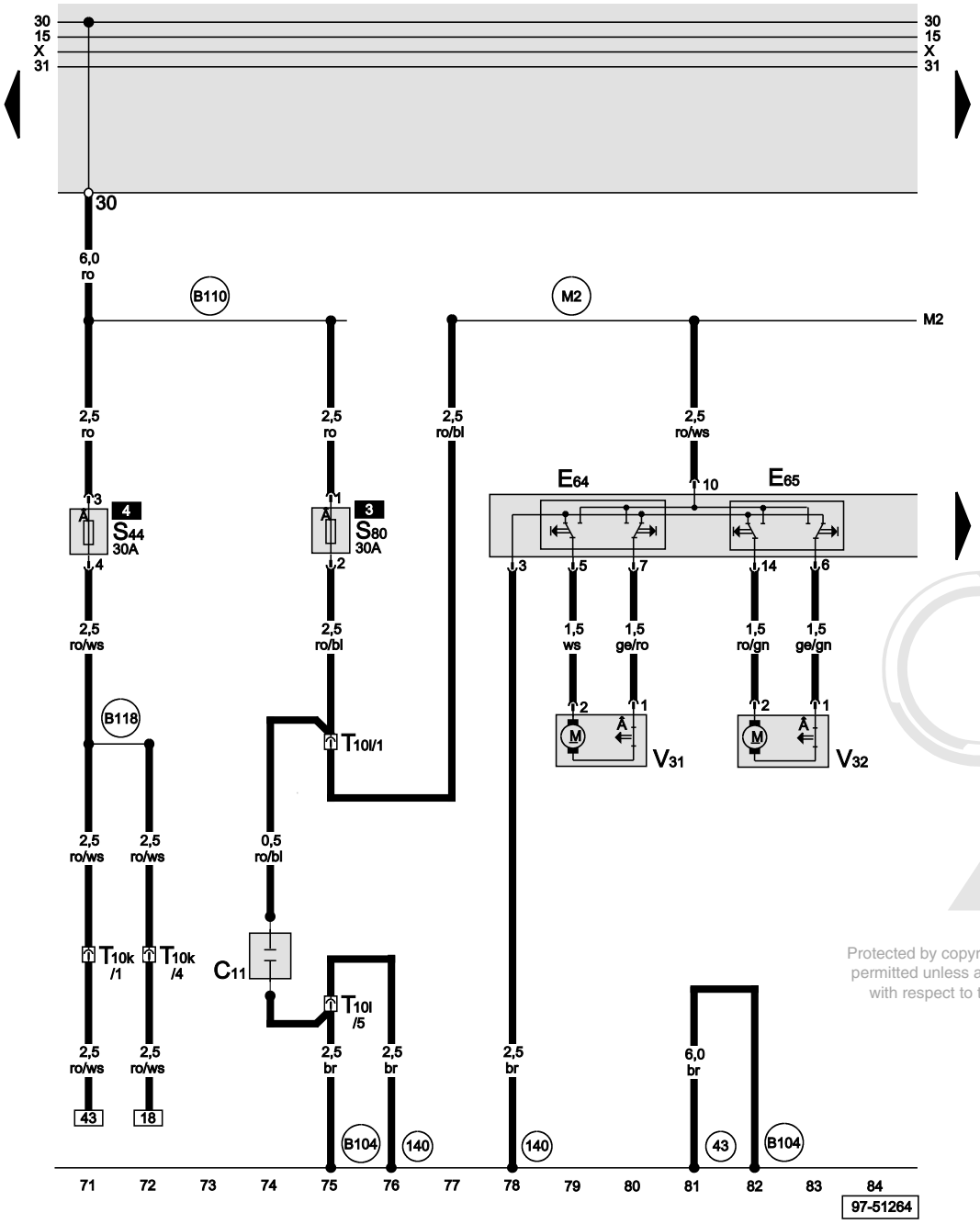


Electropneumatic lumber support adjustment, driver's seat

E176	Lumbar support adjustment switch, driver's seat
E177	Lumbar support adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
F224	Lumbar support adjustment pressure switch, driver side
F225	Lumbar support adjustment pressure switch, front passenger's side
J201	Protective diode
N209	Lumbar support adjustment valve block, driver side
N210	Lumbar support adjustment valve block, front passenger side
T2ao	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2ap	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T3ah	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T3ak	3-pin connector, black, in front passenger's seat
V152	Lumbar support adjustment pump, driver side
V153	Lumbar support adjustment pump, passengers side
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

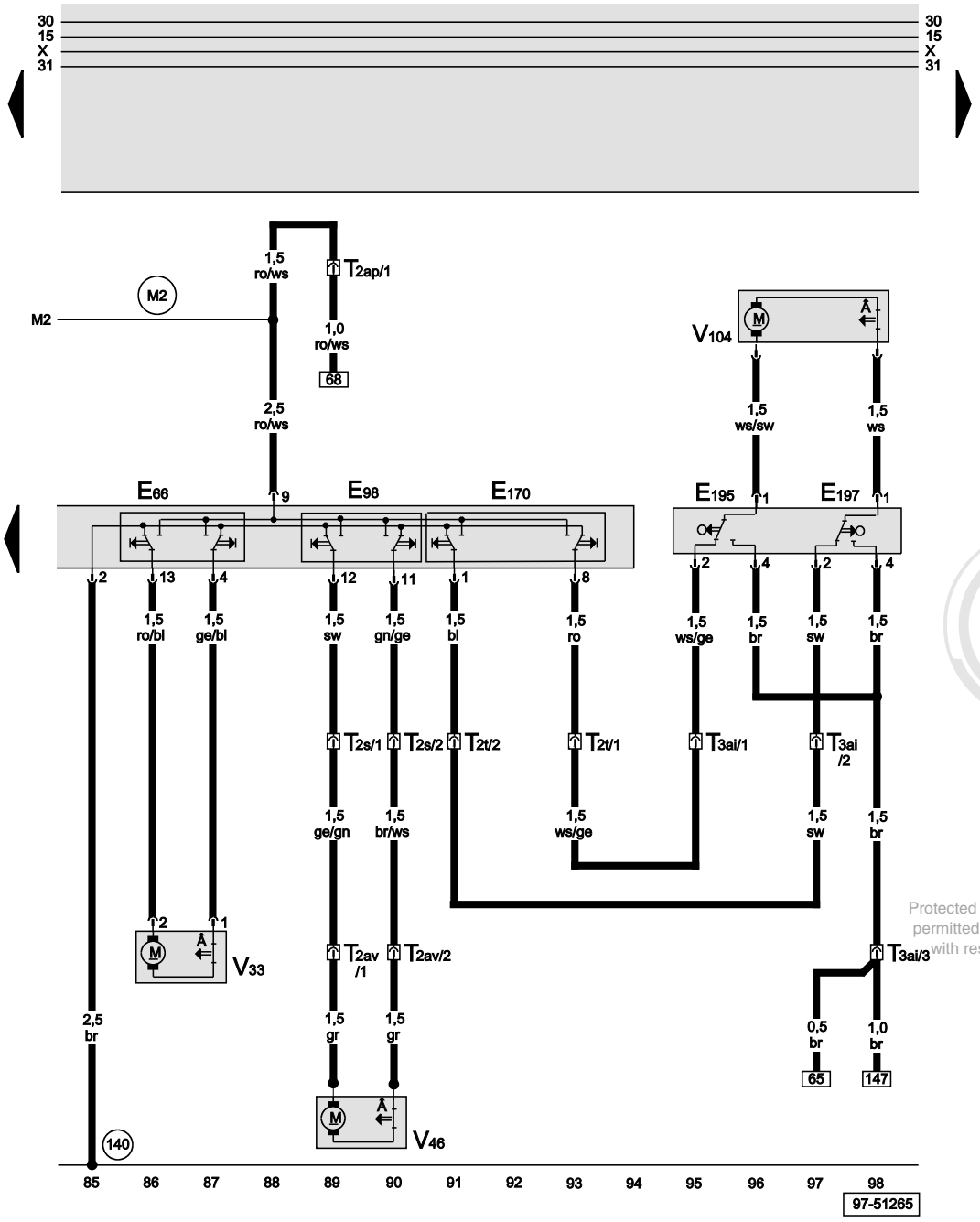


Seat adjustment fuse, front passenger's seat adjustment

C11	Condenser
E64	Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E65	Front height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
S44	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1
S80	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
V31	Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V32	Front height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B110	Connection (30, electric windows), in interior wiring harness
B118	Connection (seat adjustment, driver's side), in interior wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

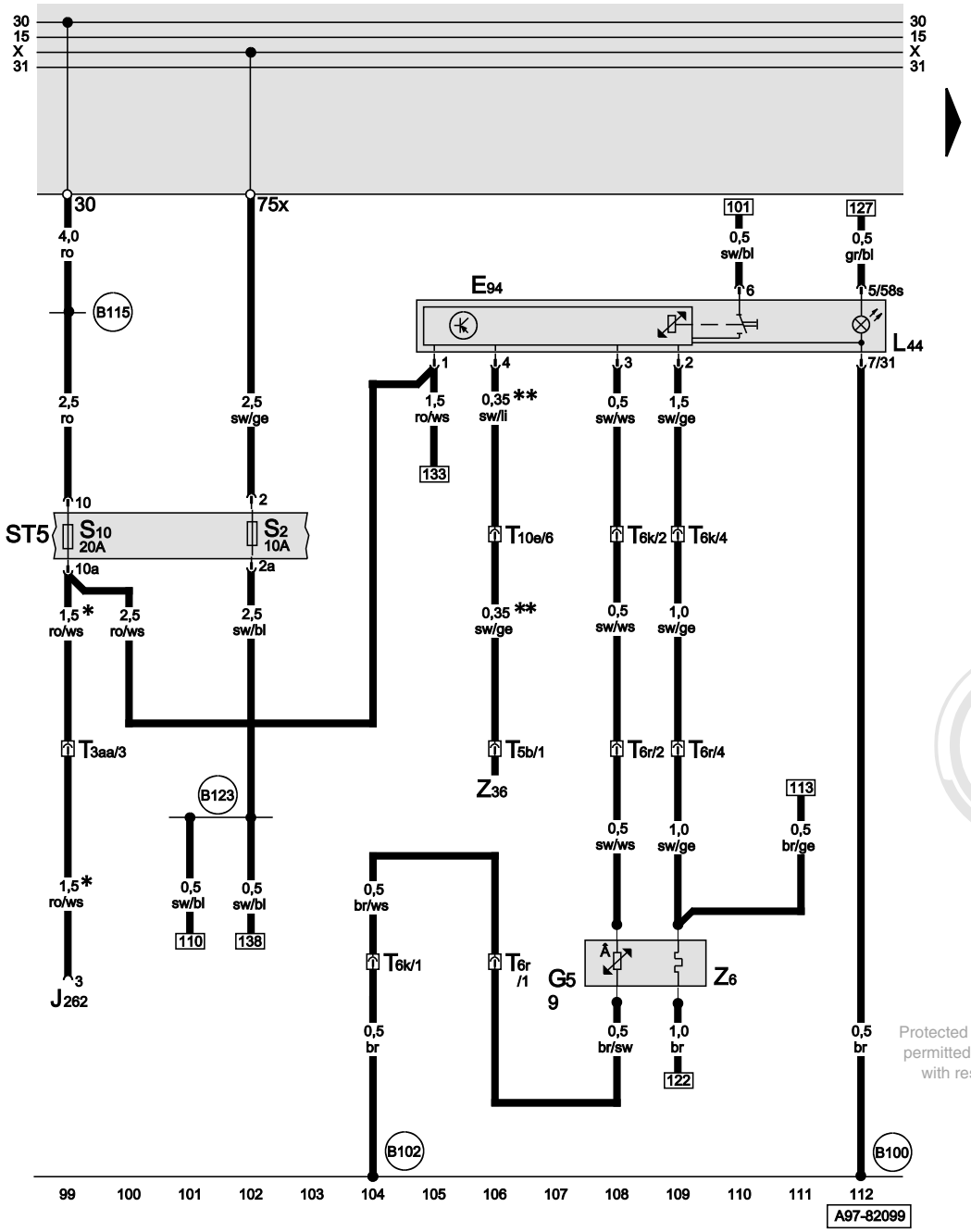


Electric seat adjustment, front passenger's seat

E66	Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E98	Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E170	Head restraint adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E195	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (upwards), front passenger's seat
E197	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (downwards), front passenger's side
T2s	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2t	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2ap	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2av	2-pin connector, in front passenger's seat
T3ai	3-pin connector, black, in front passenger's seat
V33	Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V46	Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V104	Head restraint adjustment motor, right
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

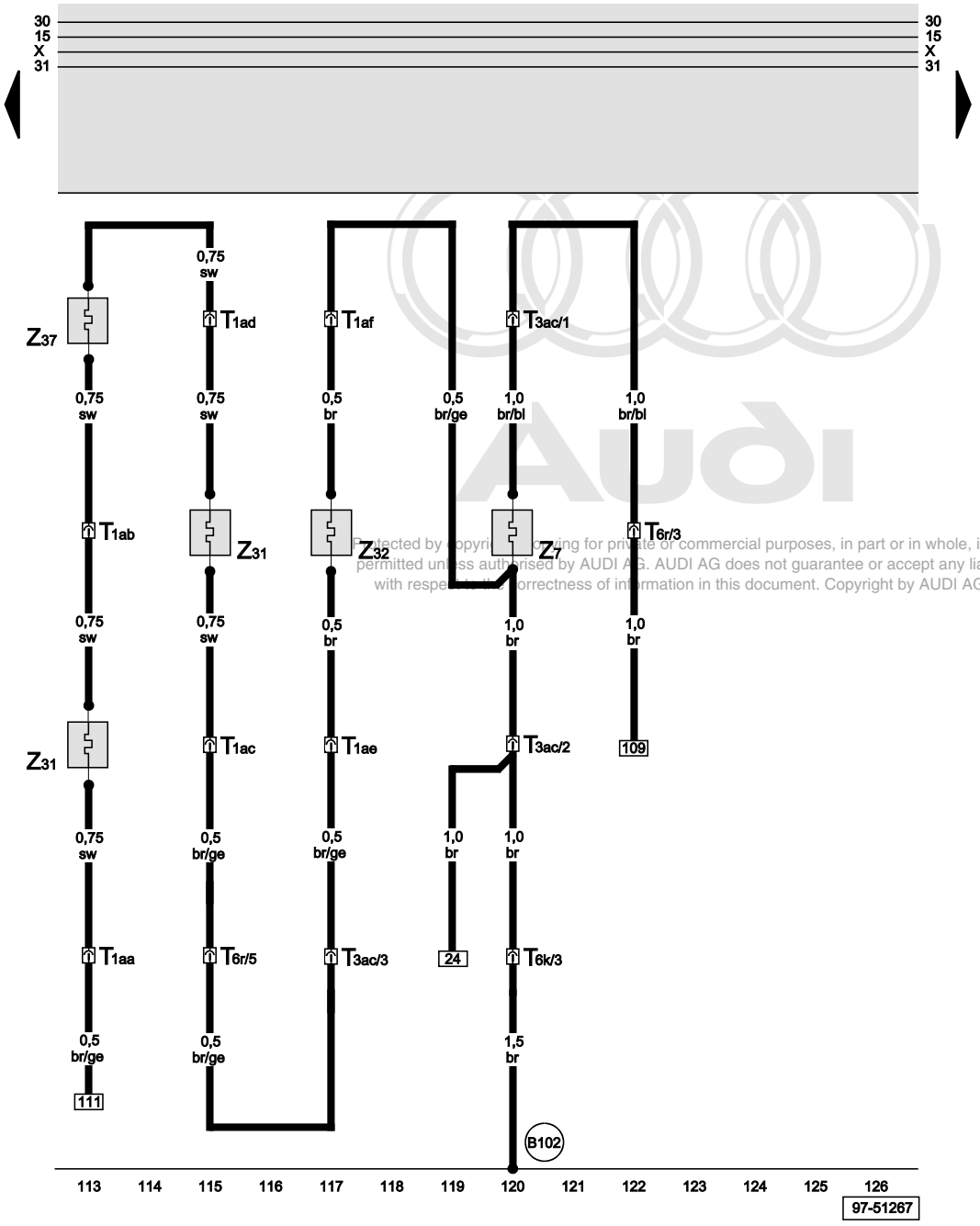


Heated sport seats, driver's seat

E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
G59	Driver's seat temperature sensor
J262	Rear roller blind control unit
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3aa	3-pin connector, black, under rear seat, right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T6k	6-pin connector, green, under driver's seat
T6r	6-pin connector, red, in driver's seat
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z6	Heated driver's seat
Z36	Heated steering wheel
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with electric rear roller blind
**	Models with heated steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

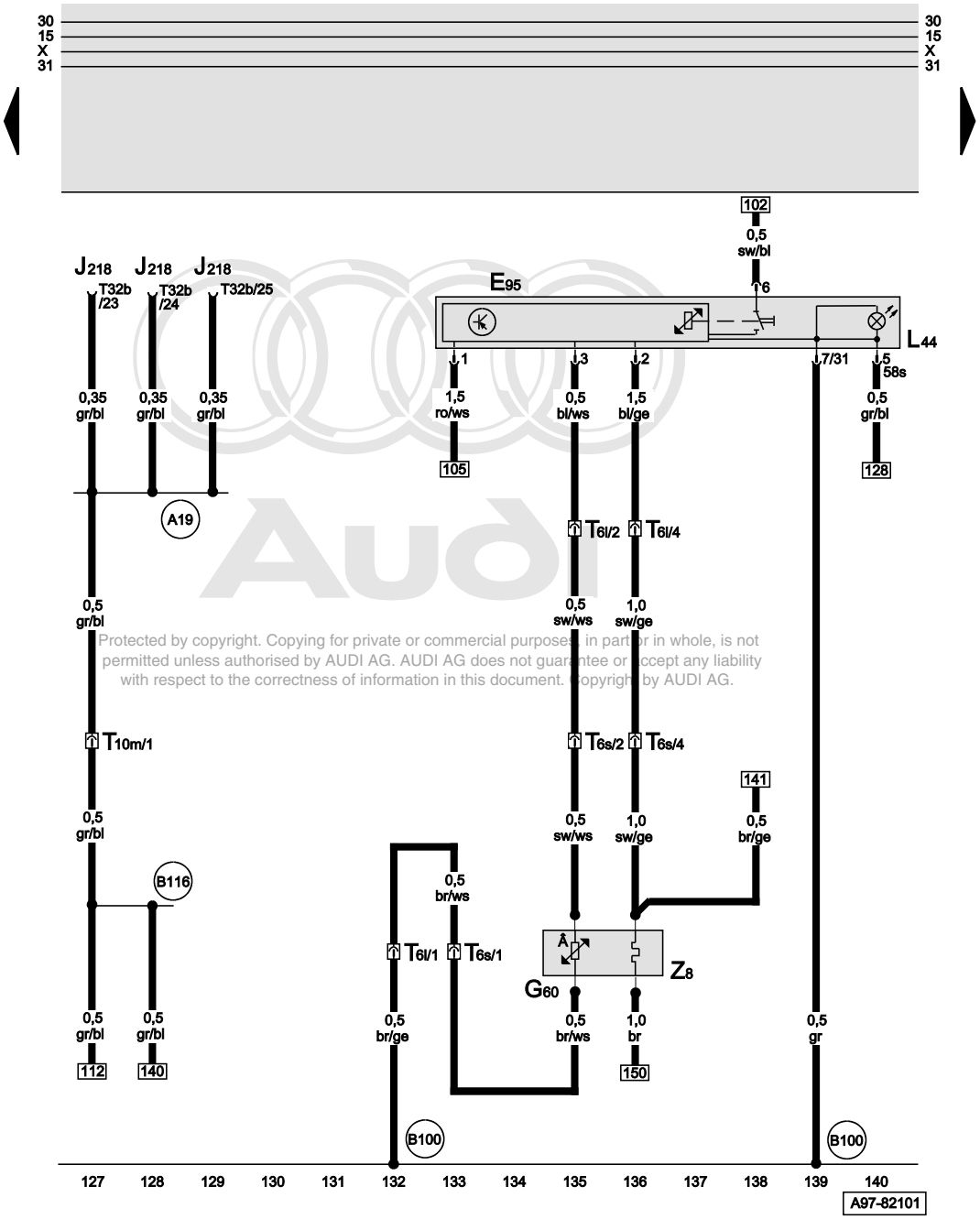


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated sport seats, driver's seat

T1aa	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ab	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ac	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ad	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ae	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1af	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T3ac	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T6k	6-pin connector, green, under driver's seat
T6r	6-pin connector, red, in driver's seat
Z7	Heated driver's seat backrest
Z31	Seat lateral support heater, driver's seat
Z32	Backrest lateral support heater, driver seat
Z37	Heated driver's seat extension
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

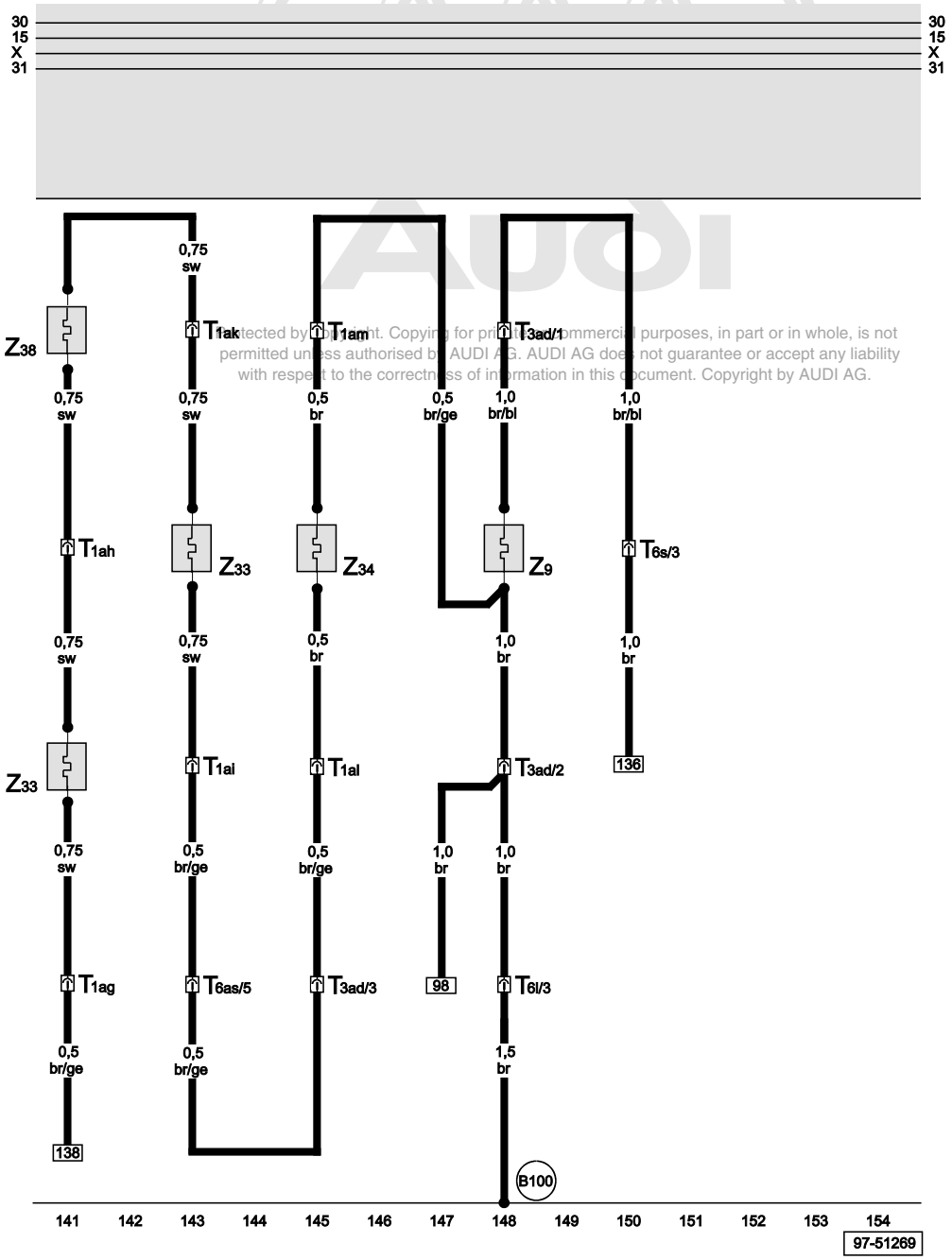


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated sport seats, front passenger's seat

E95	Heated front passenger's seat adjuster
G60	Front passenger's seat temperature sensor
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
T6l	6-pin connector, green, under front passenger's seat
T6s	6-pin connector, red, in front passenger's seat
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
Z8	Heated front passenger's seat
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated sport seats, front passenger's seat

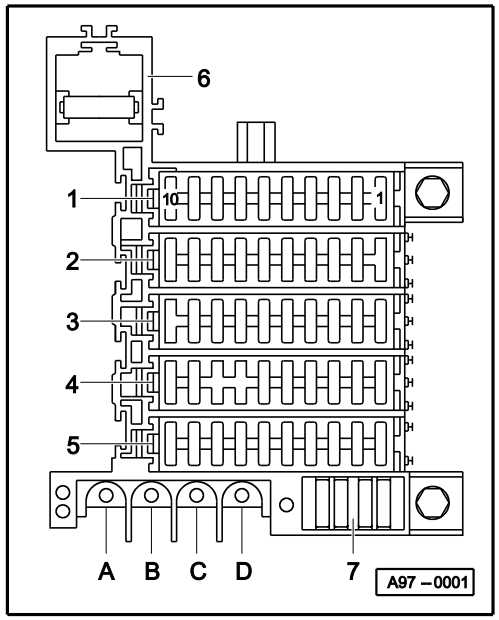
T1ag	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1ah	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1ai	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1ak	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1al	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1am	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T3ad	3-pin connector, black, in front passenger's seat
T6l	6-pin connector, green, under front passenger's seat
T6s	6-pin connector, red, in front passenger's seat
T6as	6-pin connector, green, on navigation control unit (C II)
Z9	Heated front passenger's seat backrest
Z33	Seat lateral support heater, front passenger's seat
Z34	Backrest lateral support heater, front passenger seat
Z38	Heated front passenger's seat extension
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated windscreen

From model year 1999

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

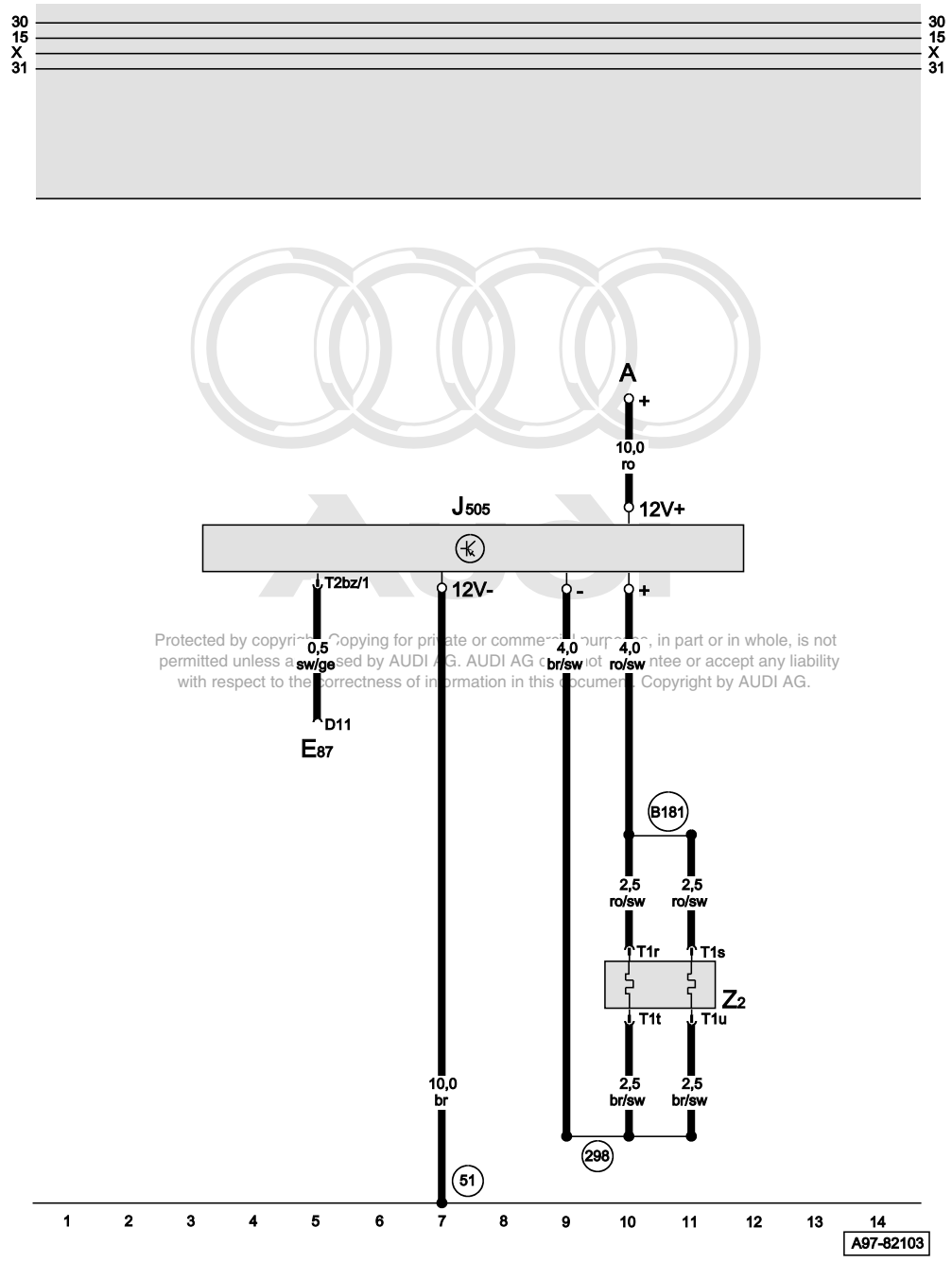
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Windscreen heater

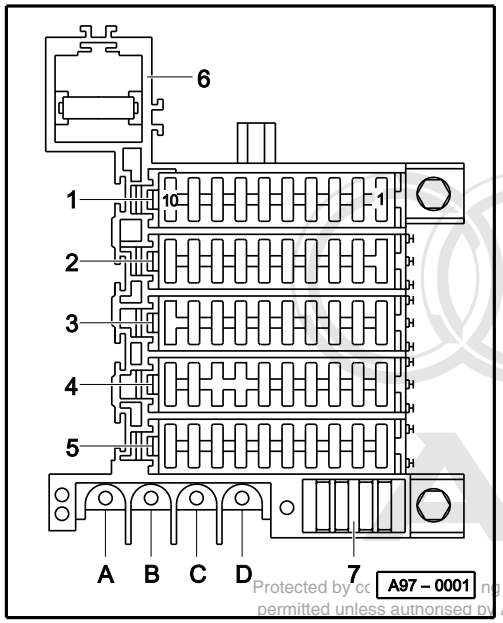
A	Battery
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J505	Heated windscreen control unit
T1r	Single connector, black, windscreen heater
T1s	Single connector, black, windscreen heater, right
T1t	Single connector, brown, windscreen heater
T1u	Single connector, brown, windscreen heater, right
T2bz	2-pin connector, black, on heated windscreen control unit
Z2	Heated windscreen
(51)	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
(298)	Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness
(B181)	Connection (heated windscreen), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Basic equipment

From model year 2000

Fuse box



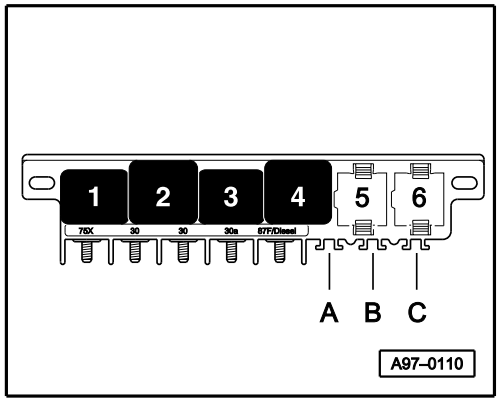
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Micro-central electrics



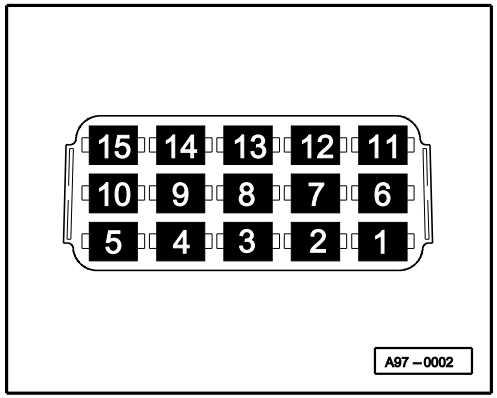
Position of relays:

1 - Dual tone horn relay (J4)

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

4 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

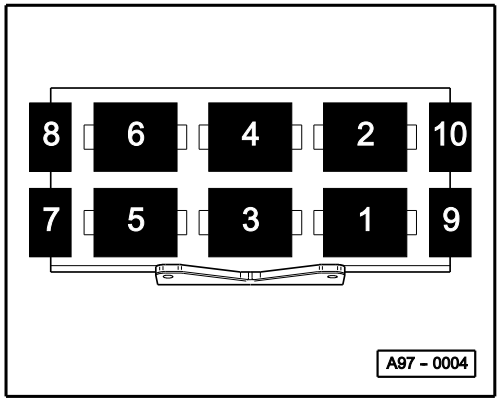
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

- 1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
- 3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
- 4 - Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay (J31)
- 5 - Entry and footwell lighting relay (J348)
- 6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
- 8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
- 9 - Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay (J31)

Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side

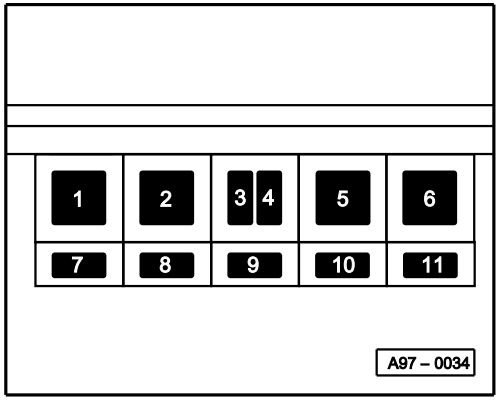


Position of relays:

- 6 - Hazard warning light relay (J2)
- Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation (J20)

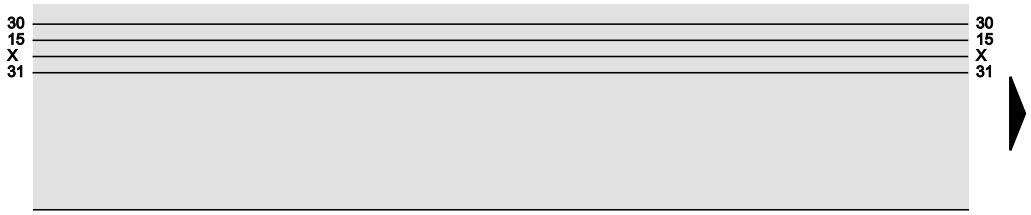
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's



Position of relays:

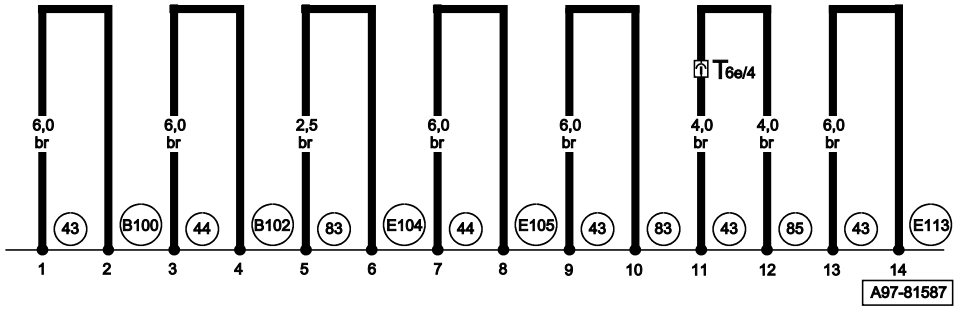
- 1 - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
- Starter inhibitor relay (J207)



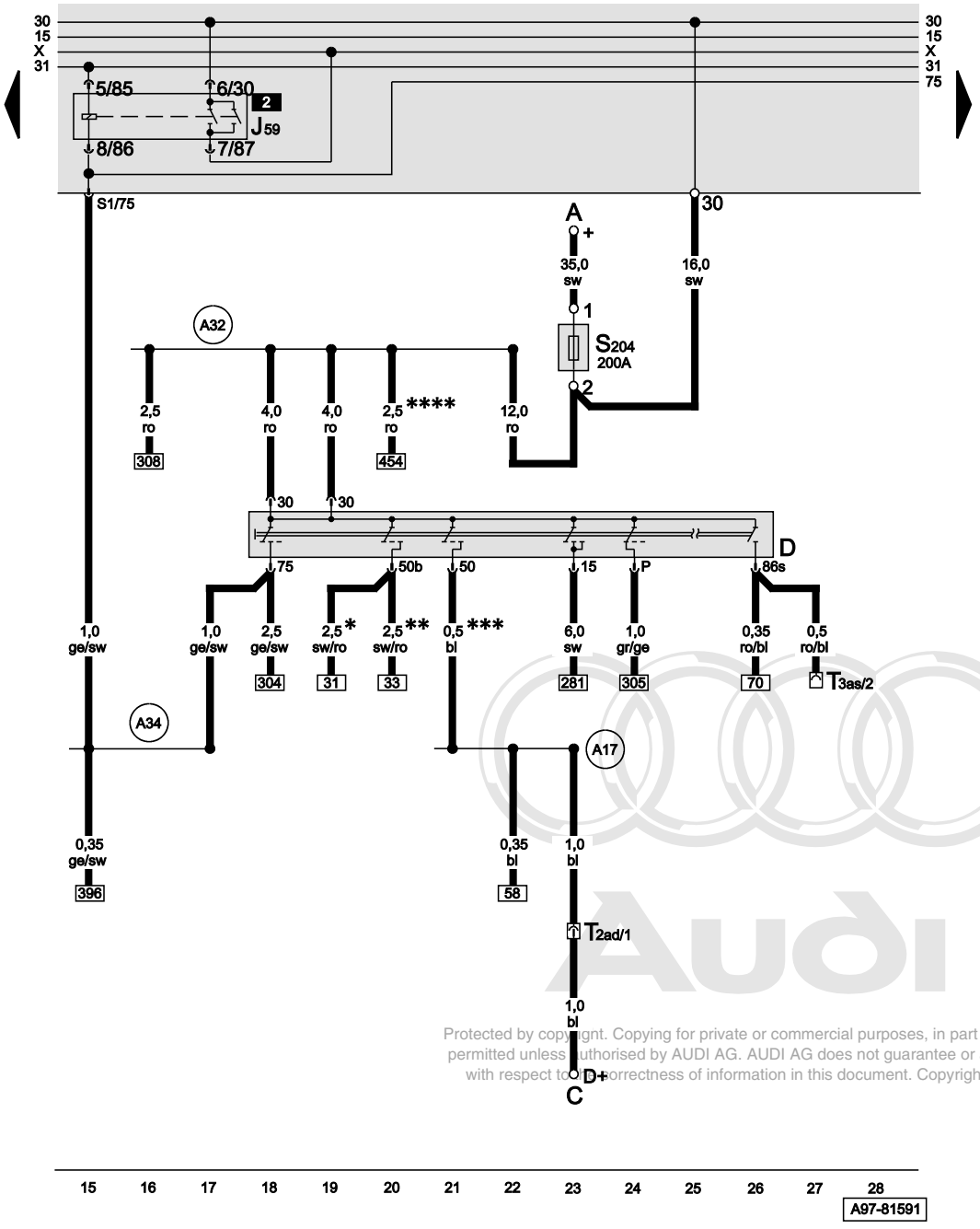
Earth connections

T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

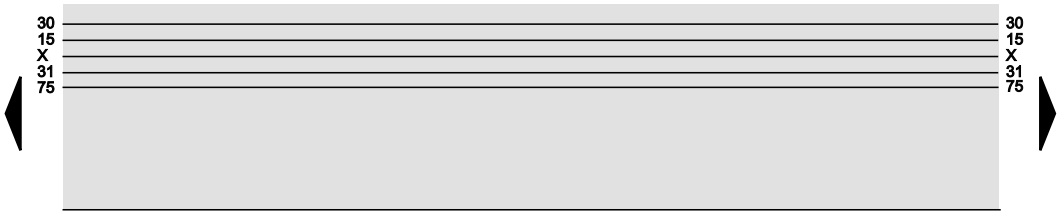


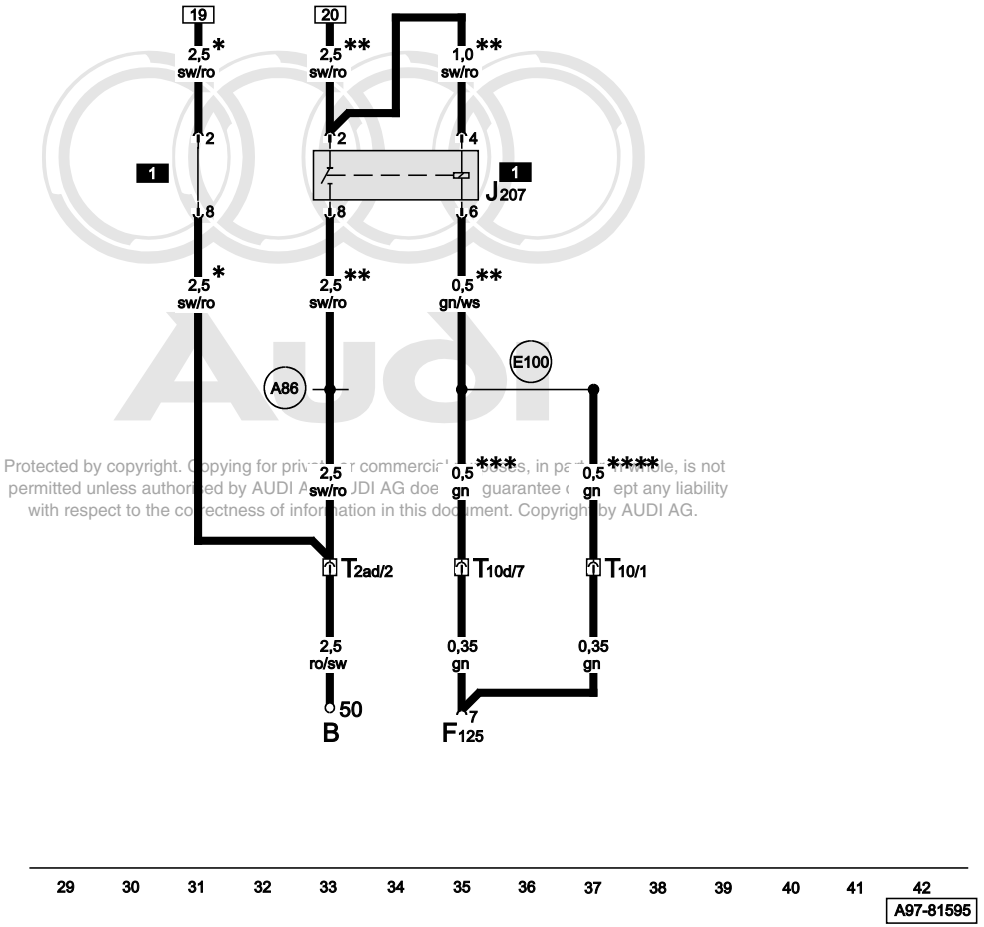
X contact relief relay, ignition/starter switch

A	Battery
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
J59	X contact relief relay
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox
***	Models with petrol engines and 150 A alternator
****	Models with headlight washer system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



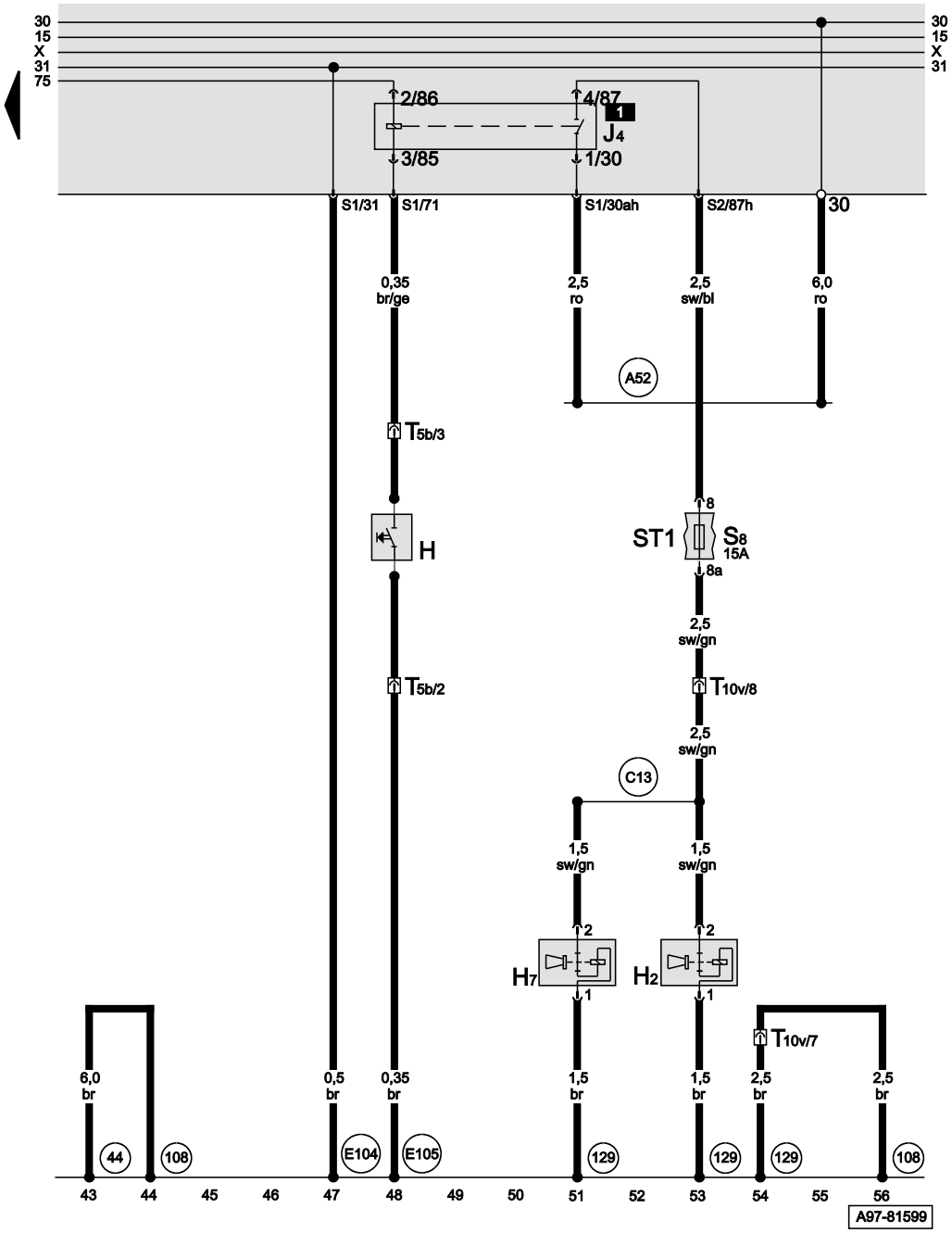


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Starter inhibitor relay

B	Starter
F125	Multi-function switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A86	Connection (50a), in dash panel wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox
***	Models with petrol engines
****	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

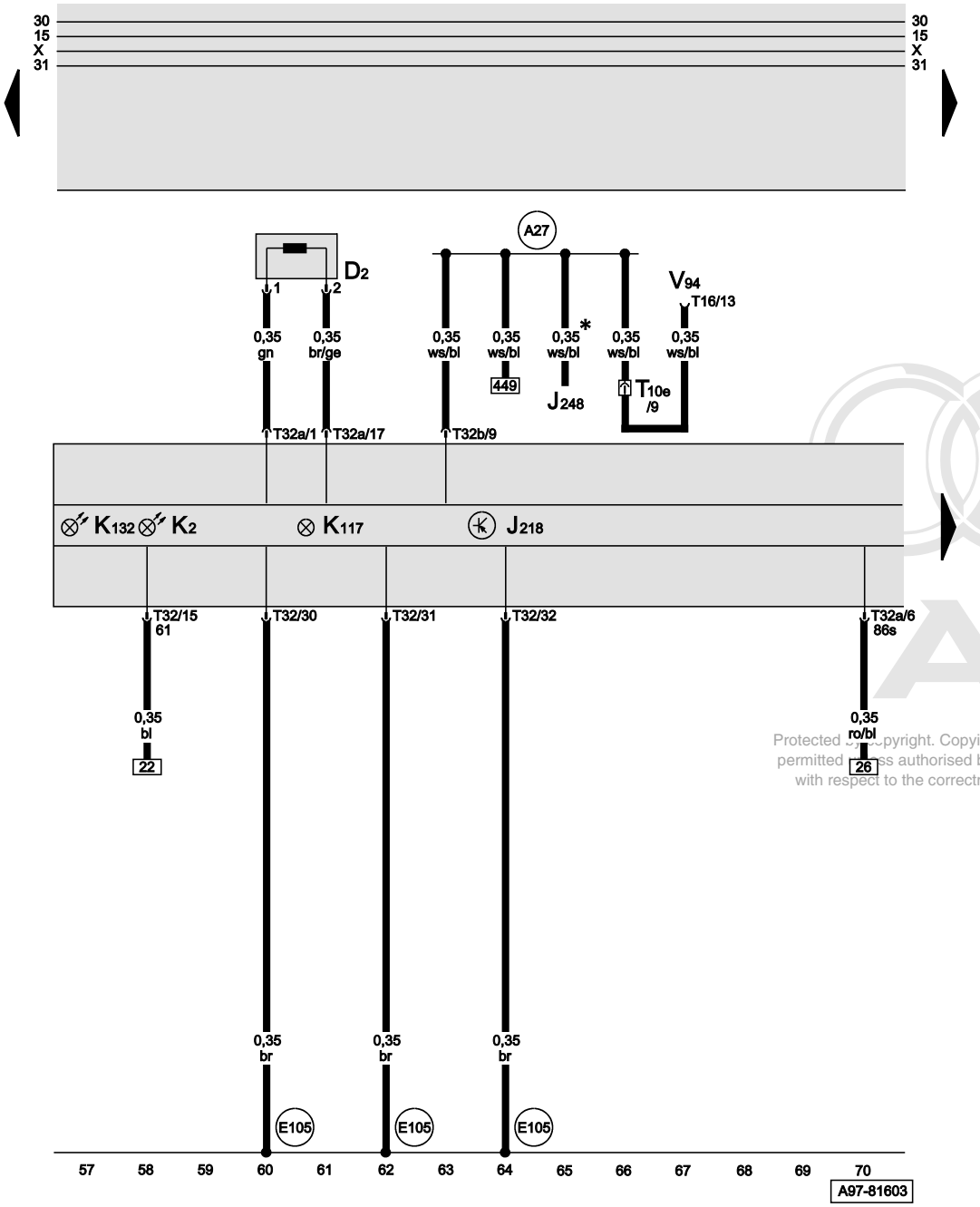


Dual tone horn relay, dual tone horn

H	Horn plate
H2	High tone horn
H7	Low tone horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
129	Earth connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C13	Positive (+) connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

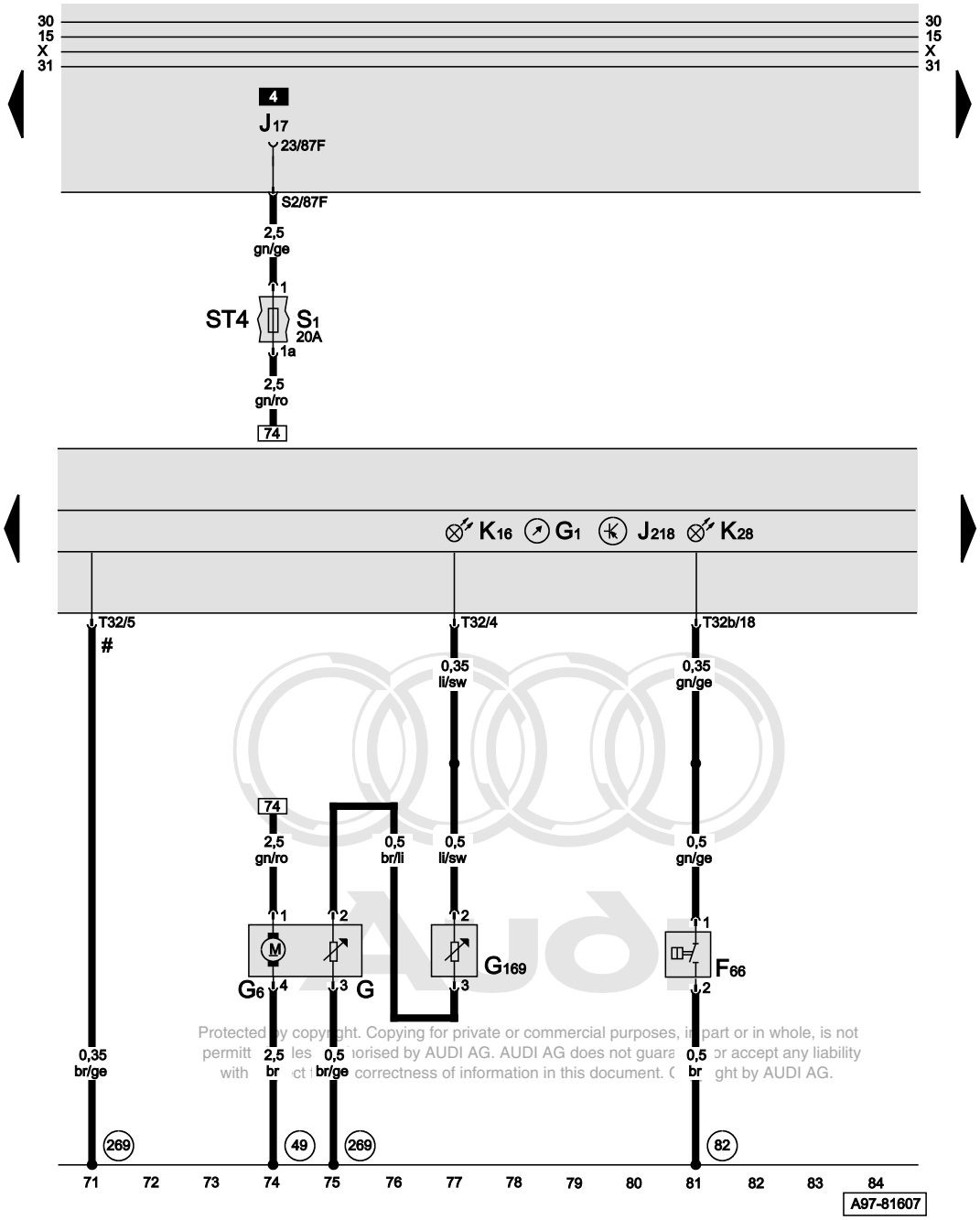


Dash panel insert, alternator warning lamp, immobilizer reading coil

D2	Immobilizer reading coil
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K117	Immobilizer warning lamp
K132	Electronic power control fault lamp
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

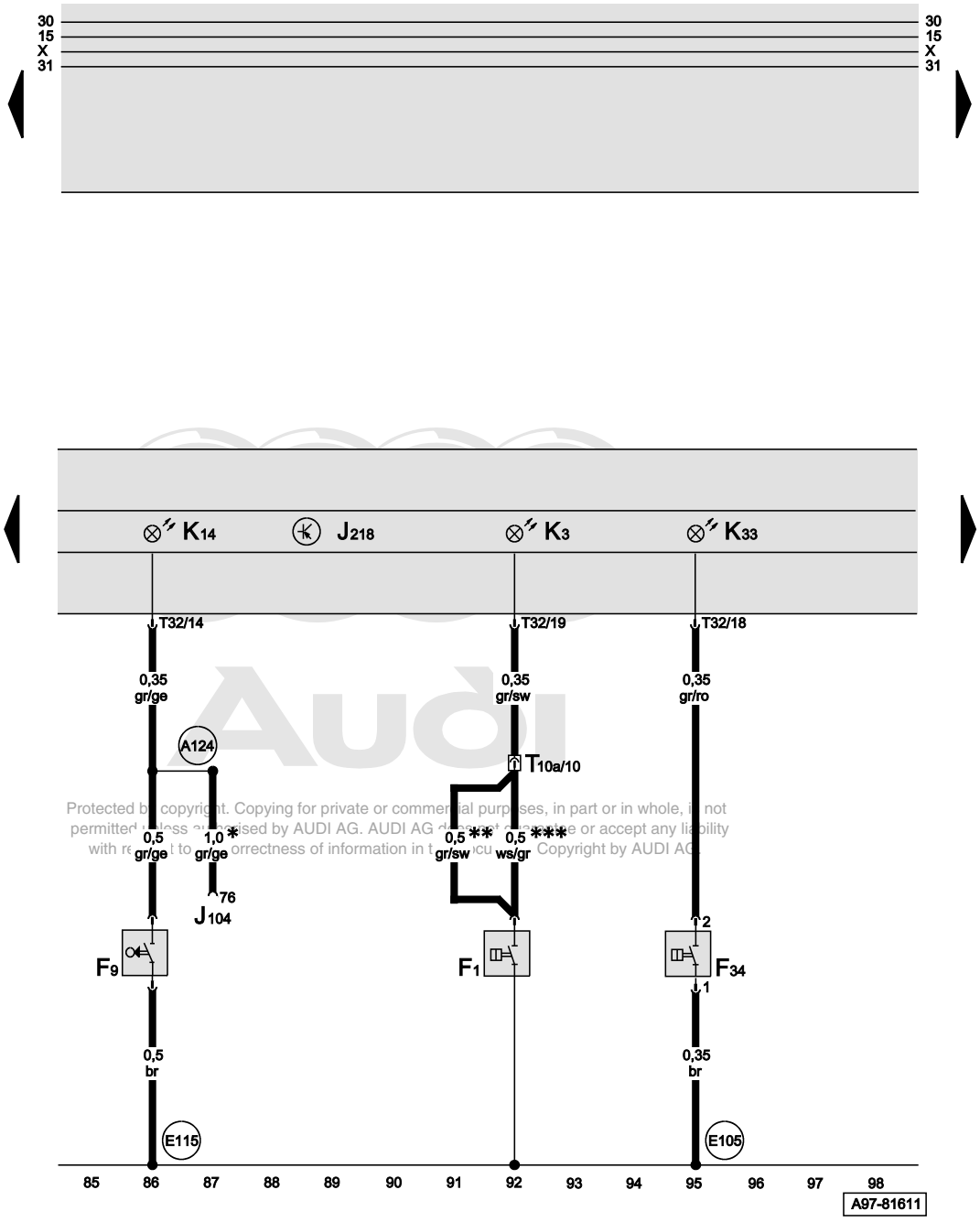


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, fuel gauge senders, fuel pump, coolant shortage indicator switch

F66	Coolant shortage indicator switch
G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J17	Fuel pump relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K16	Reserve fuel warning lamp
K28	Coolant temperature/coolant shortage warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(49)	Earth point, near fuel pump
(82)	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
#	Sender earth output

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

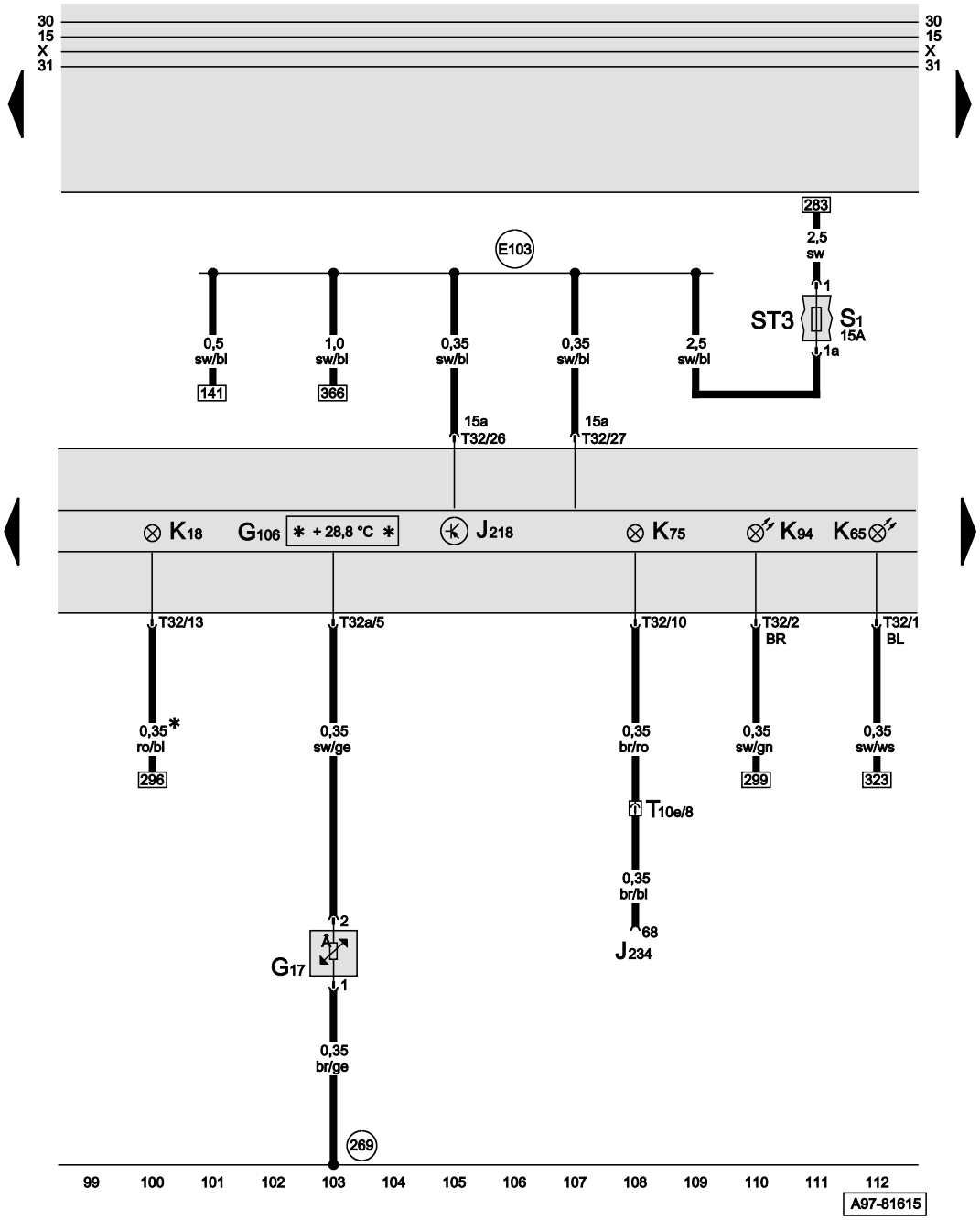


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, handbrake warning switch, oil pressure switch, brake fluid level warning contact

F1	Oil pressure switch
F9	Handbrake warning switch
F34	Brake fluid level warning contact
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
K14	Handbrake warning lamp
K33	Brake fluid level warning lamp
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
A124	Connection (handbrake warning), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with electronic stability program (ESP)
**	Models with 8-cylinder engines
***	Models with 6-cylinder engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

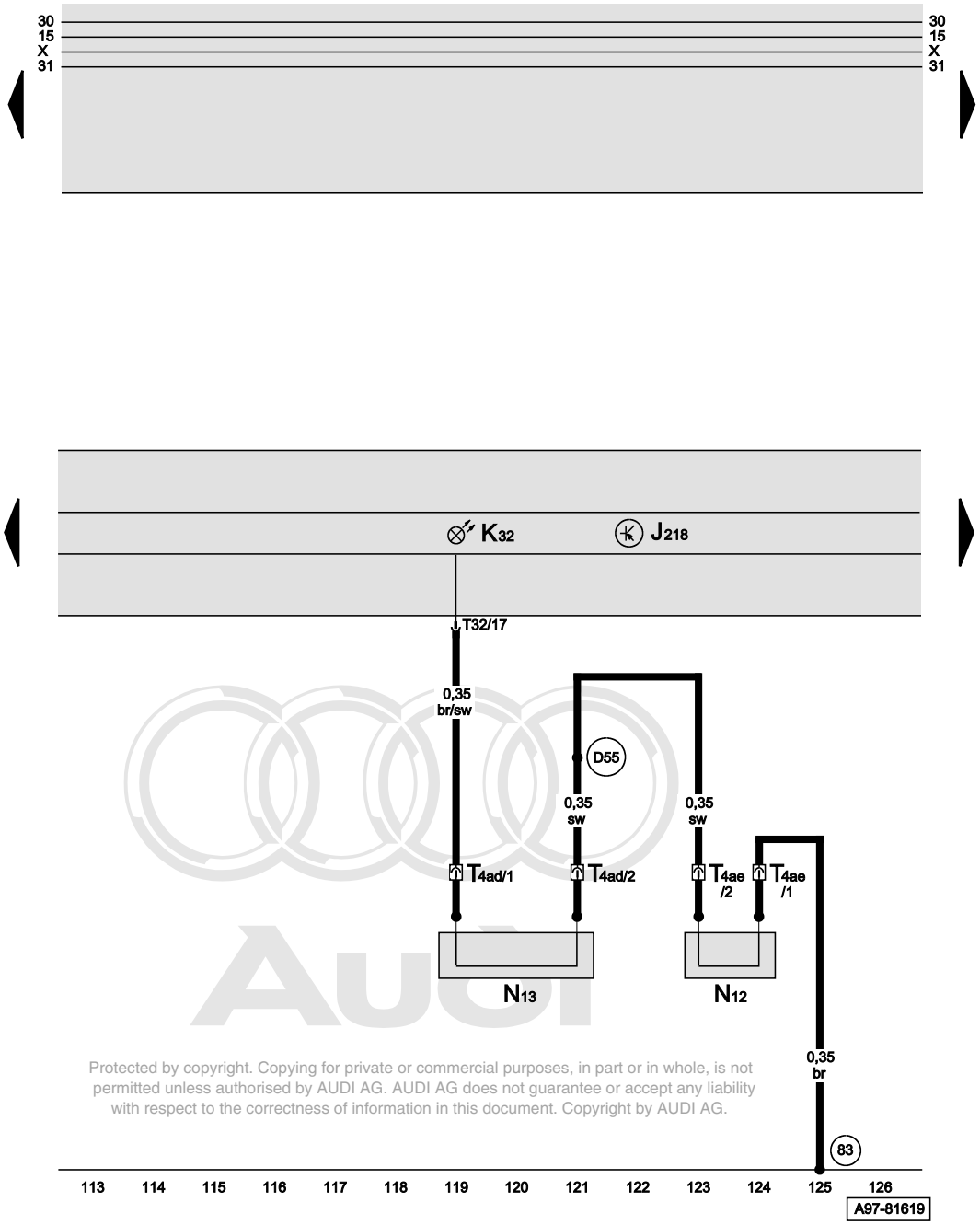


Dash panel insert, ambient temperature sensor

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G106	Ambient temperature indicator
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
K18	Trailer operation warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
(E103)	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
*	Models with trailer coupling

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

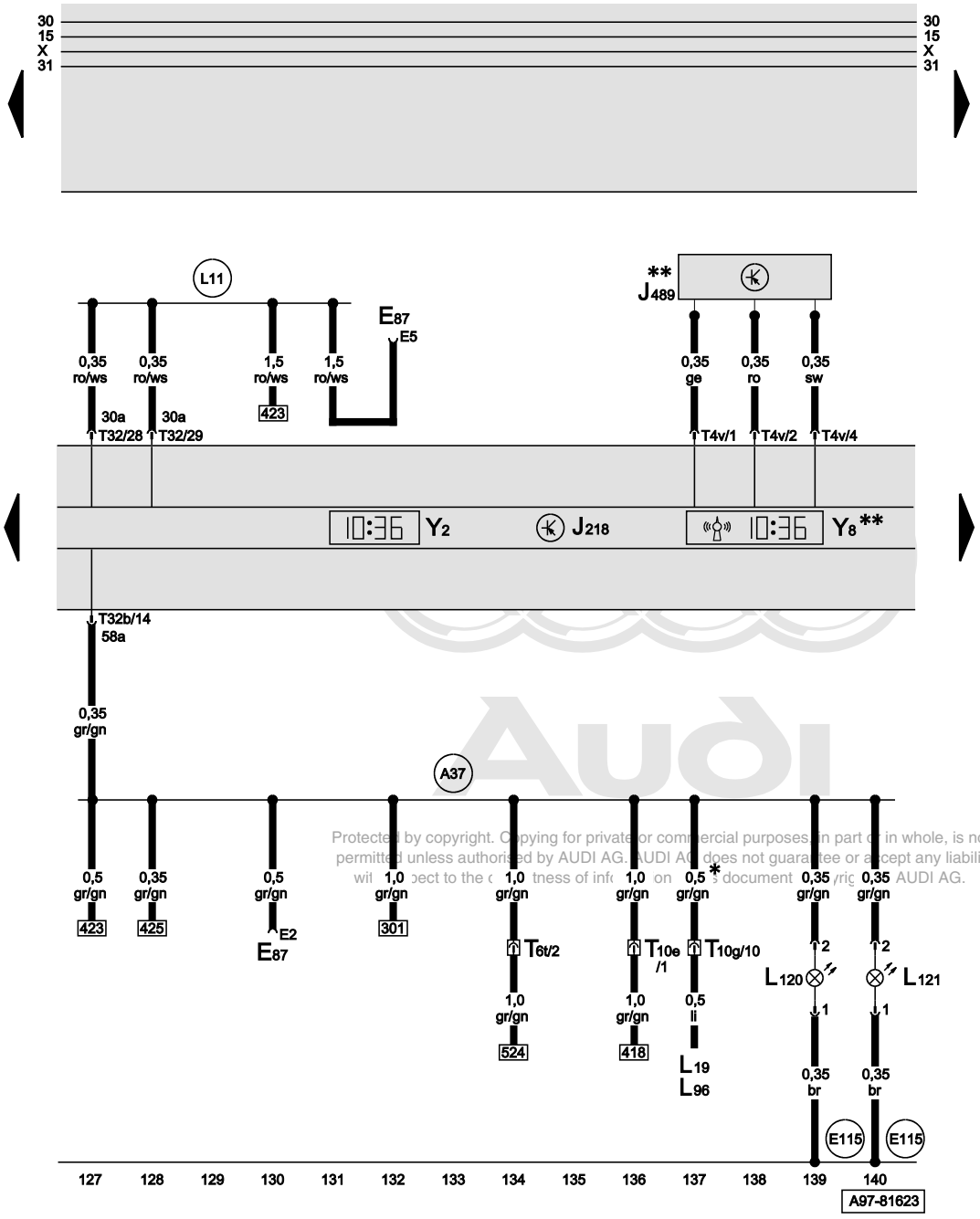


Dash panel insert, brake pad/lining wear warning

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K32	Brake pad/lining warning lamp
N12	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, right (shear element)
N13	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, left (shear element)
T4ad	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, left
T4ae	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, right
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
D55	Connection (brake wear indicator, left), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

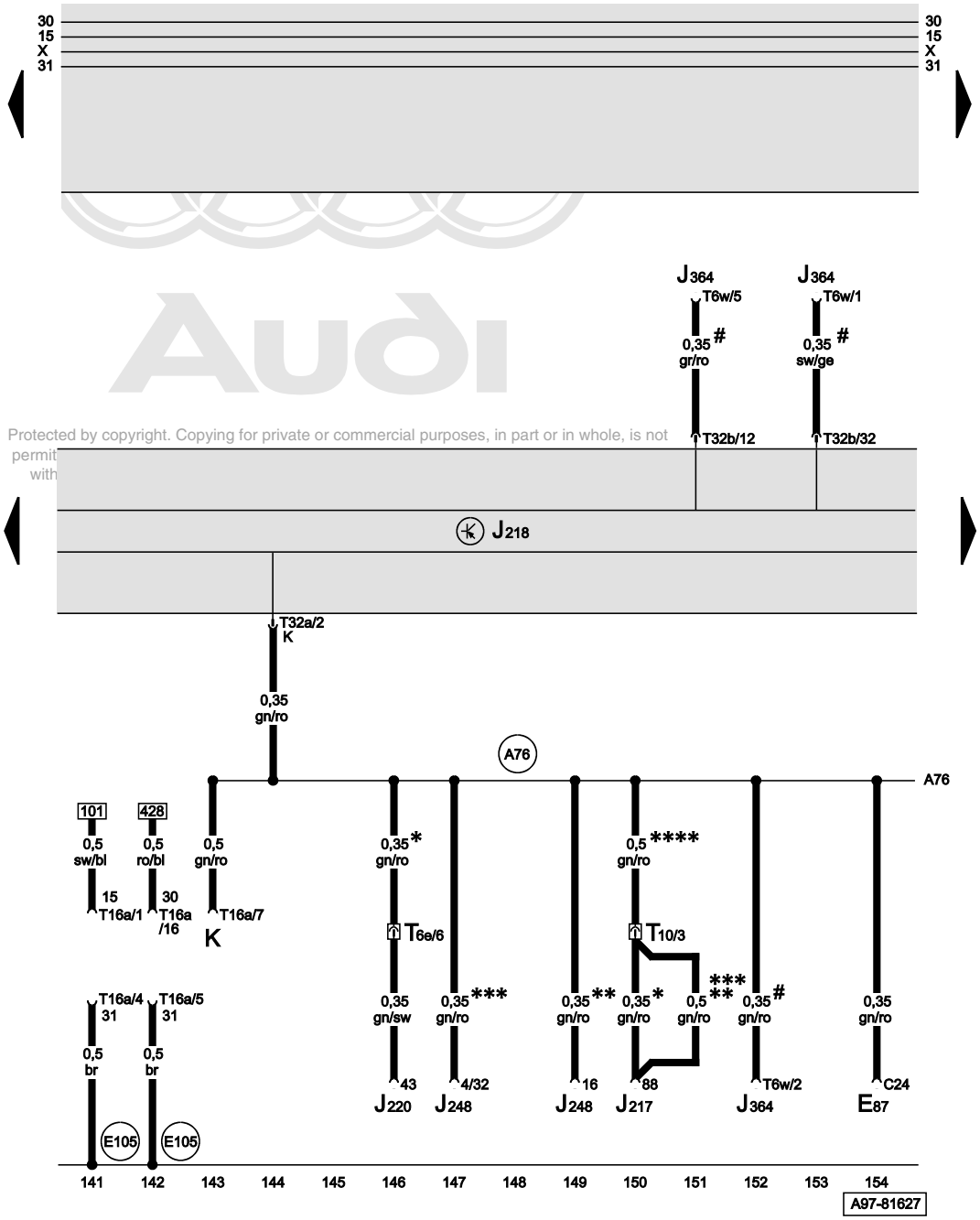


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information on this document. ©AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, digital clock, radio wave controlled clock

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J489	Radio wave clock receiver
L19	Gear selector light bulb
L96	+/- Display illumination (automatic gearbox)
L120	Shelf illumination
L121	Cup holder illumination
T4v	4-pin connector, black, on dash panel insert
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
Y2	Digital clock
Y8	Radio wave controlled clock
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with automatic gearbox
**	Models with radio wave controlled clock

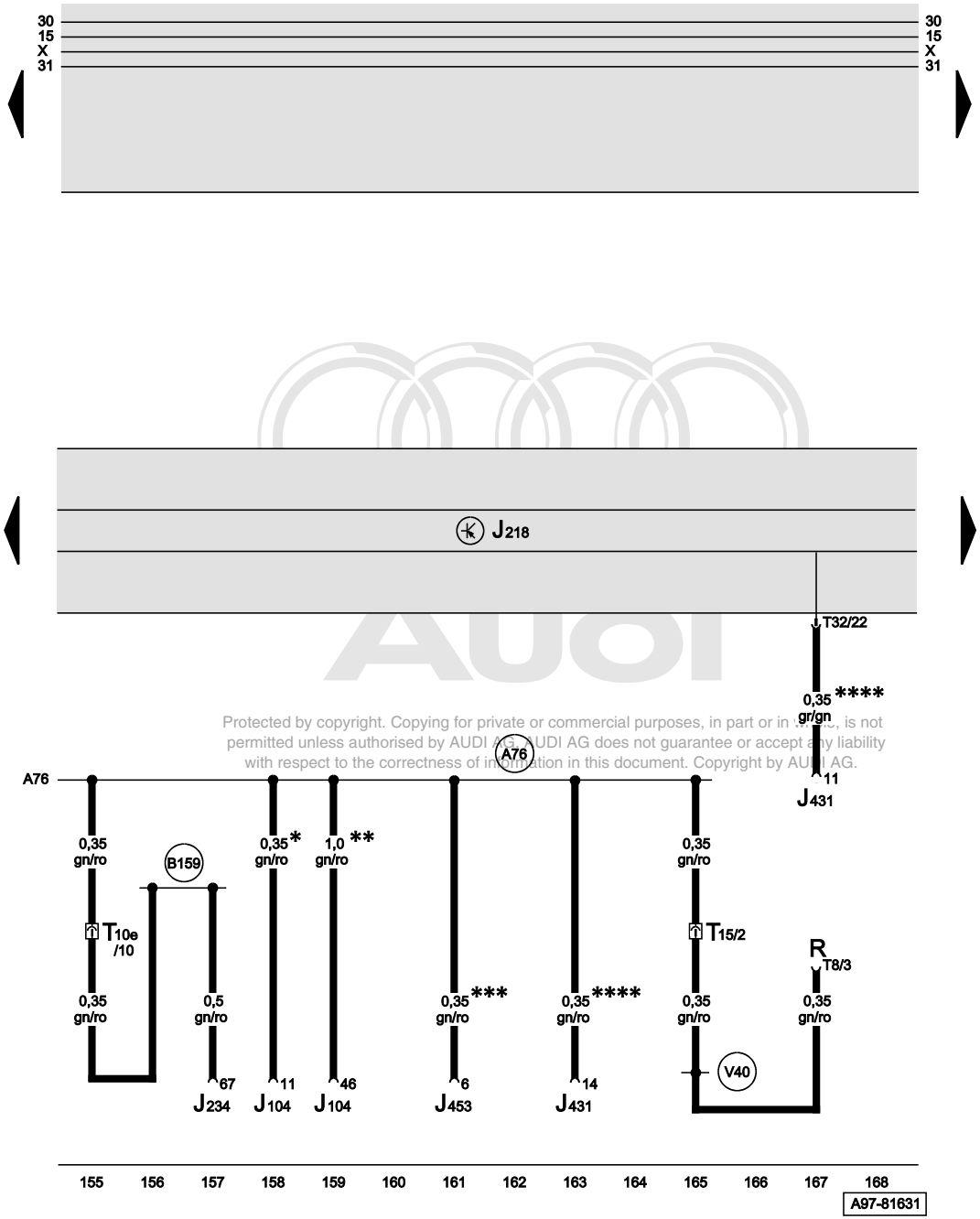


Dash panel insert, diagnosis connection

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J364	Additional heater control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T6w	6-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(A76)	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
(E105)	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with 6-cylinder diesel engines
***	Models with 8-cylinder diesel engines
****	Models with automatic gearbox
#	Models with auxiliary heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted with

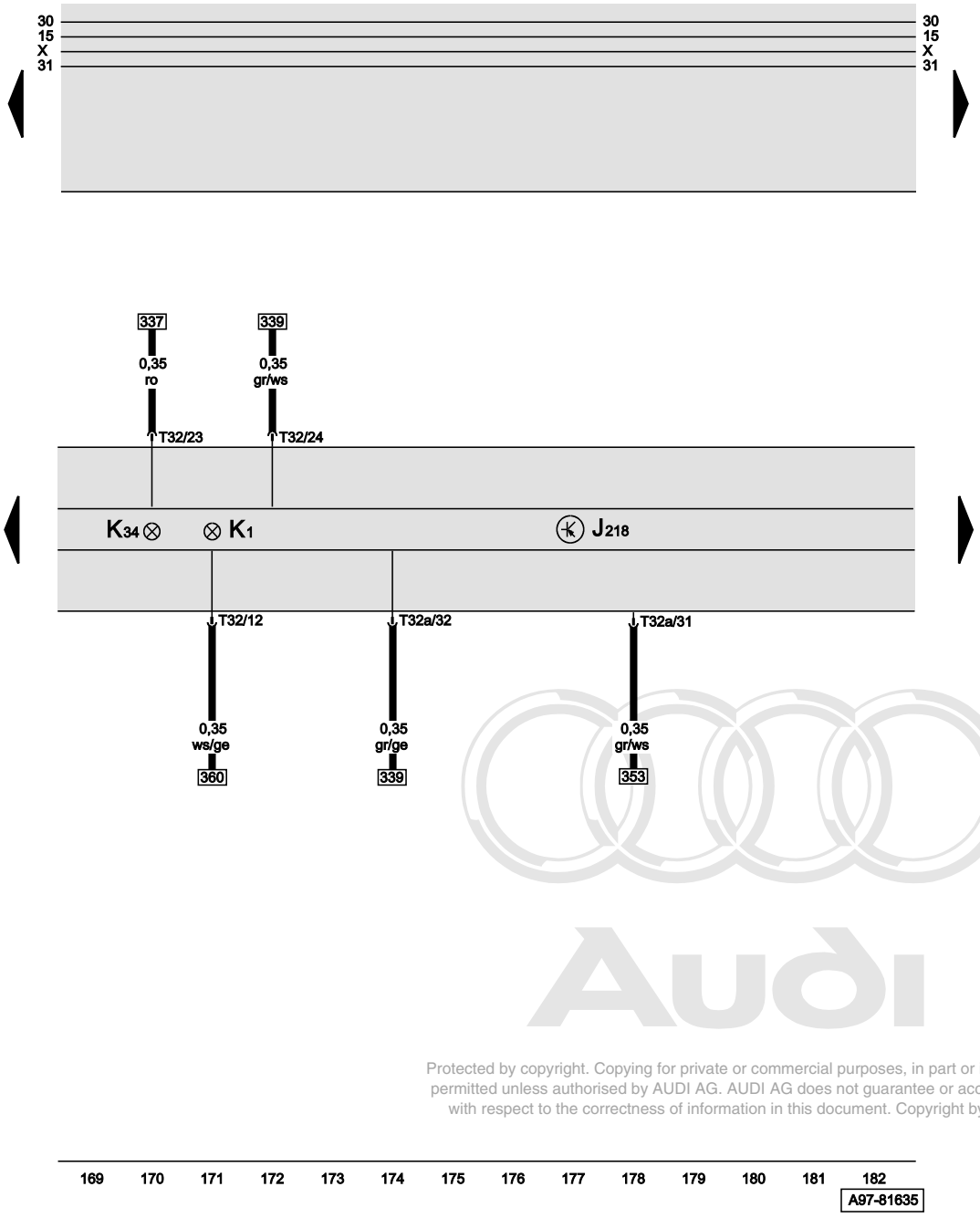


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in full, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, diagnosis connection

J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
J431	Headlight range control, control unit
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
B159	Connection (diagnosis), in interior wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness
*	Models with ABS 5.3
**	Only models with ABS and electronic stability program (ESP)
***	Models with multi-function steering wheel
****	Models with dynamic headlight range control

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

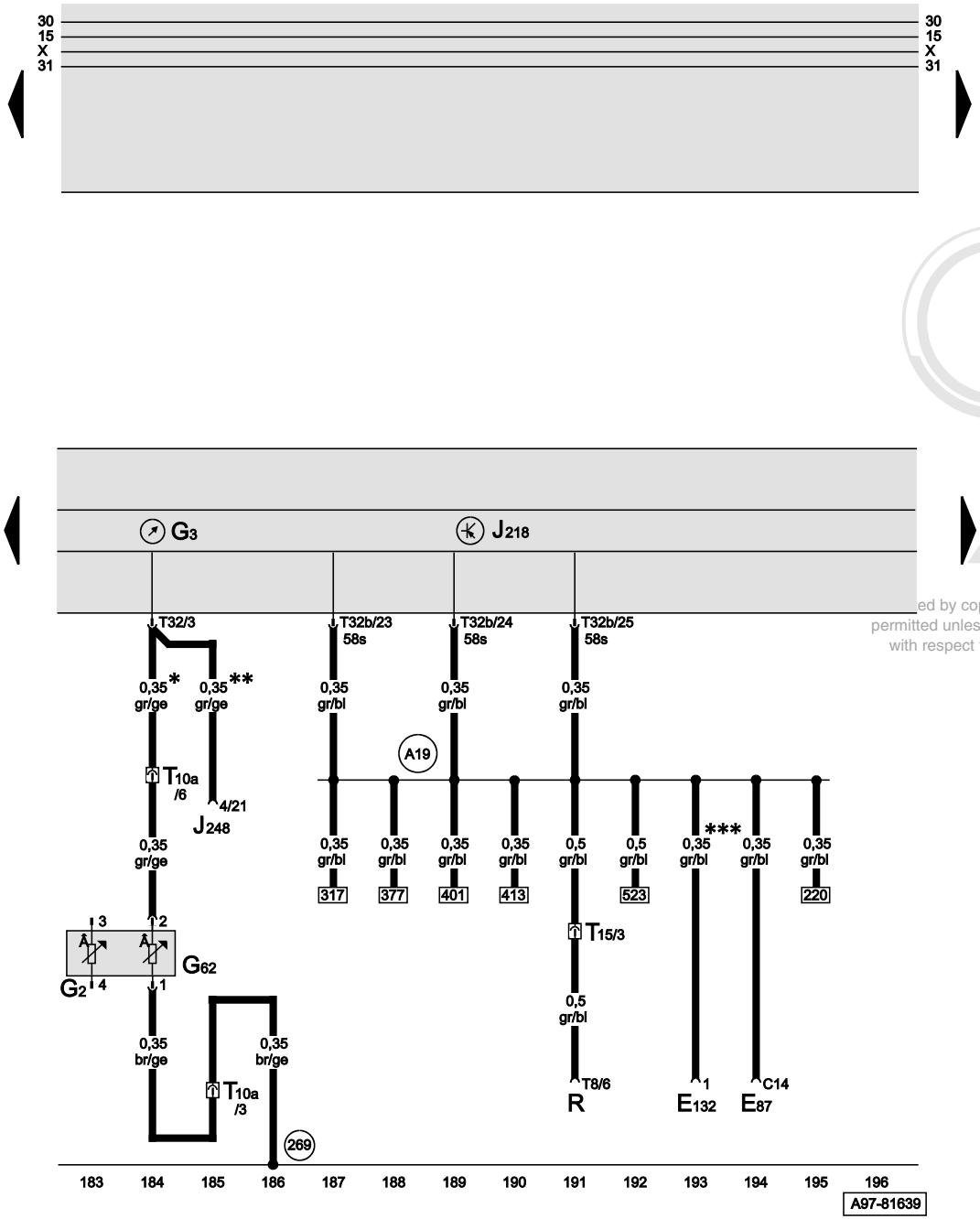


Dash panel insert, main beam warning lamp, brake light warning lamp

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K34	Brake light warning lamp
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

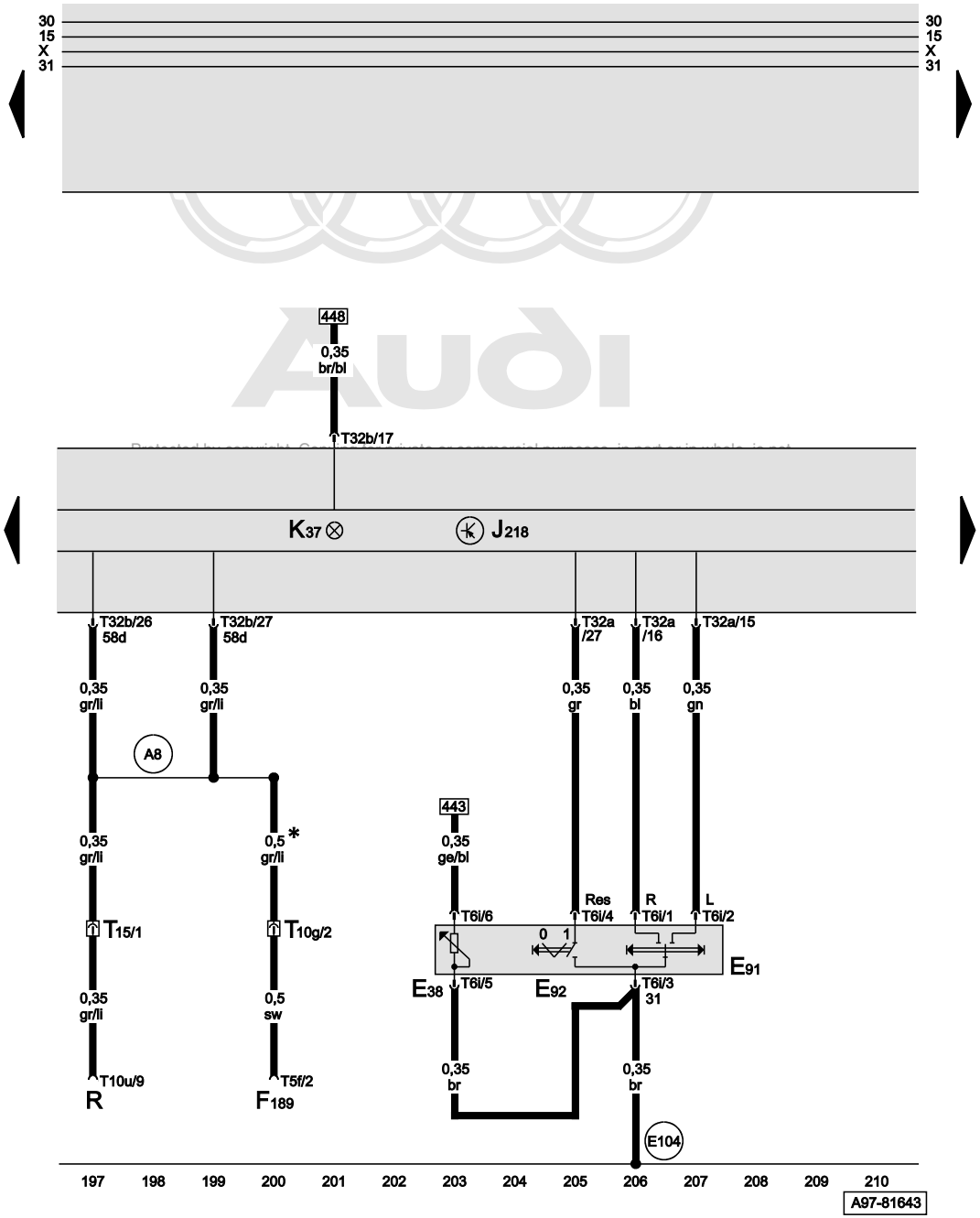


Dash panel insert, coolant temperature senders, connection for switch illumination

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
E132	Traction control system switch
G2	Coolant temperature sender
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G62	Coolant temperature sender
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
R	Radio
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with 8-cylinder diesel engines
***	Models with ASR

ed by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

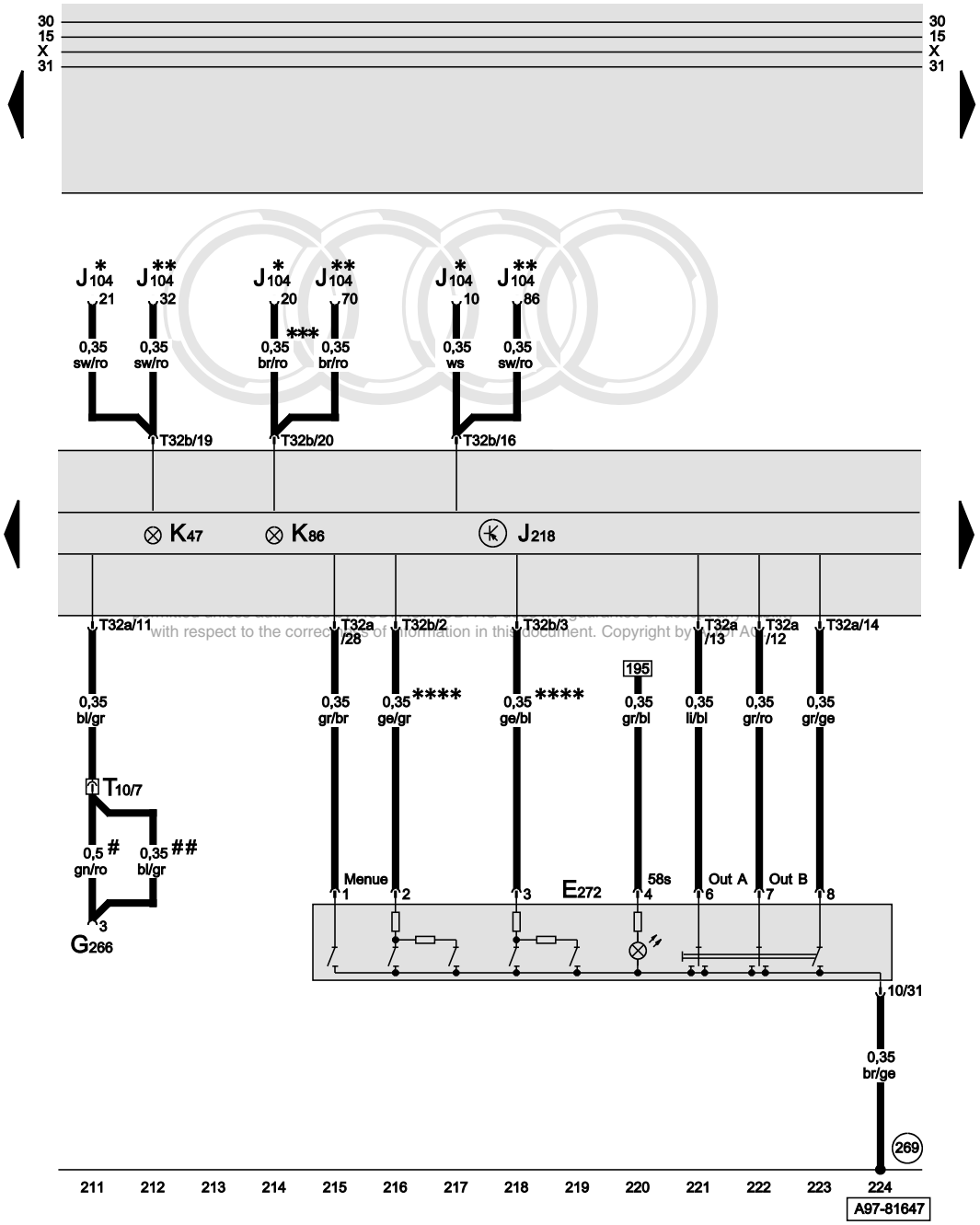
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert, function selection switch, reset button

E38	Intermittent wiper control
E91	Function selection switch
E92	Reset button
F189	Tiptronic switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K37	Windscreen washer fluid level warning lamp
R	Radio
T5f	5-pin connector, red, in selector lever console
T6i	6-pin connector, brown, behind steering column switch trim
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

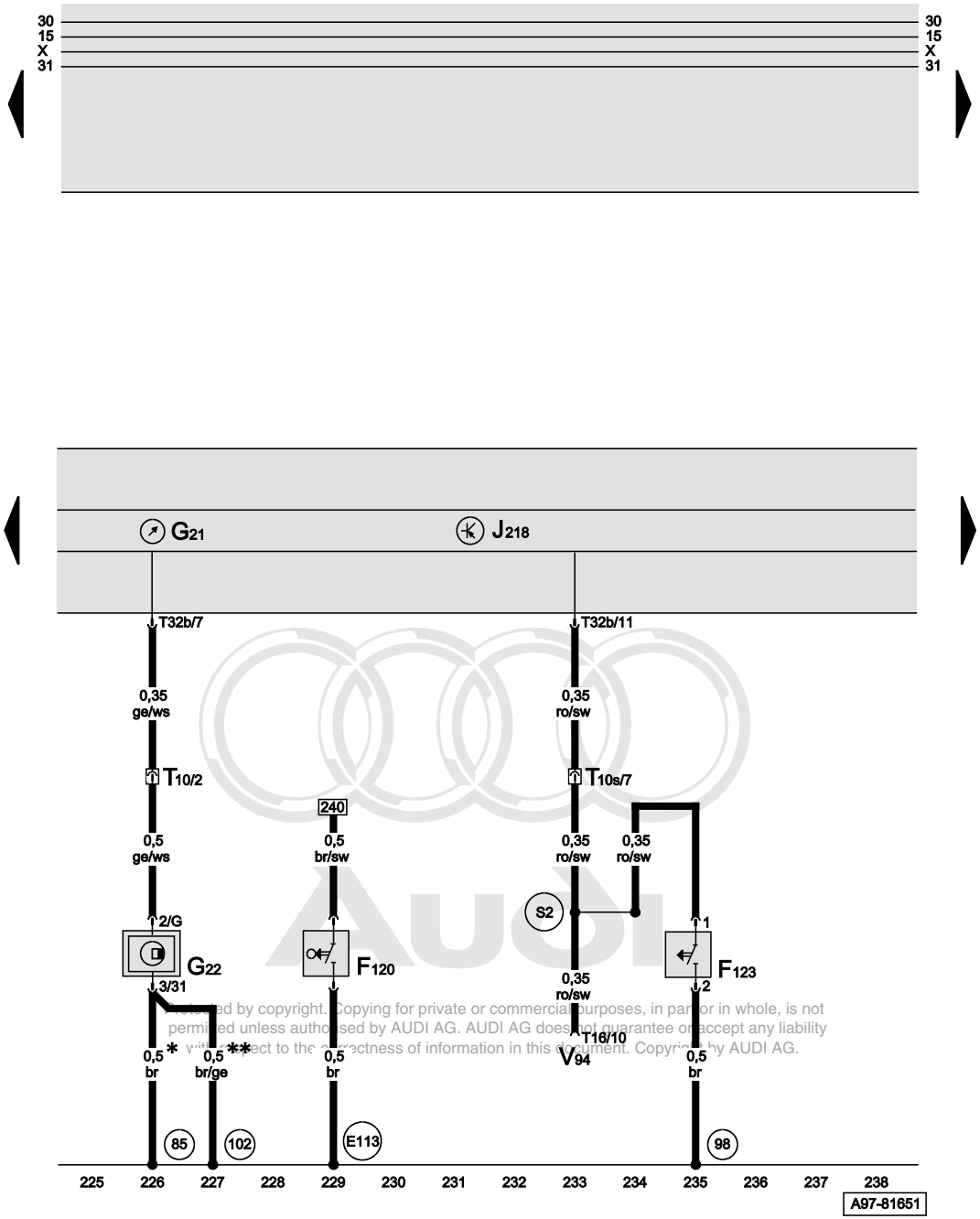


Dash panel insert, function selection switch II

E272	Function selection switch II, in centre console
G266	Oil level thermo sender
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K47	ABS warning lamp
K86	Traction control system warning lamp
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with ABS 5.3
**	Only models with ABS with electronic stability program (ESP)
***	Models with traction control system (ASR)
****	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'
#	Models with petrol engines
##	Models with diesel engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG

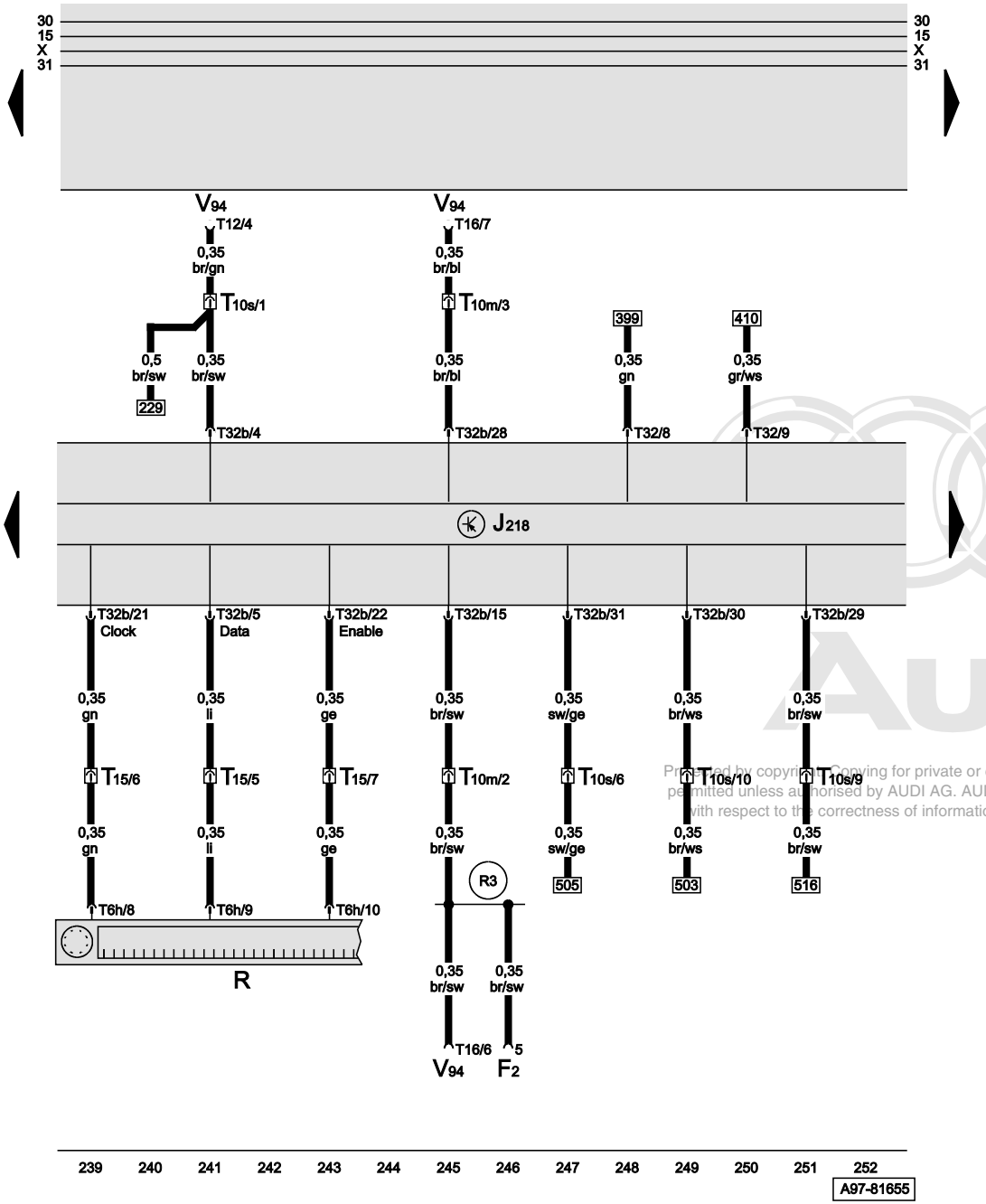


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, speedometer, speedometer sender, tailgate/bootlid contact switch for anti-theft alarm system

F120	Anti-theft alarm system contact switch, bonnet
F123	Tailgate/boot lid contact switch for anti-theft alarm
G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
S2	Connection, in central locking wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

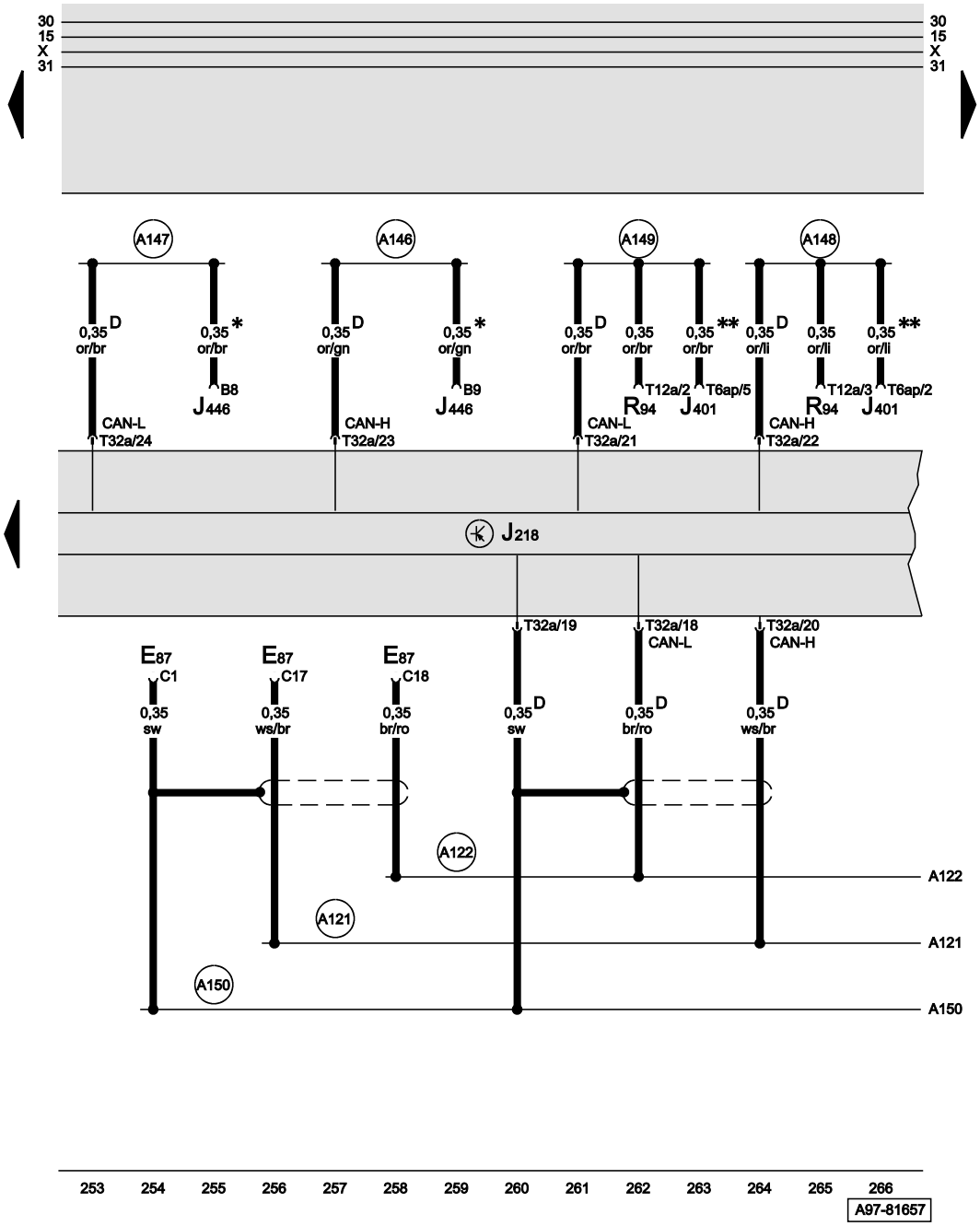


Dash panel insert, radio connections

F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
R	Radio
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

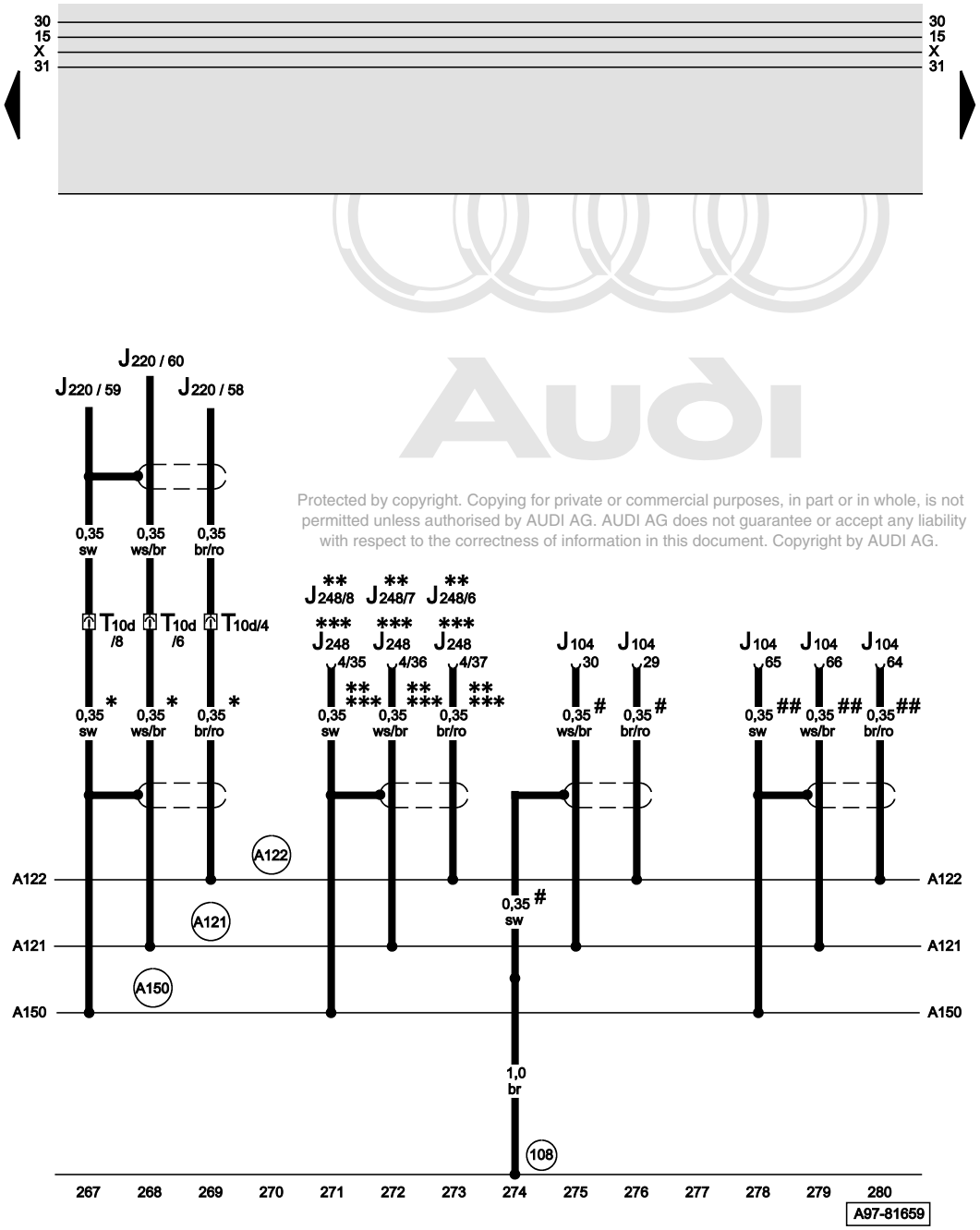


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Dash panel insert, data wires

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J446	Parking aid control unit
R94	Navigation interface
T6ap	6-pin connector, yellow, on navigation unit
T12a	12-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A146	Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A147	Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
A148	Connection (navigation CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A149	Connection (navigation CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with ultrasonic parking aid
**	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'
***	Models with radio navigation system RNS-D

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

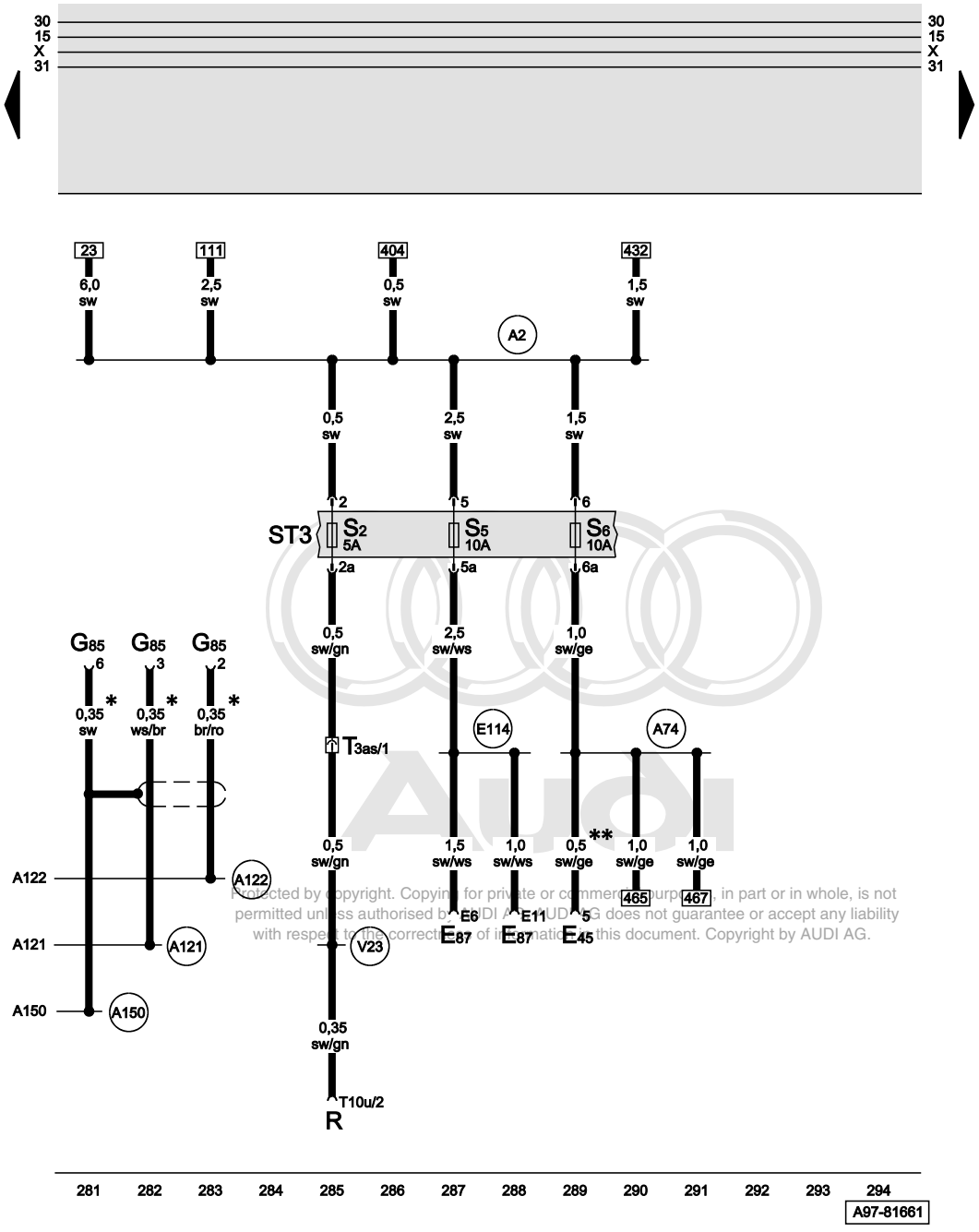


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Data wires

J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with 6-cylinder diesel engines
***	Models with 8-cylinder diesel engines
#	Models with ABS 5.3
##	Only models with ABS and electronic stability program (ESP)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

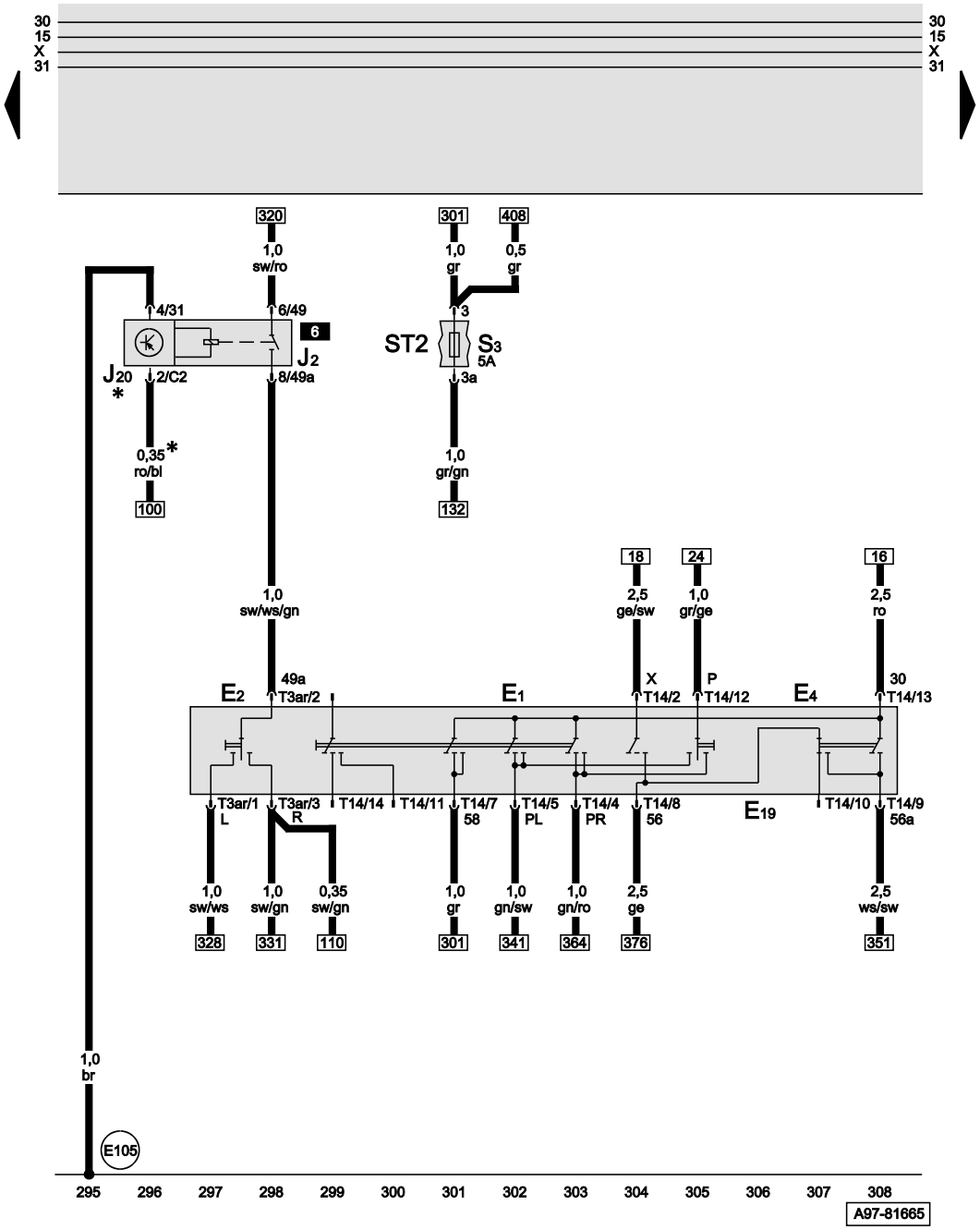


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fuses

E45	Cruise control system switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G85	Steering angle sender
R	Radio
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3as	3-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
E114	Connection (air conditioner - 15a), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with ABS and electronic stability program (ESP)
**	Models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

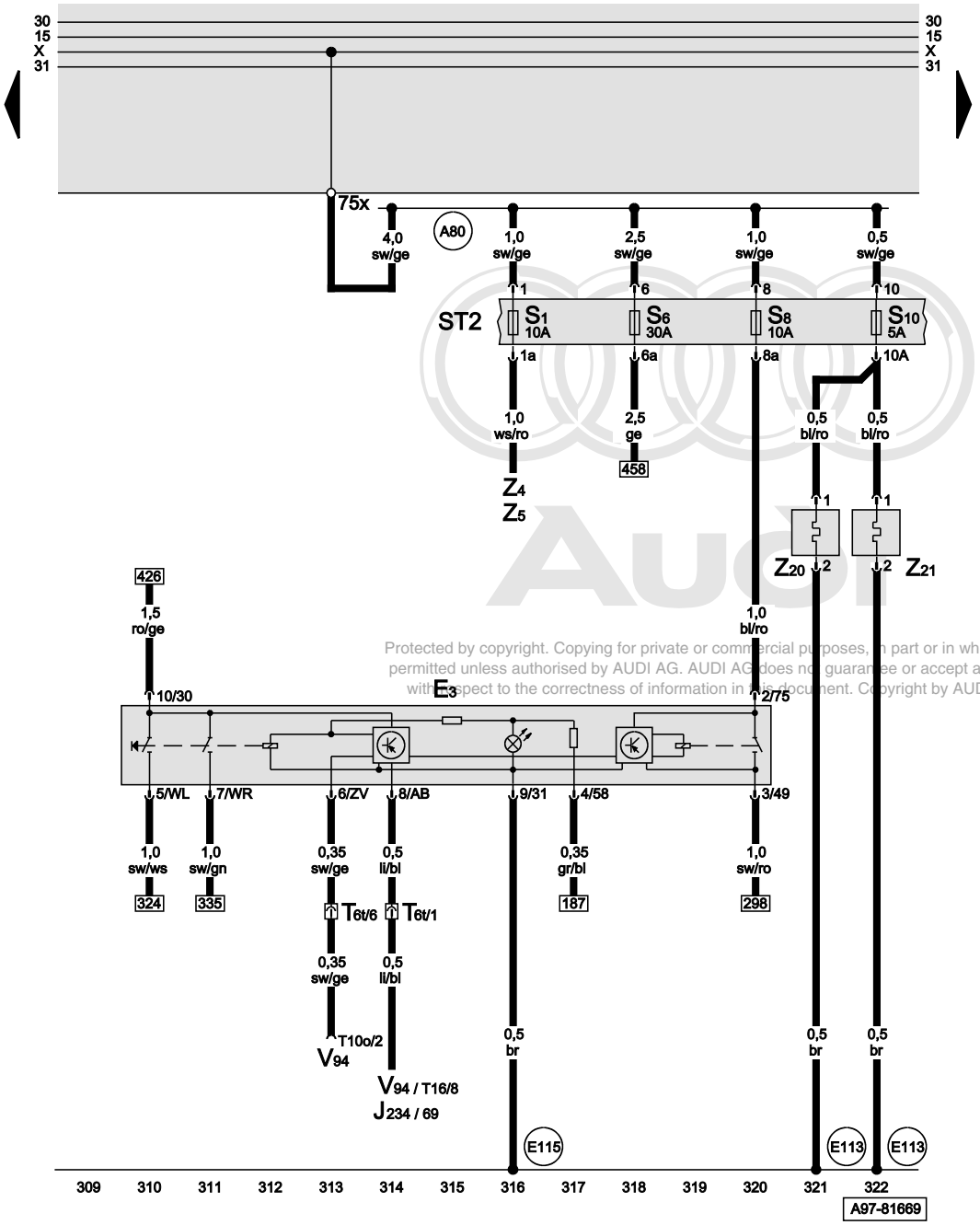


Lighting switch, turn signal switch, headlight dipper/flasher switch, parking light switch, hazard warning light relay

E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
E19	Parking light switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J20	Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3ar	3-pin connector, black, at turn signal switch
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with trailer coupling

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

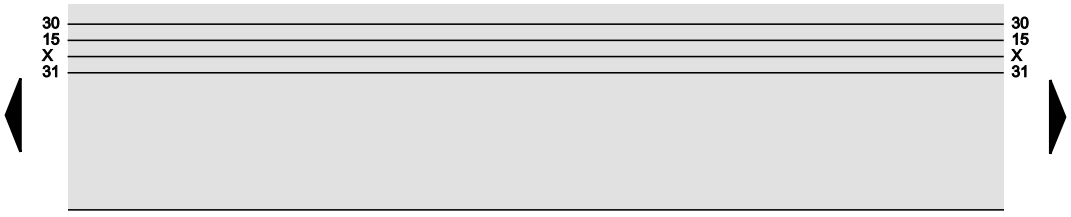


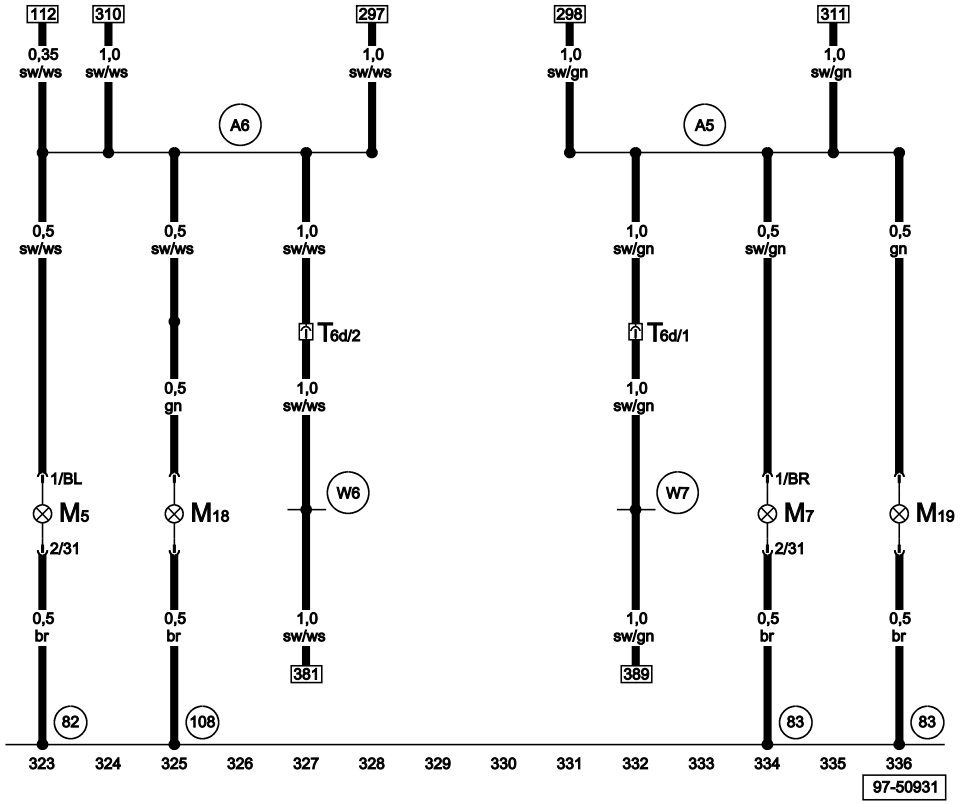
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Hazard warning light switch, heated washer jets, fuses

E3	Hazard warning light switch
J234	Airbag control unit
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
Z4	Heated exterior mirror, driver's side
Z5	Heated exterior mirror, front passenger's side
Z20	Heater element, left washer jet
Z21	Heater element, right washer jet
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



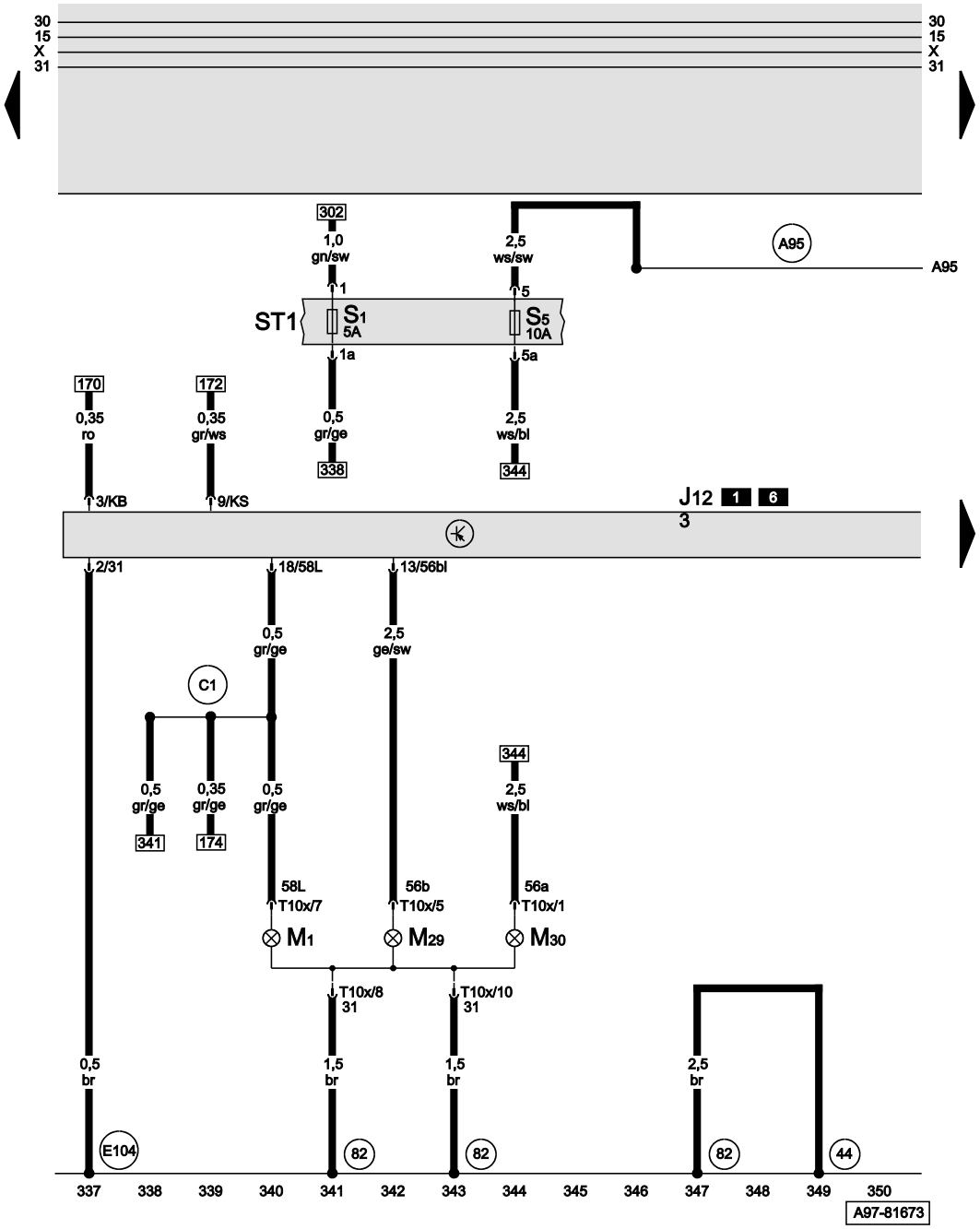


Front turn signals

M5	Turn signal bulb, front left
M7	Turn signal bulb, front right
M18	Side turn signal bulb, left
M19	Side turn signal bulb, right
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
W6	Connection (left turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W7	Connection (right turn signal), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

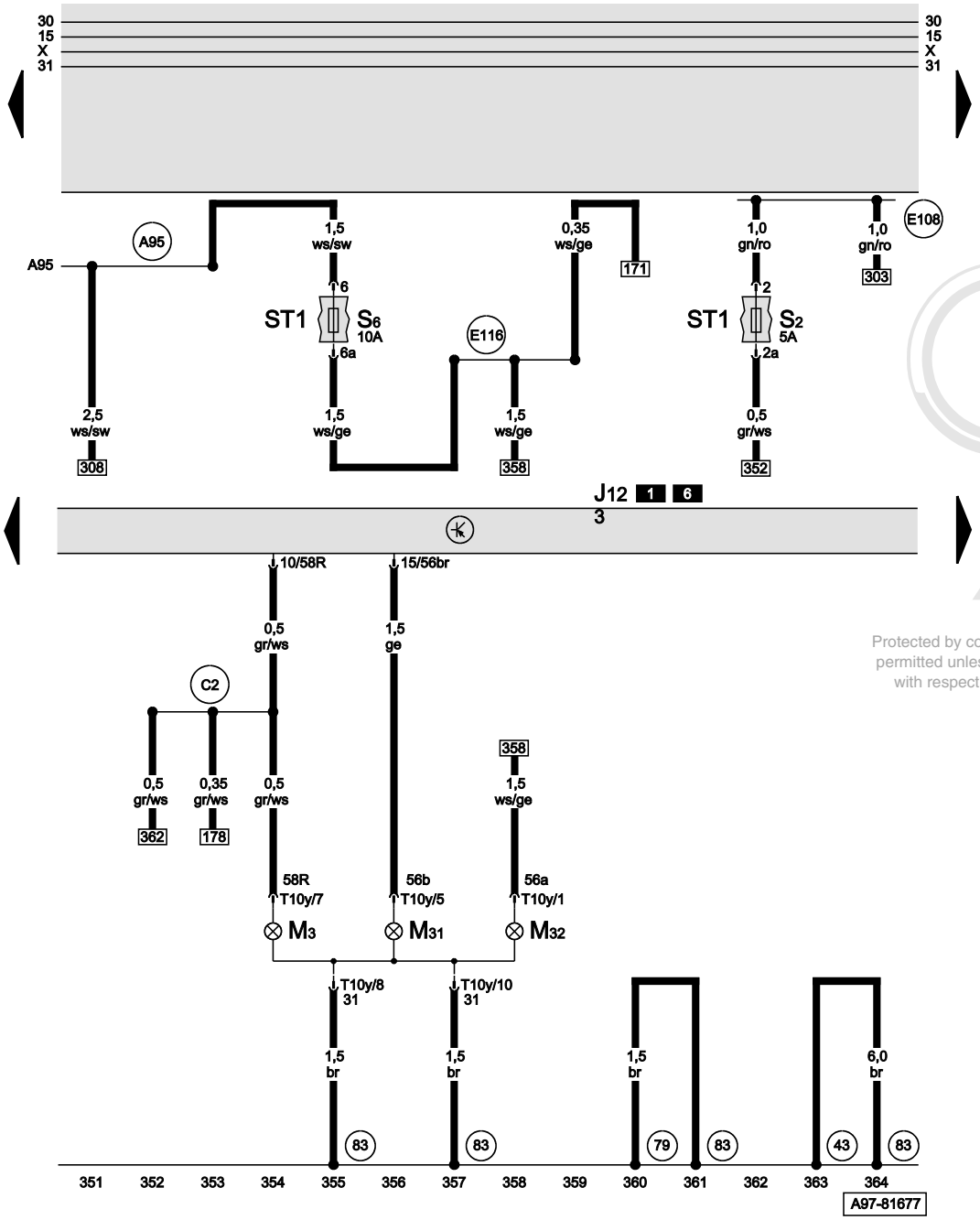


Bulb monitoring device, left headlight

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M1	Side light bulb, left
M29	Dipped beam bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

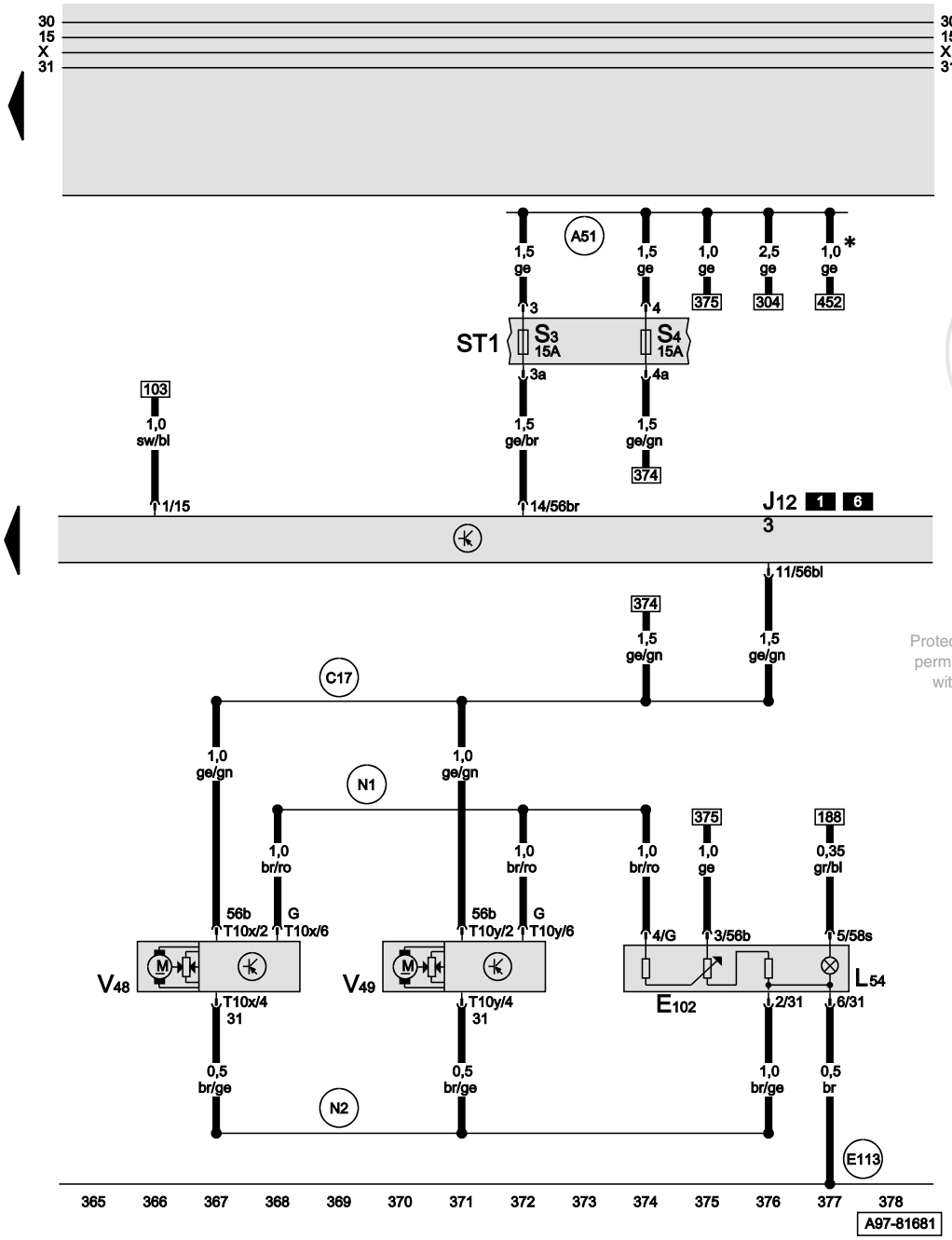


Bulb monitoring device, right headlight

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M3	Side light bulb, right
M31	Dipped beam bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
79	Earth point, near tank flap
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
E116	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

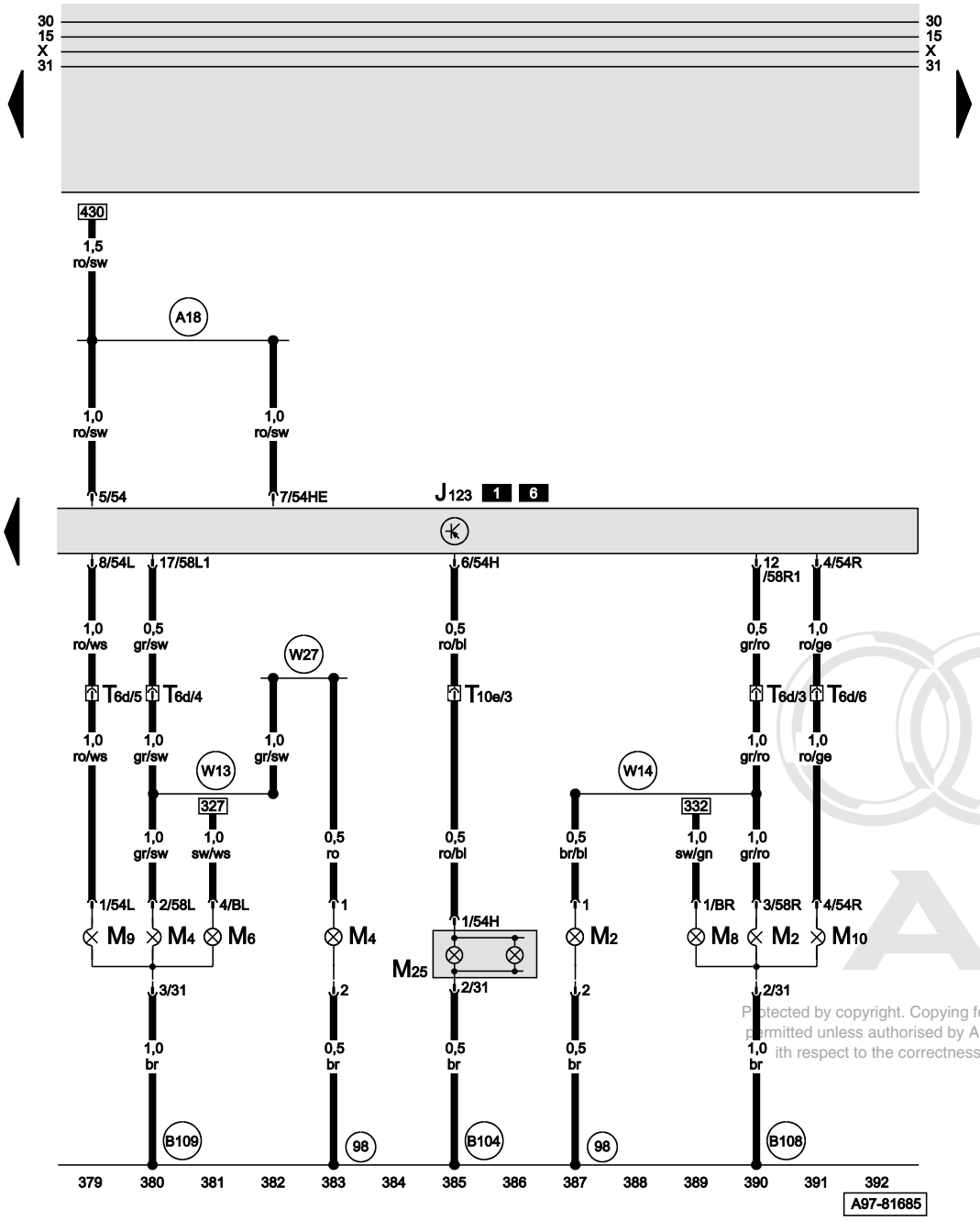


Bulb monitoring device, headlight range control

E102	Headlight range control adjuster
J123	Bulb monitoring device
L54	Headlight range control adjuster light bulb
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
V48	Headlight range control motor, left
V49	Headlight range control motor, right
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
C17	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
N1	Connection (G), in headlight range control wiring harness
N2	Connection -1-, in headlight range adjustment wiring harness
*	Models with headlight washer system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

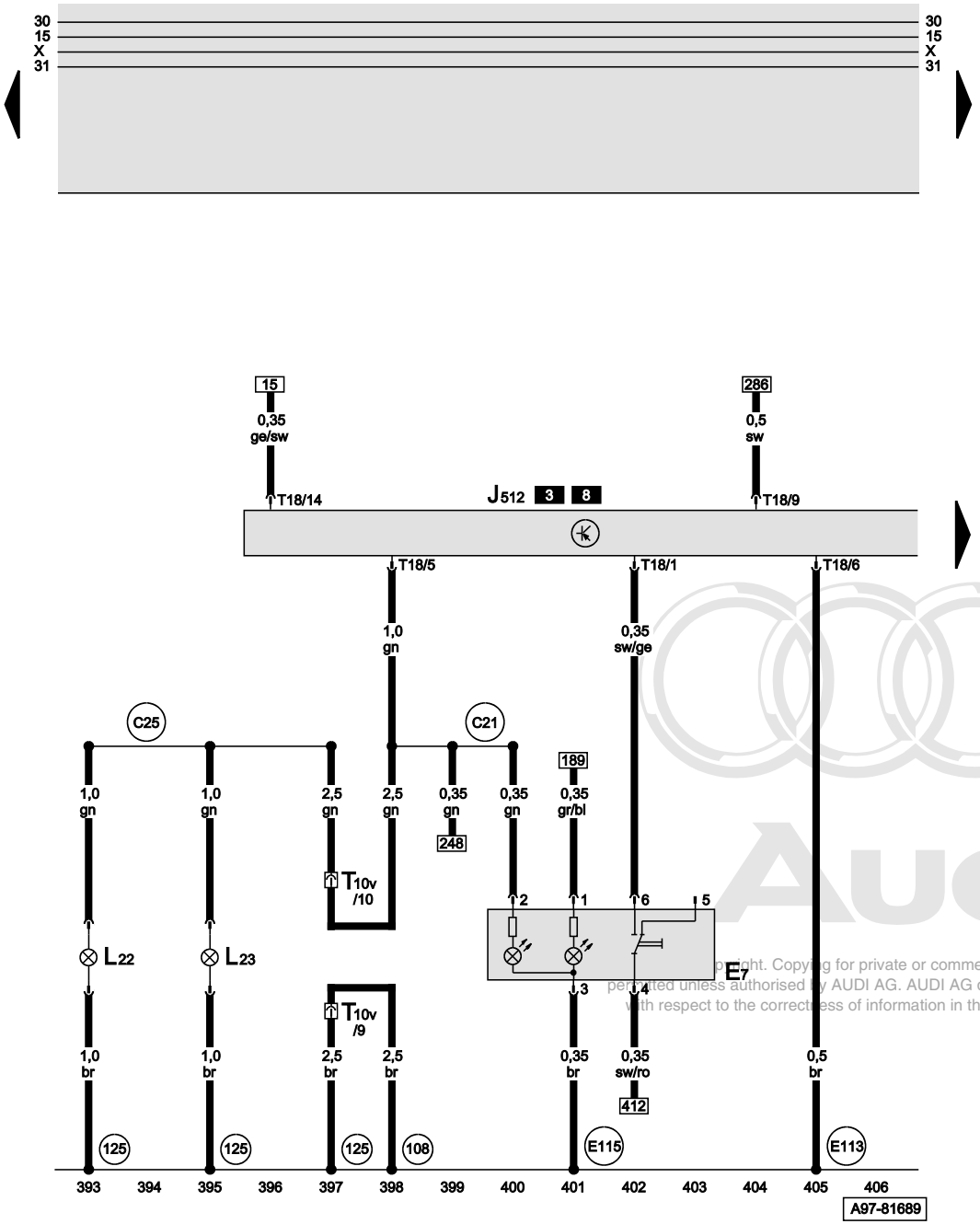


Bulb monitoring device, tail lights, brake lights

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M6	Turn signal bulb, rear left
M8	Turn signal bulb, rear right
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
M25	High level brake light bulb
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
W13	Connection (58L), in rear wiring harness
W14	Connection (58R), in rear wiring harness
W27	Positive (+) connection (58), in tail light wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

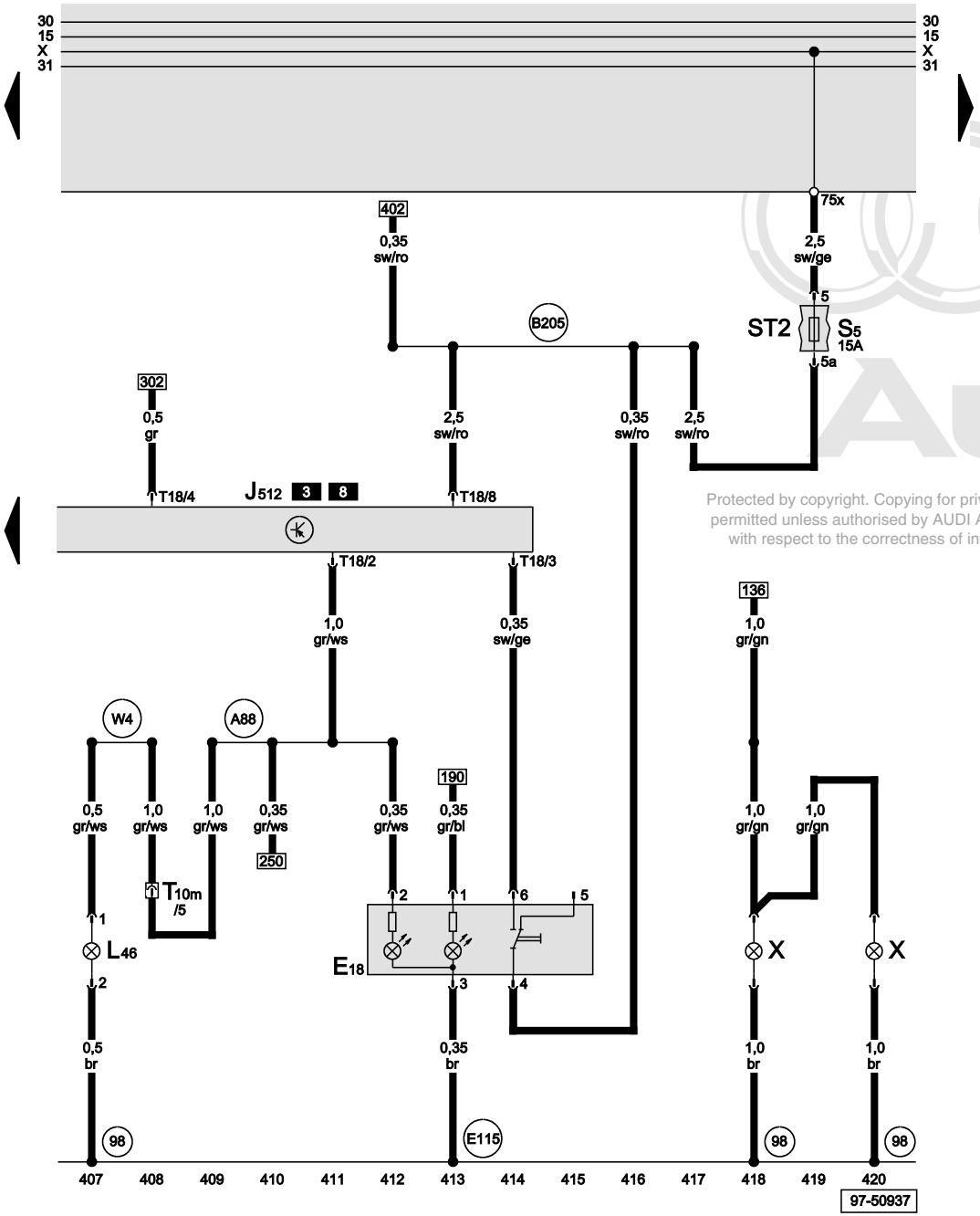


Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, fog light switch, front fog lights

E7	Fog light switch
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L22	Fog light bulb, left
L23	Fog light bulb, right
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
125	Earth connection -3-, in headlight wiring harness
C21	Connection (+), in front fog light wiring harness
C25	Connection (fog light), in front lighting wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

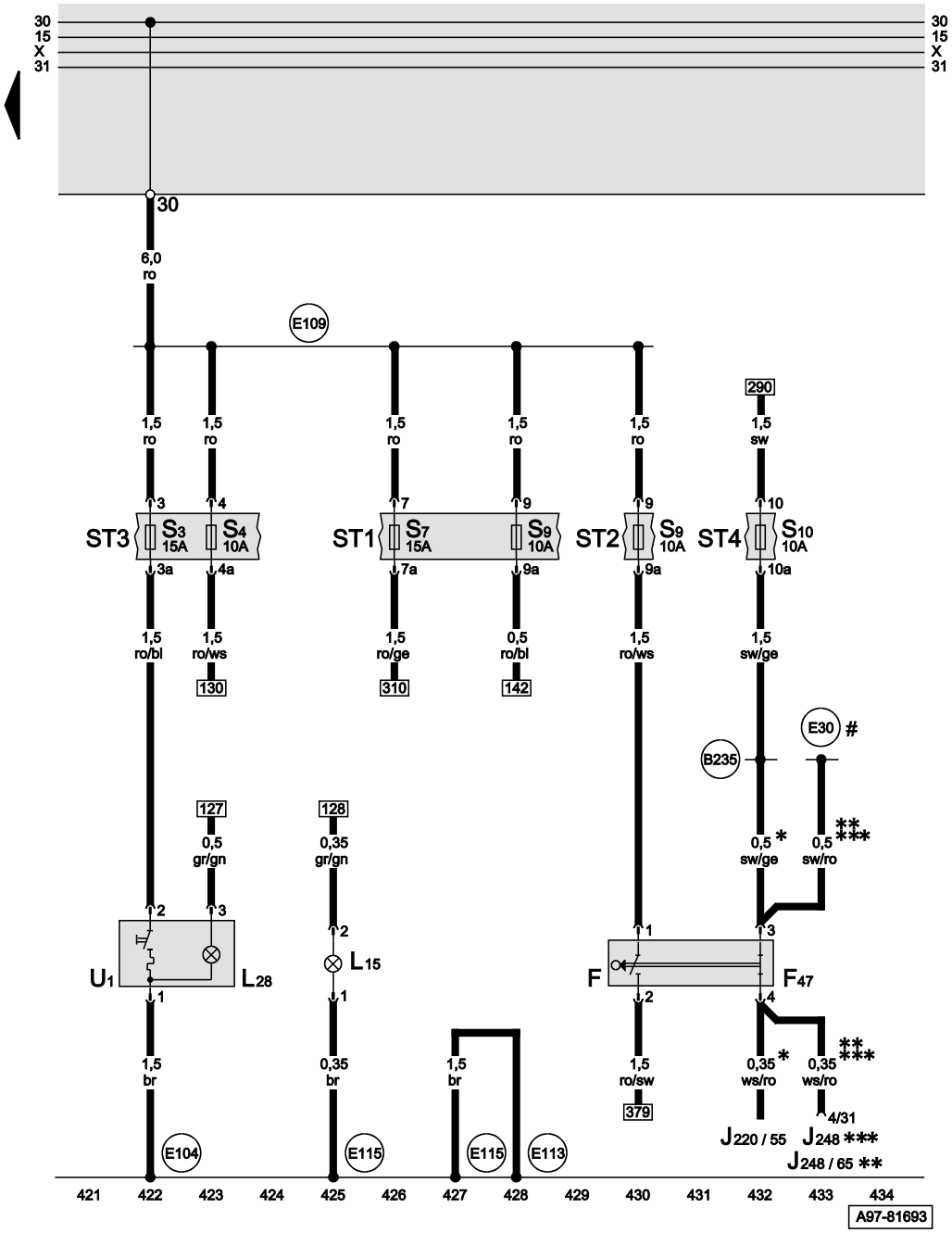


Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, rear fog light switch, rear fog light, number plate lights

E18	Rear fog light switch
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
X	Number plate light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B205	Connection (fog lights), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

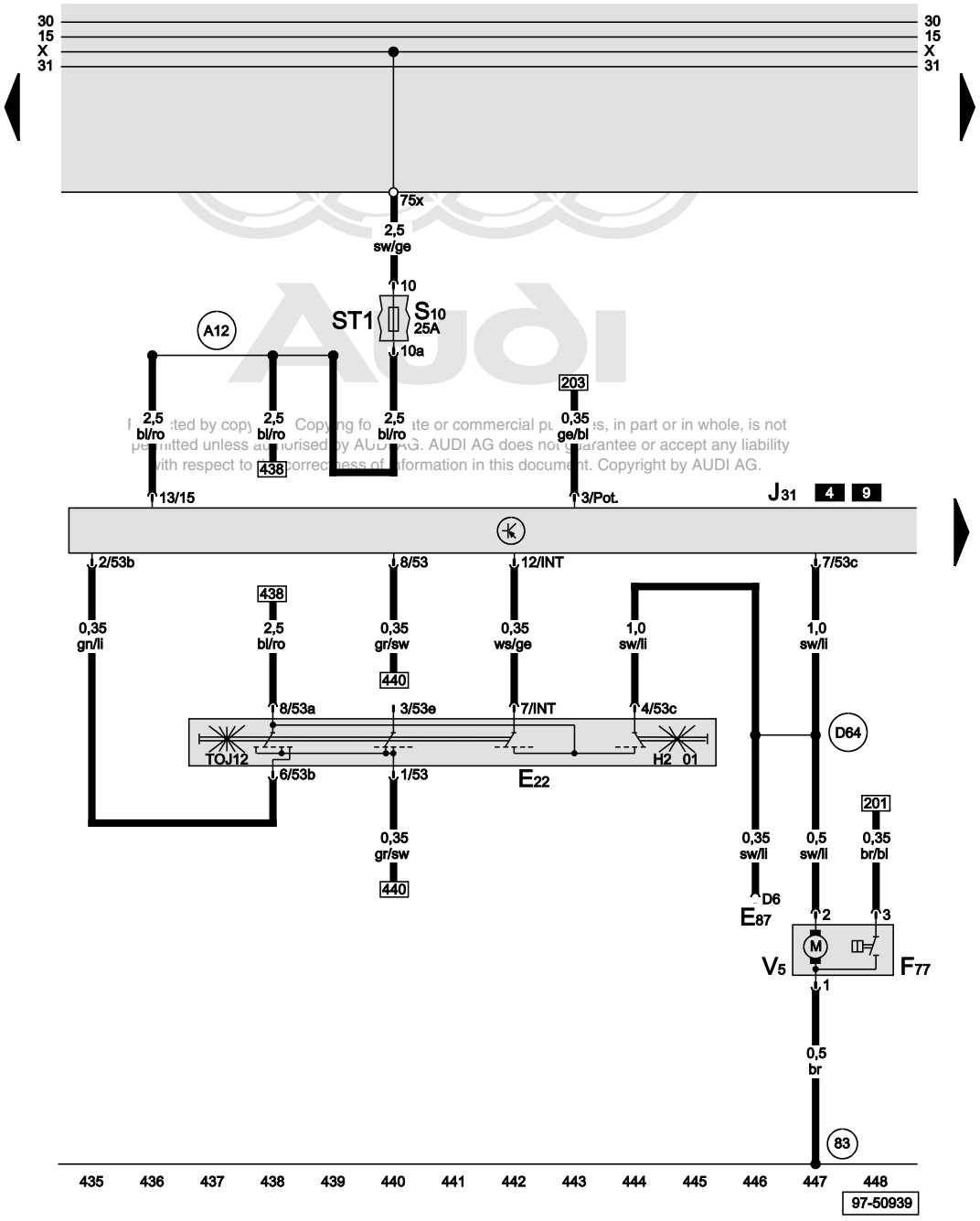


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Brake light switch, cigarette lighter, fuses

F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
L15	Ashtray light bulb
L28	Cigarette lighter light bulb
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
U1	Cigarette lighter
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with 6-cylinder diesel engines
***	Models with 8-cylinder diesel engines
#	See Current Flow Diagram: diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document's contents and its usability.

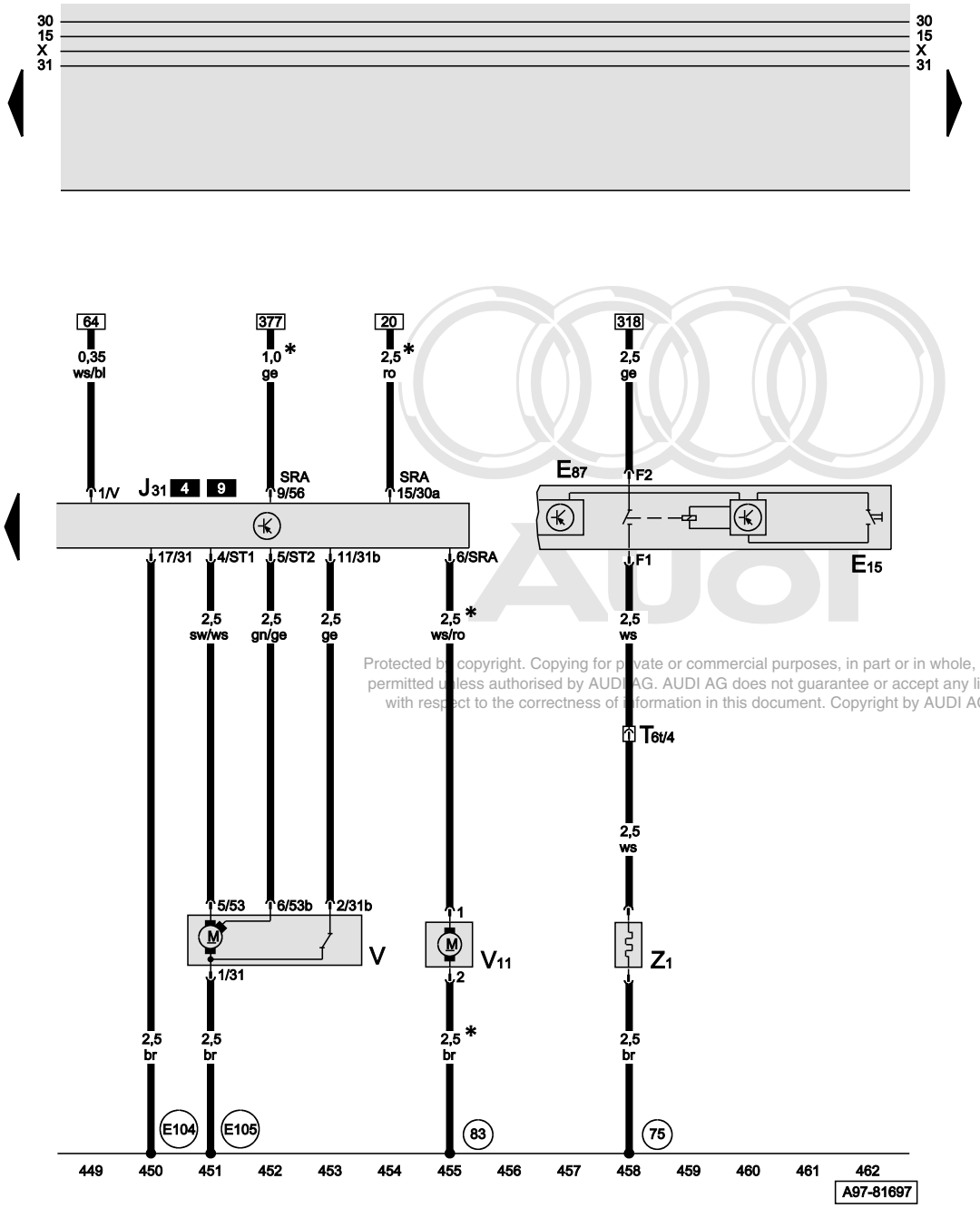


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay, intermittent wiper switch

E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F77	Windscreen washer fluid warning contact
J31	Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
V5	Windscreen washer pump
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A12	Positive (+) connection (75 aw), in dash panel wiring harness
D64	Positive (+) connection (53c), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

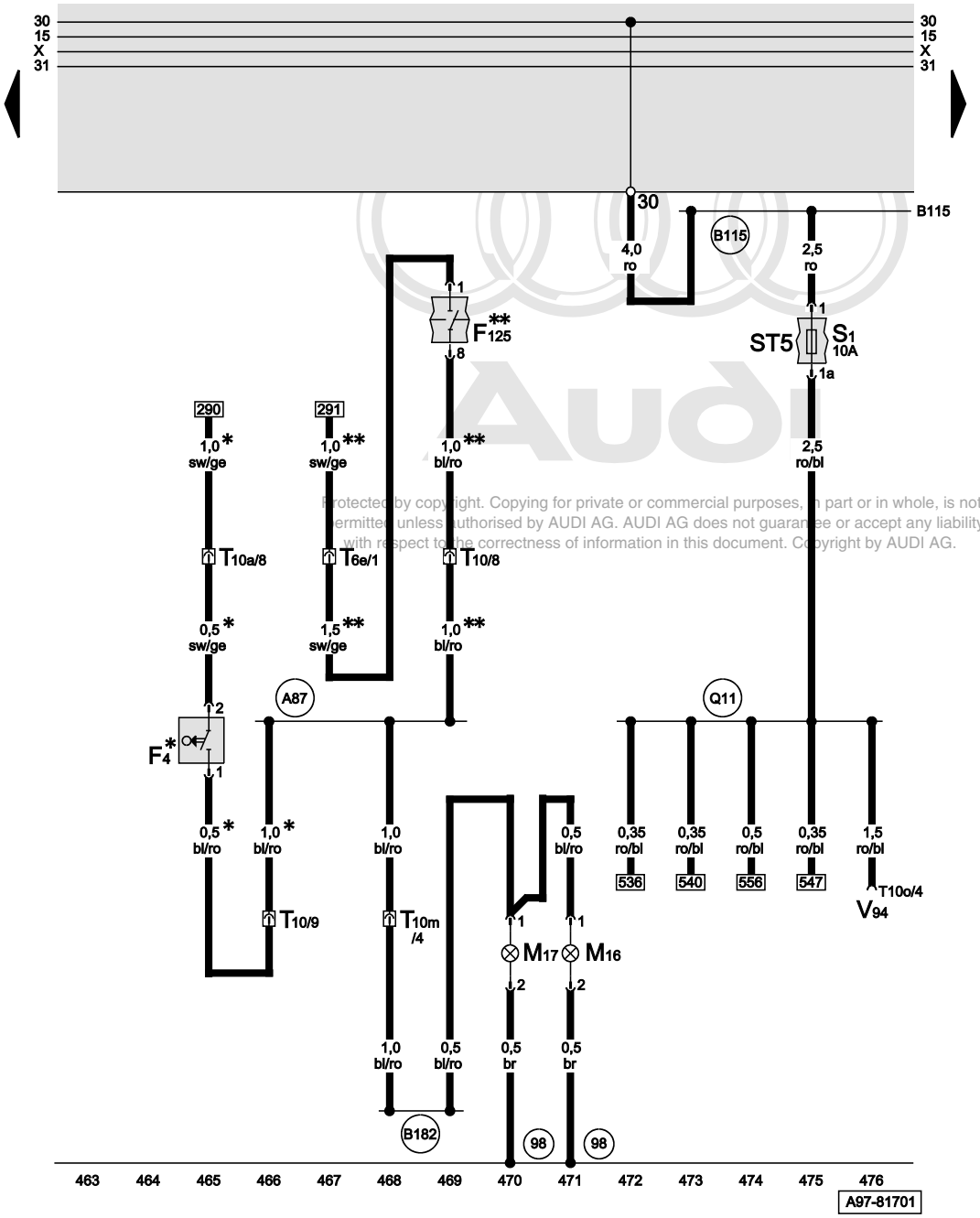


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay, windscreen wiper motor, headlight washer system pump, heated rear window switch, heated rear window

E15	Heated rear window switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J31	Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V	Windscreen wiper motor
V11	Headlight washer system pump
Z1	Heated rear window
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with headlight washer system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

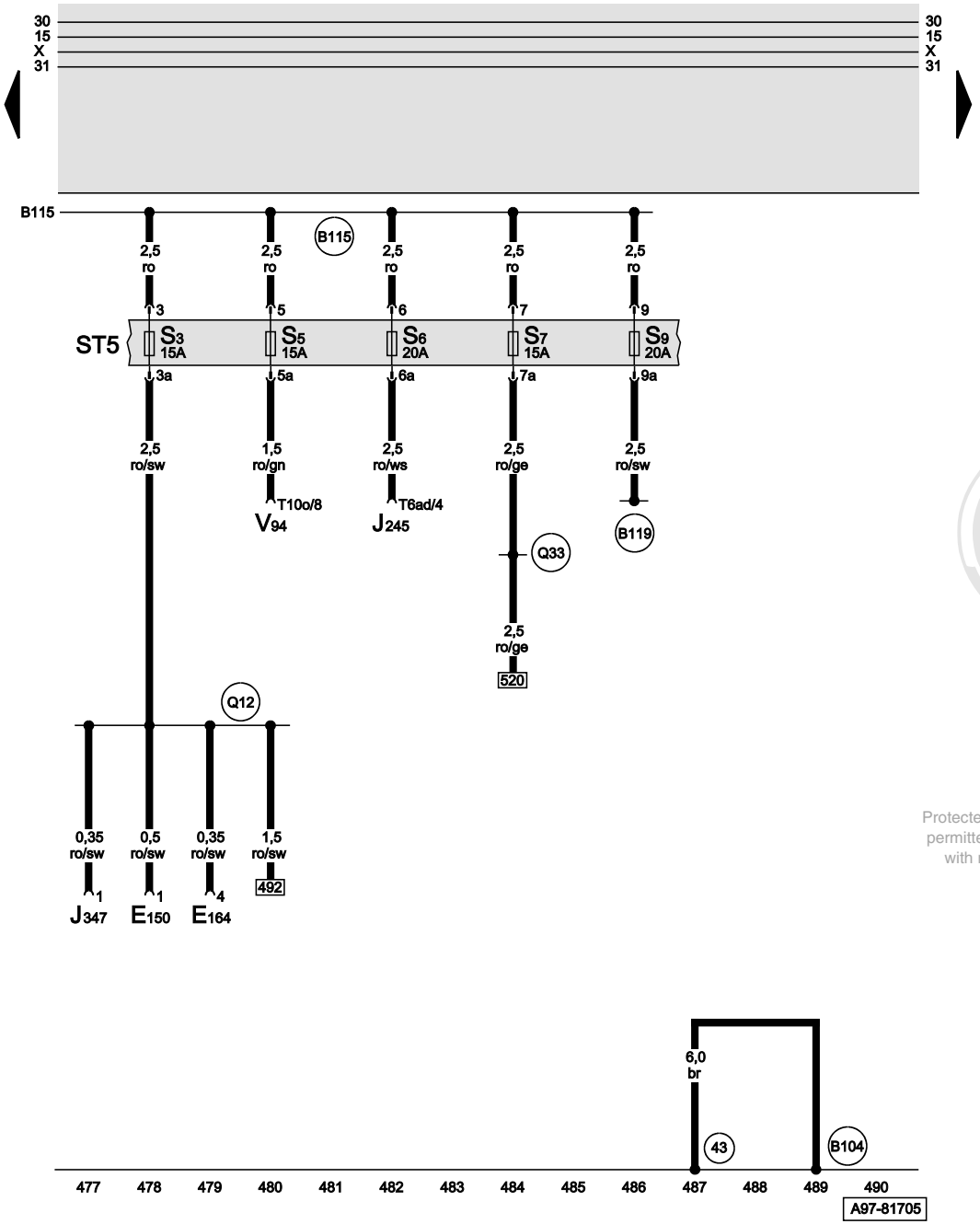


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Reversing lights

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
Q11	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

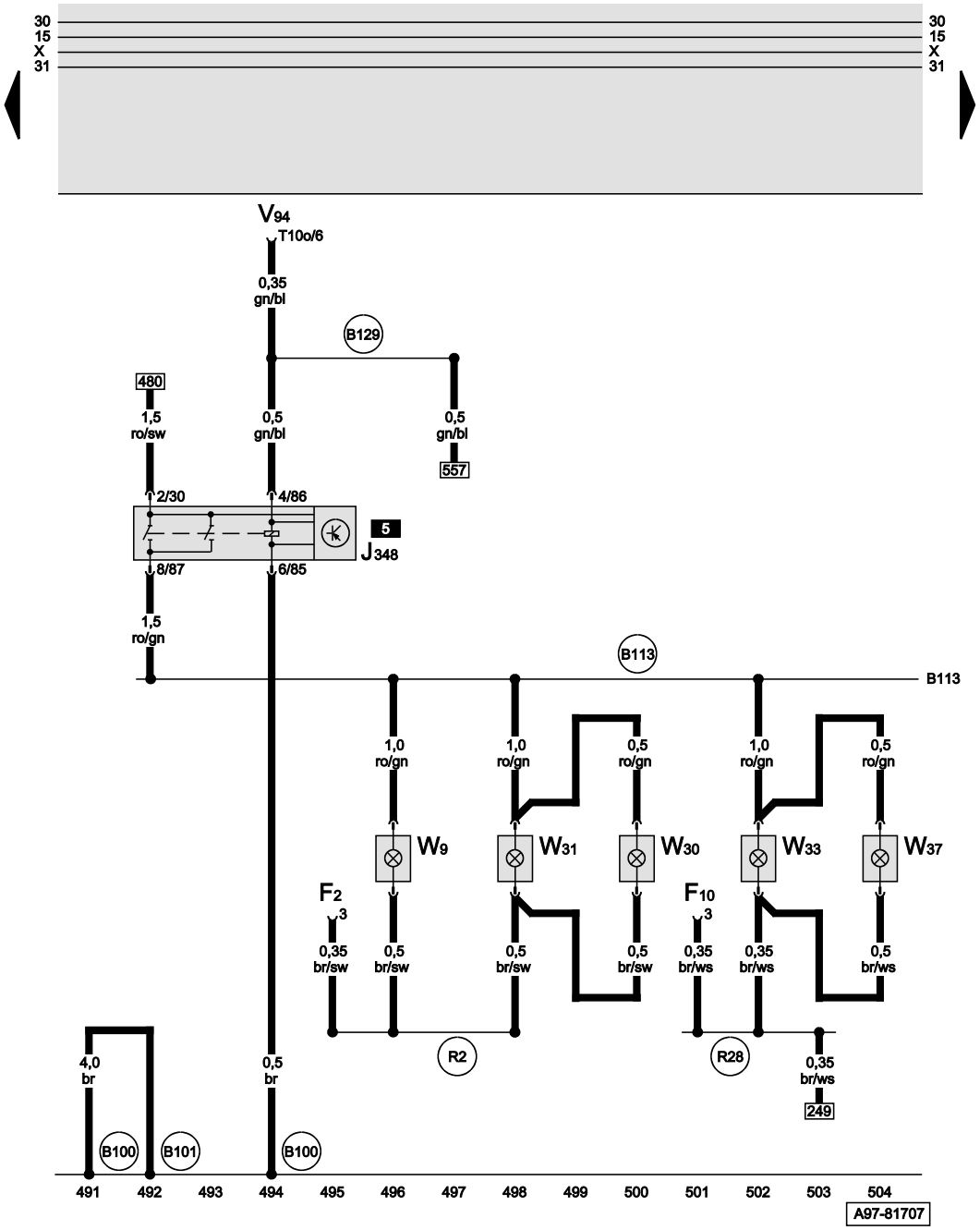


Fuses

E150	Interior locking switch, driver's side
E164	Luggage compartment release switch
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B119	Connection (30a, steering column/belt height adjustment), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

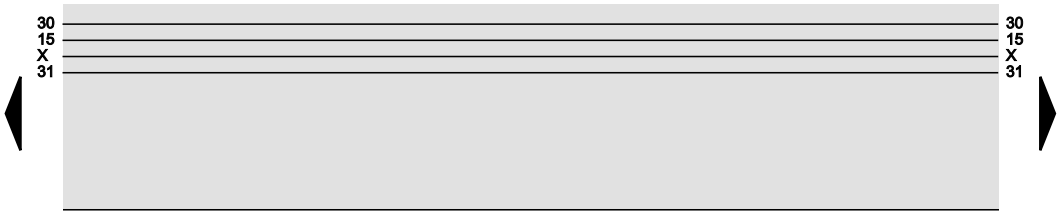


Entry and footwell lighting relay, entry lights, footwell lights on driver's side

F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
F10	Rear left door contact switch
J348	Entry and footwell lighting relay
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W9	Left footwell light
W30	Door warning lamp, driver's side
W31	Front left entry light
W33	Rear left entry light
W37	Door warning lamp, rear left
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B113	Connection (30a), in interior wiring harness, left
B129	Connection (interior light, 31 L), in interior wiring harness
R2	Connection (door contact switch, left), in window lifter/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R28	Connection -2- (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

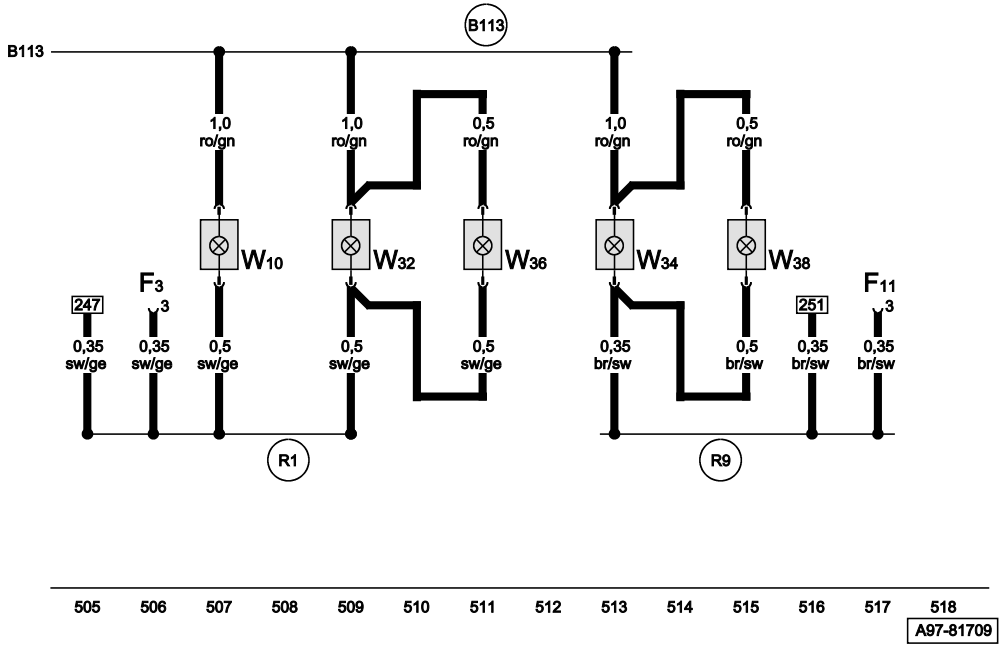
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



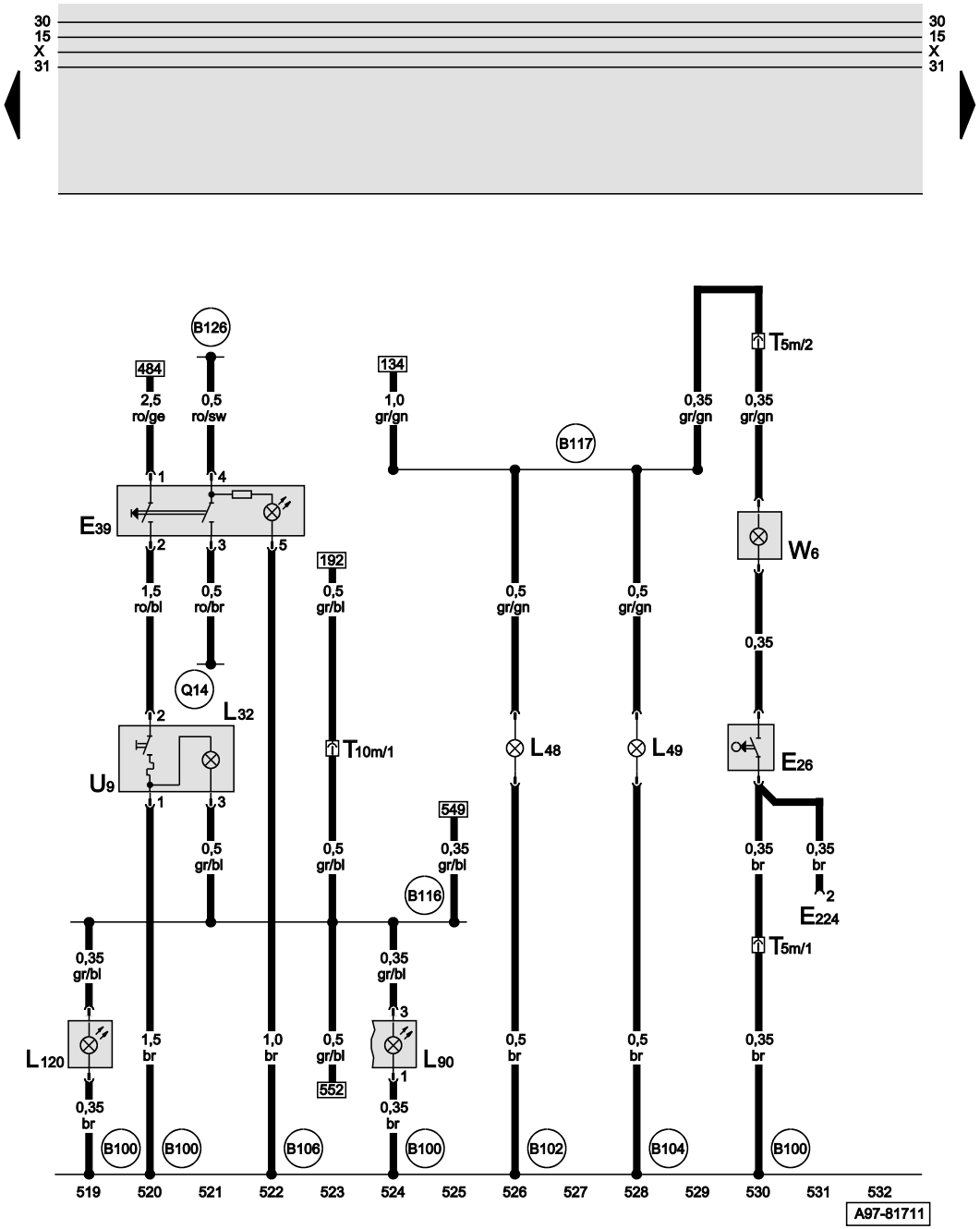
Entry lights, footwell lights on front passenger's side

F3	Door contact switch, front passenger's side
F11	Rear right door contact switch
W10	Right footwell light
W32	Front right entry light
W34	Rear right entry light
W36	Door warning lamp, front passenger's side
W38	Door warning lamp, rear right
B113	Connection (30a), in interior wiring harness, left
R1	Connection (door contact switch, right), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R9	Connection (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

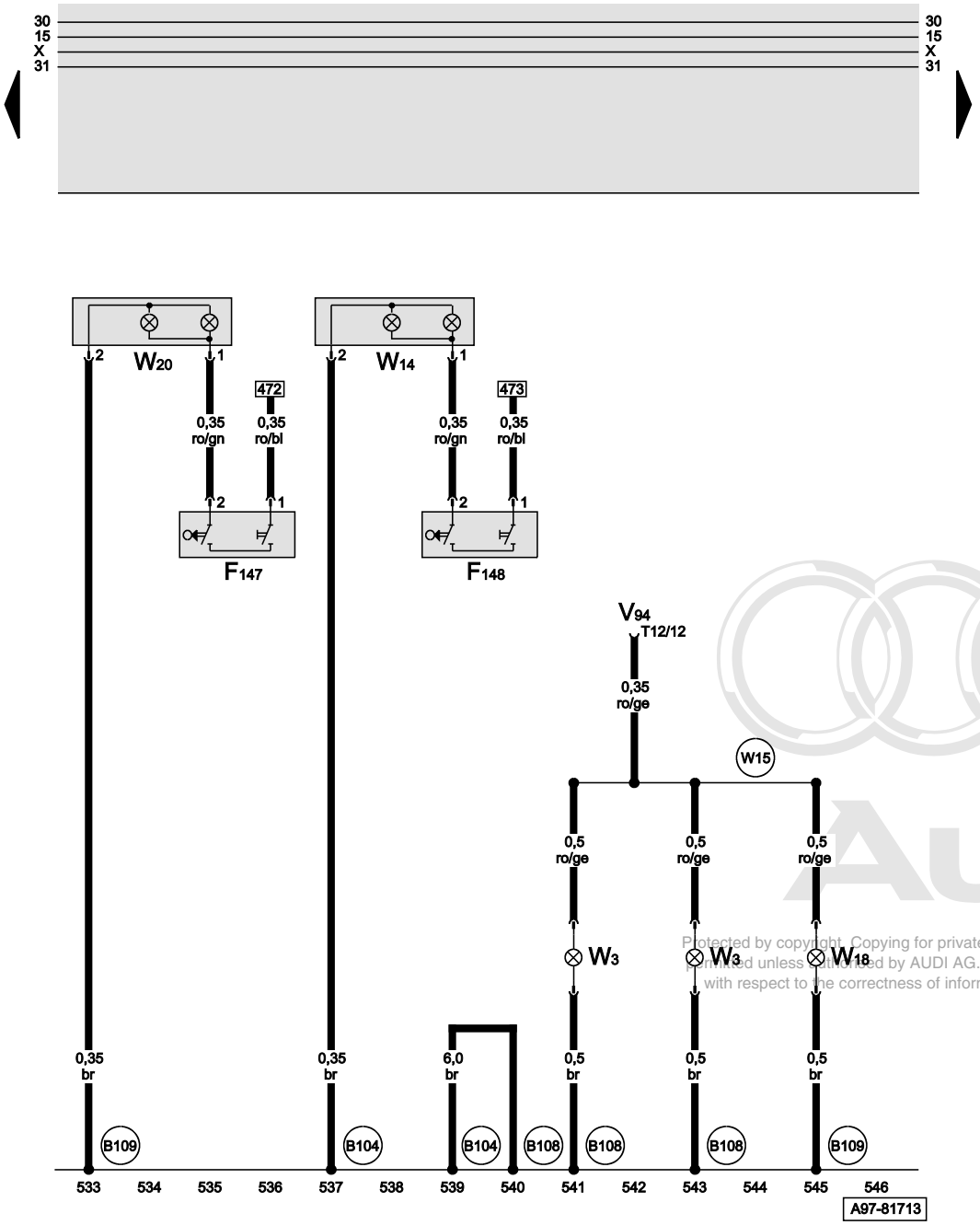


Rear electric window isolation switch, rear cigarette lighter, rear ashtray illumination, glove box light, glove box lock illumination

E26	Glove box light switch
E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
E224	Airbag disabling key switch, front passenger's side
L32	Rear cigarette lighter light bulb
L48	Rear ashtray light bulb, left
L49	Rear ashtray light bulb, right
L90	Glove box lock illumination
L120	Shelf illumination
T5m	5-pin connector, at glove box
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
U9	Cigarette lighter, rear
W6	Glove box light
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
B117	Connection (58a, right), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
Q14	Connection (isolation switch), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

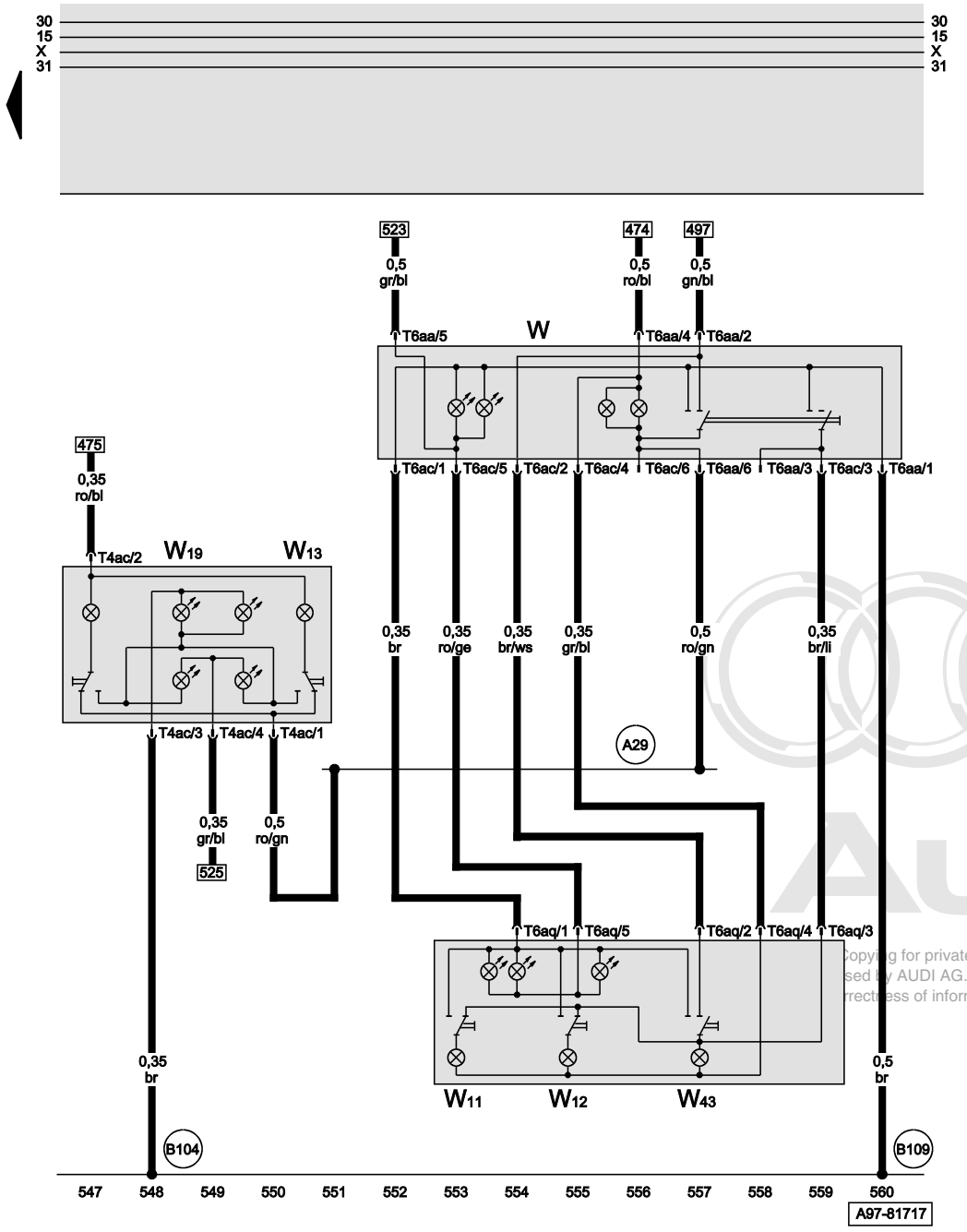


Illuminated vanity mirrors, luggage compartment lights

F147	Vanity mirror contact switch, driver's side
F148	Vanity mirror contact switch, front passenger's side
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W3	Luggage compartment light
W14	Illuminated vanity mirror, front passenger's side
W18	Luggage compartment light, left
W20	Illuminated vanity mirror, driver's side
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
W15	Connection -1- (luggage compartment light), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Interior lights, reading lights

T4ac	4-pin connector, on reading lights switch
T6aa	6-pin connector, connector 1, on interior light, front
T6ac	6-pin connector, connector 2, on interior light, front
T6aq	6-pin connector, on interior light, rear
W	Interior light, front
W11	Reading lamp, rear left
W12	Reading lamp, rear right
W13	Front passenger reading lamp
W19	Reading lamp, driver's side
W43	Rear interior light
A29	Connection (interior light), in dash panel wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left

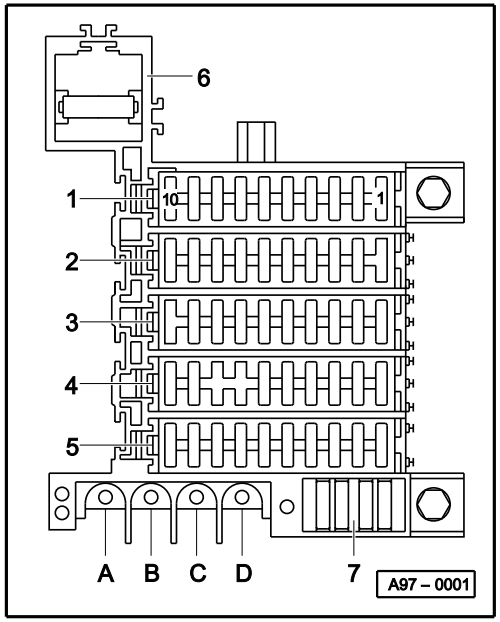
Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not
sed by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability
rrectness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi A8 3.3 l litre turbo-diesel engine (165 kW - 8-cylinder), engine code AKF

From model year 2000

Fuse box

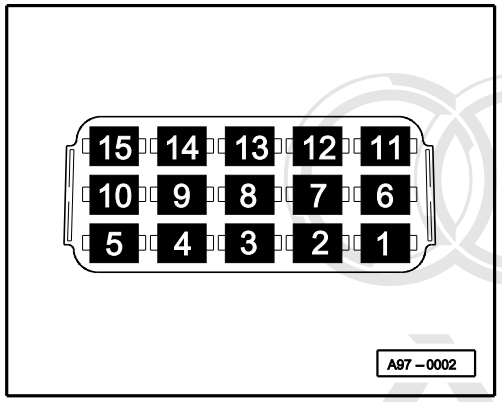


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1- Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2- Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3- Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4- Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5- Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6- Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7- Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

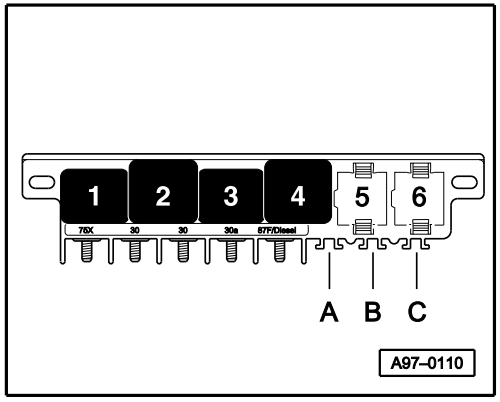


Position of relays:

2 - Fuel pump relay (J17)
13 - Electric fuel pump relay 2 (J49)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

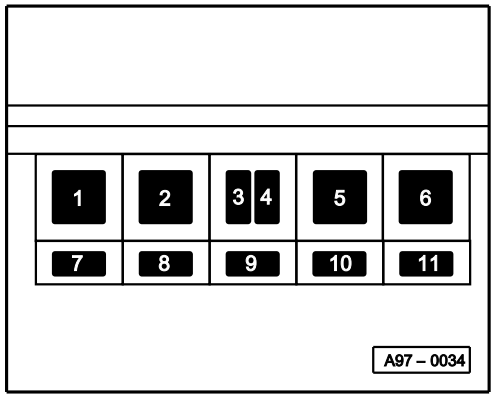
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

4 - Terminal 30 voltage supply - relay (J317)

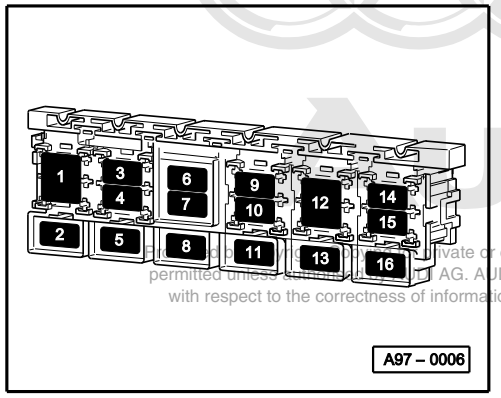
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics



Position of relays:

1 - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
- Starter inhibitor relay (J207) on models with automatic gearbox

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right

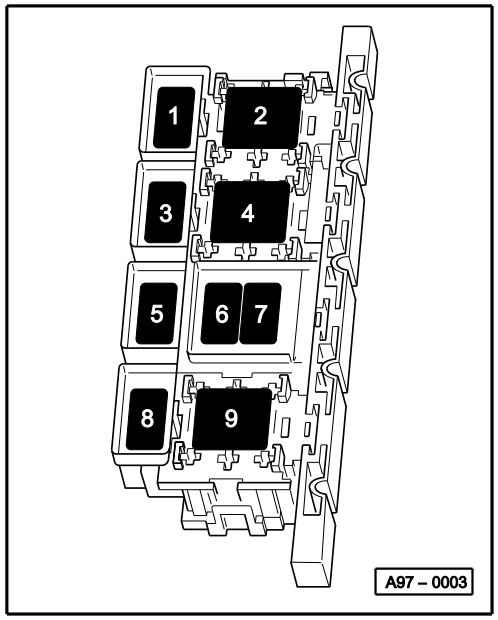


Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

AUDI
Reproduction for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

2 - Relay for glow plugs (J52)

3 - Control element fuse (S117)

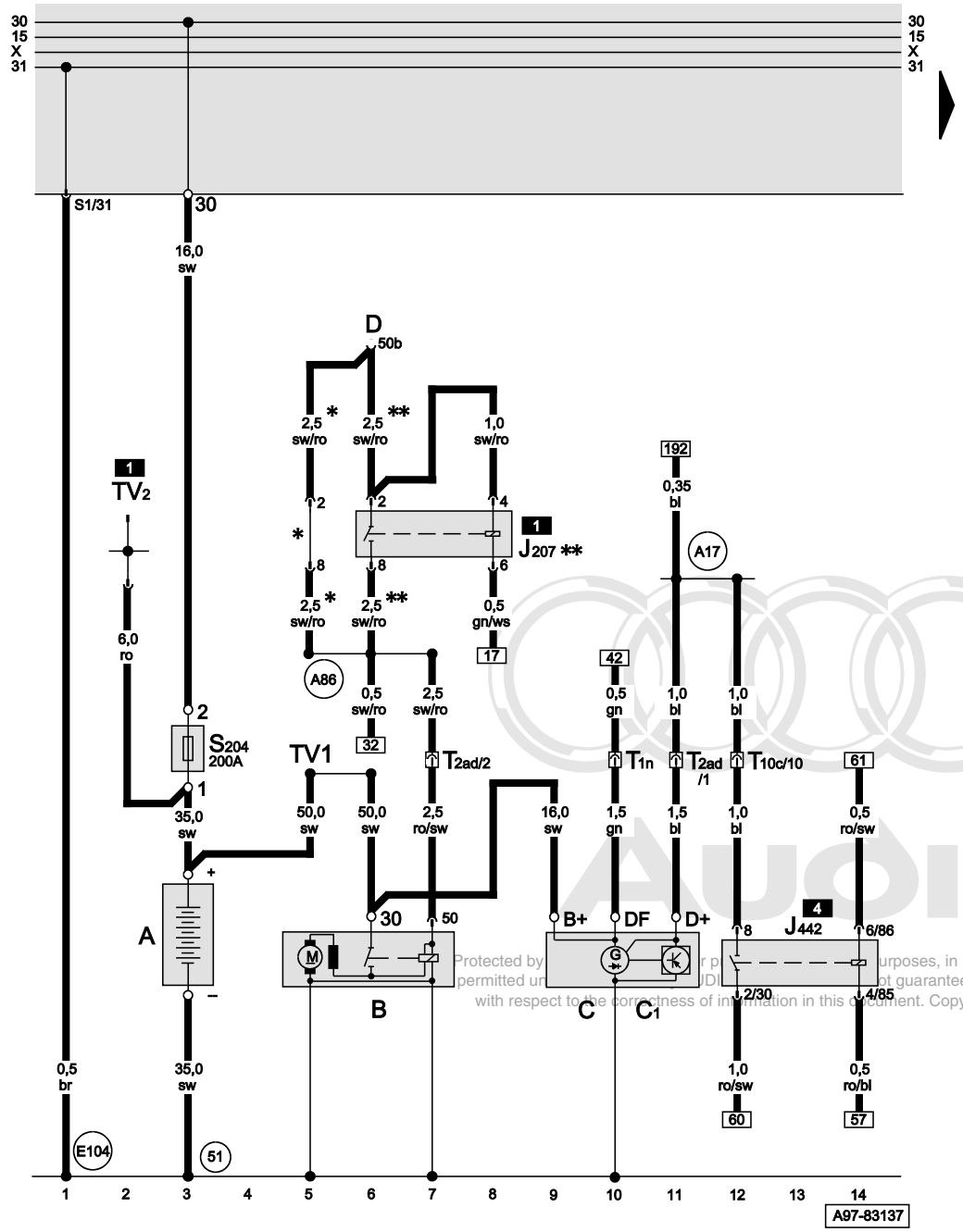
4 - Alternator cut-in relay (J442)

5 - Coolant pump fuse (S78)

7 - Charge air cooling pump relay (J536)

8 - Glow plug relay 2 (J495)

9 - Regulating valve fuse (S267)

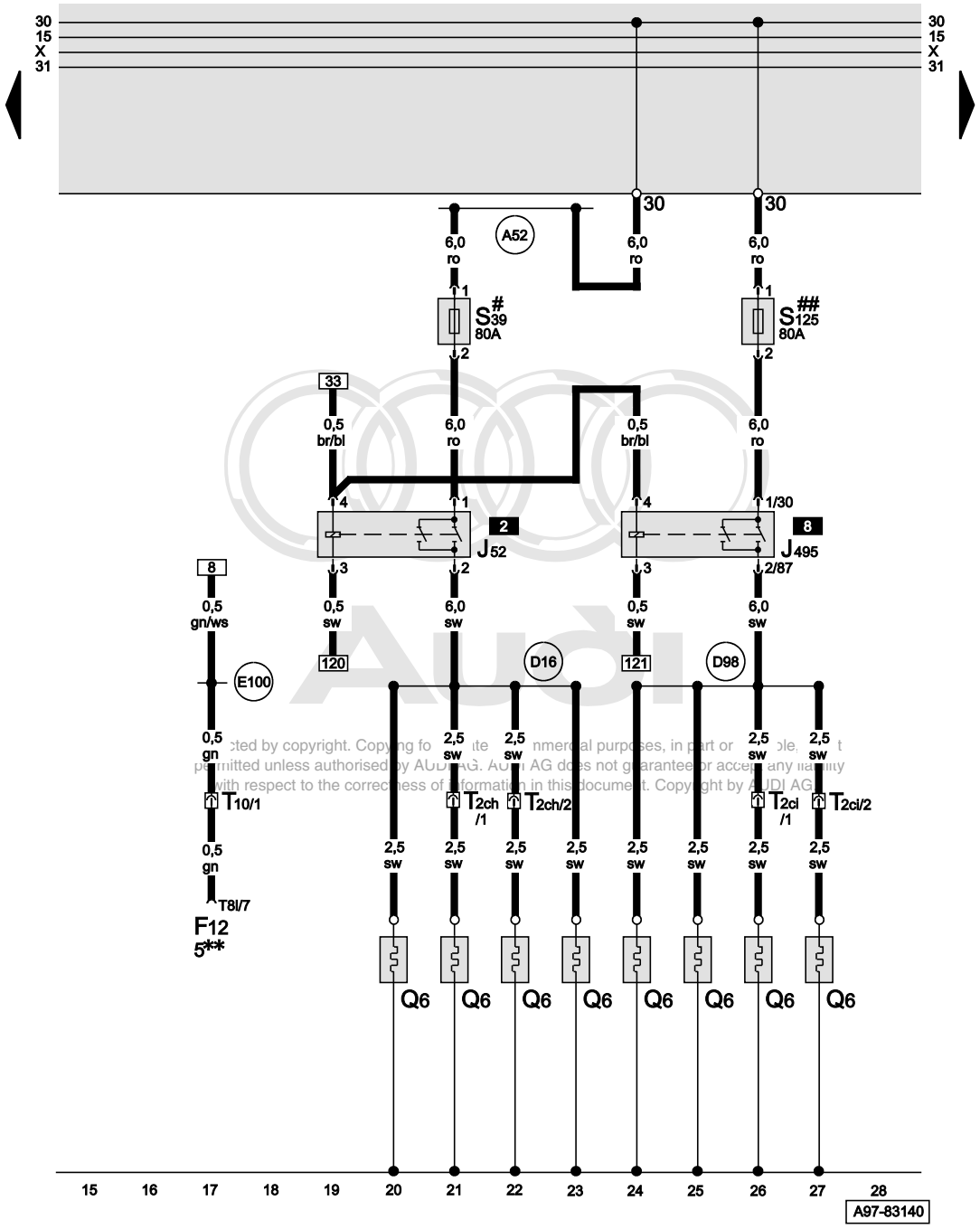


Protected by ... purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted ... not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, starter, alternator, alternator cut-in relay, starter inhibitor relay

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
D	Ignition/starter switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J442	Alternator cut-in relay
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T1n	Single connector, red, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
TV1	Junction box
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A86	Connection (50a), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

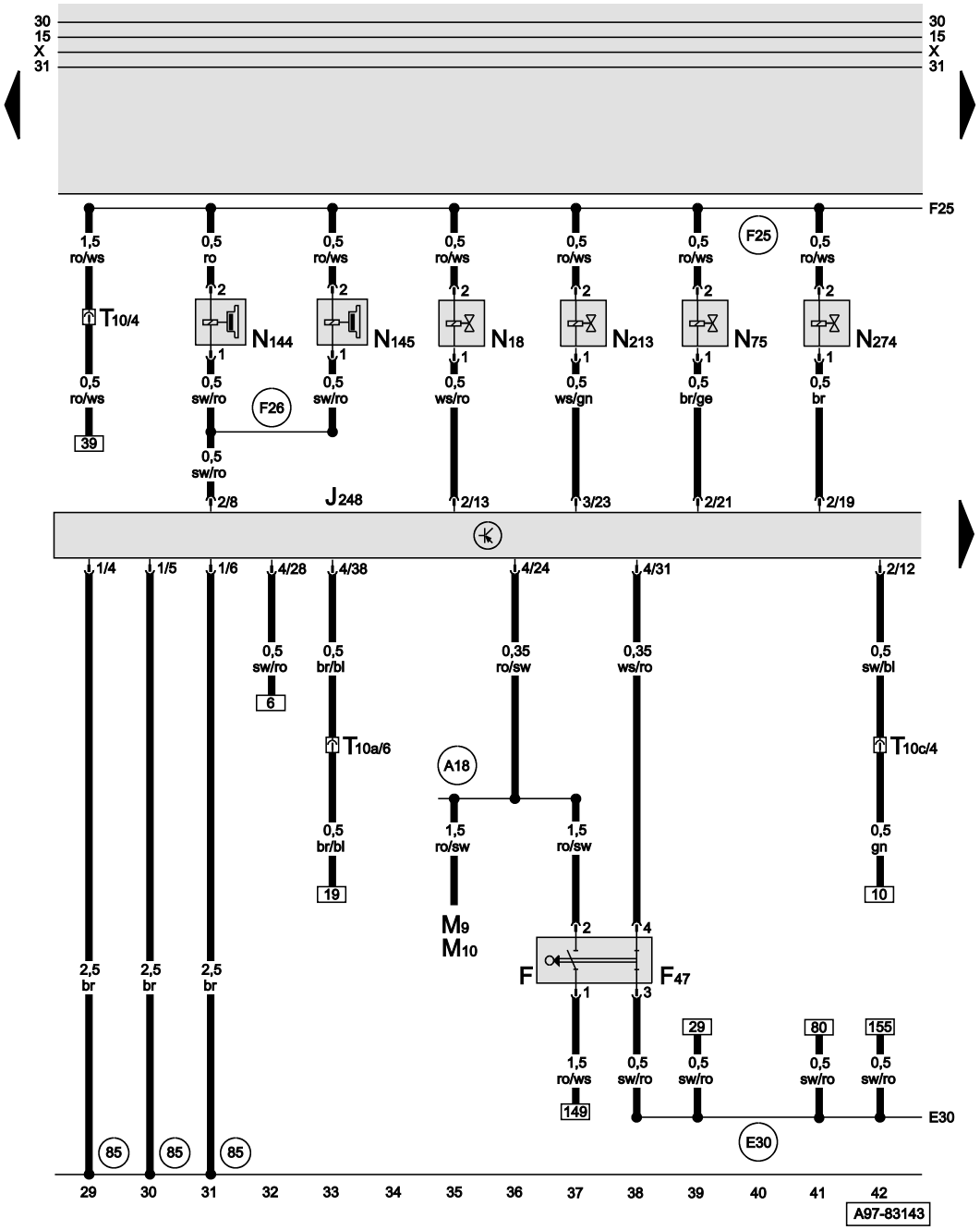


Relay for glow plugs, relay 2 for glow plugs, glow plugs - engine

F125	Multi-function switch
J52	Glow plug relay
J495	Glow plug relay 2
Q6	Glow plugs - engine
S39	Fuse 1 for glow plugs - engine
S125	Fuse 2 for glow plugs - engine
T2ch	2-pin connector, black, connection for glow plugs, cylinder 2 and 3
T2ci	2-pin connector, black, connection for glow plugs, cylinder 7 and 8
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
D16	Connection (glow plugs), in front right wiring harness
D98	Connection (glow plugs), in engine compartment wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
#	Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber, below position:
##	Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber, below position:

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi
...cted by copyright. Copying fo...ite ...nmercial purposes, in part or ...ole, ...t
...permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. Audi AG does not guarantee or accept any liability
...with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

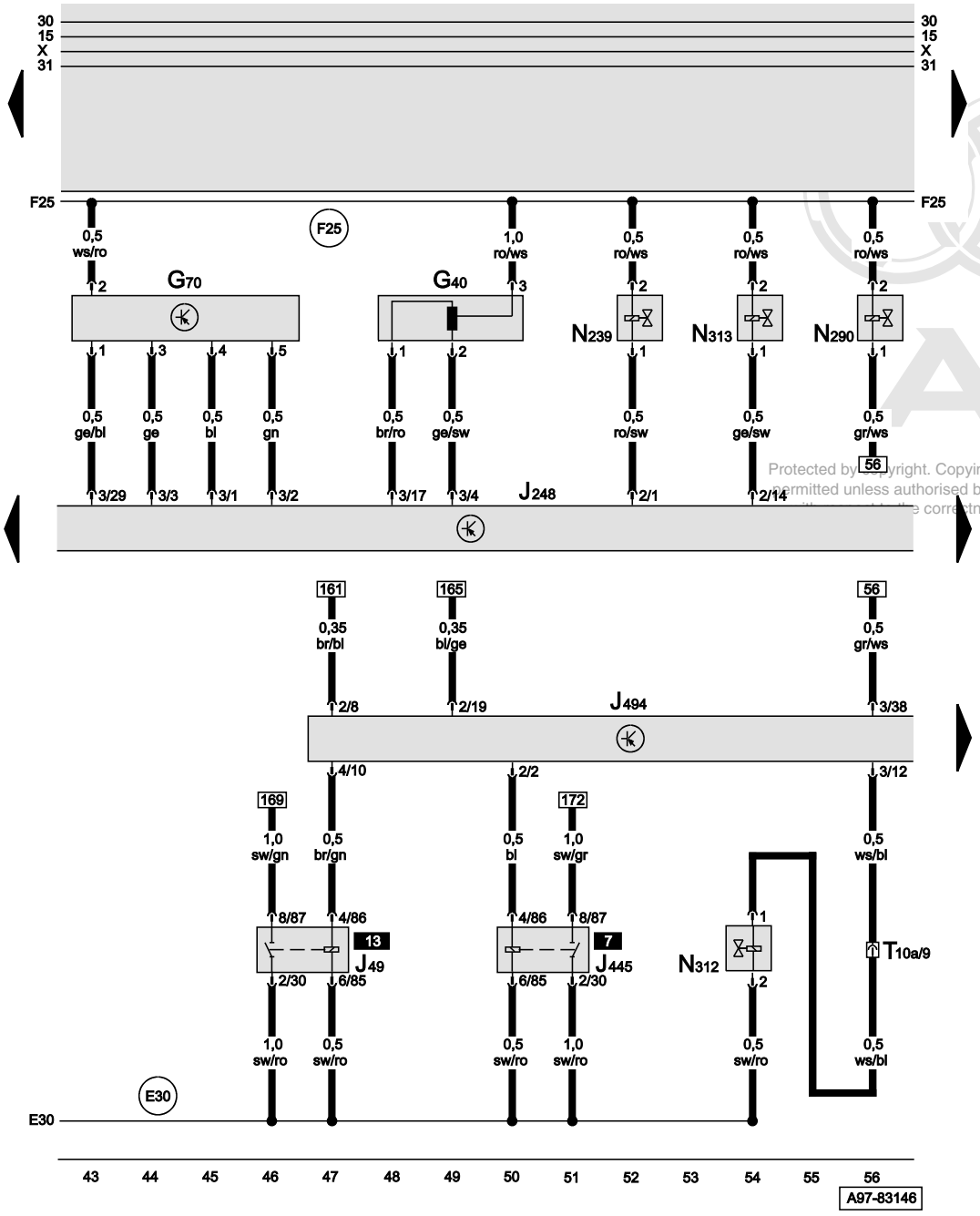


Diesel direct injection system control unit, brake light switch, exhaust gas recirculation valve

F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N144	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, left
N145	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, right
N213	Exhaust gas recirculation valve 2
N274	Charge pressure control solenoid valve 2
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
F25	Connection -1-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F26	Connection -2-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

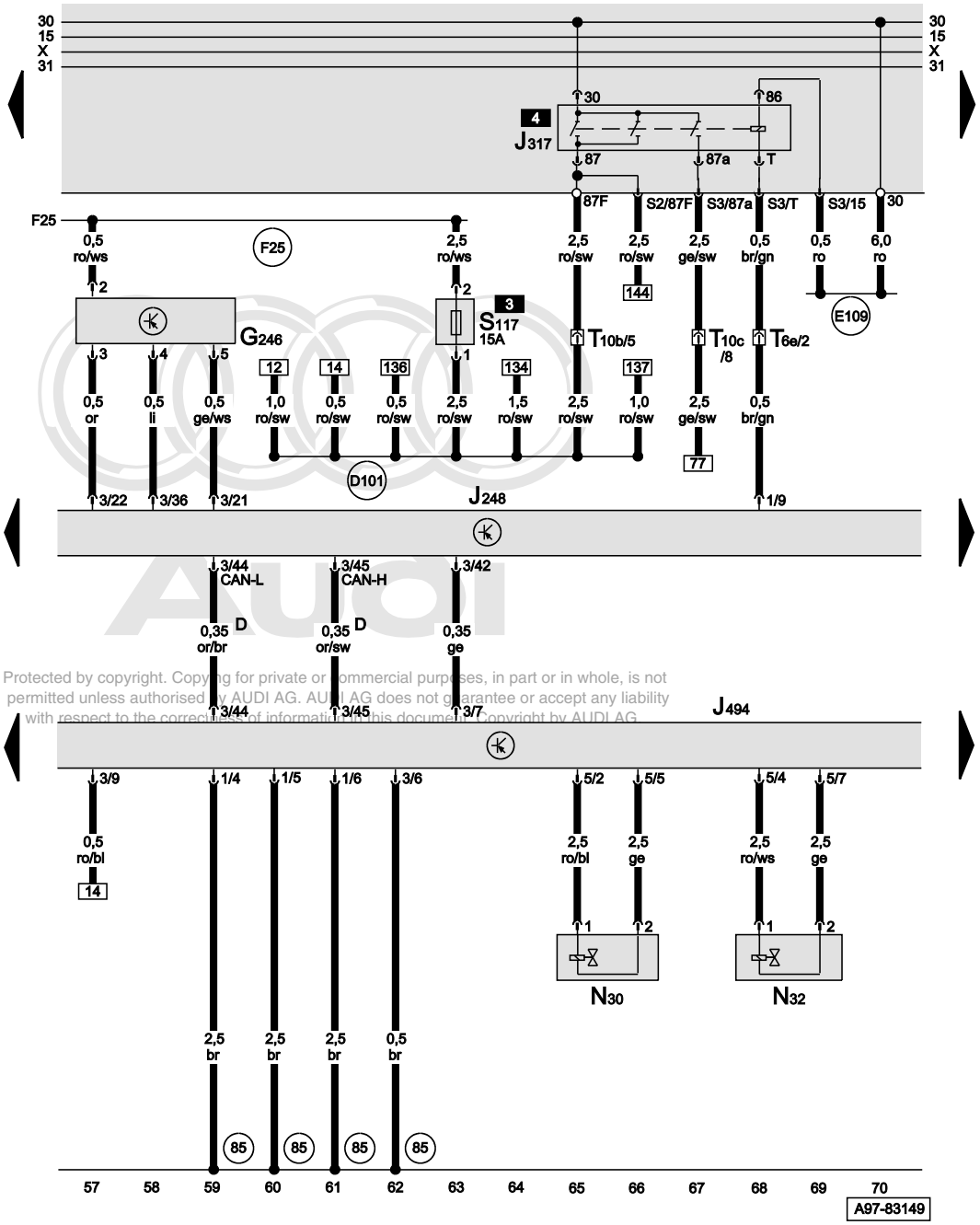


Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, diesel direct injection system control unit 2

G40	Hall sender
G70	Air mass meter
J49	Electric fuel pump relay 2
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J445	Fuel cooling pump relay
J494	Diesel direct injection system control unit 2
N239	Intake manifold flap change-over valve
N290	Fuel metering valve
N312	Fuel by-pass valve
N313	Radiator fan valve
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
F25	Connection -1-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

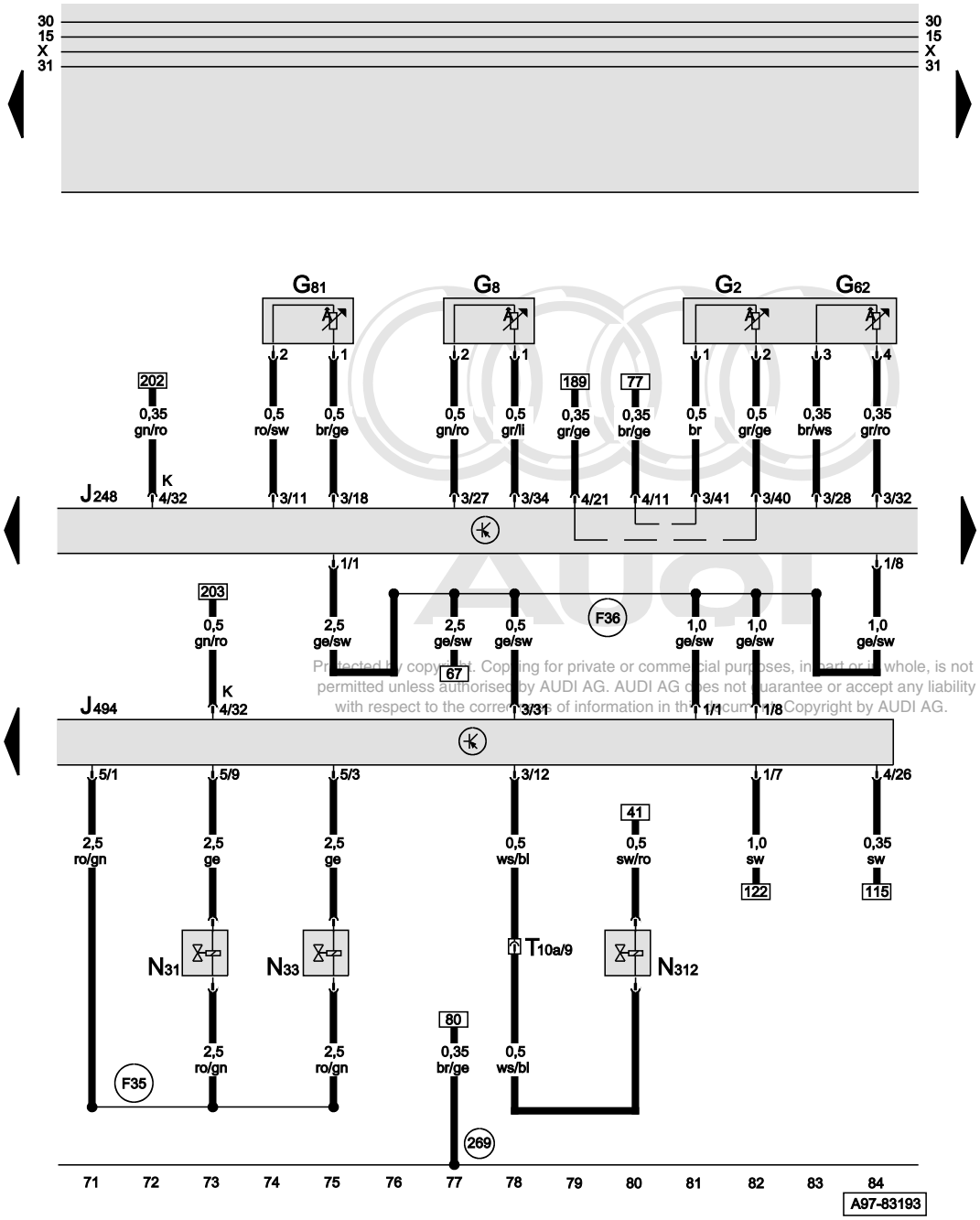


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG

Diesel direct injection system control unit, terminal 30 voltage supply relay, diesel direct injection system control unit 2

G246	Air mass meter 2
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J317	Terminal 30 voltage supply relay
J494	Diesel direct injection system control unit 2
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
S117	Control element fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D101	Connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
F25	Connection -1-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

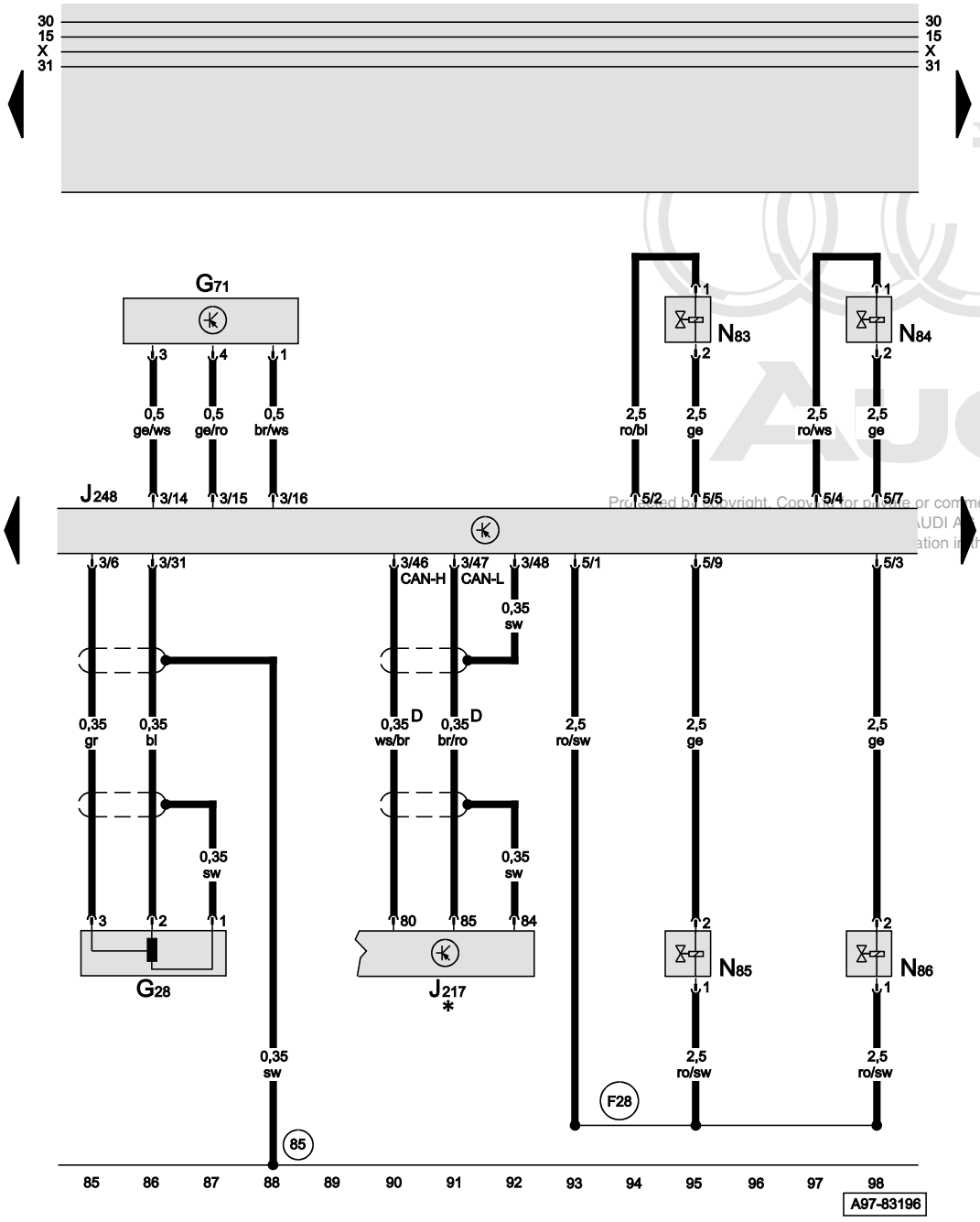
Diesel direct injection system control unit, diesel direct injection system control unit 2, coolant temperature senders, injectors for cylinder 2

G2	Coolant temperature sender
G8	Oil temperature sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G81	Fuel temperature sender
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J494	Diesel direct injection system control unit 2
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
N312	Fuel by-pass valve
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
F35	Connection -4-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F36	Connection (87a), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

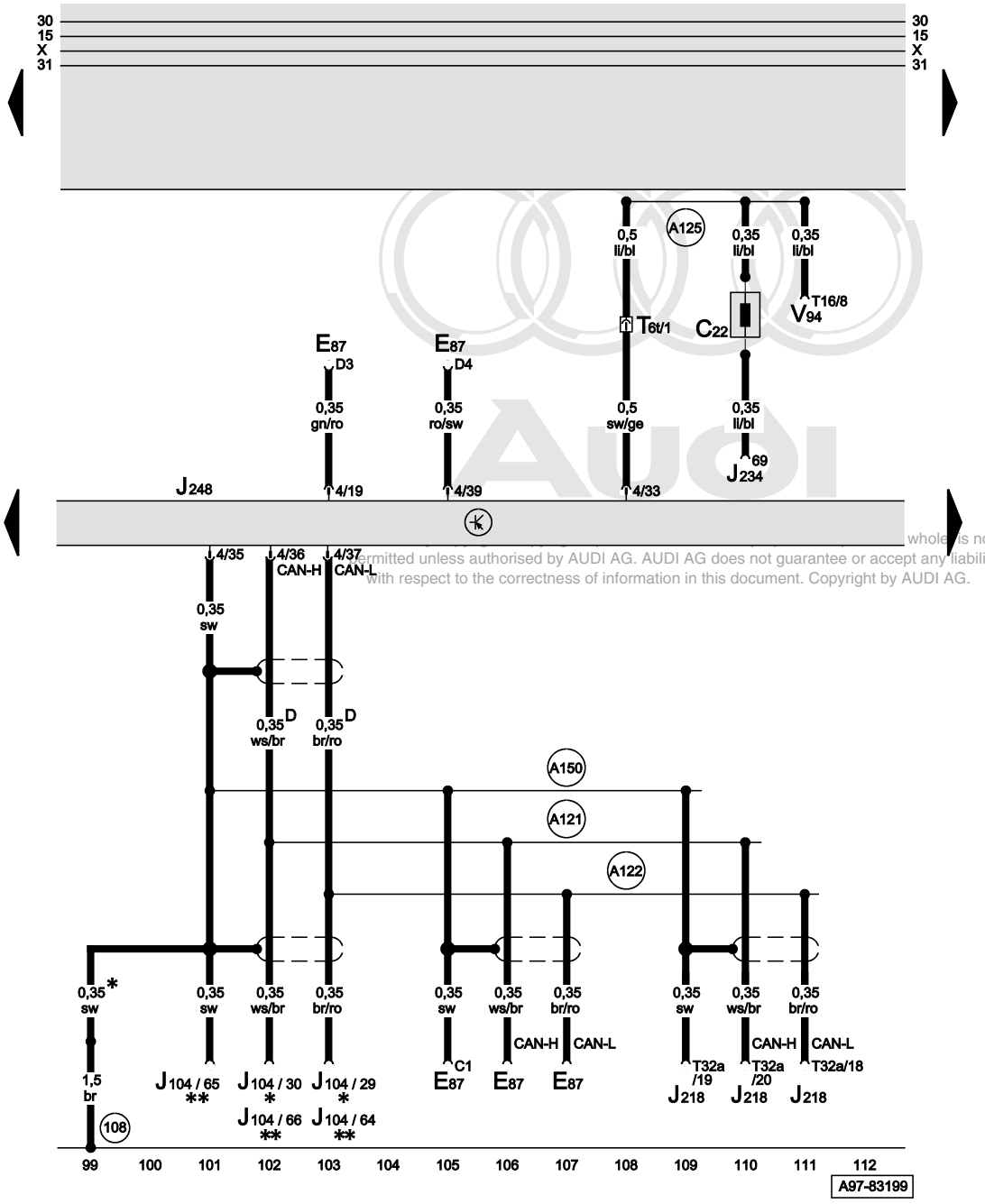
Diesel direct injection system control unit, engine speed sender, intake manifold pressure sender

G28	Engine speed sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
N83	Injector, cylinder 5
N84	Injector, cylinder 6
N85	Injector, cylinder 7
N86	Injector, cylinder 8
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
F28	Connection -3-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



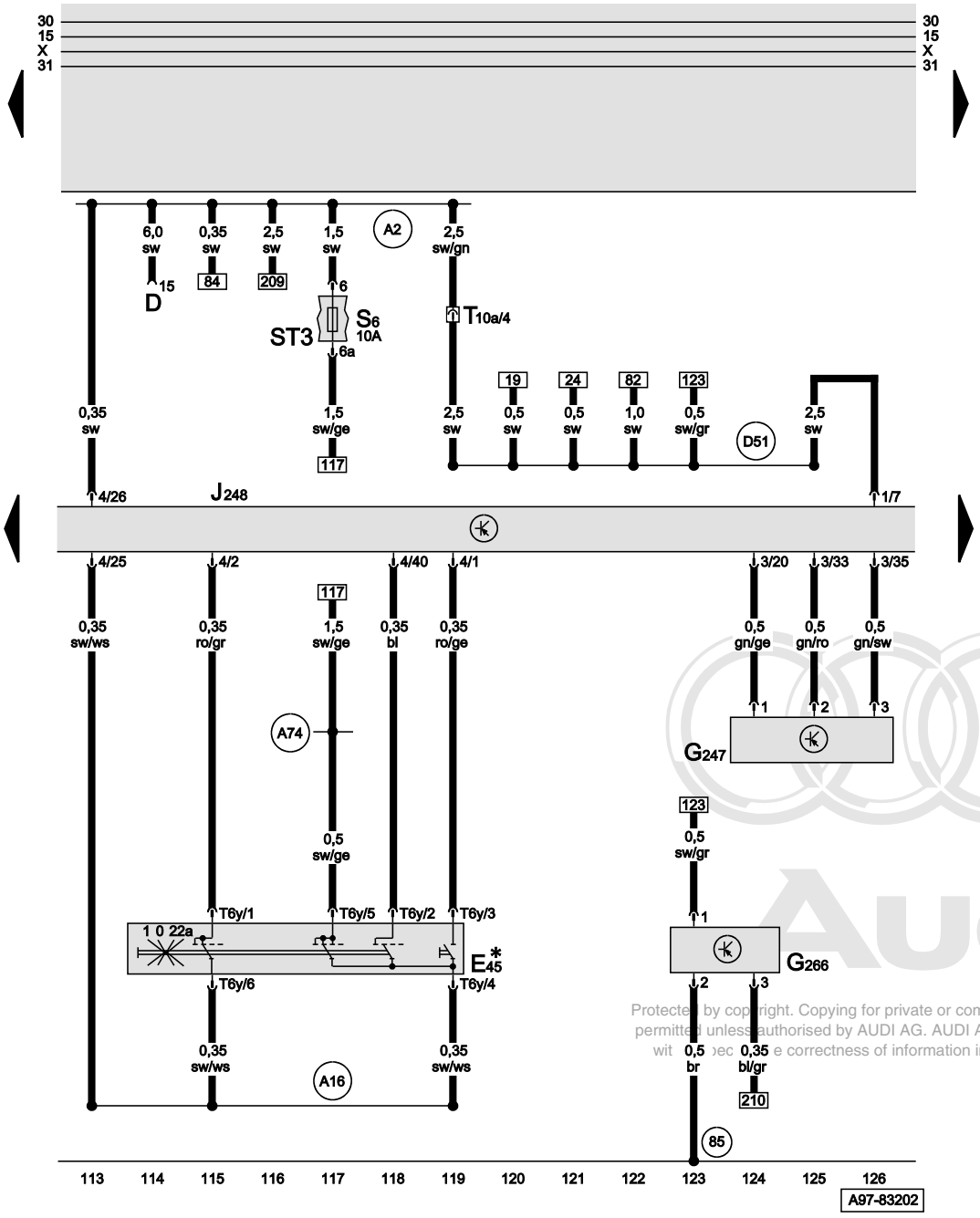
Audi

whole is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, CAN bus

C22	Interference suppression choke for airbag
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
(108)	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
(A121)	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
(A122)	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
(A125)	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
(A150)	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with ABS 5.3
**	Models with ABS and ESP

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Diesel direct injection system control unit, cruise control system switch, fuel pressure sender

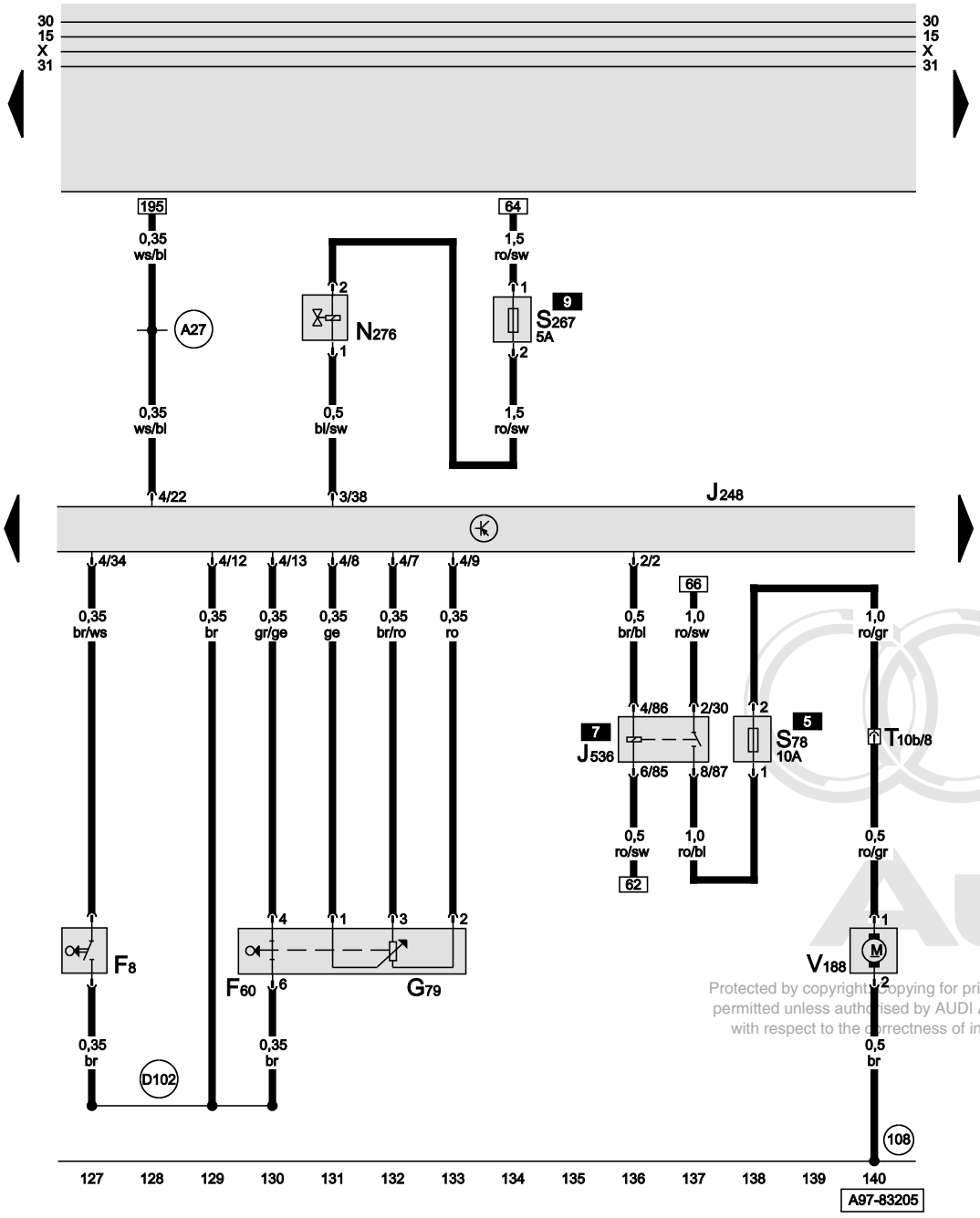
D	Ignition/starter switch
E45	Cruise control system switch
G247	Fuel pressure sender
G266	Oil level thermo sender
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6y	6-pin connector, black, behind steering column switch trim
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A16	Connection (CCS), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
D51	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Models with cruise control system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

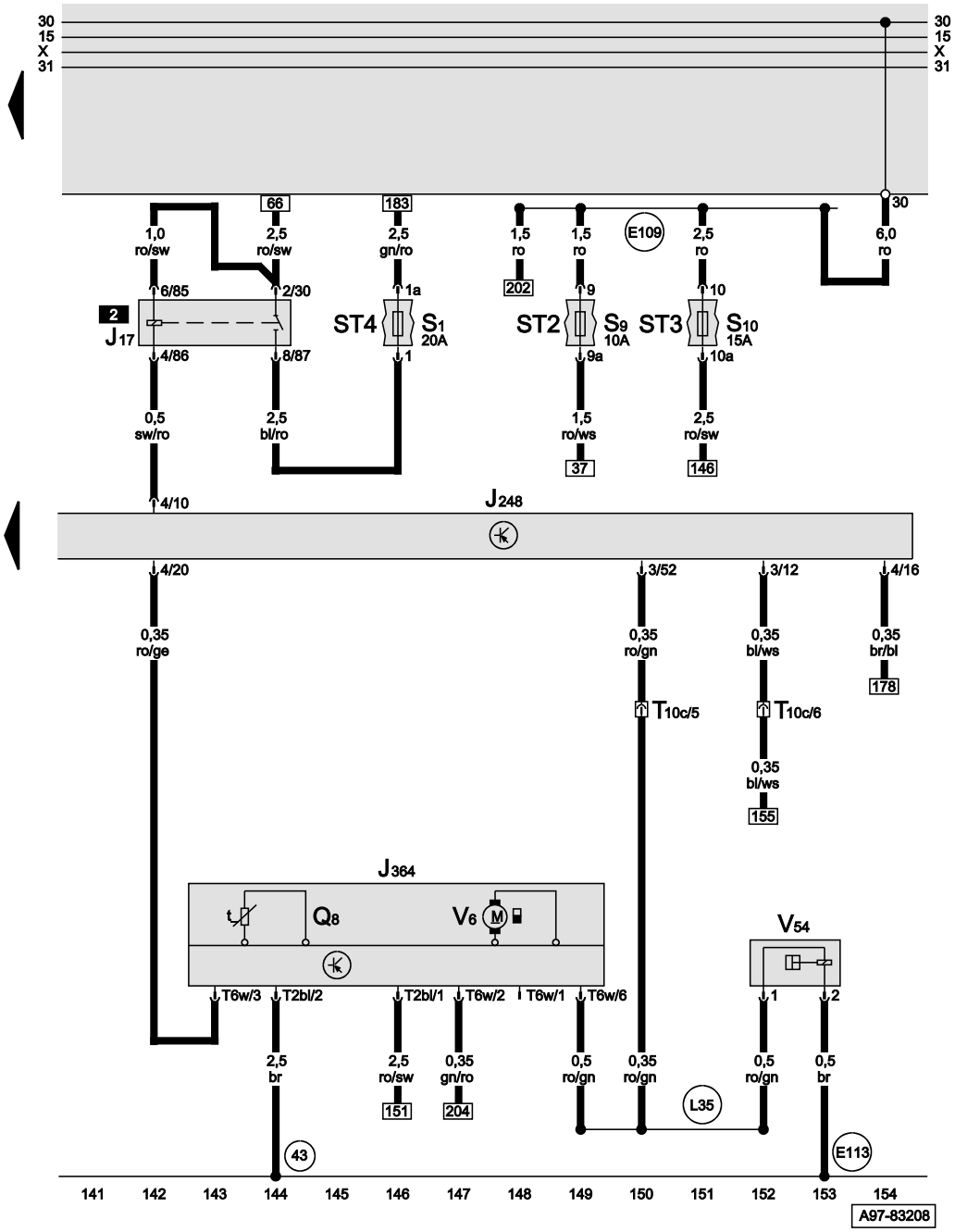
Diesel direct injection system control unit, charge air cooling pump relay

F8	Kick-down switch
F60	Idling switch
G79	Accelerator pedal position sender
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J536	Charge air cooling pump relay
N276	Fuel pressure regulating valve
S78	Coolant pump fuse
S267	Regulating valve fuse
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V188	Charge air cooling pump
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
D102	Connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

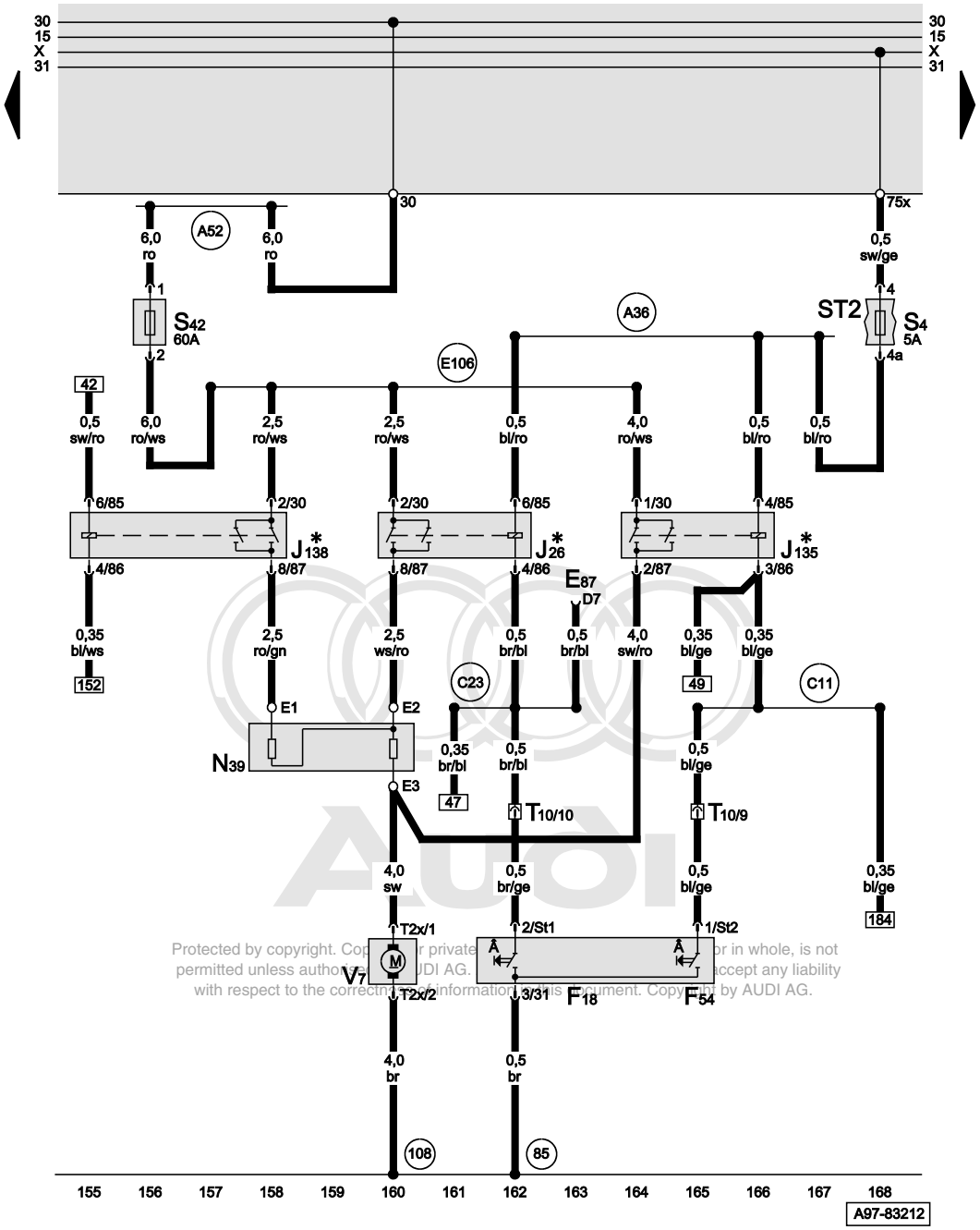


Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional heater control unit, fuel pump relay

J17	Fuel pump relay
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J364	Additional heater control unit
Q8	Glow plugs with flame monitor
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bl	2-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T6w	6-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V6	Combustion air blower
V54	Metering pump
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
L35	Connection -3-, in heater unit wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

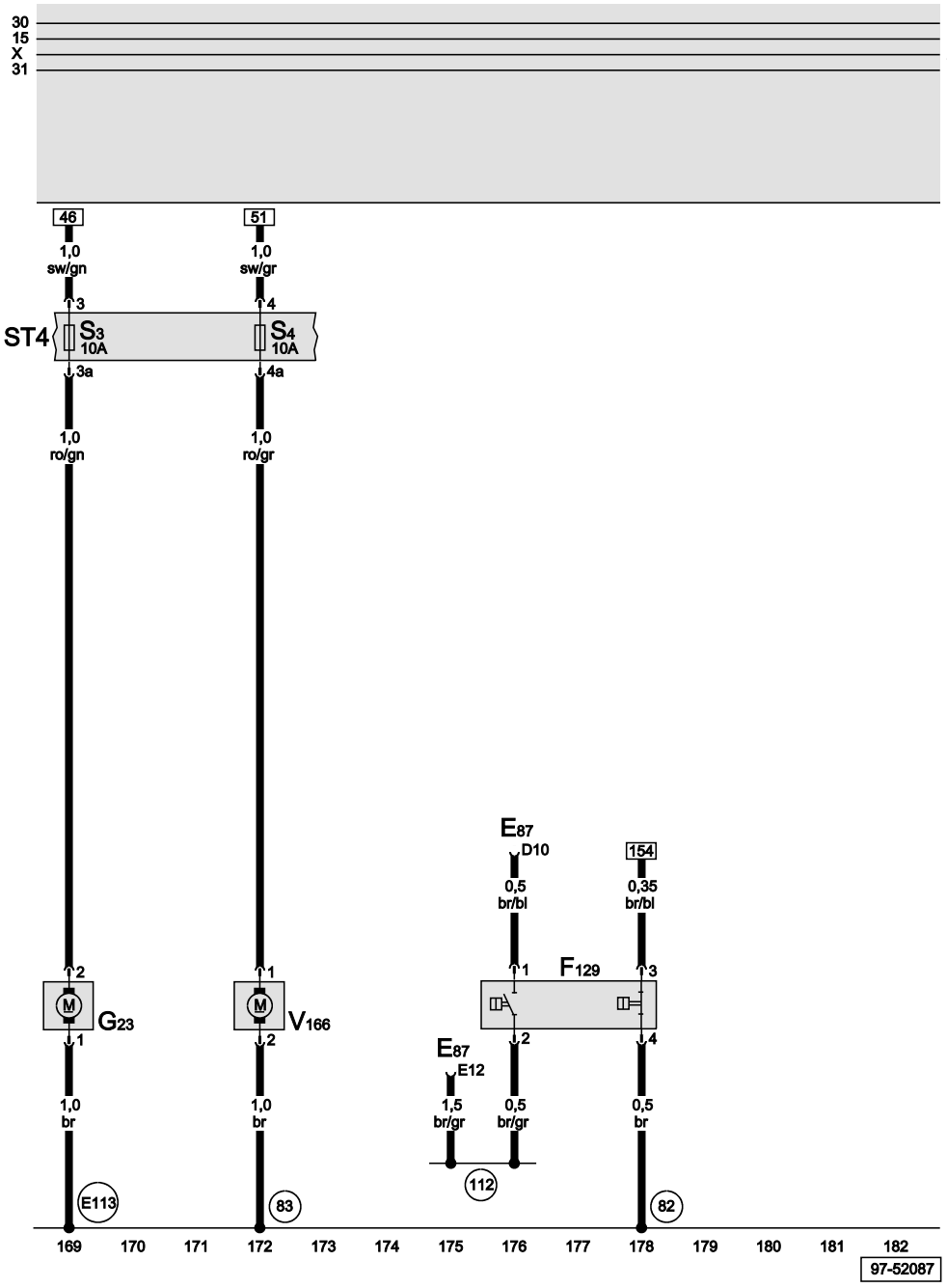


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Engine cooling

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
J138	Radiator fan run-on relay
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V7	Radiator fan
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C11	Connection, in radiator fan wiring harness
C23	Connection (radiator fan speed I), in headlight/air conditioner wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

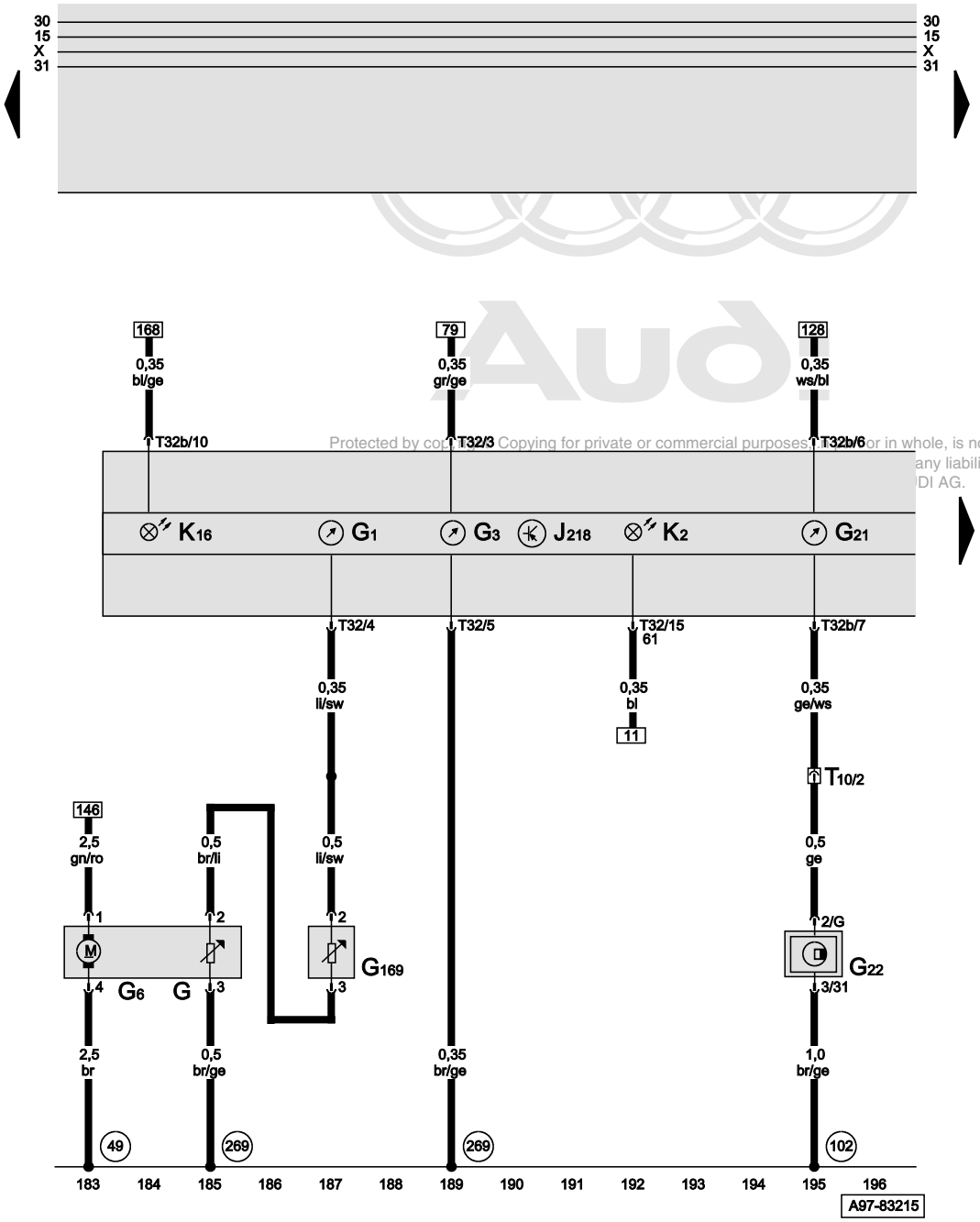


Fuel pump, fuel cooling pump

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
G23	Fuel pump
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
V166	Fuel cooling pump
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
112	Earth connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

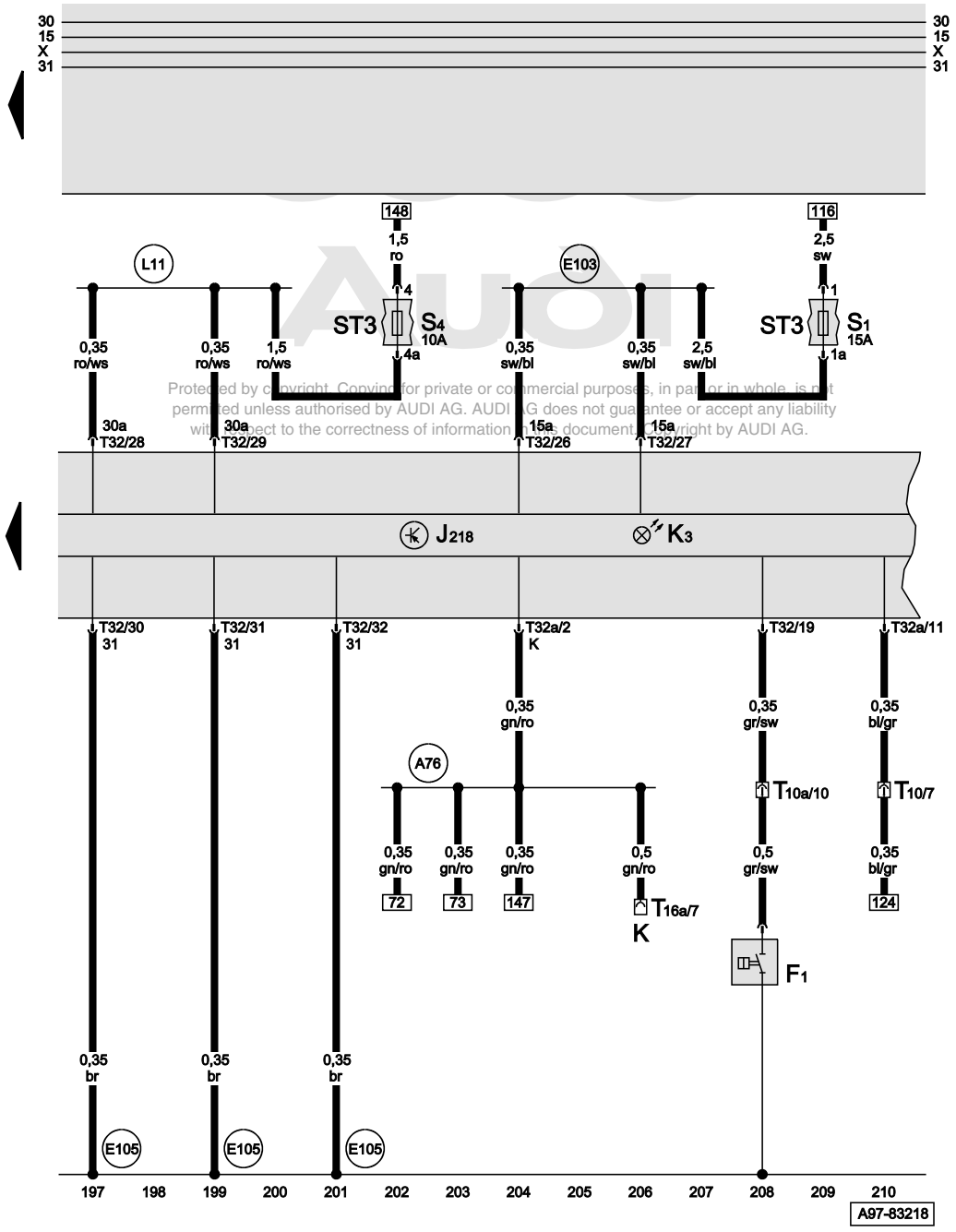


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Unauthorized use may result in any liability claims. © AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel pump

G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K16	Reserve fuel warning lamp
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(49)	Earth point, near fuel pump
(102)	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, oil pressure switch

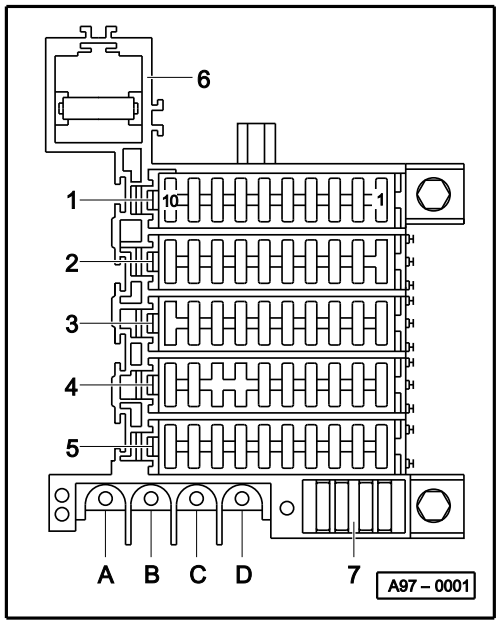
F1	Oil pressure switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi A8 2.5 litre turbo-diesel engine (110 kW / 132 kW - 6-cylinder), engine code AKN* / AKE

From model year 2000

Fuse box

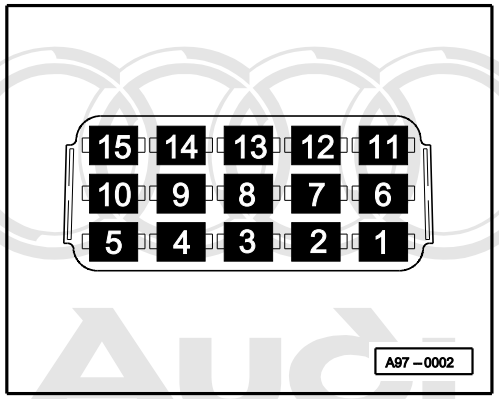


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1- Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2- Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3- Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4- Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5- Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6- Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7- Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

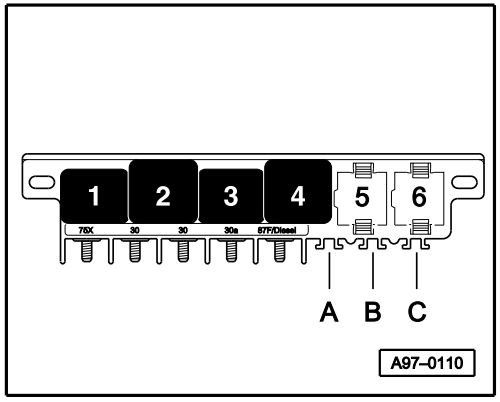


Position of relays:

2 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Micro-central electrics

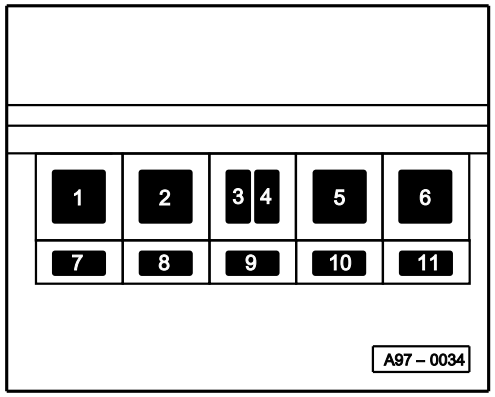


Position of relays:

4 - Relay for glow plugs (J52)

* - Motor AKN with manual gearbox and motor AFB see Current Flow Diagram No. 4 model year 1999

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

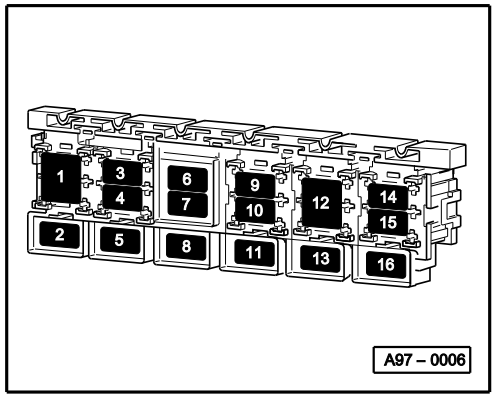


Position of relays:

1 - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
- Starter inhibitor relay (J207) on models with automatic gearbox

6 - Fuel cooling pump relay (J445)

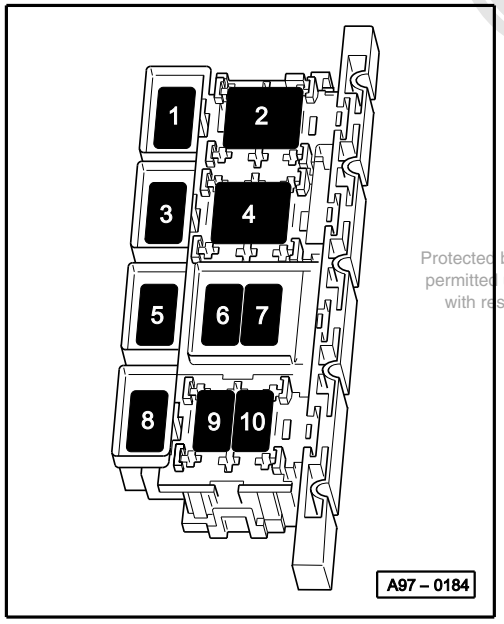
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

2 - Alternator cut-in relay (J442)

3 - Fuse 1 for glow plugs - engine (S39)

4 - Diesel direct injection system relay (J322)

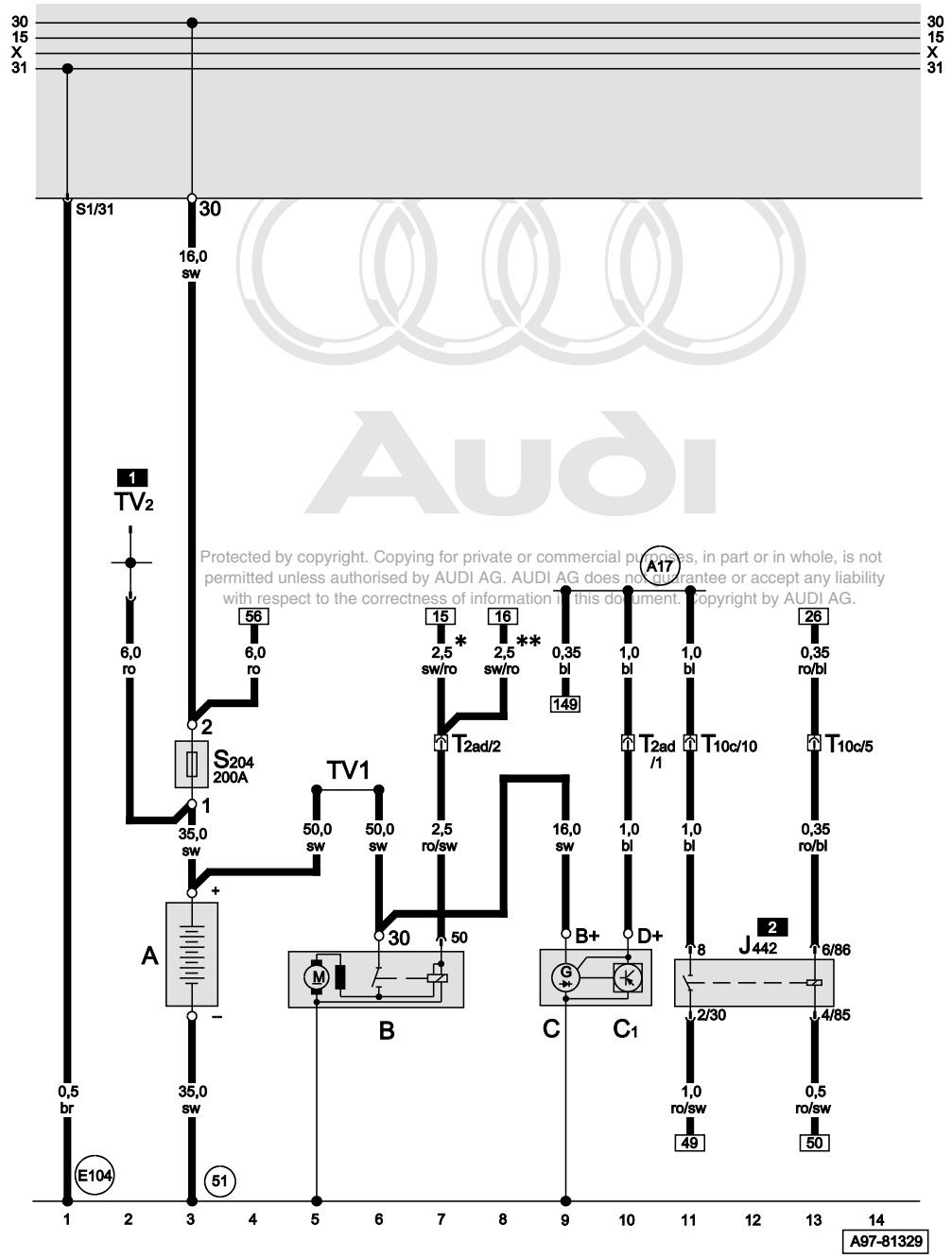
7 - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (S113)

8 - Fuse 2 for glow plugs - engine (S125)

9 - Air mass meter fuse (S74)

10 - Engine control unit fuse (S102)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

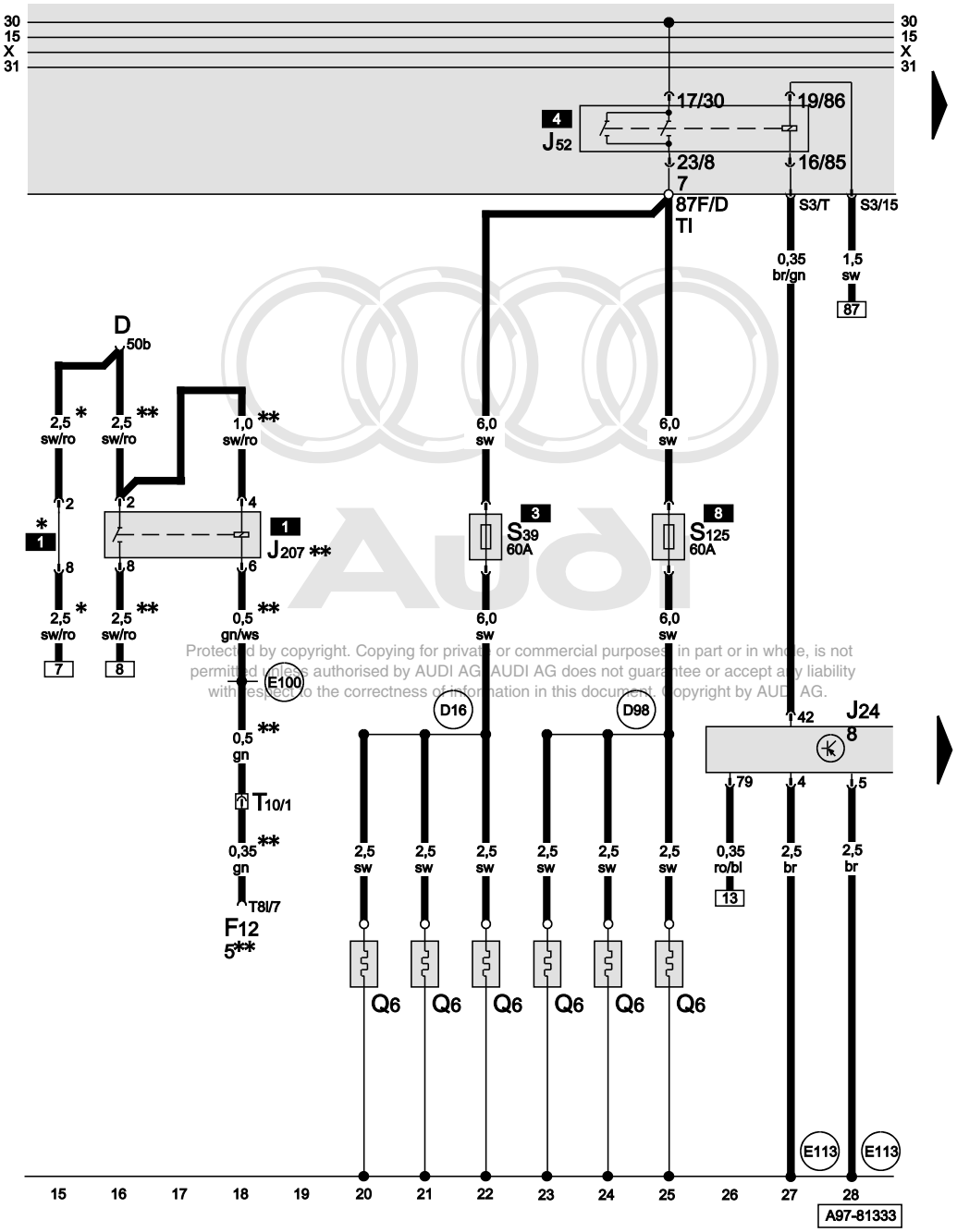


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Battery, starter, alternator, alternator cut-in relay

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
J442	Alternator cut-in relay
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
TV1	Junction box
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

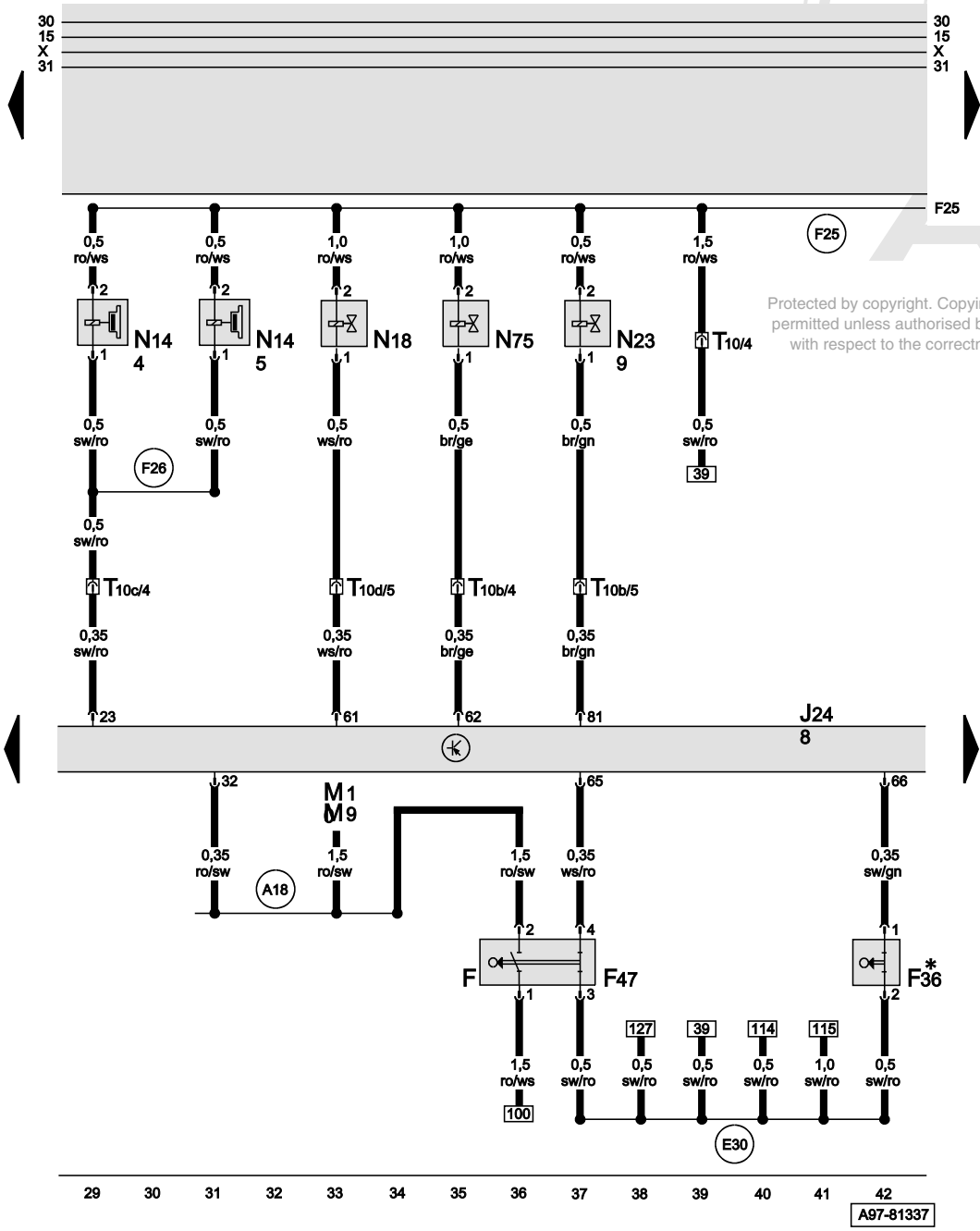


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Diesel direct injection system control unit, starter inhibitor relay, relay for glow plugs, glow plugs - engine

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J52	Glow plug relay
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
Q6	Glow plugs - engine
S39	Fuse 1 for glow plugs - engine
S125	Fuse 2 for glow plugs - engine
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
D16	Connection (glow plugs), in front right wiring harness
D98	Connection (glow plugs), in engine compartment wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

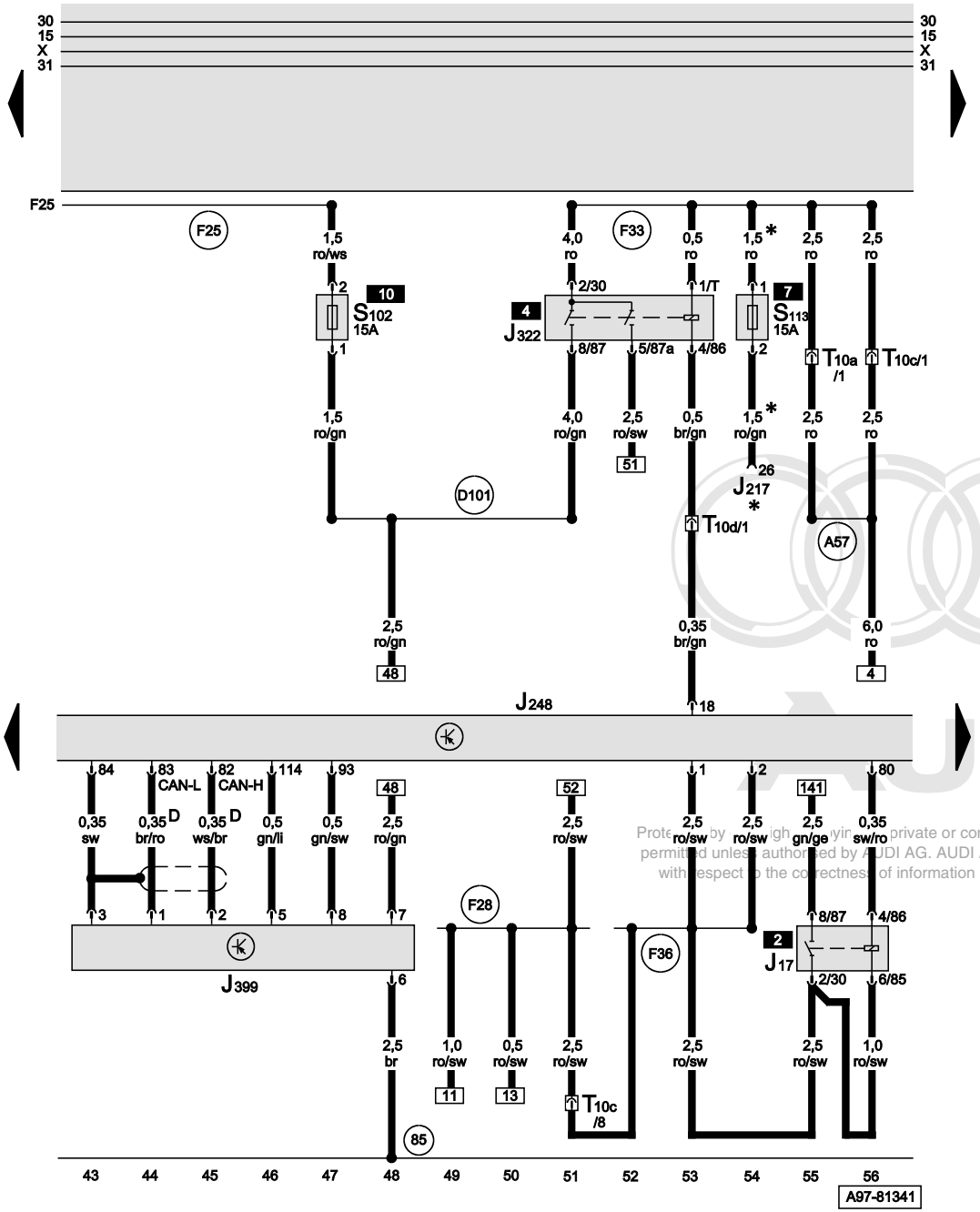


Diesel direct injection system control unit, electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valves, exhaust gas recirculation valve, charge pressure control solenoid valve, brake light switch

F	Brake light switch
F36	Clutch pedal switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
N18	Exhaust gas recirculation valve
N75	Charge pressure control solenoid valve
N144	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, left
N145	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, right
N239	Intake manifold flap change-over valve
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
F25	Connection -1-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F26	Connection -2-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

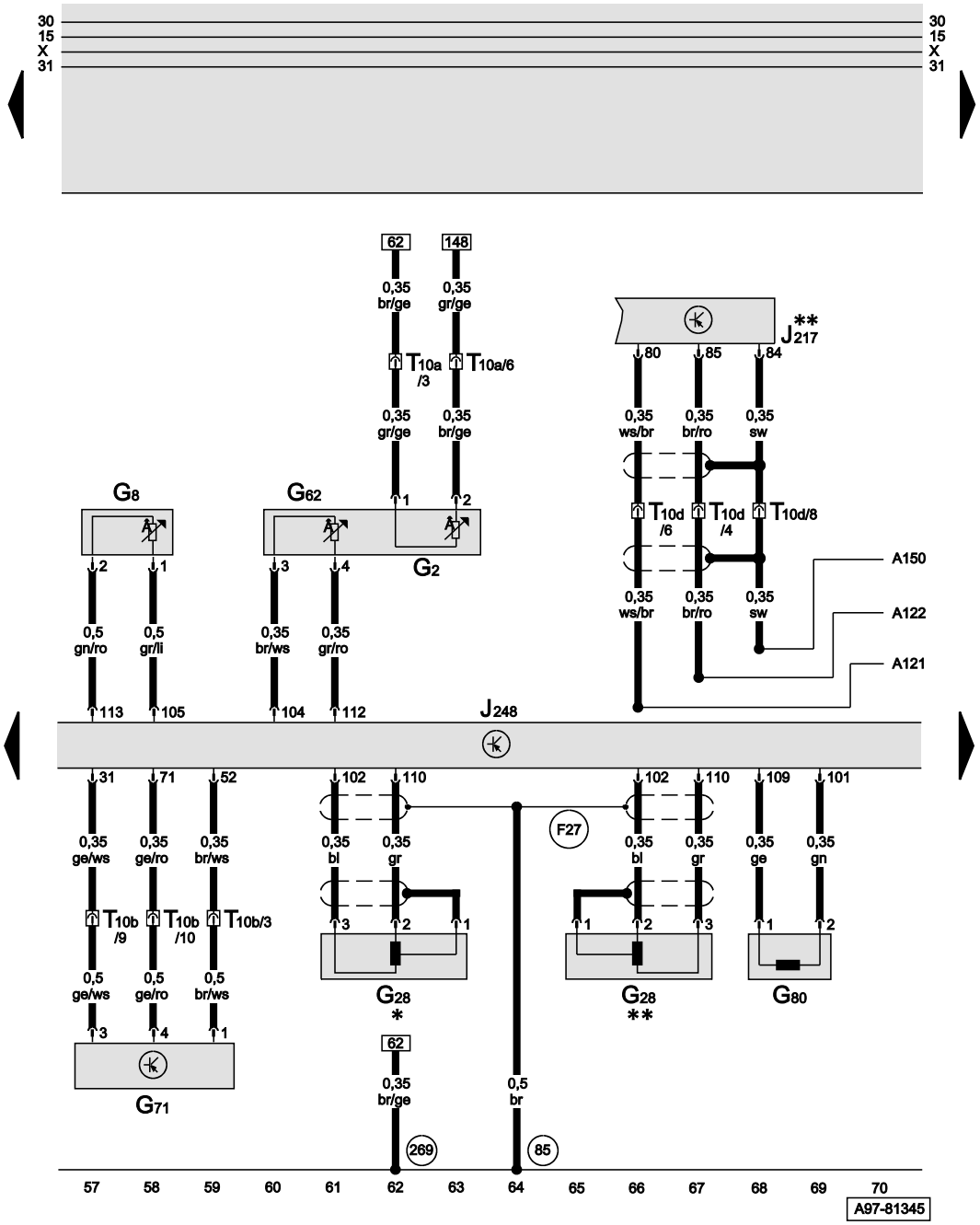


Diesel direct injection system control unit, injection pump control unit, diesel direct injection system relay

G70	Air mass meter
J17	Fuel pump relay
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J322	Diesel direct injection system relay
J399	Injection pump control unit
S102	Engine control unit fuse
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A57	Connection (30c), in dash panel wiring harness
D101	Connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
F25	Connection -1-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F28	Connection -3-, in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F33	Positive (+) connection (30), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
F36	Connection (87a), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
D	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

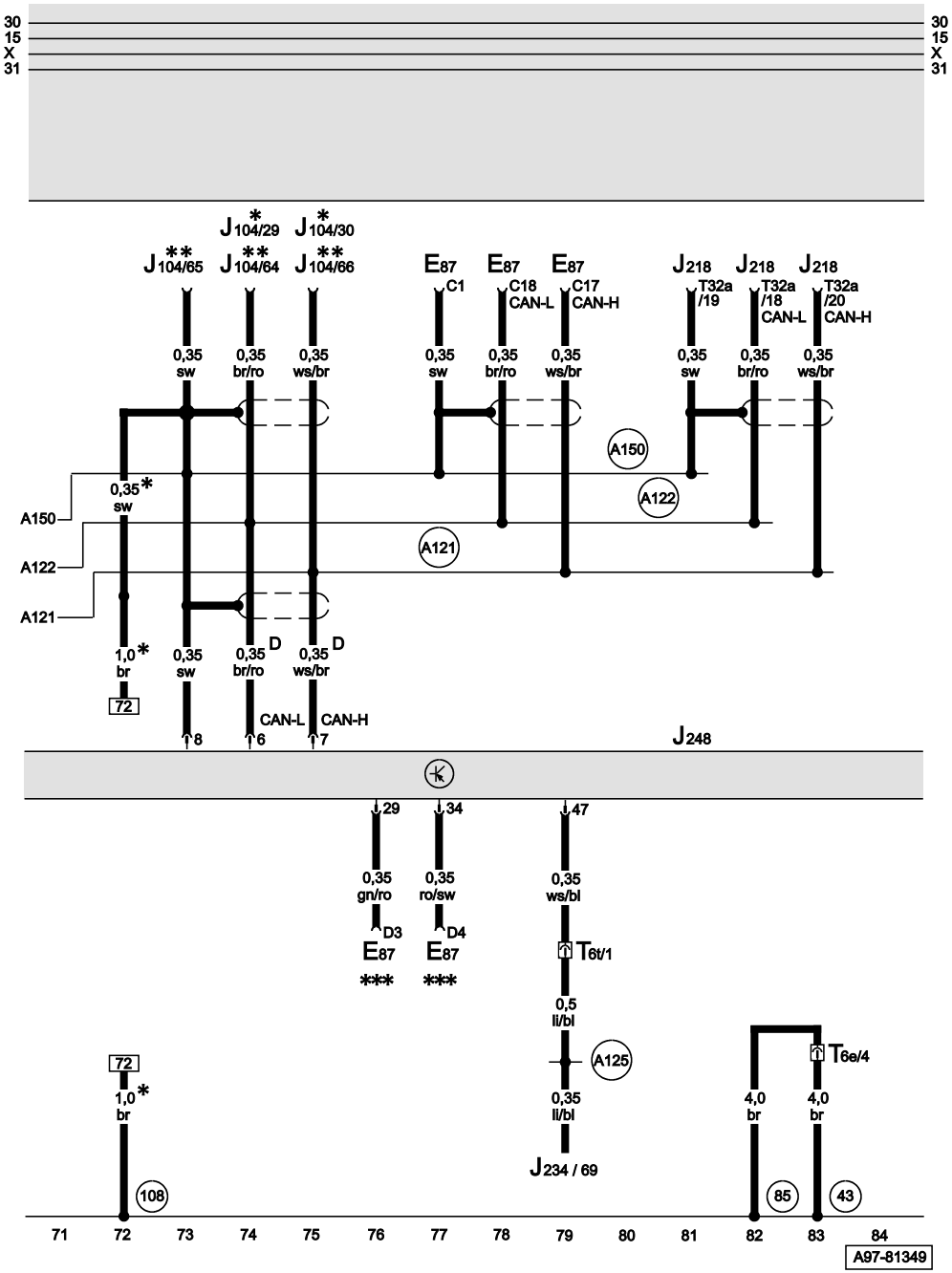


Diesel direct injection system control unit, coolant temperature senders, oil temperature sender, intake manifold pressure sender, engine speed sender

G2	Coolant temperature sender
G8	Oil temperature sender
G28	Engine speed sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G71	Intake manifold pressure sender
G80	Needle lift sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
F27	Connection (screening), in diesel direct injection wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

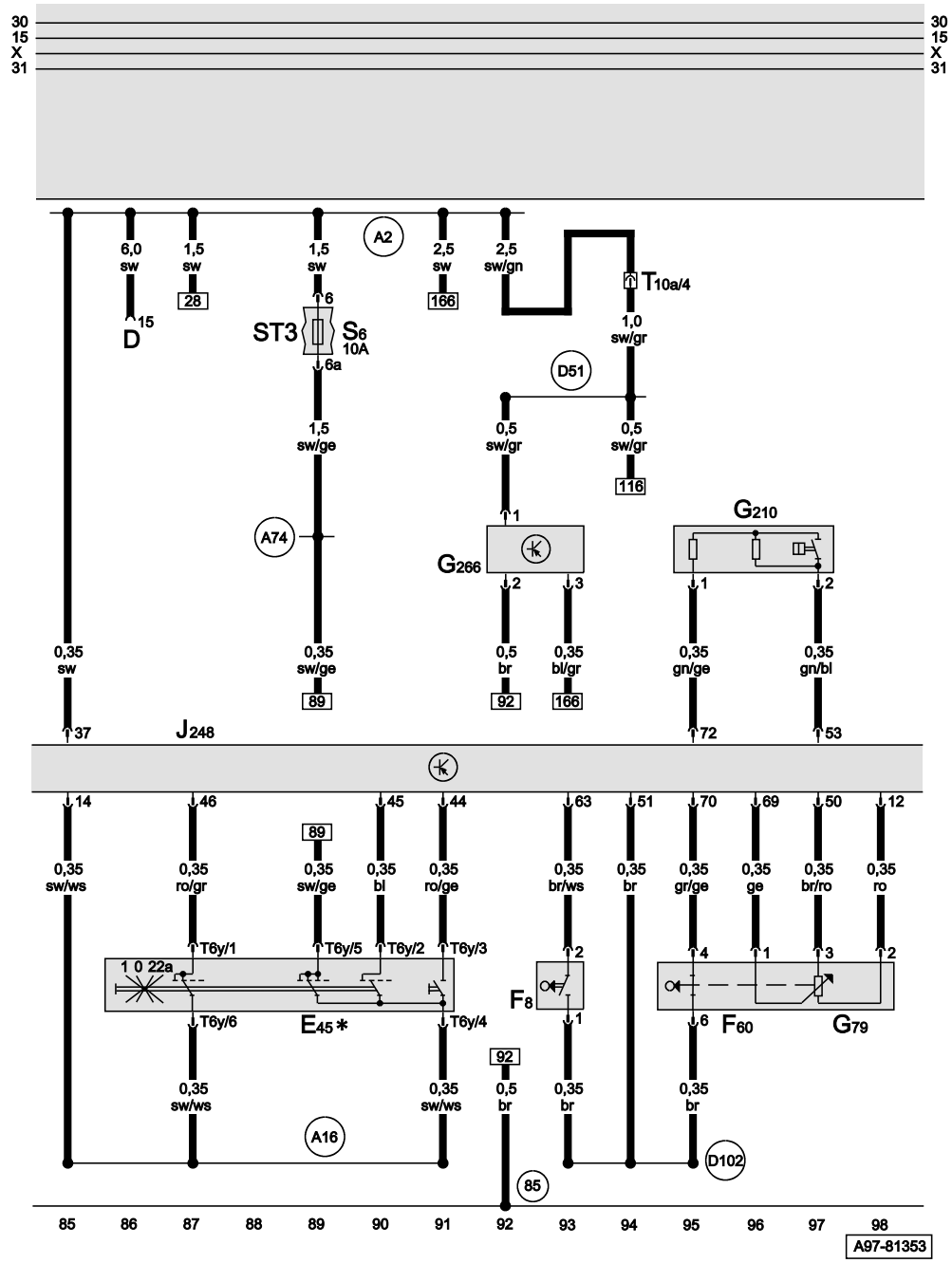


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Diesel direct injection system control unit, CAN bus connections

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
43	Earth point, lower part of right A pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with ABS 5.3
**	Models with ESP
***	For countries with hot climate

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

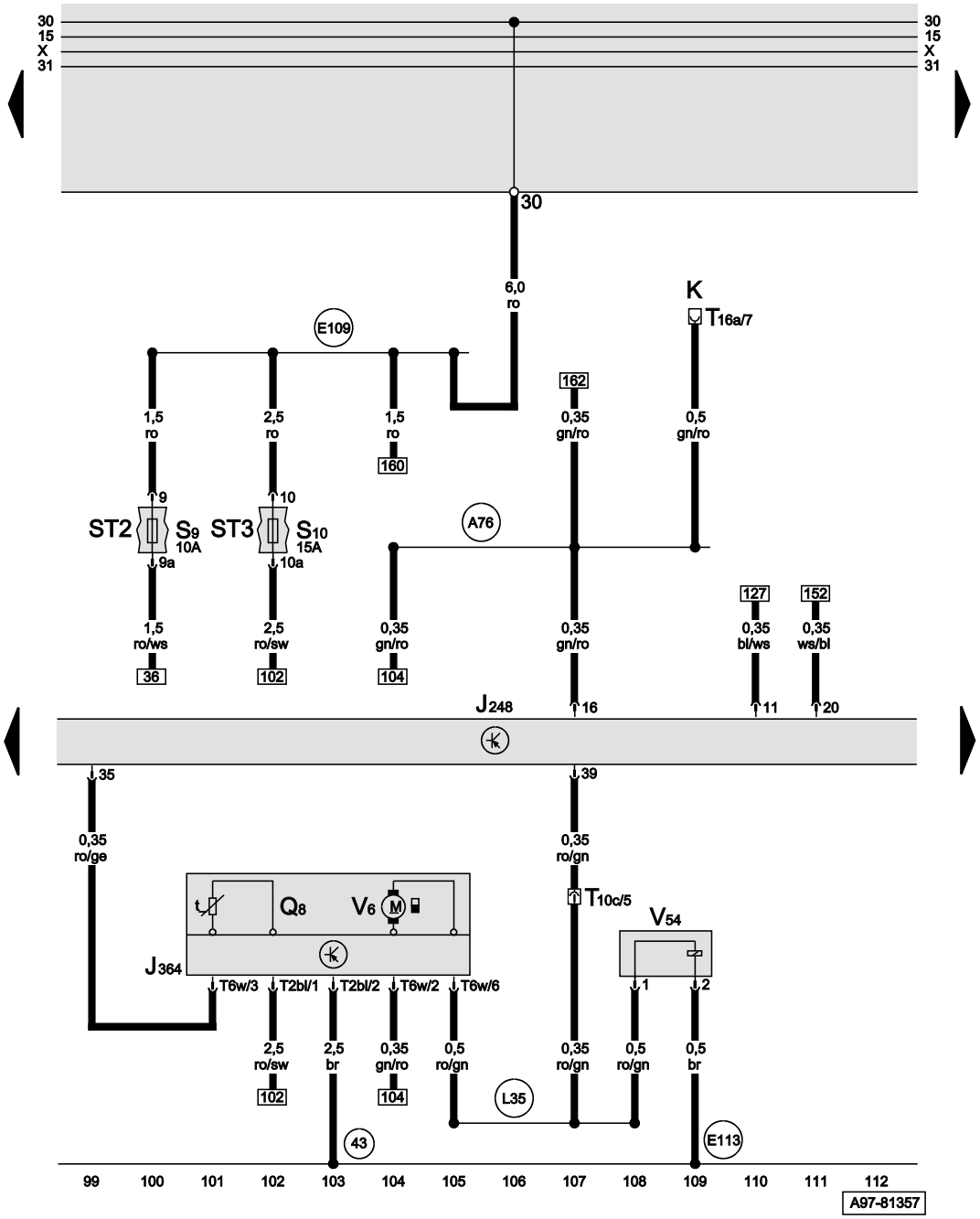


Diesel direct injection system control unit, cruise control system switch, accelerator pedal position sender, low fuel level sender

D	Ignition/starter switch
E45	Cruise control system switch
F8	Kick-down switch
F60	Idling switch
G79	Accelerator pedal position sender
G210	Low fuel level sender
G266	Oil level thermo sender
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6y	6-pin connector, black, behind steering column switch trim
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A16	Connection (CCS), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
D51	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in engine compartment wiring harness
D102	Connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

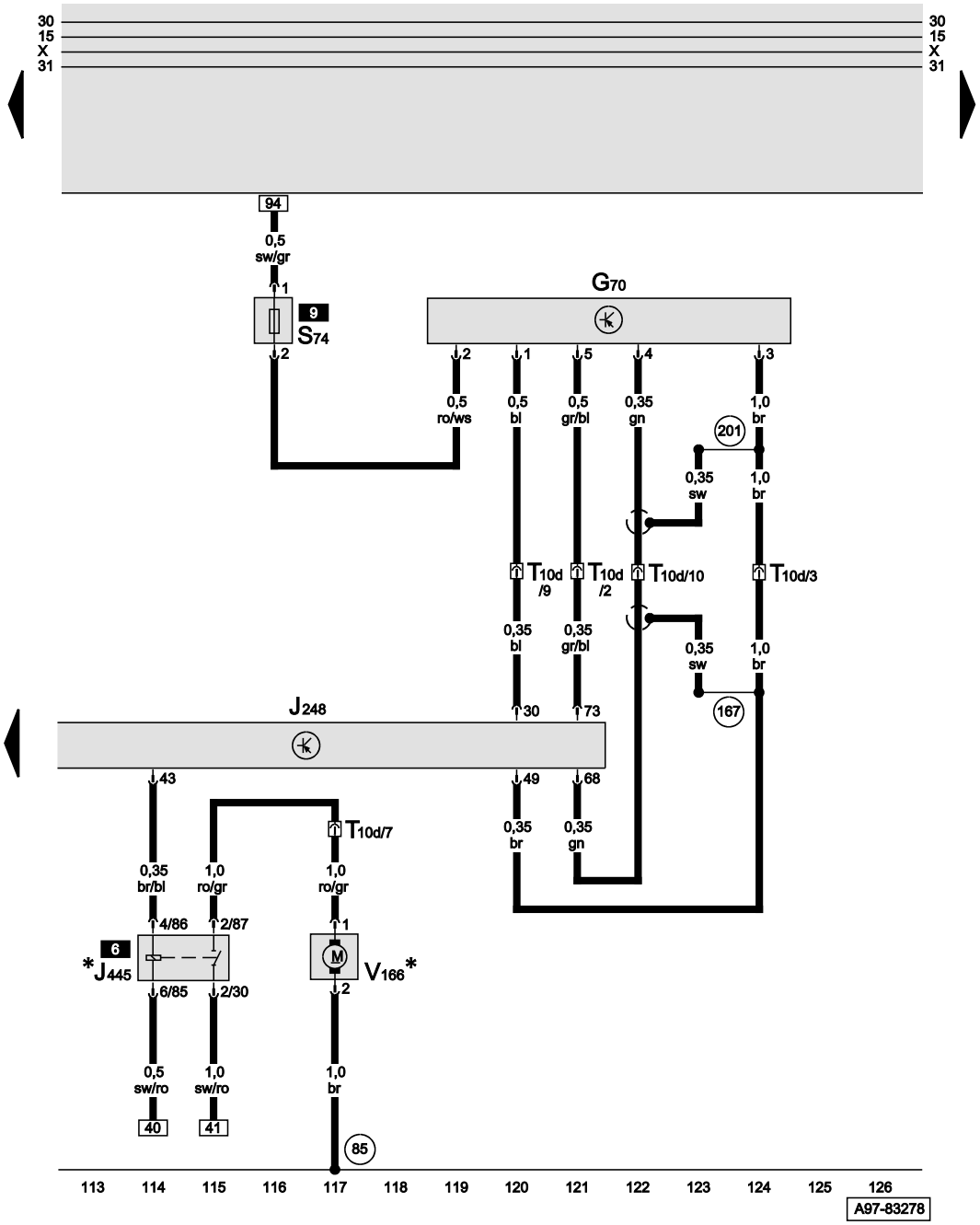


Diesel direct injection system control unit, additional heater control unit, metering pump

J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J364	Additional heater control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
Q8	Glow plugs with flame monitor
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bl	2-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T6w	6-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
V6	Combustion air blower
V54	Metering pump
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
L35	Connection -3-, in heater unit wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

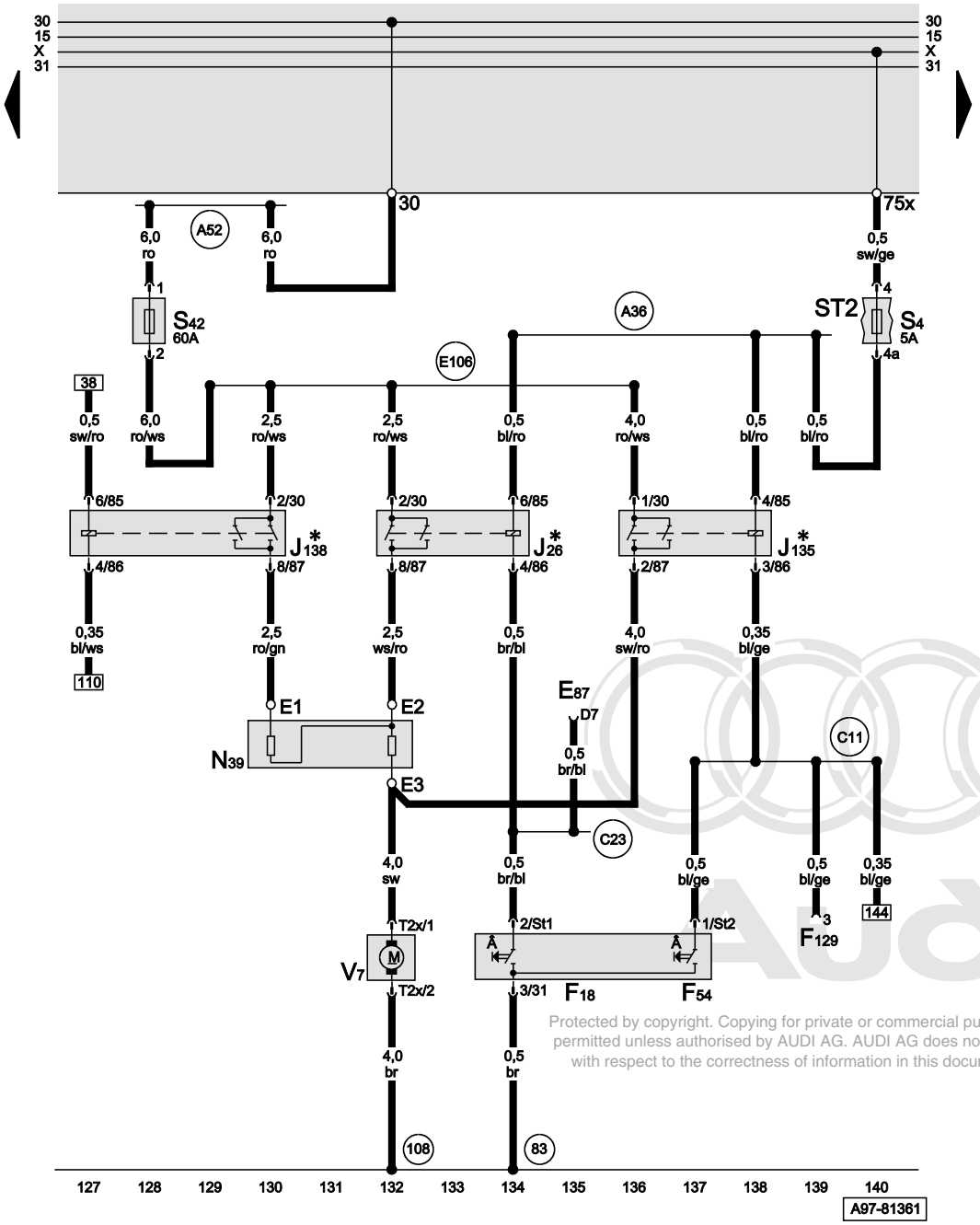


Diesel direct injection system control unit, air mass meter, air mass meter fuse

G70	Air mass meter
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J445	Fuel cooling pump relay
S74	Air mass meter fuse
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V166	Fuel cooling pump
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
167	Earth connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness
201	Earth connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
*	For countries with hot climate only

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

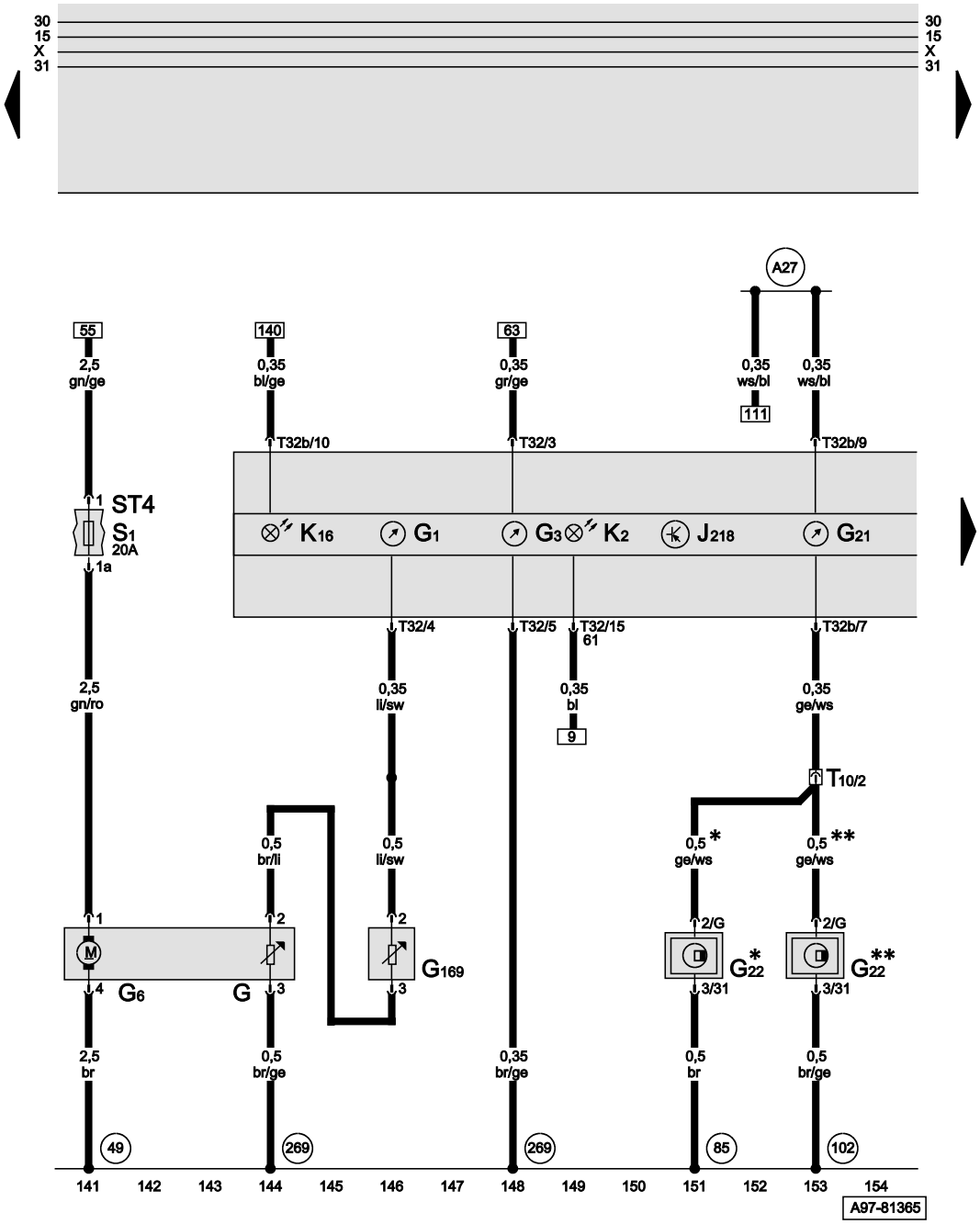


Engine cooling

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
J138	Radiator fan run-on relay
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C11	Connection, in radiator fan wiring harness
C23	Connection (radiator fan speed I), in headlight/air conditioner wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

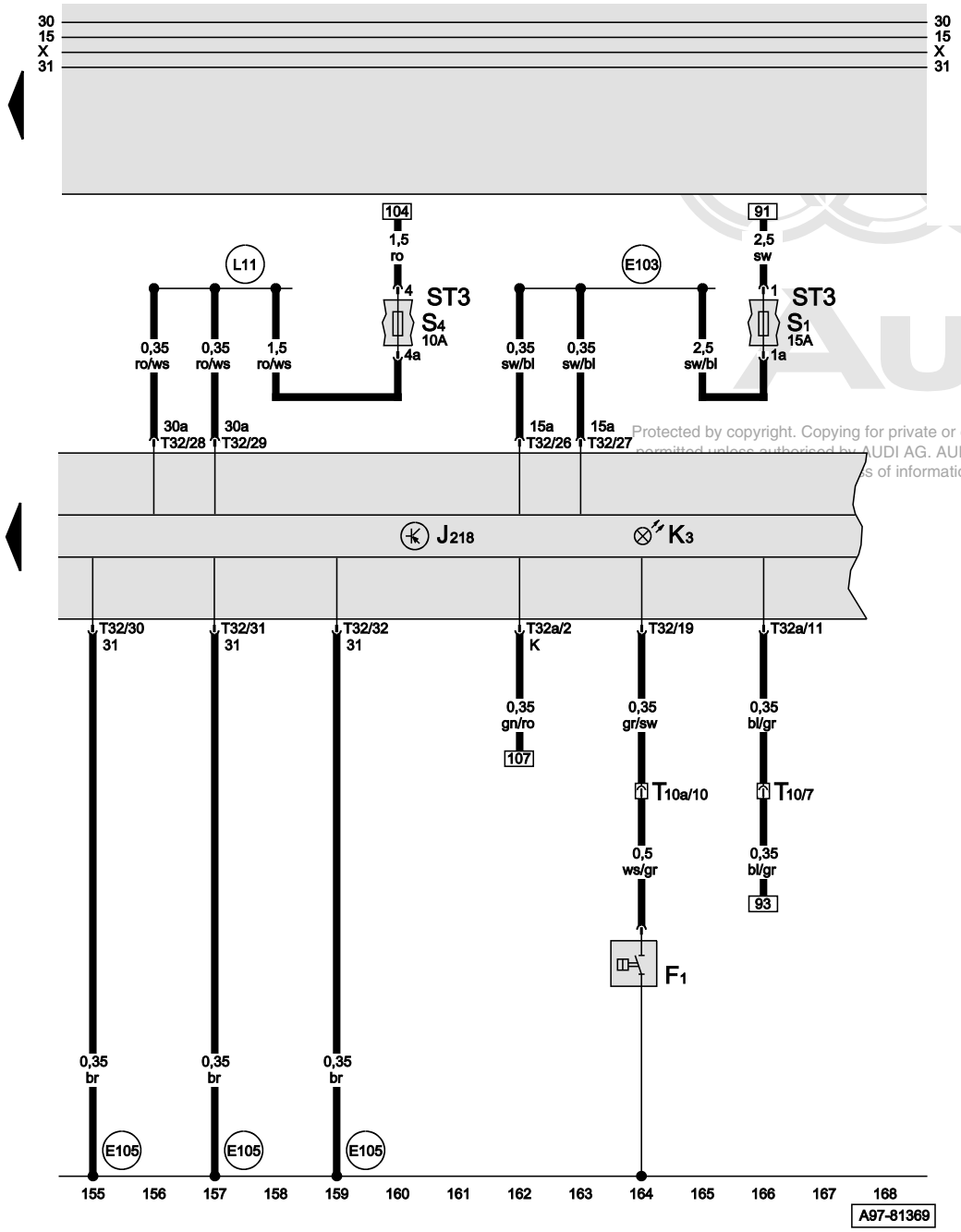


Dash panel insert, warning lamps, fuel pump

G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K16	Reserve fuel warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
49	Earth point, near fuel pump
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Dash panel insert, oil pressure switch

F1	Oil pressure switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability ... of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

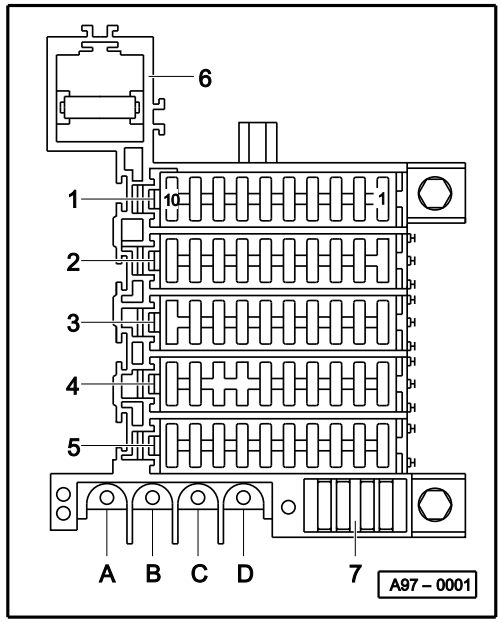
Audi A8 / S8 4.2 l fuel injection engine (175 / 228 / 265 kW - Motronic - 8 cylinder), engine codes ARU AQF, AQH

Audi A8 3.7 l fuel injection engine (191 kW - Motronic - 8 cylinder), engine code AQG

From model year 2000

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fuse box

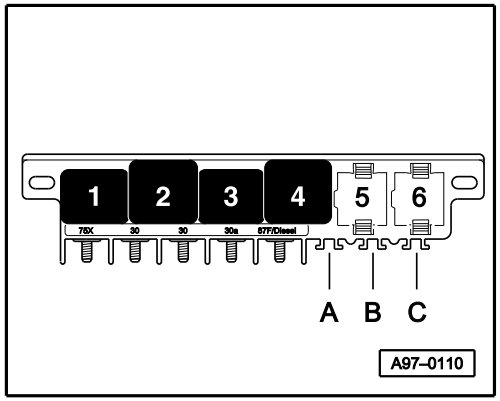


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

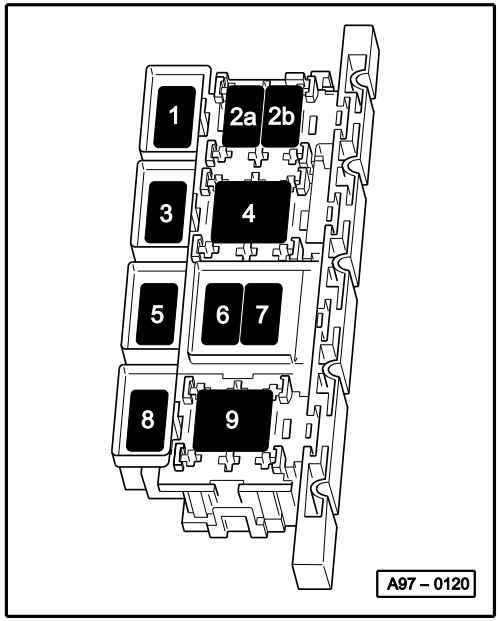
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

4 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

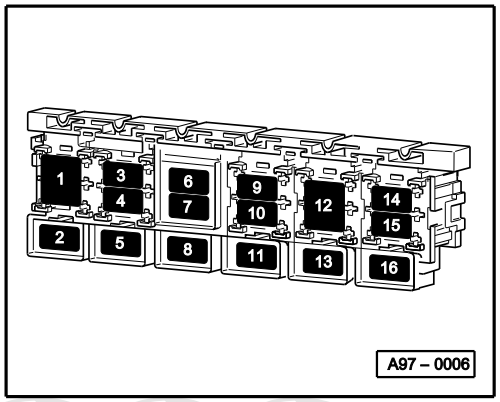
Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

- **2b** - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (S113)
- **4** - Secondary air pump relay (J299)
- **6** - Injector fuse (S116)
- **7** - Control element fuse (S117)

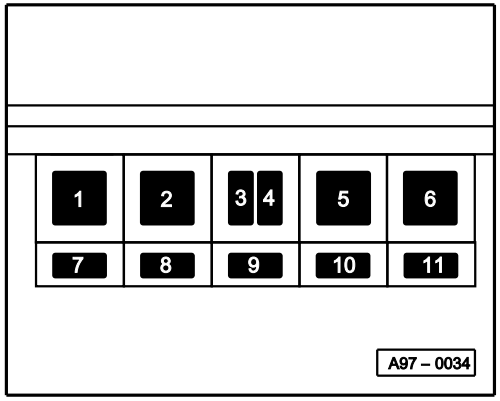
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

- **1** - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

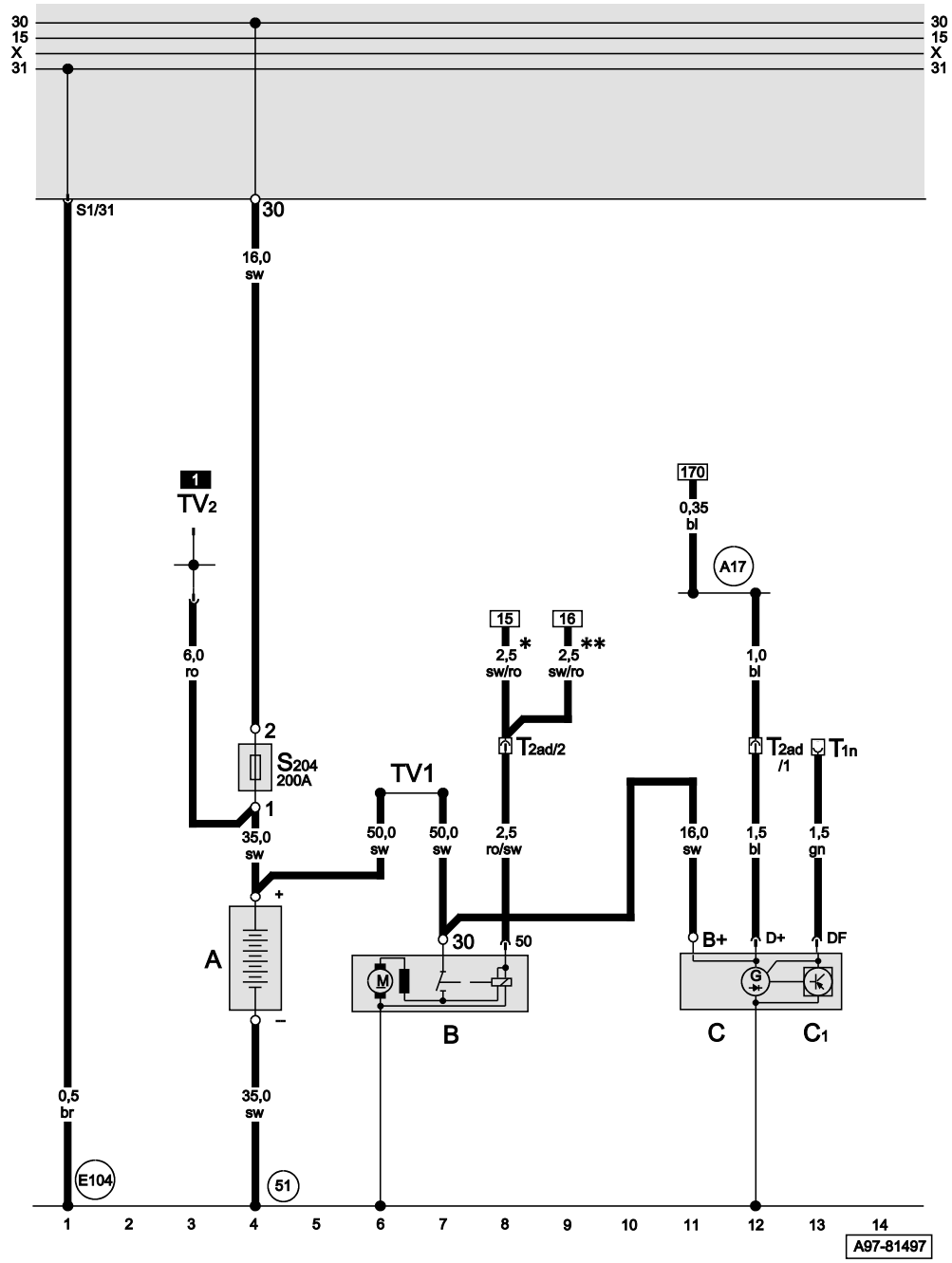
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

- **1** - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
- Starter inhibitor relay (J207) on models with automatic gearbox

Audi
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

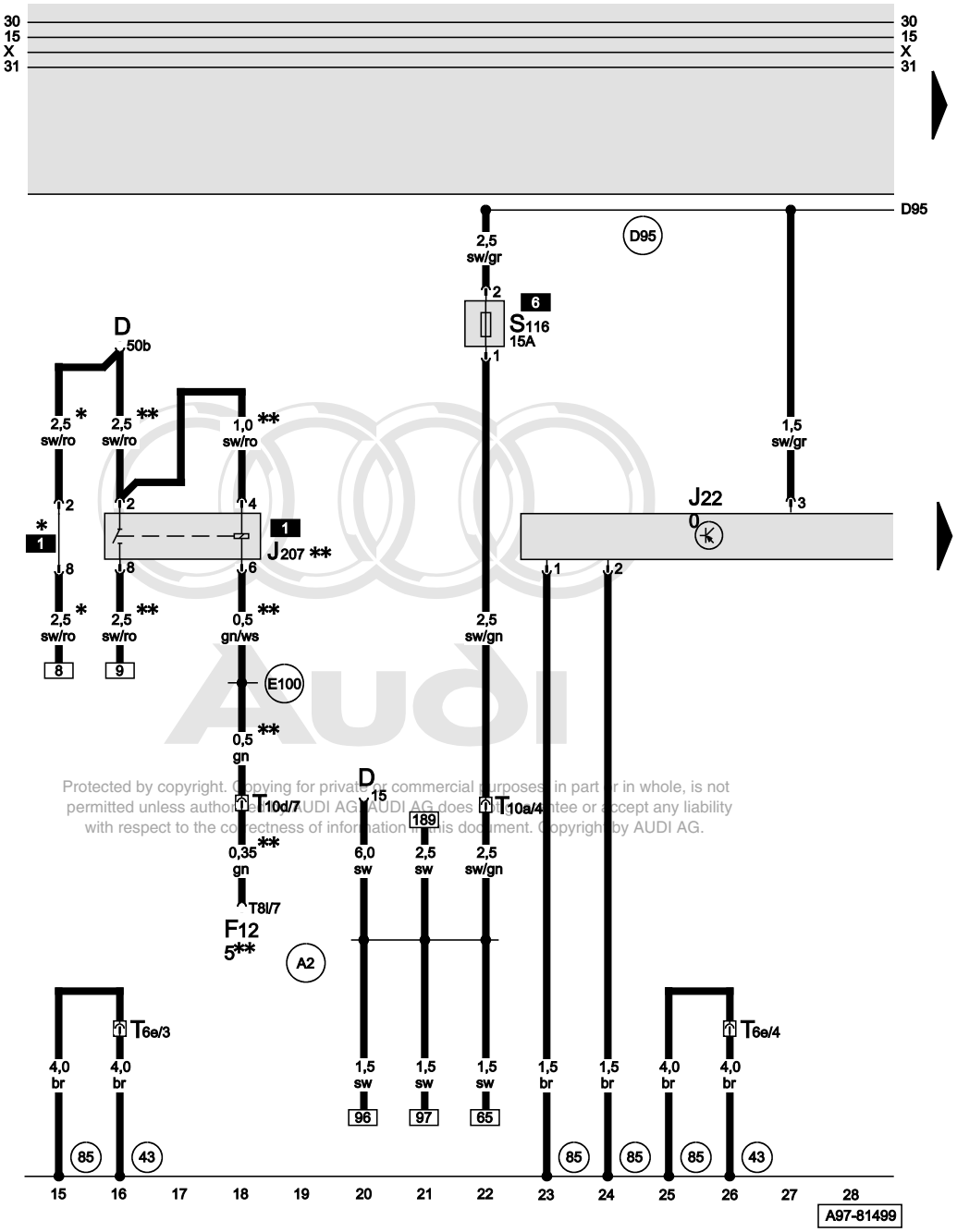


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Battery, starter, alternator

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T1n	Single connector, red, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
TV1	Junction box
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

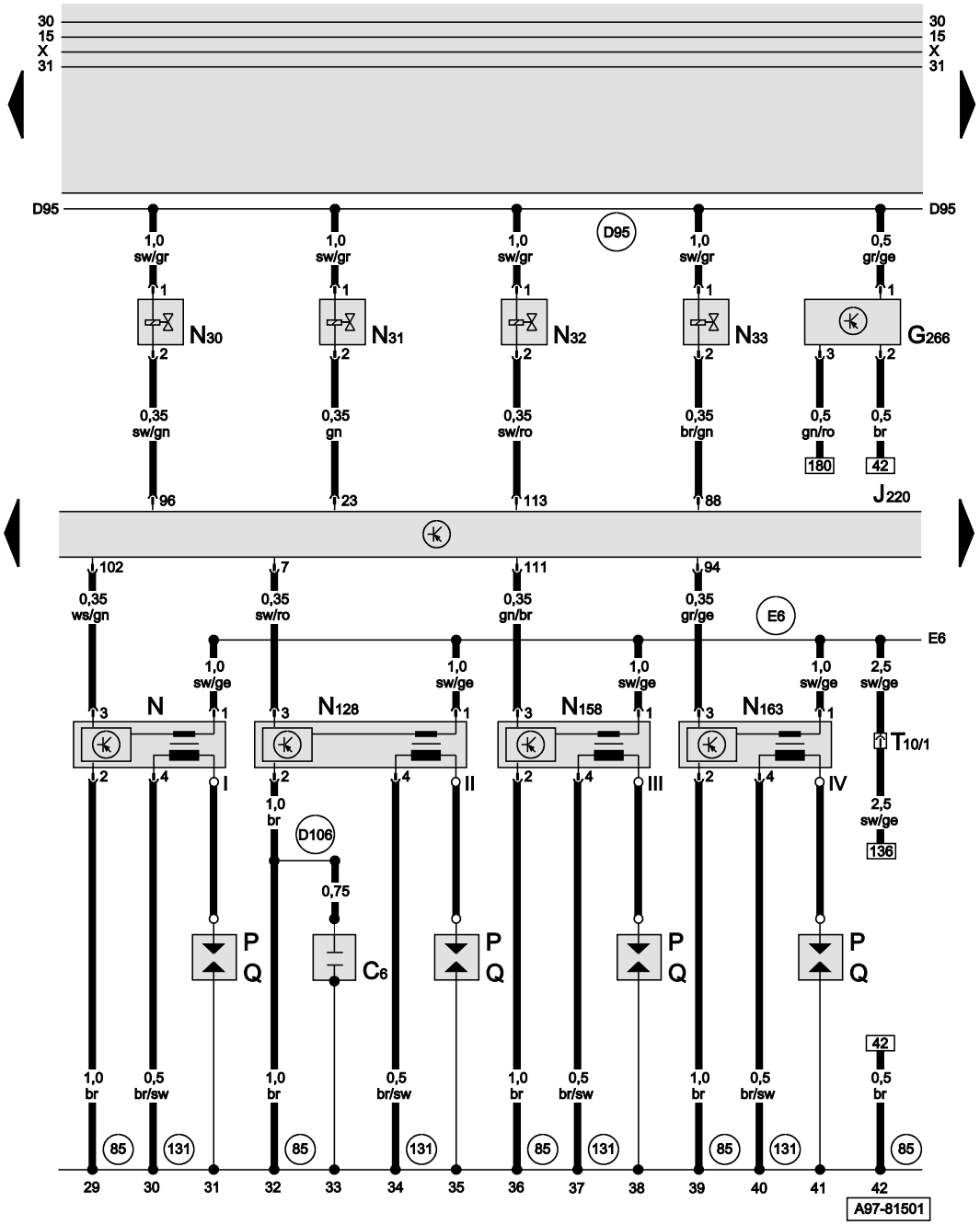


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Motronic control unit, starter inhibitor relay

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J220	Motronic control unit
S116	Injector fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

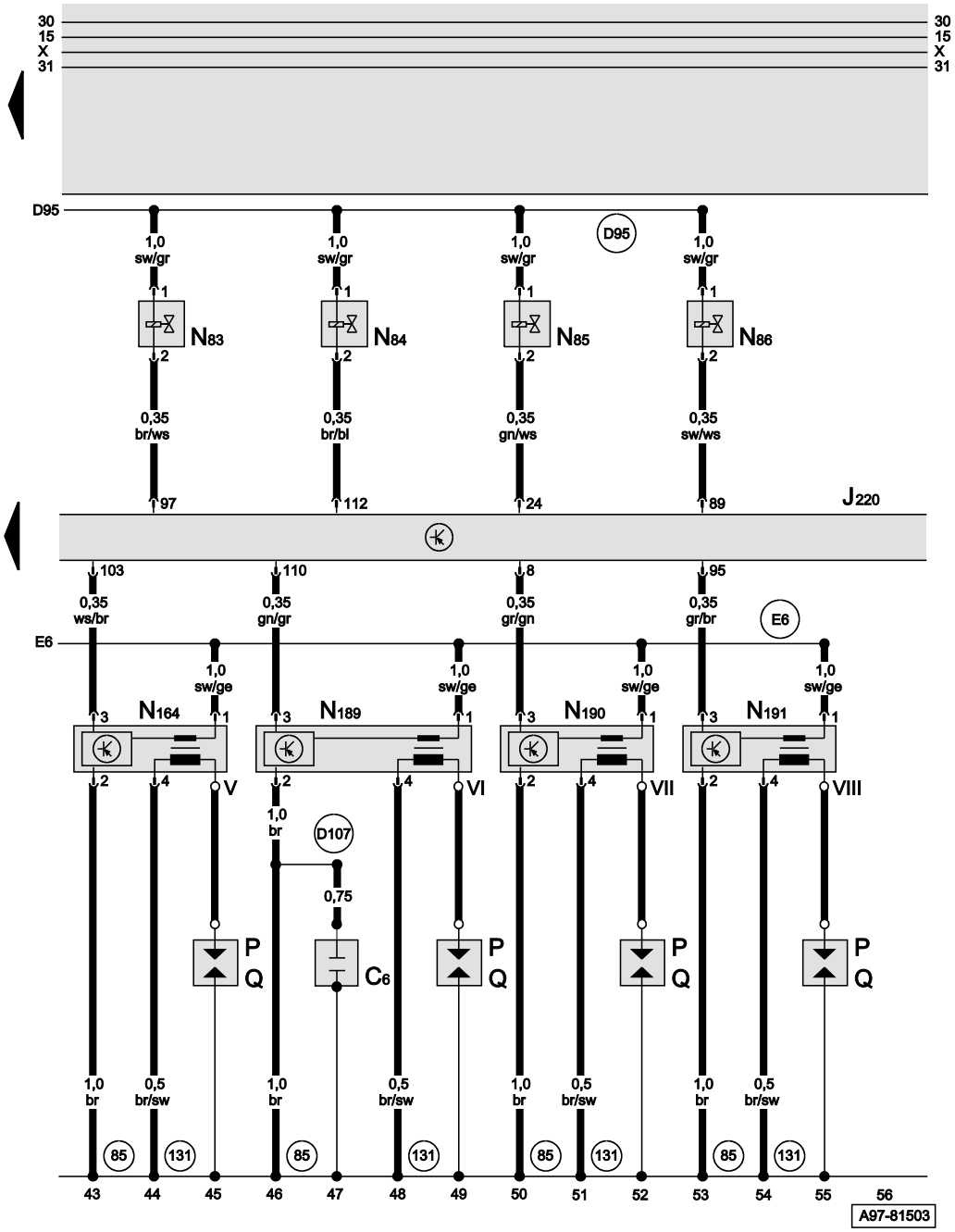


Motronic control unit, ignition coils, injectors

C6	Coil condenser
G266	Oil level thermo sender
J220	Motronic control unit
N	Ignition coil
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
N128	Ignition coil 2
N158	Ignition coil 3
N163	Ignition coil 4
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plugs
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
D106	Connection -4-, in engine compartment wiring harness
E6	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in Motronic wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



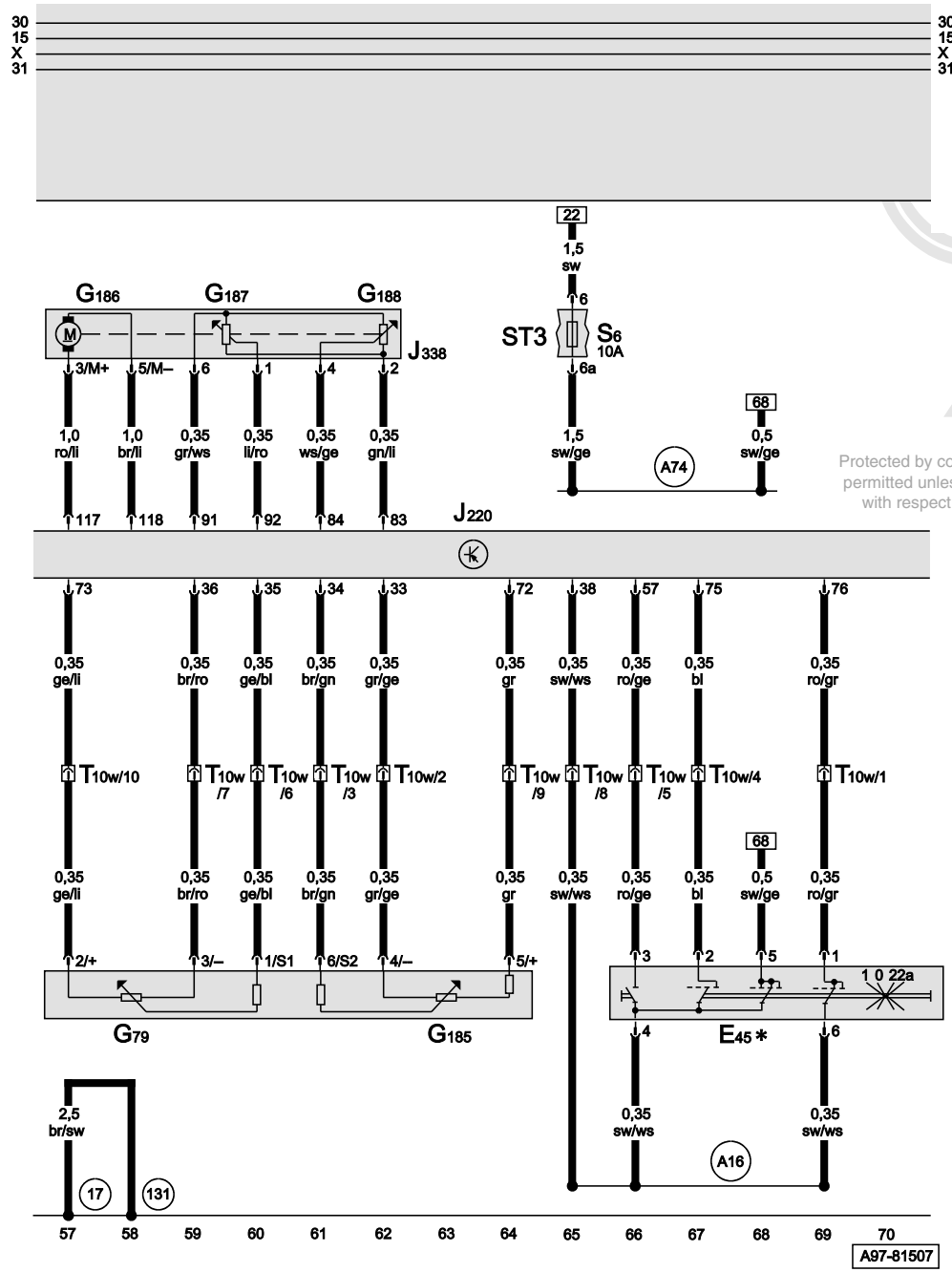
Motronic control unit, ignition coils, injectors

C6	Coil condenser
J220	Motronic control unit
N83	Injector, cylinder 5
N84	Injector, cylinder 6
N85	Injector, cylinder 7
N86	Injector, cylinder 8
N164	Ignition coil 5
N189	Ignition coil 6
N190	Ignition coil 7
N191	Ignition coil 8
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plugs
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
D107	Connection -5-, in engine compartment wiring harness
E6	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in Motronic wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

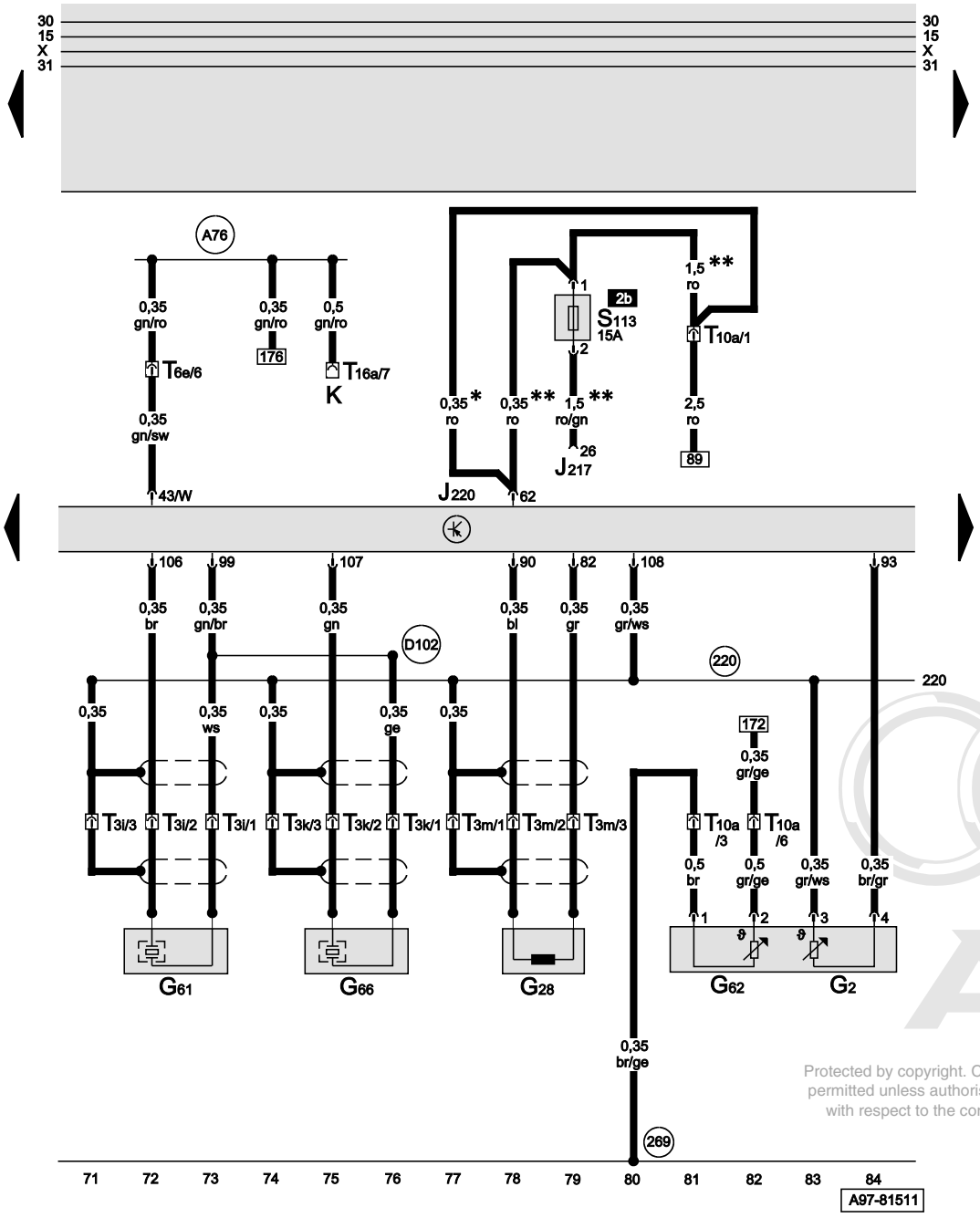
Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit, accelerator pedal position senders, cruise control system switch



E45	Cruise control system switch
G79	Accelerator pedal position sender
G185	Accelerator pedal position sender -2-
G186	Throttle valve drive (electric throttle operation)
G187	Throttle valve drive angle sender -1- (electric throttle operation)
G188	Throttle valve drive angle sender -2- (electric throttle operation)
J220	Motronic control unit
J338	Throttle valve control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10w	10-pin connector, white, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
17	Earth point, on intake manifold
131	Earth connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A16	Connection (CCS), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

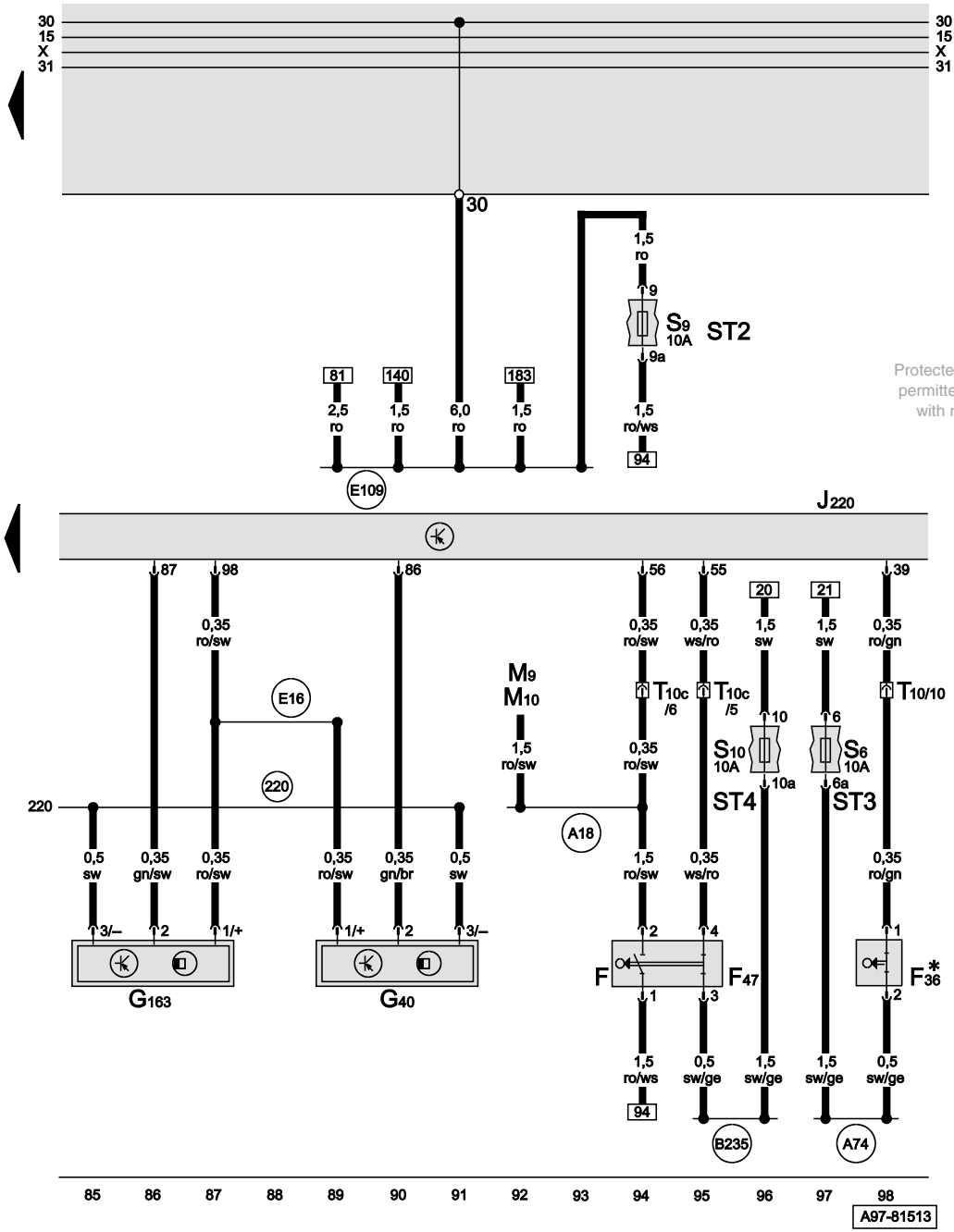


Motronic control unit, knock sensors, engine speed sender, coolant temperature senders

G2	Coolant temperature sender
G28	Engine speed sender
G61	Knock sensor 1
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G66	Knock sensor 2
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
T3i	3-pin connector, green, at knock sensor 1
T3k	3-pin connector, green, at knock sensor 2
T3m	3-pin connector, grey, engine speed sender, in engine compartment
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
D102	Connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

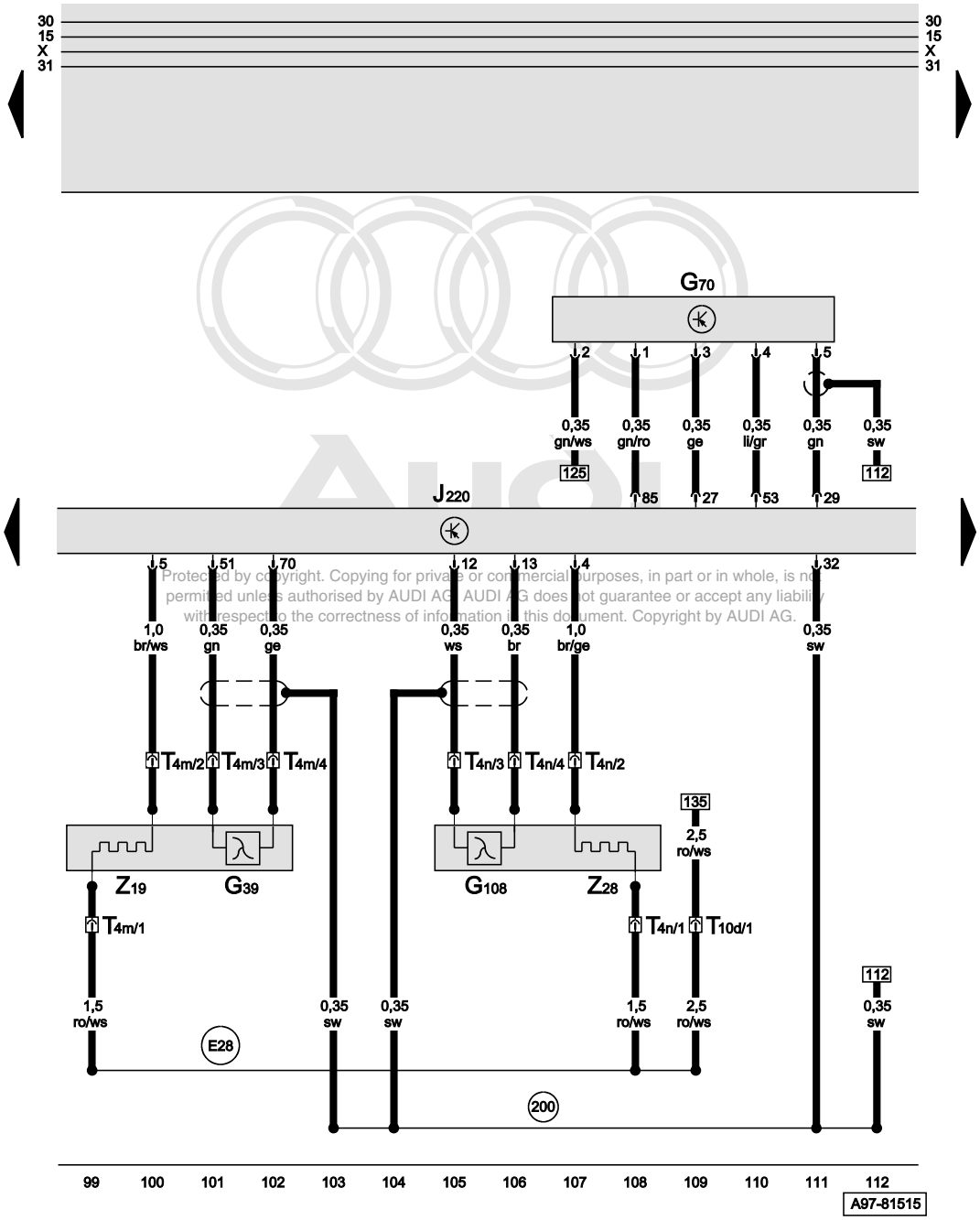


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Motronic control unit, hall sender, brake light switch, clutch pedal switch

F	Brake light switch
F36	Clutch pedal switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
G40	Hall sender
G163	Hall sender 2
J220	Motronic control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E16	Positive (+) connection (5 volts), in Motronic wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

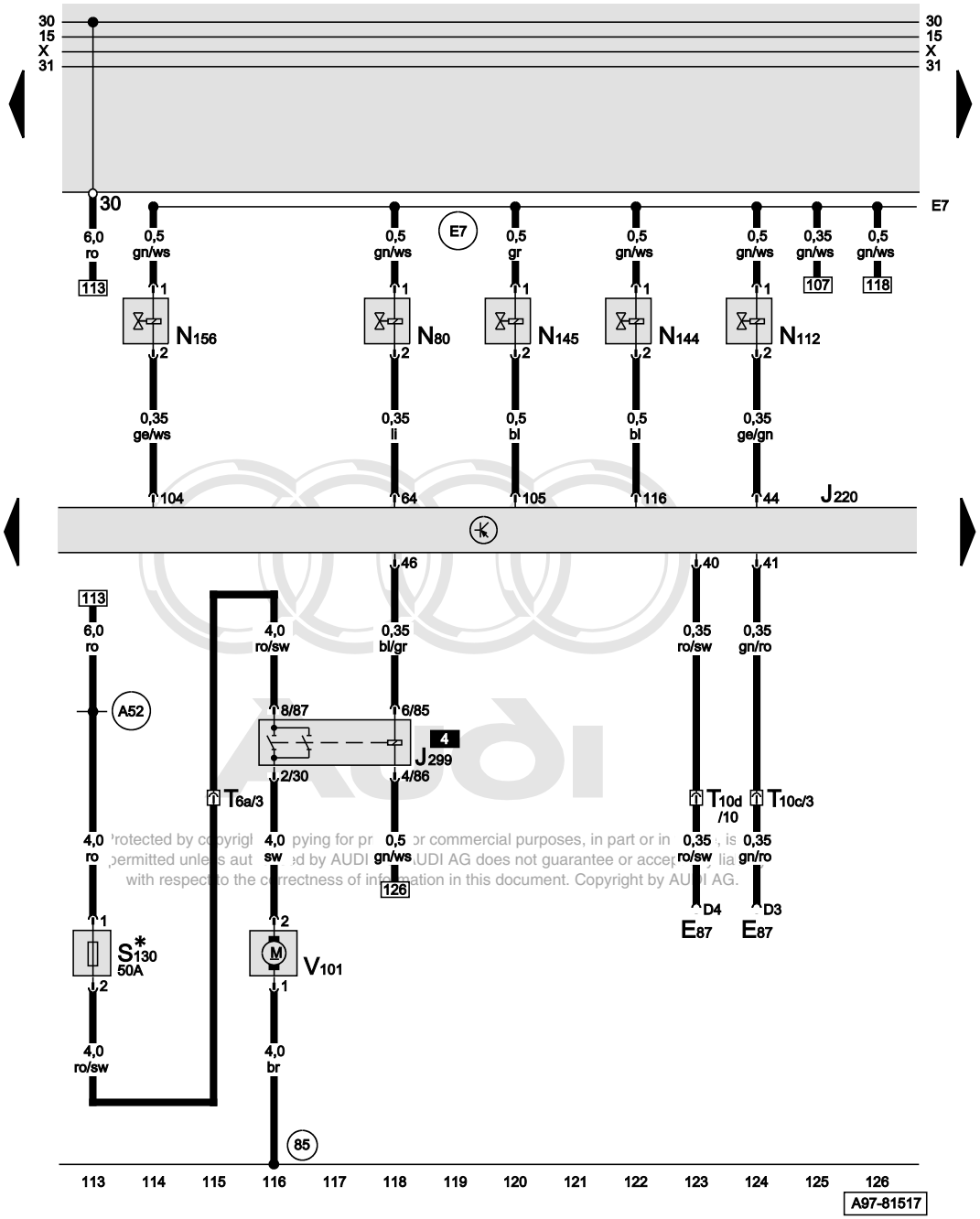


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Motronic control unit, lambda probes, air mass meter

G39	Lambda probe
G70	Air mass meter
G108	Lambda probe 2
J220	Motronic control unit
T4m	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe, right
T4n	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe 2, left
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
Z19	Lambda probe heater
Z28	Lambda probe 2 heater
200	Earth connection (screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
E28	Connection (lambda probe heating), in Motronic wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

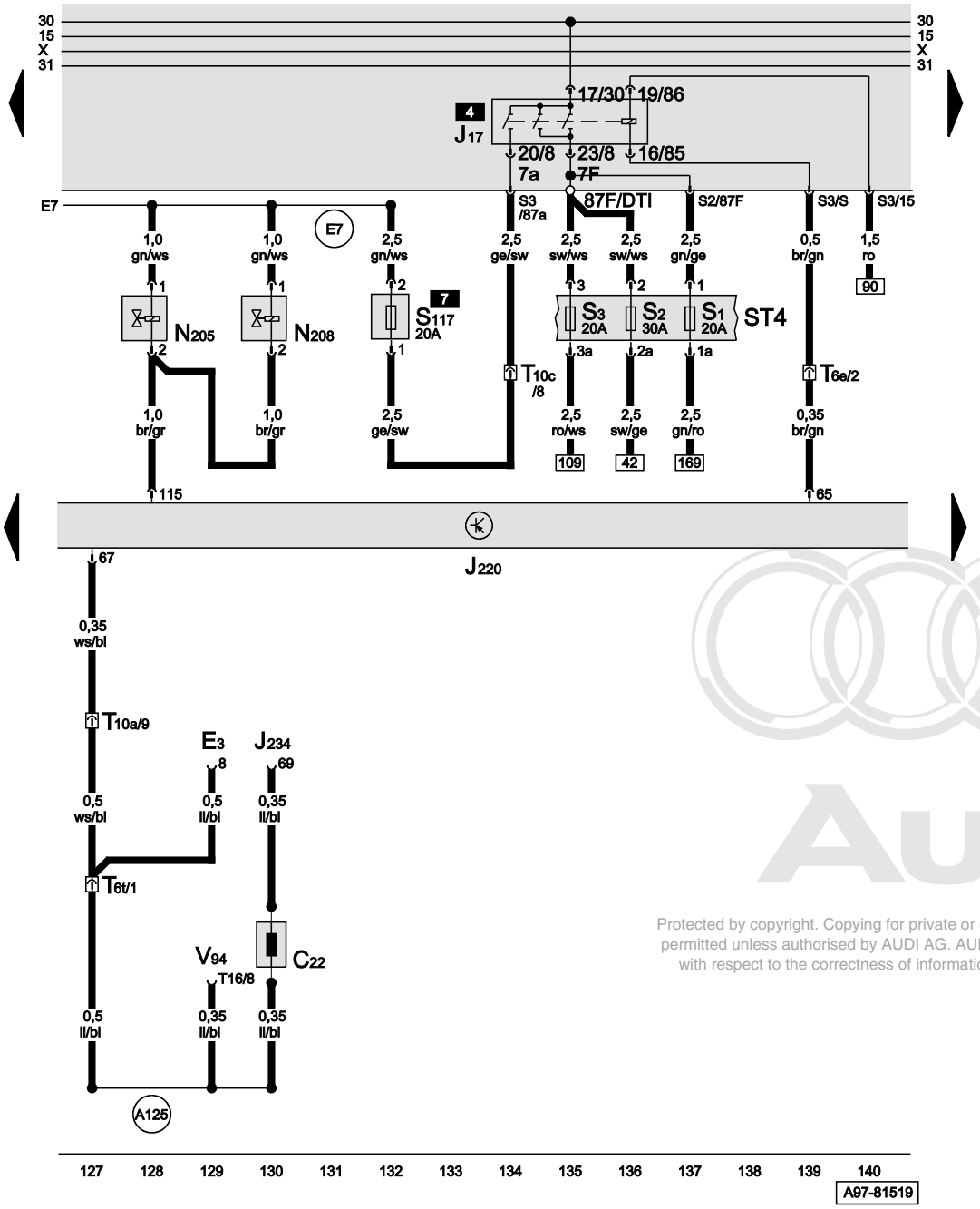


Motronic control unit, secondary air pump motor, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1, electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valves, intake manifold change-over valve

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J220	Motronic control unit
J299	Secondary air pump relay
N80	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 (pulsed)
N112	Secondary air inlet valve
N144	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, left
N145	Electro/hydraulic engine mounting solenoid valve, right
N156	Intake manifold change-over valve
S130	Secondary air pump fuse
T6a	6-pin connector, purple, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V101	Secondary air pump motor
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
E7	Positive (+) connection (87a), in Motronic wiring harness
*	Next to radiator fan fuse

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

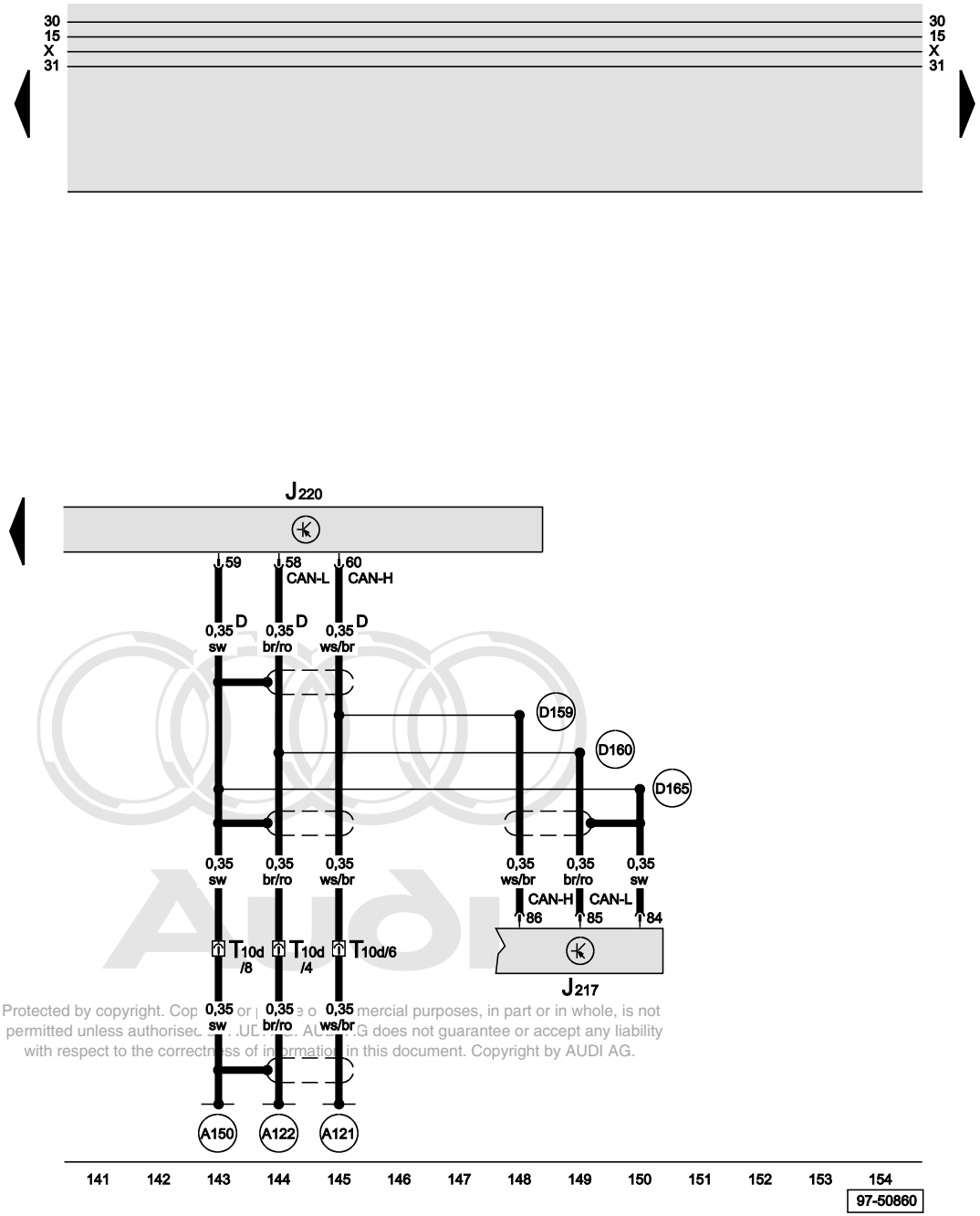


Motronic control unit, fuel pump relay, inlet camshaft timing adjustment valves

C22	Interference suppression choke for airbag
E3	Hazard warning light switch
J17	Fuel pump relay
J220	Motronic control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
N205	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 1
N208	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 2
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S117	Control element fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E7	Positive (+) connection (87a), in Motronic wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Motronic control unit, data wire

J217 Automatic gearbox control unit
J220 Motronic control unit
T10d 10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber

A121 Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness

A122 Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness

A150 Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness

D159 Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness

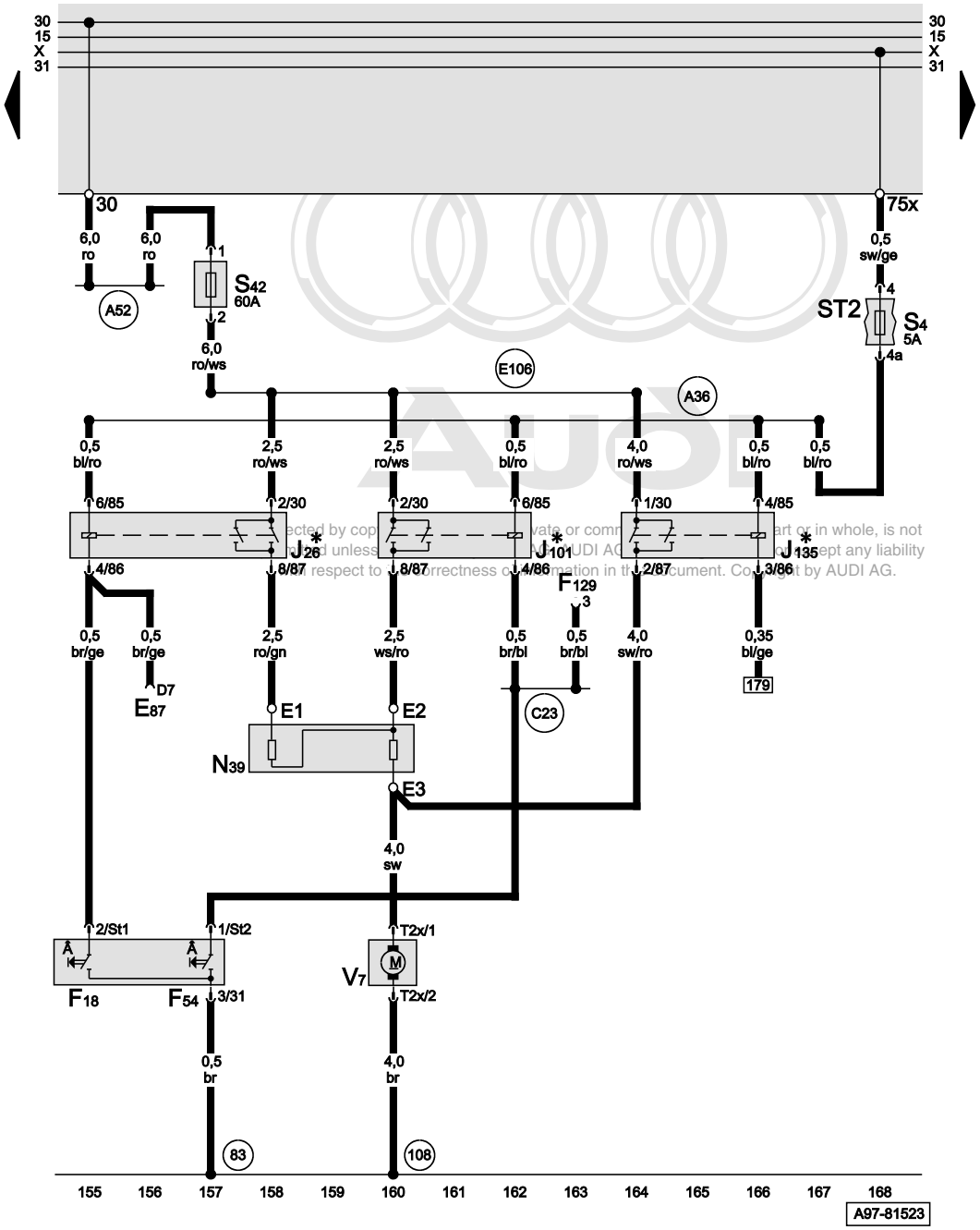
D160 Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness

D165 Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness

- CAN bus (data wire)

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying or distribution for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

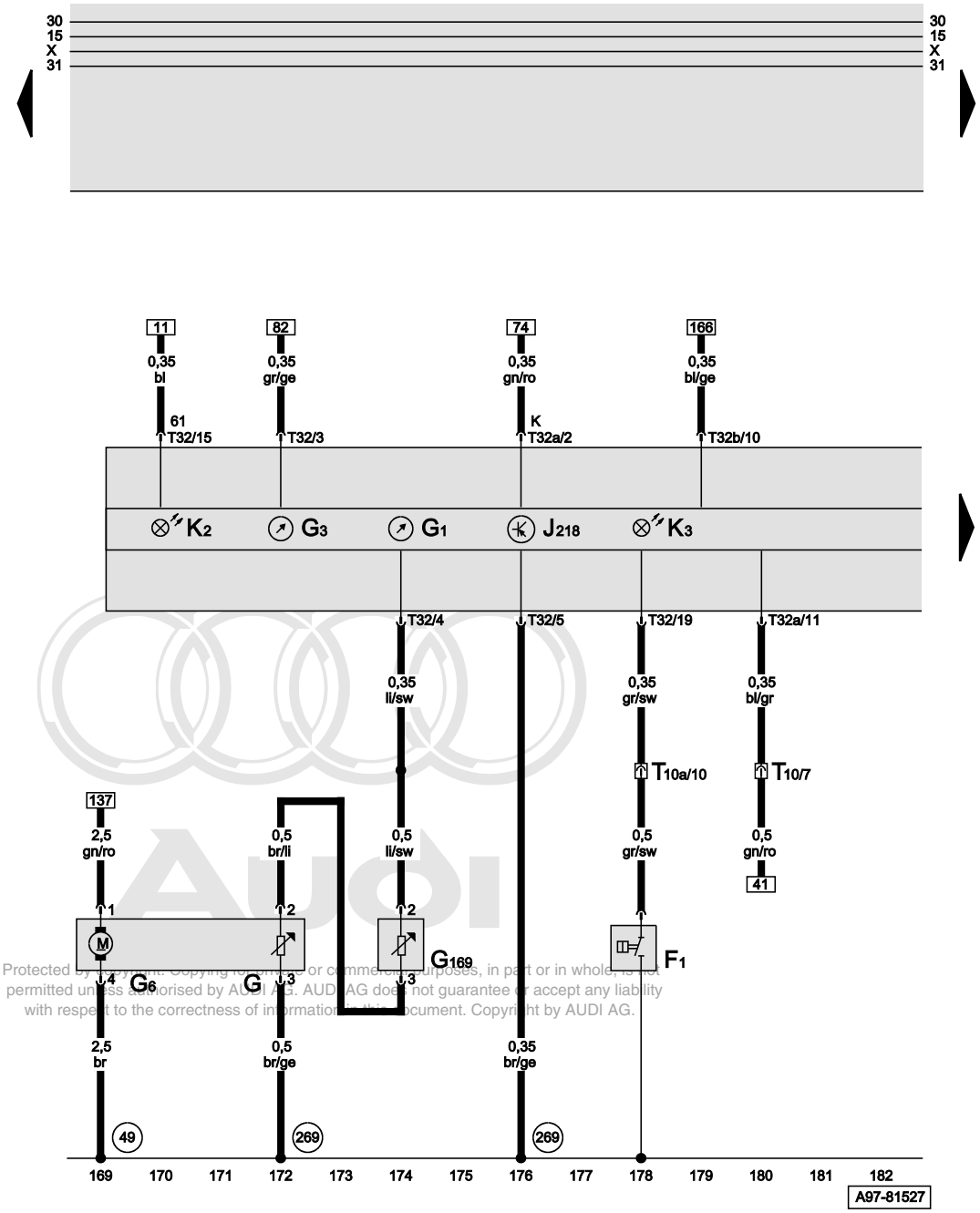


Engine cooling

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J101	Radiator fan 2nd speed relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C23	Connection (radiator fan speed I), in headlight/air conditioner wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

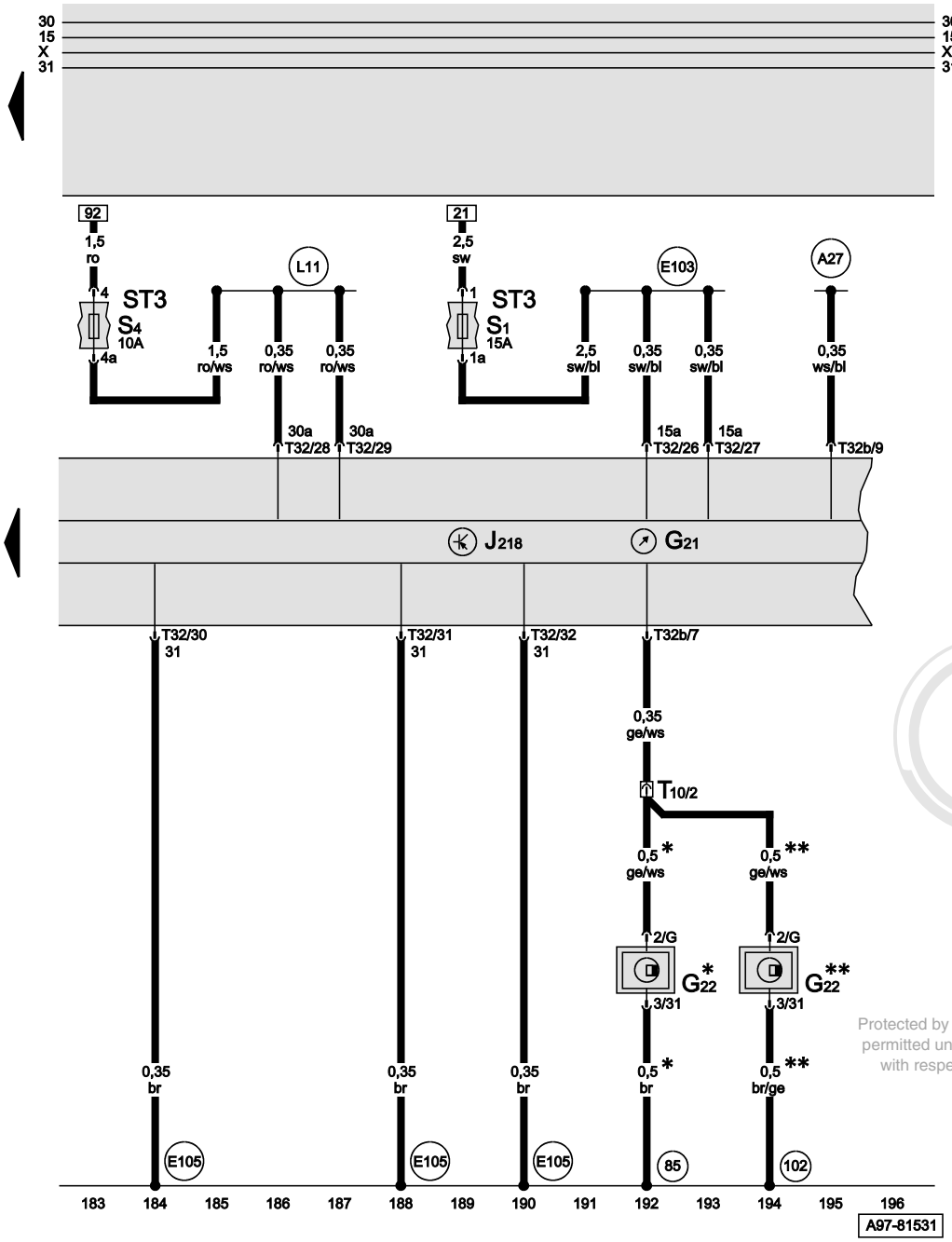


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert, alternator warning lamp, oil pressure warning lamp, coolant temperature gauge, fuel pump

F1	Oil pressure switch
G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
49	Earth point, near fuel pump
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert, speedometer, speedometer sender

G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

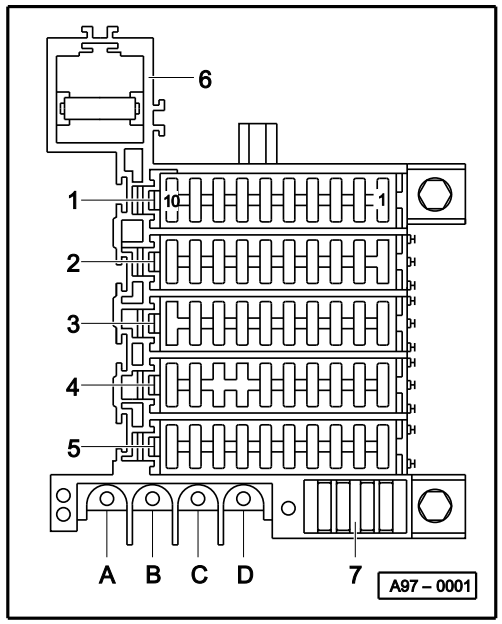
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Audi A8 2.8 l fuel injection engine (142 kW - Motronic - 6 cylinder), engine code APR, AQD

From model year 2000

Fuse box

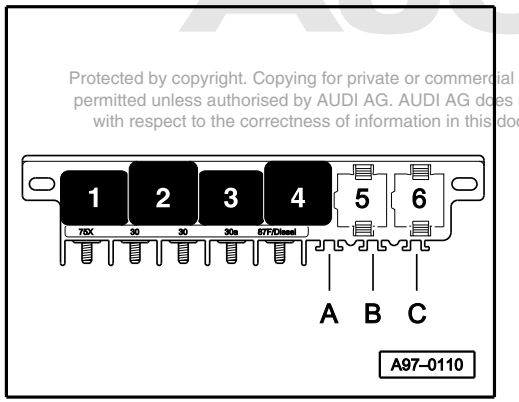


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Micro-central electrics

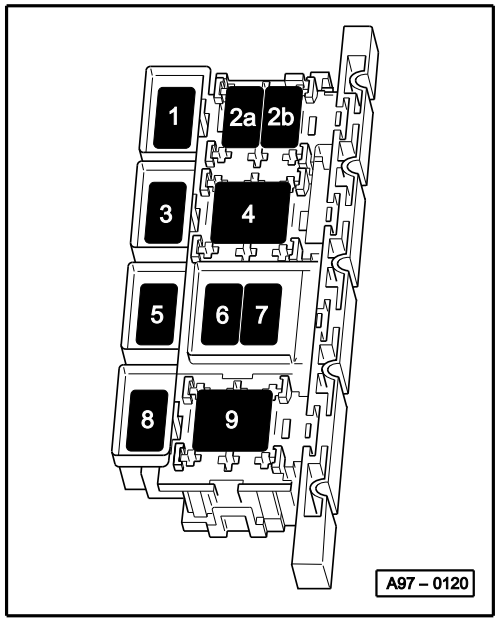


Position of relays:

4 - Fuel pump relay (J17)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

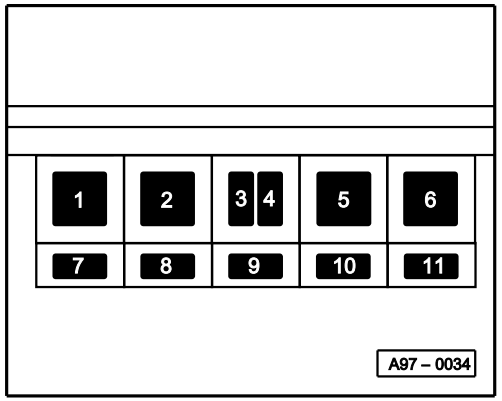
2b - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (S113)

4 - Secondary air pump relay (J299)

7 - Injector fuse (S116)

9 - Ignition coil fuse (S115)

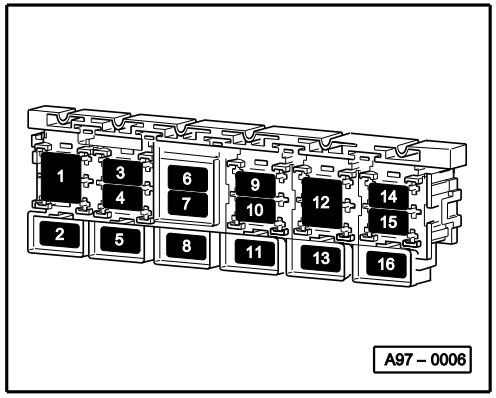
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

1 - Bridge connection on models with manual gearbox
- Starter inhibitor relay (J207) on models with automatic gearbox

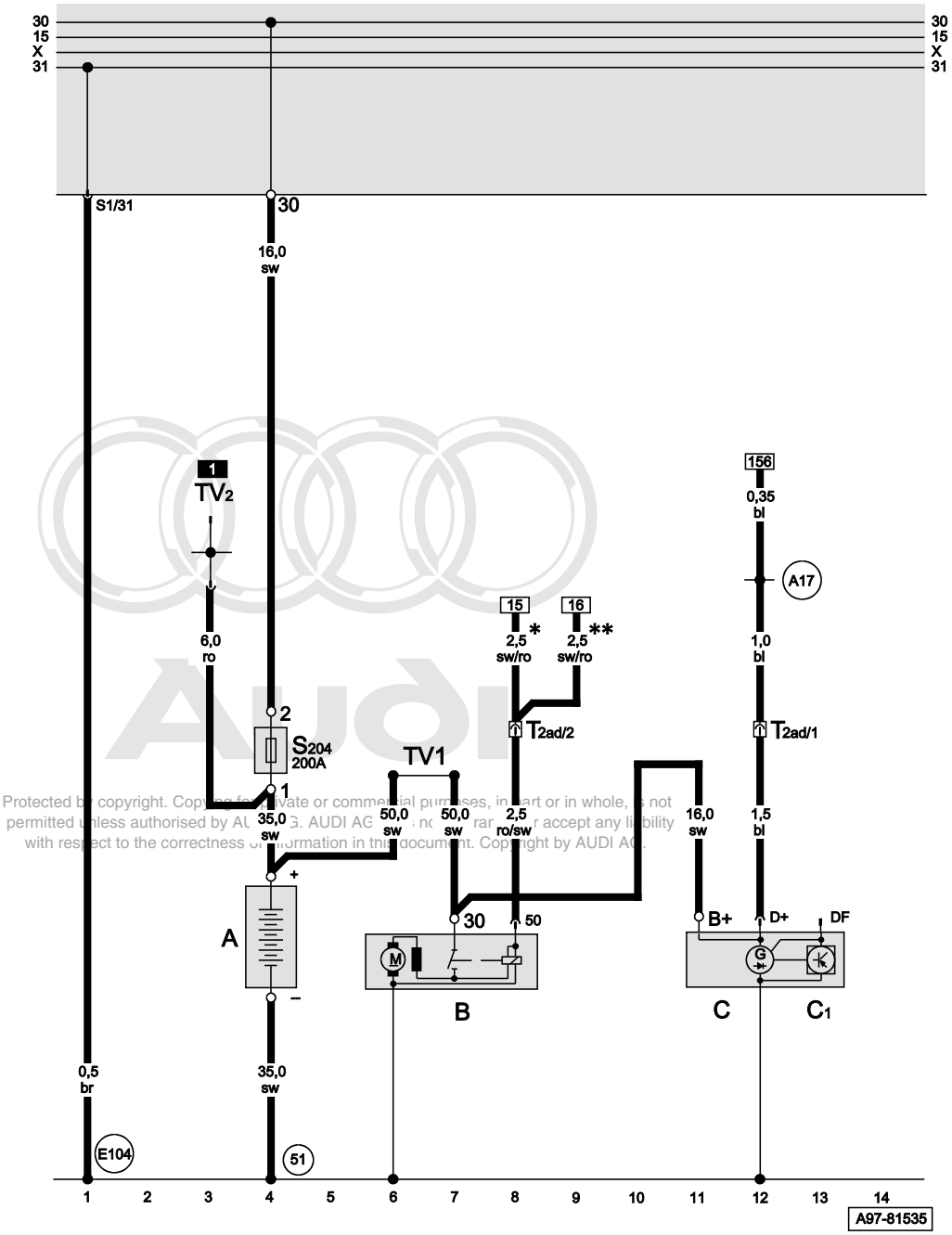
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

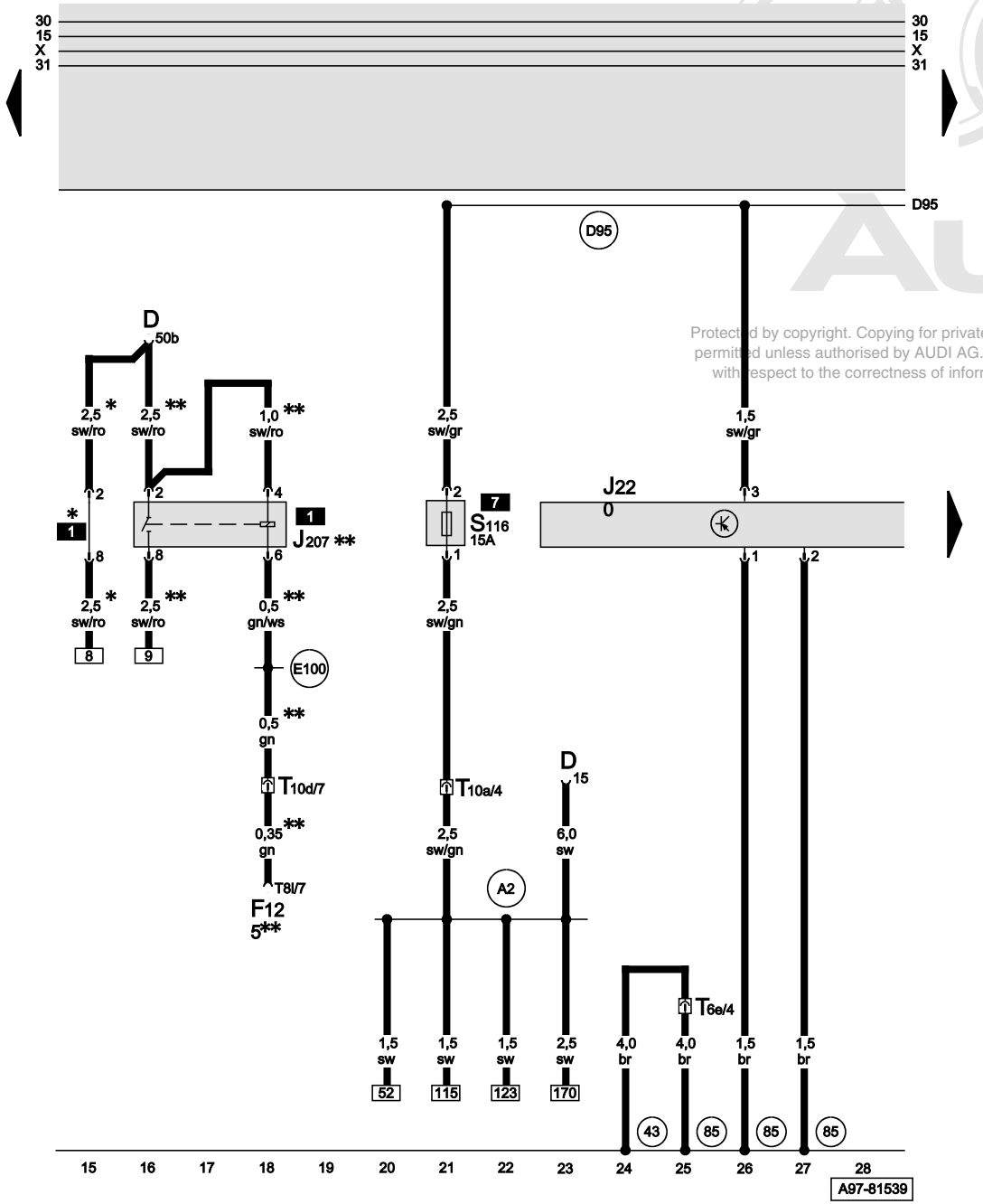


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Battery, starter, alternator

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
C1	Voltage regulator
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
TV1	Junction box
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

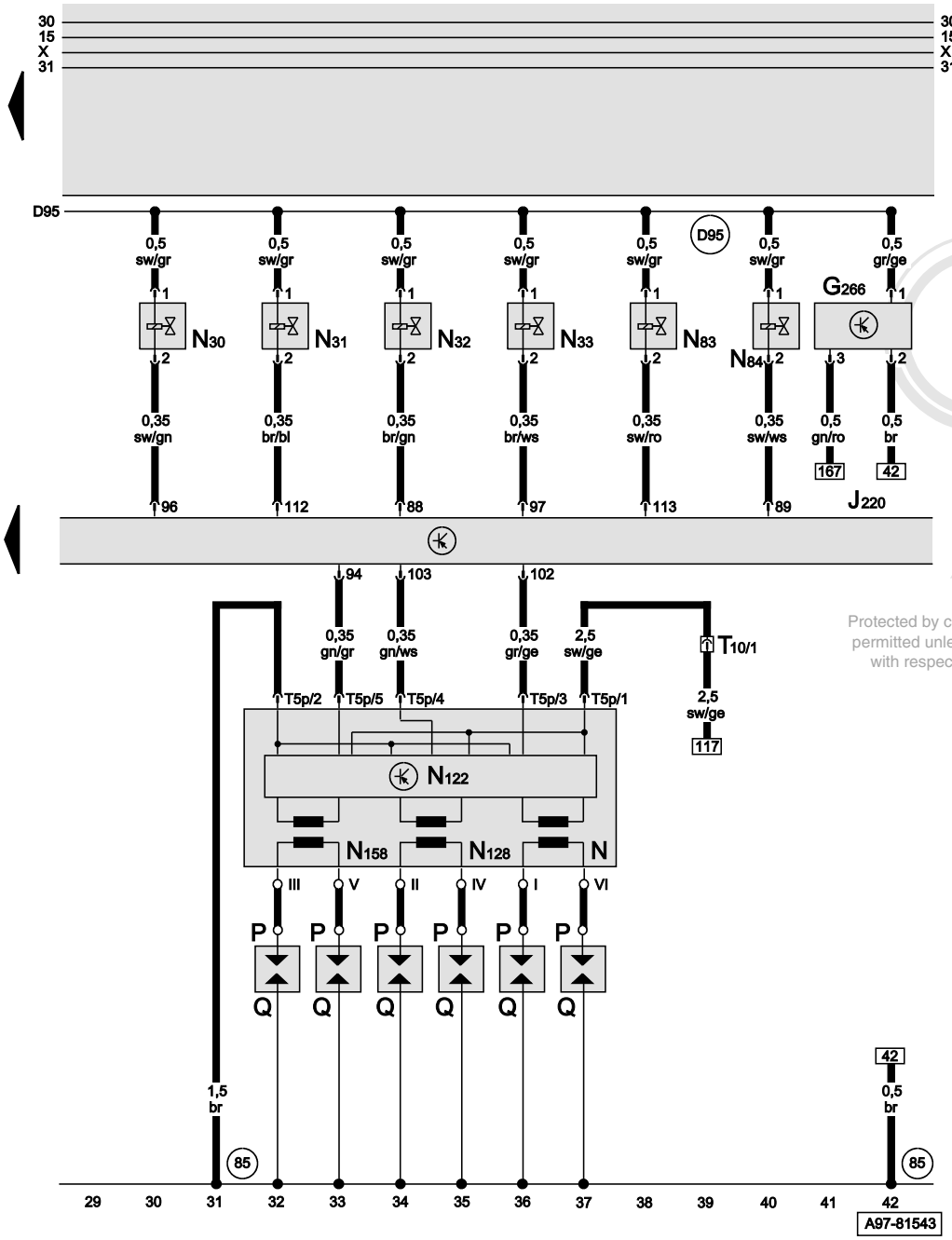


Motronic control unit, starter inhibitor relay

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J220	Motronic control unit
S116	Injector fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

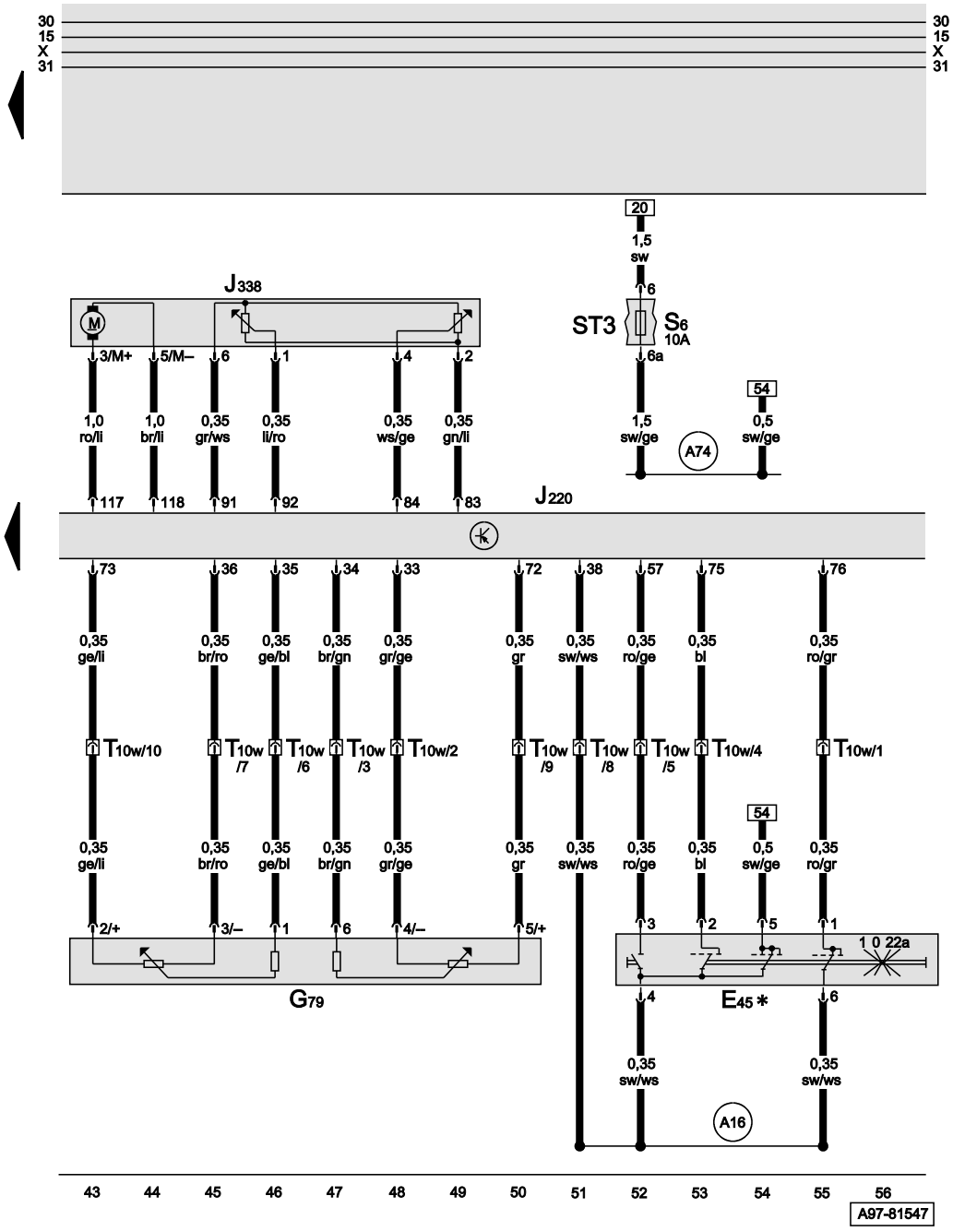


Motronic control unit, ignition coils, injectors

G266	Oil level thermo sender
J220	Motronic control unit
N	Ignition coil
N30	Injector, cylinder 1
N31	Injector, cylinder 2
N32	Injector, cylinder 3
N33	Injector, cylinder 4
N83	Injector, cylinder 5
N84	Injector, cylinder 6
N122	Final output stage
N128	Ignition coil 2
N158	Ignition coil 3
P	Spark plug connector
Q	Spark plugs
T5p	5-pin connector, black, at ignition coil unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
D95	Connection (injectors), in engine compartment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

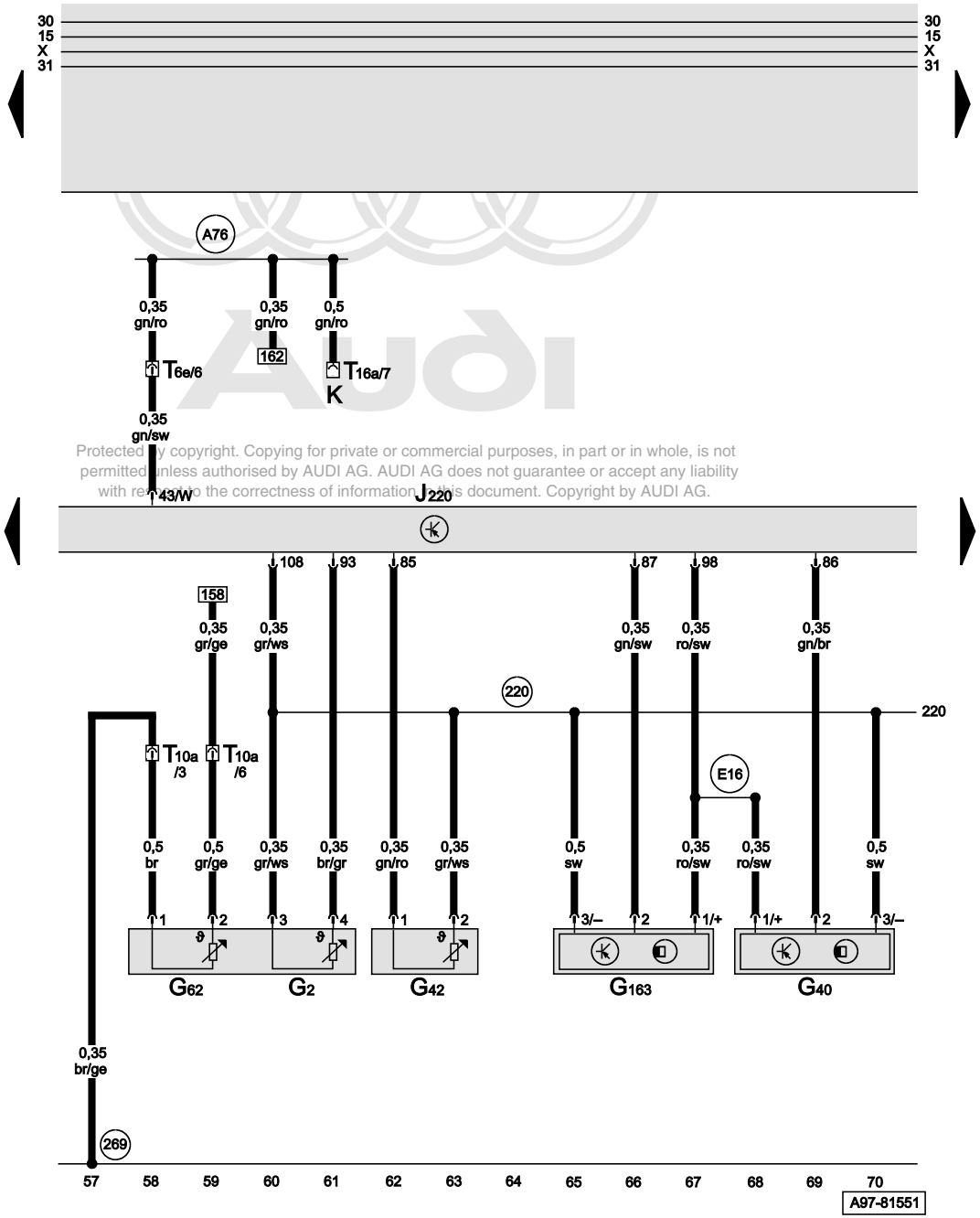


Motronic control unit, throttle valve control unit, accelerator pedal position senders, cruise control system switch

E45	Cruise control system switch
G79	Accelerator pedal position sender
J220	Motronic control unit
J338	Throttle valve control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10w	10-pin connector, white, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A16	Connection (CCS), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with cruise control system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

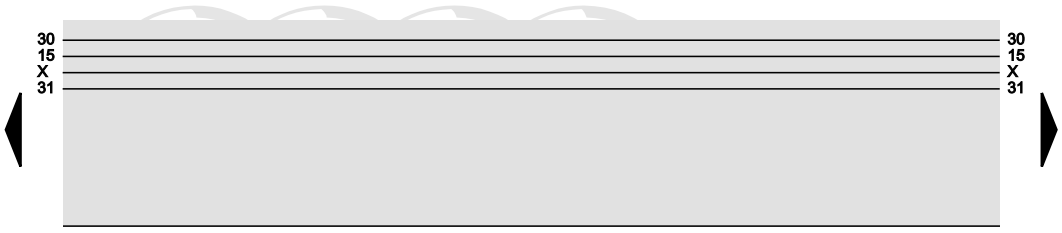


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

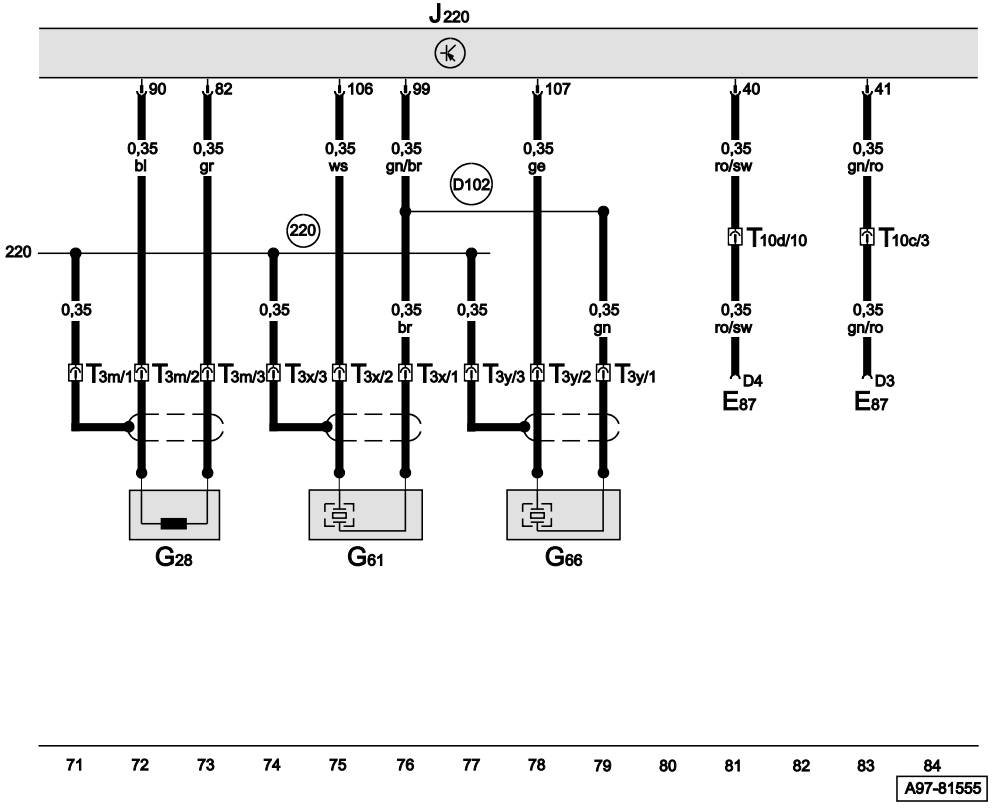
Motronic control unit, coolant temperature sender, hall sender, intake air temperature sender

G2	Coolant temperature sender
G40	Hall sender
G42	Intake air temperature sender
G62	Coolant temperature sender
G163	Hall sender 2
J220	Motronic control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E16	Positive (+) connection (5 volts), in Motronic wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



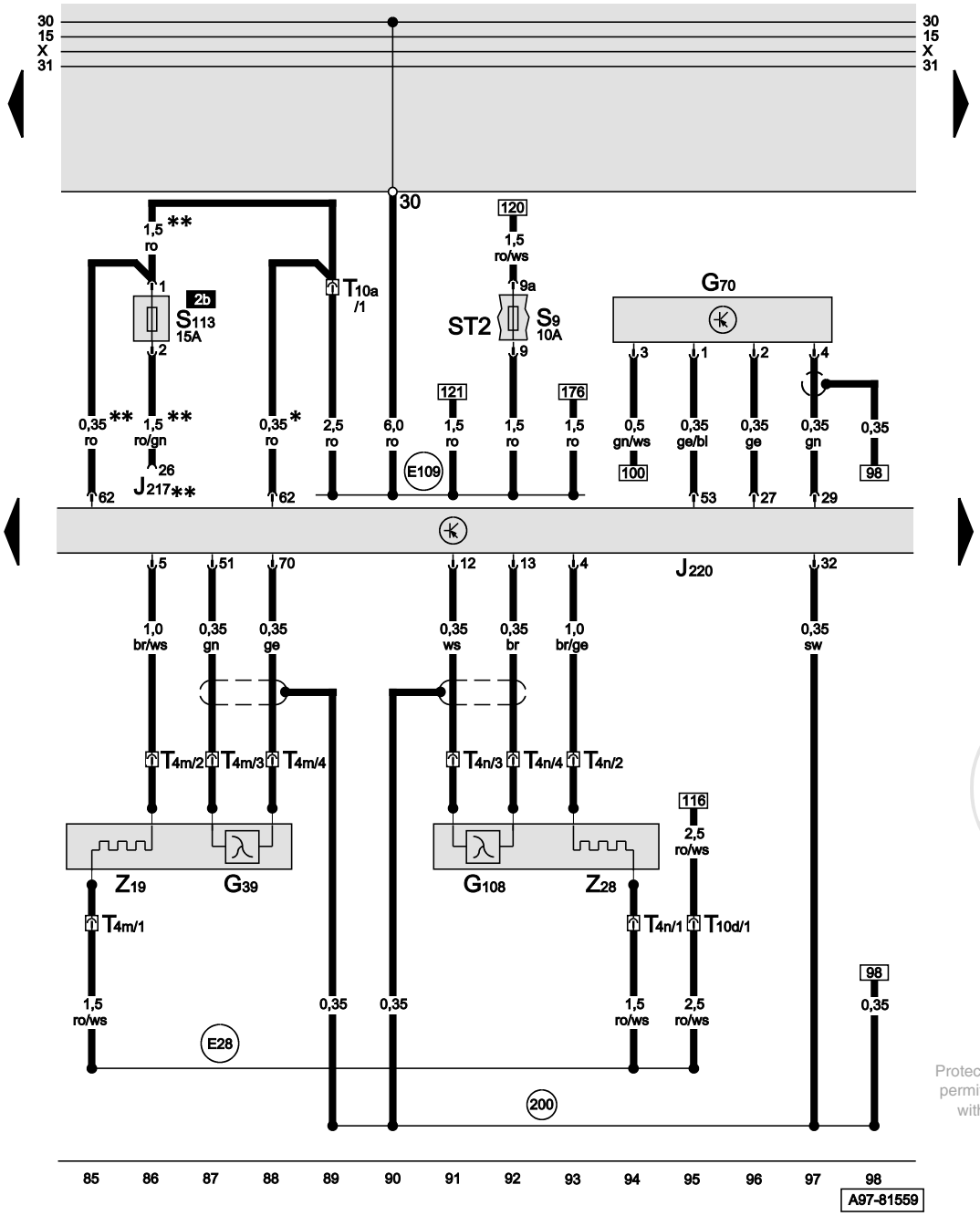
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Motronic control unit, engine speed sender, knock sensors

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G28	Engine speed sender
G61	Knock sensor 1
G66	Knock sensor 2
J220	Motronic control unit
T3m	3-pin connector, grey, engine speed sender, in engine compartment
T3x	3-pin connector, blue, at knock sensor 1
T3y	3-pin connector, blue, at knock sensor 2
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
220	Earth connection (sender earth), in engine wiring harness
D102	Connection -2-, in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

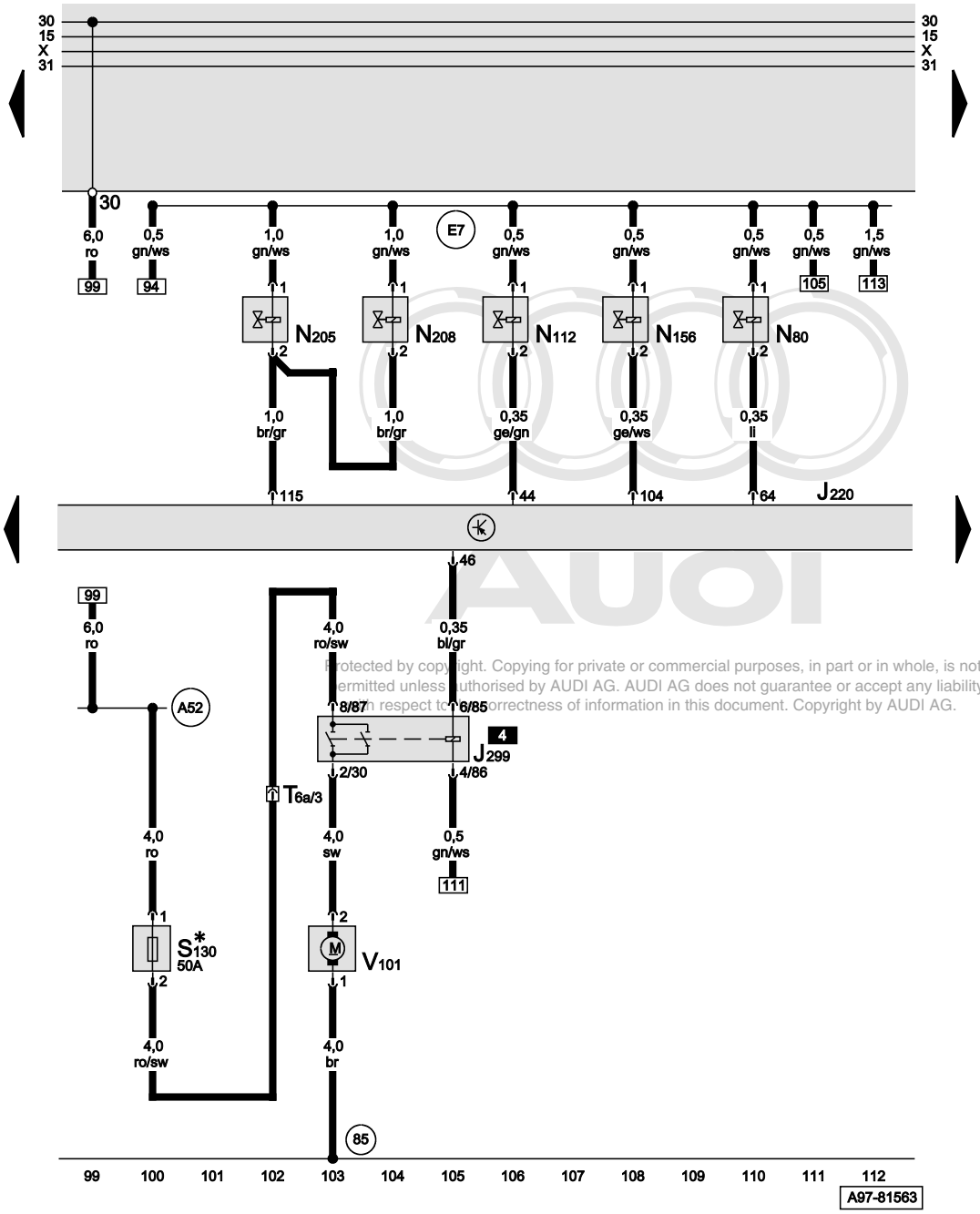


Motronic control unit, air mass meter, lambda probes

G39	Lambda probe
G70	Air mass meter
G108	Lambda probe 2
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
T4m	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe, right
T4n	4-pin connector, black, lambda probe 2, left
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
Z19	Lambda probe heater
Z28	Lambda probe 2 heater
200	Earth connection (screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
E28	Connection (lambda probe heating), in Motronic wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

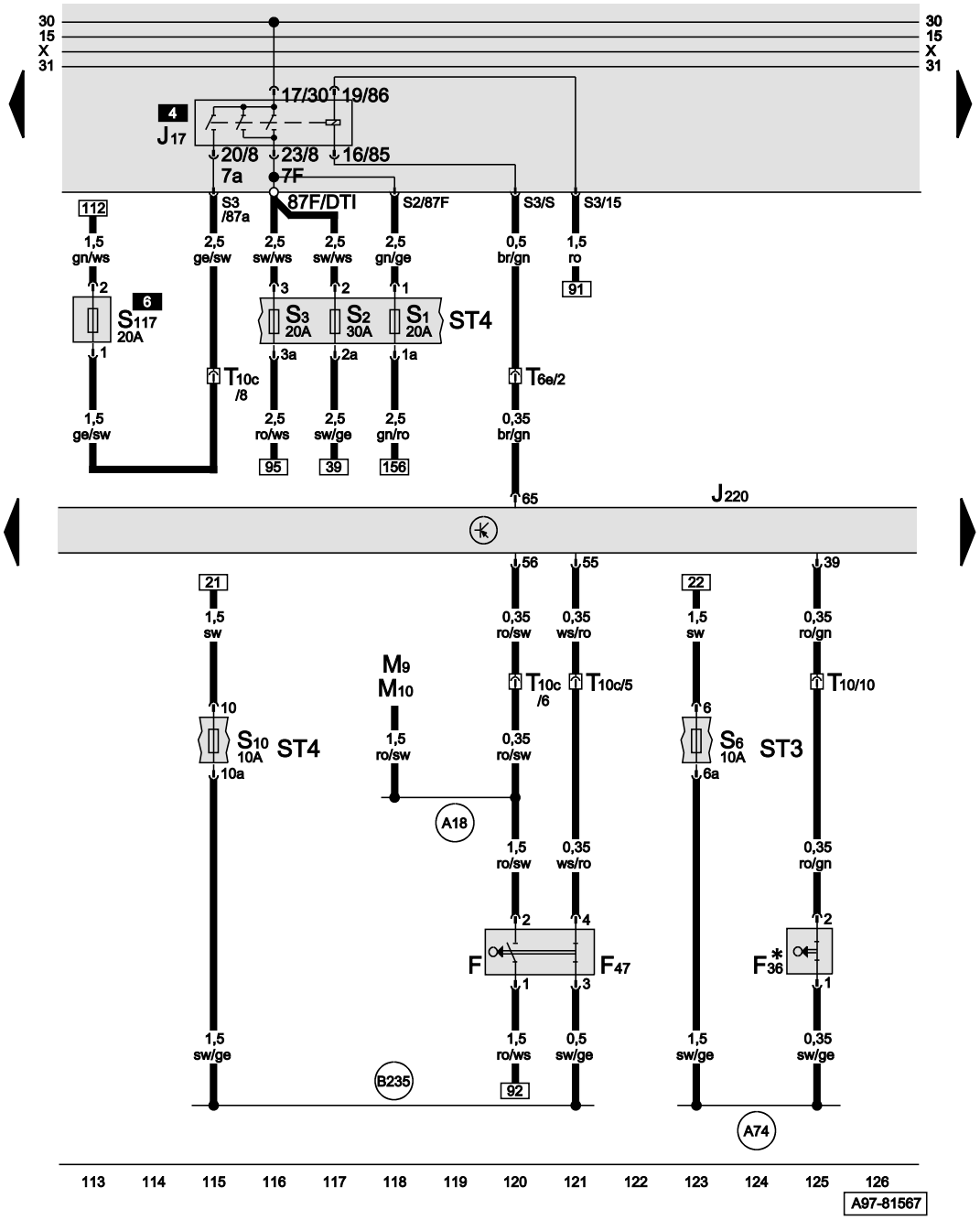


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Motronic control unit, activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1, secondary air pump relay, secondary air pump motor, inlet camshaft timing adjustment valves

J220	Motronic control unit
J299	Secondary air pump relay
N80	Activated charcoal filter system solenoid valve 1 (pulsed)
N112	Secondary air inlet valve
N156	Intake manifold change-over valve
N205	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 1
N208	Inlet camshaft timing adjustment valve 2
S130	Secondary air pump fuse
T6a	6-pin connector, purple, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
V101	Secondary air pump motor
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
E7	Positive (+) connection (87a), in Motronic wiring harness
*	Next to radiator fan fuse

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

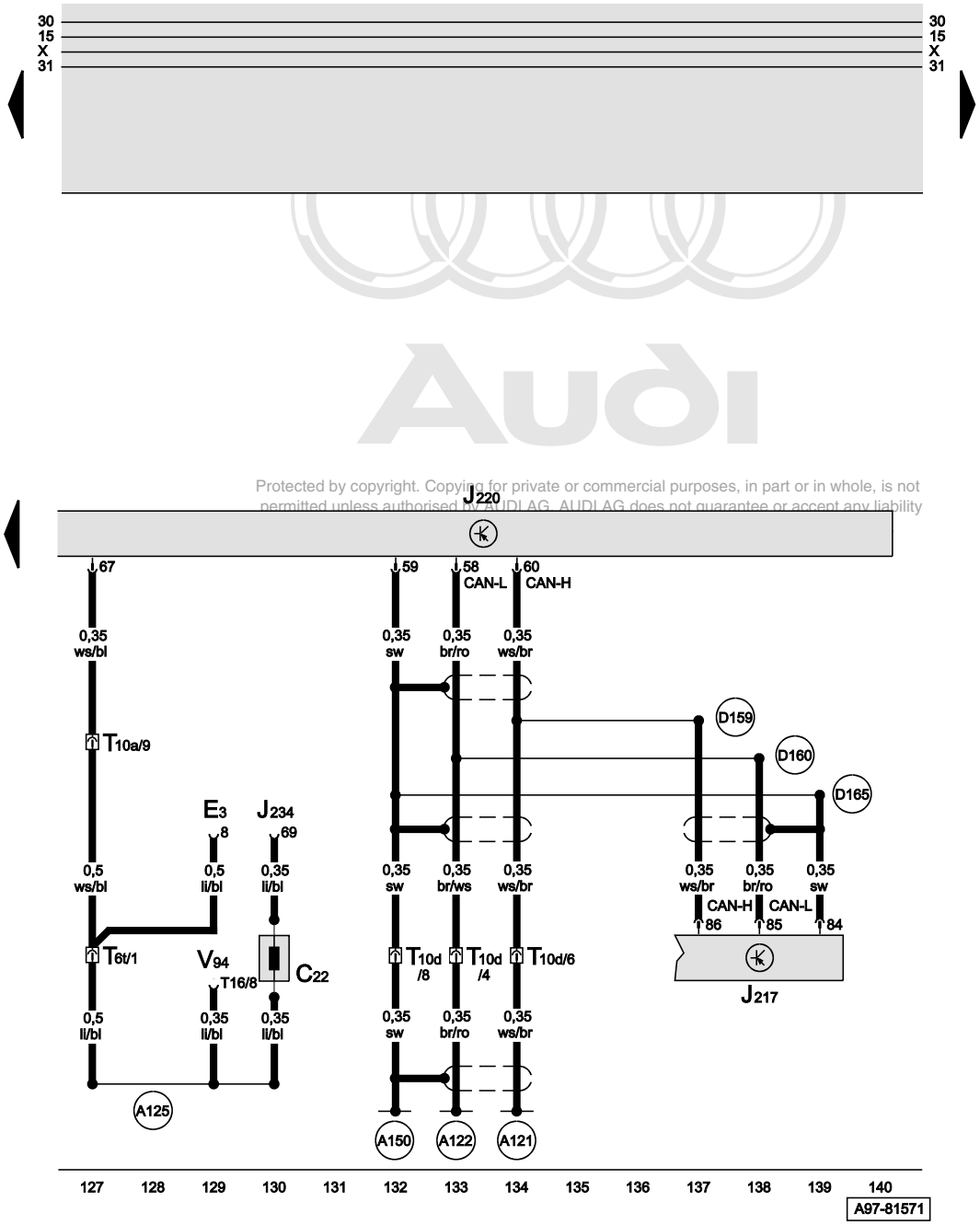


Motronic control unit, fuel pump relay, brake light switch, clutch pedal switch

F	Brake light switch
F36	Clutch pedal switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J17	Fuel pump relay
J220	Motronic control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
S117	Control element fuse
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

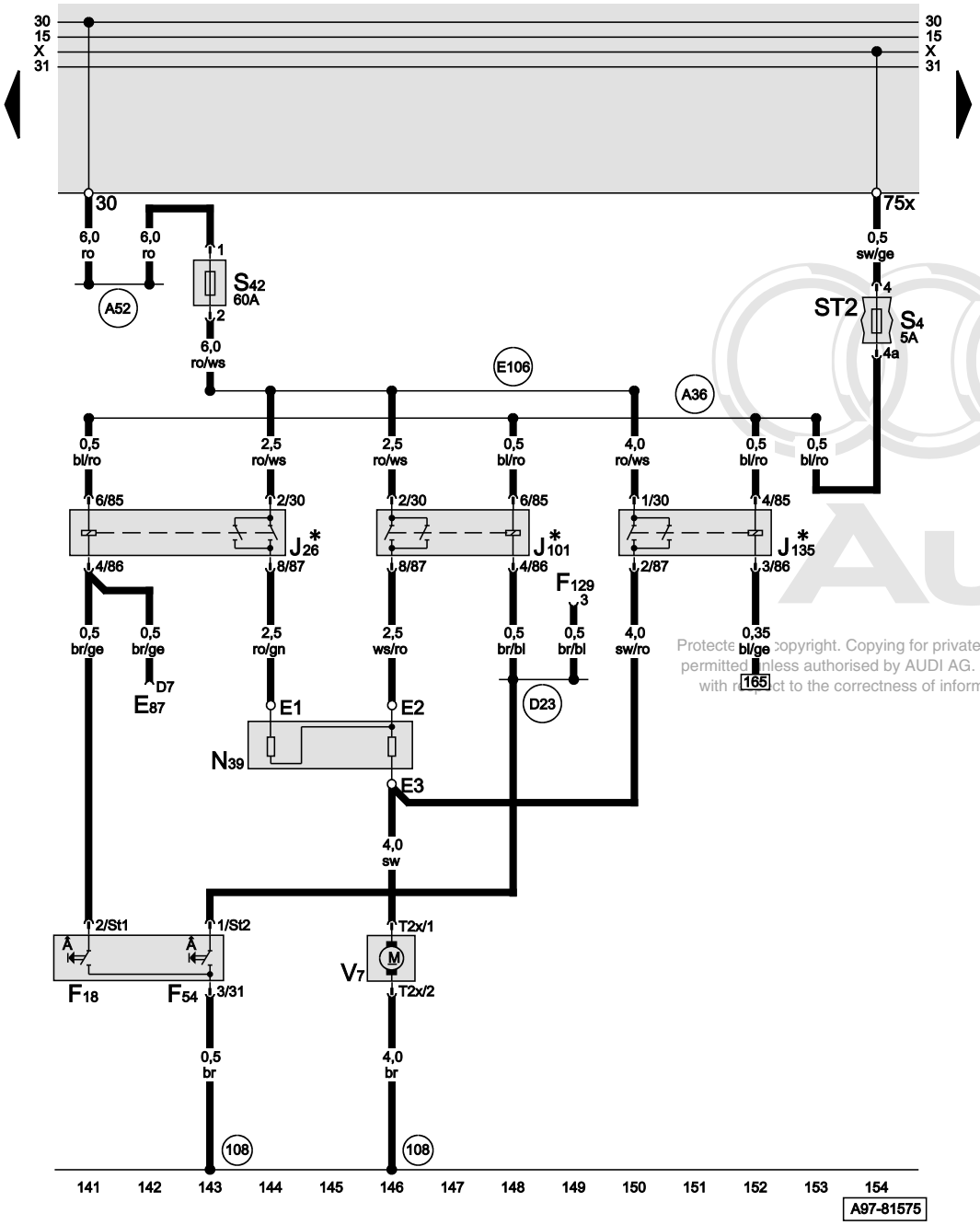


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability

Motronic control unit, data wire

C22	Interference suppression choke for airbag
E3	Hazard warning light switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
D159	Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D160	Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D165	Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

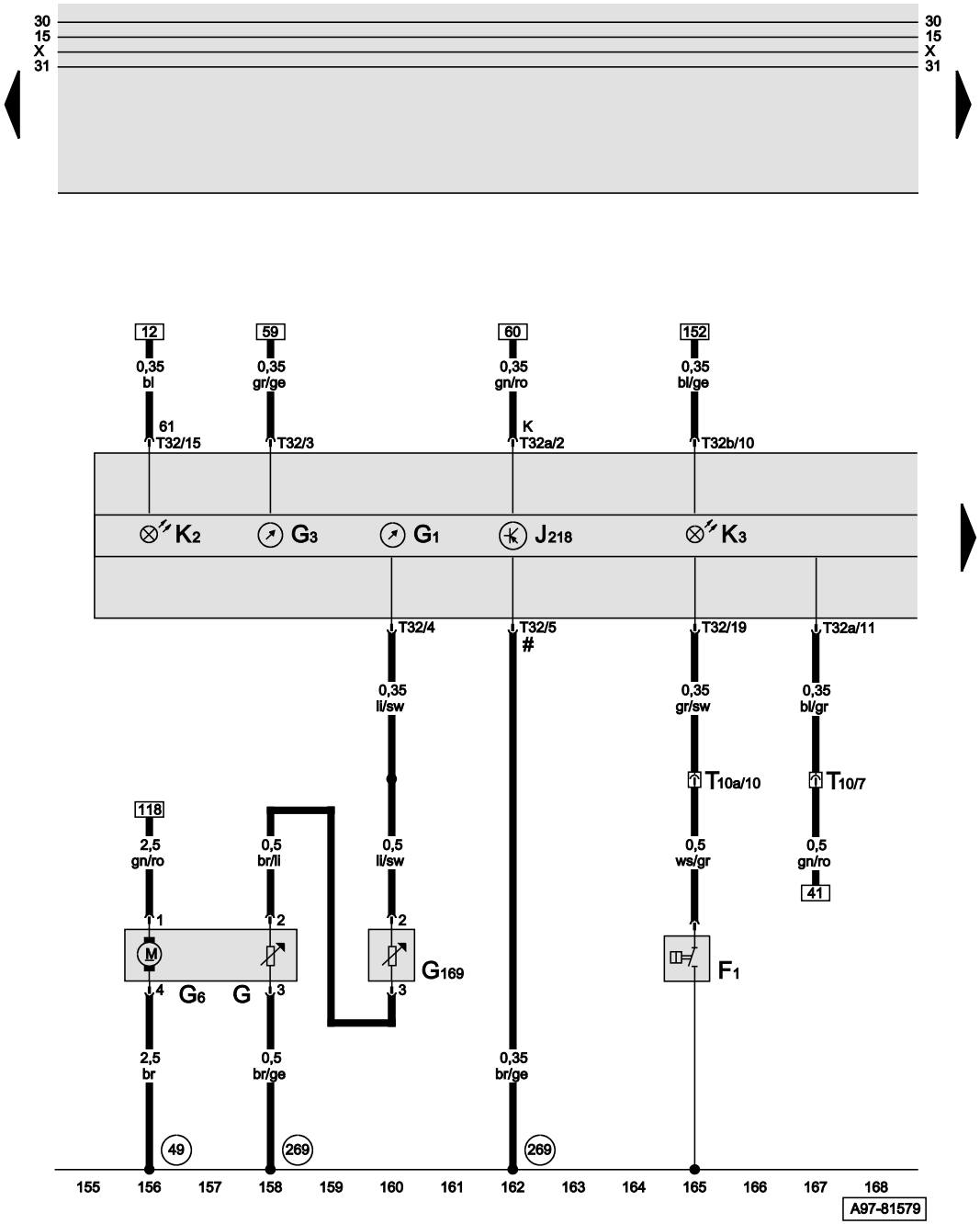


Engine cooling

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J101	Radiator fan 2nd speed relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
V7	Radiator fan
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
D23	Connection (via fuse 229), in front right wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

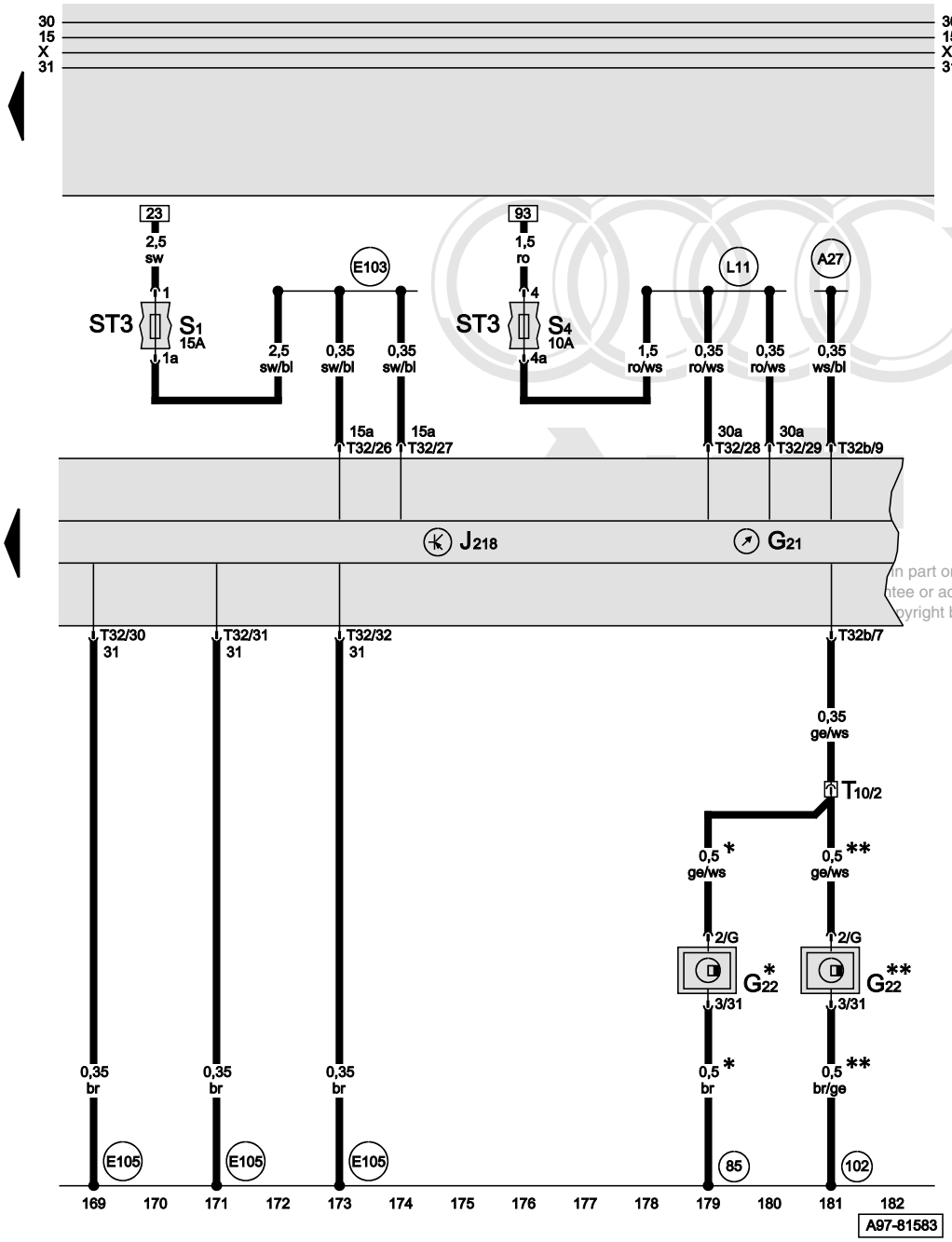


Dash panel insert, alternator warning lamp, oil pressure warning lamp, coolant temperature gauge, fuel pump

F1	Oil pressure switch
G	Fuel gauge sender
G1	Fuel gauge
G3	Coolant temperature gauge
G6	Fuel pump (pre-supply pump)
G169	Fuel gauge sender 2
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
K2	Alternator warning lamp
K3	Oil pressure warning lamp
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
49	Earth point, near fuel pump
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
#	Sender earth output

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



...n part or in whole, is not
...ntee or accept any liability
...pyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

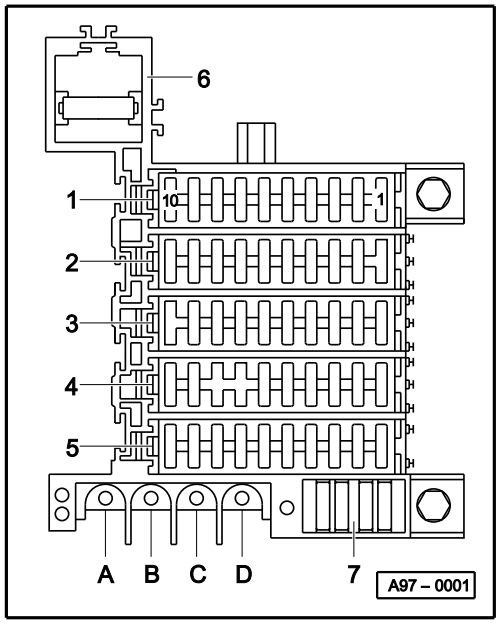
Dash panel insert, speedometer, speedometer sender

G21	Speedometer
G22	Speedometer sender (hall sender, on gearbox)
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
85	Earth connection -1-, in engine compartment wiring harness
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

Central locking with radio-operated remote control and anti-theft alarm system with interior monitoring

From model year 2000

Fuse box

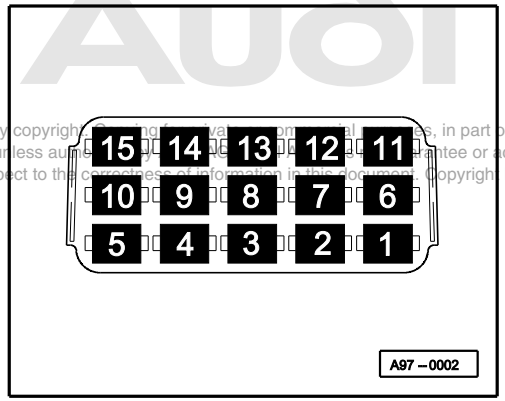


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

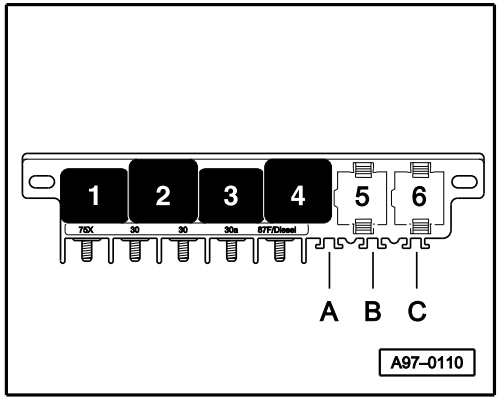
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



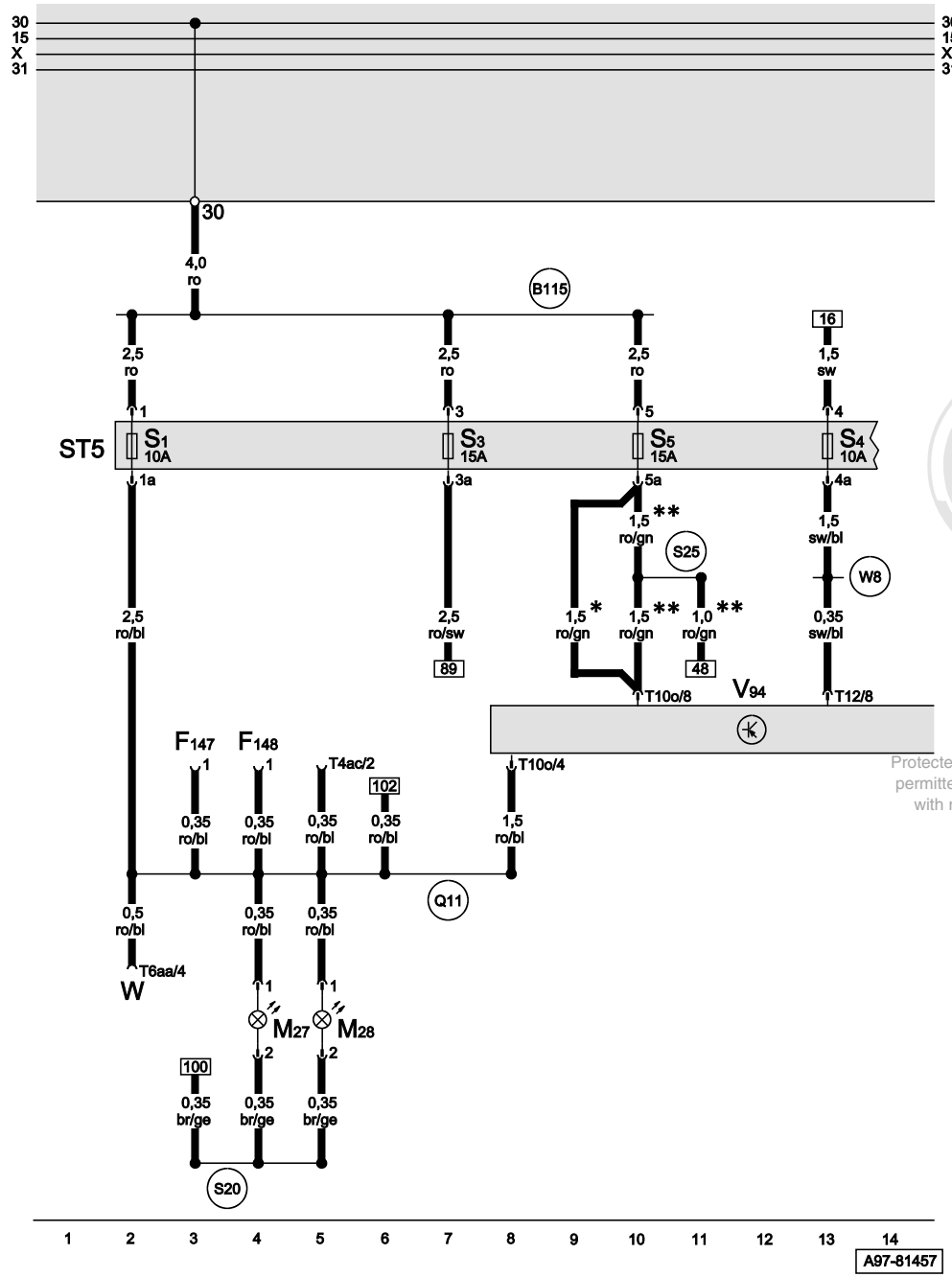
Position of relays:

5 - Entry and footwell lighting relay (J348)

Micro-central electrics



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

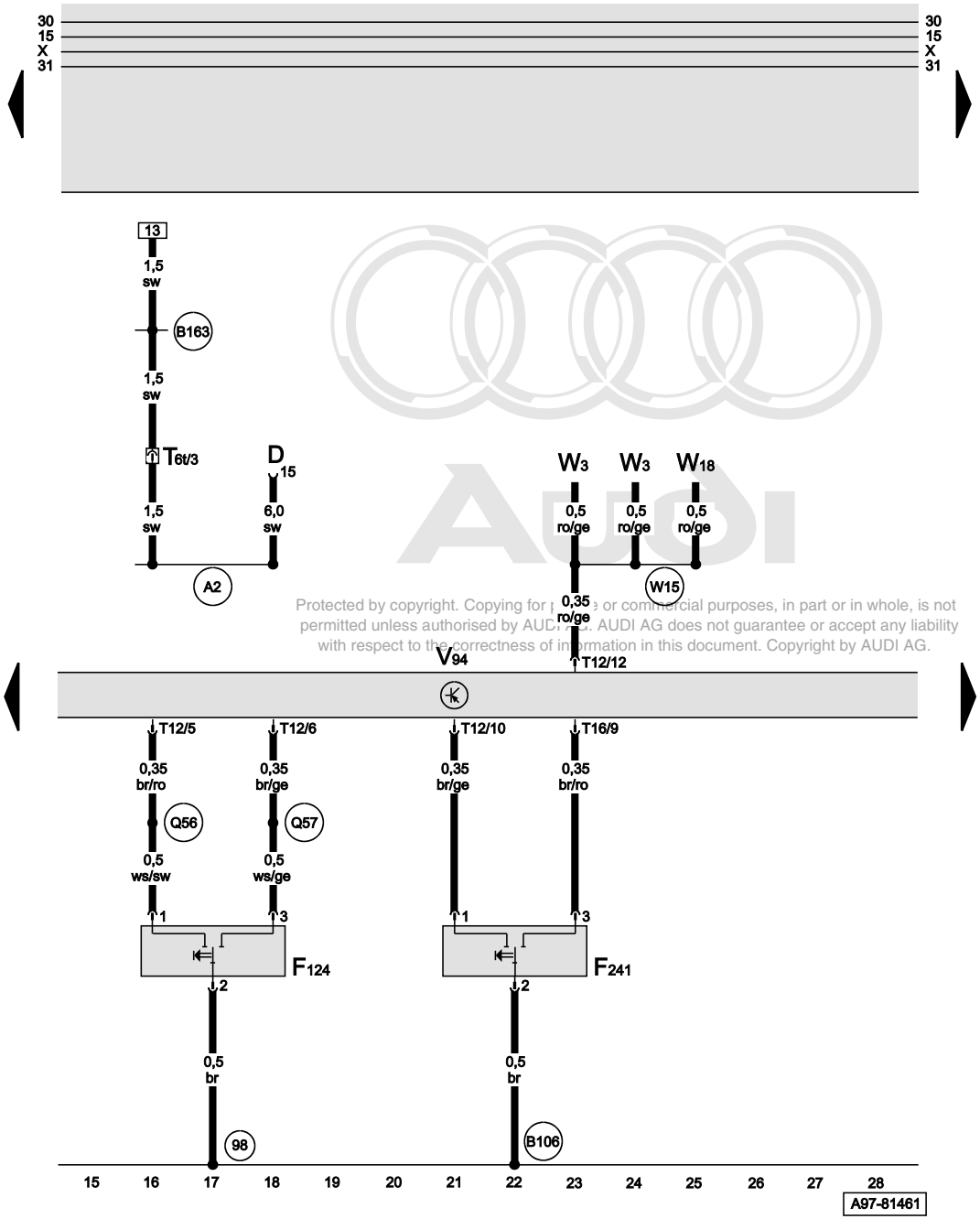


Central locking, fuses

F147	Vanity mirror contact switch, driver's side
F148	Vanity mirror contact switch, front passenger's side
M27	Door warning lamp, left
M28	Door warning lamp, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4ac	4-pin connector, on reading lights switch
T6aa	6-pin connector, connector 1, on interior light, front
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W	Interior light, front
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
Q11	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking wiring harness
S20	Connection -4-, in central locking wiring harness
S125	Positive (+) connection (30a), in central locking wiring harness
W8	Connection(15a), in rear wiring harness
*	Does not apply to models for Great Britain
**	Only models for Great Britain

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

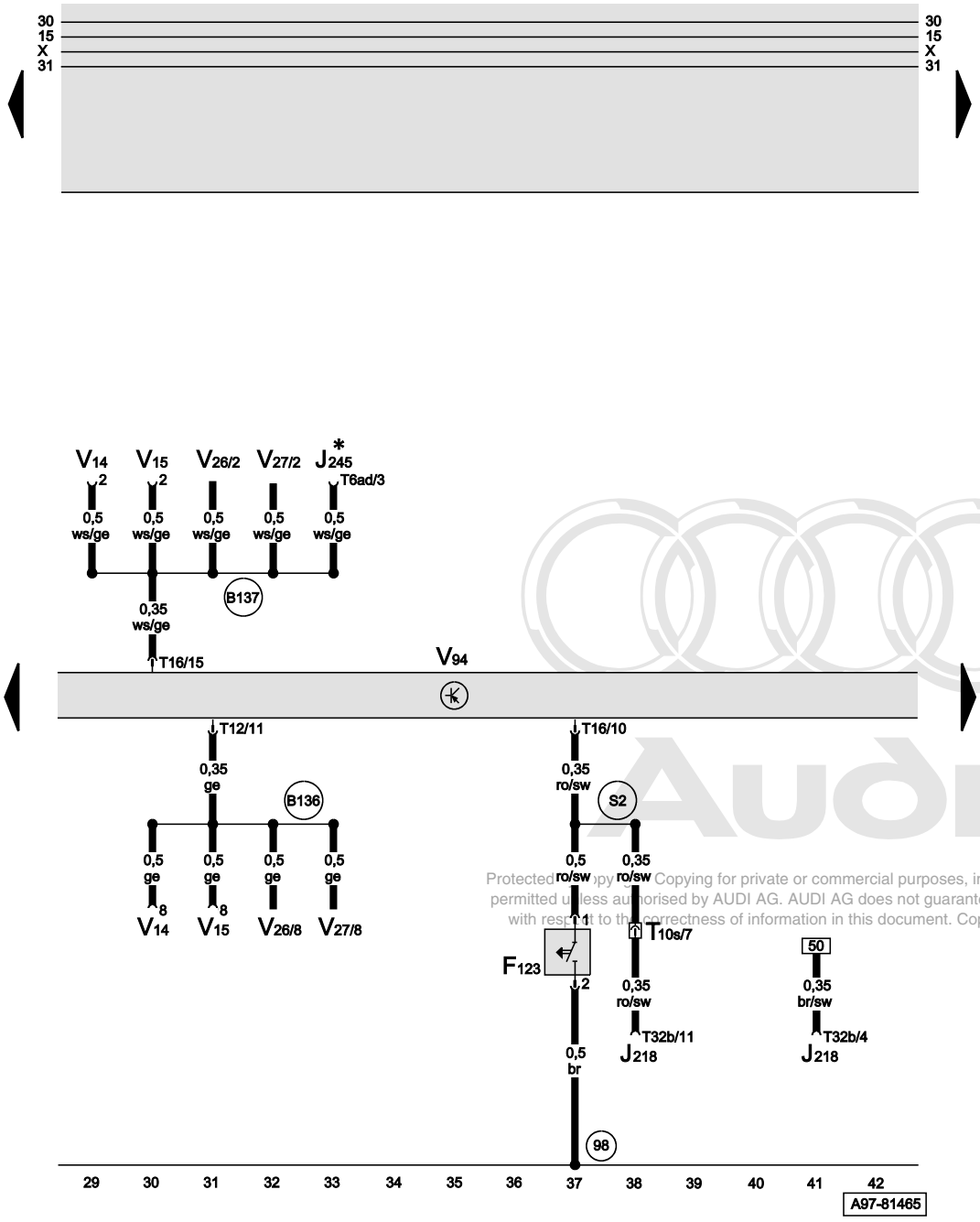


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Switch in lock cylinder for tailgate/bootlid anti-theft alarm system/central locking system, contact switch in lock cylinder on driver's side, luggage compartment light

D	Ignition/starter switch
F124	Switch in lock cylinder for tailgate/bootlid anti-theft alarm system/ central locking system
F241	Contact switch in lock cylinder, driver's side
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W3	Luggage compartment light
W18	Luggage compartment light, left
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B163	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in interior wiring harness
Q56	Connection (open), in anti-theft alarm system wiring harness
Q57	Connection (closed), in anti-theft alarm system wiring harness
W15	Connection -1- (luggage compartment light), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

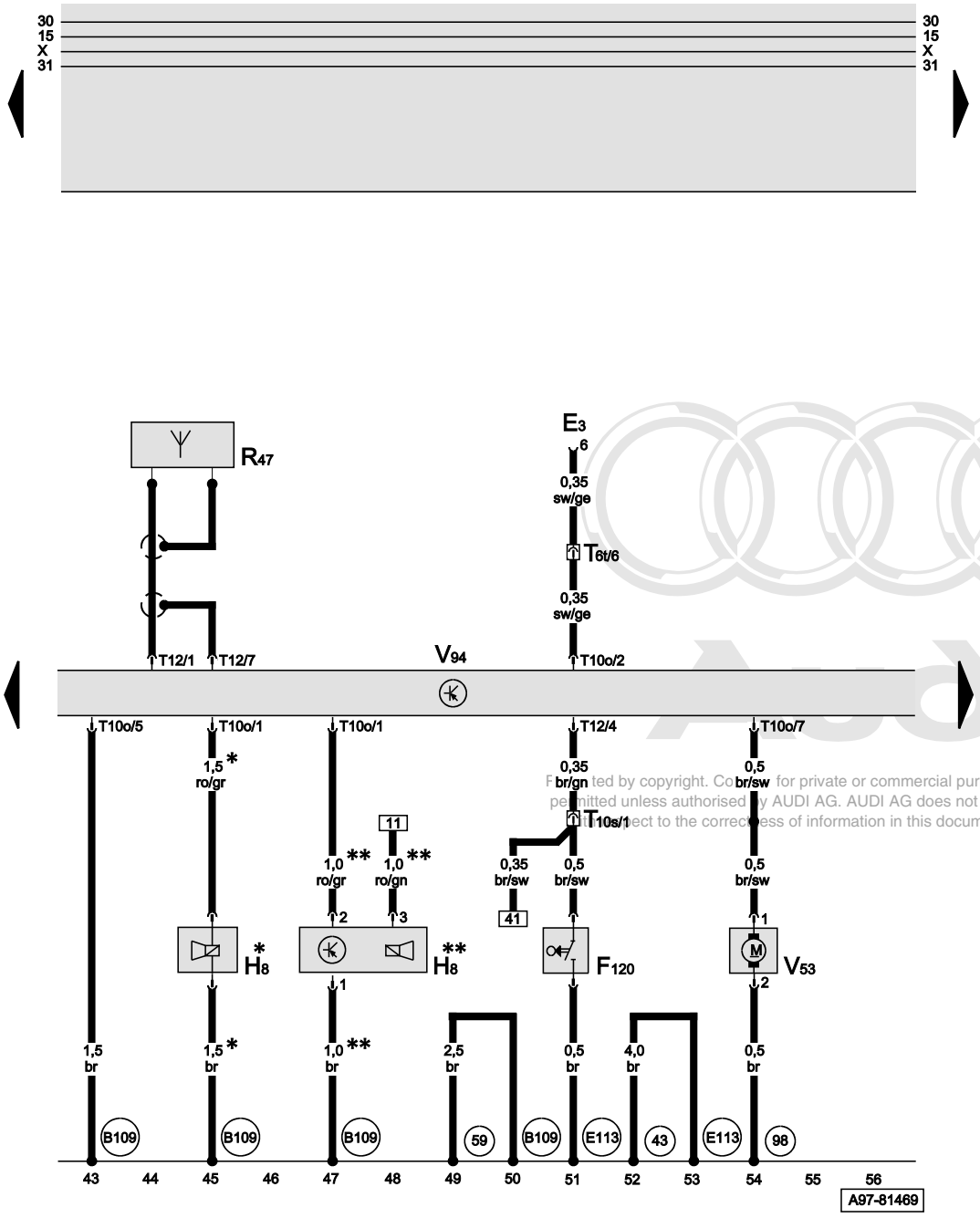


Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Tailgate/boot lid contact switch for anti-theft alarm system, electric window motors

F123	Tailgate/boot lid contact switch for anti-theft alarm
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V14	Electric window motor, left
V15	Electric window motor, right
V26	Electric window motor, rear left
V27	Electric window motor, rear right
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B136	Connection (opening - convenient open/close function), in electric window wiring harness
B137	Connection (closing - convenient open/close function), in electric window wiring harness
S2	Connection, in central locking wiring harness
*	Models with electric sliding sunroof

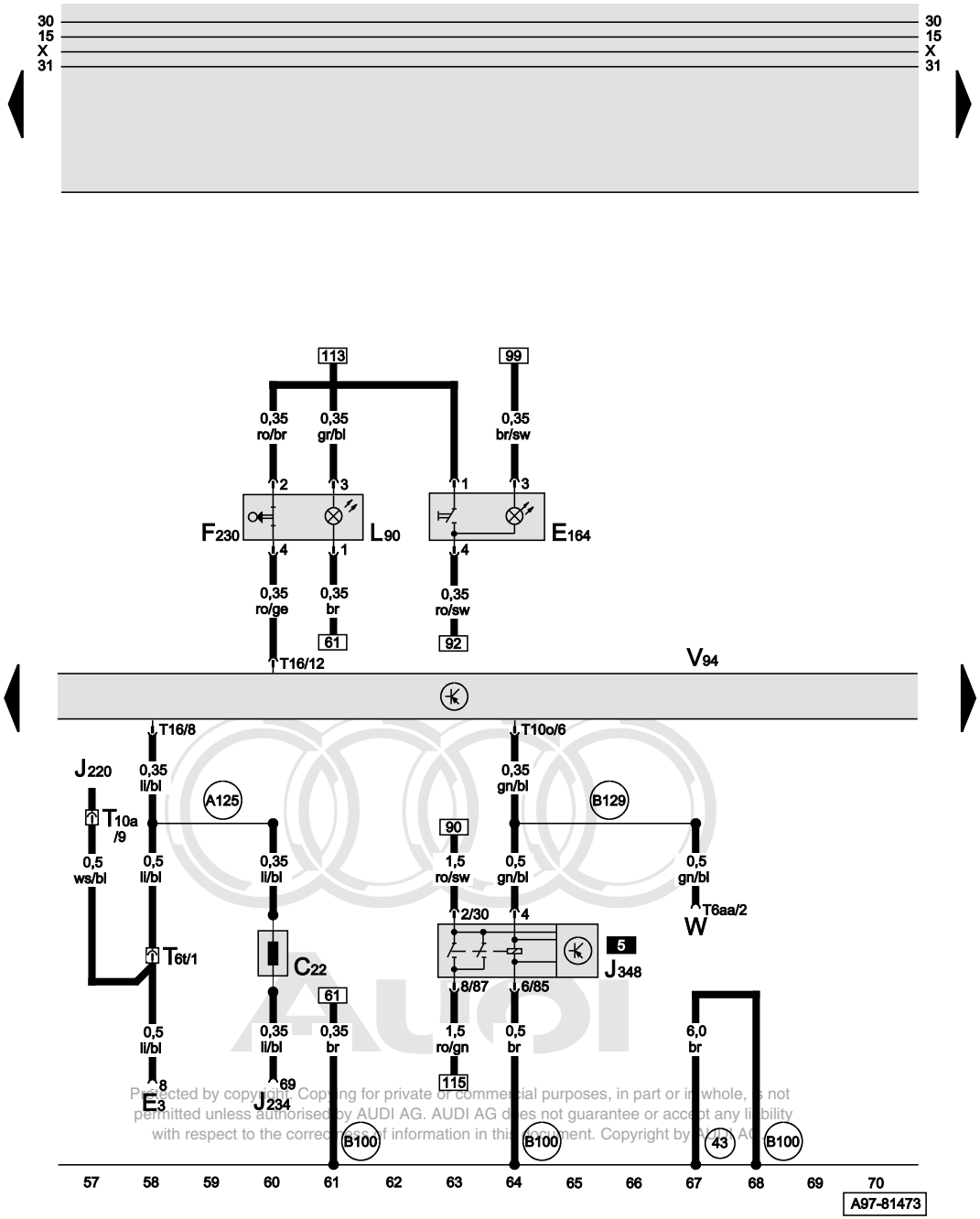


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Anti-theft alarm system horn, anti-theft alarm system contact switch, central locking and anti-theft alarm system aerial, central locking motor

E3	Hazard warning light switch
F120	Anti-theft alarm system contact switch, bonnet
H8	Anti-theft alarm system horn
R47	Central locking and anti-theft alarm system aerial
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
V53	Central locking motor, tailgate/boot lid
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
59	Earth point, near left tail light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
*	Does not apply to models for Great Britain
**	Only models for Great Britain

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

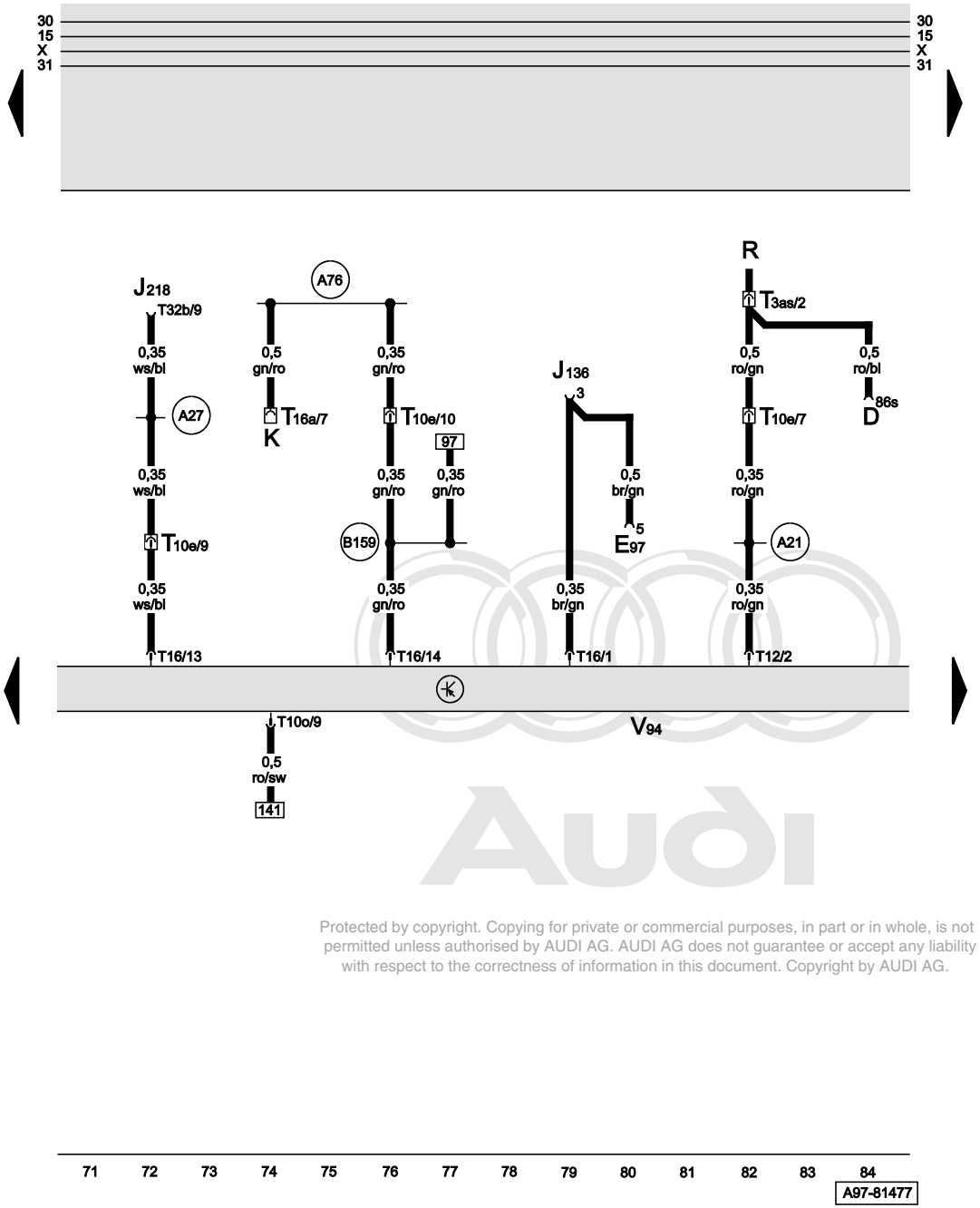


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG

Glove box lock contact switch, luggage compartment release switch, entry and footwell lighting relay

C22	Interference suppression choke for airbag
E3	Hazard warning light switch
E164	Luggage compartment release switch
F230	Glove box lock contact switch
J220	Motronic control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
J348	Entry and footwell lighting relay
L90	Glove box lock illumination
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T6aa	6-pin connector, connector 1, on interior light, front
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
W	Interior light, front
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A125	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B129	Connection (interior light, 31 L), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

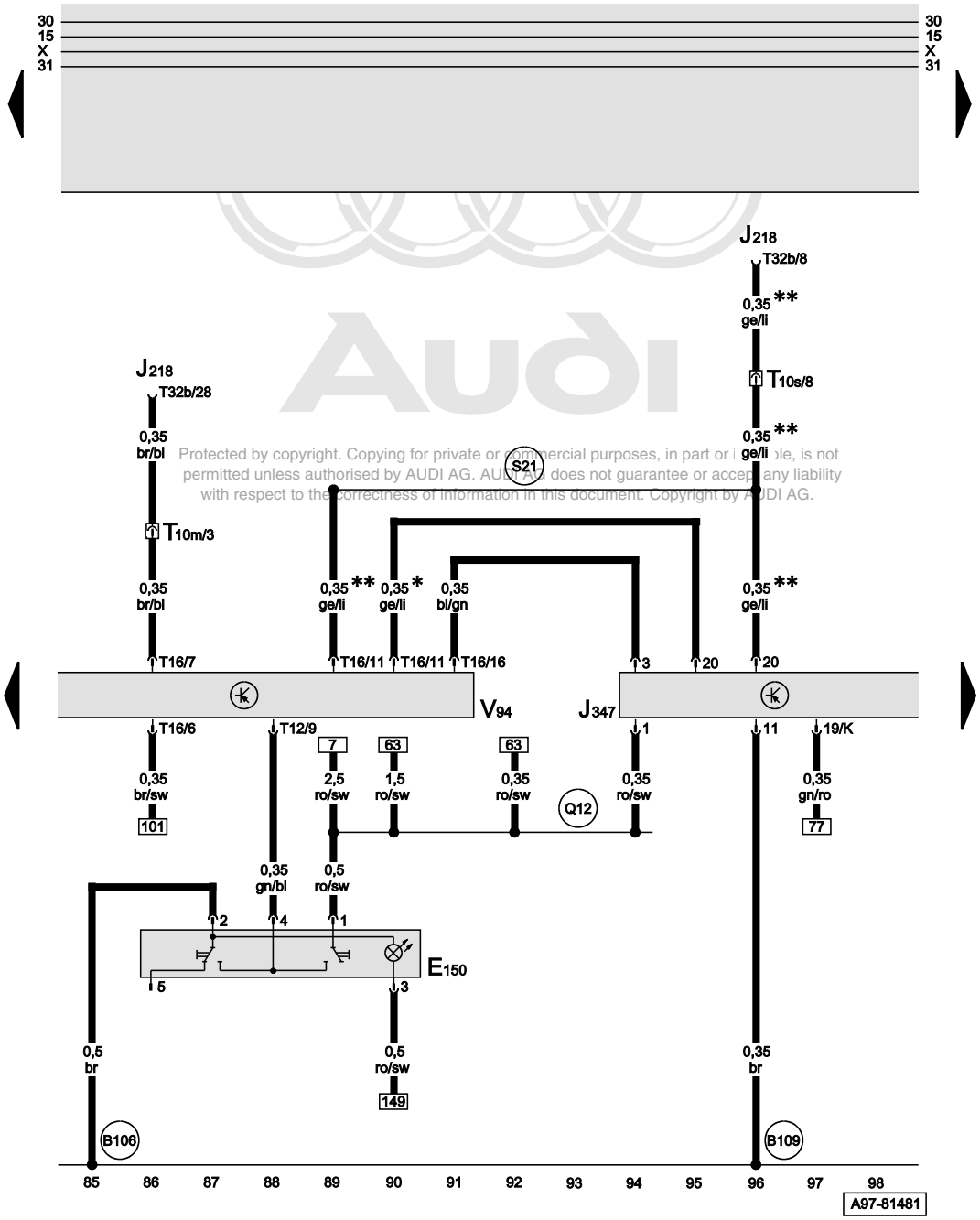


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Diagnosis connection, combi-processor in dash panel insert, diagnosis connection

D	Ignition/starter switch
E97	Memory operating unit
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
B159	Connection (diagnosis), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

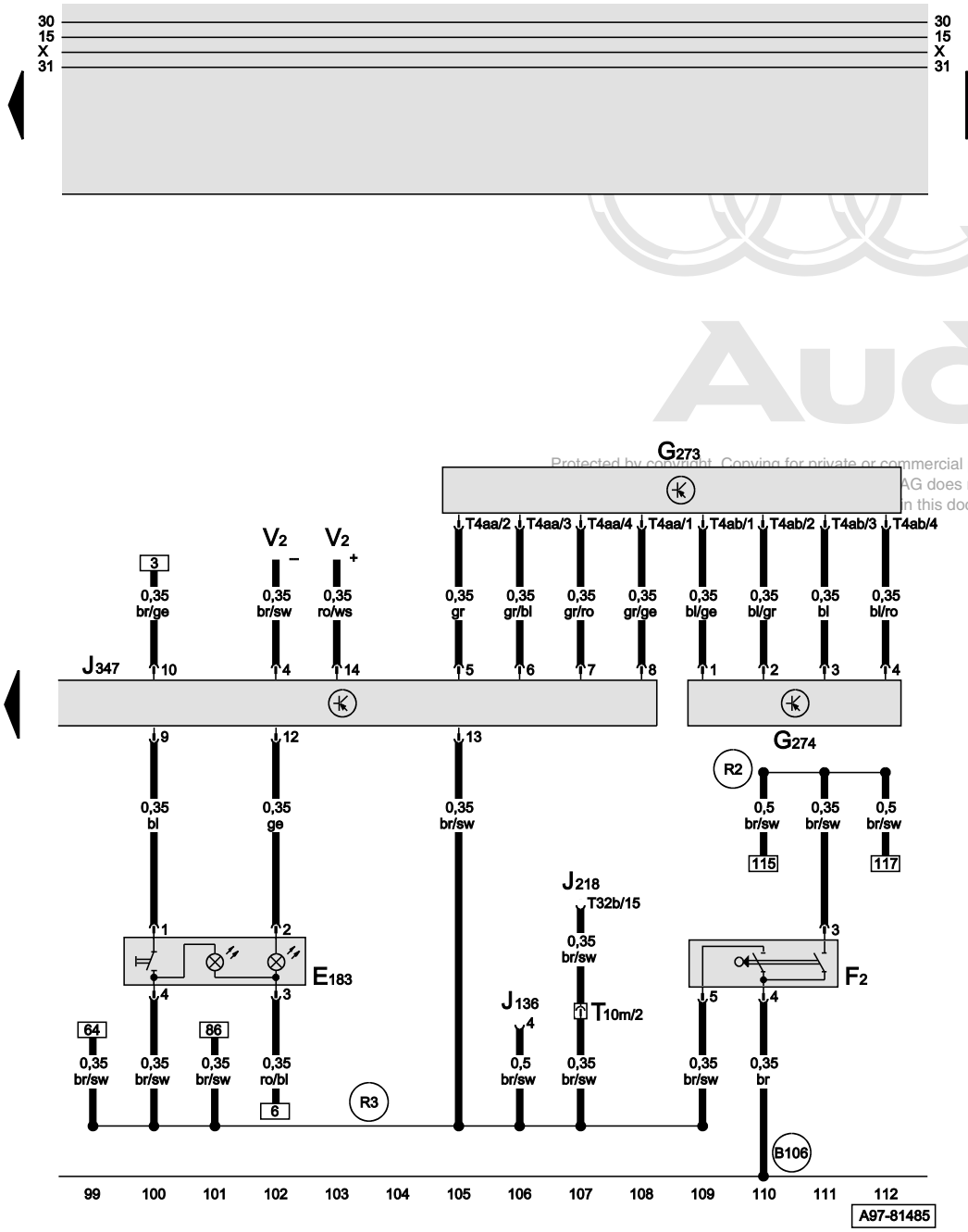
Interior locking switch on driver's side, ultra-sonic sensor control unit

E150	Interior locking switch, driver's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking wiring harness
S21	Connection -5-, in central locking wiring harness
*	Does not apply to models for Great Britain
**	Only models for Great Britain

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Ultra-sonic sensor control unit, interior monitor switch, door contact switch on driver's side

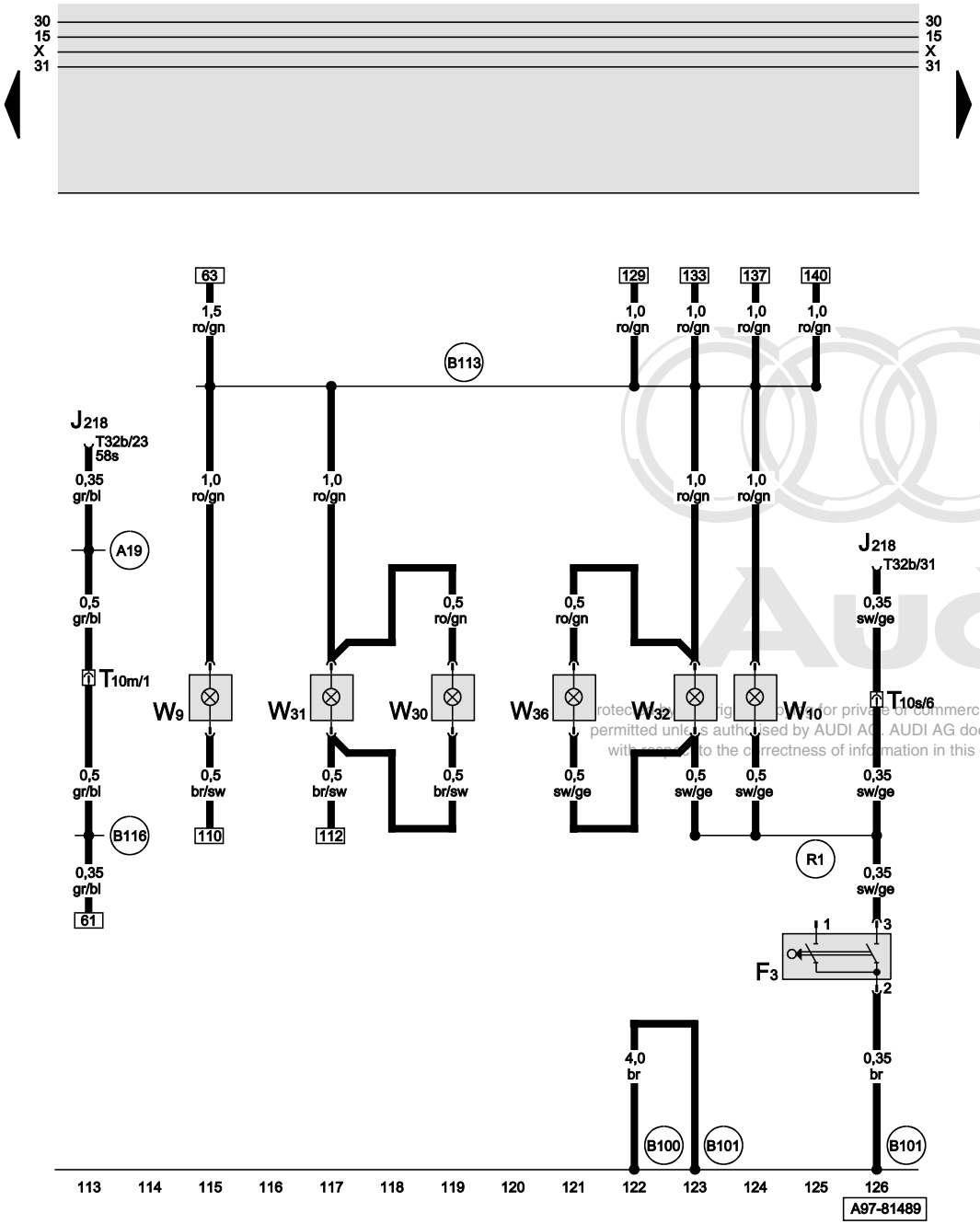
E183	Interior monitor switch
F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
G273	Interior monitoring sensor
G274	Interior monitoring sender
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
T4aa	4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
T4ab	4-pin connector, at interior monitoring sensor
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V2	Fresh air blower
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
R2	Connection (door contact switch, left), in window lifter/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

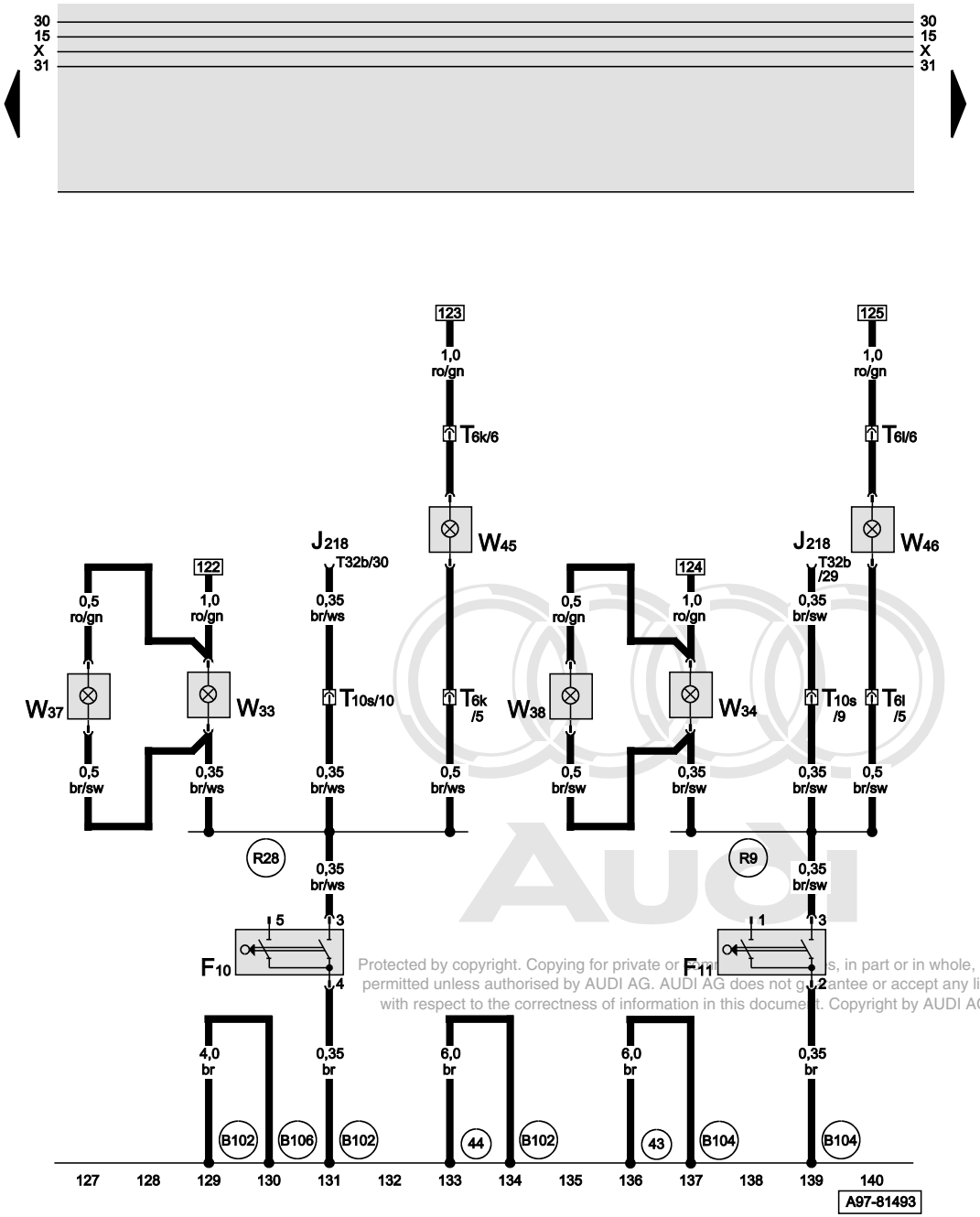
Door contact switch on front passenger's side, right footwell light, front right entry light



F3	Door contact switch, front passenger's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
W9	Left footwell light
W10	Right footwell light
W30	Door warning lamp, driver's side
W31	Front left entry light
W32	Front right entry light
W36	Door warning lamp, front passenger's side
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B113	Connection (30a), in interior wiring harness, left
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
R1	Connection (door contact switch, right), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

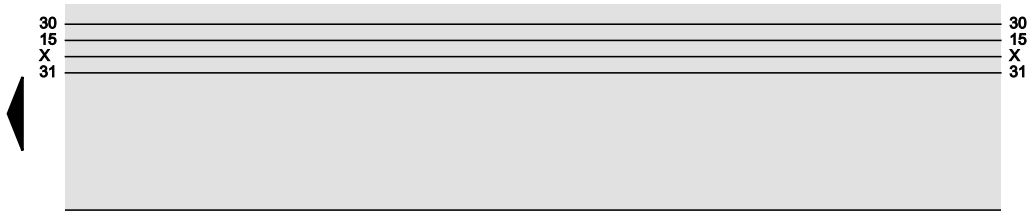


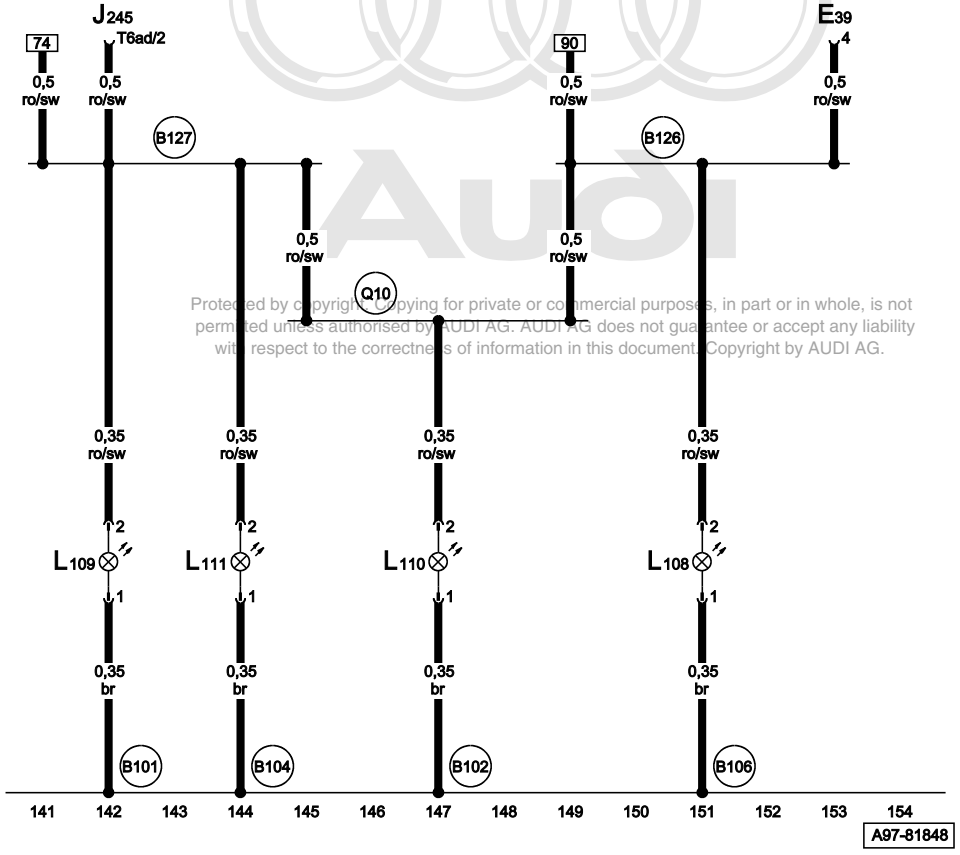
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Door contact switch - rear left and rear right, entry light - rear left and rear right

F10	Rear left door contact switch
F11	Rear right door contact switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T6k	6-pin connector, green, under driver's seat
T6l	6-pin connector, green, under front passenger's seat
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
W33	Rear left entry light
W34	Rear right entry light
W37	Door warning lamp, rear left
W38	Door warning lamp, rear right
W45	Rear left footwell light
W46	Rear right footwell light
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
R9	Connection (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness
R28	Connection -2- (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness





Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Interior door handle lighting

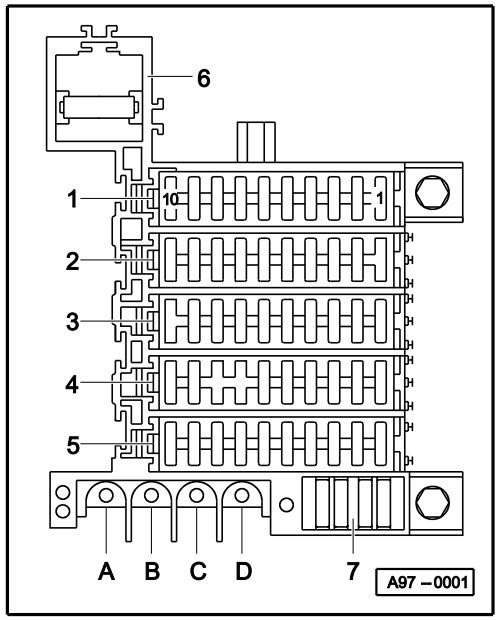
E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
L108	Door opening illumination, driver's side
L109	Door opening illumination, front passenger's side
L110	Door opening illumination, rear left
L111	Door opening illumination, rear right
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
Q10	Positive (+) connection (87), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio stereo system: Chorus, Concert

From model year 2000

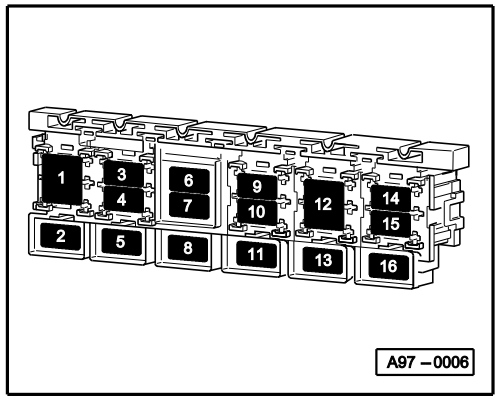
Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



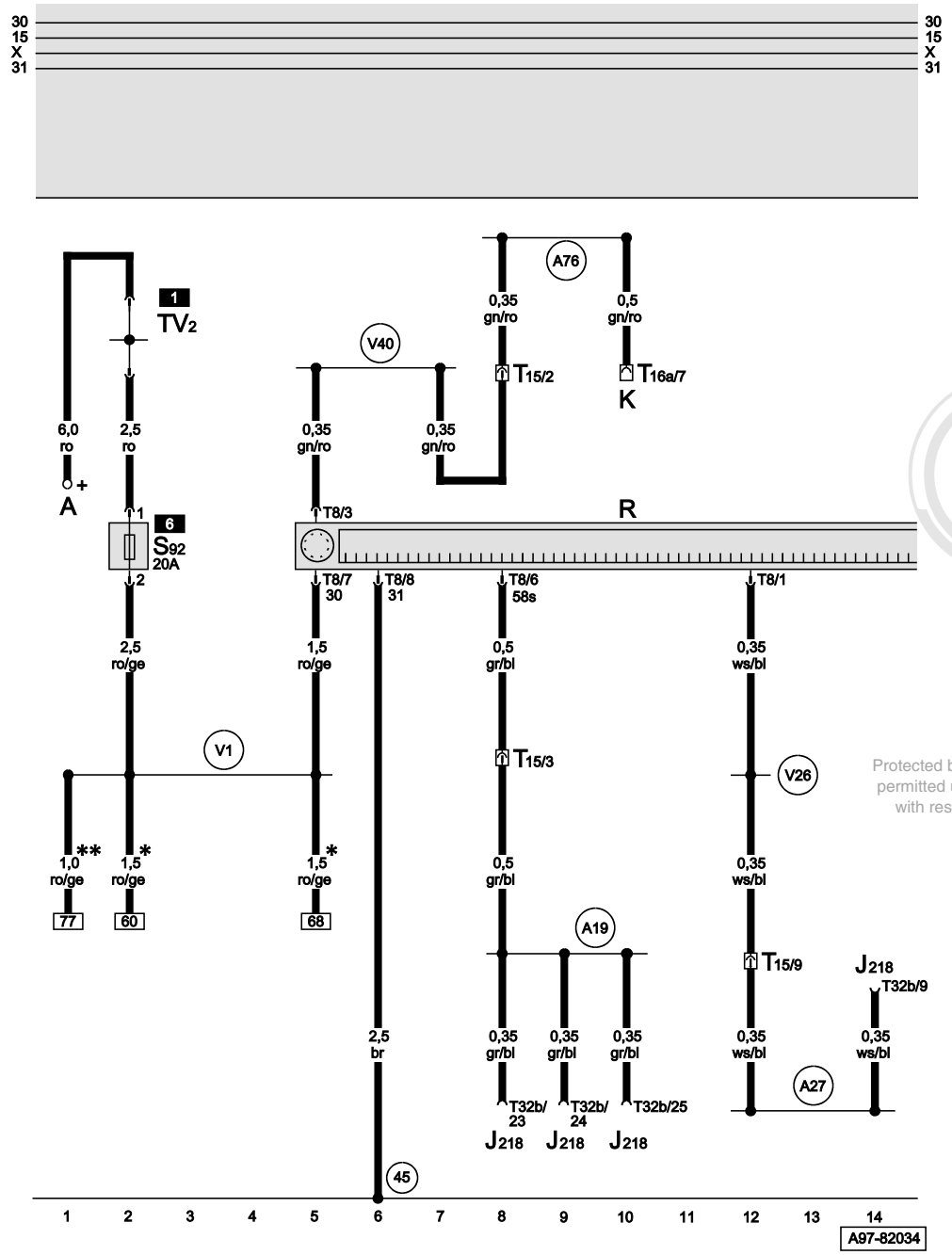
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

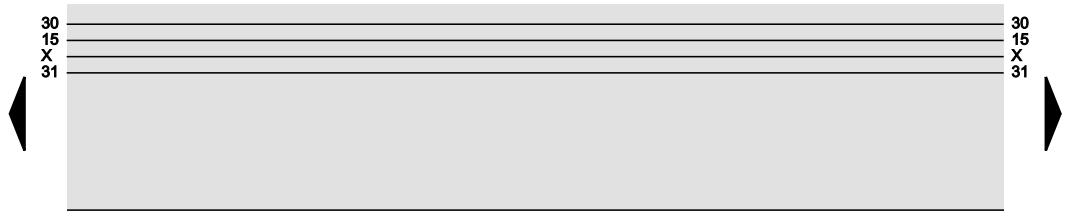


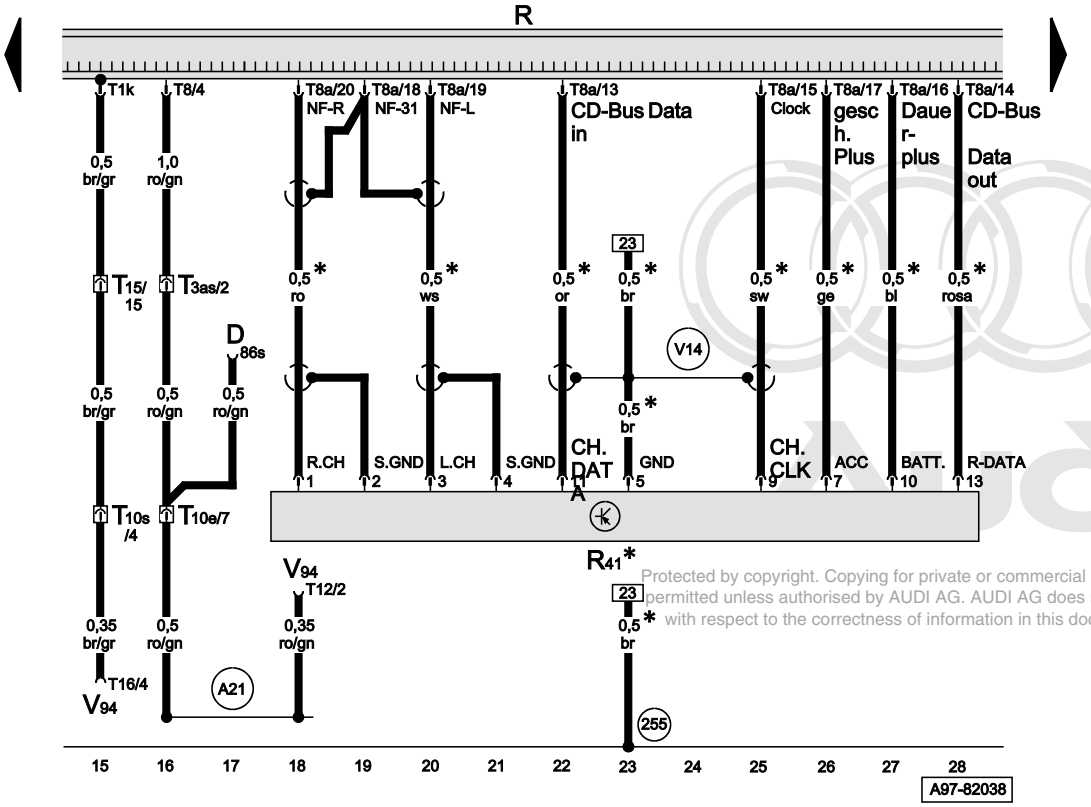
Radio, radio fuse

A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness
*	Radio with 10 loudspeakers
**	Only models with aerial motor

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



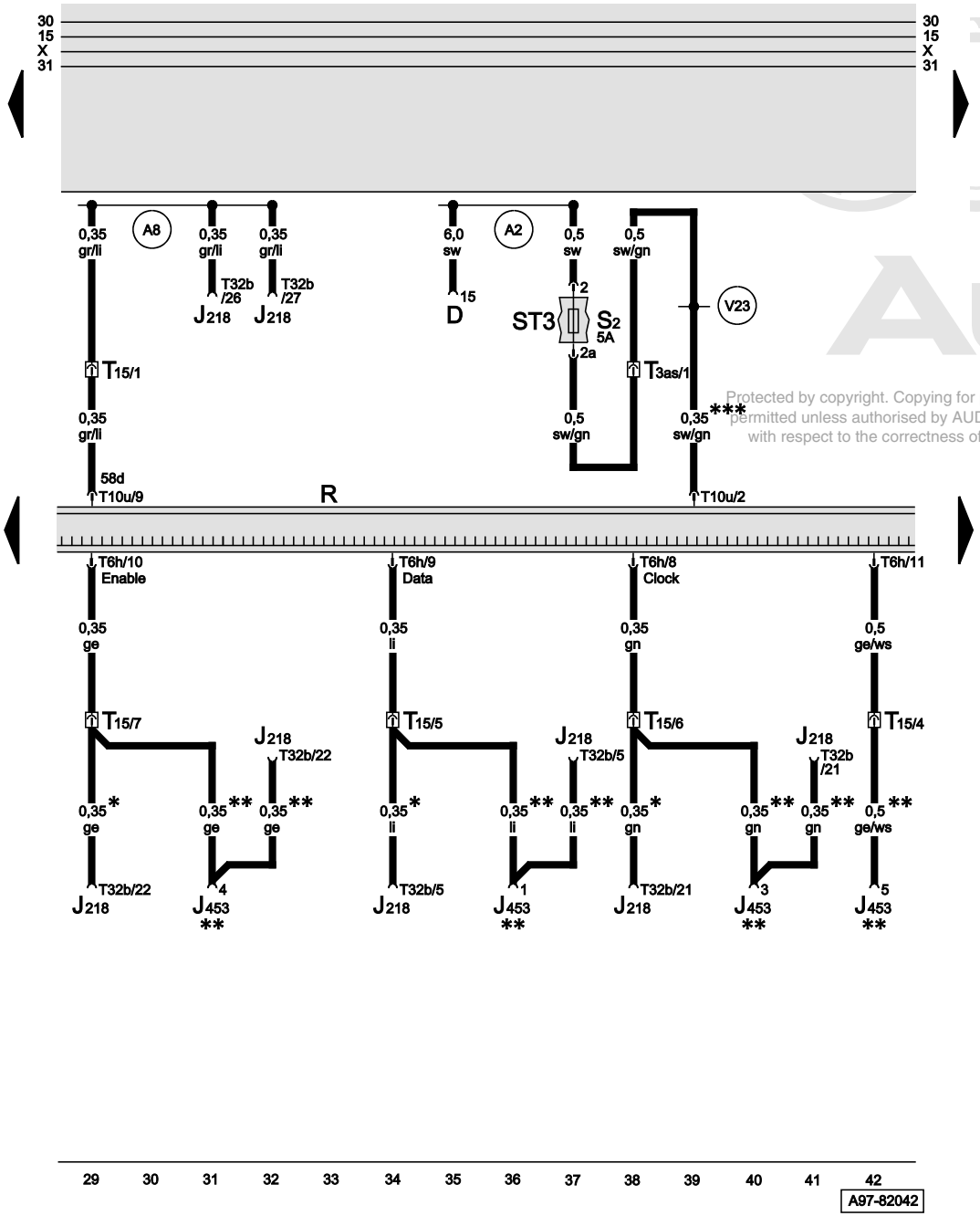


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Radio, CD changer

D	Ignition/starter switch
R	Radio
R41	CD changer
T1k	Single connector, brown, in centre console
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8a	8-pin connector, blue, radio connector I - 3
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness
*	Radio Concert with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

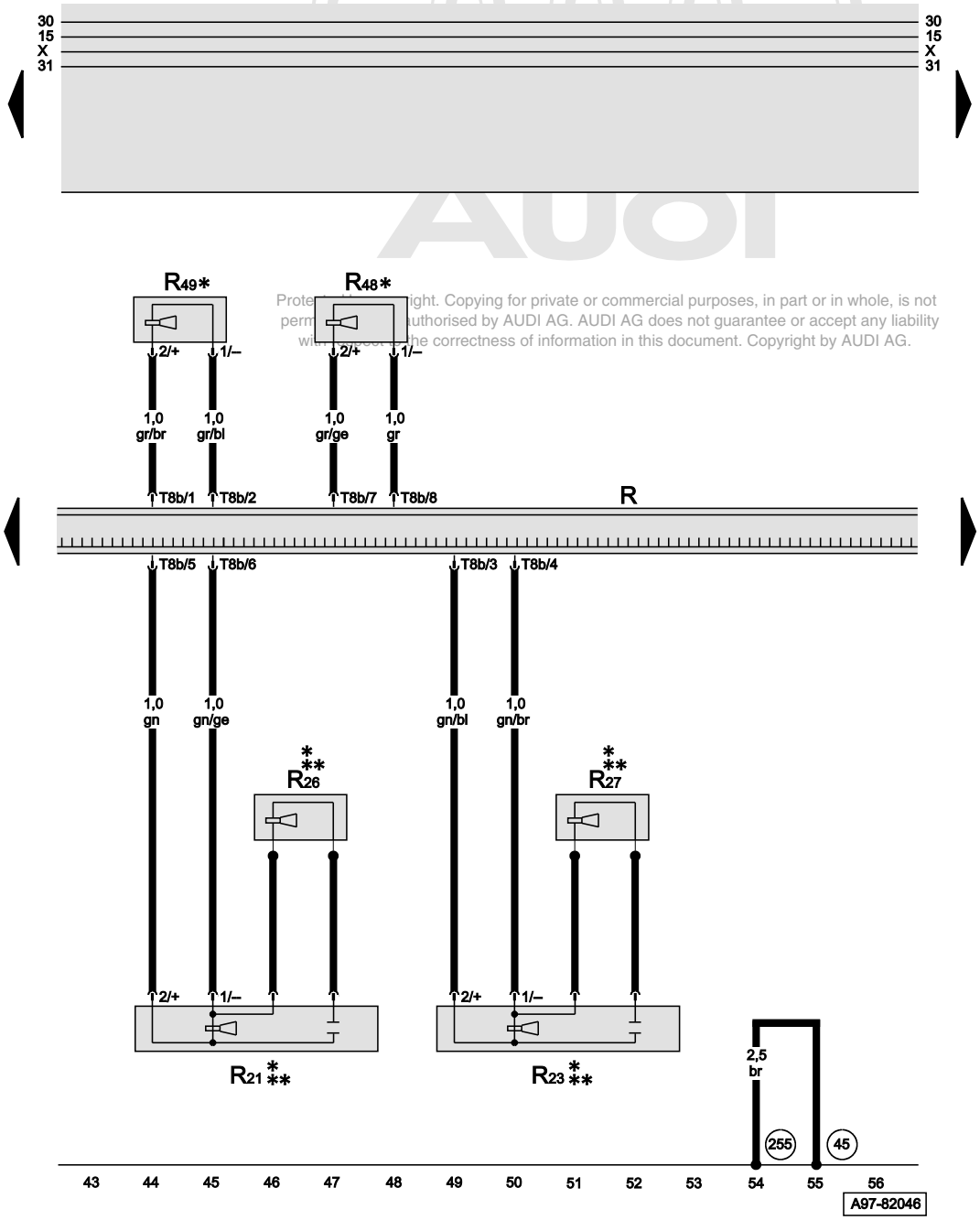


Radio, multi-function steering wheel control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	Models without multi-function steering wheel
**	Models with multi-function steering wheel (applies to radio Concert only)
***	Models with navigation system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

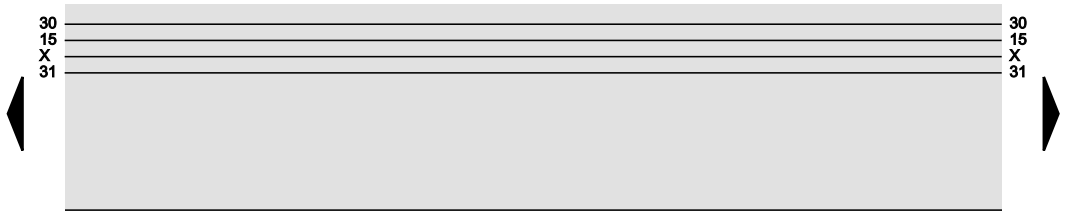


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Loudspeaker

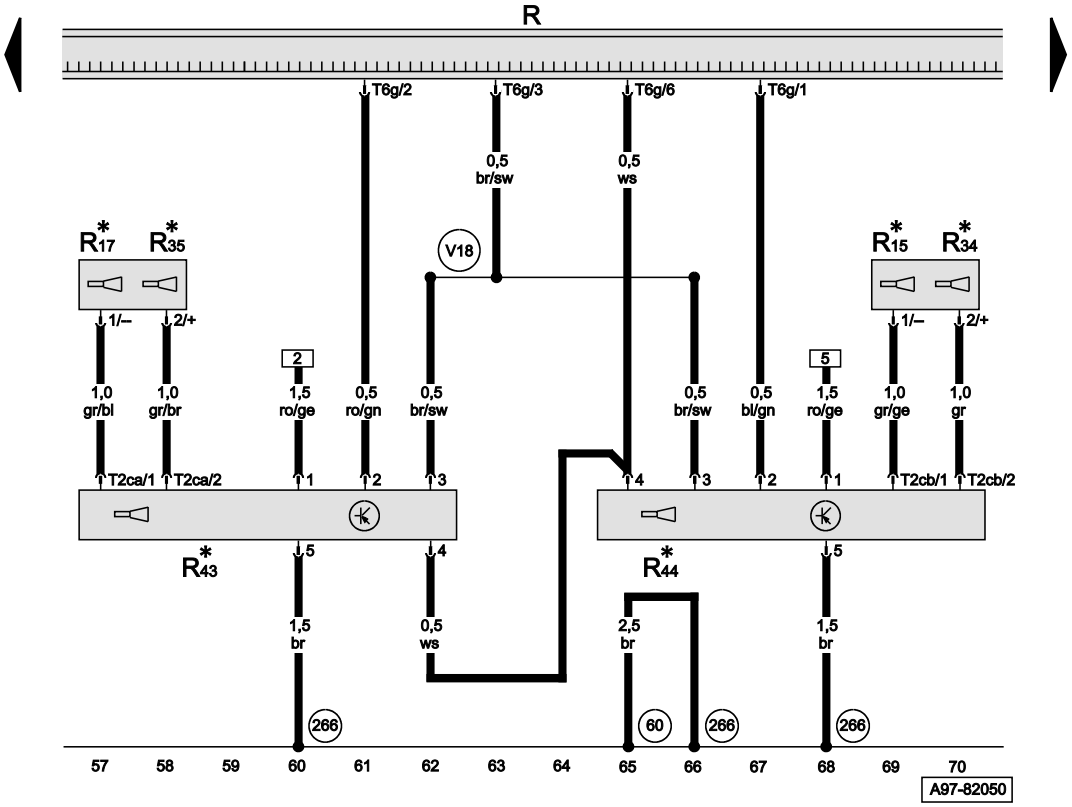
R	Radio
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R48	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, left
R49	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, right
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
*	Models with 6 loudspeakers
**	Models with 10 loudspeakers

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



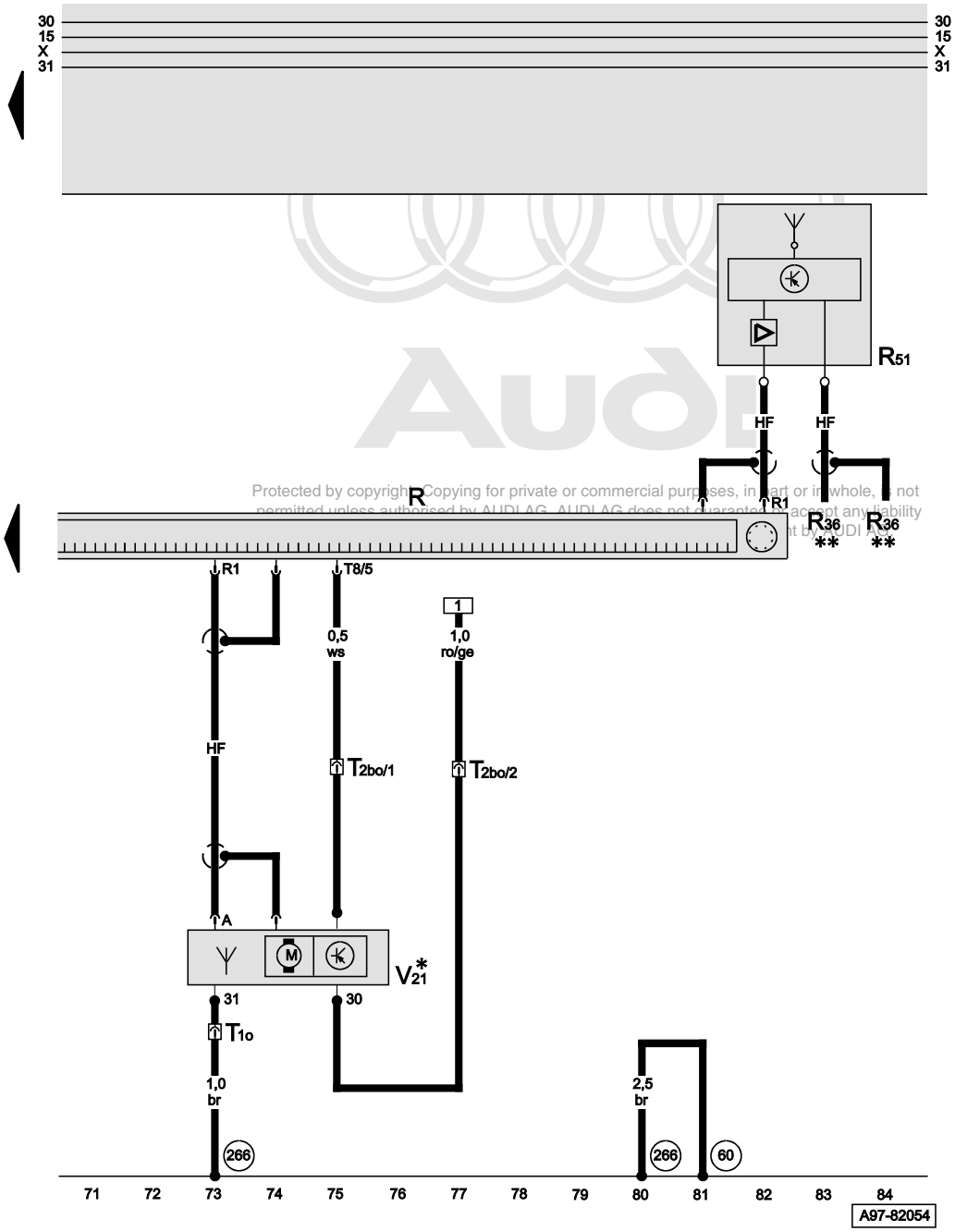
Loudspeaker

R	Radio
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
R44	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, left)
T2ca	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, right
T2cb	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, left
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
60	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
V18	Connection (negative, rear left speaker), in speaker wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Aerial

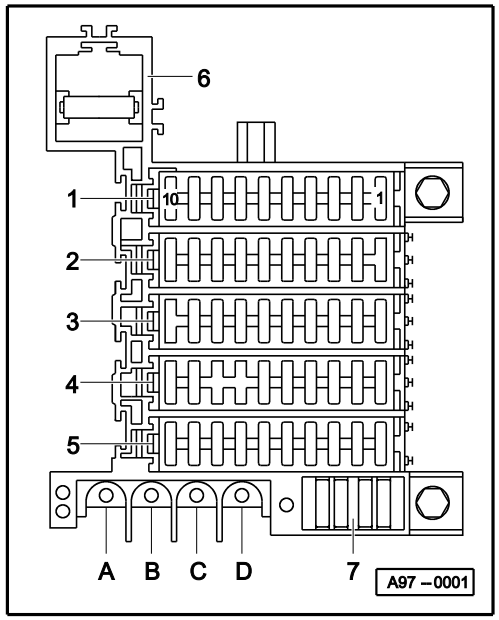
R	Radio
R1	Aerial connection
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
T1o	Single connector, on aerial motor
T2bo	2-pin connector, on aerial motor
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
V21	Aerial motor
(60)	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with aerial motor
**	Models with telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio Bose sound system: Concert, Symphony with and without CD changer

From model year 2000

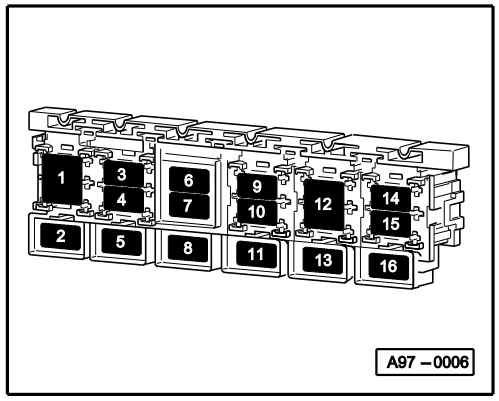
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



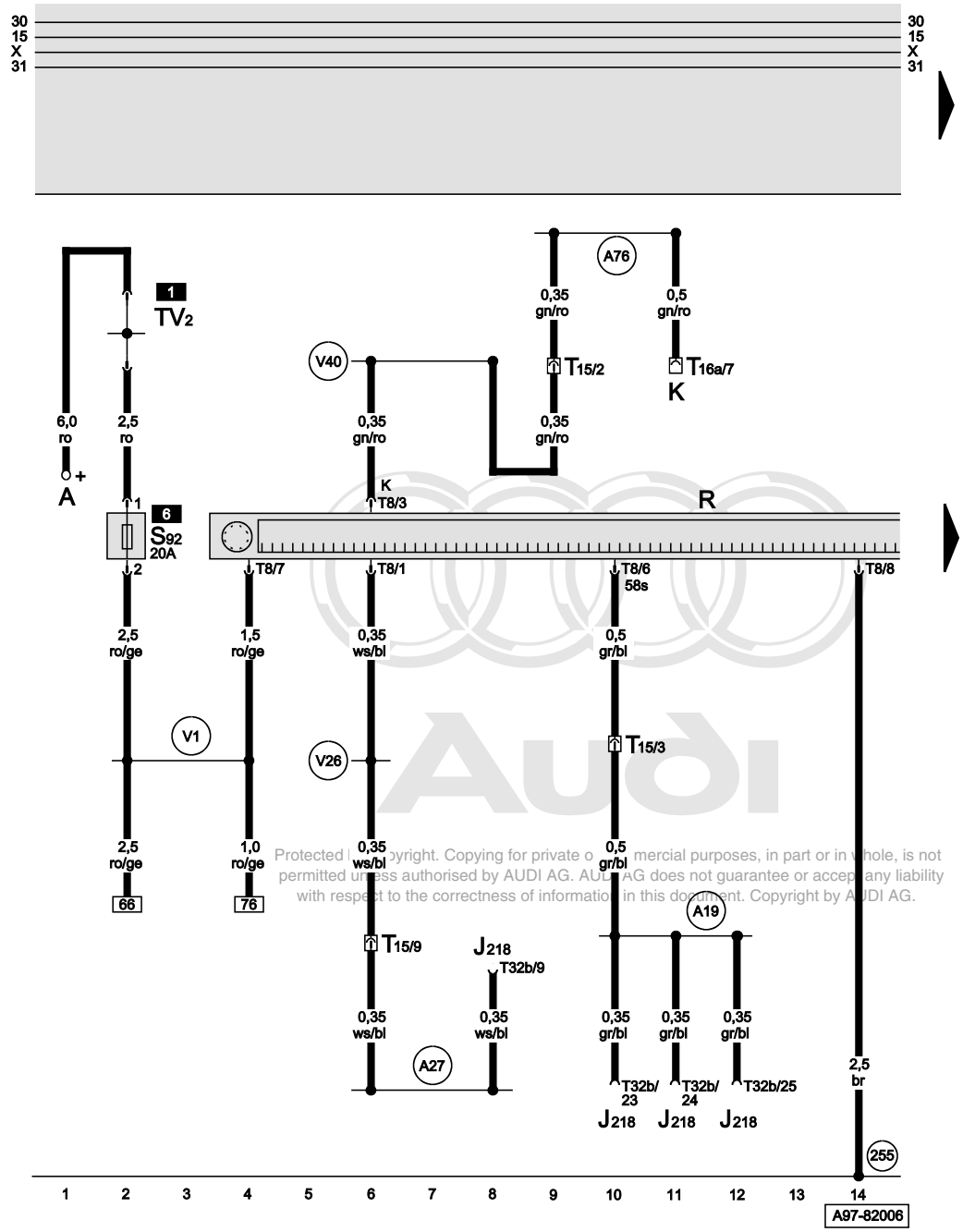
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

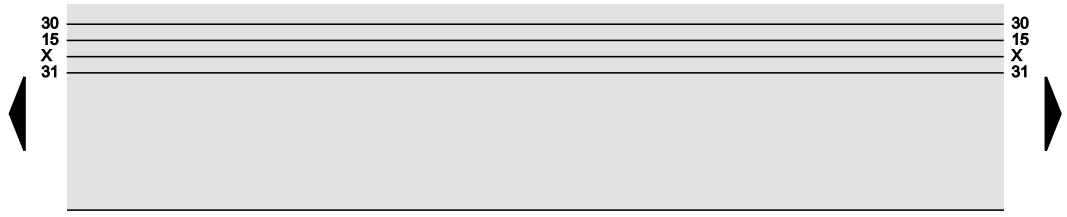


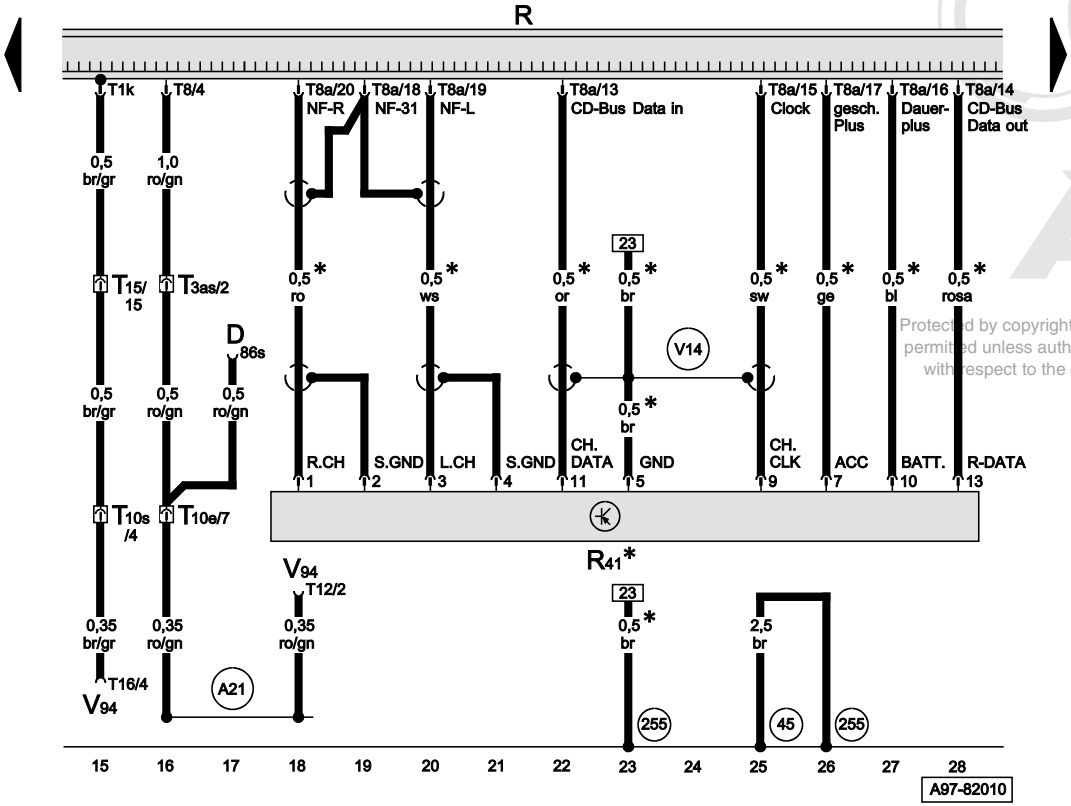
Radio, radio fuse, diagnosis connection

A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



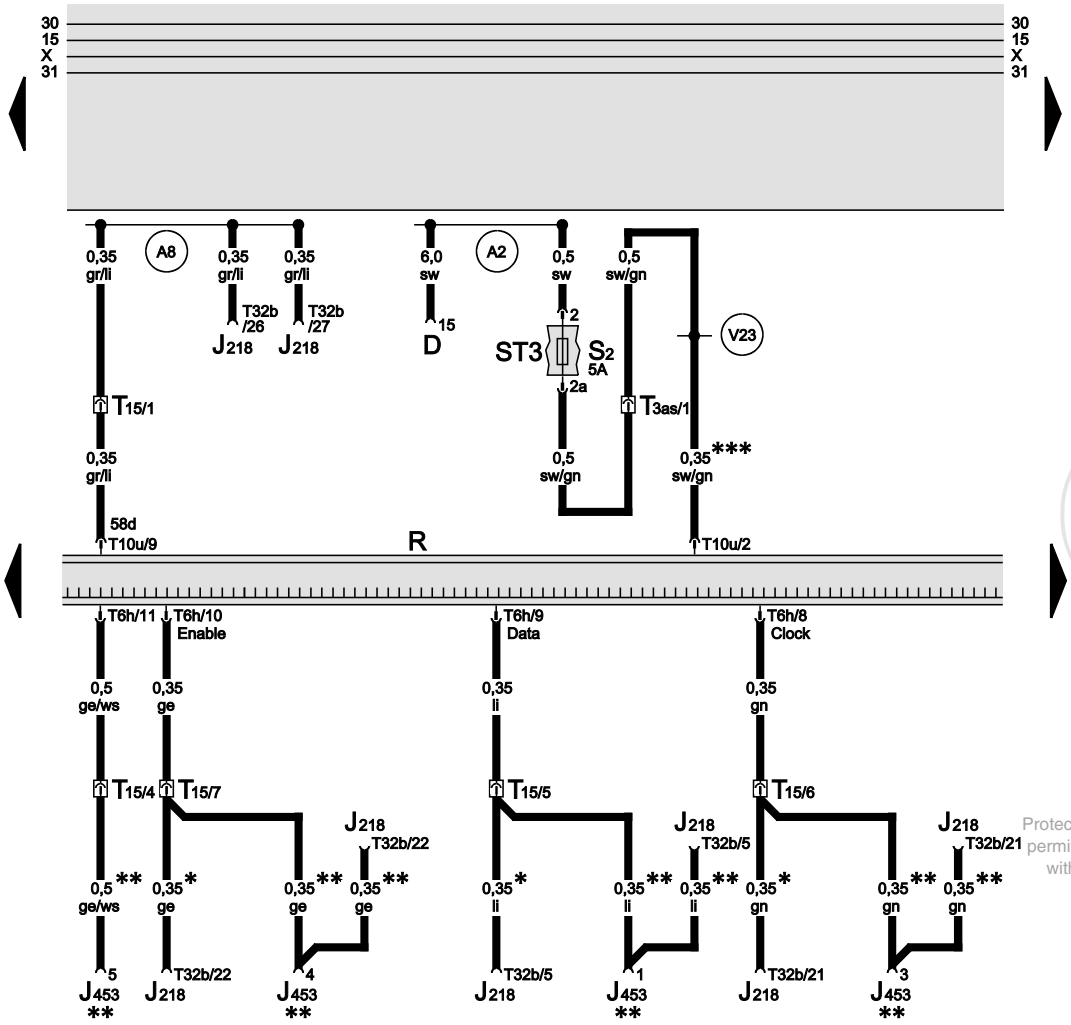


Radio, CD changer

D	Ignition/starter switch
R	Radio
R41	CD changer
T1k	Single connector, brown, in centre console
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8a	8-pin connector, blue, radio connector I - 3
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
V14	Connection (screening), in CD changer wiring harness
*	Models with CD changer

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

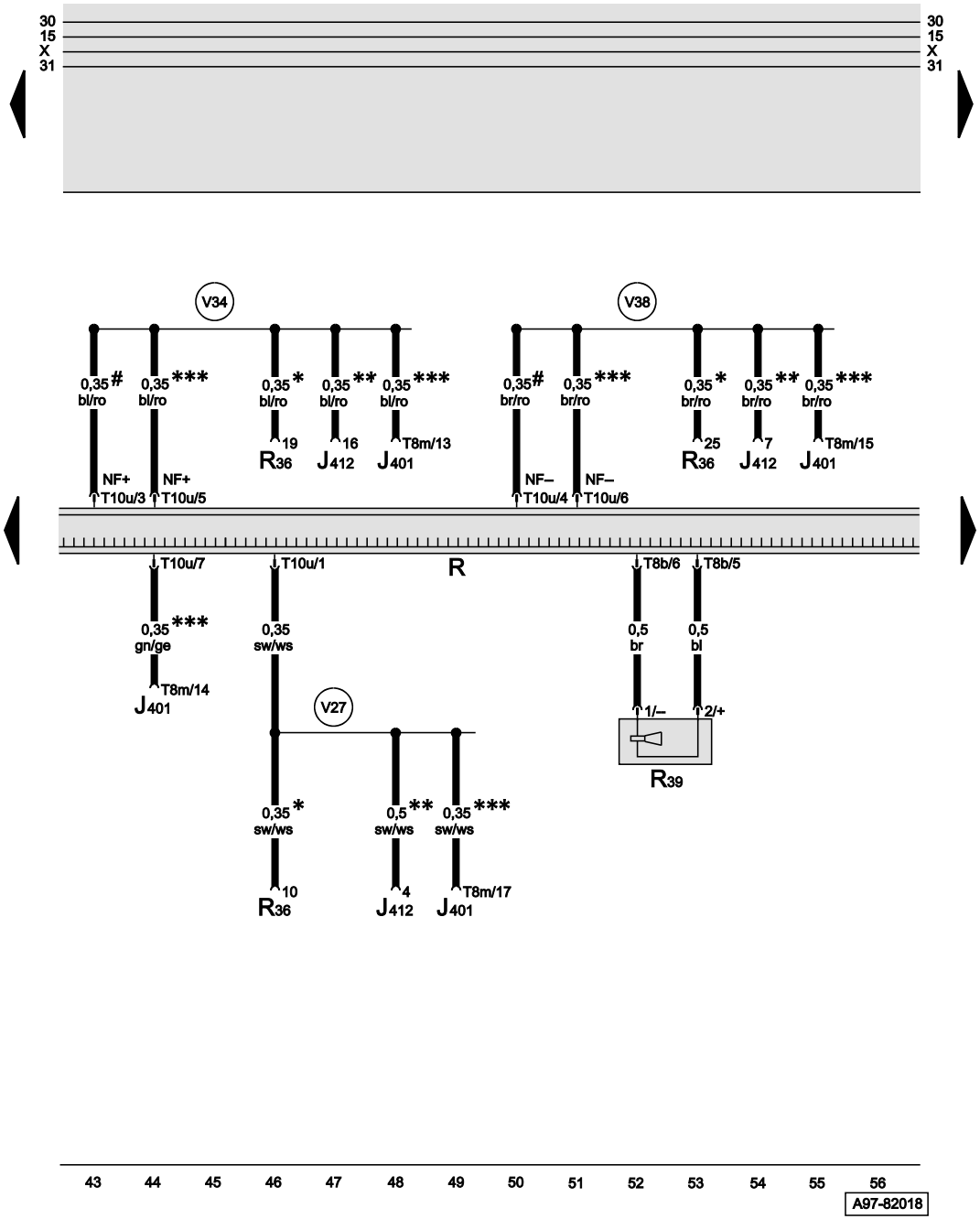


Radio, multi-function steering wheel control unit

D	Ignition/starter switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	Models without multi-function steering wheel
**	Models with multi-function steering wheel
***	Models with navigation system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

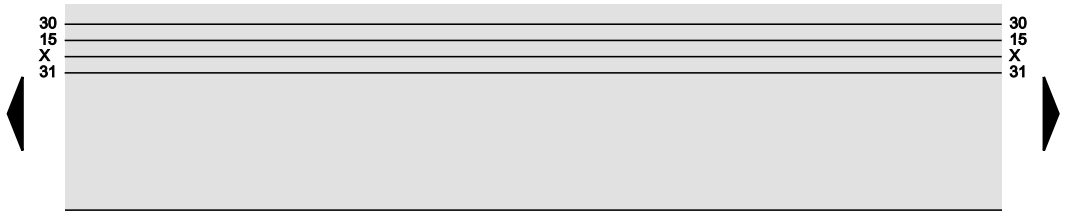


Radio, telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker

J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models with telephone
**	Models with mobile phone
***	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'
#	Only models without navigation system

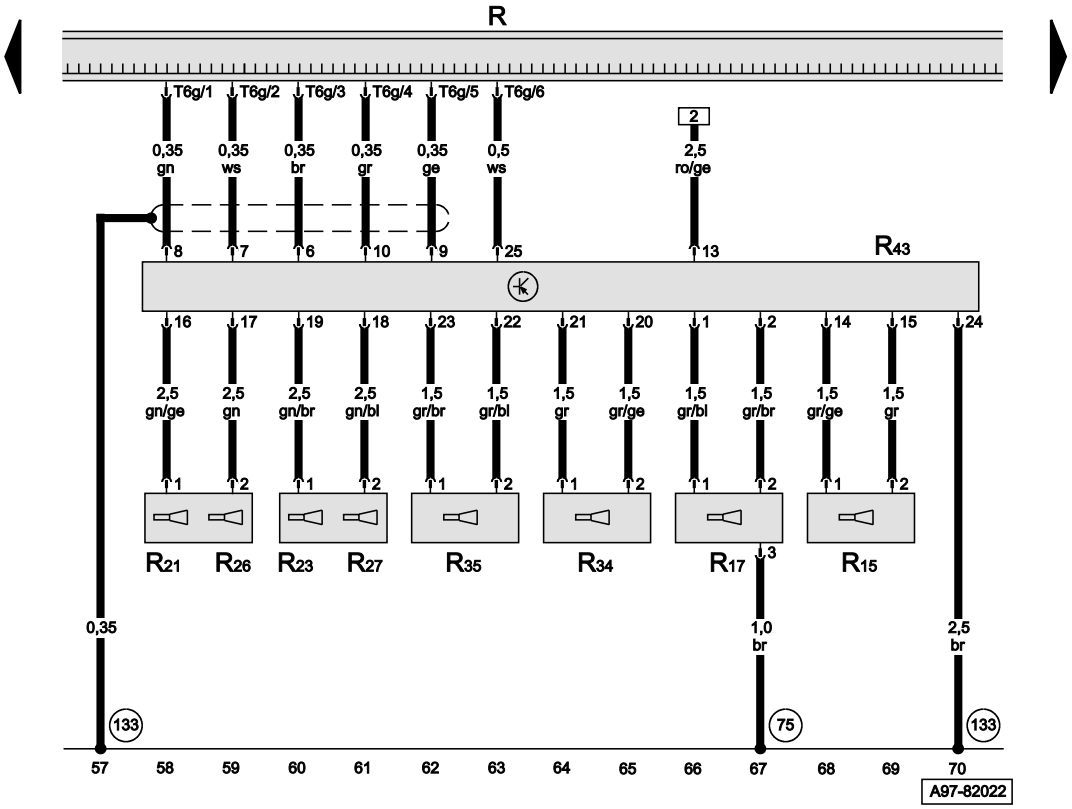
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



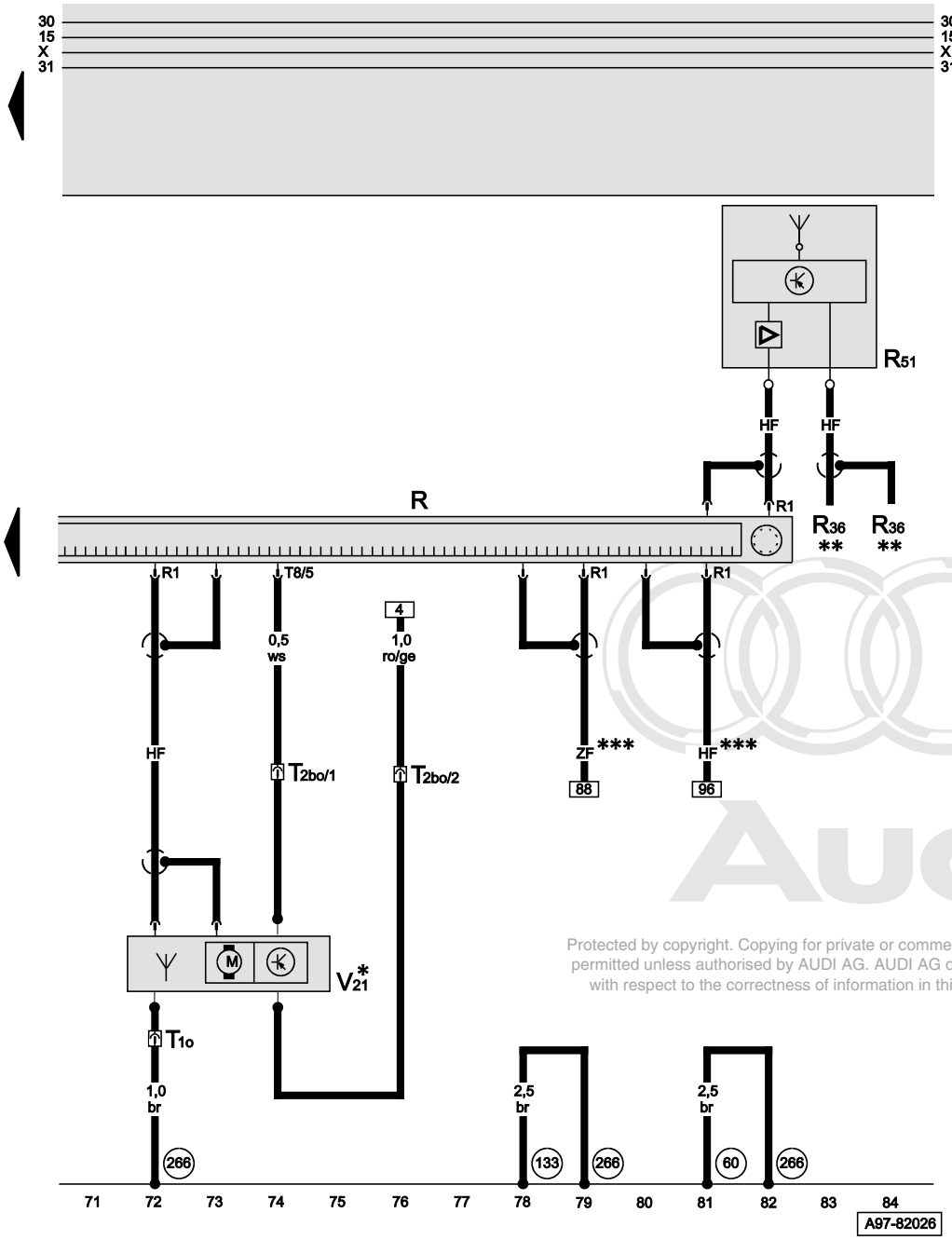
Amplifier with bass loudspeaker, loudspeakers

R	Radio
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
133	Earth connection, in loudspeaker wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

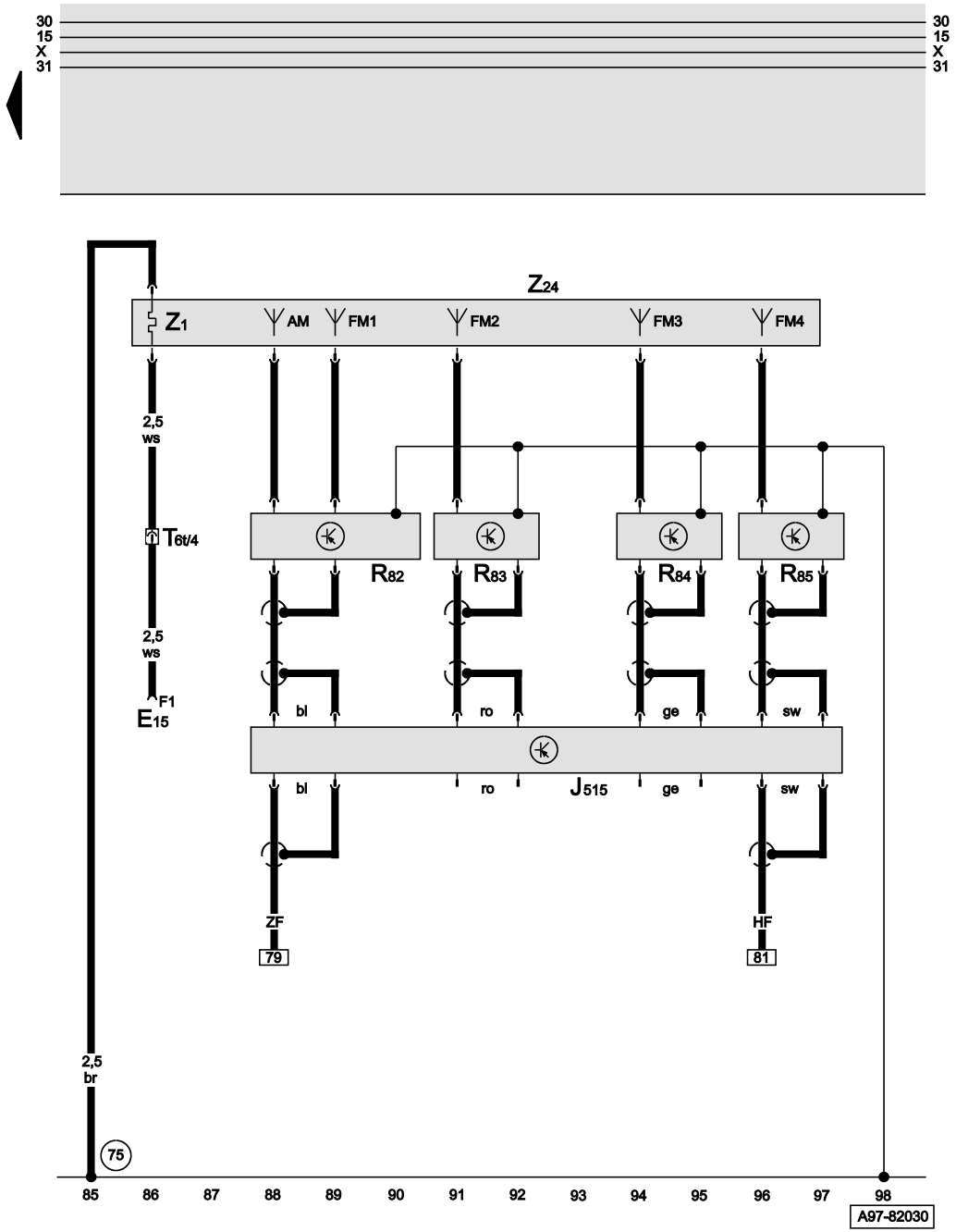


Aerial

R	Radio
R1	Aerial connection
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
T1o	Single connector, on aerial motor
T2bo	2-pin connector, on aerial motor
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
V21	Aerial motor
(60)	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
(133)	Earth connection, in loudspeaker wiring harness
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with aerial motor
**	Models with telephone
***	Models with radio Symphony

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Radio aerials Symphony

E15	Heated rear window switch
J515	Aerial selection control unit
R82	Aerial amplifier 1, TV
R83	Aerial amplifier 2, TV
R84	Aerial amplifier 3, TV
R85	Aerial amplifier 4, TV
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z1	Heated rear window
Z24	Heated rear window with window aerial
75	Earth point, right rear pillar

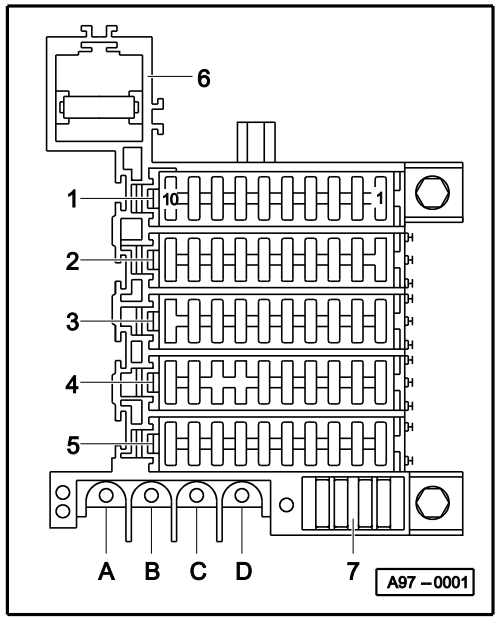
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Provision for radio

From model year 2000

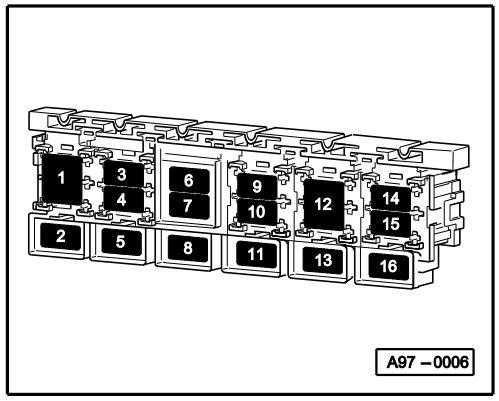
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



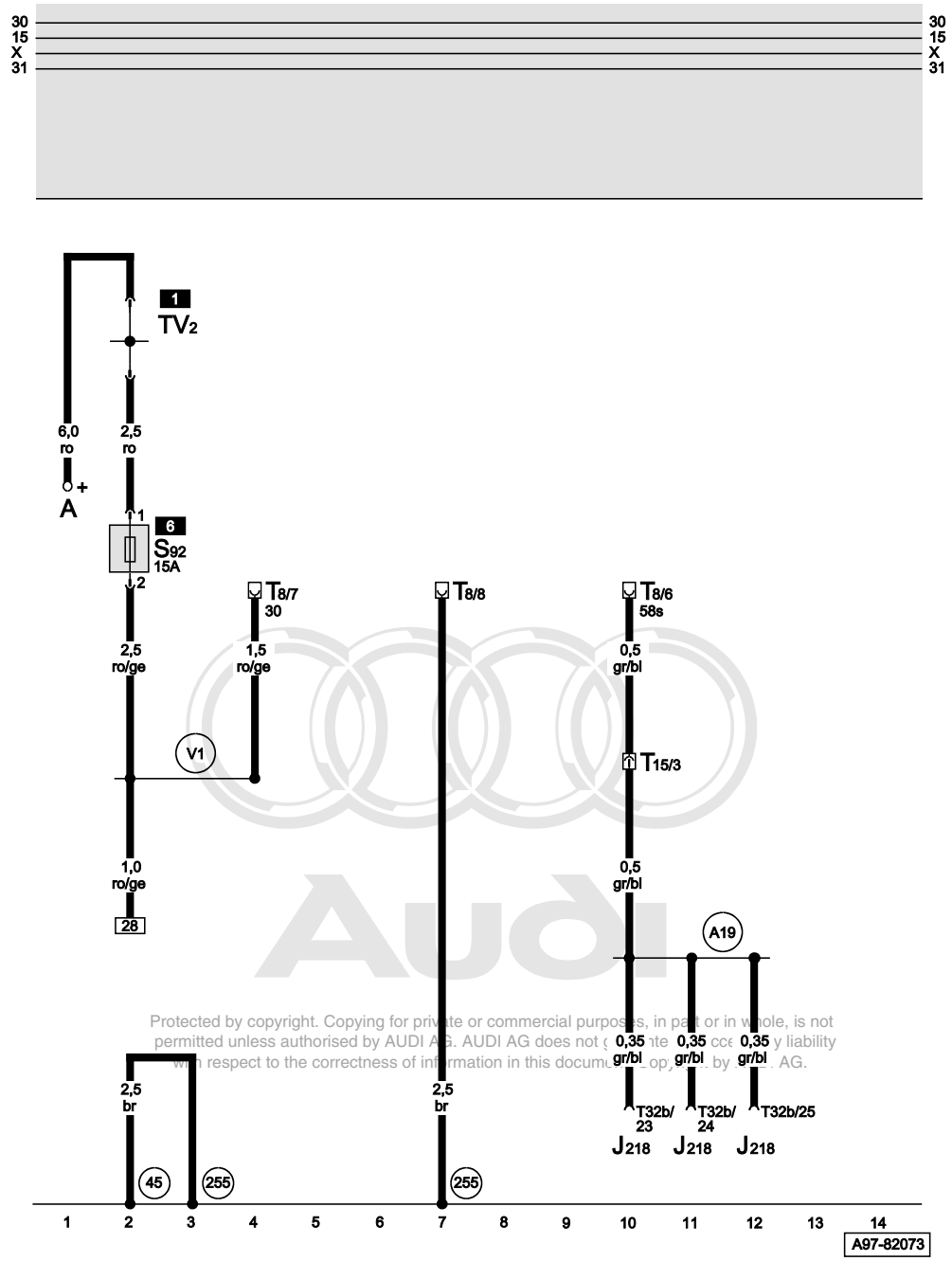
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

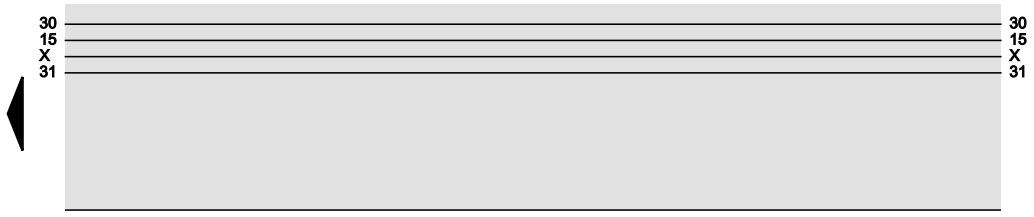


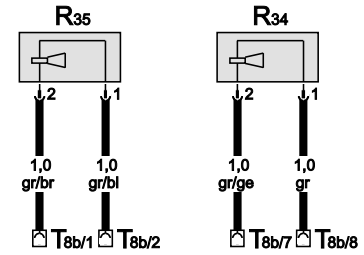
Provision for radio

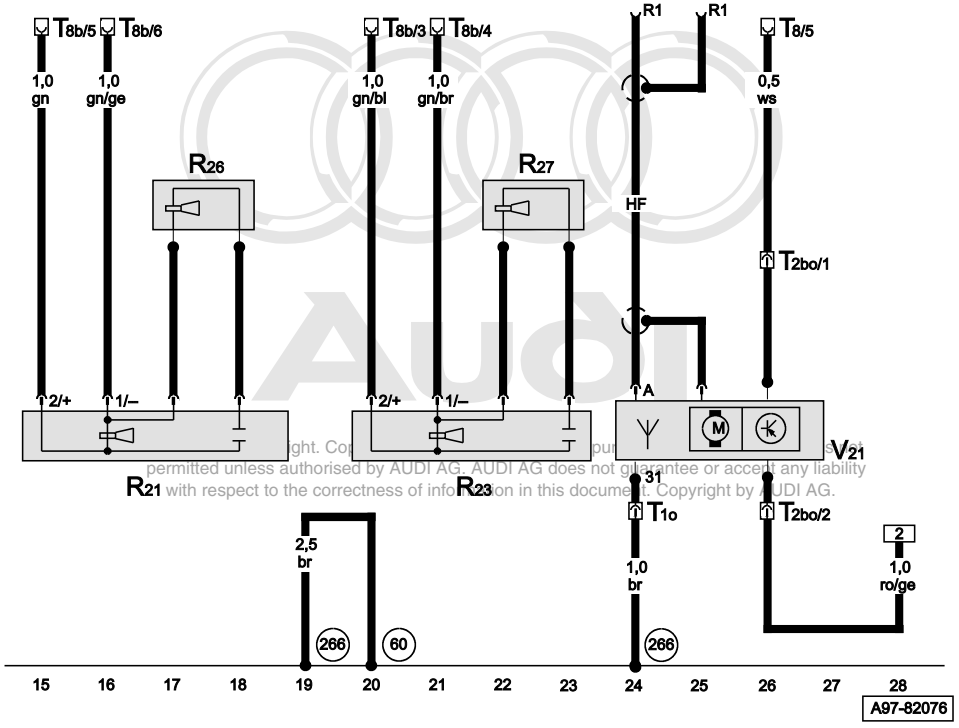
A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee access and assumes no liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.







Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Provision for radio

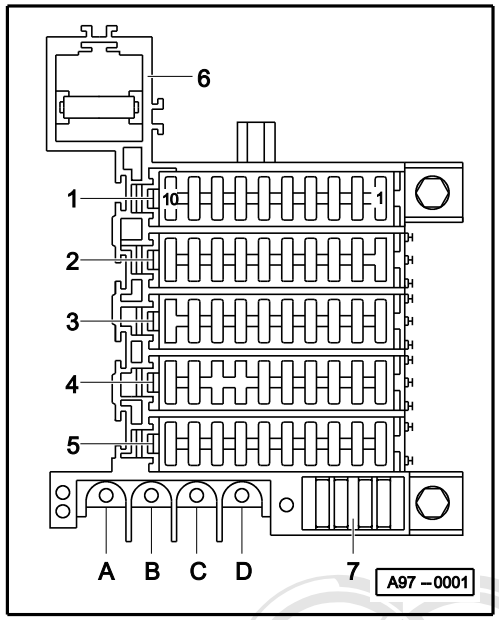
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
T1o	Single connector, on aerial motor
T2bo	2-pin connector, on aerial motor
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
V21	Aerial motor
(60)	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system (RNS)

From model year 2000

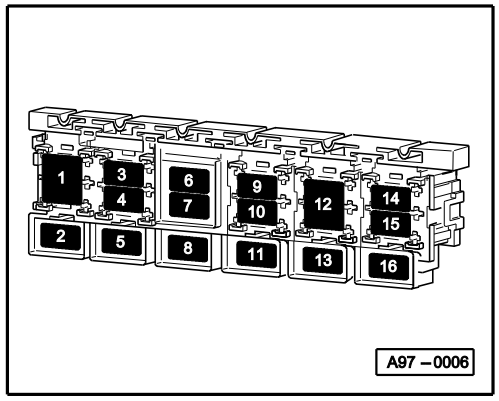
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



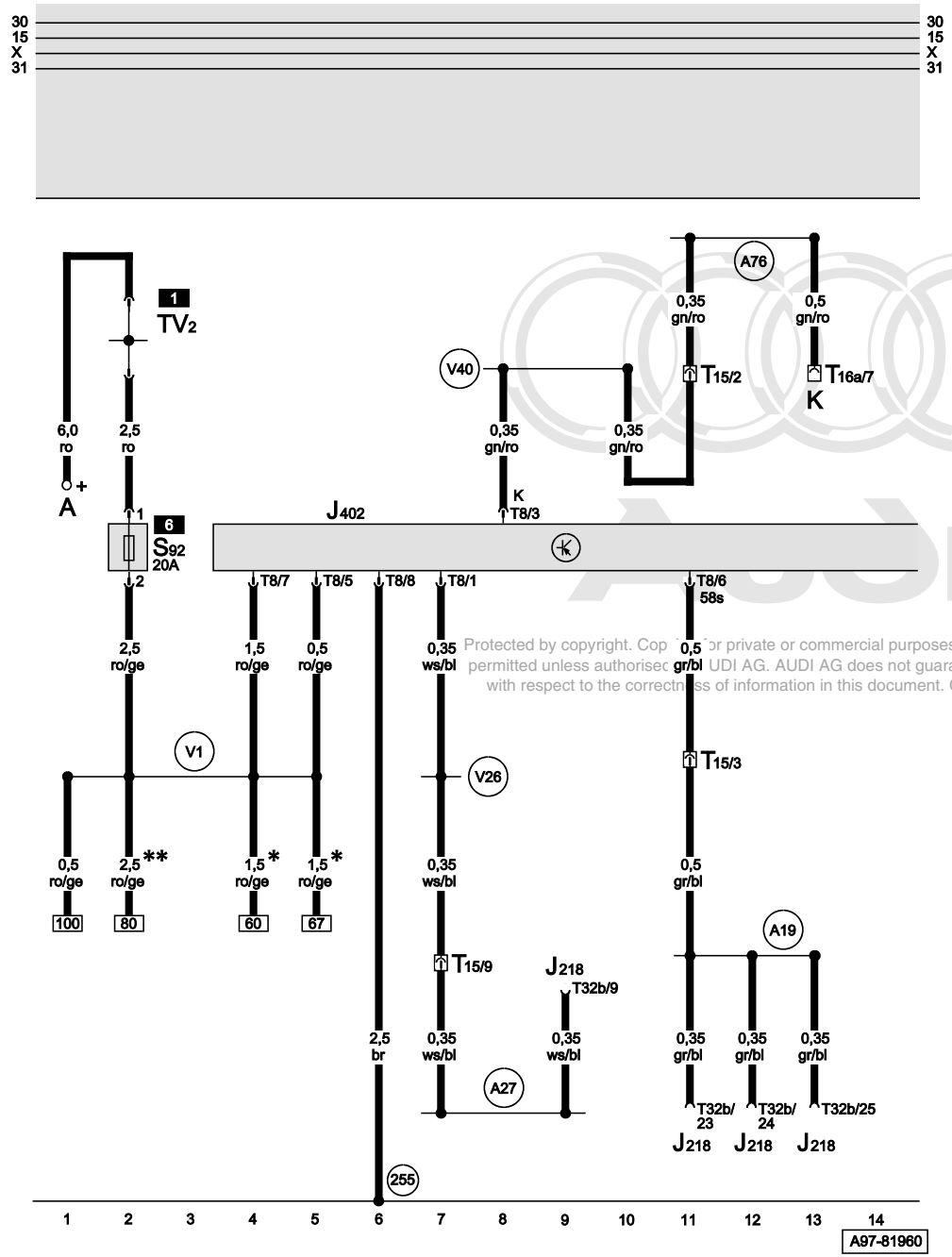
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

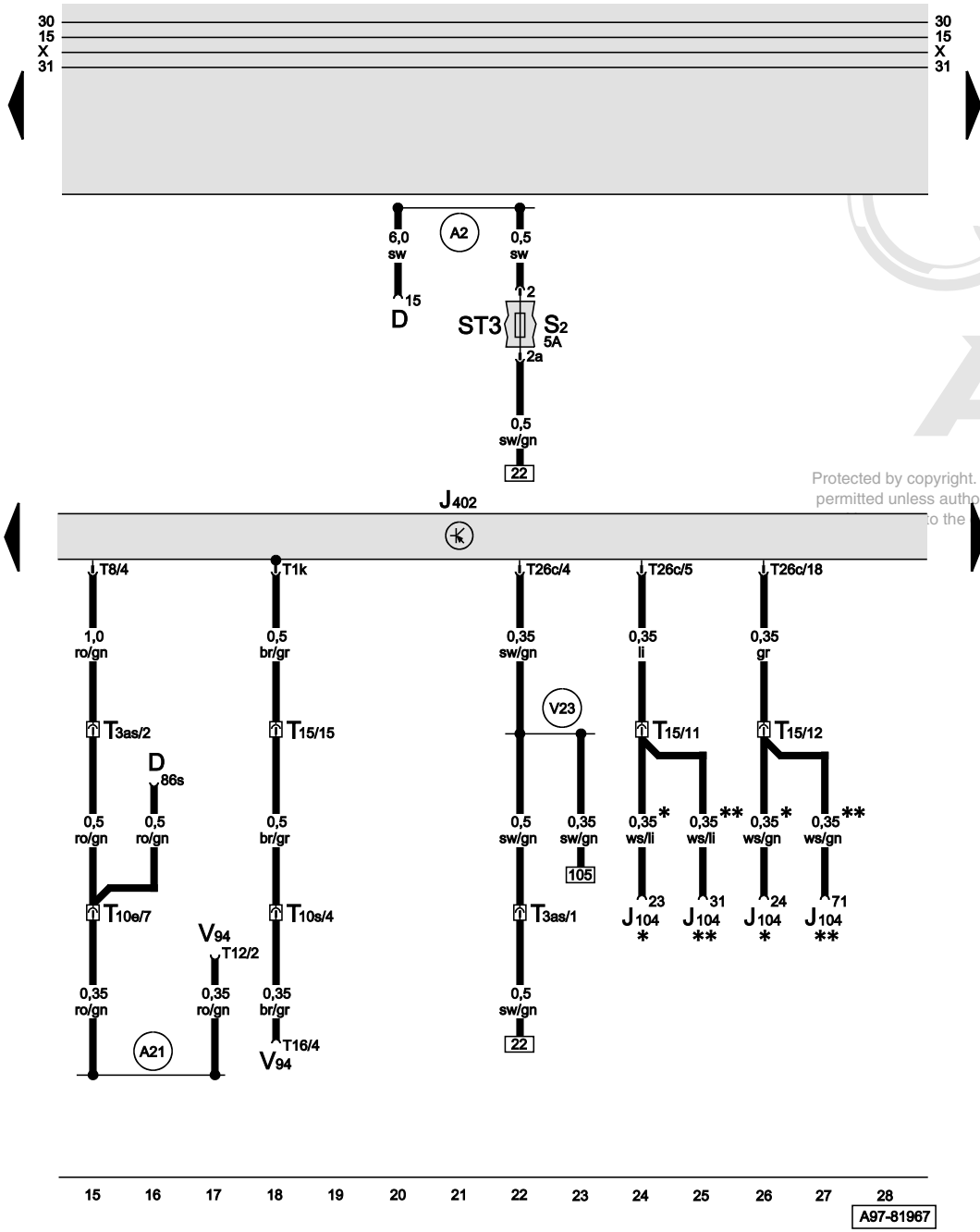


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Radio navigation system, fuse

A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
K	Diagnosis connection
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers
**	Models with radio Bose sound system

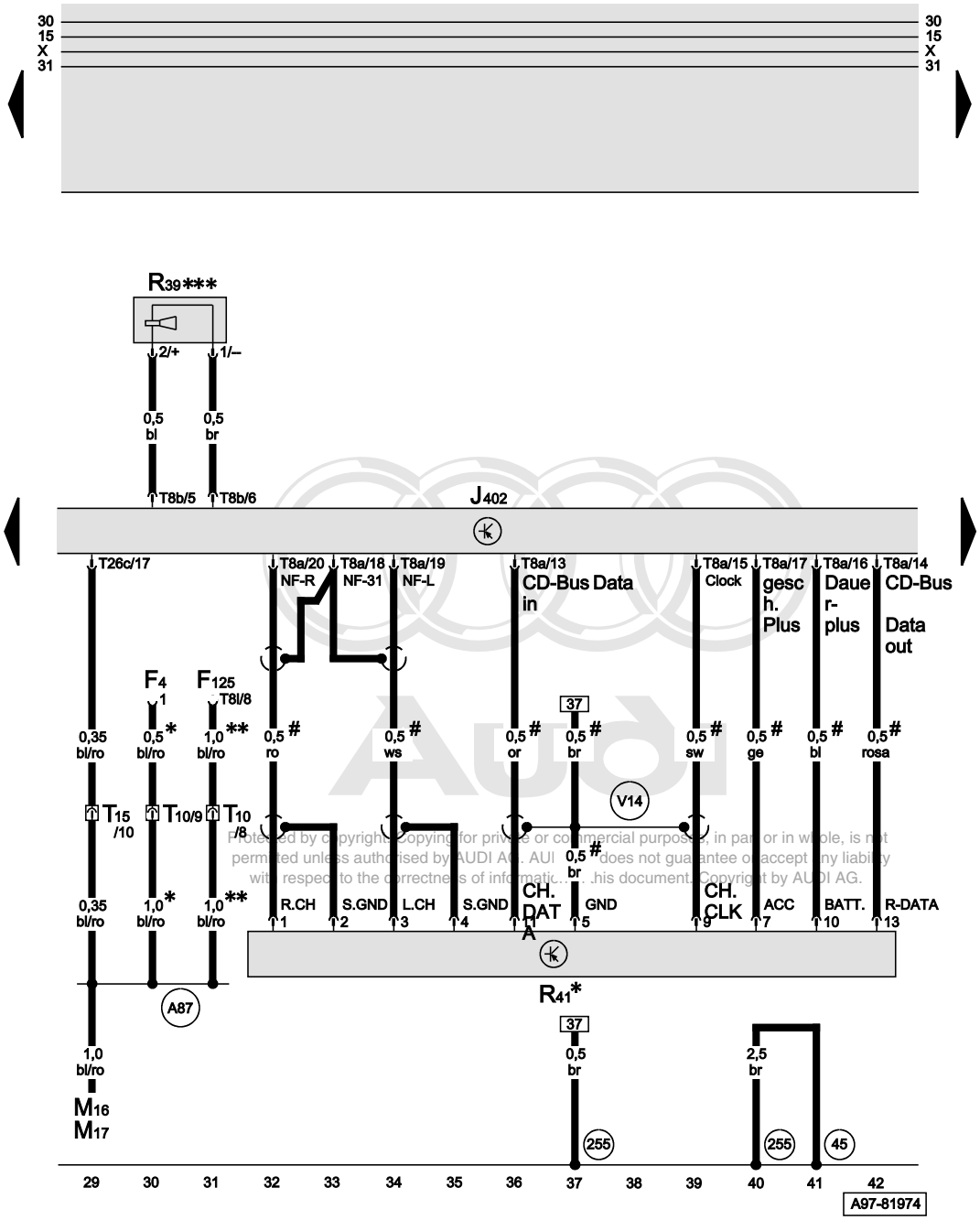


Radio navigation system, fuse

D	Ignition/starter switch
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T1k	Single connector, brown, on radio
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T26c	26-pin connector, black, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	ABS 5.3
**	ABS with electronic stability program (ESP)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

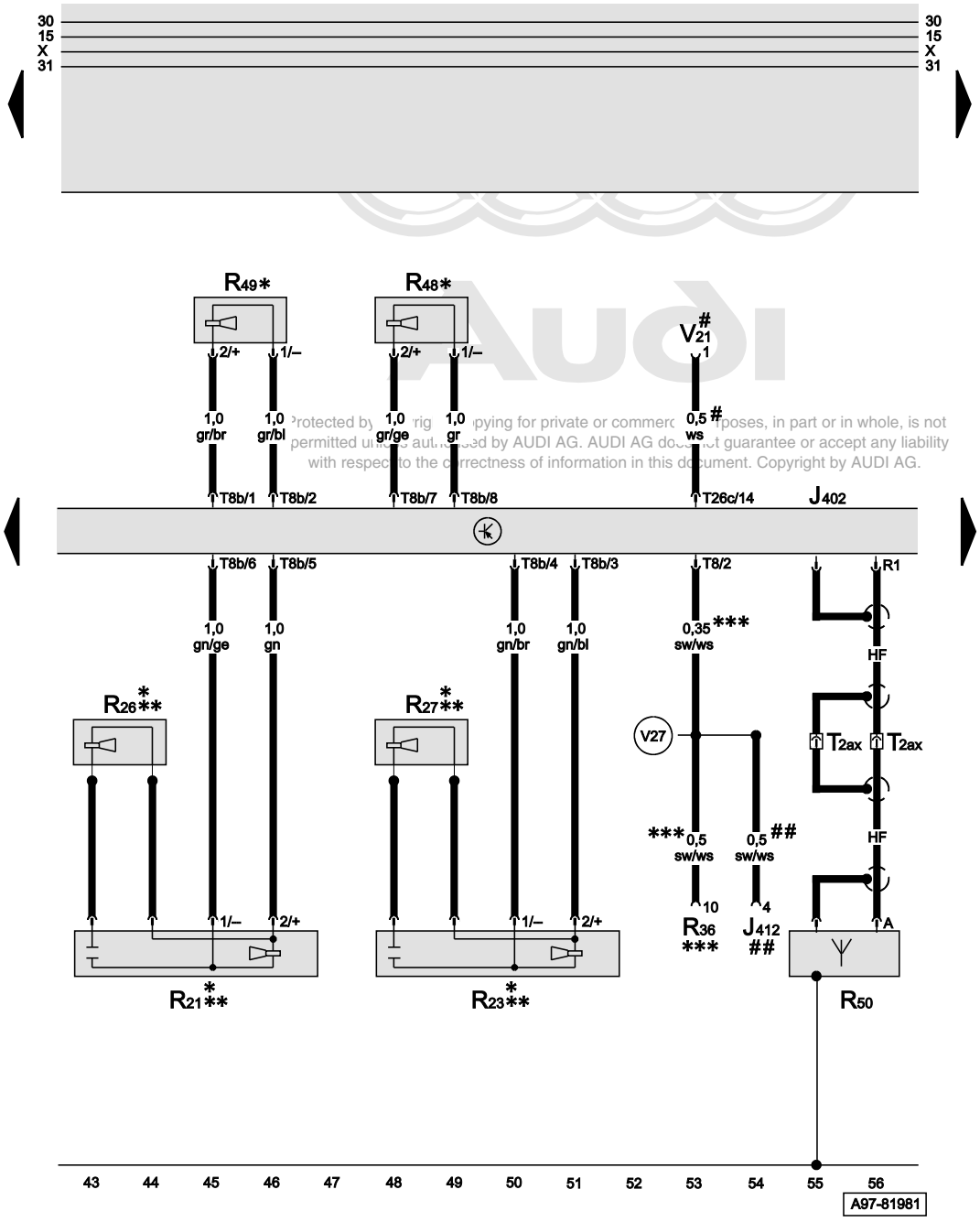


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Radio navigation system, CD changer

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
R41	CD changer
T8a	8-pin connector, blue, radio connector I - 3
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T26c	26-pin connector, black, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox
***	Models with radio Bose sound system and telephone
#	Models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



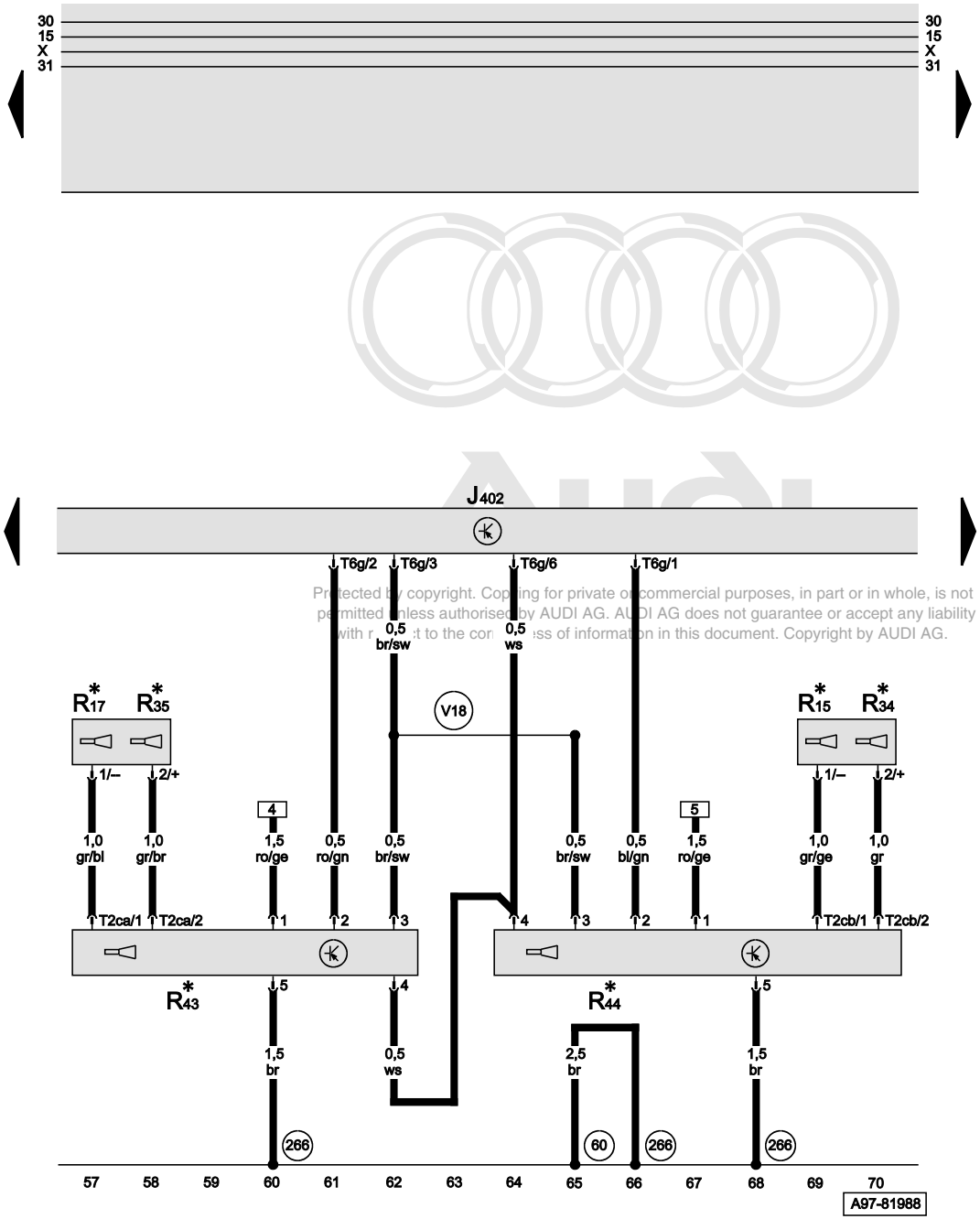
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Loudspeakers, navigation aerial (GPS)

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R1	Aerial connection
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R48	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, left
R49	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, right
R50	Navigation aerial (GPS)
T2ax	2-pin connector, in boot lid
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
V21	Aerial motor
(V27)	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness

*	Models with 6 loudspeakers
**	Models with 10 loudspeakers
***	Models with telephone
#	Models with aerial motor
##	Models with mobile phone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

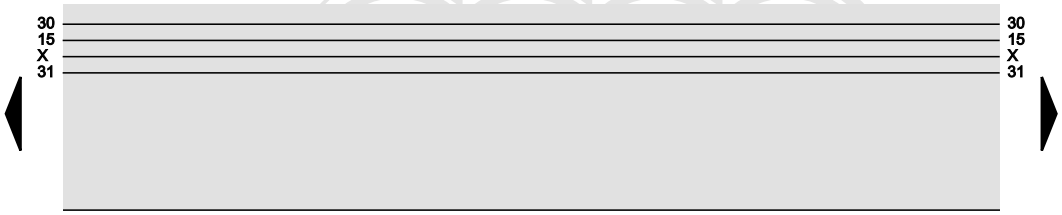


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

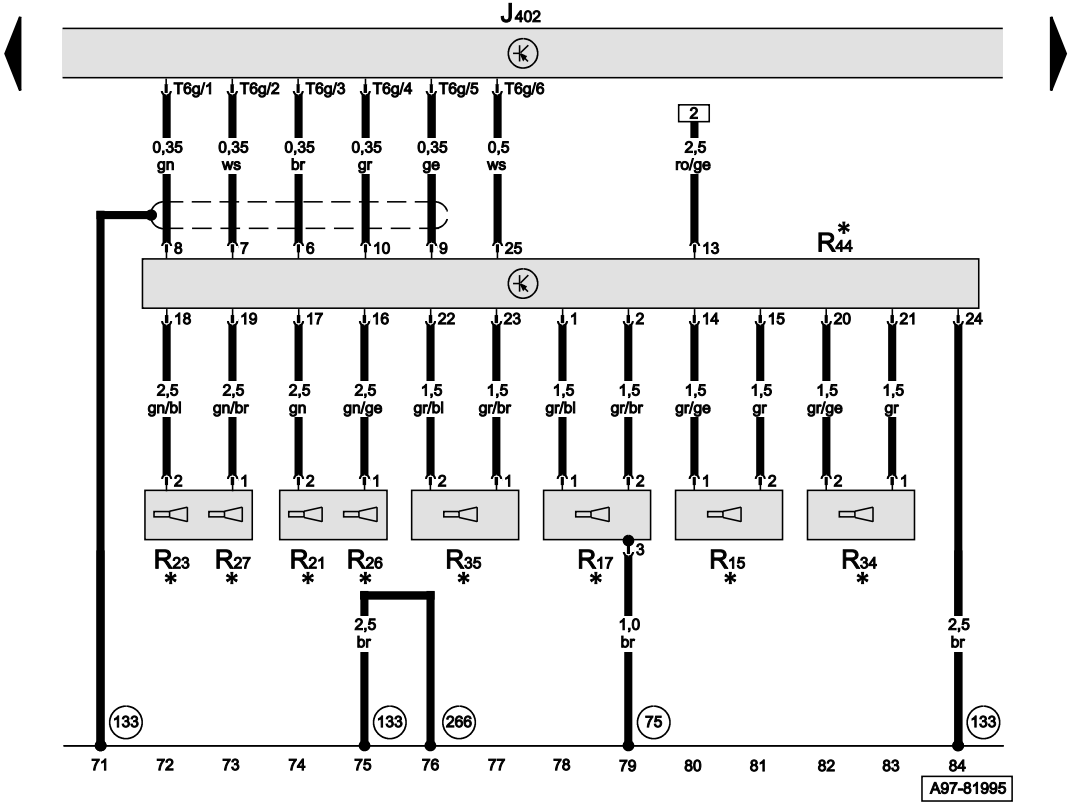
Loudspeaker

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
R44	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, left)
T2ca	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, right
T2cb	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, left
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
60	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
V18	Connection (negative, rear left speaker), in speaker wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



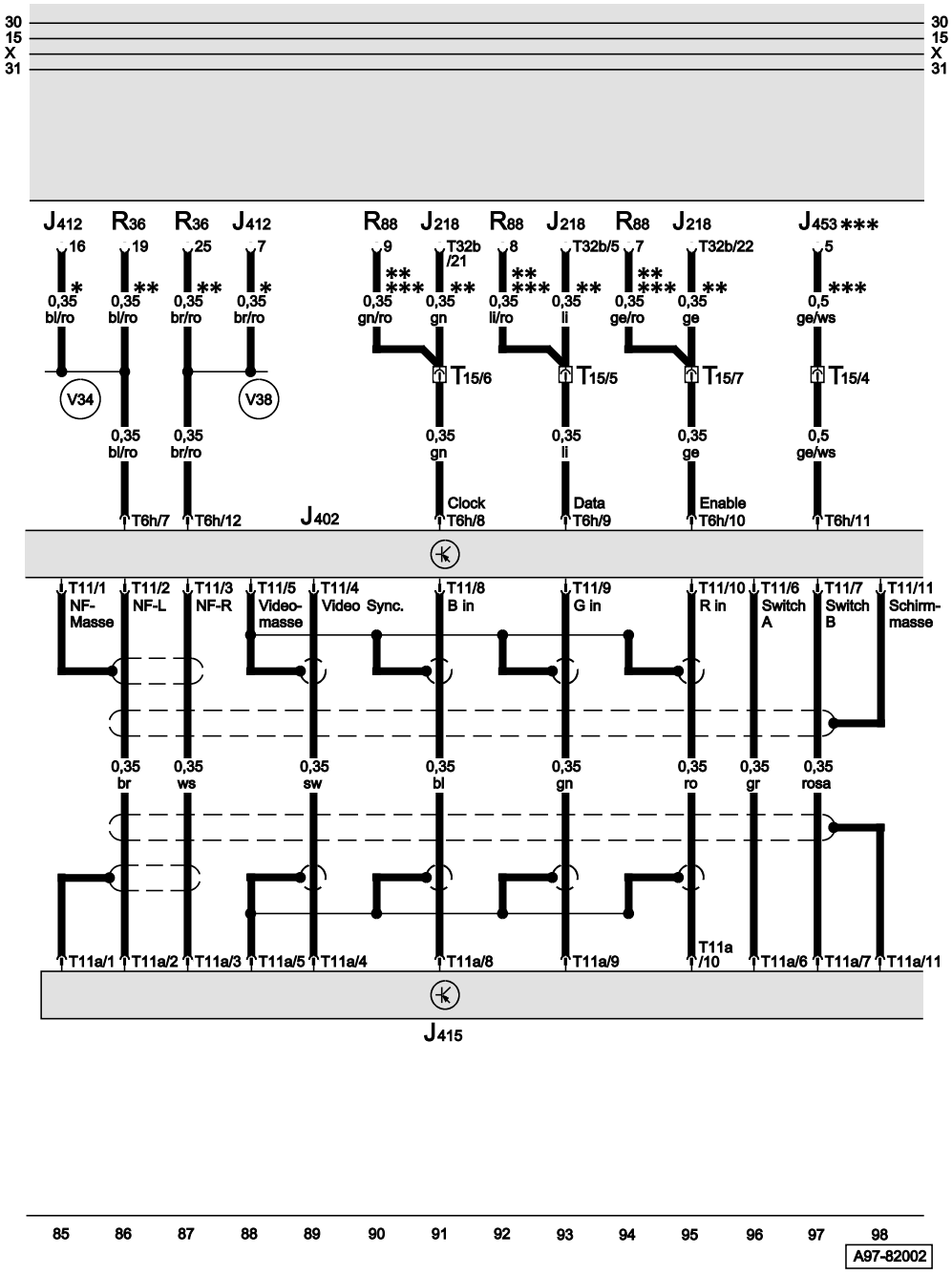
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Loudspeakers for radio Bose sound system

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R44	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, left)
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
133	Earth connection, in loudspeaker wiring harness
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
*	Radio Bose sound system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

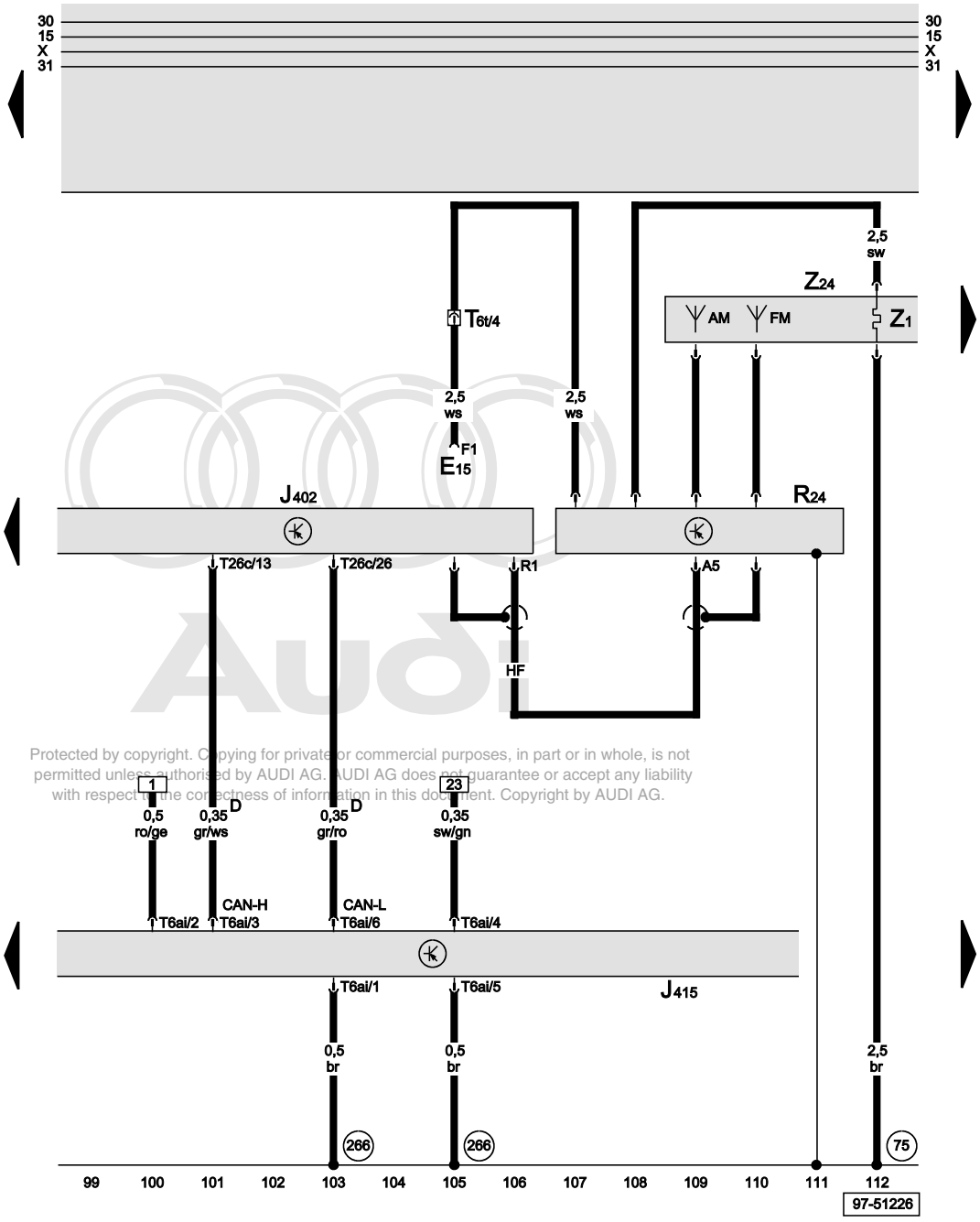


Navigation operating electronics control unit, navigation/TV tuner

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
J415	Navigation/TV tuner
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R88	Multi-function steering wheel interface
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T11	11-pin connector, black, on navigation control unit
T11a	11-pin connector, black, on TV tuner
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models with mobile phone
**	Models with telephone
***	Models with multi-function steering wheel

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

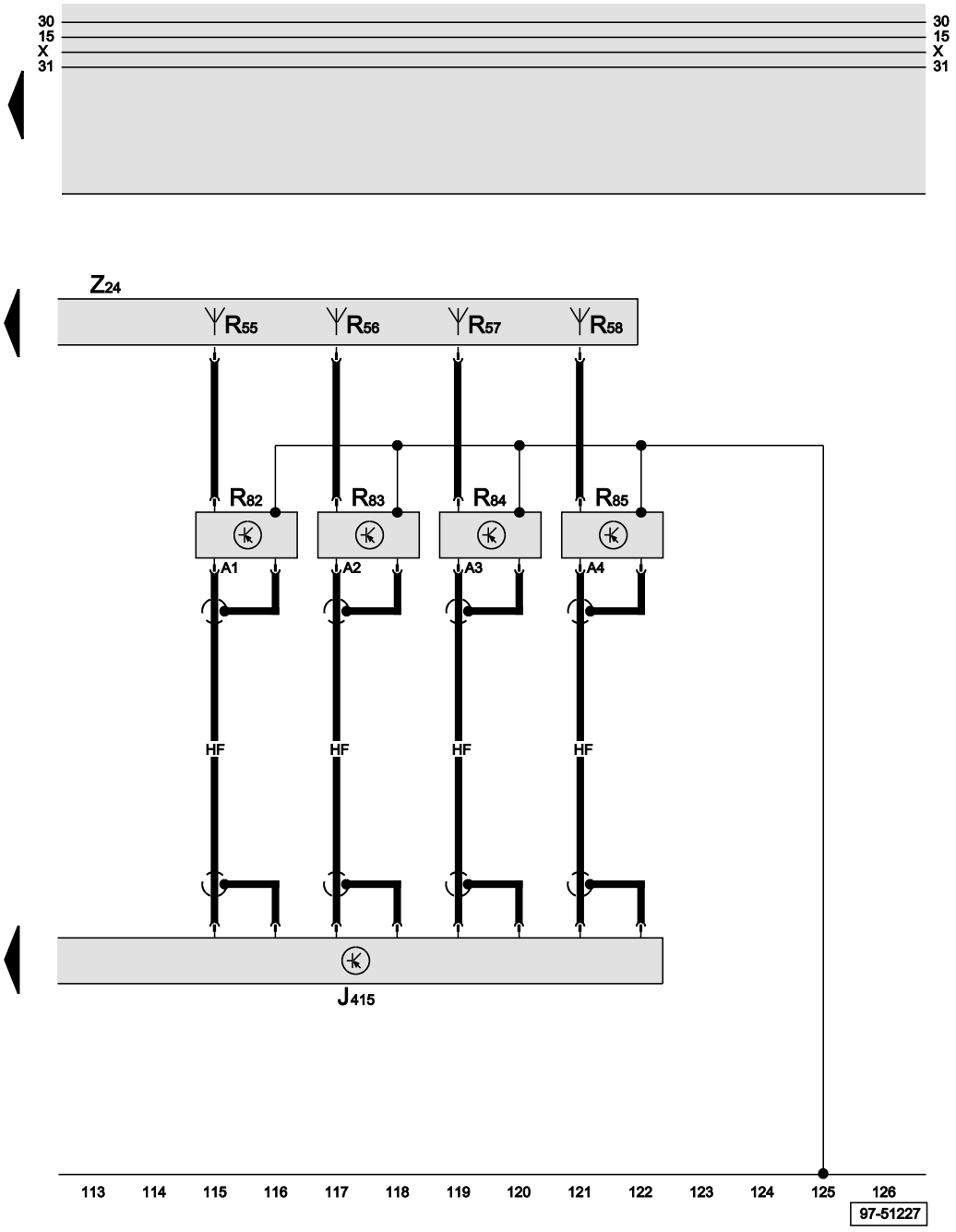


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Navigation operating electronics control unit, navigation/TV tuner, heated rear window with window aerial

E15	Heated rear window switch
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J415	Navigation/TV tuner
R1	Aerial connection
R24	Aerial amplifier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T6ai	6-pin connector, white, on TV tuner
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
Z1	Heated rear window
Z24	Heated rear window with window aerial
(75)	Earth point, right rear pillar
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



TV aerials

J415	Navigation/TV tuner
R55	TV aerial 1
R56	TV aerial 2
R57	TV aerial 3
R58	TV aerial 4
R82	Aerial amplifier 1, TV
R83	Aerial amplifier 2, TV
R84	Aerial amplifier 3, TV
R85	Aerial amplifier 4, TV
Z24	Heated rear window with window aerial

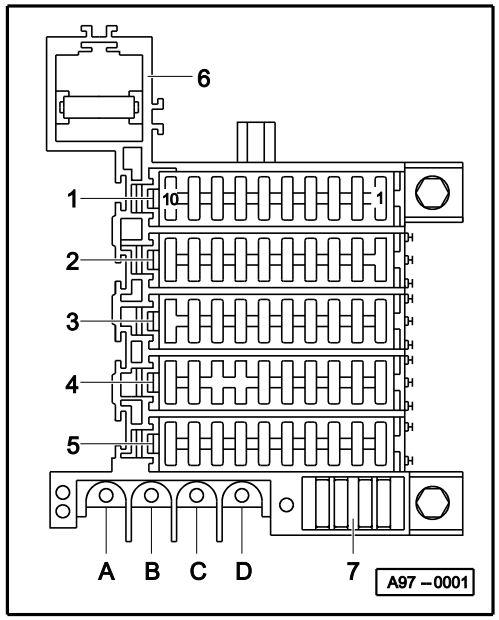
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Navigation system "NS Low"

From model year 2000

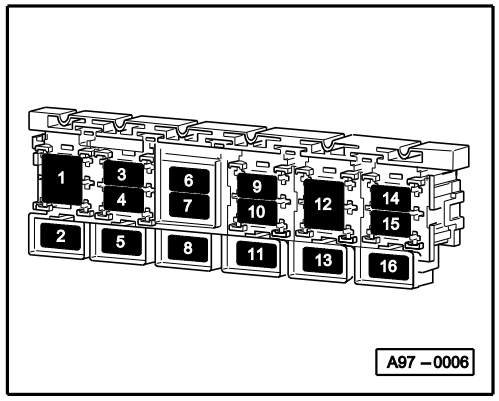
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggagecompartment, right



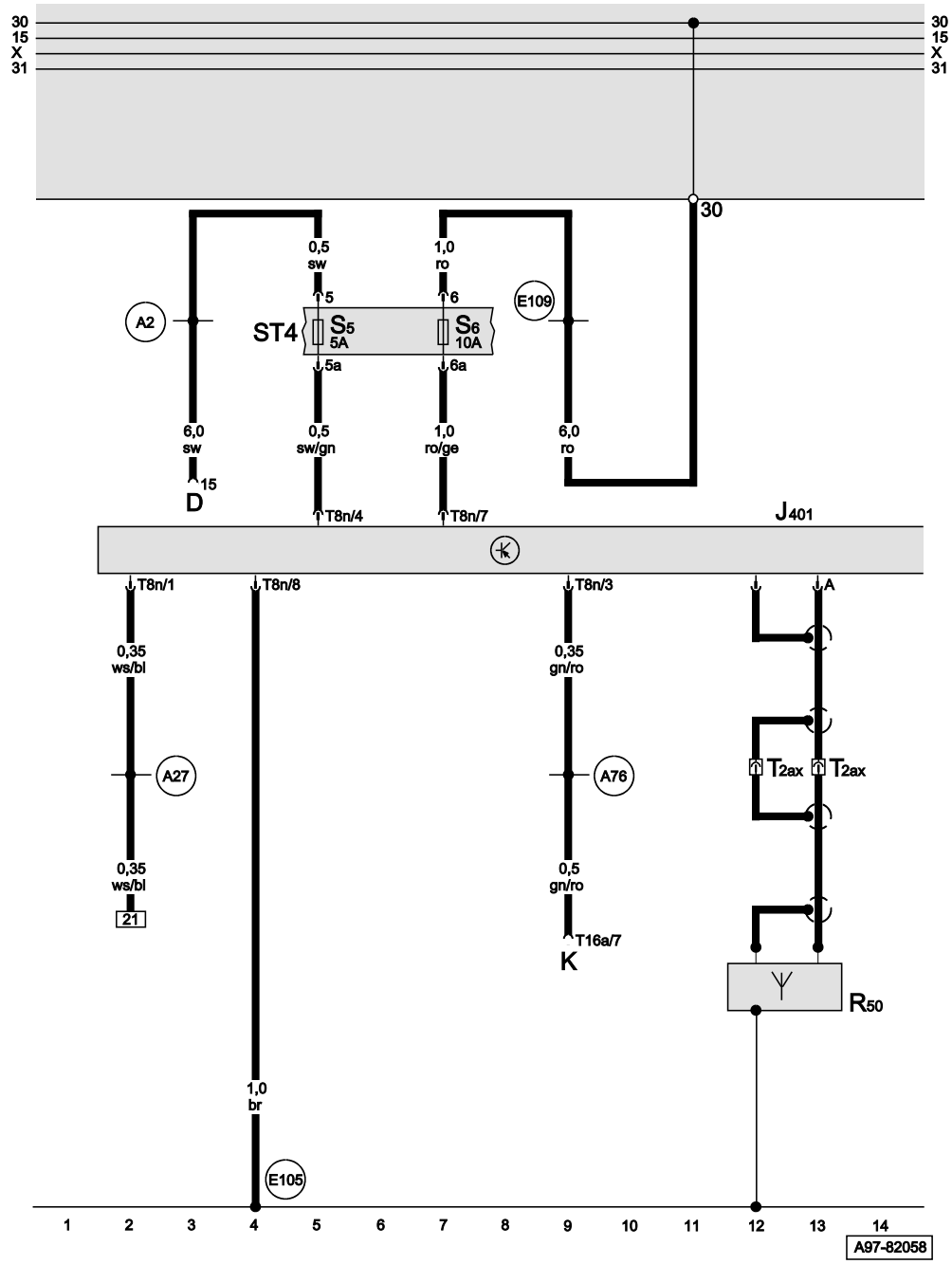
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)
9 - Navigation fuse (S258)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

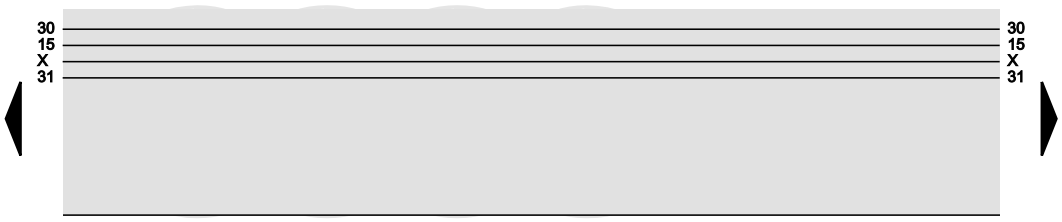


Navigation system with CD drive control unit, navigation aerial (GPS)

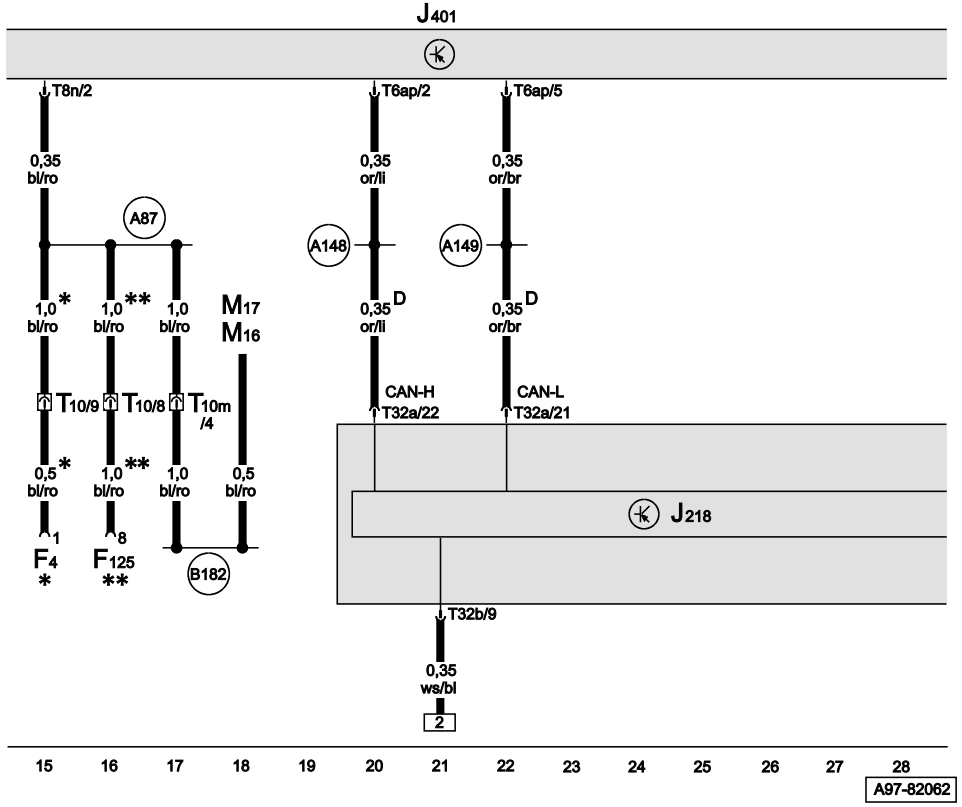
D	Ignition/starter switch
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
R50	Navigation aerial (GPS)
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2ax	2-pin connector, in boot lid
T8n	8-pin connector, black, on navigation control unit
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



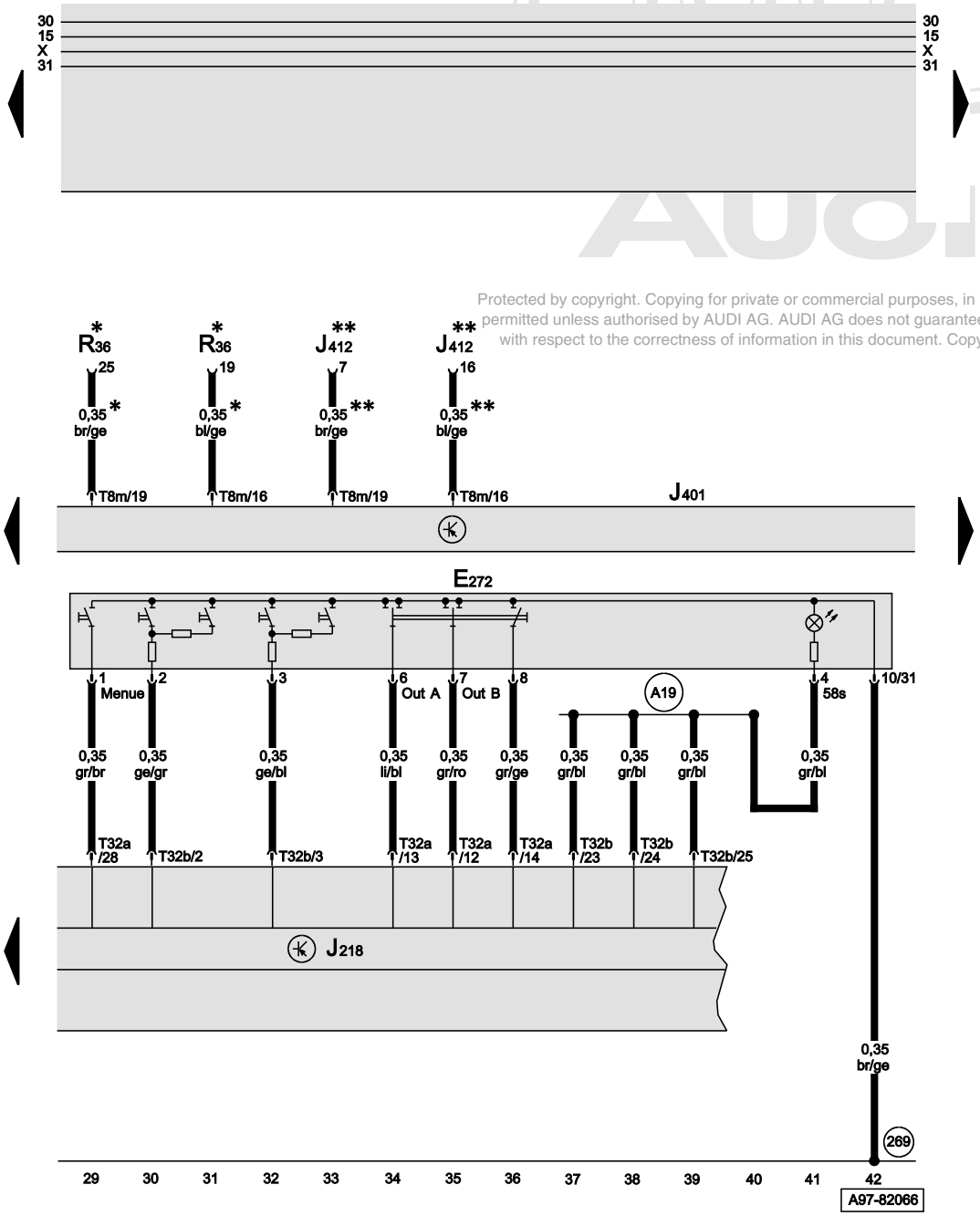
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Navigation system with CD drive control unit

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
T6ap	6-pin connector, yellow, on navigation unit
T8n	8-pin connector, black, on navigation control unit
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
A148	Connection (navigation CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A149	Connection (navigation CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

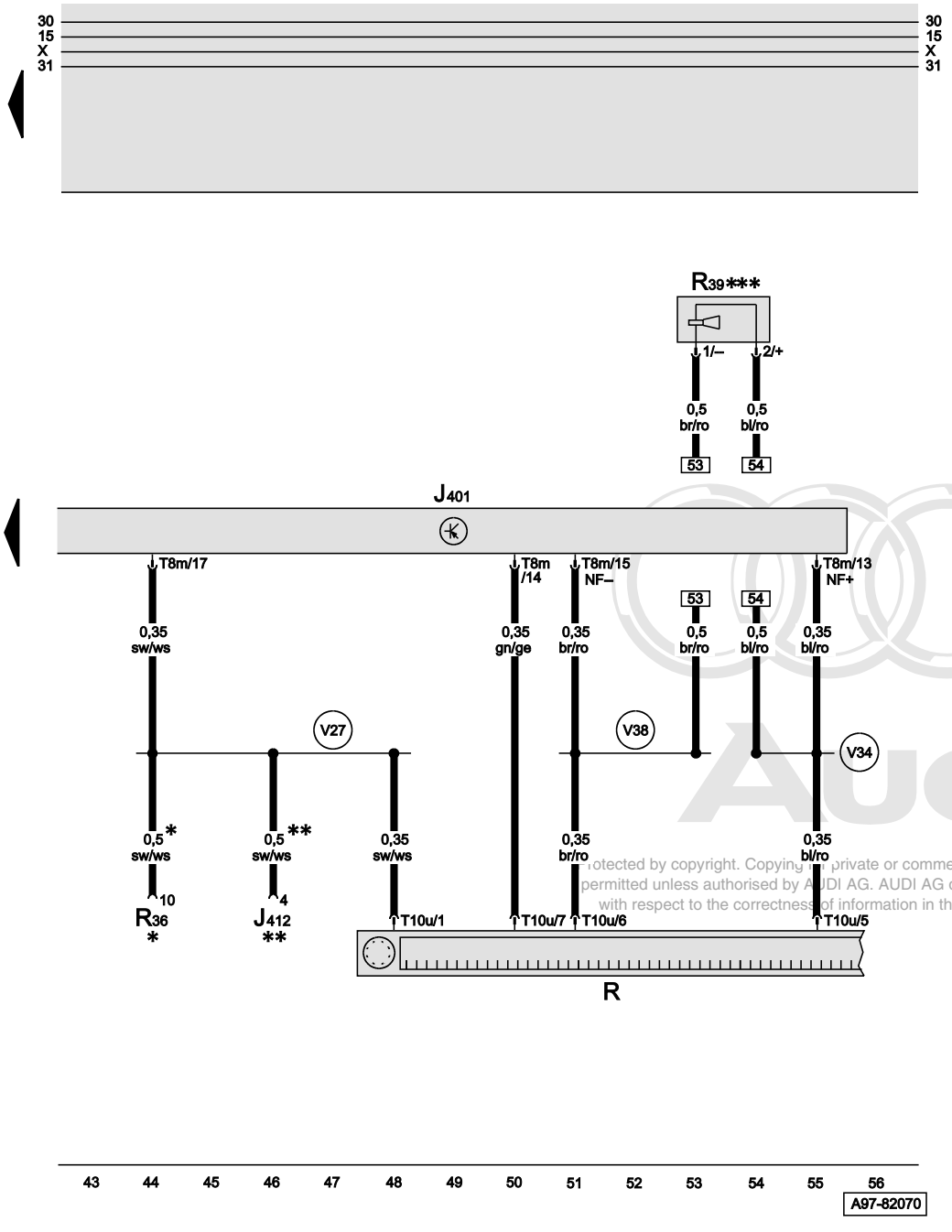
Navigation system with CD drive control unit, function selection switch II

E272	Function selection switch II, in centre console
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit (C III)
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(269)	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
(A19)	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
*	Models with telephone
**	Models with mobile phone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Navigation system with CD drive control unit, loudspeakers

J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit (C III)
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models with telephone
**	Models with mobile phone
***	Models without radio



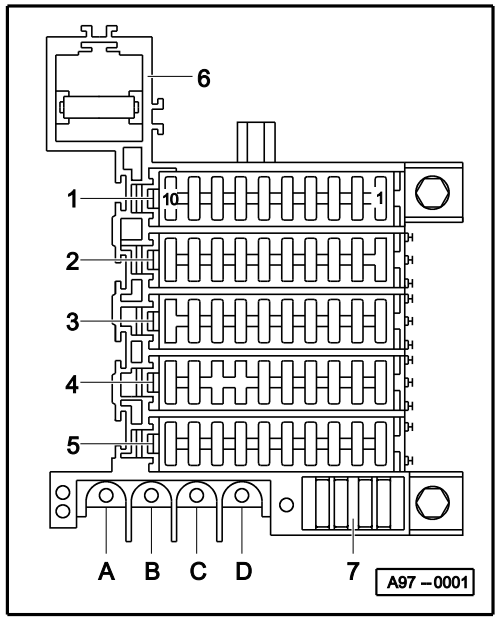
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated front seats and rear seat

From model year 2000

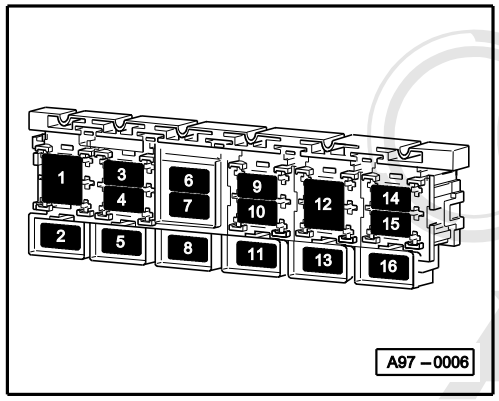
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggagecompartment, right



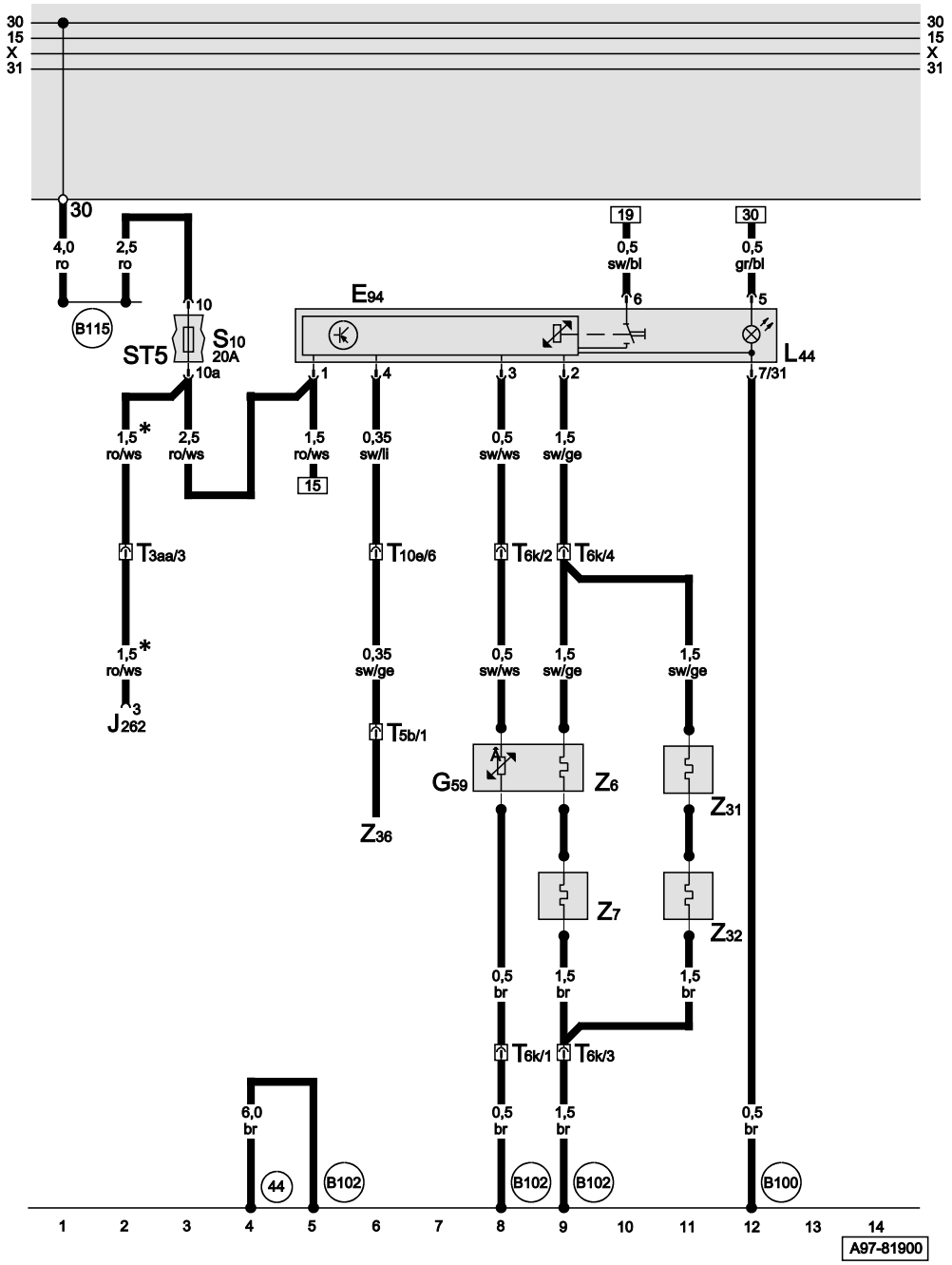
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
3 - Heated seats single fuse (S38)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

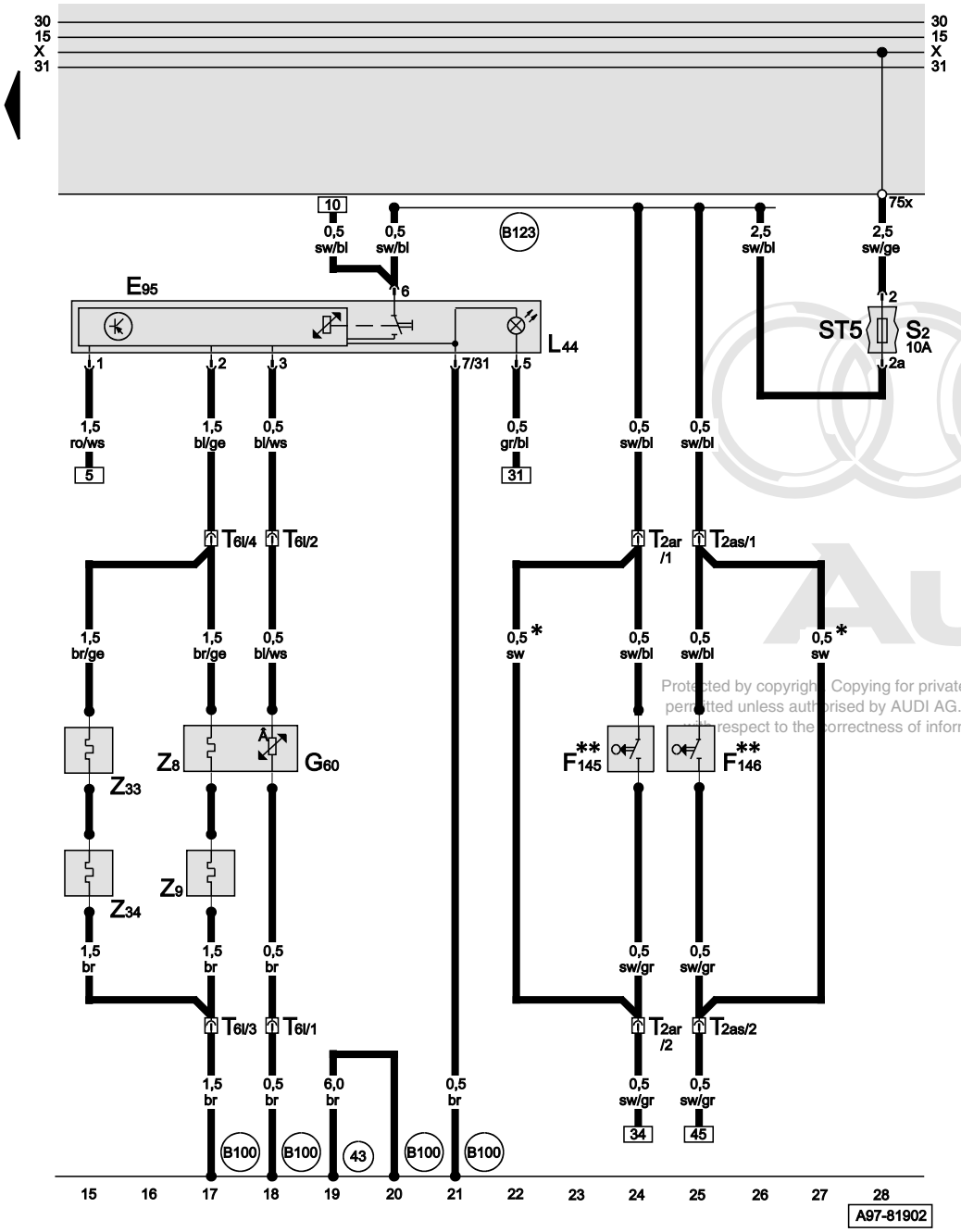


Heated driver's seat

E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
G59	Driver's seat temperature sensor
J262	Rear roller blind control unit
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3aa	3-pin connector, black, under rear seat, right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T6k	6-pin connector, green, under driver's seat
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z6	Heated driver's seat
Z7	Heated driver's seat backrest
Z31	Seat lateral support heater, driver's seat
Z32	Backrest lateral support heater, driver seat
Z36	Heated steering wheel
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with electric rear roller blind

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

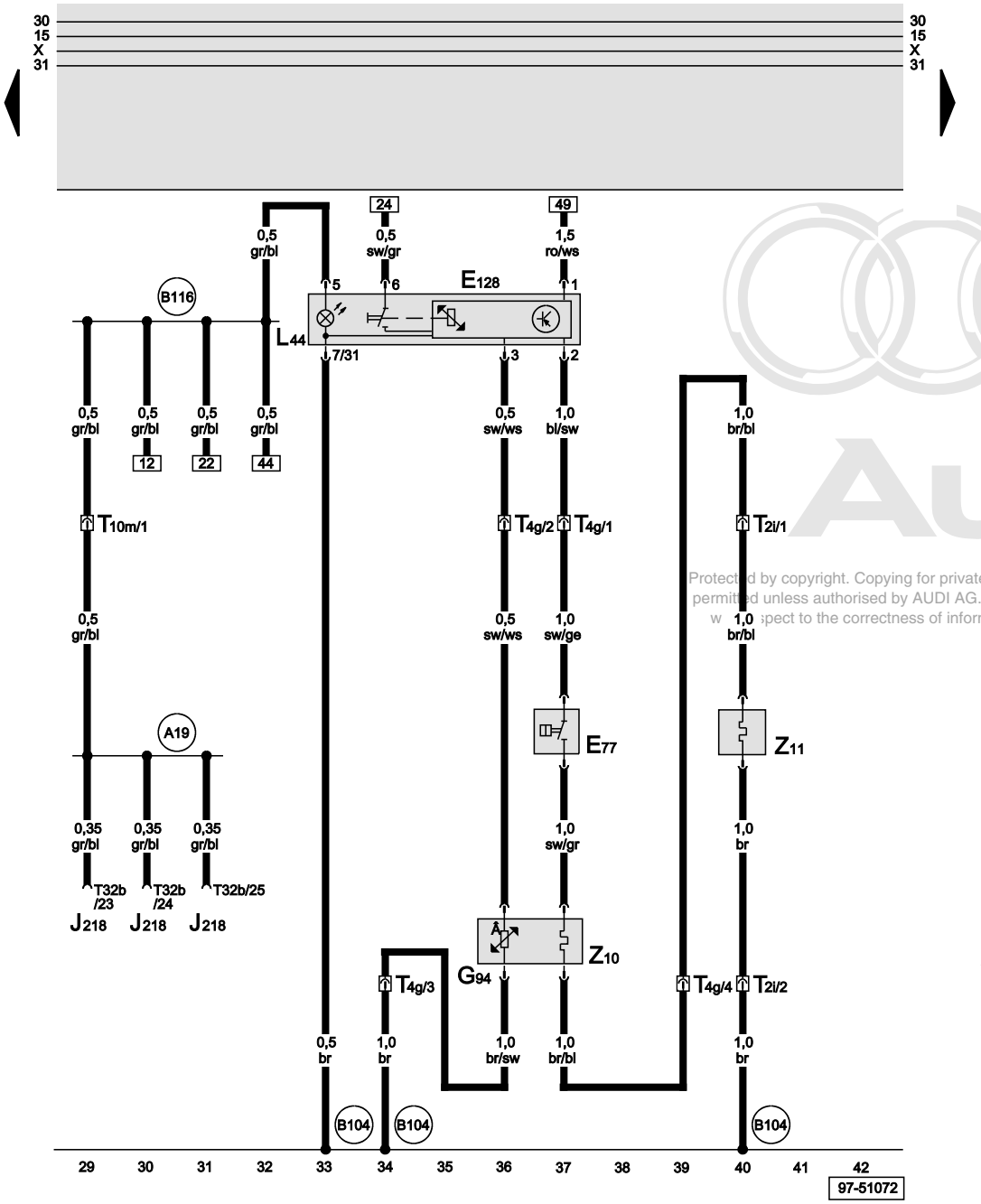


Heated front passenger's seat

E95	Heated front passenger's seat adjuster
F145	Switch: rear belt, driver's side
F146	Switch: rear belt, front passenger's side
G60	Front passenger's seat temperature sensor
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2ar	2-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T2as	2-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
T6l	6-pin connector, green, under front passenger's seat
Z8	Heated front passenger's seat
Z9	Heated front passenger's seat backrest
Z33	Seat lateral support heater, front passenger's seat
Z34	Backrest lateral support heater, front passenger seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
*	Models without electrically adjustable rear separate seats
**	Models with electrically adjustable rear separate seats

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

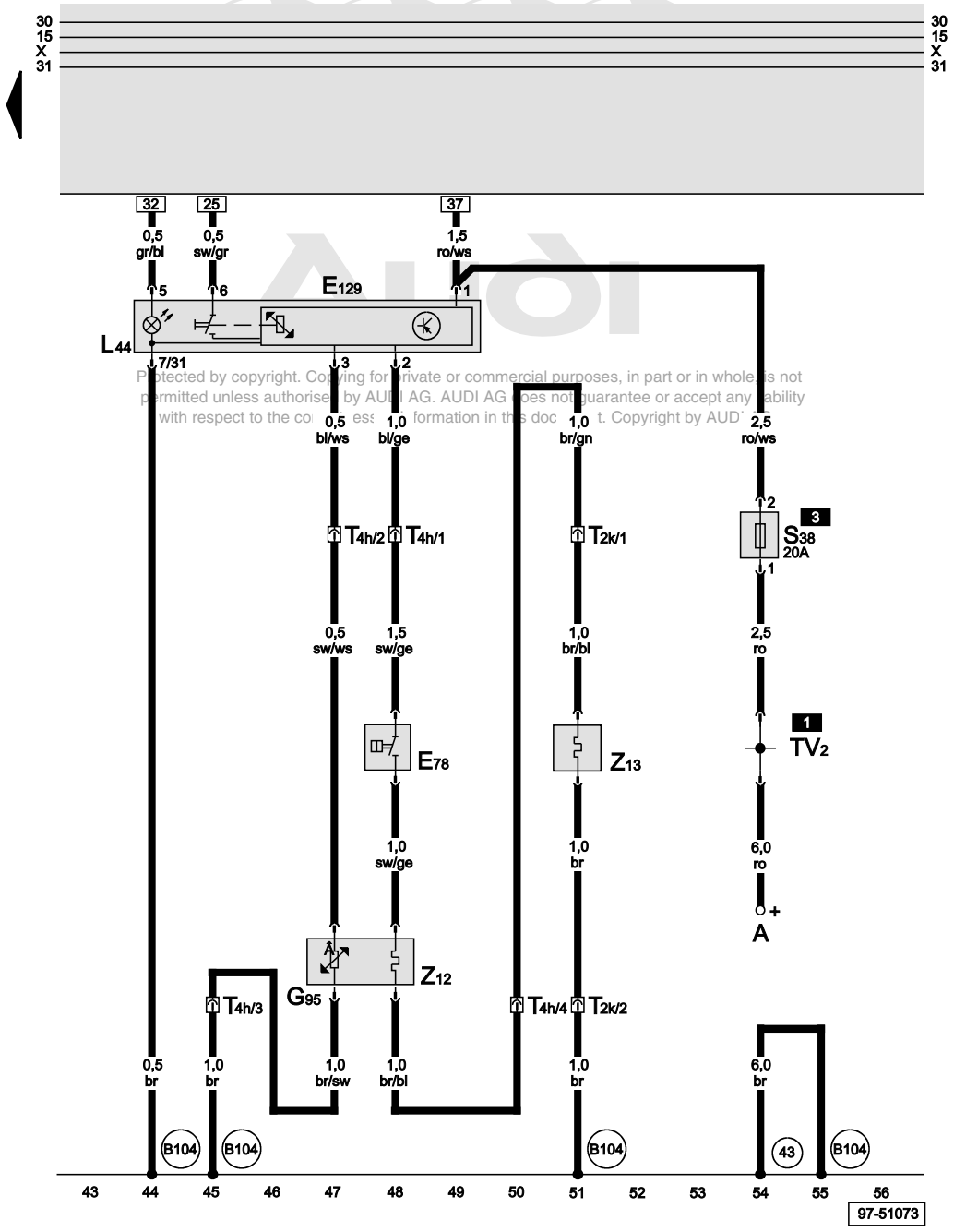


Rear heated seat

E77	Rear left heated seat switch
E128	Heated rear left seat switch with regulator
G94	Rear left seat temperature sensor
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
T2i	2-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T4g	4-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
Z10	Heated rear seat, left
Z11	Heated rear seat backrest, left
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Rear heated seat

A	Battery
E78	Rear right heated seat switch
E129	Heated rear right seat switch with regulator
G95	Rear right seat temperature sensor
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S38	Heated seats single fuse
T2k	2-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
T4h	4-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
Z12	Heated rear seat, right
Z13	Heated rear seat backrest, right
(43)	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
(B104)	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness

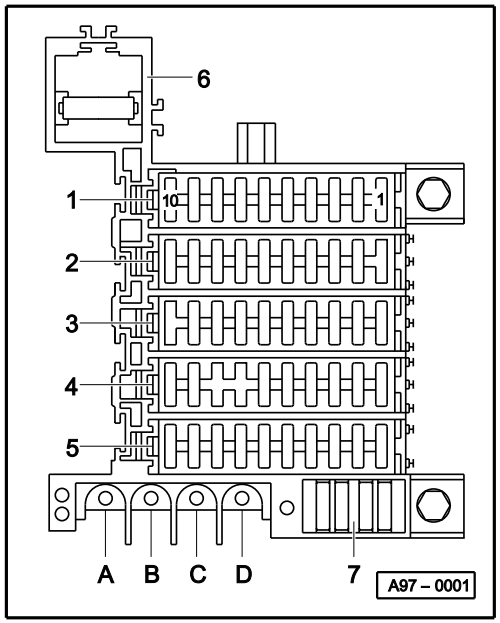
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric seat adjustment rear seats

From model year 2000

Fuse box

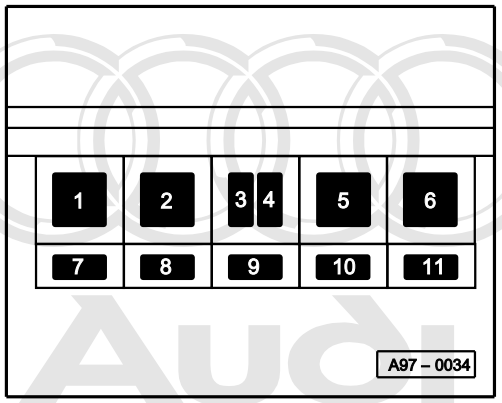


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

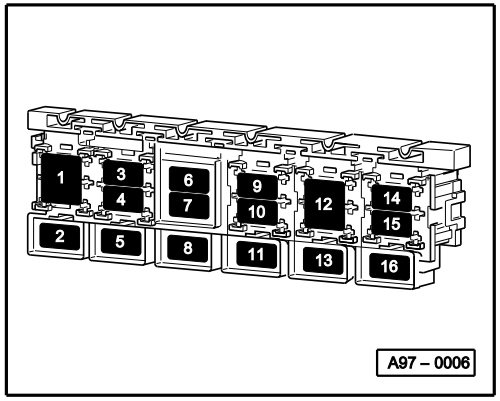


Position of relays:

2 - Adjustable front passenger's seat relay (J409)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

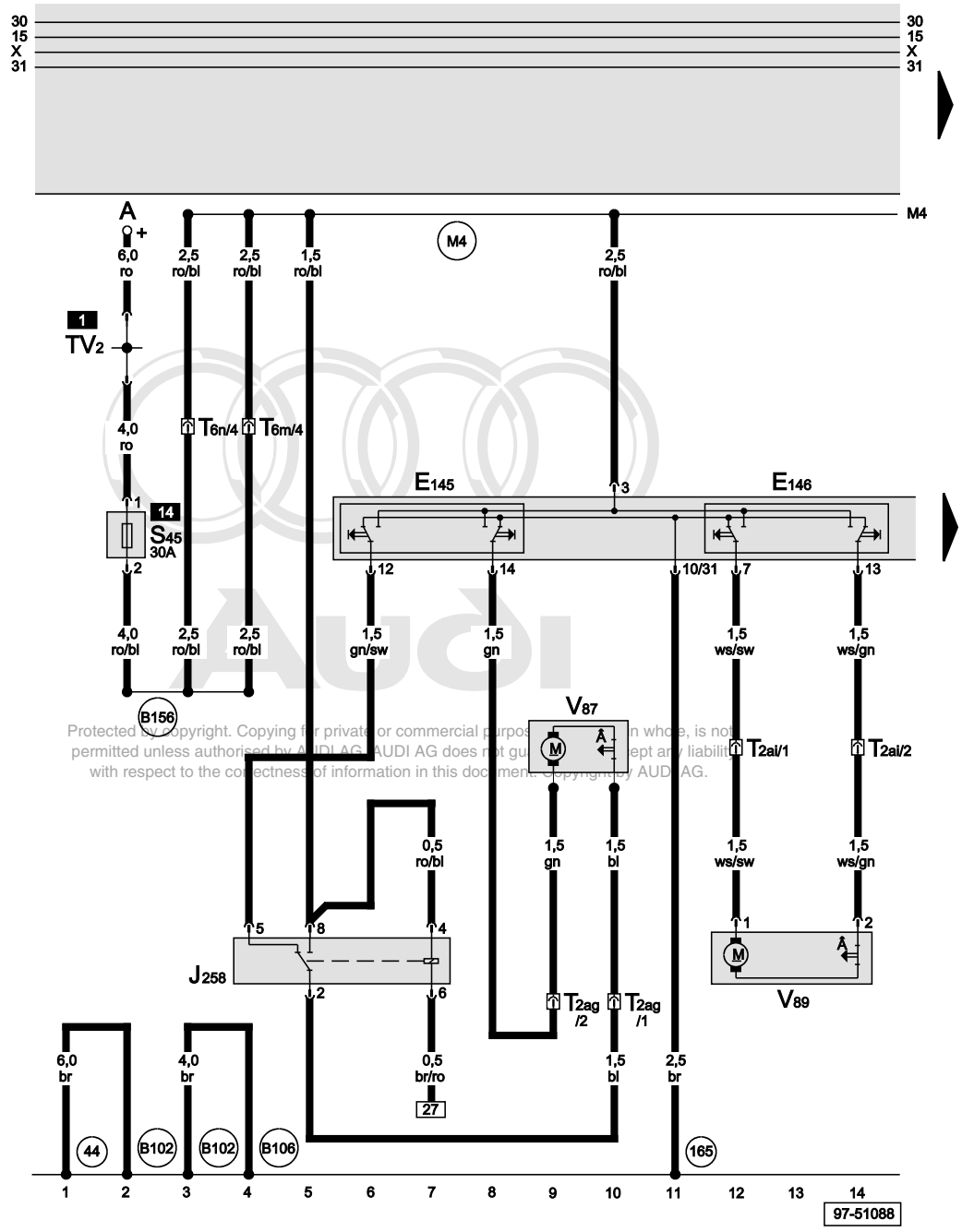
Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

14 - Seat adjustment fuse (S45)

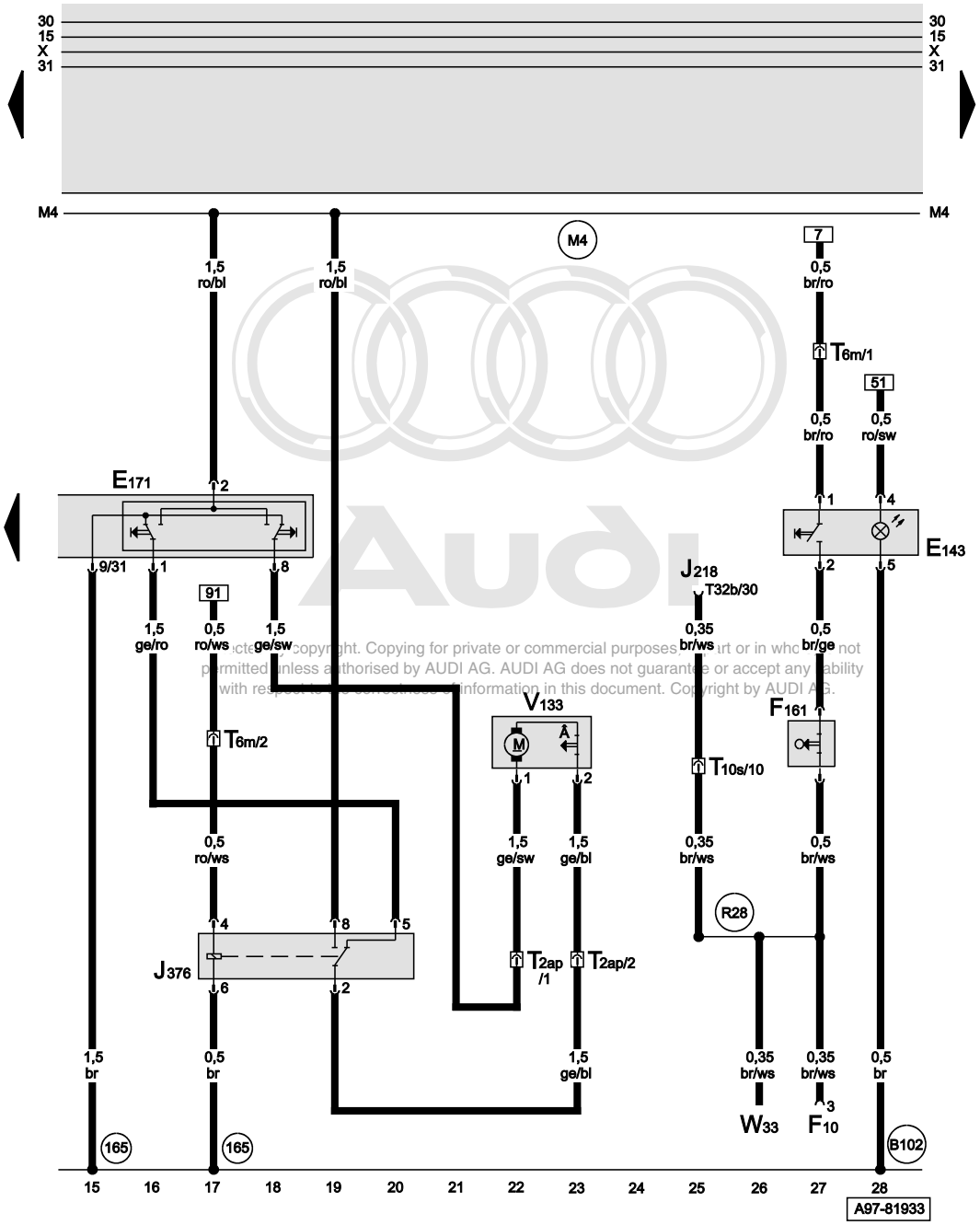


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric seat adjustment rear left seat

A	Battery
E145	Longitudinal adjustment switch, rear left seat
E146	Height adjustment switch, rear left seat
J258	Rear left seat adjustment relay
S45	Seat adjustment fuse
T2ag	2-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T2ai	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6m	6-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T6n	6-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
V87	Longitudinal adjustment motor, rear left seat
V89	Height adjustment motor, rear left seat
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B156	Positive (+) connection -4- (30), in interior wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Audi
...ctet...copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, ...art or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

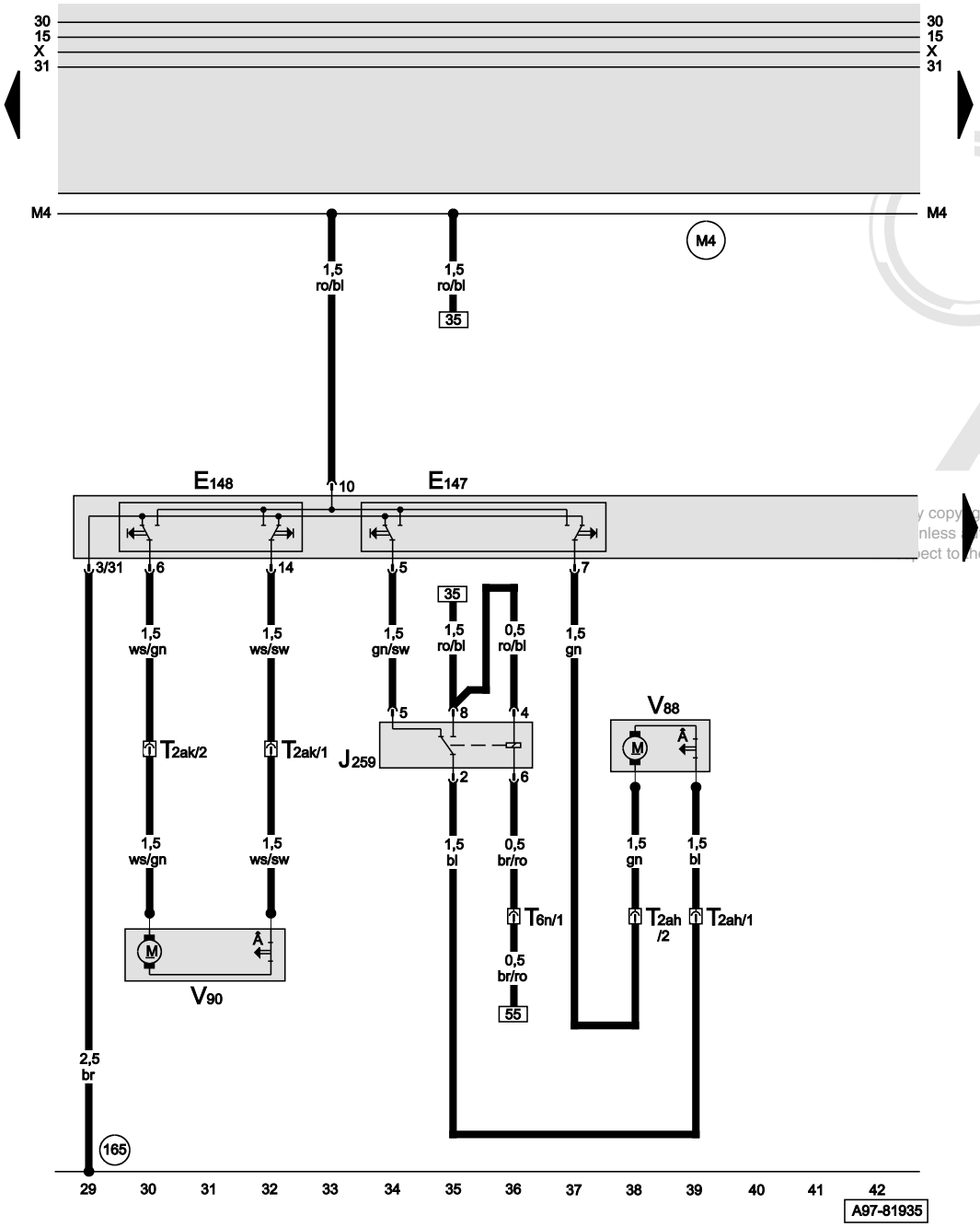
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Head restraint adjustment rear left seat

E143	Adjustable rear seat switch, left
E171	Head restraint adjustment switch, rear left seat
F10	Rear left door contact switch
F161	Adjustable rear seat limit switch, left
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J376	Relay to lower rear left head restraint
T2ap	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6m	6-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V133	Head restraint adjustment motor, rear left seat
W33	Rear left entry light
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
R28	Connection -2- (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

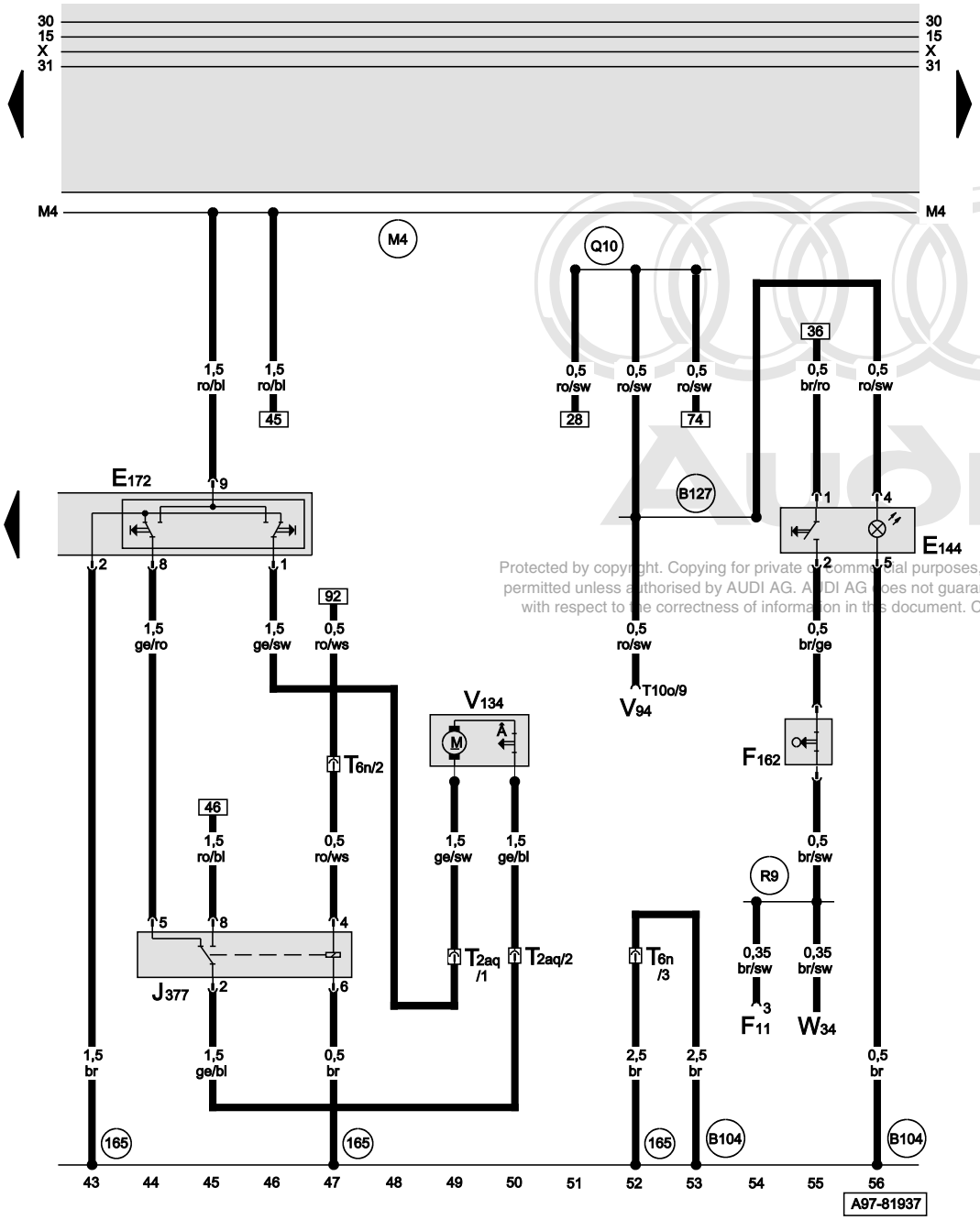
Electric seat adjustment rear right seat

E147	Longitudinal adjustment switch, rear right seat
E148	Height adjustment switch, rear right seat
J259	Rear right seat adjustment relay
T2ah	2-pin connector, blue, in rear seat, centre section
T2ak	2-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
T6n	6-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
V88	Longitudinal adjustment motor, rear right seat
V90	Height adjustment motor, rear right seat
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

...y copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not ...nless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability ...ject to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

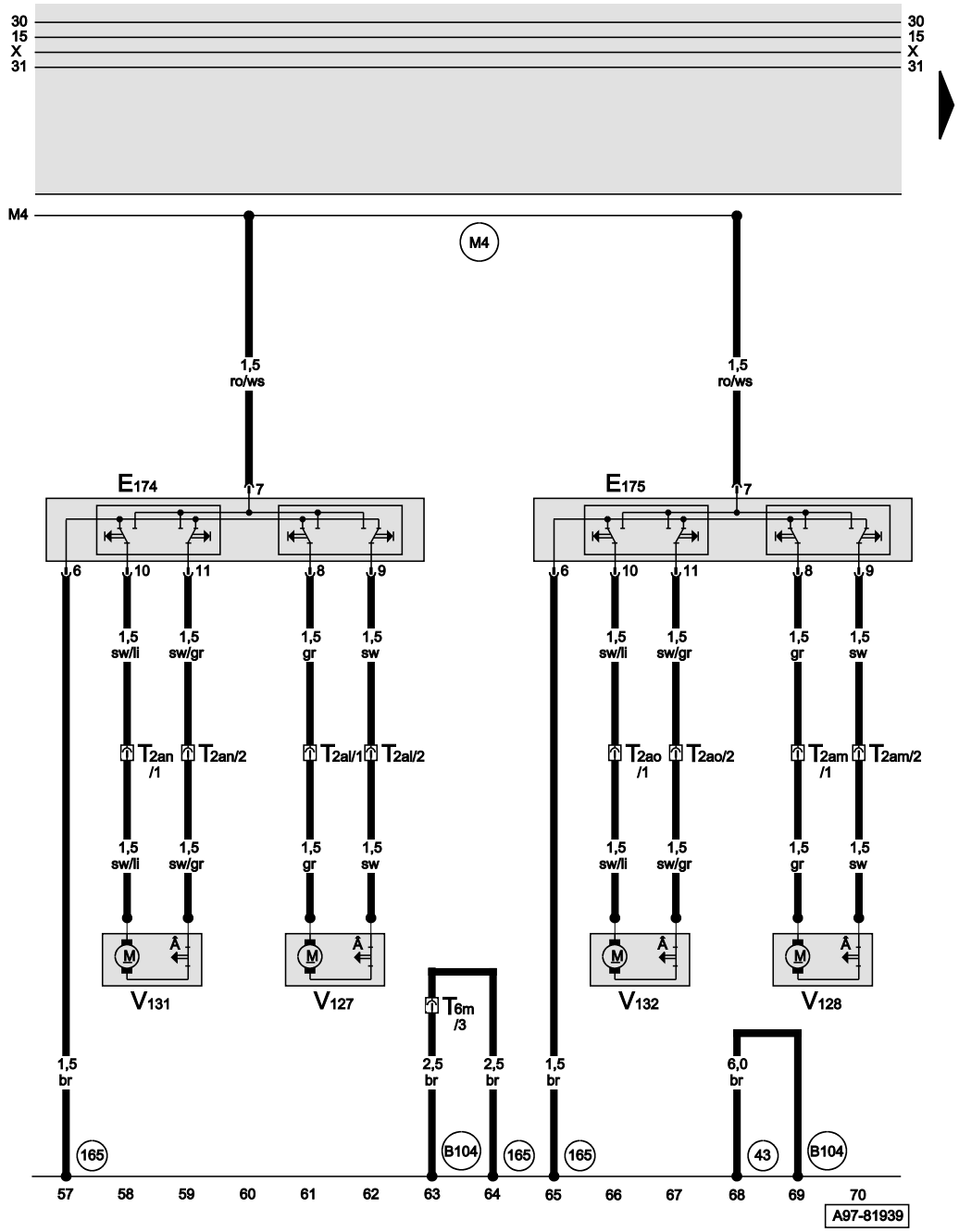


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Head restraint adjustment rear right seat

E144	Adjustable rear seat switch, right
E172	Head restraint adjustment switch, rear right seat
F11	Rear right door contact switch
F162	Adjustable rear seat limit switch, right
J377	Relay to lower rear right head restraint
T2aq	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6n	6-pin connector, red, in rear seat, centre section
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
V134	Head restraint adjustment motor, rear right seat
W34	Rear right entry light
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
Q10	Positive (+) connection (87), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
R9	Connection (door contact switch), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

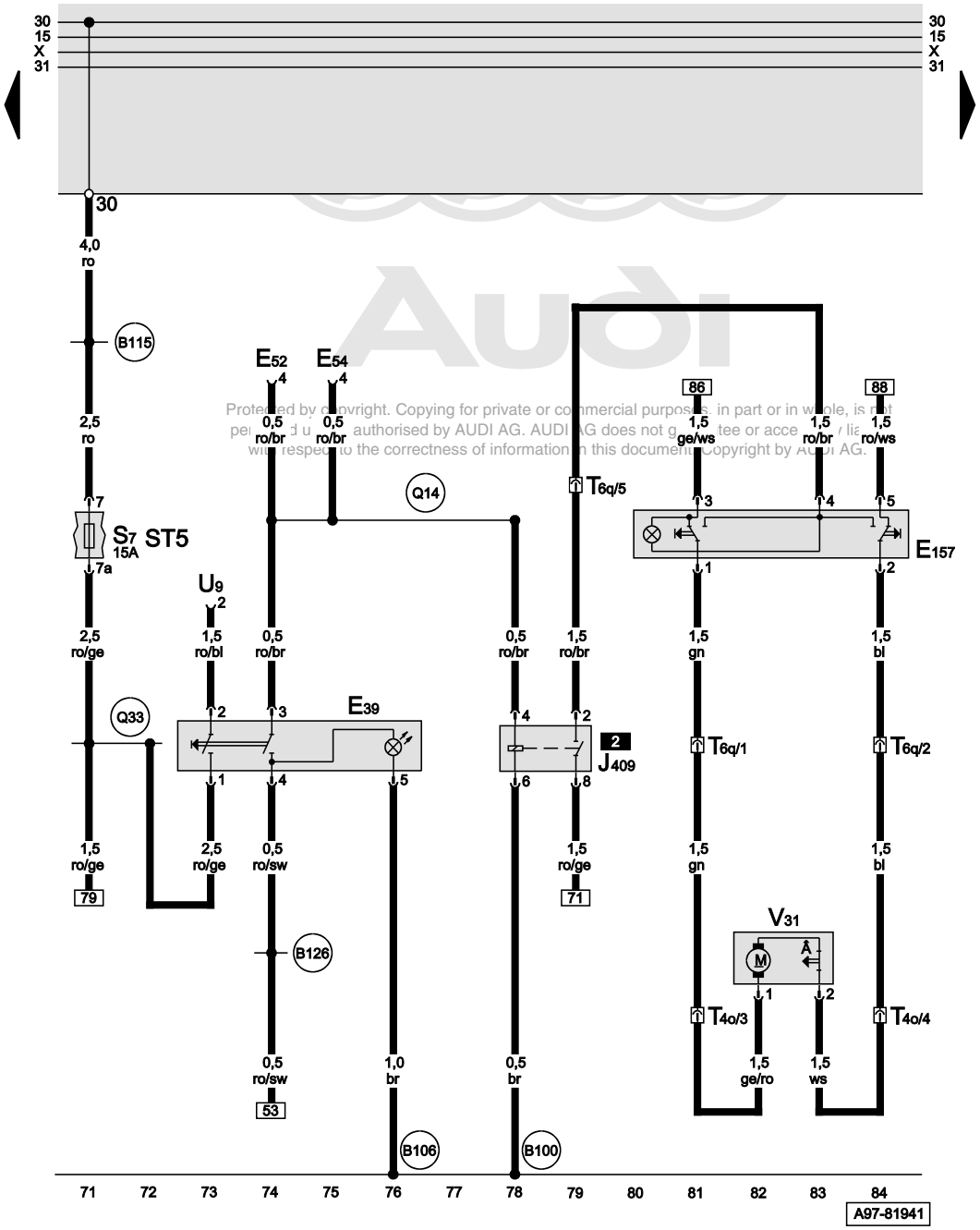


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Lumbar support adjustment, rear seats

E174	Lumbar support adjustment switch, rear left seat
E175	Lumbar support adjustment switch, rear right seat
T2al	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2am	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2an	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2ao	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T6m	6-pin connector, green, in rear seat, centre section
V127	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, rear left seat
V128	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, rear right seat
V131	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, rear left seat
V132	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, rear right seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
165	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
M4	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

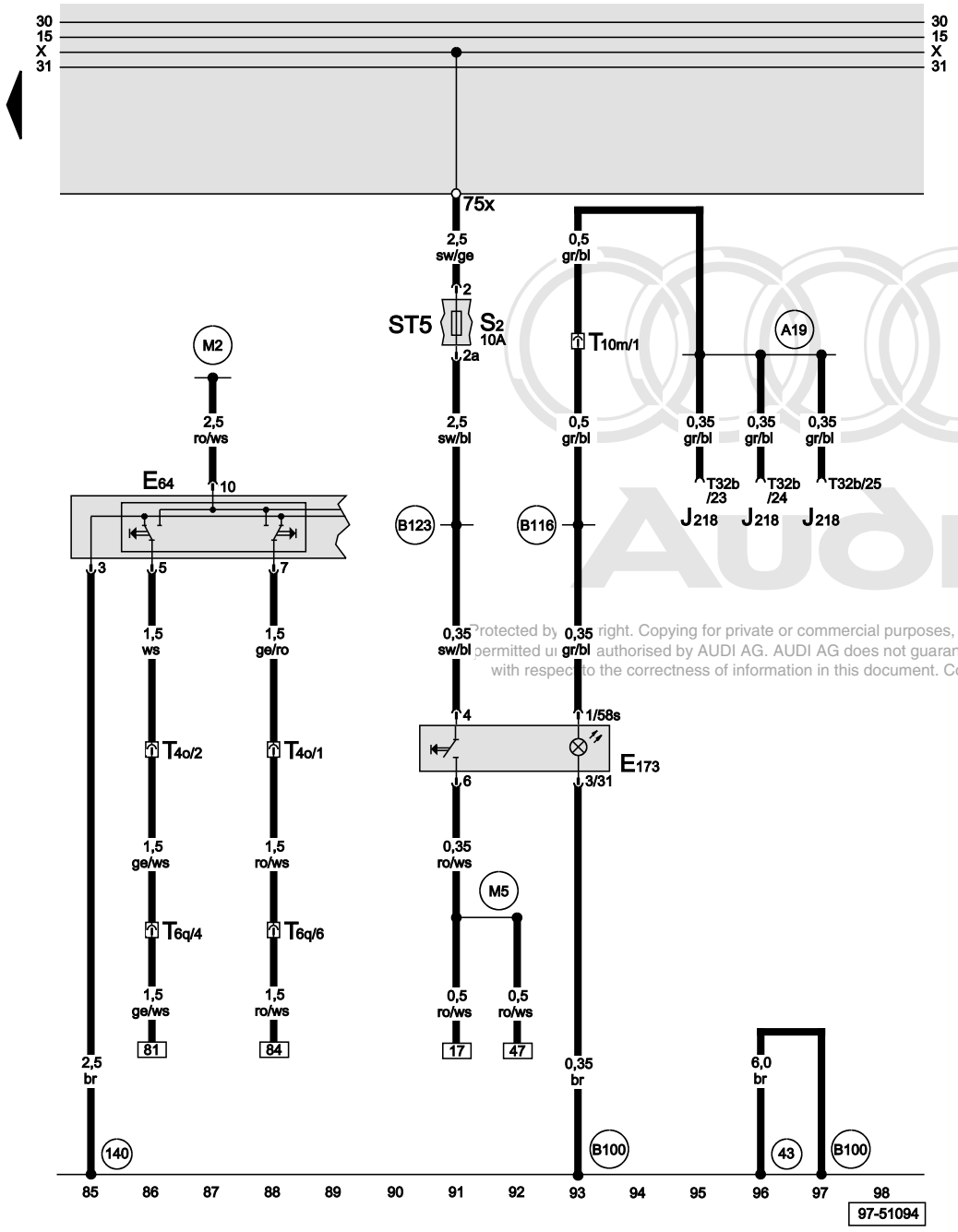


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Rear electric window isolation switch, adjustable front passenger seat switch, adjustable front passenger's seat relay

E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
E52	Rear left electric window switch, in door
E54	Rear right electric window switch, in door
E157	Adjustable front passenger seat switch
J409	Adjustable front passenger's seat relay
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4o	4-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T6q	6-pin connector, black, in door, rear right
U9	Cigarette lighter, rear
V31	Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
Q14	Connection (isolation switch), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by right. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted u authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

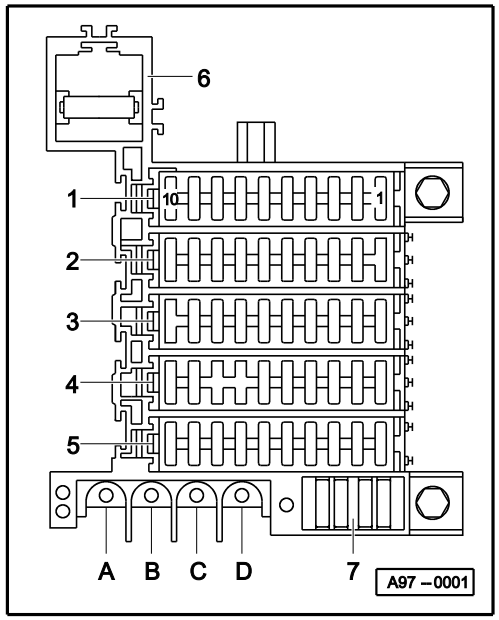
Rear head restraint adjustment switch, longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat

E64	Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E173	Rear head restraint adjustment switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4o	4-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T6q	6-pin connector, black, in door, rear right
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M5	Positive (+) connection (87R), in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

Electric seat adjustment and seat heating, recaro sport seats

From model year 2000

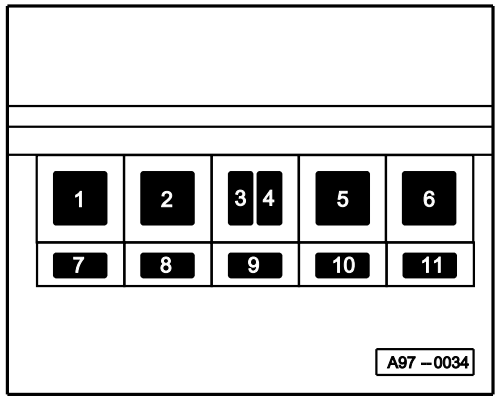
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



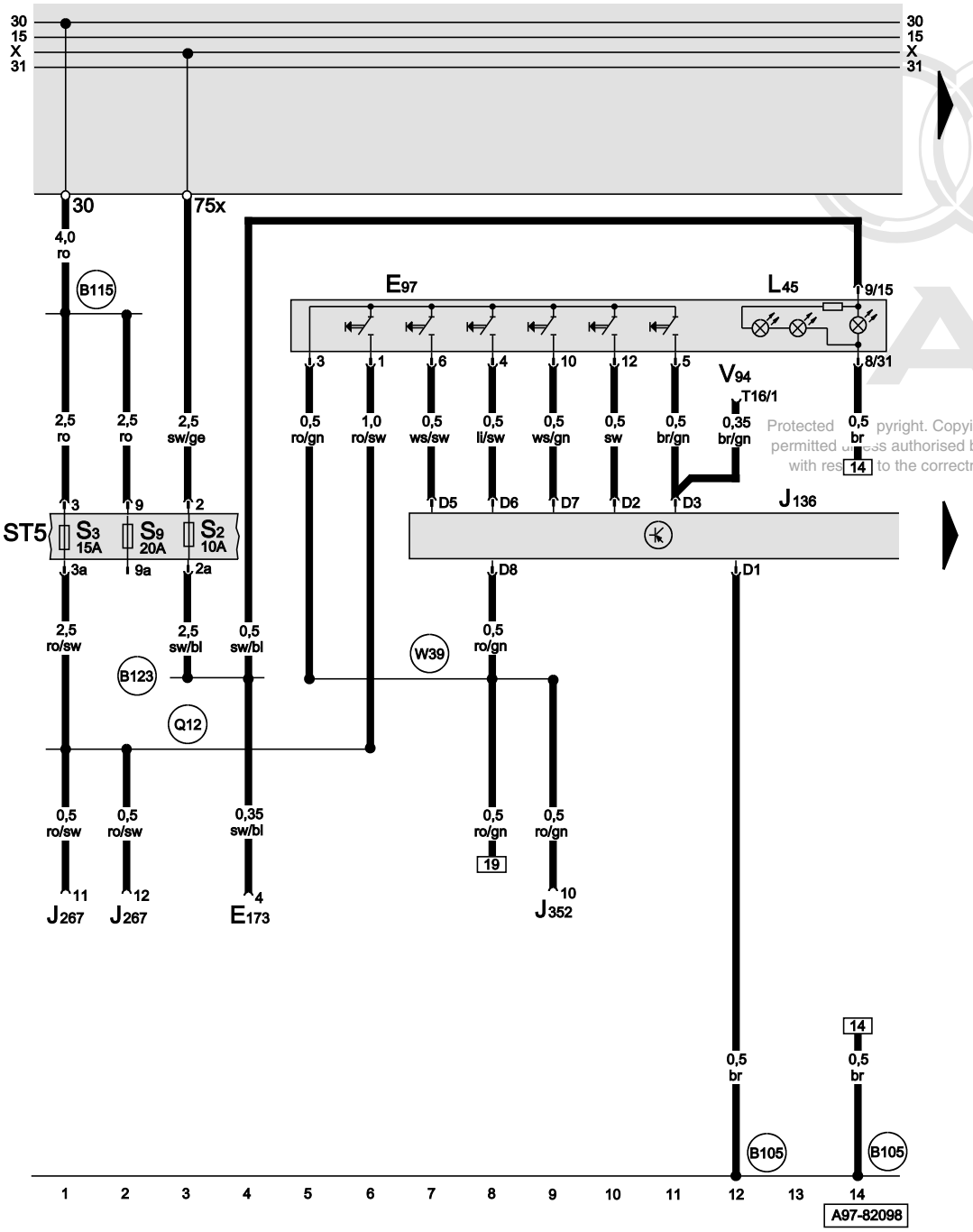
Position of relays:

3 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2 (S80)
4 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1 (S44)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

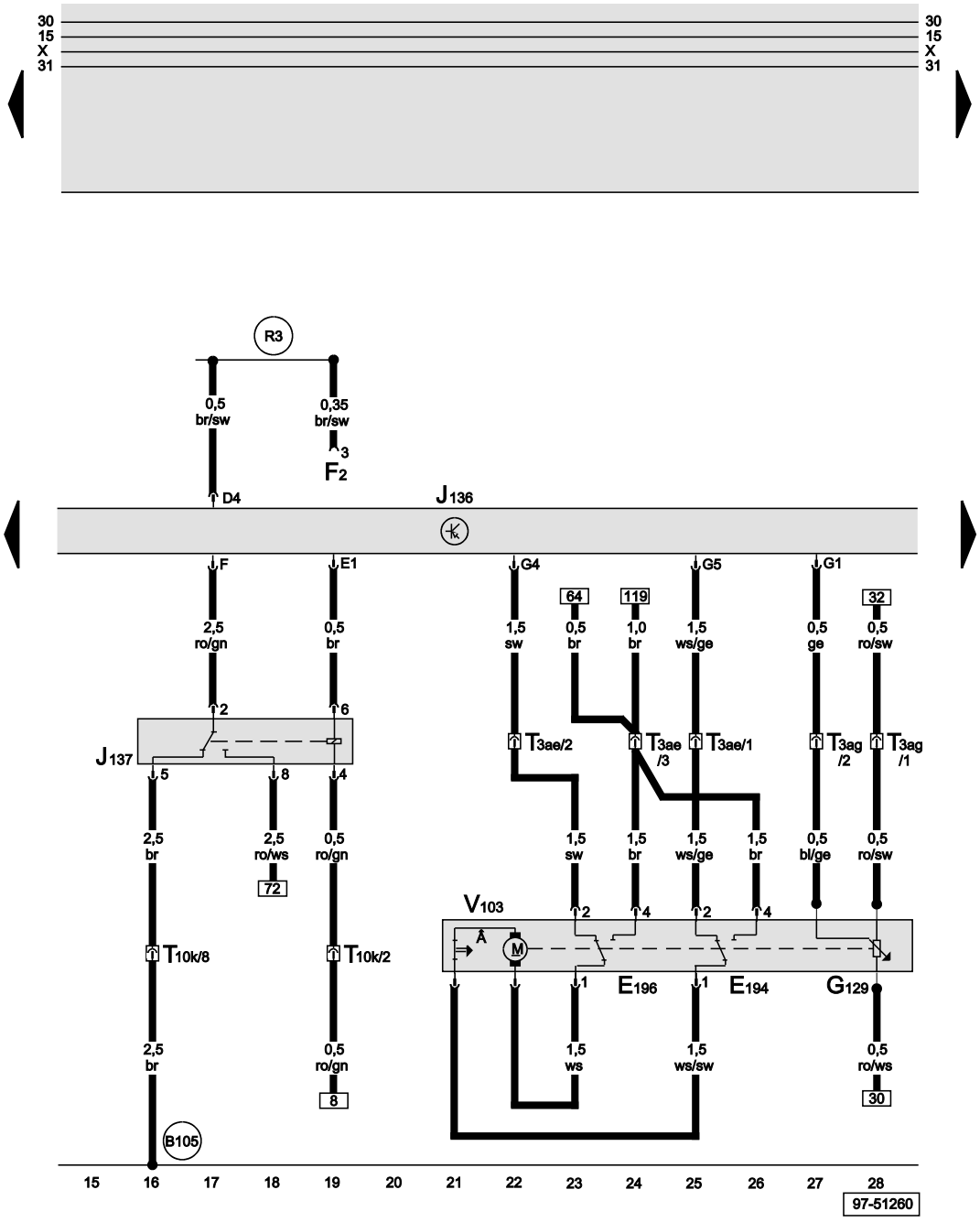


Memory operating unit, seat adjustment (with memory) control unit

E97	Memory operating unit
E173	Rear head restraint adjustment switch
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J267	Mirror memory control unit
J352	Steering column/belt height adjustment control unit
L45	Light bulbs for memory operating unit
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
W39	Connection (mirror memory), in floor wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

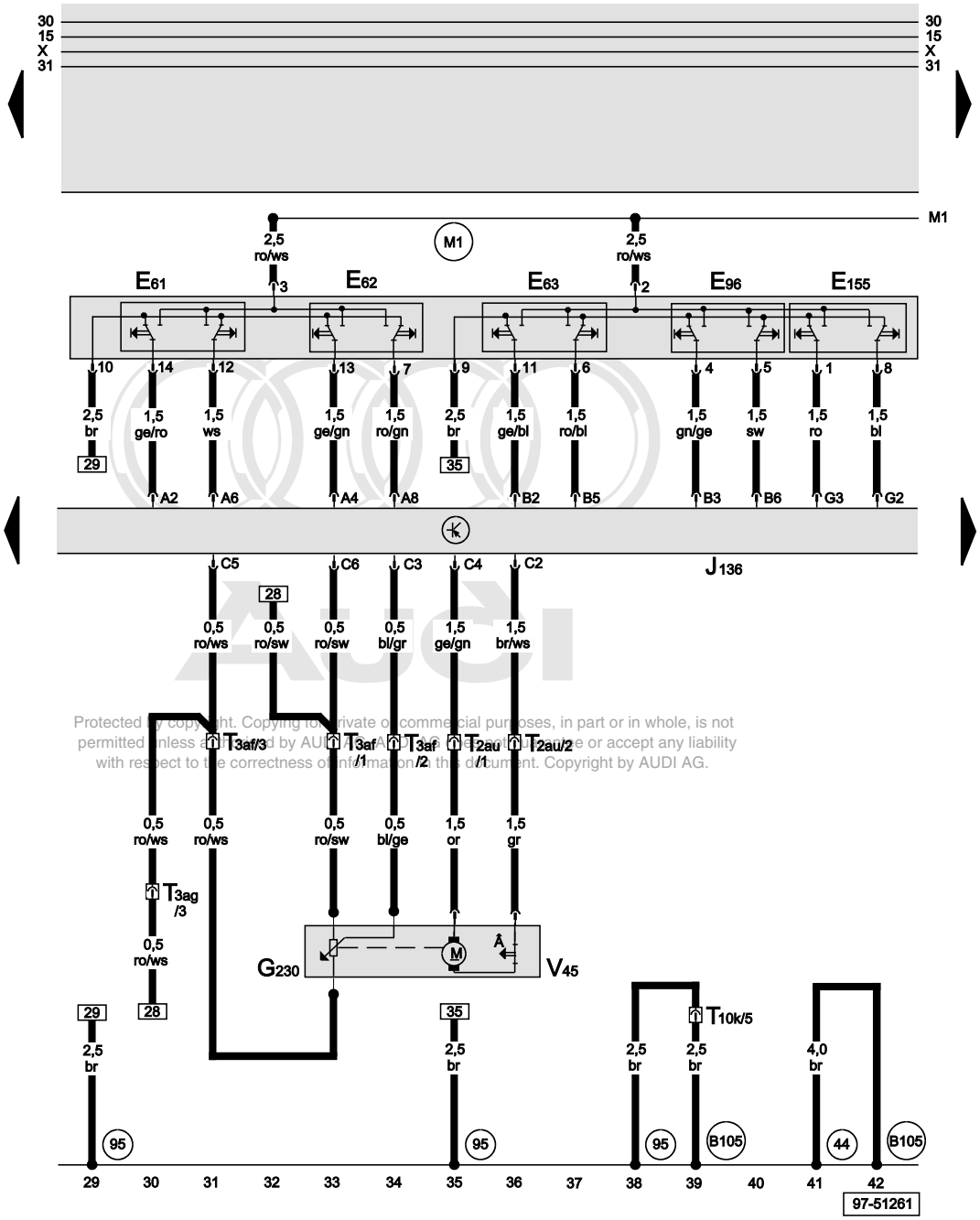


Head restraint adjustment driver's seat

E194	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (upwards), driver side
E196	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (downwards), driver side
F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
G129	Head restraint adjustment sender
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J137	Seat adjustment current supply relay
T3ae	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T3ag	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V103	Head restraint adjustment motor, left
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

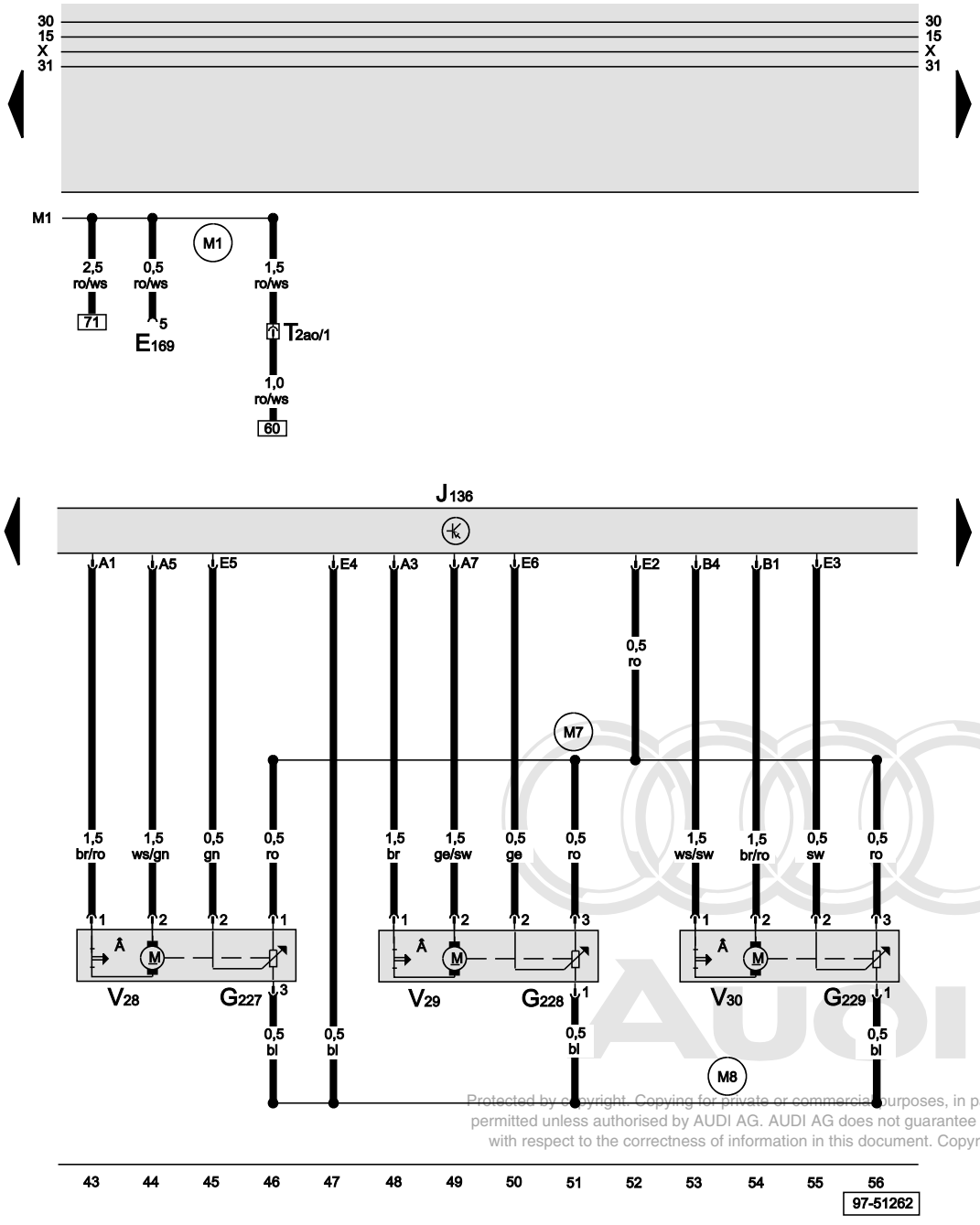


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Driver's seat adjustment switches

E61	Switch for driver's seat height and longitudinal adjustment
E62	Front height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E63	Rear height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E96	Backrest adjustment switch, driver's seat
E155	Head restraint adjustment switch
G230	Backrest adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
T2au	2-pin connector, in driver's seat
T3af	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T3ag	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V45	Backrest adjustment motor, driver's seat
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

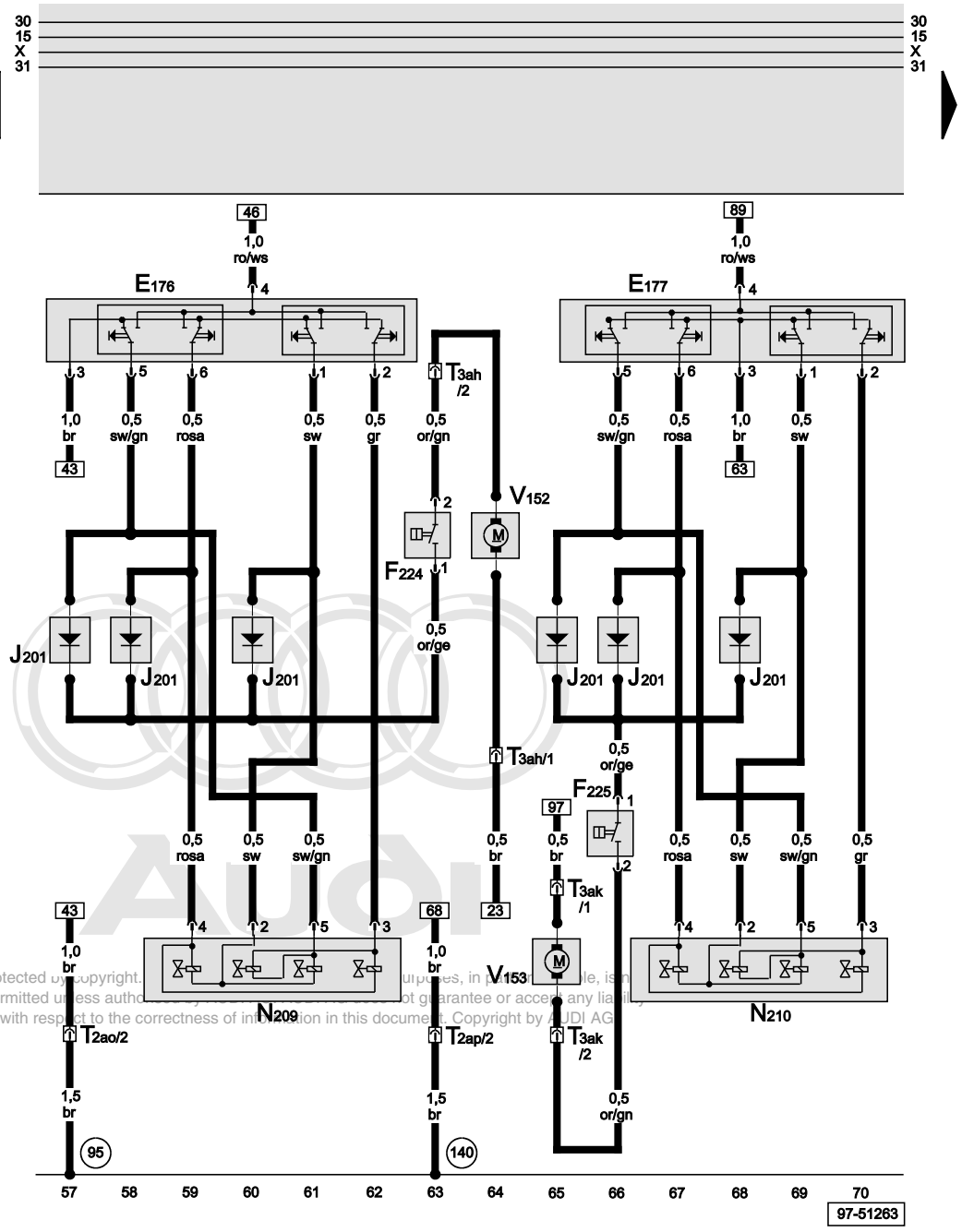


Driver's seat adjustment

E169	Belt height adjustment switch (driver's side)
G227	Longitudinal adjustment sender, driver's seat
G228	Front height adjustment sender, driver's seat
G229	Rear height adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
T2ao	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
V28	Longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V29	Front height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V30	Rear height adjustment motor, driver's seat
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M7	Connection (potentiometer +), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M8	Connection (potentiometer -), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

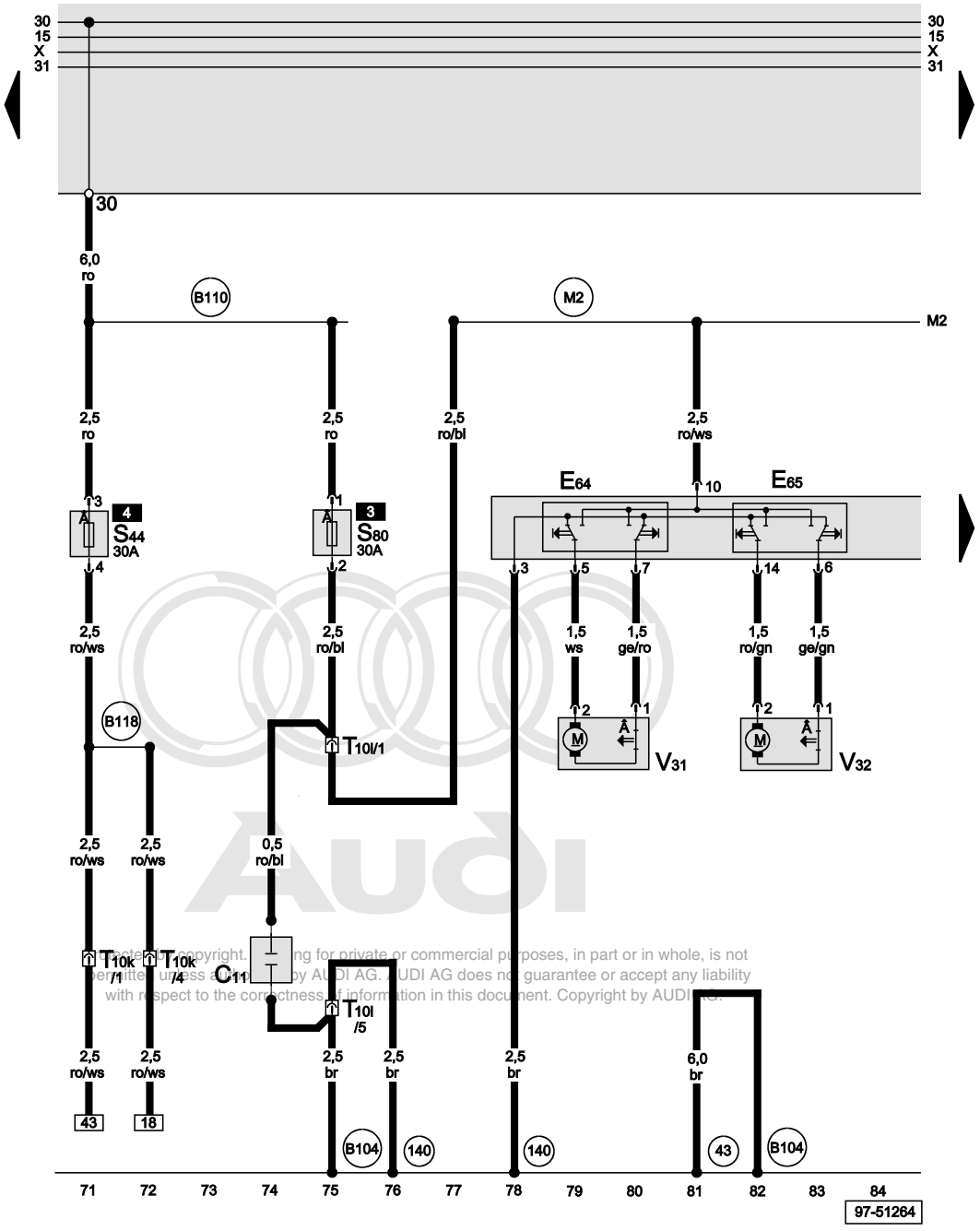


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electropneumatic lumber support adjustment, driver's seat

E176	Lumbar support adjustment switch, driver's seat
E177	Lumbar support adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
F224	Lumbar support adjustment pressure switch, driver side
F225	Lumbar support adjustment pressure switch, front passenger's side
J201	Protective diode
N209	Lumbar support adjustment valve block, driver side
N210	Lumbar support adjustment valve block, front passenger side
T2ao	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2ap	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T3ah	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T3ak	3-pin connector, black, in front passenger's seat
V152	Lumbar support adjustment pump, driver side
V153	Lumbar support adjustment pump, passengers side
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

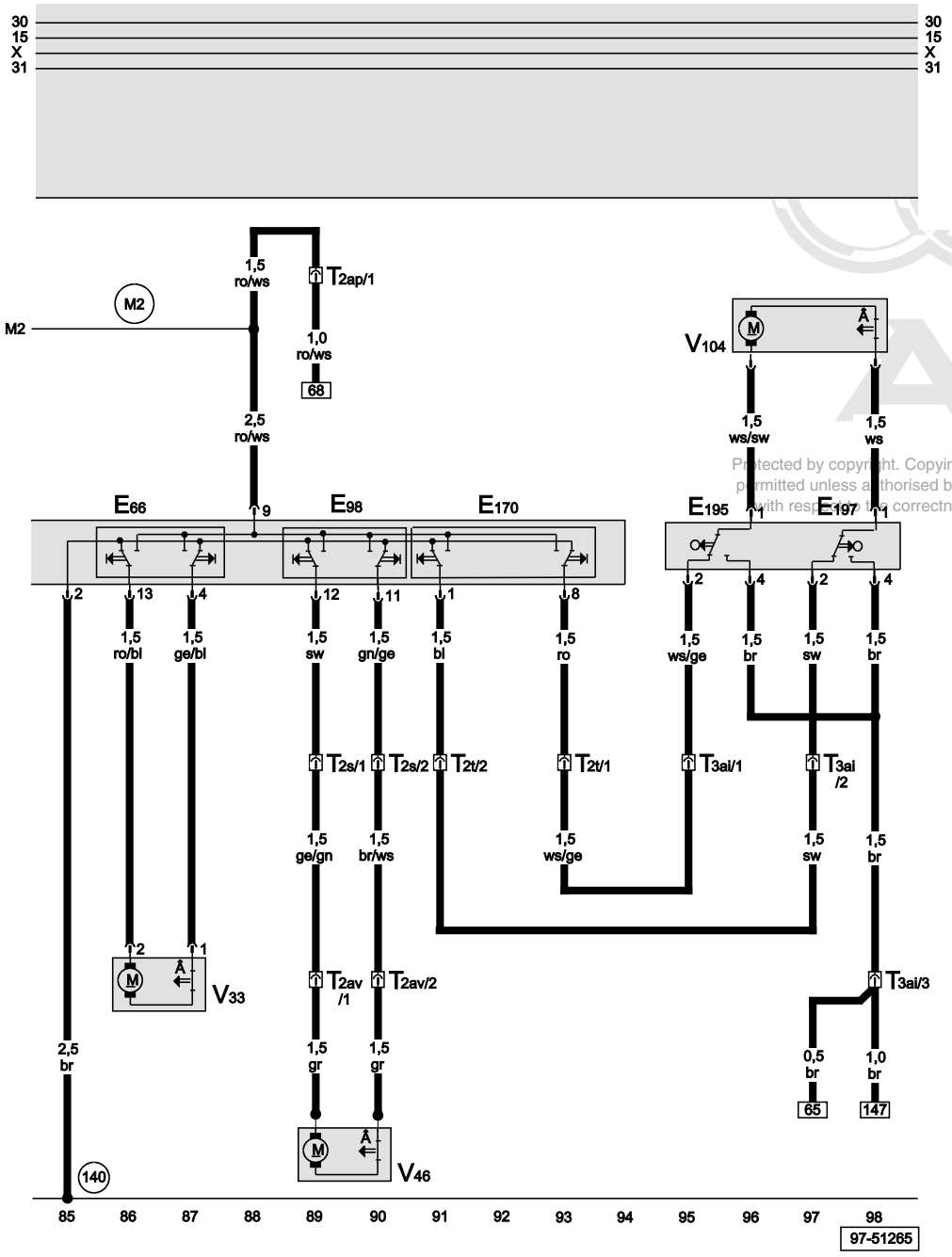


Audi
Photocopy or copyright. Reproducing for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorized by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Seat adjustment fuse, front passenger's seat adjustment

C11	Condenser
E64	Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E65	Front height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
S44	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1
S80	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
V31	Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V32	Front height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B110	Connection (30, electric windows), in interior wiring harness
B118	Connection (seat adjustment, driver's side), in interior wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

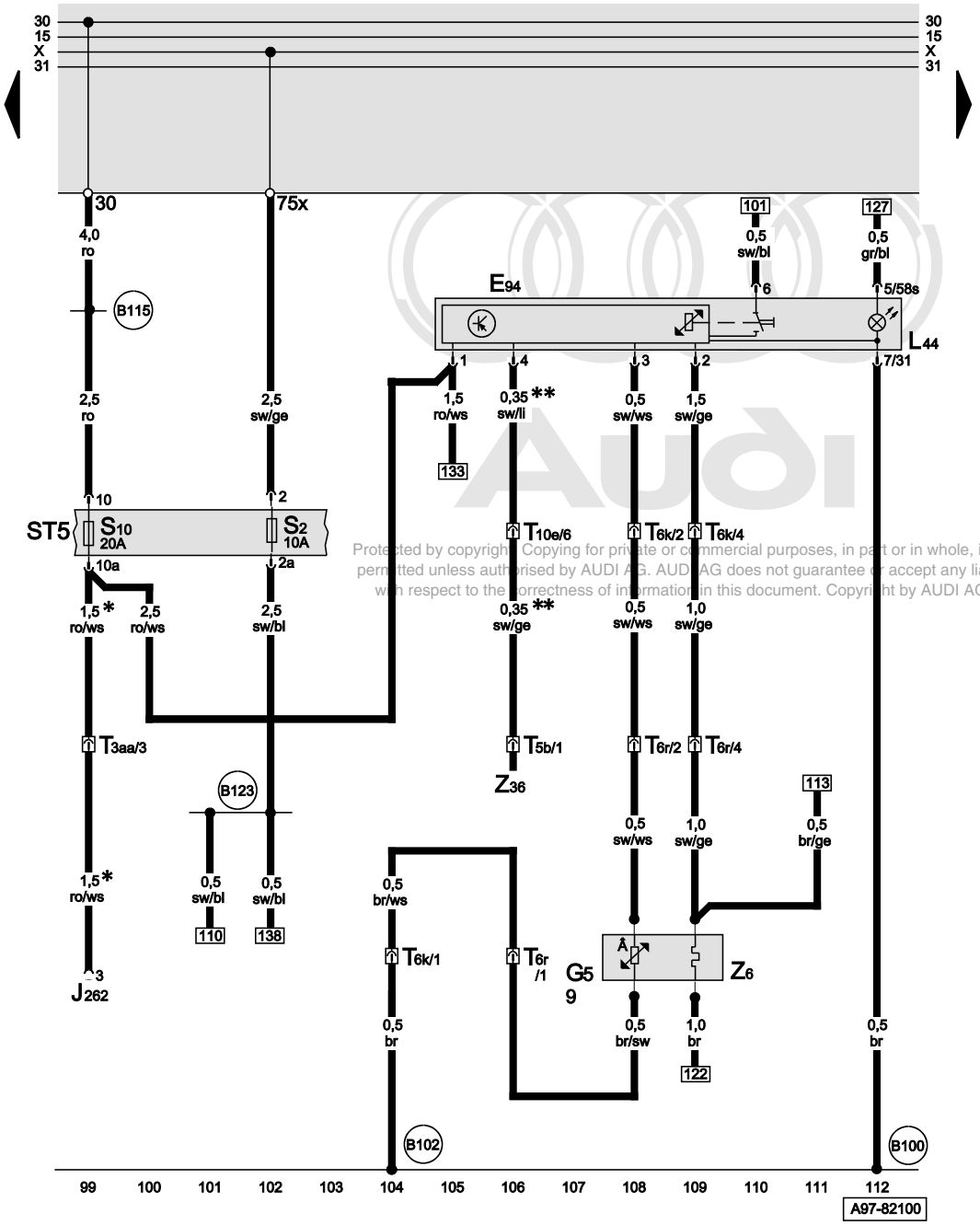


Electric seat adjustment, front passenger's seat

E66	Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E98	Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E170	Head restraint adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E195	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (upwards), front passenger's seat
E197	Head restraint adjustment limit switch (downwards), front passenger's side
T2s	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2t	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2ap	2-pin connector, black, in rear seat, centre section
T2av	2-pin connector, in front passenger's seat
T3ai	3-pin connector, black, in front passenger's seat
V33	Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V46	Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V104	Head restraint adjustment motor, right
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

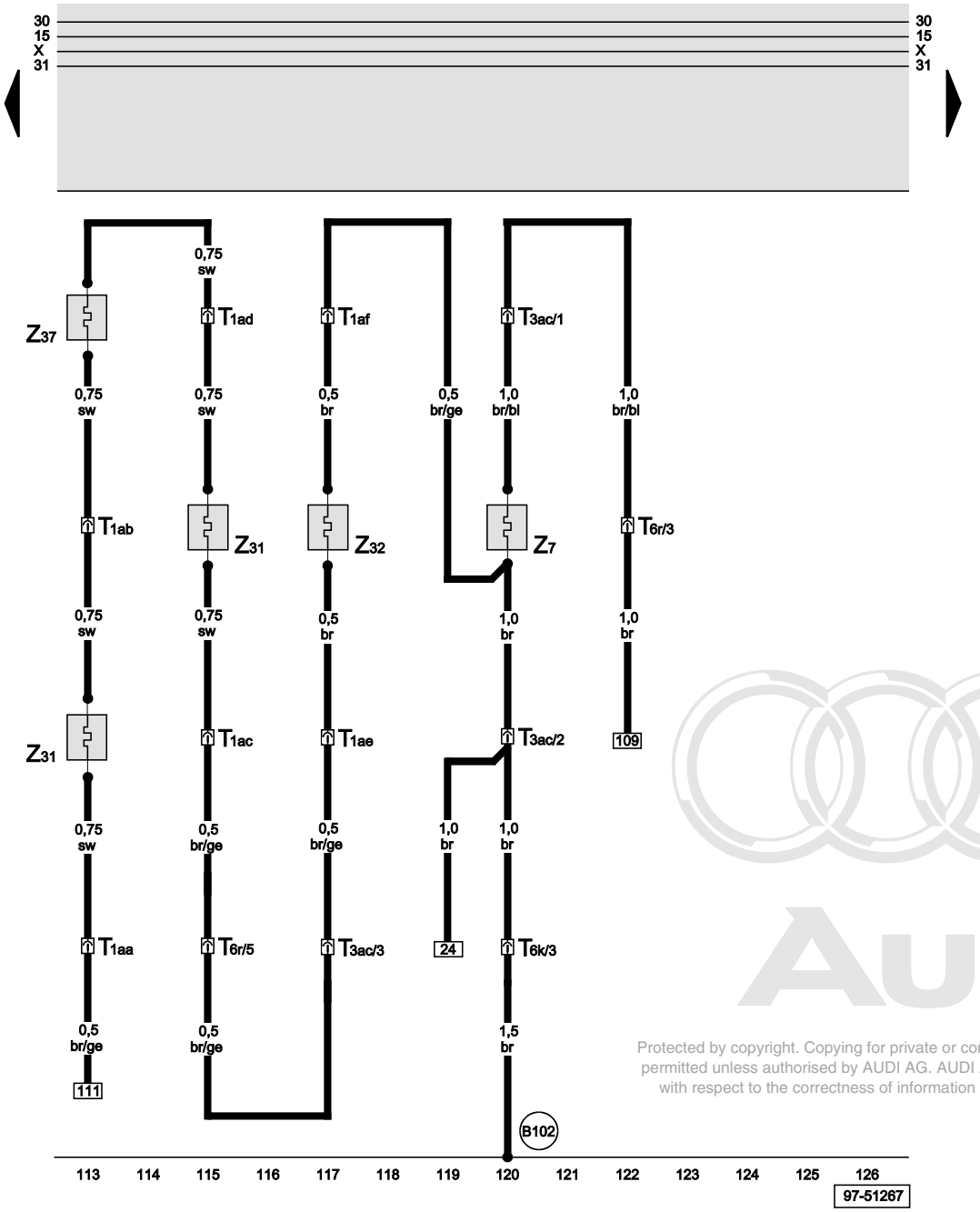


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated sport seats, driver's seat

E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
G59	Driver's seat temperature sensor
J262	Rear roller blind control unit
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3aa	3-pin connector, black, under rear seat, right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T6k	6-pin connector, green, under driver's seat
T6r	6-pin connector, red, in driver's seat
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z6	Heated driver's seat
Z36	Heated steering wheel
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with electric rear roller blind
**	Models with heated steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

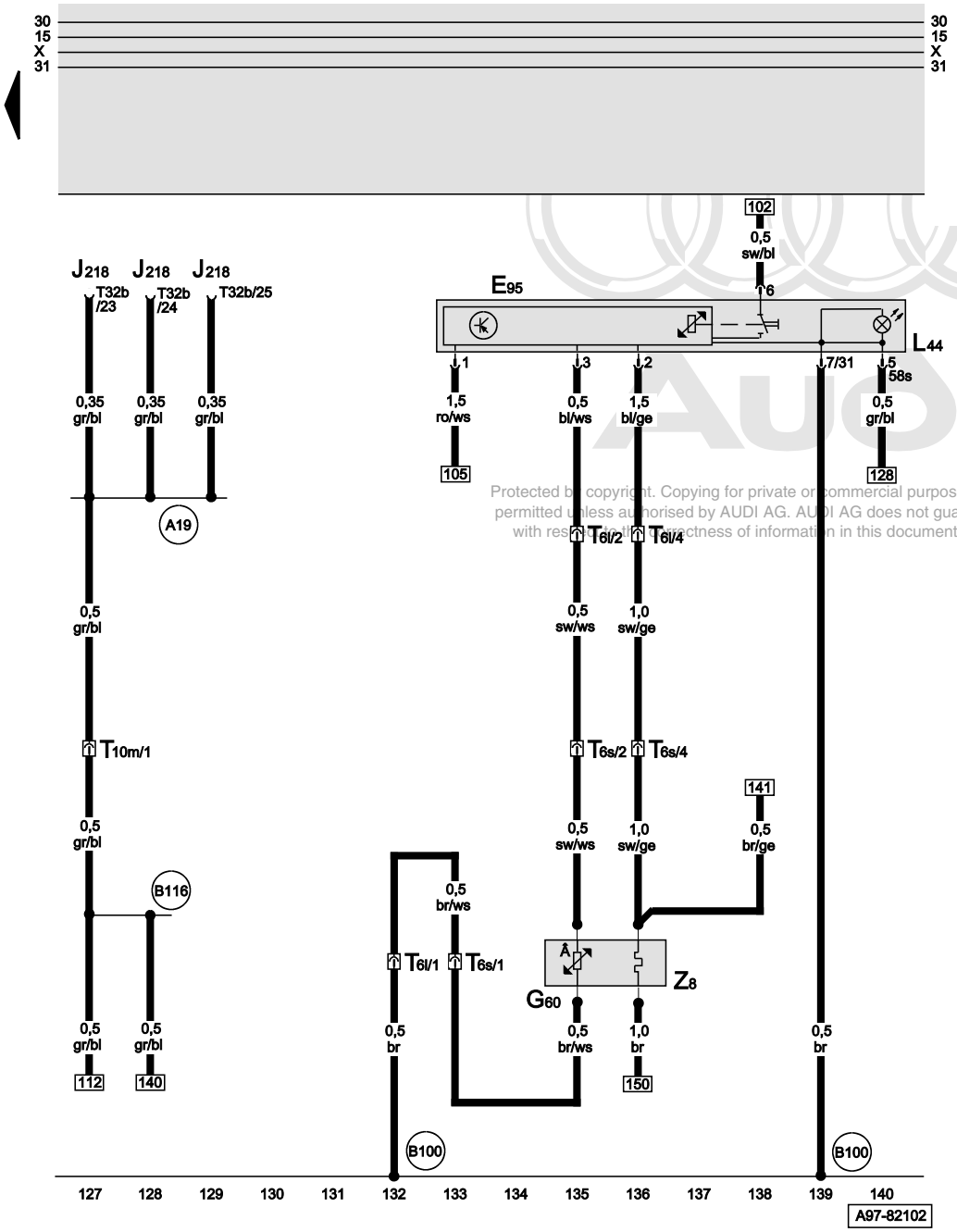


Heated sport seats, driver's seat

T1aa	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ab	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ac	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ad	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1ae	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T1af	Single connector, green, in driver's seat
T3ac	3-pin connector, black, in driver's seat
T6k	6-pin connector, green, under driver's seat
T6r	6-pin connector, red, in driver's seat
Z7	Heated driver's seat backrest
Z31	Seat lateral support heater, driver's seat
Z32	Backrest lateral support heater, driver seat
Z37	Heated driver's seat extension
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

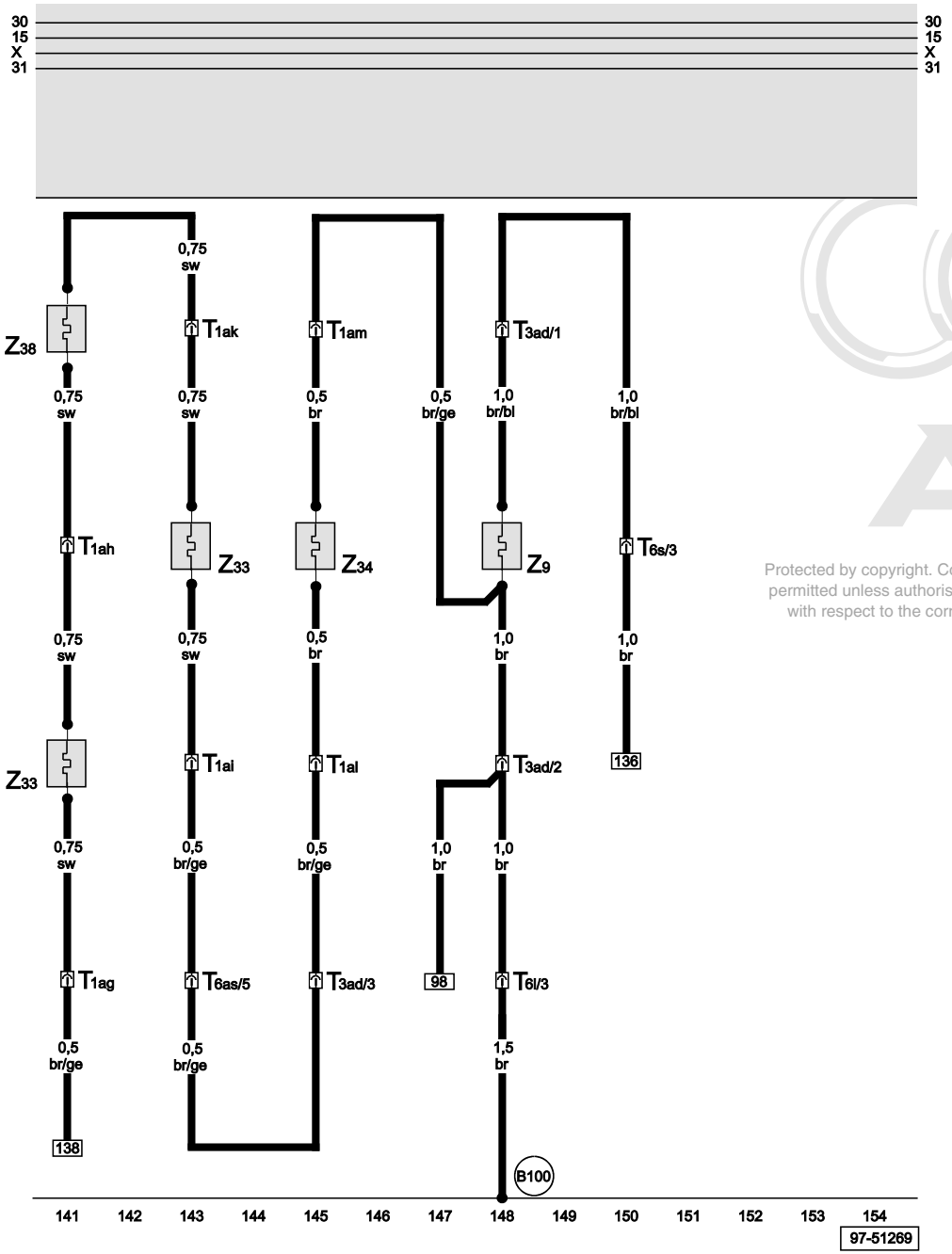


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated sport seats, front passenger's seat

E95	Heated front passenger's seat adjuster
G60	Front passenger's seat temperature sensor
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L44	Seat heating switch light bulb
T6l	6-pin connector, green, under front passenger's seat
T6s	6-pin connector, red, in front passenger's seat
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
Z8	Heated front passenger's seat
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Heated sport seats, front passenger's seat

T1ag	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1ah	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1ai	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1ak	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1al	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T1am	Single connector, green, in front passenger's seat
T3ad	3-pin connector, black, in front passenger's seat
T6l	6-pin connector, green, under front passenger's seat
T6s	6-pin connector, red, in front passenger's seat
T6as	6-pin connector, green, on navigation control unit (C II)
Z9	Heated front passenger's seat backrest
Z33	Seat lateral support heater, front passenger's seat
Z34	Backrest lateral support heater, front passenger seat
Z38	Heated front passenger's seat extension
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right

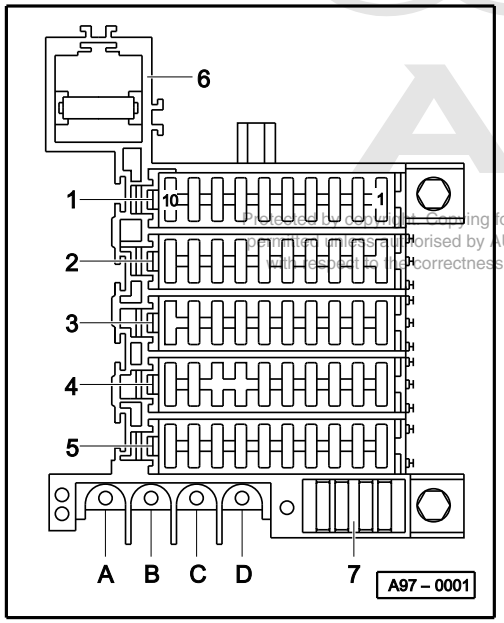
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electric seat, mirror, steering column and belt height adjustment with memory function

From model year 2000

Fuse box



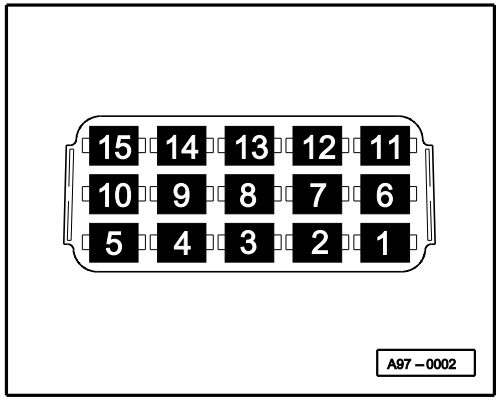
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

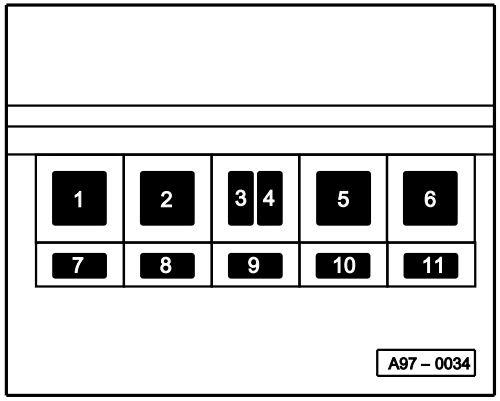
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

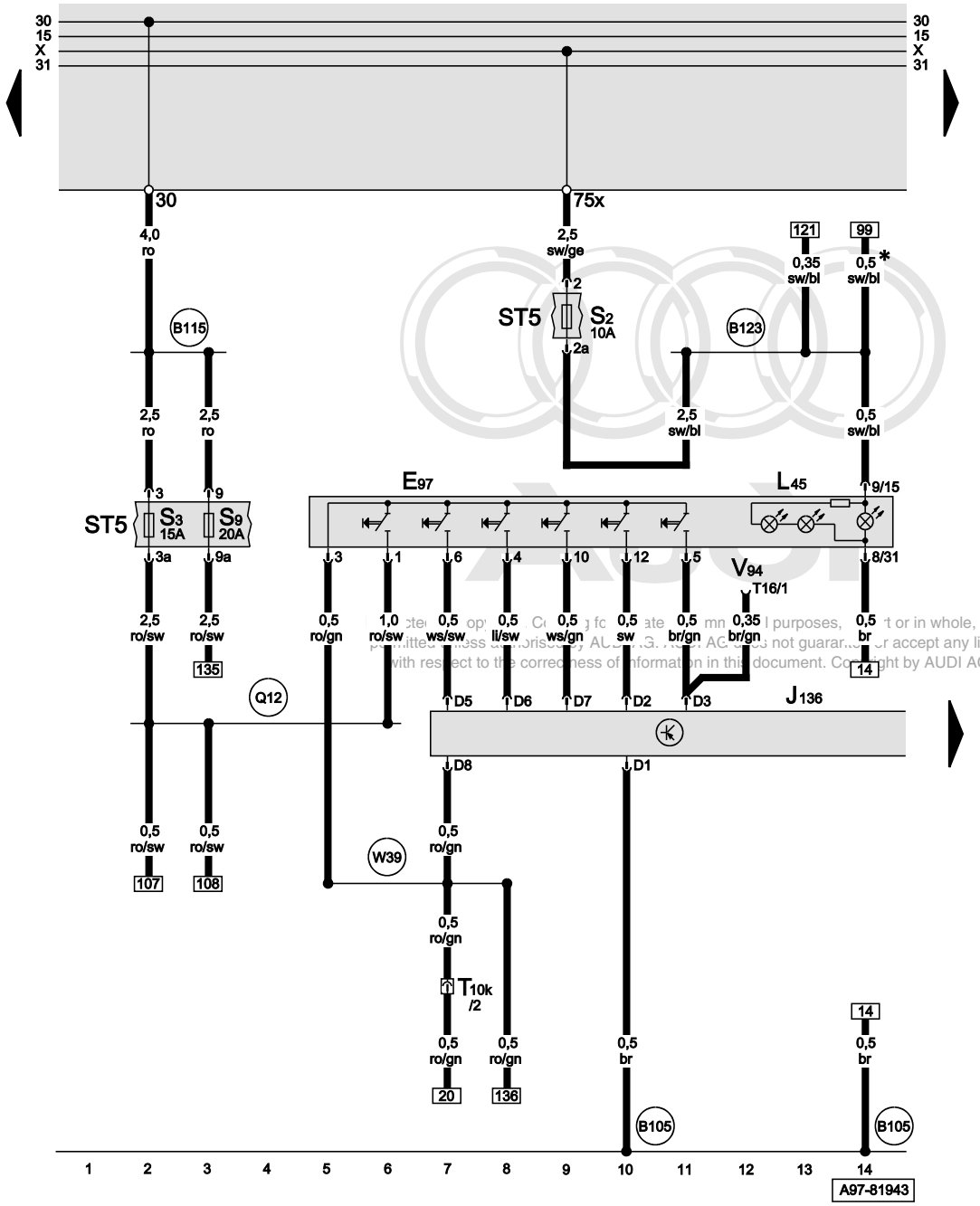
10 - Exterior mirror fold system control unit (J351)
15 - Exterior mirror fold system control unit (J351)

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

3 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2 (S80)
4 - Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1 (S44)

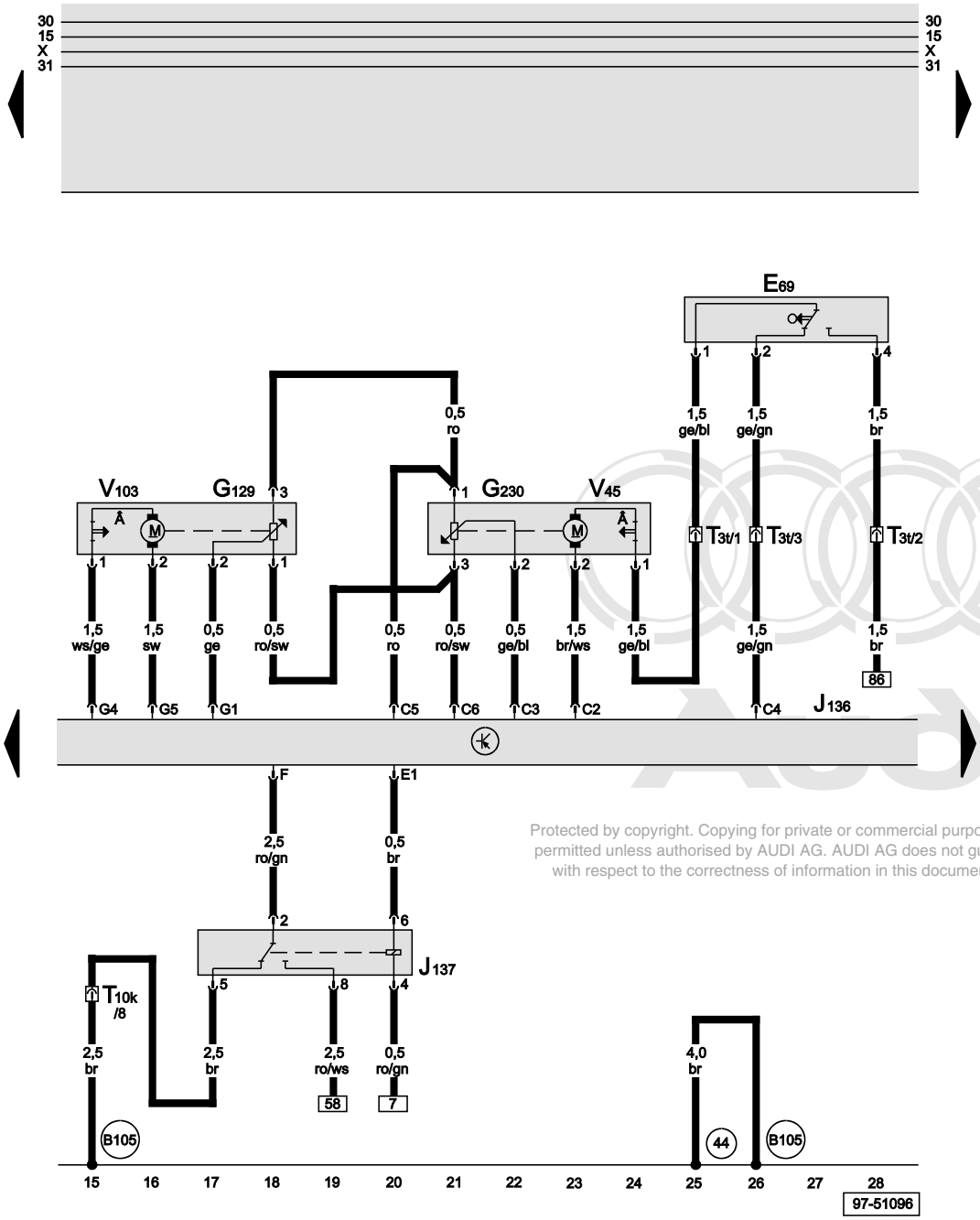


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Memory operating unit, seat adjustment (with memory) control unit

E97	Memory operating unit
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
L45	Light bulbs for memory operating unit
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
W39	Connection (memory), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with mirror retraction function

Audi

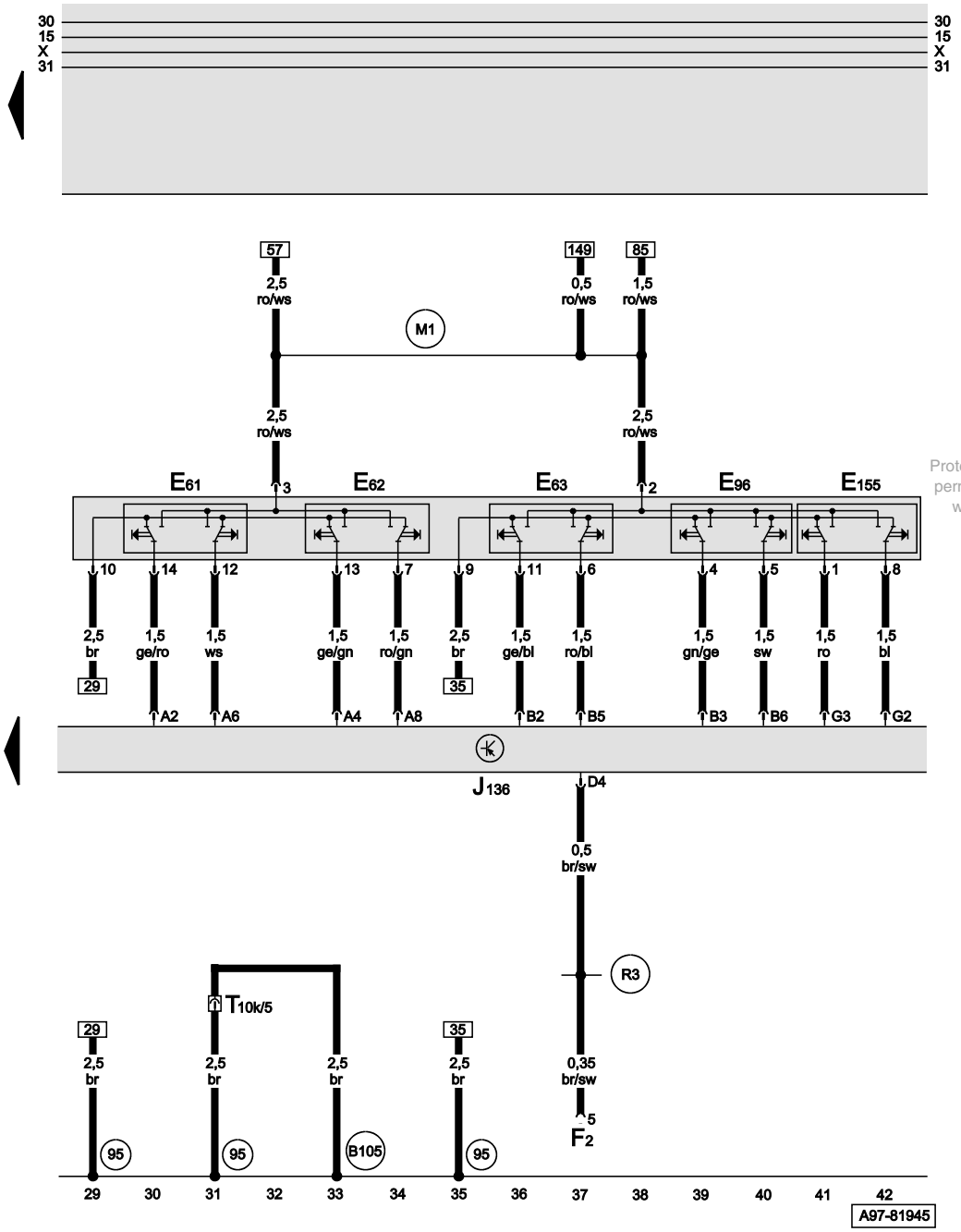


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit, driver's seat backrest adjustment motor, left head restraint adjustment motor, seat adjustment current supply relay

E69	Backrest limit switch, driver seat
G129	Head restraint adjustment sender
G230	Backrest adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
J137	Seat adjustment current supply relay
T3t	3-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V45	Backrest adjustment motor, driver's seat
V103	Head restraint adjustment motor, left
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

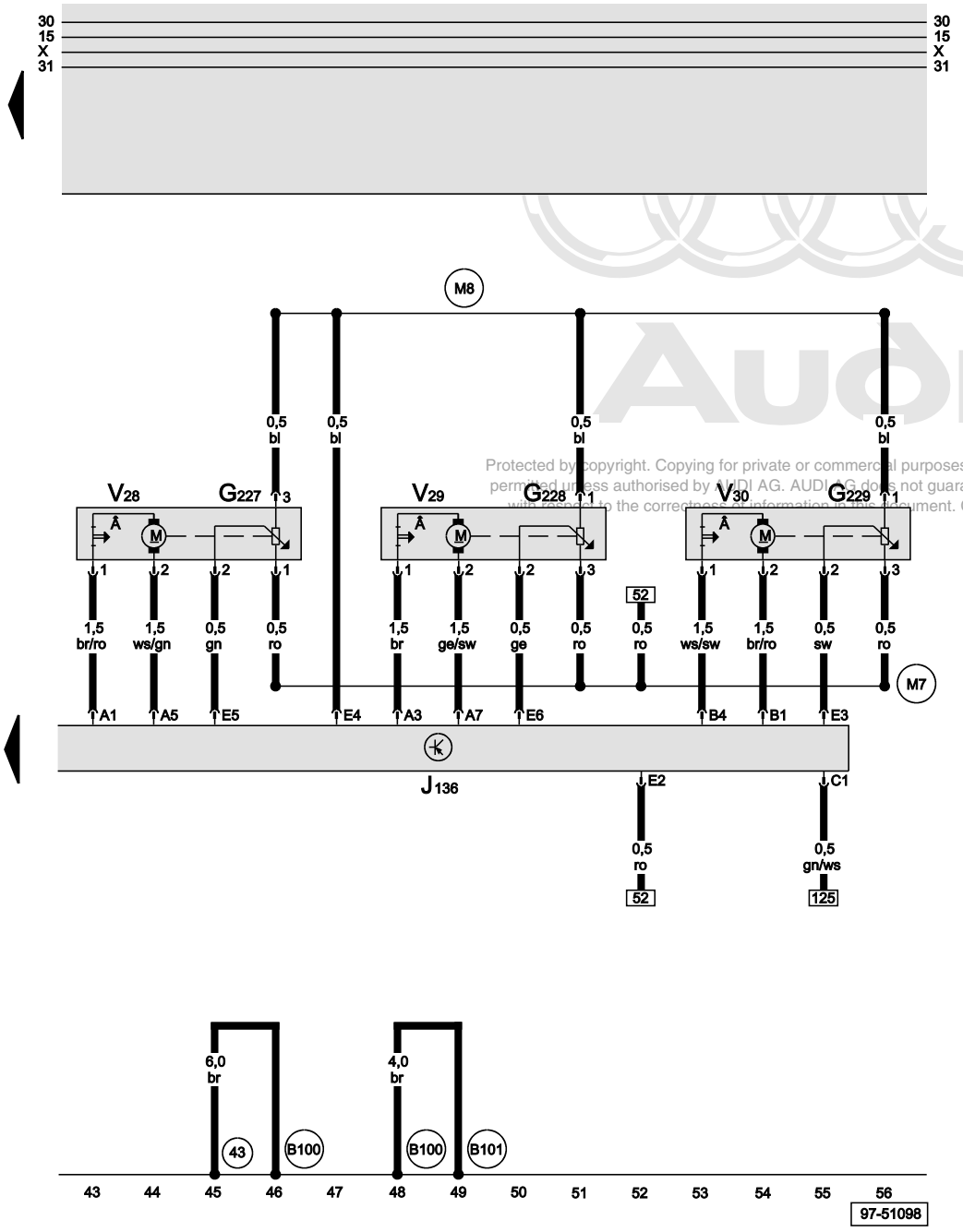


Driver's seat adjustment switches

E61	Switch for driver's seat height and longitudinal adjustment
E62	Front height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E63	Rear height adjustment switch, driver's seat
E96	Backrest adjustment switch, driver's seat
E155	Head restraint adjustment switch
F2	Door contact switch, driver's side
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B105	Earth connection (seat adjustment), in interior wiring harness
M1	Positive (+) connection -1- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch, right and left), in electric window/central locking system and door contact switch wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

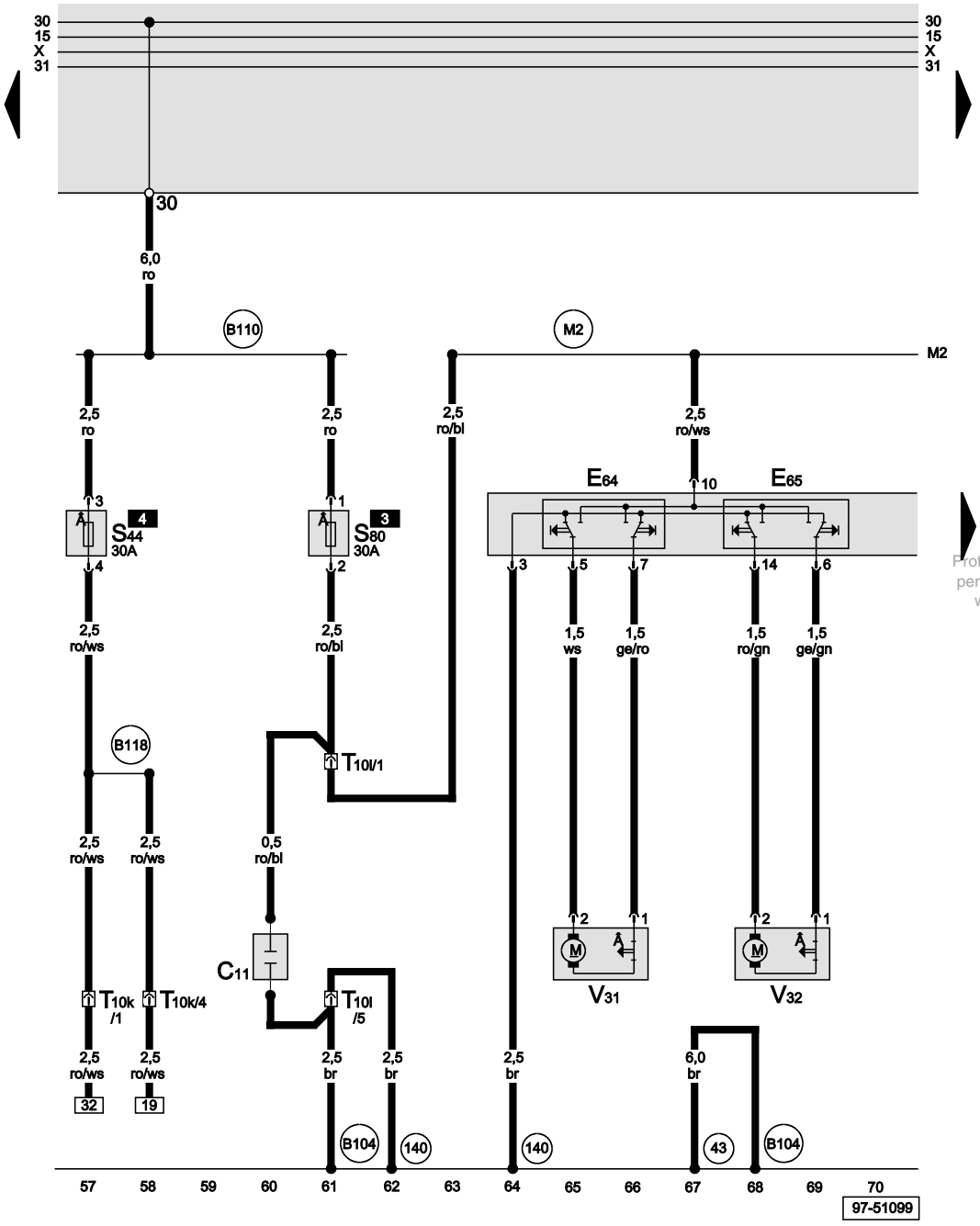


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Driver's seat adjustment

G227	Longitudinal adjustment sender, driver's seat
G228	Front height adjustment sender, driver's seat
G229	Rear height adjustment sender, driver's seat
J136	Seat adjustment (with memory) control unit
V28	Longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V29	Front height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V30	Rear height adjustment motor, driver's seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
M7	Connection (potentiometer +), in seat adjustment wiring harness
M8	Connection (potentiometer -), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

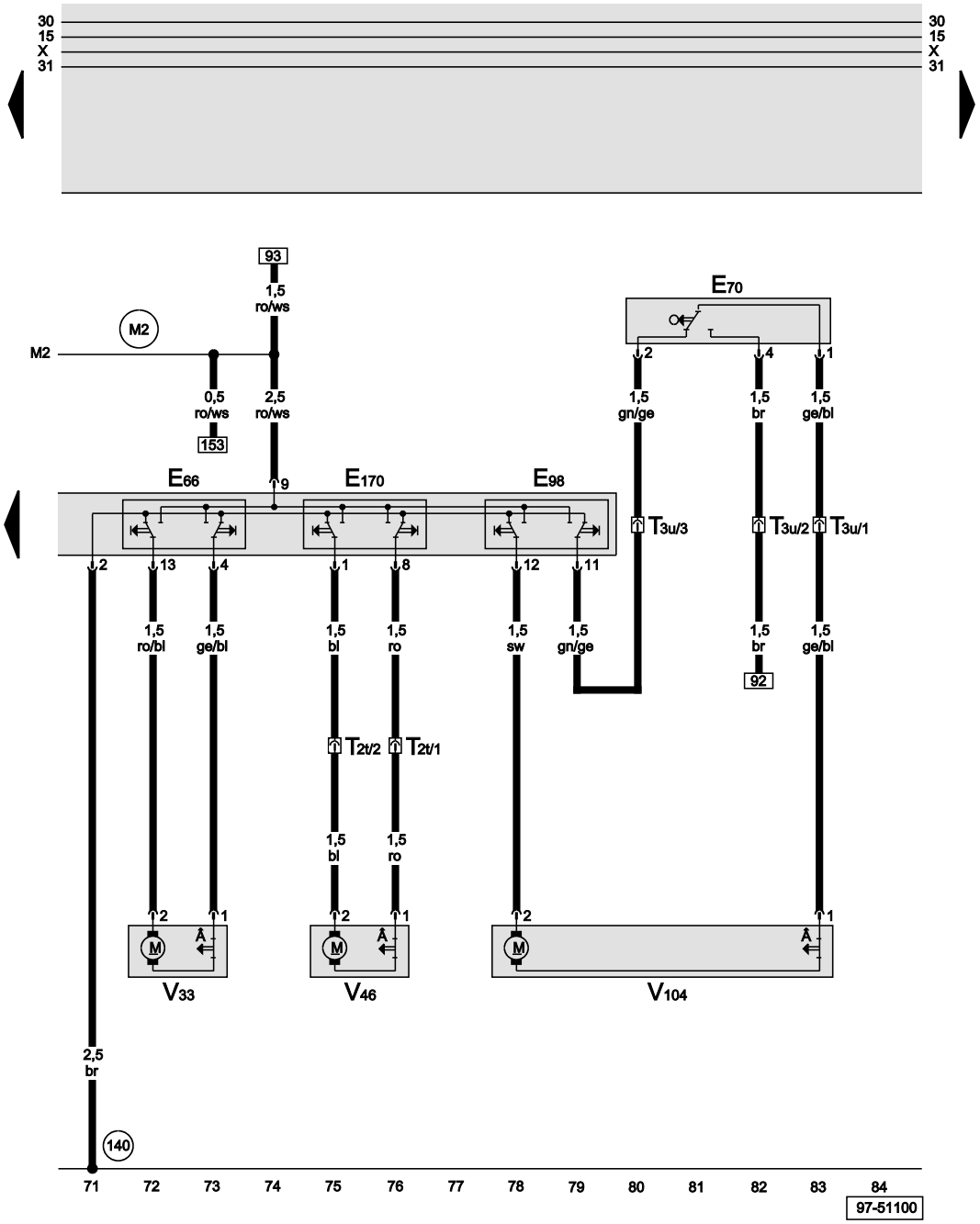


Seat adjustment front passenger's seat

C11	Condenser
E64	Longitudinal adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E65	Front height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
S44	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 1
S80	Seat adjustment thermo-fuse 2
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
V31	Longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V32	Front height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B110	Connection (30, electric windows), in interior wiring harness
B118	Connection (seat adjustment, driver's side), in interior wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

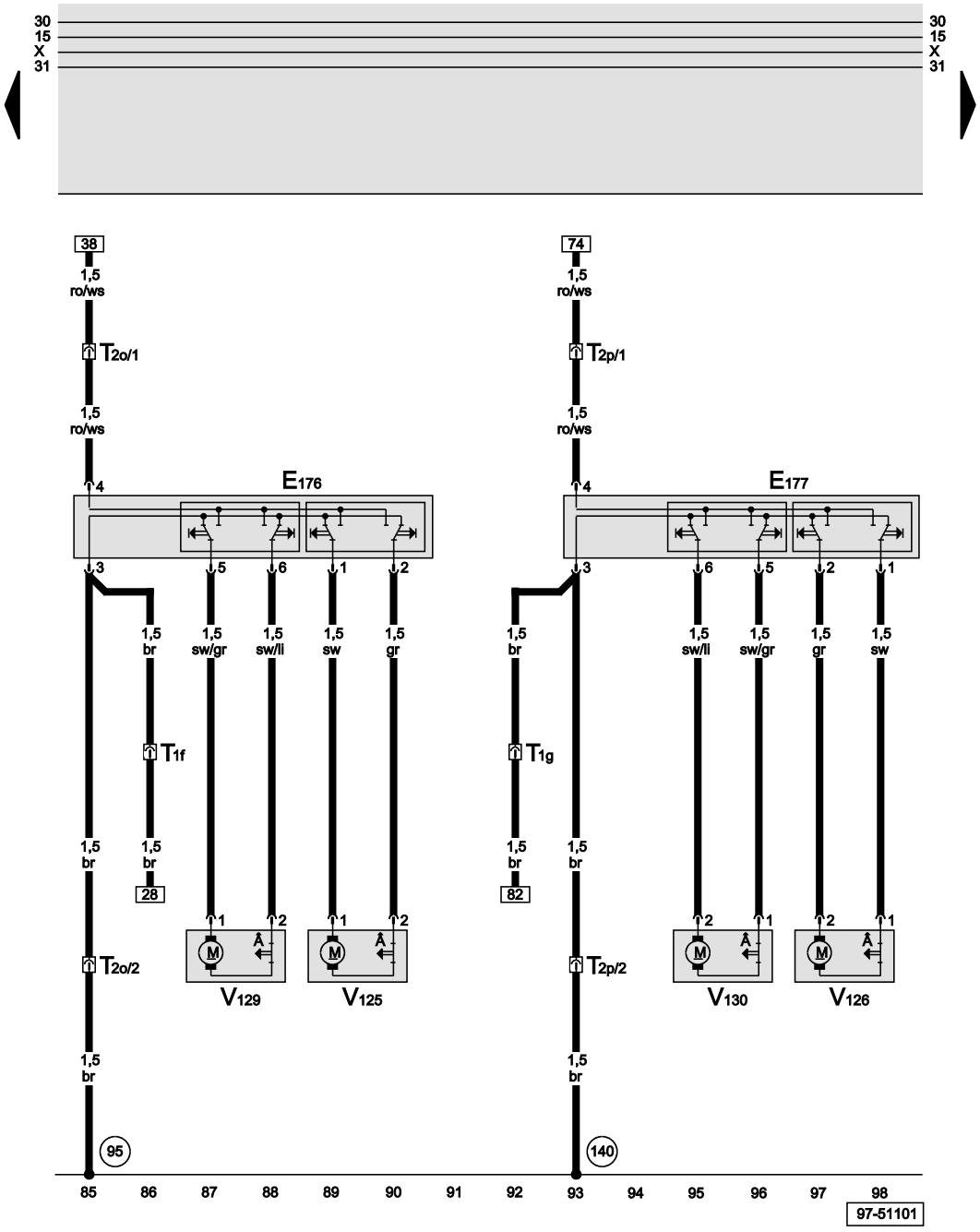


Seat adjustment front passenger's seat

E66	Rear height adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E70	Backrest limit switch, front passenger's seat
E98	Backrest adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
E170	Head restraint adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
T2t	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T3u	3-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
V33	Rear height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V46	Backrest adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V104	Head restraint adjustment motor, right
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
M2	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in seat adjustment wiring harness

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

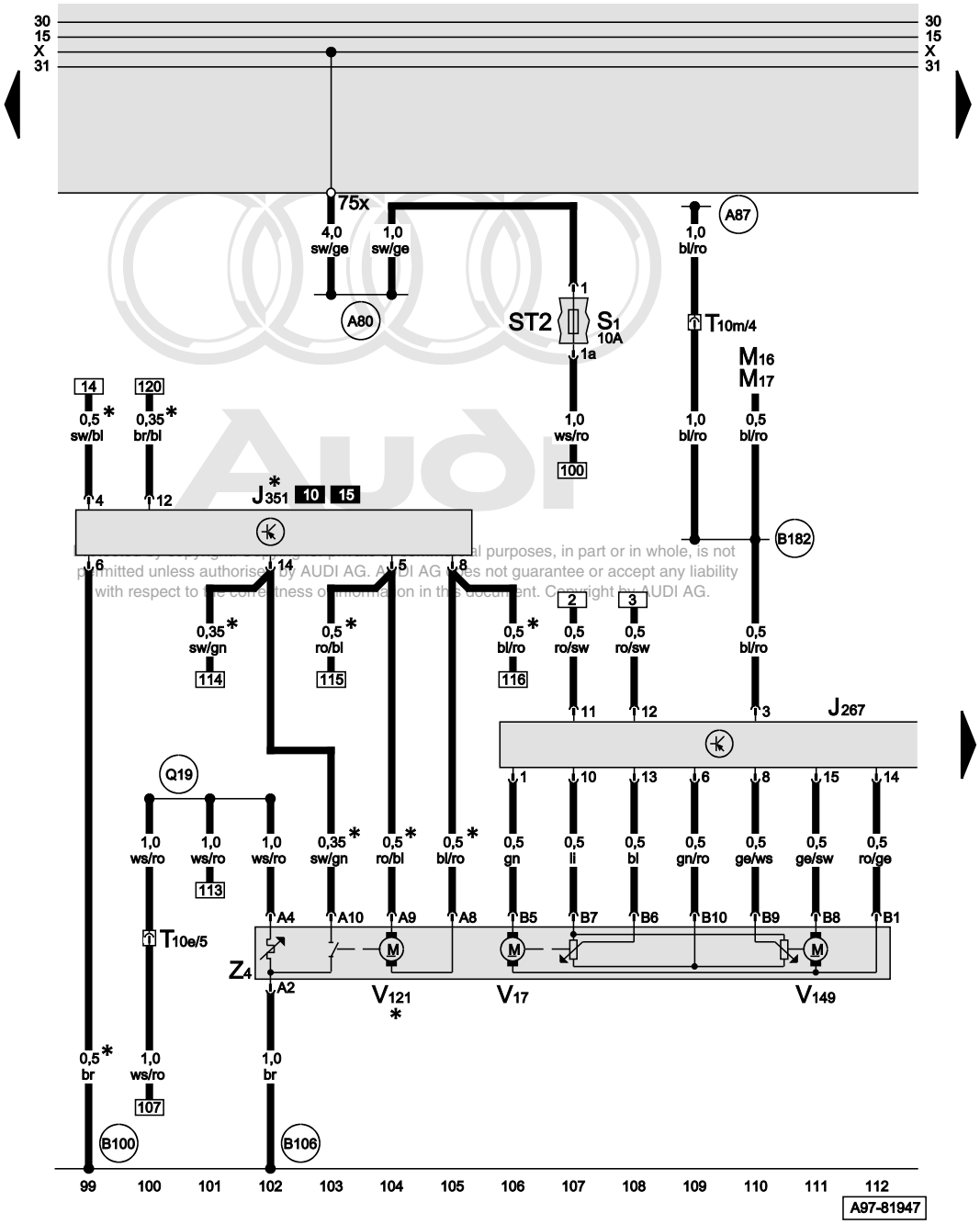


Lumbar support adjustment for driver's and front passenger's seat

E176	Lumbar support adjustment switch, driver's seat
E177	Lumbar support adjustment switch, front passenger's seat
T1f	Single connector, black, under driver's seat
T1g	Single connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T2o	2-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T2p	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
V125	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, driver's seat
V126	Lumbar support longitudinal adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
V129	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, driver's seat
V130	Lumbar support height adjustment motor, front passenger's seat
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

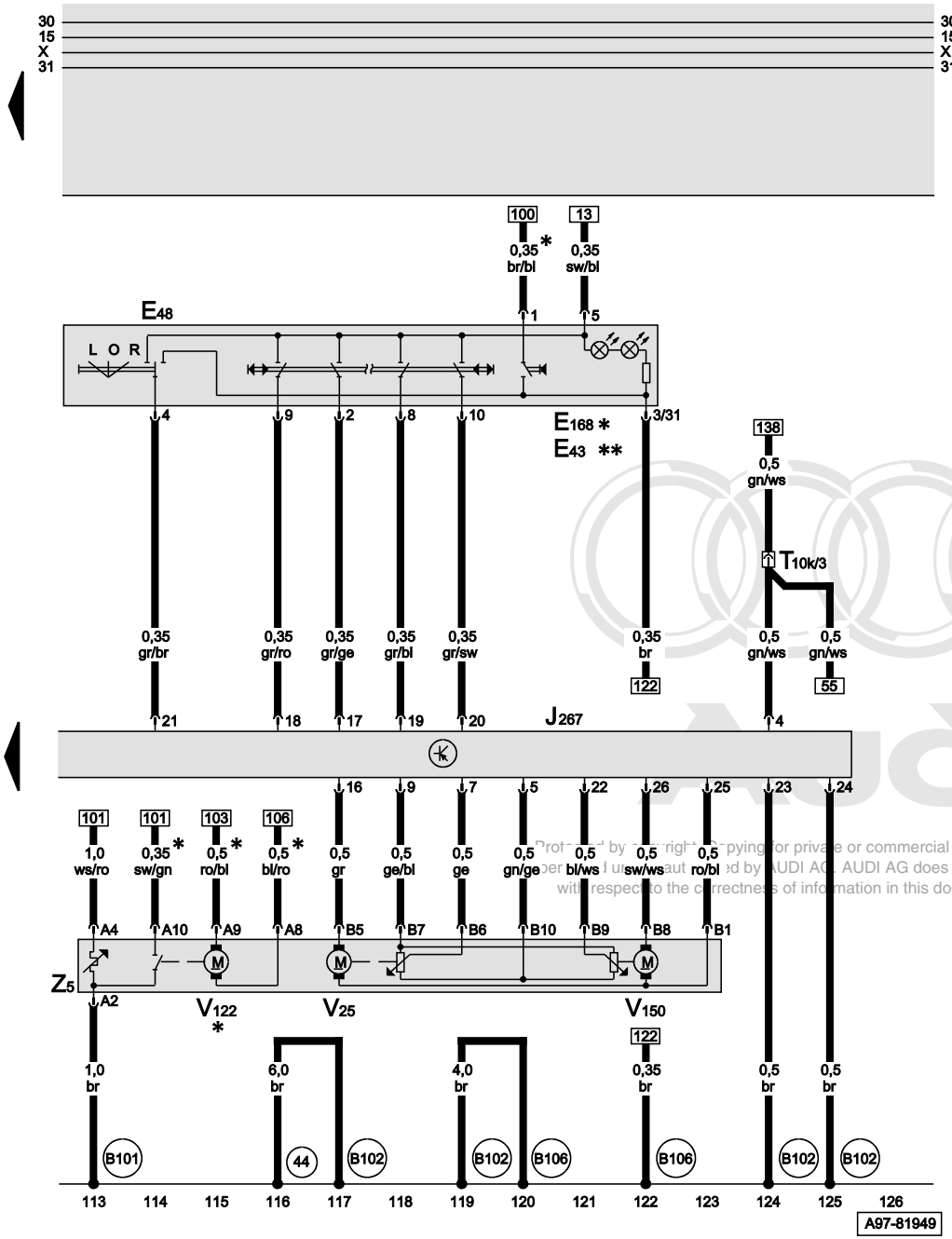


Audi
...al purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Mirror adjustment, driver's side

J267	Mirror memory control unit
J351	Exterior mirror fold system control unit
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V17	Mirror adjustment motor, driver's side
V121	Folding mirror motor, driver's side
V149	Mirror adjustment motor, driver's side
Z4	Heated exterior mirror, driver's side
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
Q19	Connection (mirror heating), in electric window wiring harness
*	Models with mirror retraction function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

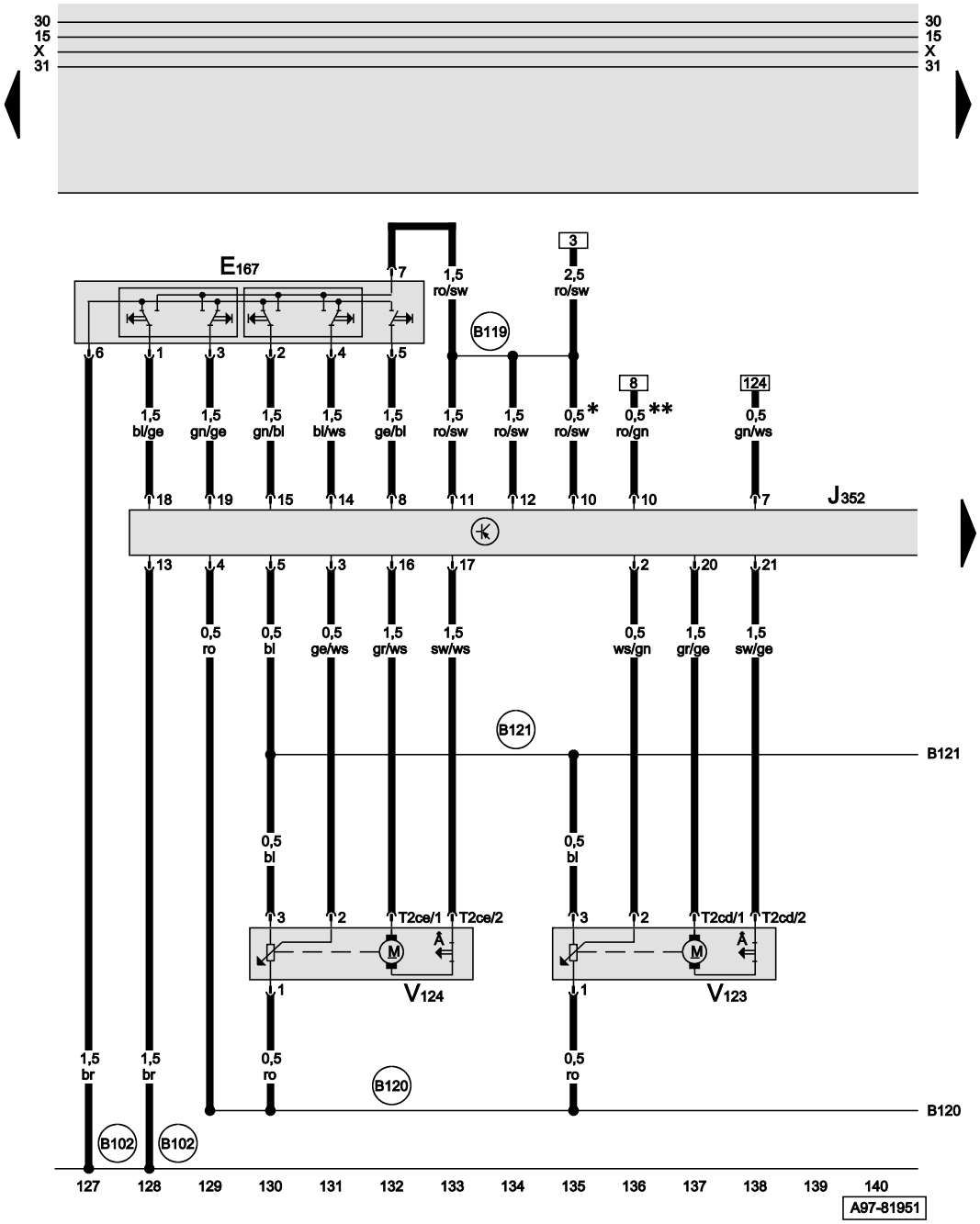


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Mirror adjustment, front passenger's side

E43	Mirror adjustment switch
E48	Mirror adjustment change-over switch
E168	Mirror with folding function, adjustment switch
J267	Mirror memory control unit
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
V25	Mirror adjustment motor, front passenger's side
V122	Folding mirror motor, front passenger's side
V150	Mirror adjustment motor, front passenger's side
Z5	Heated exterior mirror, front passenger's side
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with mirror retraction function
**	Models without mirror retraction function

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



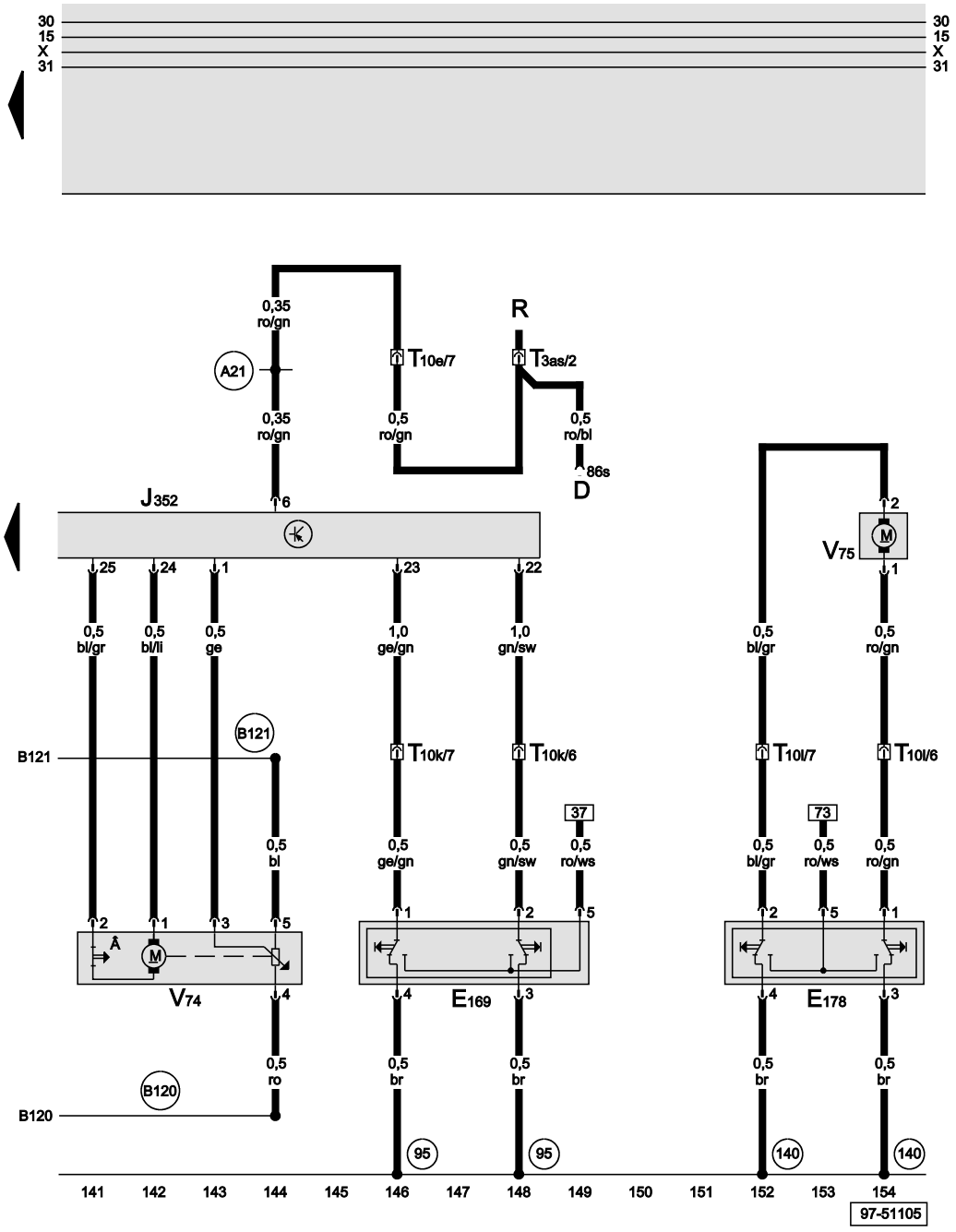
Steering column adjustment

E167	Steering column adjustment switch
J352	Steering column/belt height adjustment control unit
T2cd	2-pin connector, white, at steering column adjustment motor, vertical
T2ce	2-pin connector, blue, at steering column adjustment motor, axial
V123	Steering column adjustment motor, vertical
V124	Steering column adjustment motor, axial
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B119	Connection (30a, steering column/belt height adjustment), in interior wiring harness
B120	Connection (potentiometer +), in interior wiring harness
B121	Connection (potentiometer -), in interior wiring harness
*	Models without memory function
**	Models with memory function

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Belt height adjustment on driver's and front passenger's side



D	Ignition/starter switch
E169	Belt height adjustment switch (driver's side)
E178	Belt height adjustment switch (front passenger's side)
J352	Steering column/belt height adjustment control unit
R	Radio
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
V74	Belt adjuster motor, left
V75	Belt adjuster motor, right
95	Earth connection -1-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
140	Earth connection -2-, in rear seat adjustment wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
B120	Connection (potentiometer +), in interior wiring harness
B121	Connection (potentiometer -), in interior wiring harness

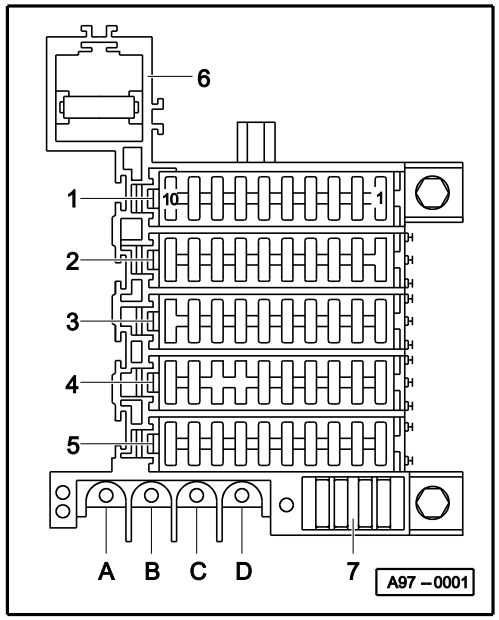
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Mobile phone

From model year 2000

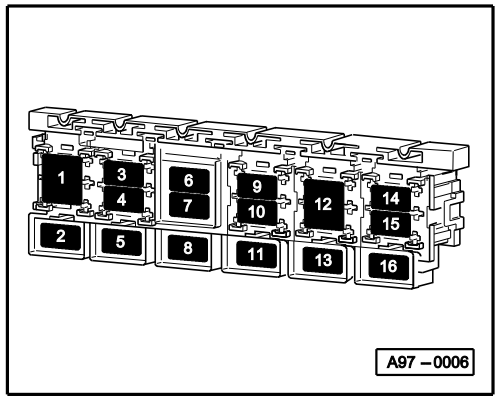
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



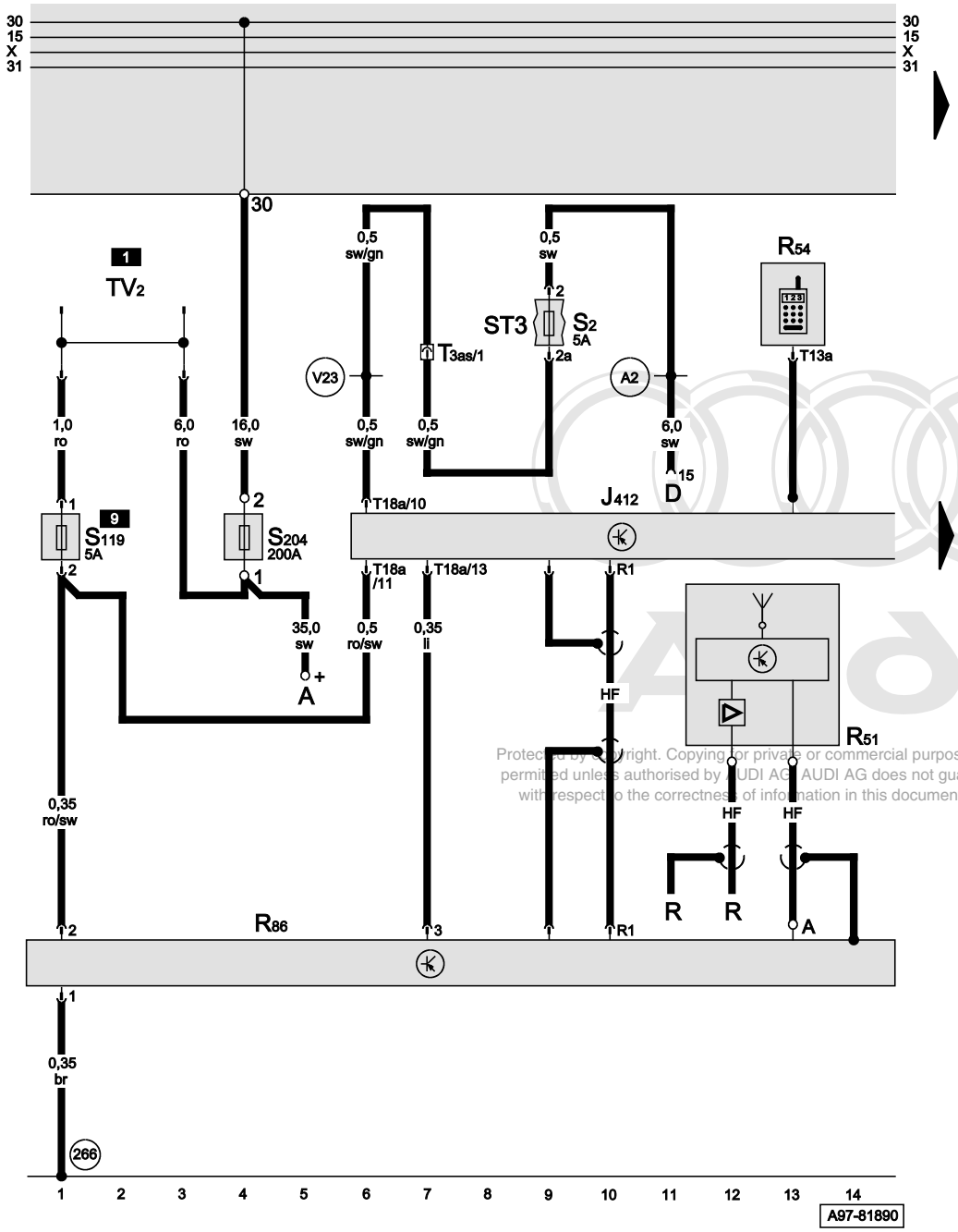
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
9 - Telephone fuse (S119)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

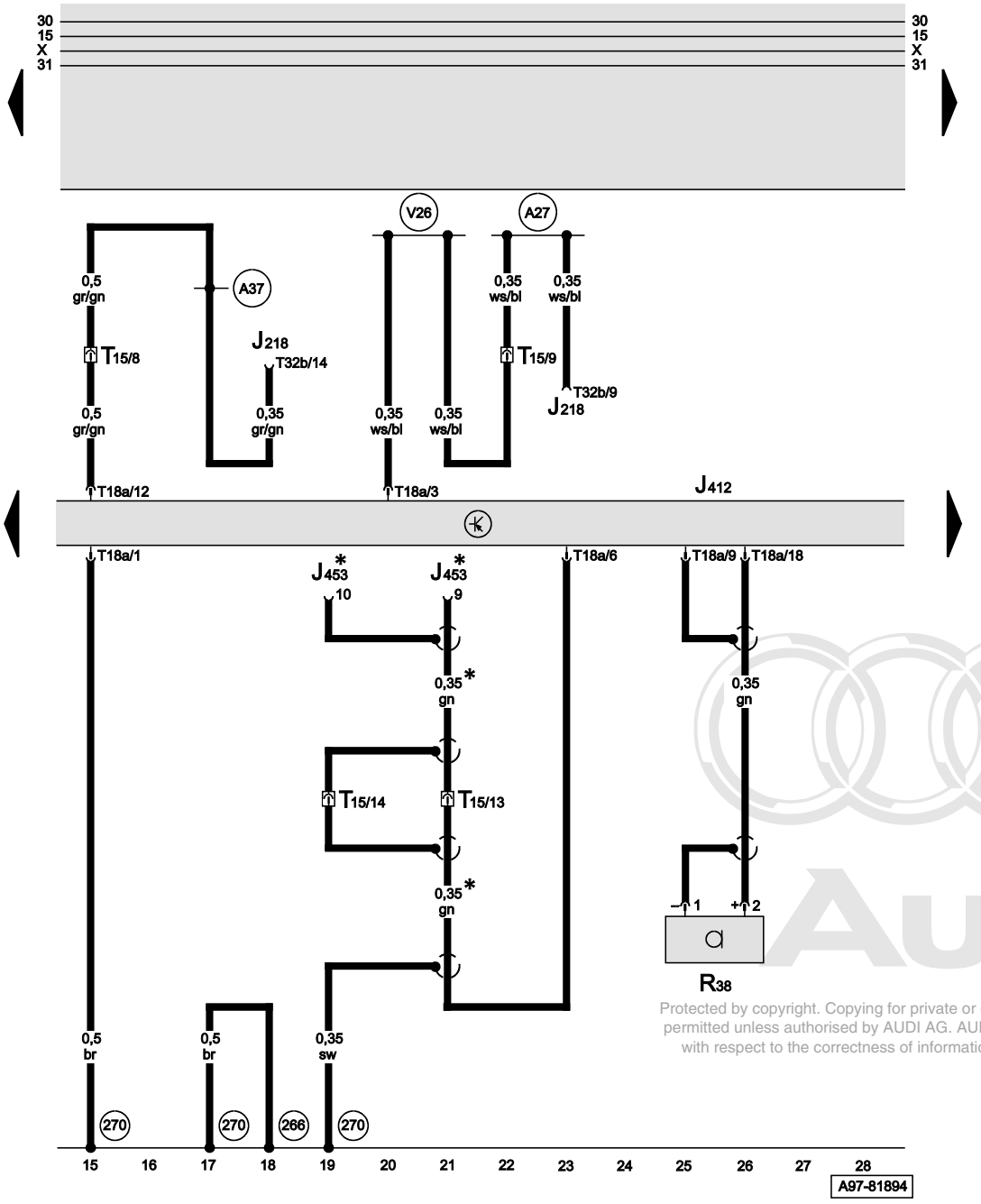


Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Mobile phone

A	Battery
D	Ignition/starter switch
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R1	Aerial connection
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
R54	Mobile telephone
R86	Mobile phone amplifier (compensator)
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S119	Telephone fuse
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T13a	13-pin connector, on mobile phone
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

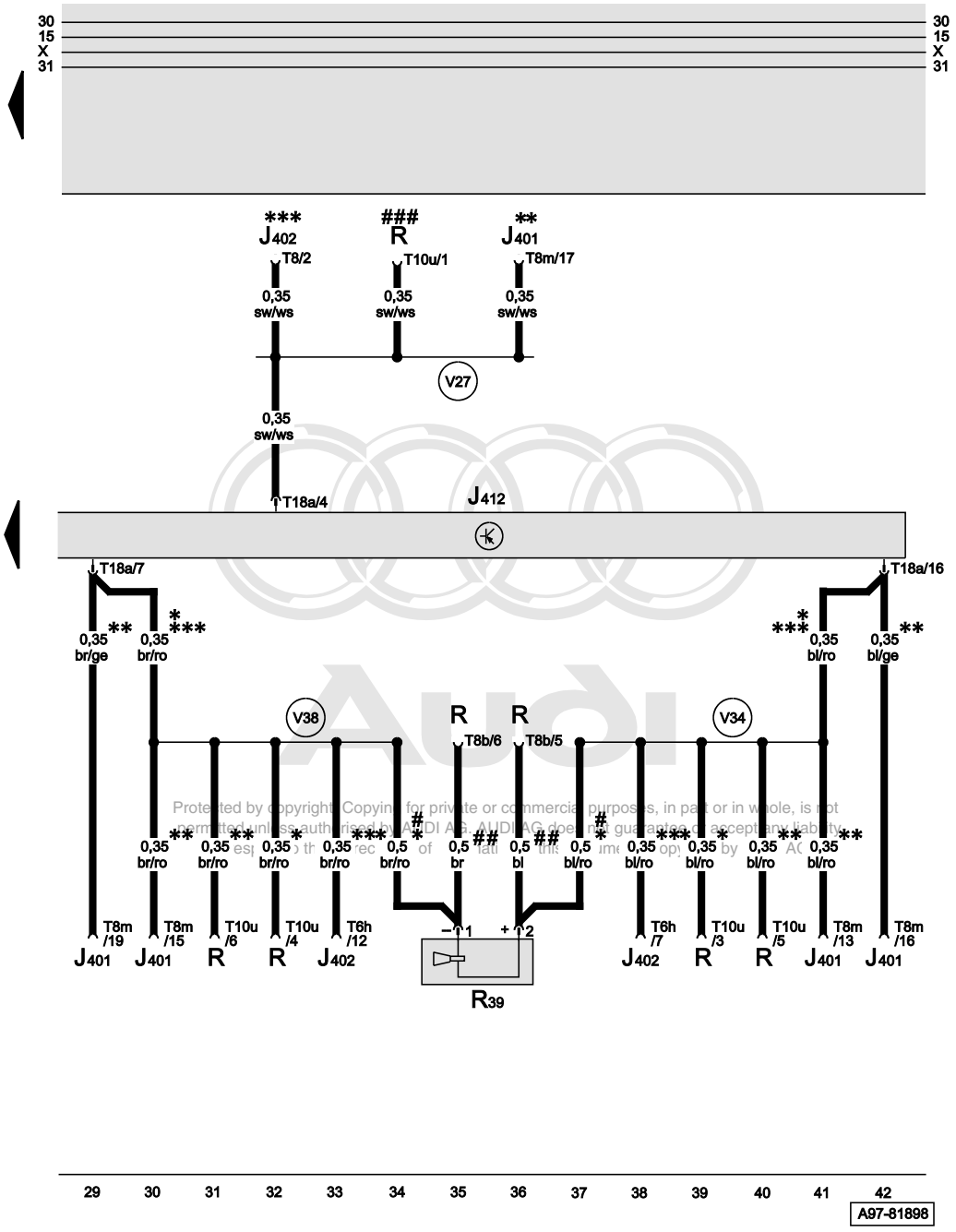


Mobile phone

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R38	Telephone microphone
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
270	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
*	Only models with multi-function steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Mobile phone

J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R	Radio
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in telephone wiring harness
*	Models without navigation system
**	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'
***	Models with radio navigation system
#	Models without radio
##	Models with radio Bose sound system
###	Models with radio

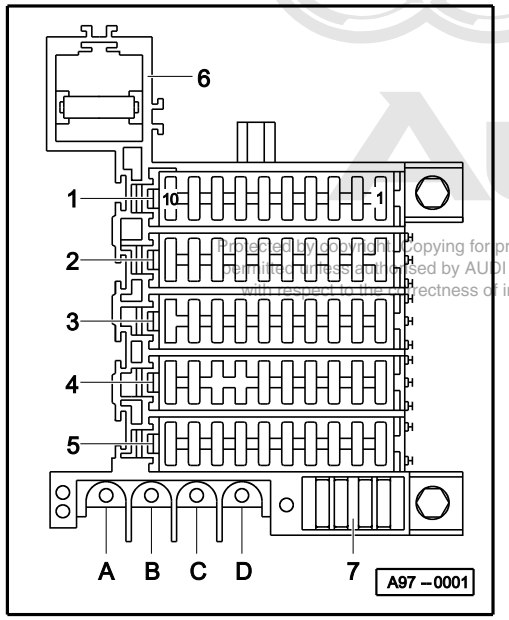
ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Telephone

From model year 2000

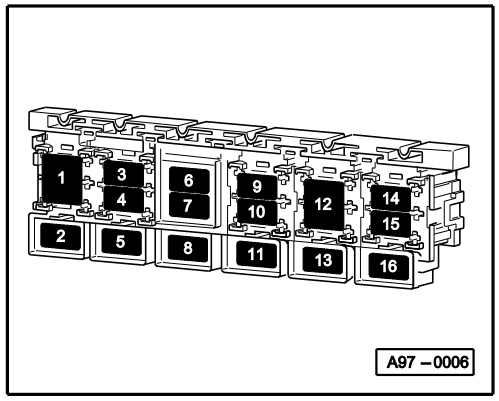
Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



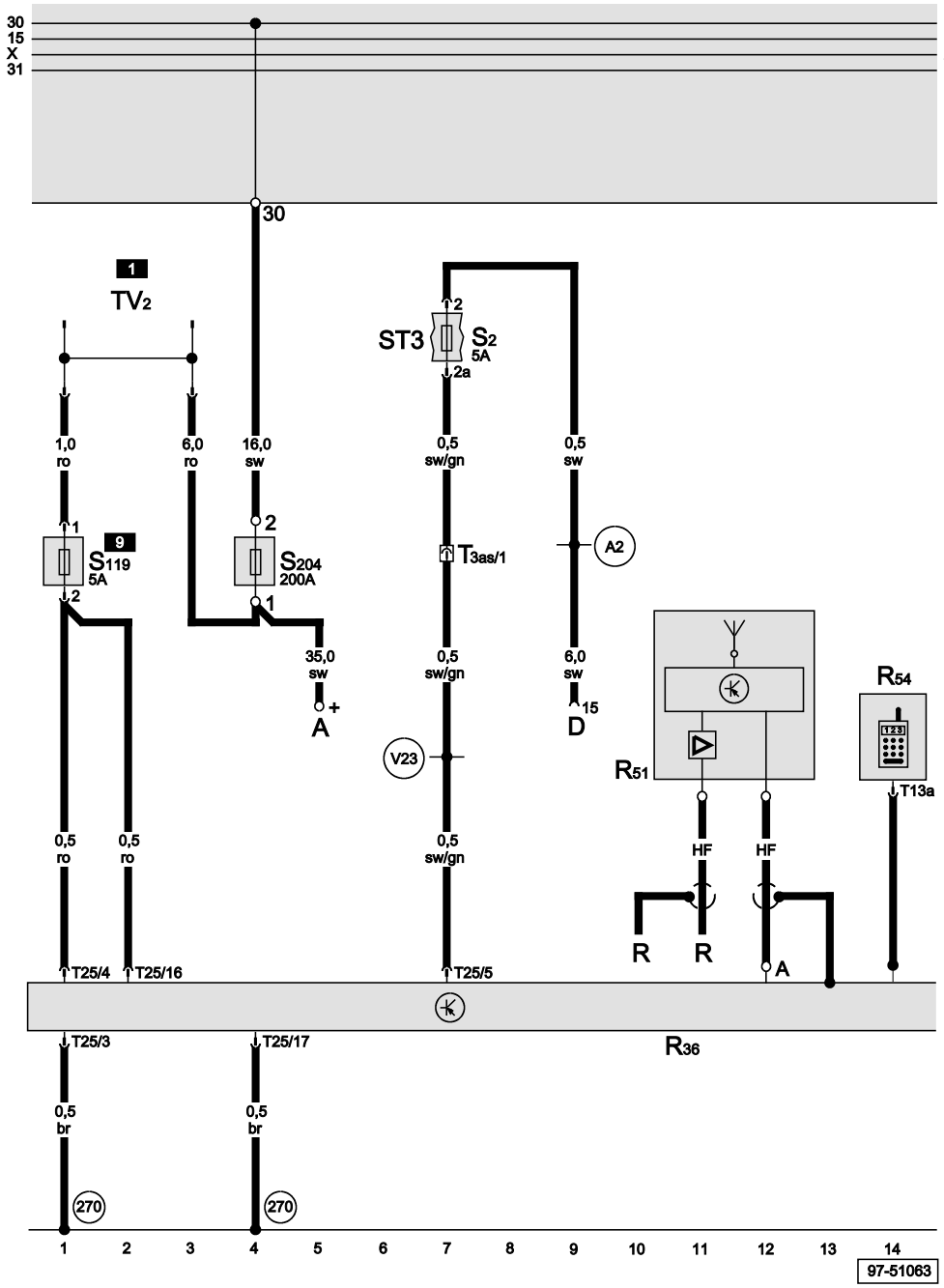
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
9 - Telephone fuse (S119)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

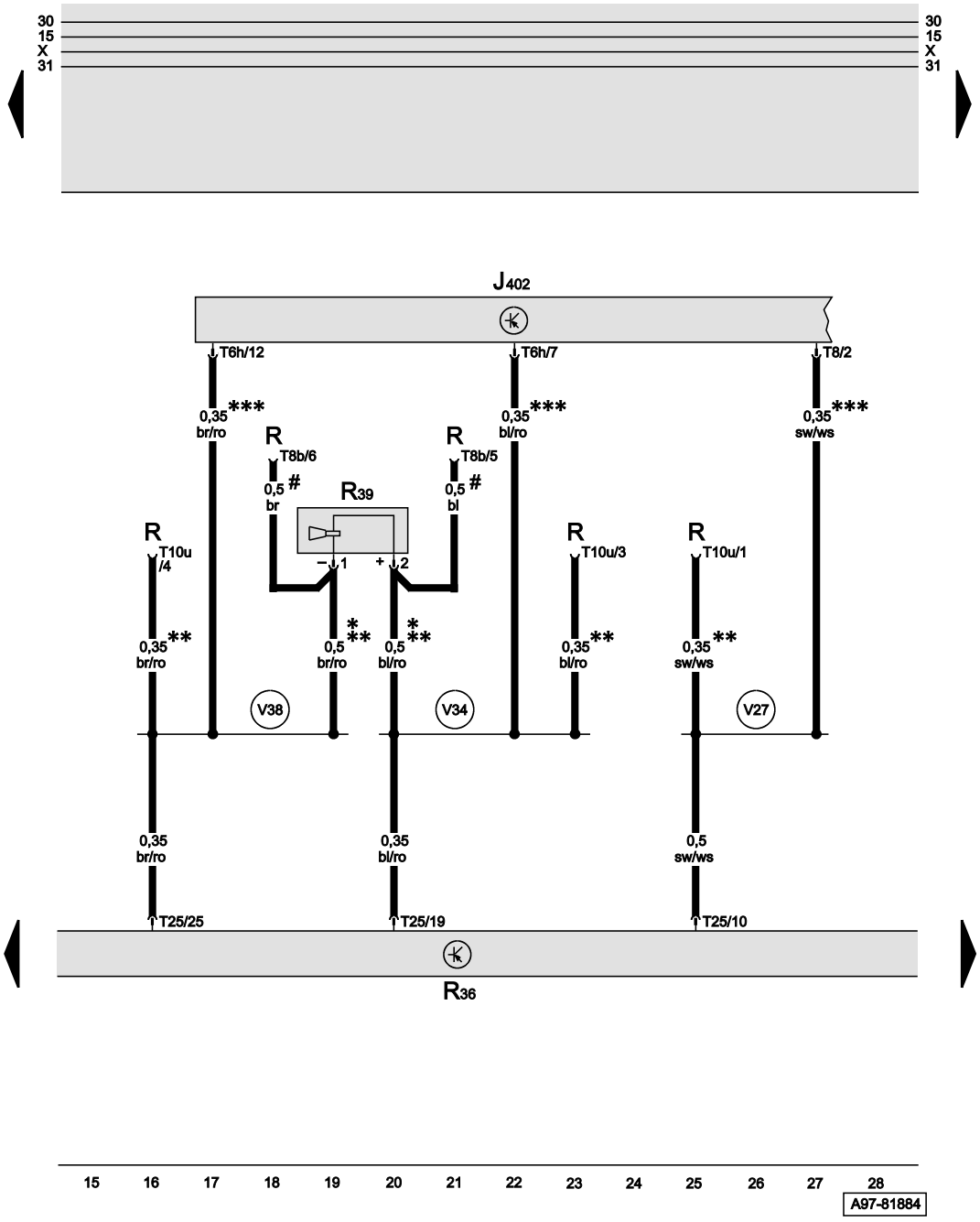


Telephone, telephone aerial

A	Battery
D	Ignition/starter switch
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
R54	Mobile telephone
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S119	Telephone fuse
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T13a	13-pin connector, on mobile phone
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
270	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

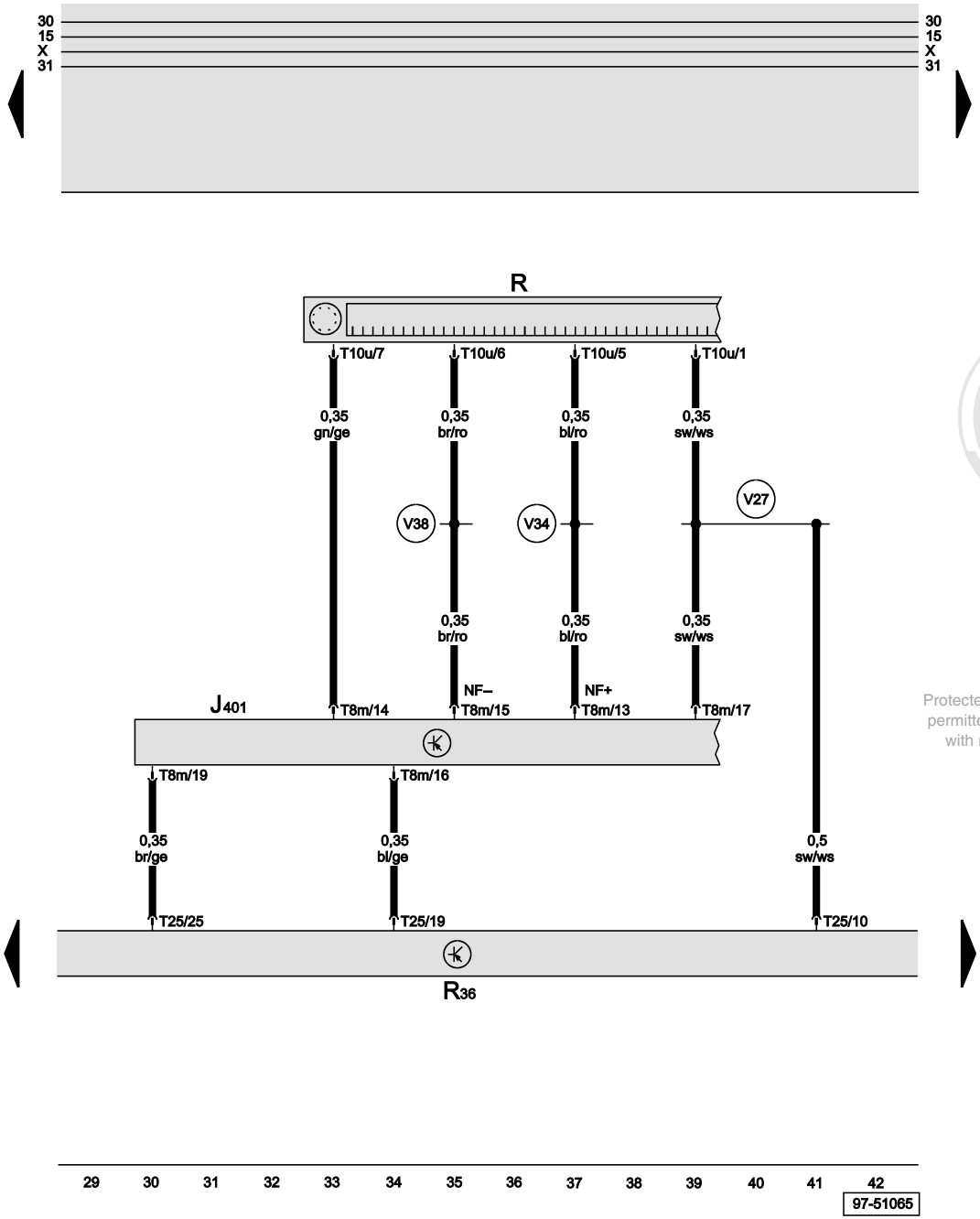


Telephone with radio navigation system

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness
*	Models without radio
**	Models without navigation system
***	Models with radio navigation system
#	Models with radio Bose sound system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

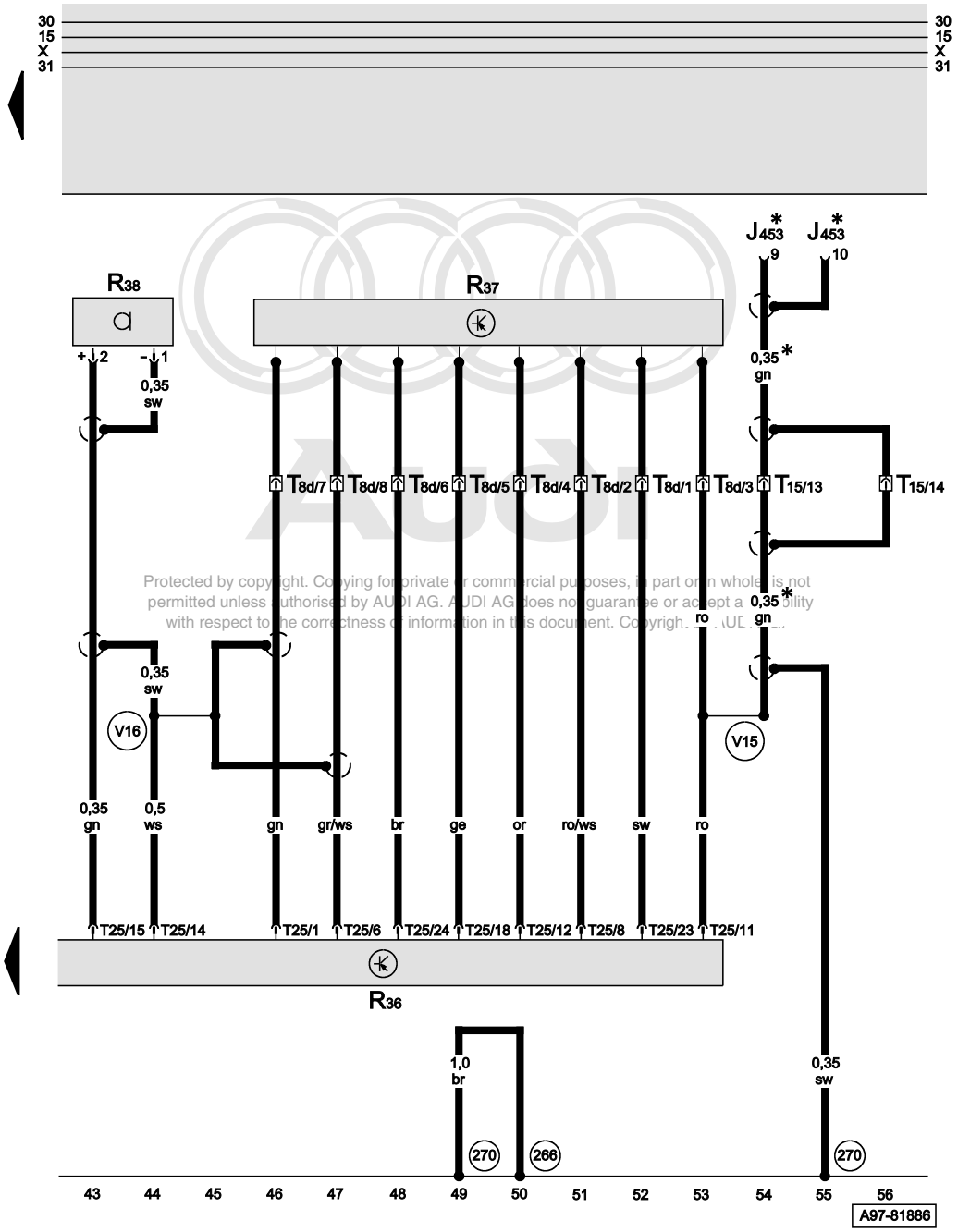


Telephone with navigation system NS Low

J401	Navigation system with CD drive control unit
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
T8m	8-pin connector, blue, on navigation control unit
T10u	10-pin connector, red, radio connector IV
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
V27	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (muting), in DSP/telephone wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Telephone, telephone handset, telephone microphone

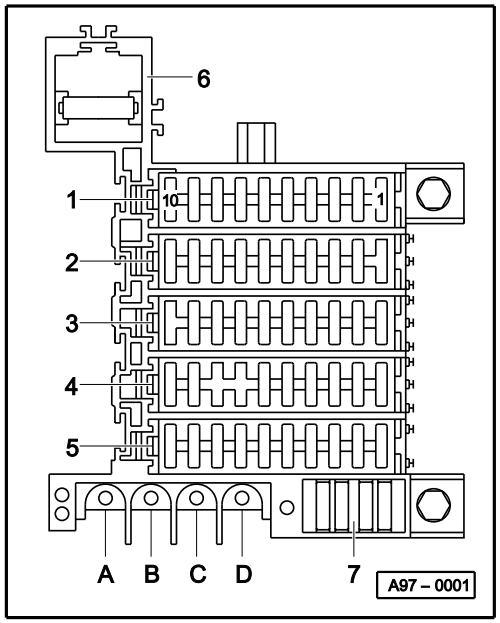
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R37	Telephone handset
R38	Telephone microphone
T8d	8-pin connector, on telephone handset
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
(266)	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
(270)	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
(V15)	Connection, in telephone wiring harness
(V16)	Connection (screening), in telephone wiring harness
*	Models with multi-function steering wheel

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Trailer coupling

From model year 2000

Fuse box

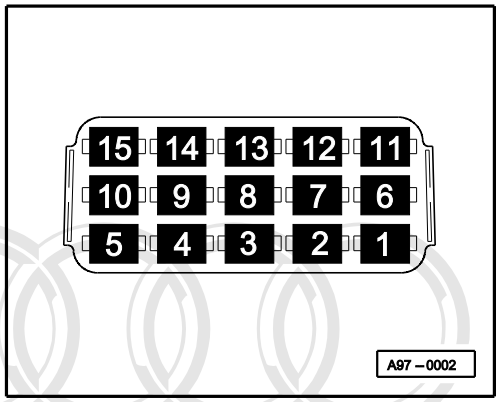


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

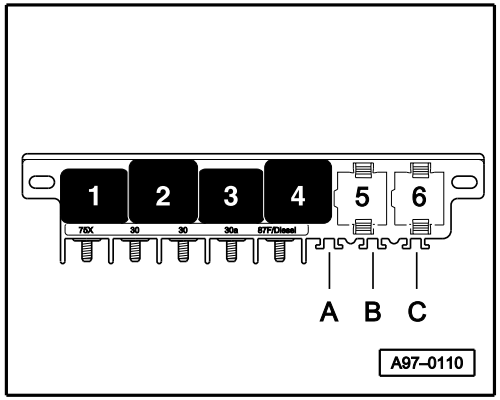
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)

Micro-central electrics

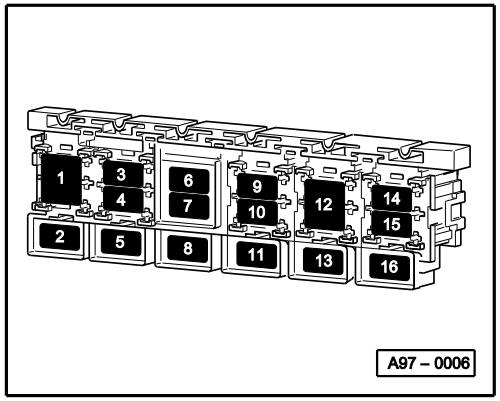


Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right

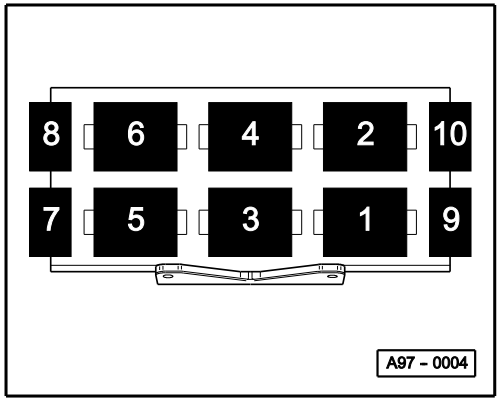


Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)

4 - Terminal 30 fuse - trailer operation (S77)

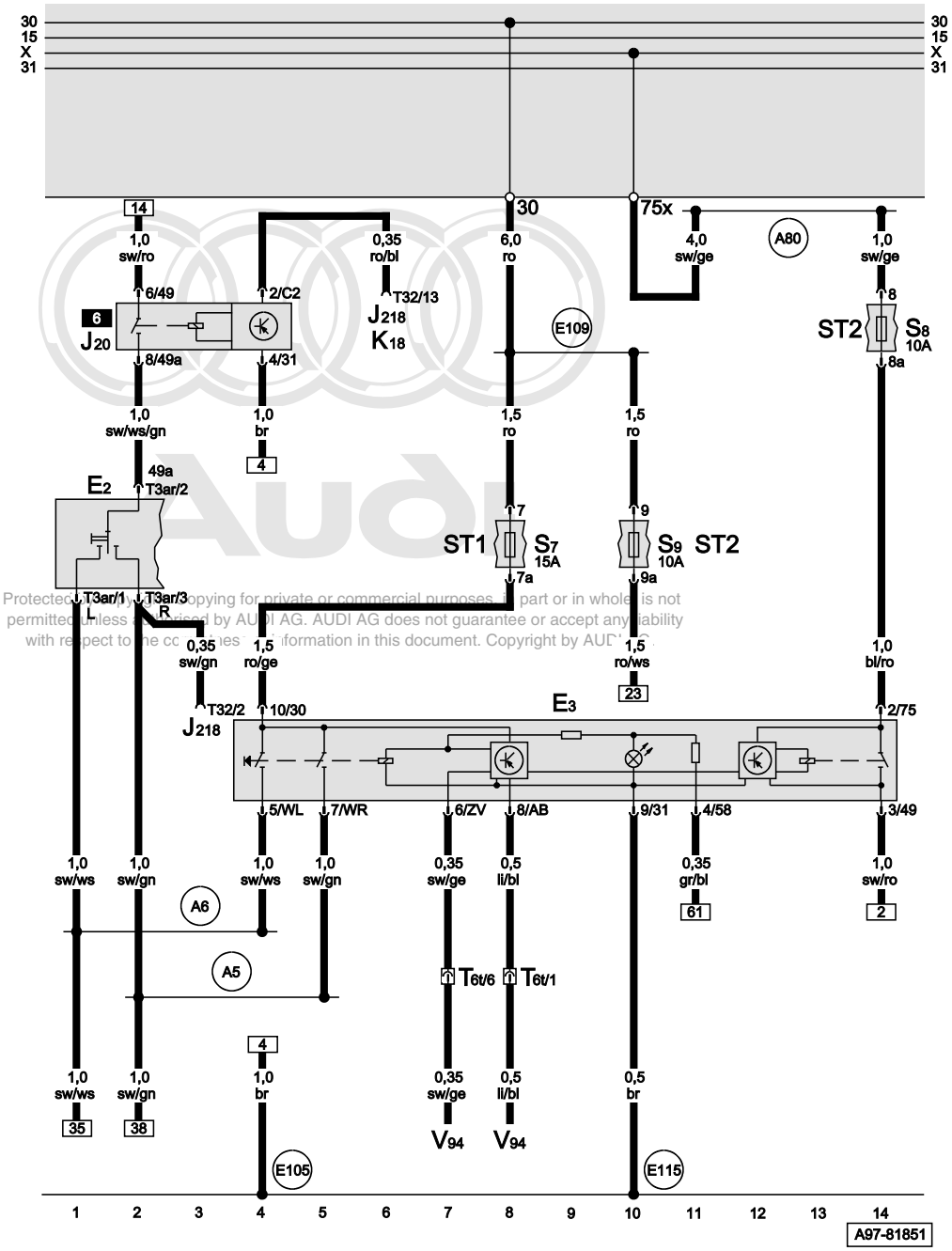
Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side



Position of relays:

6 - Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation (J20)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

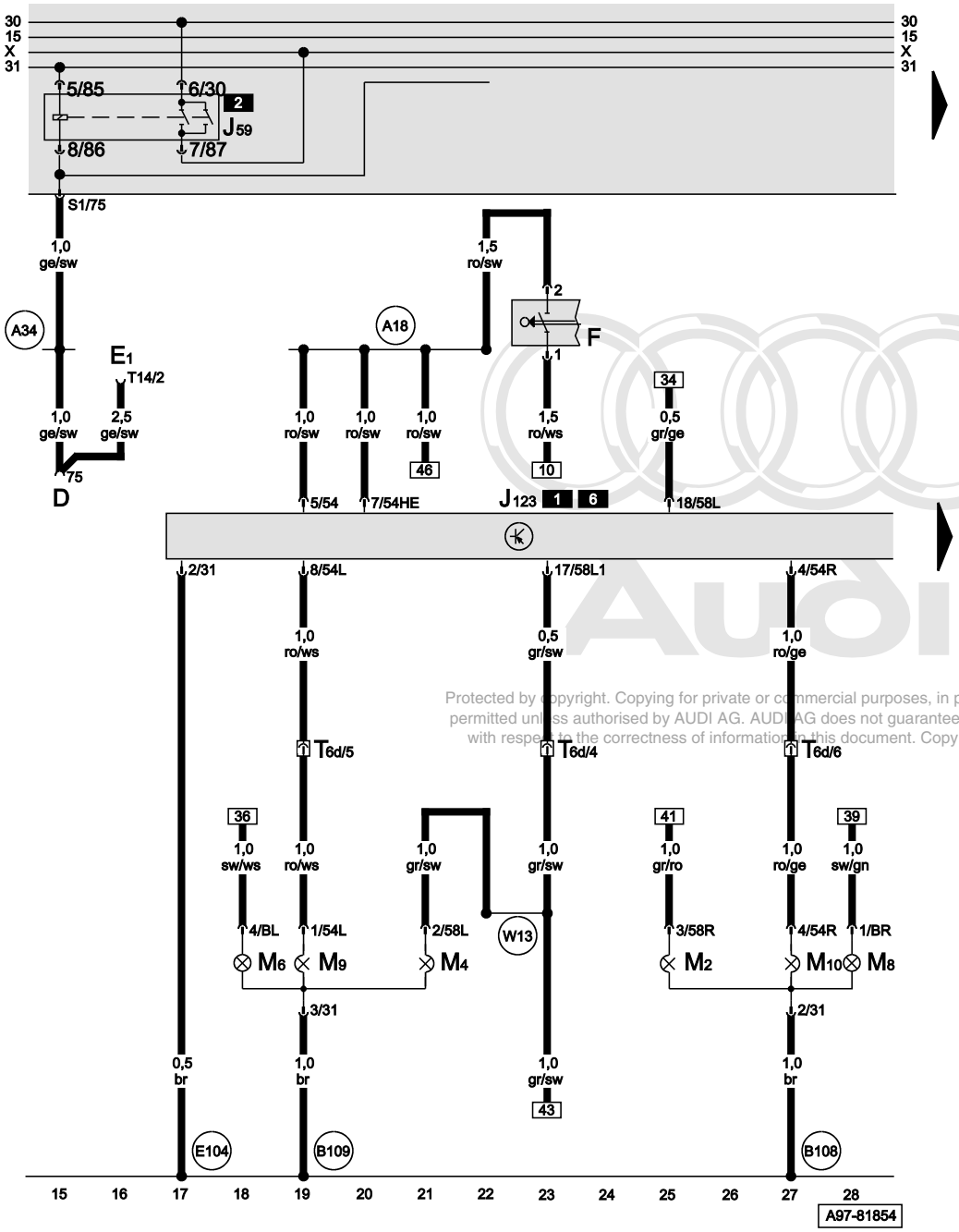


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Turn signal switch, hazard warning light switch, hazard warning light relay, trailer operation

E2	Turn signal switch
E3	Hazard warning light switch
J20	Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K18	Trailer operation warning lamp
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

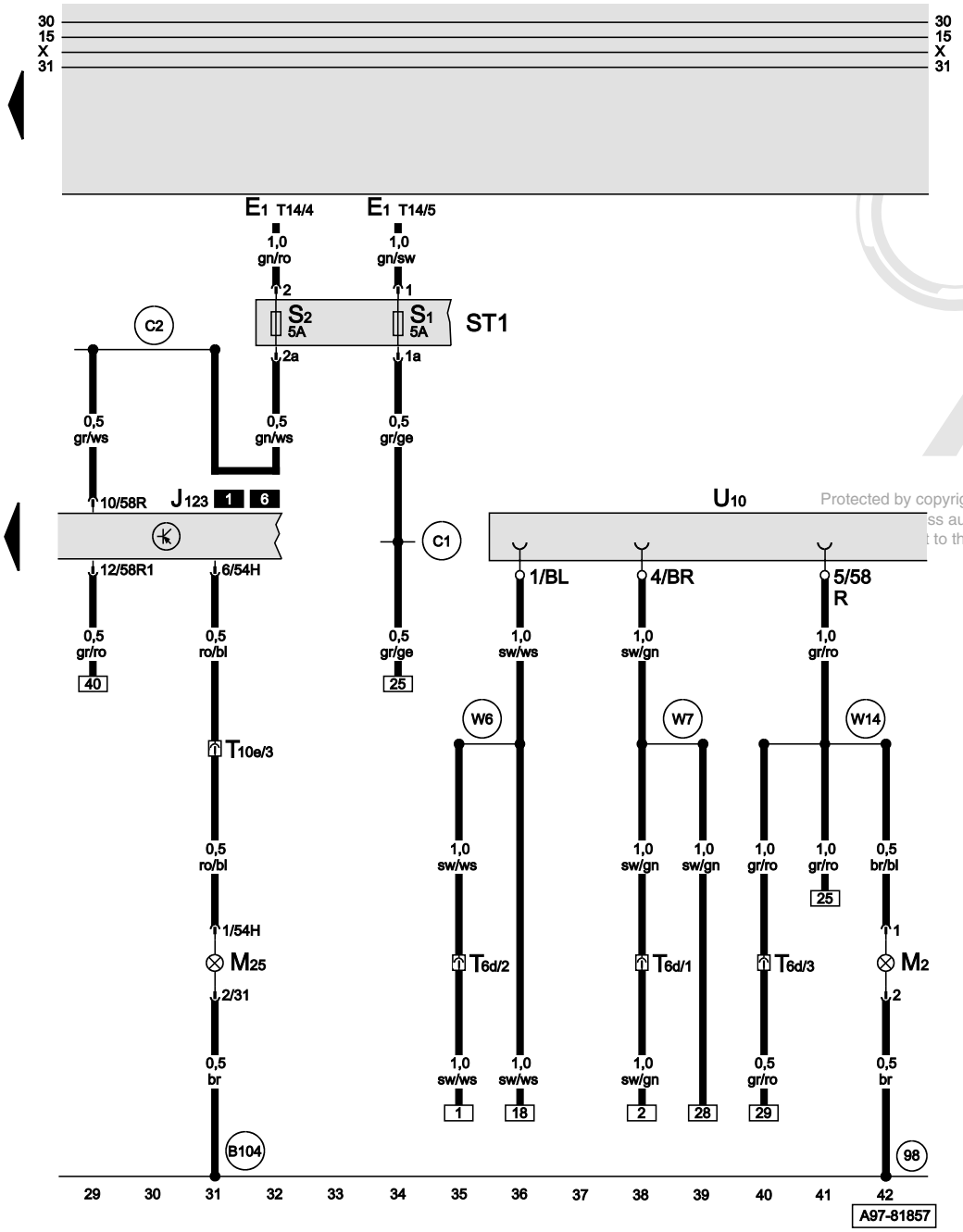


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Bulb monitoring device, X contact relief relay, left tail light, right tail light

D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
F	Brake light switch
J59	X contact relief relay
J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M6	Turn signal bulb, rear left
M8	Turn signal bulb, rear right
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
W13	Connection (58L), in rear wiring harness

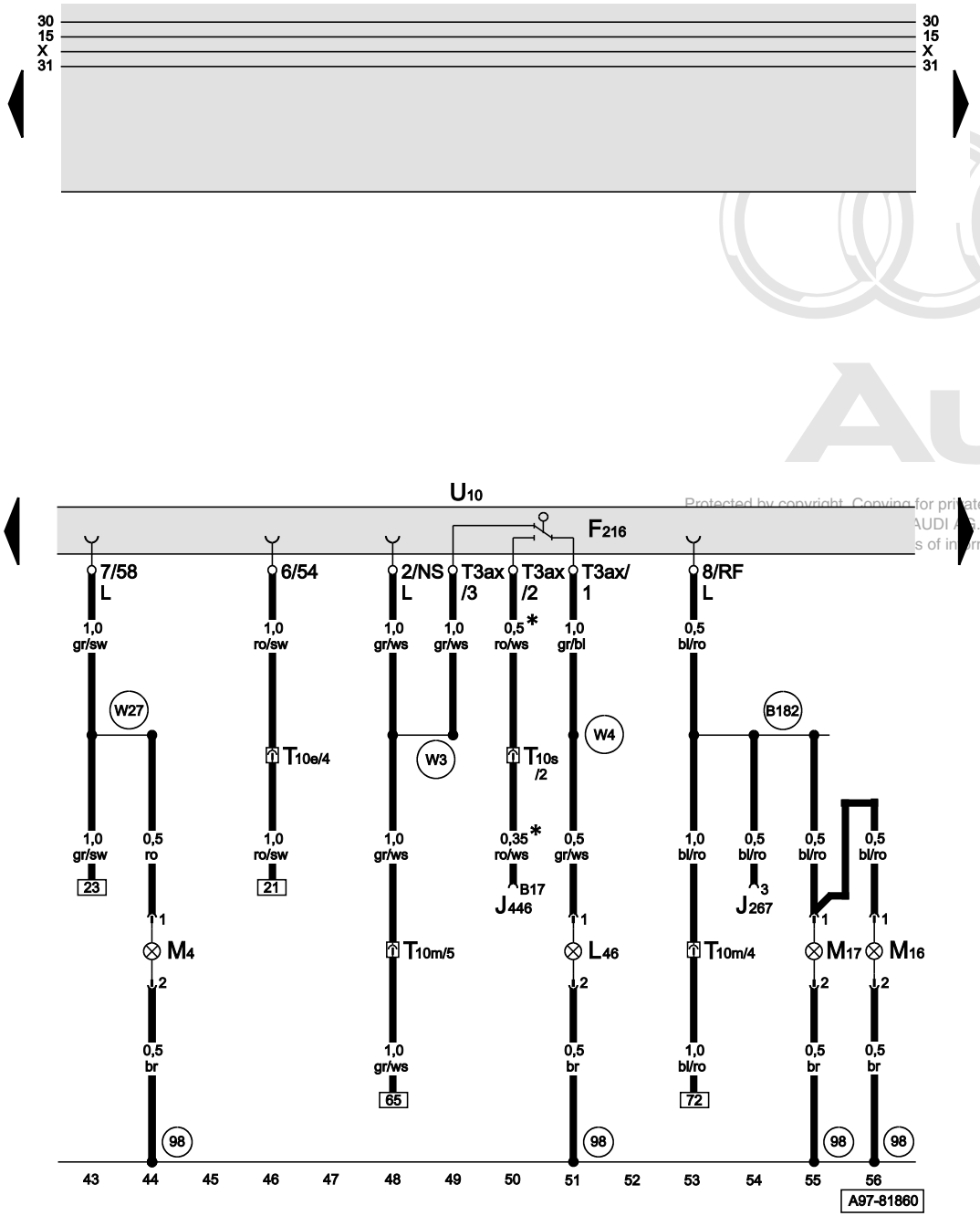


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Bulb monitoring device, trailer socket

E1	Lighting switch
J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M25	High level brake light bulb
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
U10	Trailer socket
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
W6	Connection (left turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W7	Connection (right turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W14	Connection (58R), in rear wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not ss authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability t to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

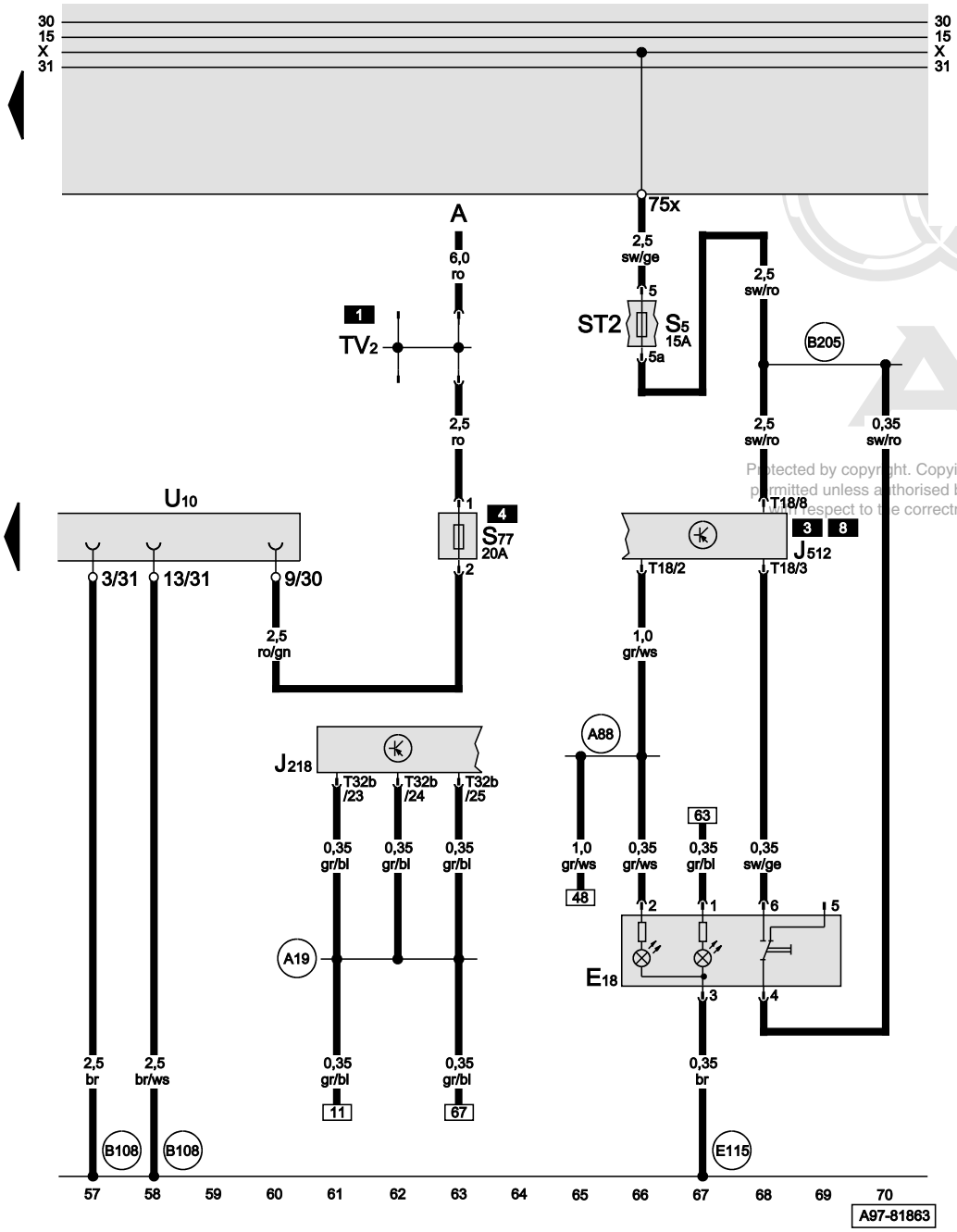


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Trailer socket, rear fog light cut-out, contact switch, reversing lights

F216	Rear fog light cut-out, contact switch
J267	Mirror memory control unit
J446	Parking aid control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
T3ax	3-pin connector, on trailer socket
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
U10	Trailer socket
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
B182	Connection (reversing light), in interior wiring harness
W3	Connection, in rear wiring harness
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness
W27	Positive (+) connection (58), in tail light wiring harness
*	Models with ultra-sonic parking aid

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not
AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability
s of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

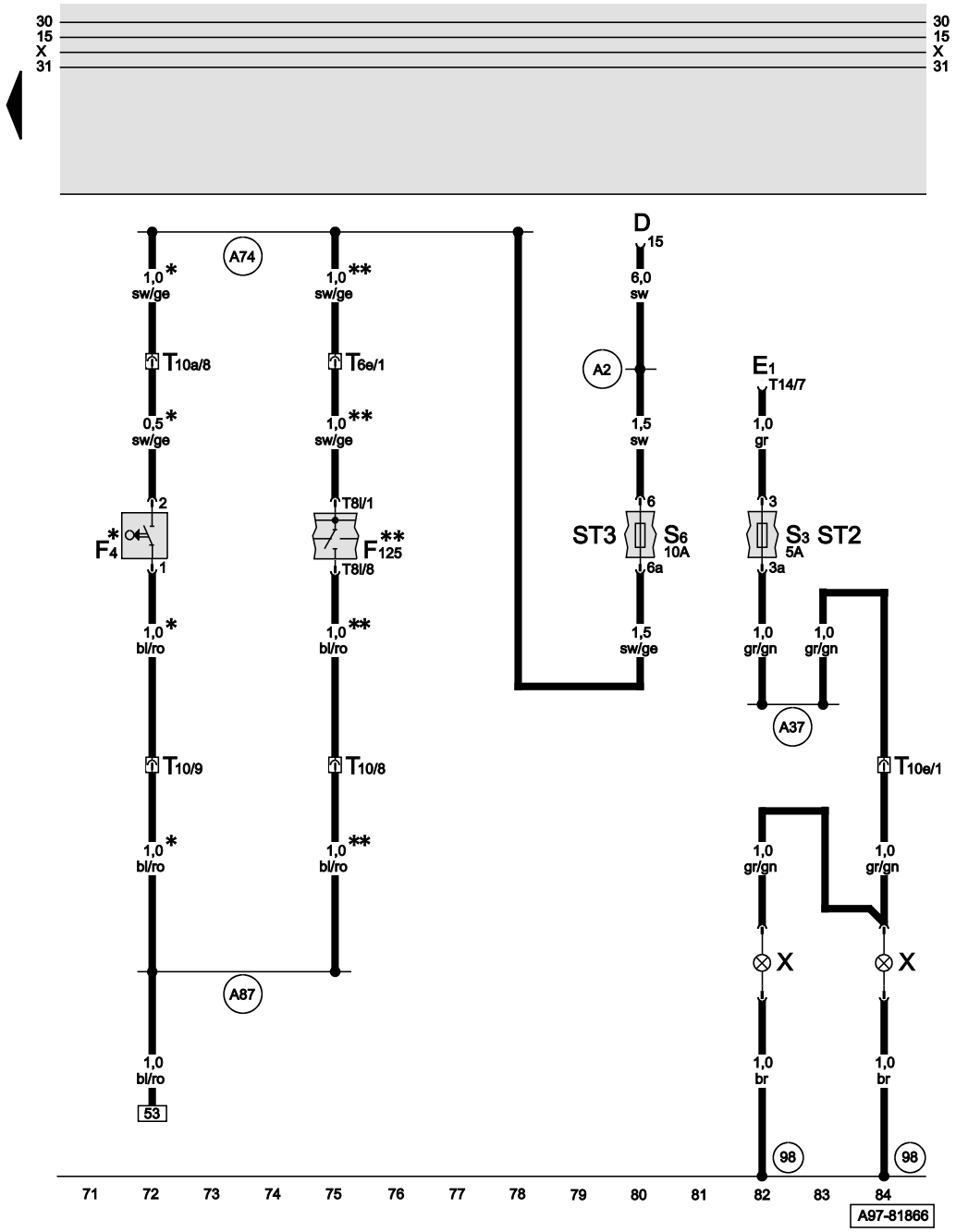


Trailer socket, rear fog light switch

A	Battery
E18	Rear fog light switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S77	Terminal 30 fuse - trailer operation
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights/rear fog light control unit
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
U10	Trailer socket
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
B205	Connection (fog lights), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Reversing light switch, multi-function switch, number plate light

D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
X	Number plate light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

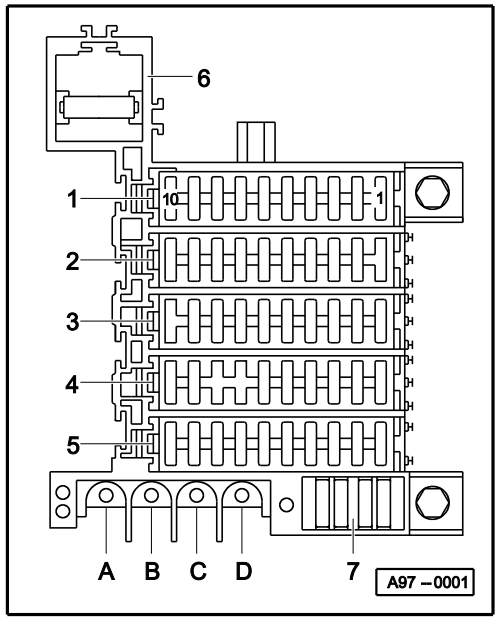
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Airbag

From model year 2000

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Fuse colours:

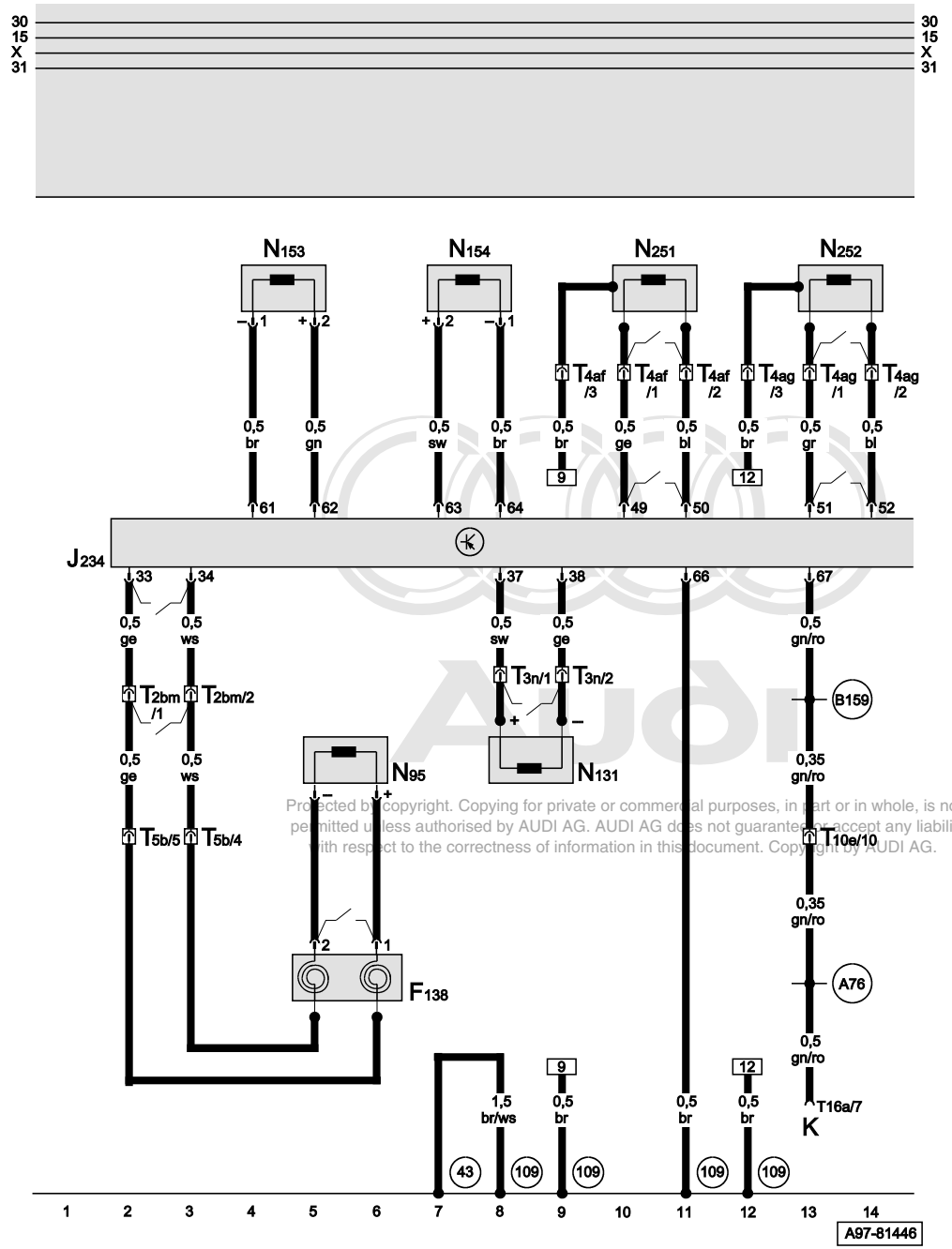
30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

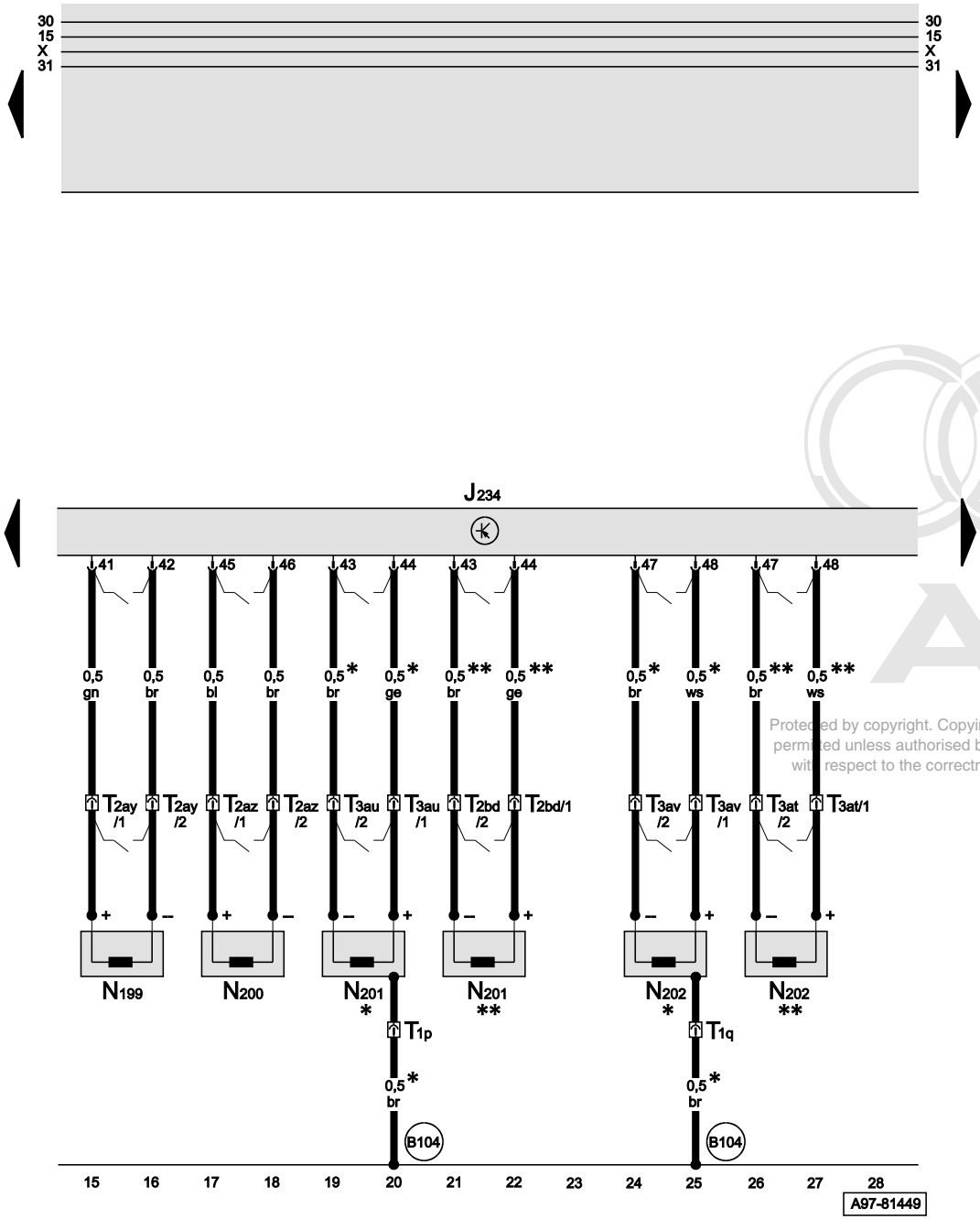
Airbags and belt tensioners for driver and front passenger



F138	Airbag coil connector
J234	Airbag control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
N95	Airbag igniter, driver's side
N131	Airbag igniter 1, front passenger's side
N153	Belt tensioner igniter -1-, driver's side
N154	Belt tensioner igniter -2-, front passenger's side
N251	Curtain airbag igniter, driver's side
N252	Curtain airbag igniter, front passenger's side
T2bm	2-pin connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T3n	3-pin connector, red, behind dash panel, right
T4af	4-pin connector, yellow, in C pillar, left
T4ag	4-pin connector, yellow, in C pillar, right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
109	Earth connection, in airbag wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
B159	Connection (diagnosis), in interior wiring harness
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/kurzbr_l.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>	Short circuit bridge becomes effective when connector is unplugged

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

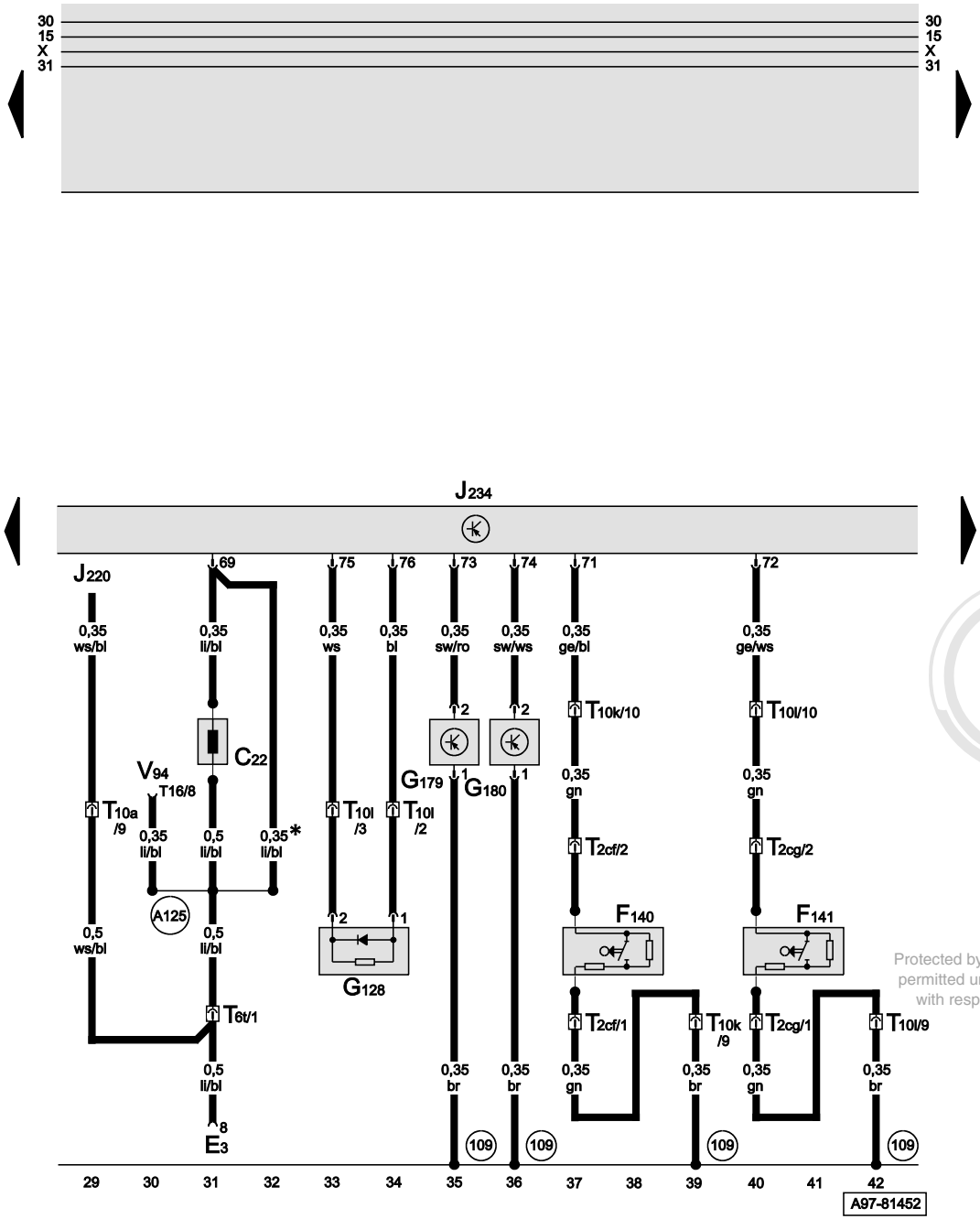


Side airbags for front and rear seats

J234	Airbag control unit
N199	Side airbag igniter, driver's side
N200	Side airbag igniter, front passenger's side
N201	Rear side airbag igniter, driver's side
N202	Rear side airbag igniter, front passenger's side
T1p	Single connector, in rear seat, centre section
T1q	Single connector, in rear seat, centre section
T2ay	2-pin connector, red, under driver's seat
T2az	2-pin connector, red, under front passenger's seat
T2bd	2-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3at	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3au	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3av	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
*	Without rear separate seats
**	Electrically adjustable rear separate seats
<fo:external-graphic src="/../PDOC/samba/tools/png-convert/out//slp/ft_icons/kurzbr_l.png" content-width="20pt" scaling="uniform"/>	Short circuit bridge becomes effective when connector is unplugged

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

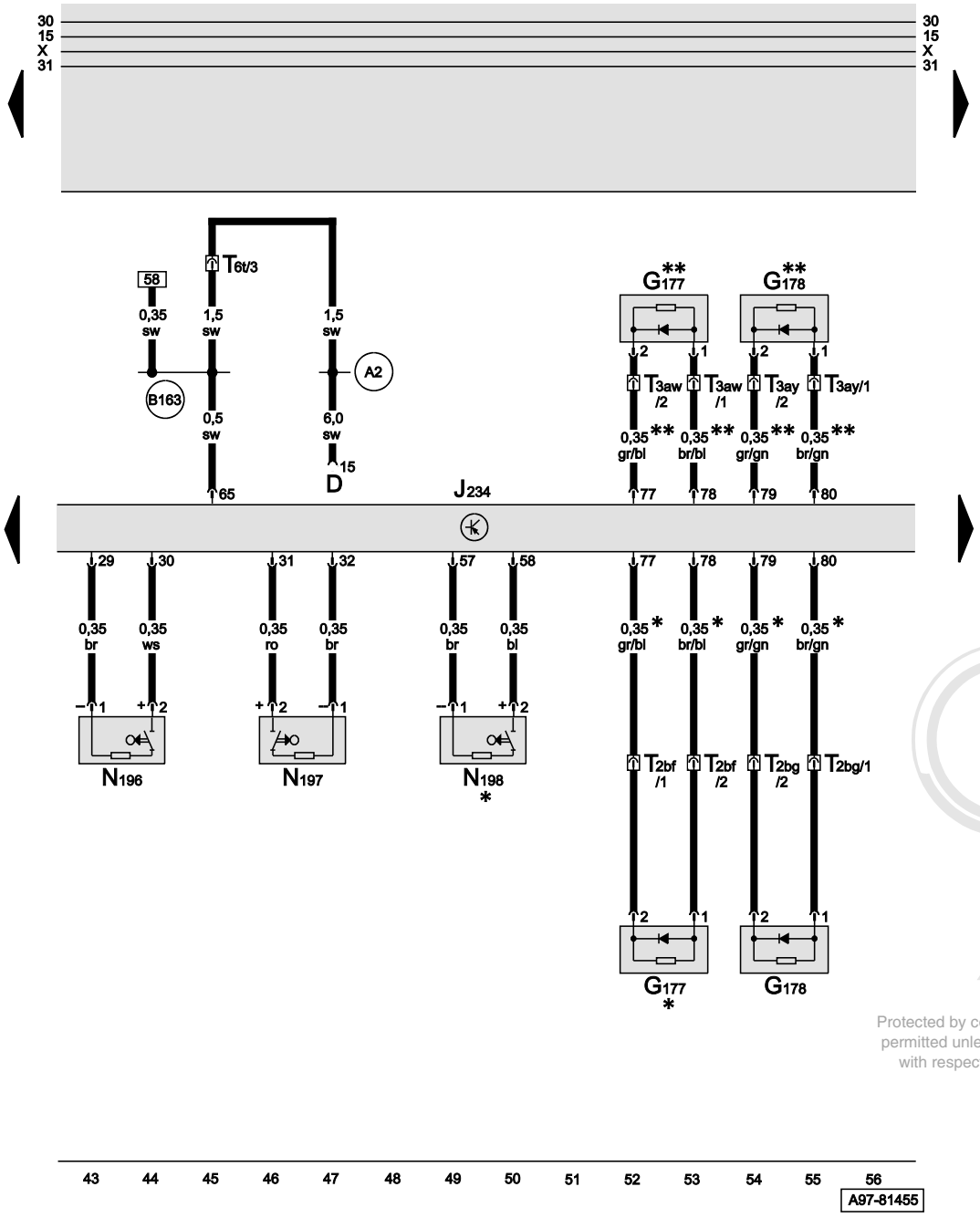


Crash sensors, seat occupied sensor on front passenger's side

C22	Interference suppression choke for airbag
E3	Hazard warning light switch
F140	Switch: front left belt
F141	Switch: front right belt
G128	Seat occupied sensor, front passenger's side
G179	Side airbag crash sensor, driver's side
G180	Side airbag crash sensor, front passenger's side
J220	Motronic control unit
J234	Airbag control unit
T2cf	2-pin connector, black, under driver's seat
T2cg	2-pin connector, black, under front passenger's seat
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10k	10-pin connector, brown, under driver's seat
T10l	10-pin connector, brown, under front passenger's seat
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
(109)	Earth connection, in airbag wiring harness
(A125)	Connection (crash signal), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Phased-in modification

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

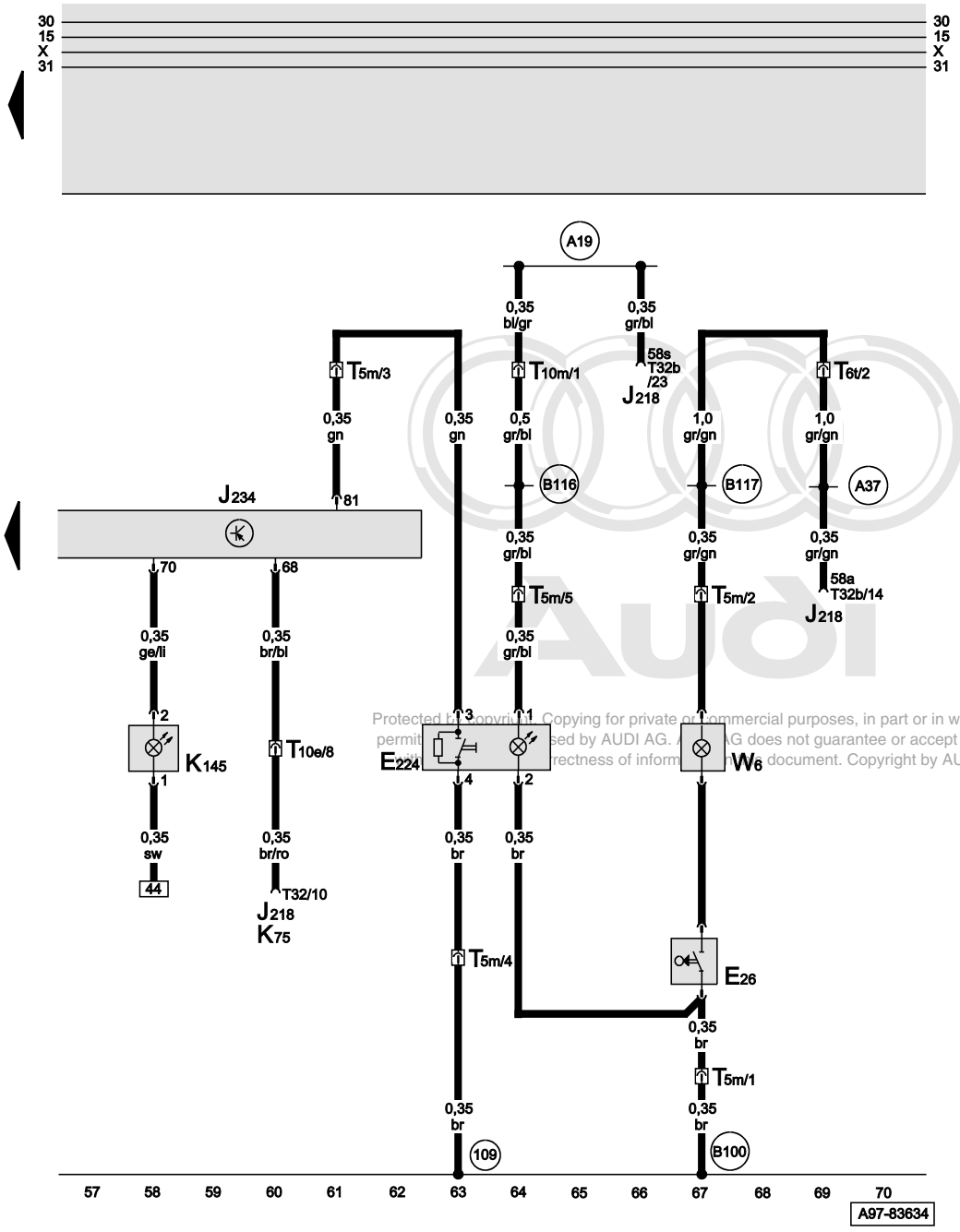


Rear belt tensioner igniters on driver's and front passenger's side, rear seat occupied sensor, driver's and front passenger's side

D	Ignition/starter switch
G177	Rear seat occupied sensor, driver's side
G178	Rear seat occupied sensor, front passenger's side
J234	Airbag control unit
N196	Rear belt tensioner igniter, driver's side
N197	Rear belt tensioner igniter, front passenger's side
N198	Rear belt tensioner igniter, centre
T2bf	2-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T2bg	2-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3aw	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T3ay	3-pin connector, in rear seat, centre section
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
B163	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in interior wiring harness
*	Without rear separate seats
**	Electrically adjustable rear separate seats

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted. Unauthorised use by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

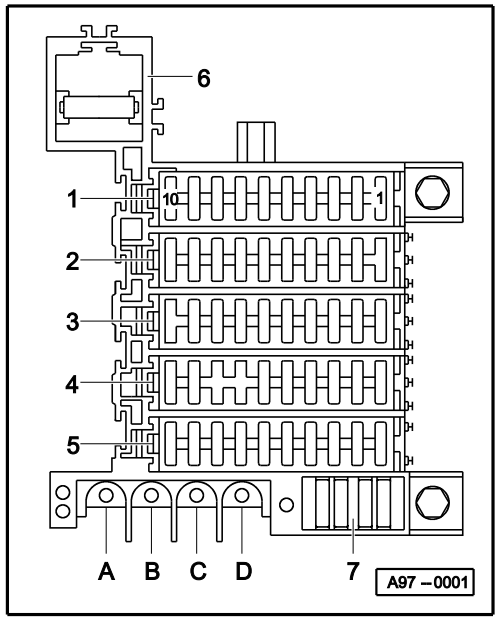
Airbag disabled warning lamp (front passenger's side), airbag disabling key switch (front passenger's side), glove box light

E26	Glove box light switch
E224	Airbag disabling key switch, front passenger's side
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
K75	Airbag warning lamp
K145	Airbag disabled warning lamp, front passenger's side
T5m	5-pin connector, at glove box
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
W6	Glove box light
109	Earth connection, in airbag wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
B117	Connection (58a, right), in interior wiring harness

Electric sliding sunroof with automatic selection

From model year 2000

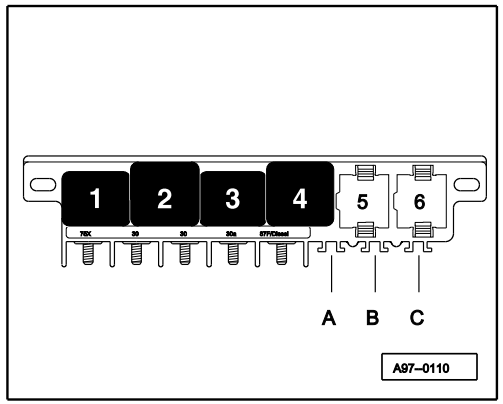
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Micro-central electrics



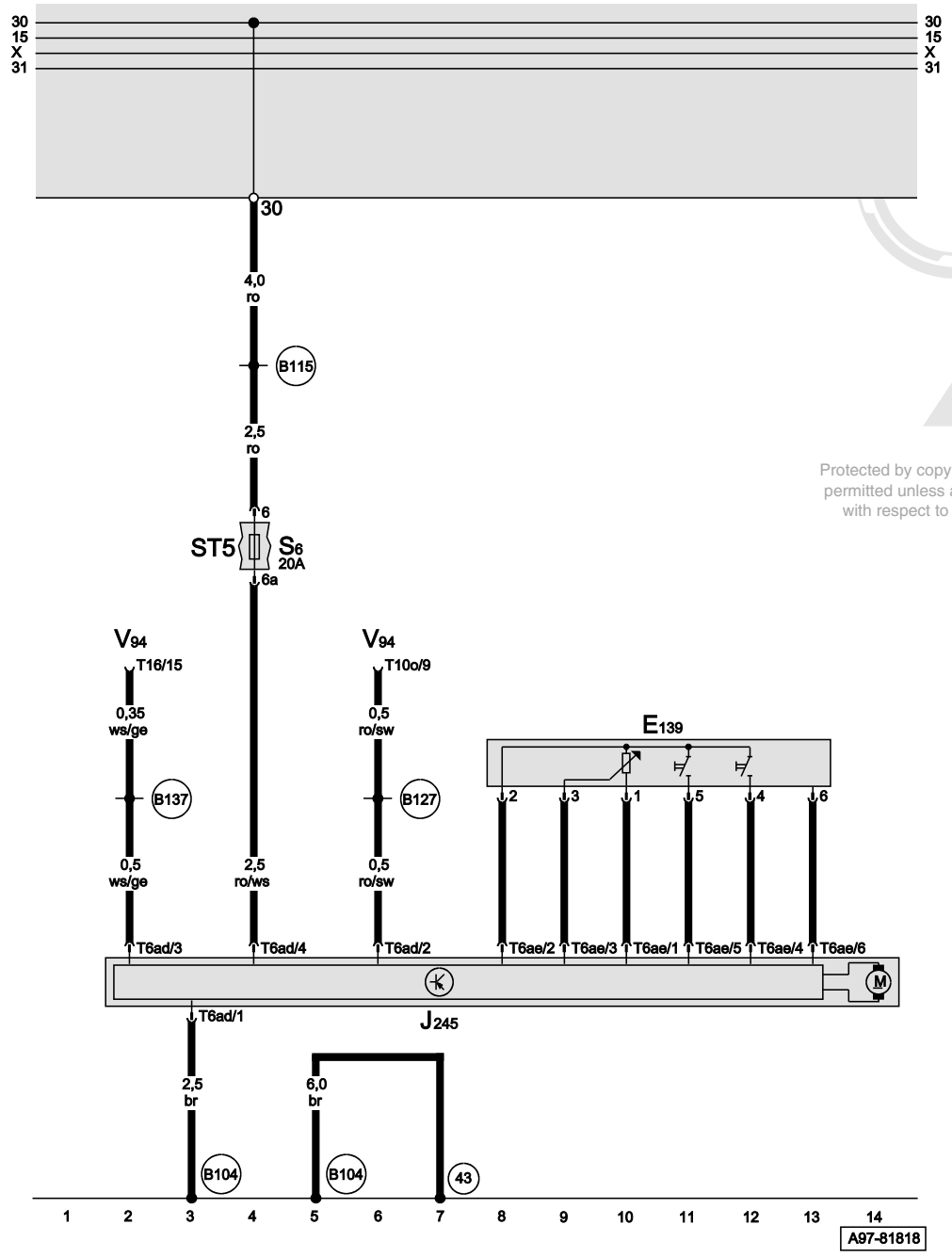
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric sliding sunroof with automatic selection

E139	Sliding sunroof adjustment regulator
J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T6ae	6-pin connector, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B137	Connection (closing - convenient open/close function), in electric window wiring harness



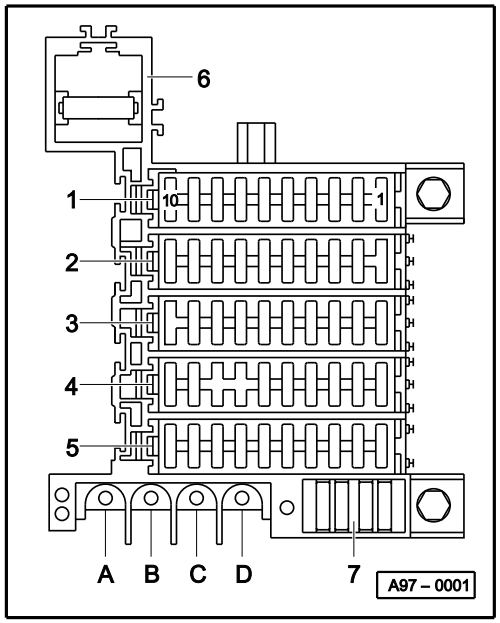
ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Electric windows

From model year 2000

Fuse box

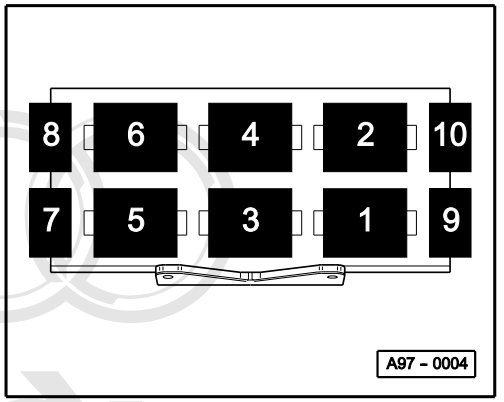


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

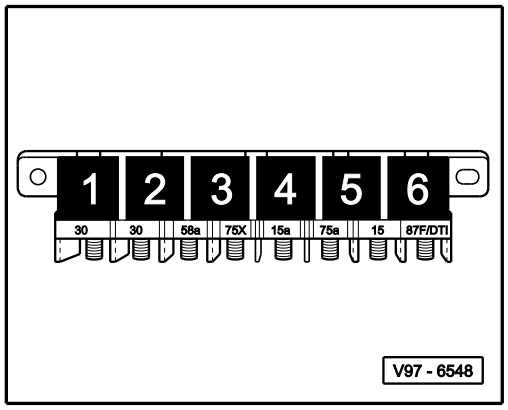
Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side



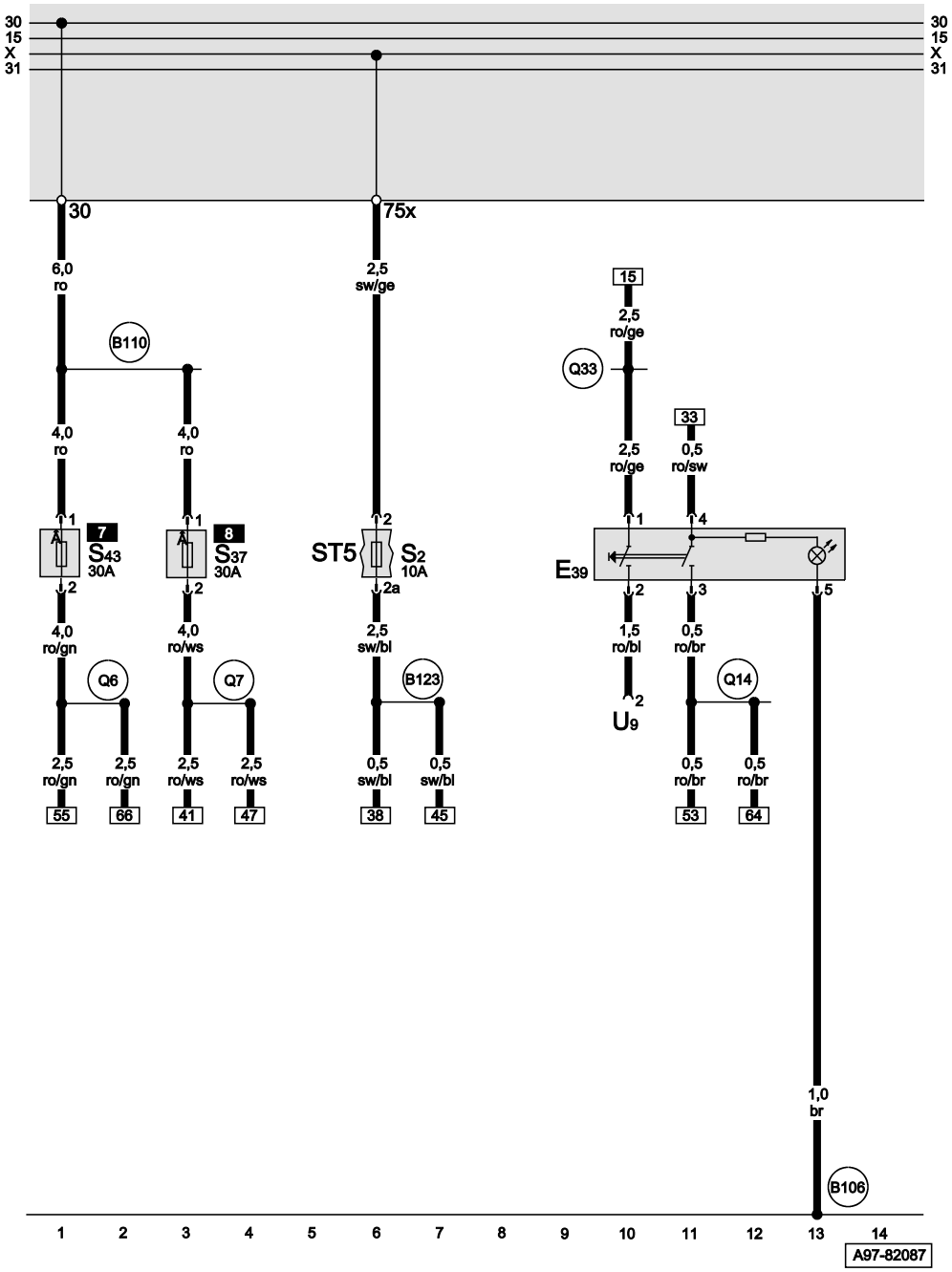
Position of relays:

7 - Rear electric window thermo-fuse (S43)
8 - Front electric window thermo-fuse (S37)

Central electrics - front side



Copyright by AUDI AG. Duplication for commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

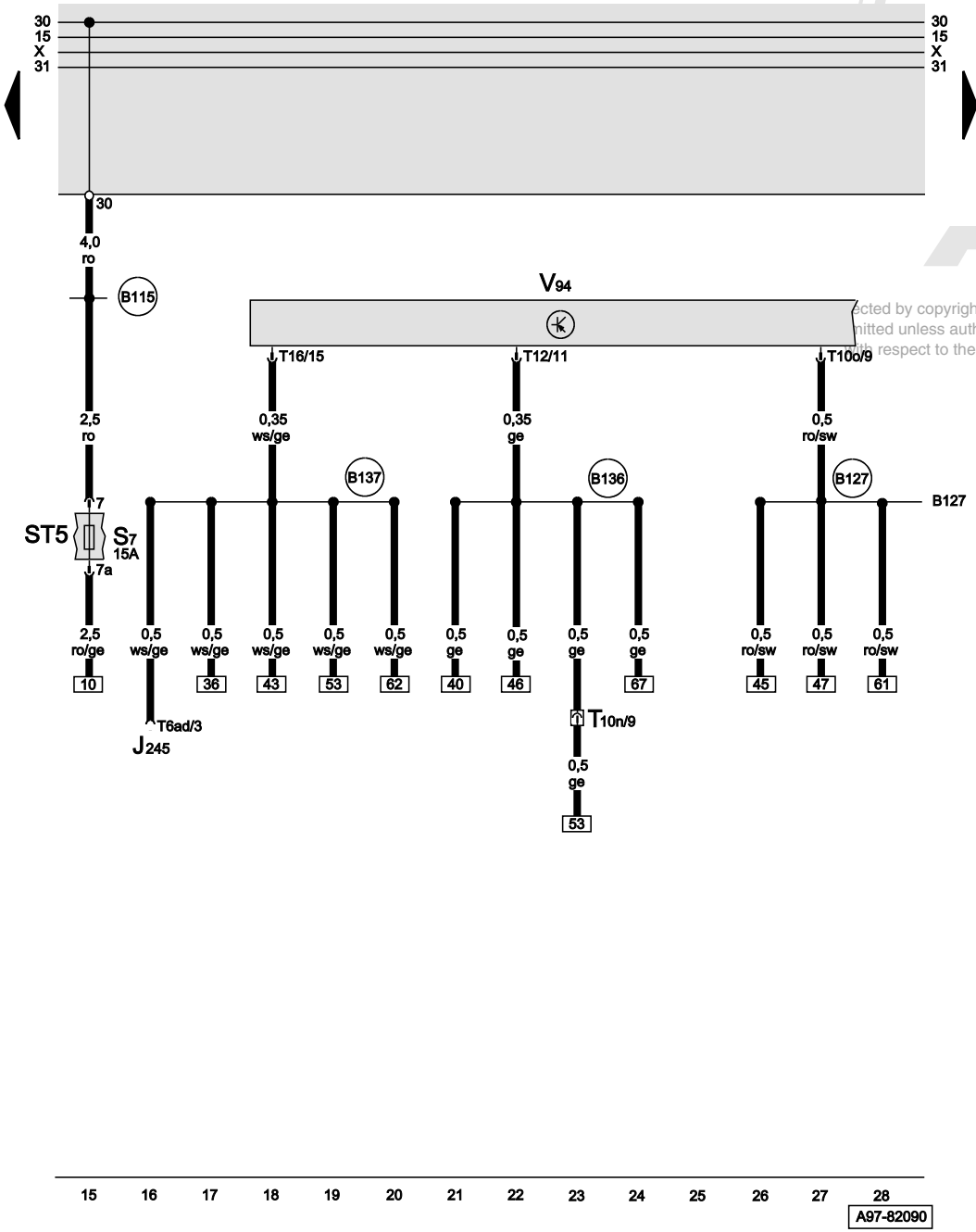


Fuse for electric windows

E39	Rear electric window isolation switch
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S37	Front electric window thermo-fuse
S43	Rear electric window thermo-fuse
U9	Cigarette lighter, rear
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B110	Connection (30, electric windows), in interior wiring harness
B123	Connection (75a, seat heating, mirror switch, seat memory), in interior wiring harness
Q6	Connection (anti-theft alarm system A1), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q7	Connection (anti-theft alarm system A2), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q14	Connection (isolation switch), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

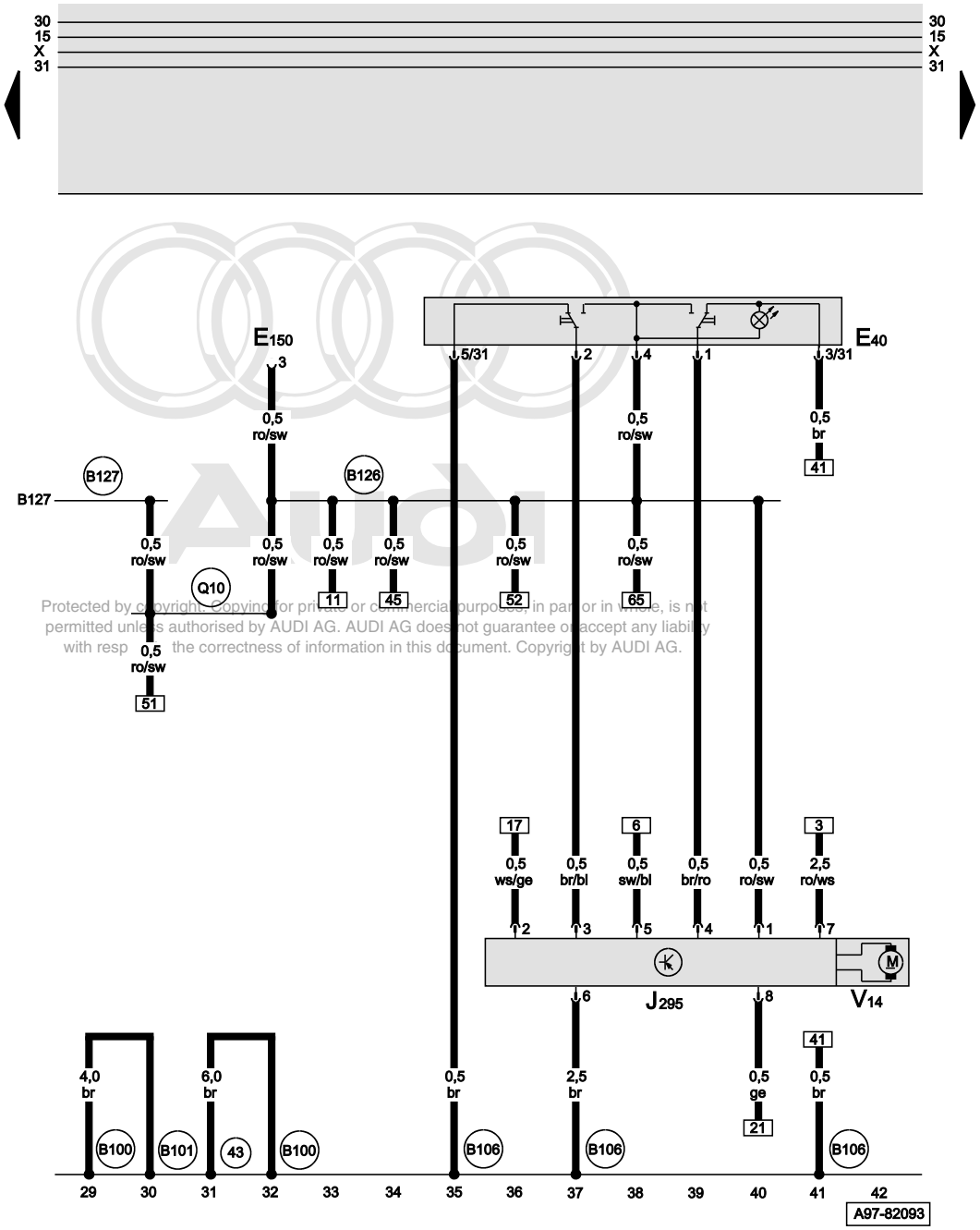


Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system

J245	Sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ad	6-pin connector, black, on sliding sunroof adjustment control unit
T10n	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear left
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B136	Connection (opening - convenient open/close function), in electric window wiring harness
B137	Connection (closing - convenient open/close function), in electric window wiring harness

ected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not
mitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability
ith respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

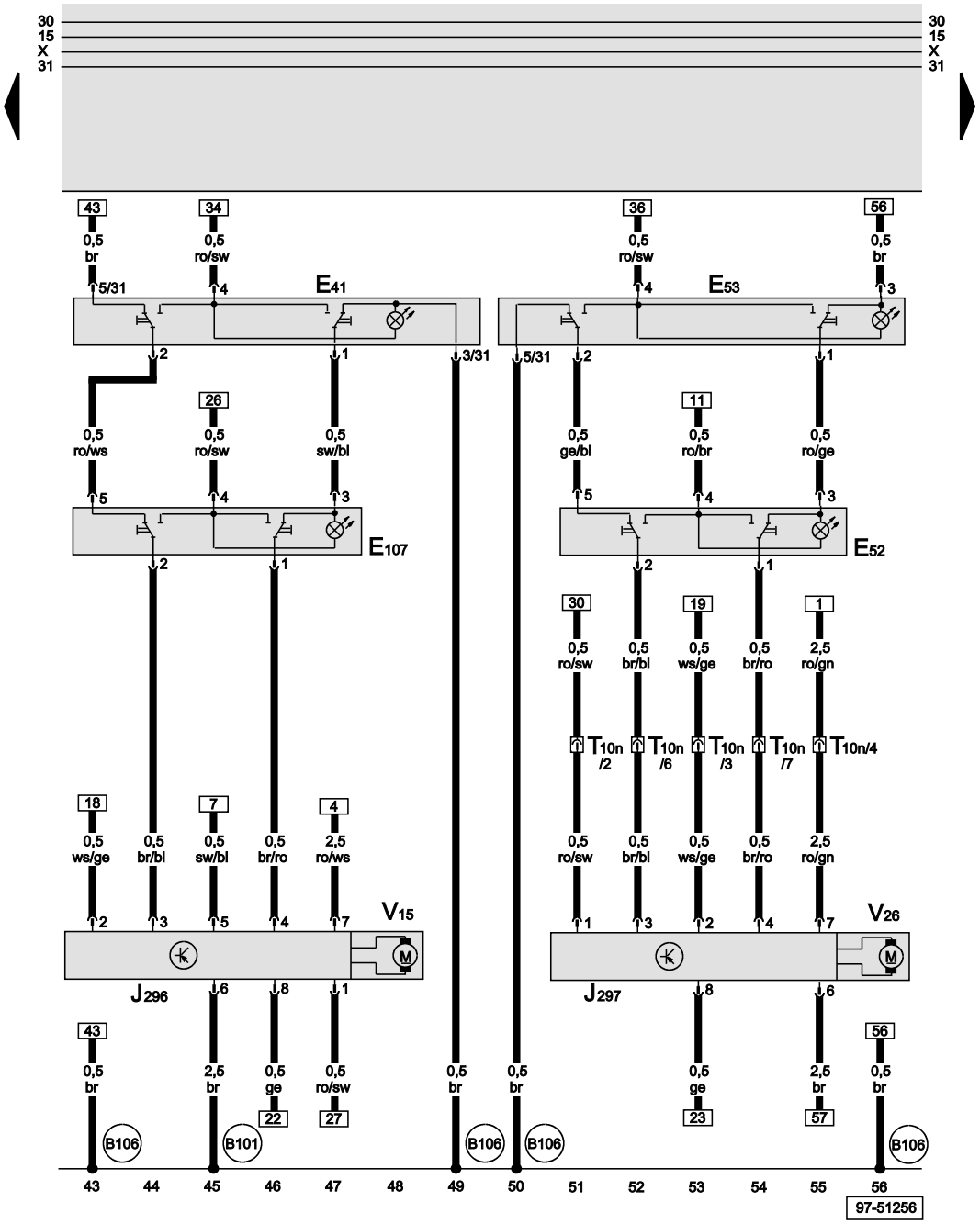


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Front left electric window

E40	Front left electric window switch
E150	Interior locking switch, driver's side
J295	Electric window control unit, front left
V14	Electric window motor, left
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B126	Connection (87, driver's door), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B127	Connection (87, front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
Q10	Positive (+) connection (87), in electric window/central locking and door contact switch wiring harness

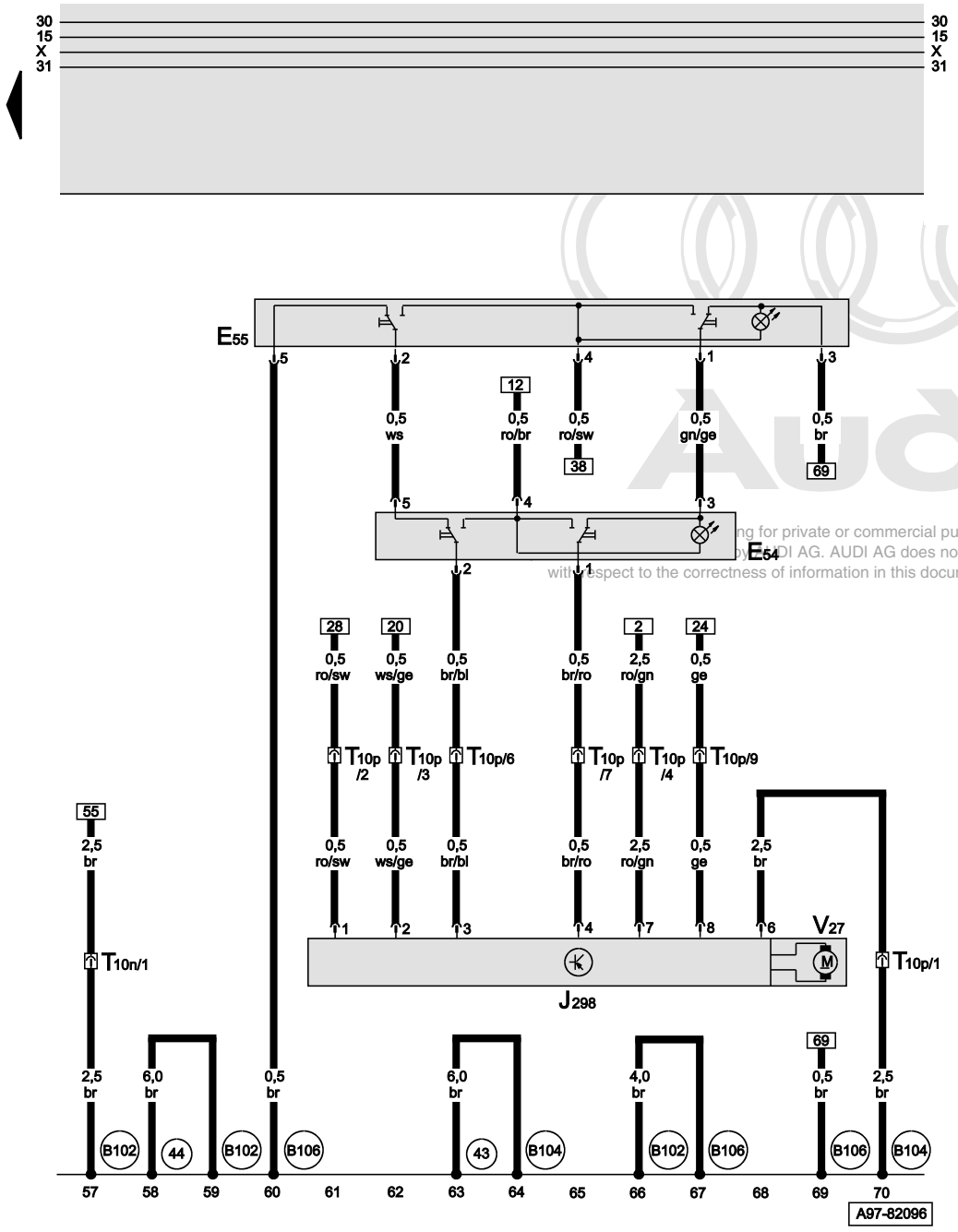


Electric windows - front right and rear left

E41	Front right electric window switch
E52	Rear left electric window switch, in door
E53	Rear left electric window switch, driver's side
E107	Electric window switch, in front passenger's door
J296	Electric window control unit, front right
J297	Electric window control unit, rear left
T10n	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear left
V15	Electric window motor, right
V26	Electric window motor, rear left
B101	Earth connection (front passenger's door), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Audi
ng for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not
DI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability
with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Rear right electric window

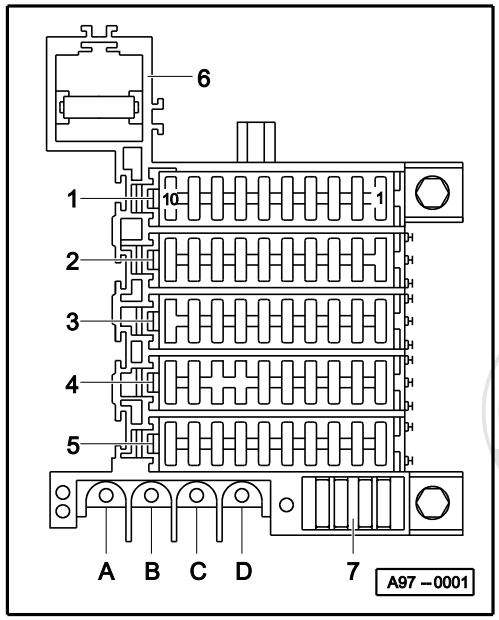
E54	Rear right electric window switch, in door
E55	Rear right electric window switch, driver's side
J298	Electric window control unit, rear right
T10n	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear left
T10p	10-pin connector, black, in door, rear right
V27	Electric window motor, rear right
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Tailgate/bootlid

From model year 2000

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

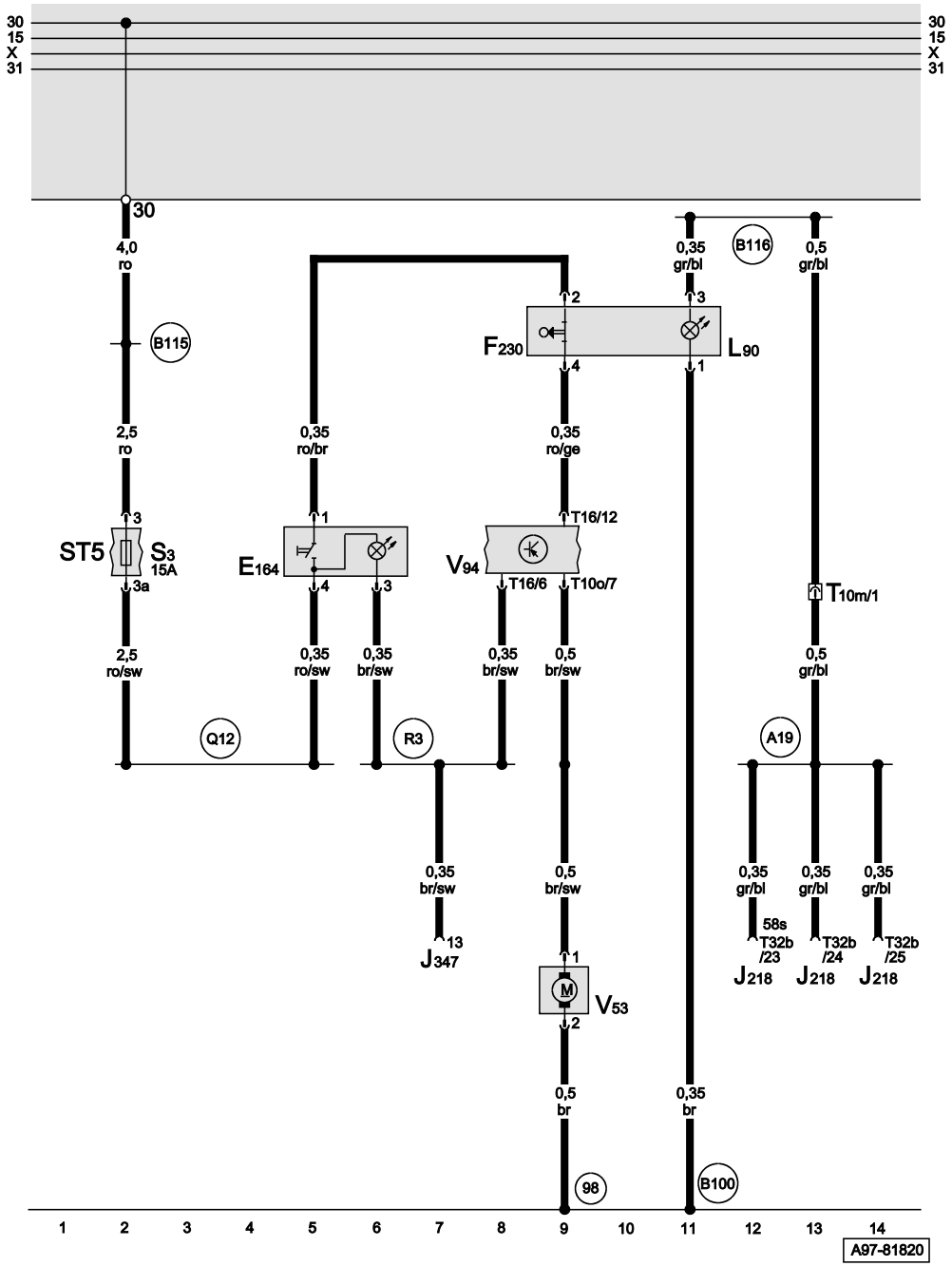
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Tailgate/bootlid

E164	Luggage compartment release switch
F230	Glove box lock contact switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
L90	Glove box lock illumination
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10o	10-pin connector, connector plug B at V94
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V53	Central locking motor, tailgate/boot lid
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

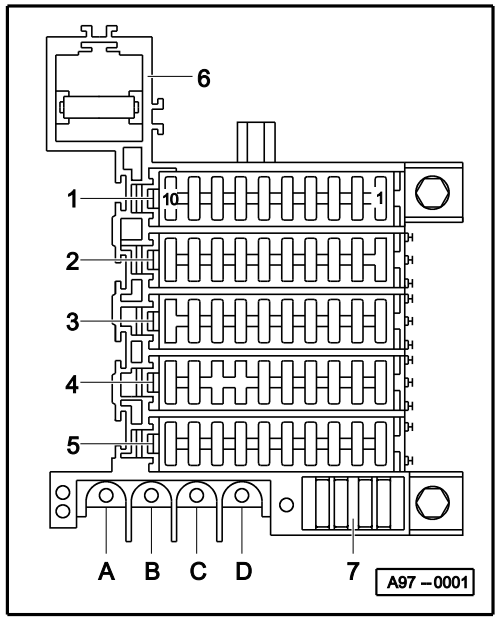
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness
Q12	Positive (+) connection (30 a), in electric window/central locking wiring harness
R3	Connection (door contact switch right and left), in central locking wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electrically operated rear roller blind

From model year 2000

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

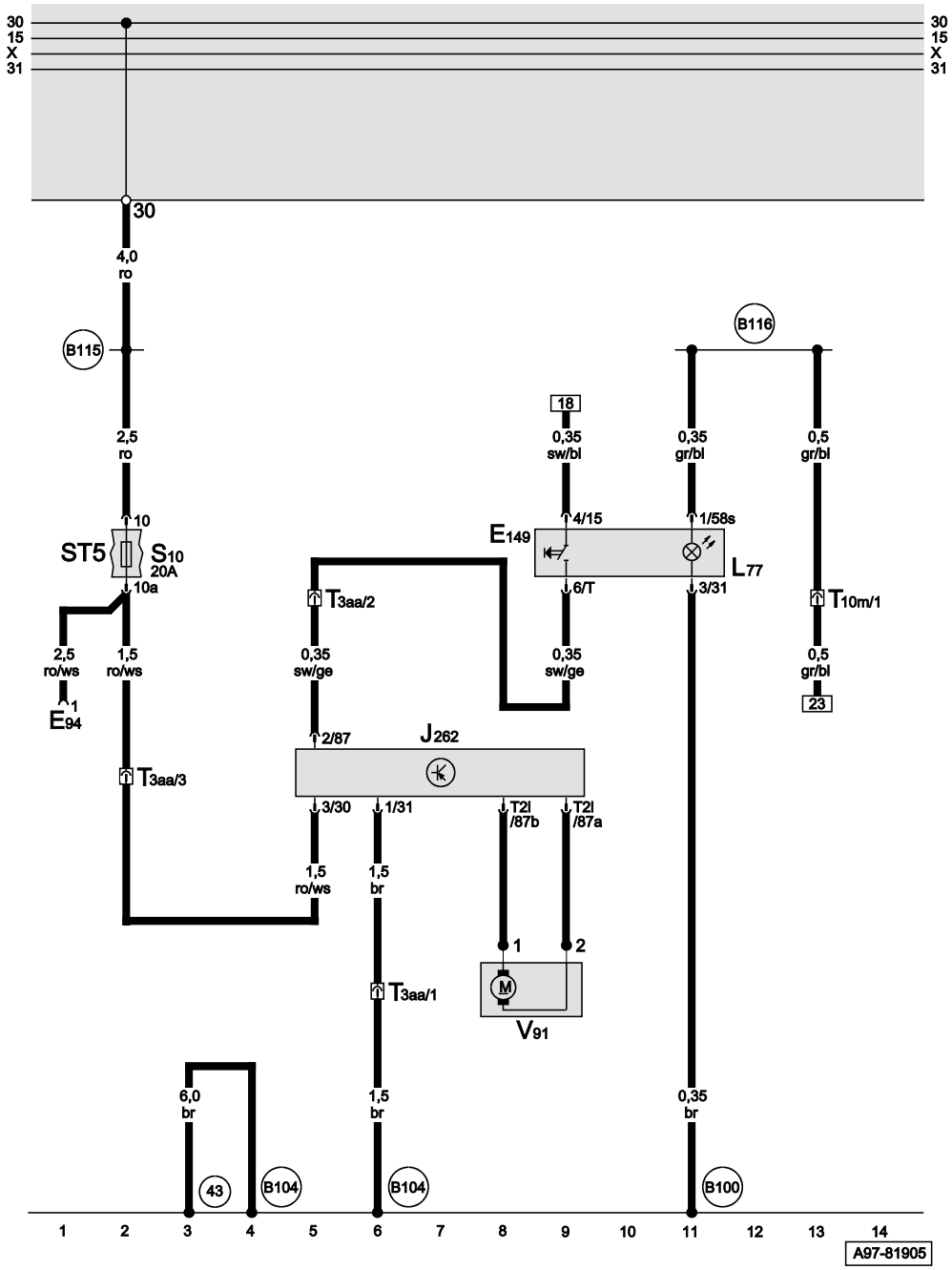
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Electrically operated rear roller blind

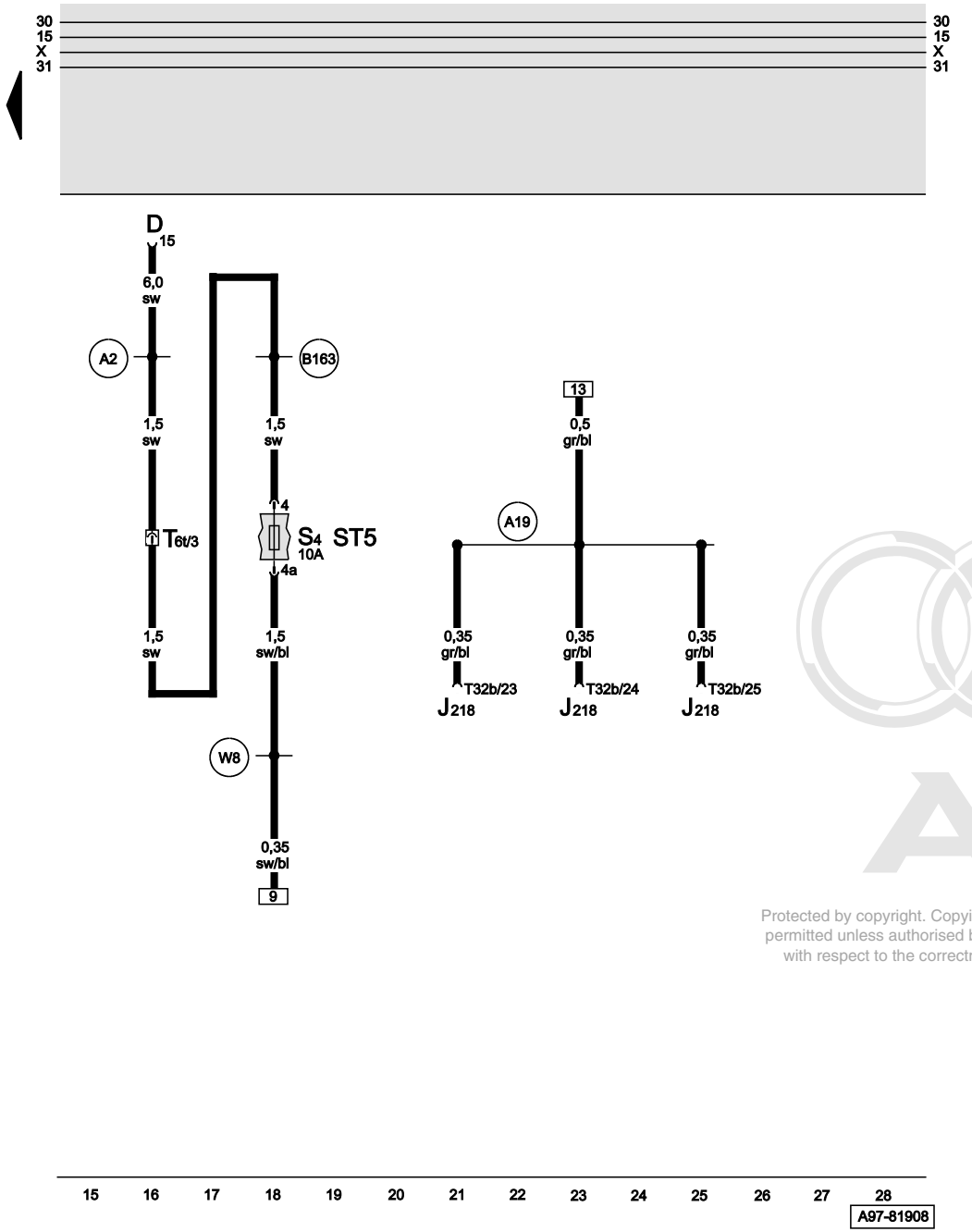
E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
E149	Rear roller blind switch
J262	Rear roller blind control unit
L77	Rear roller blind switch illumination
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2l	2-pin connector, connection for rear roller blind motor
T3aa	3-pin connector, black, under rear seat, right
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V91	Rear roller blind motor
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
B100	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front right
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
B116	Connection (58s), in interior wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electrically operated rear roller blind

D	Ignition/starter switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
B163	Positive (+) connection -1- (15), in interior wiring harness
W8	Connection(15a), in rear wiring harness



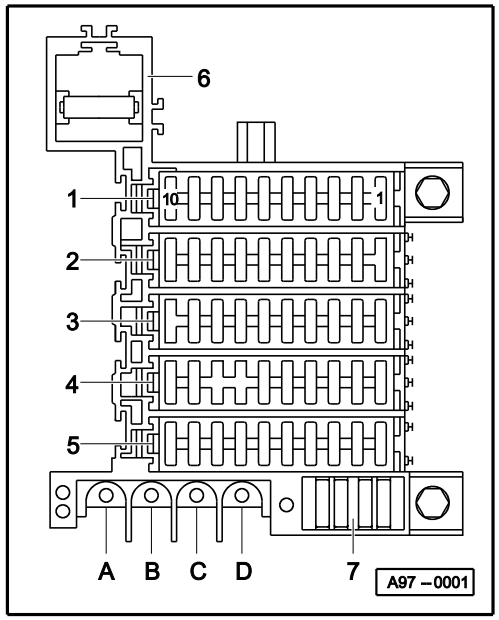
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated lock cylinder

From model year 2000

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

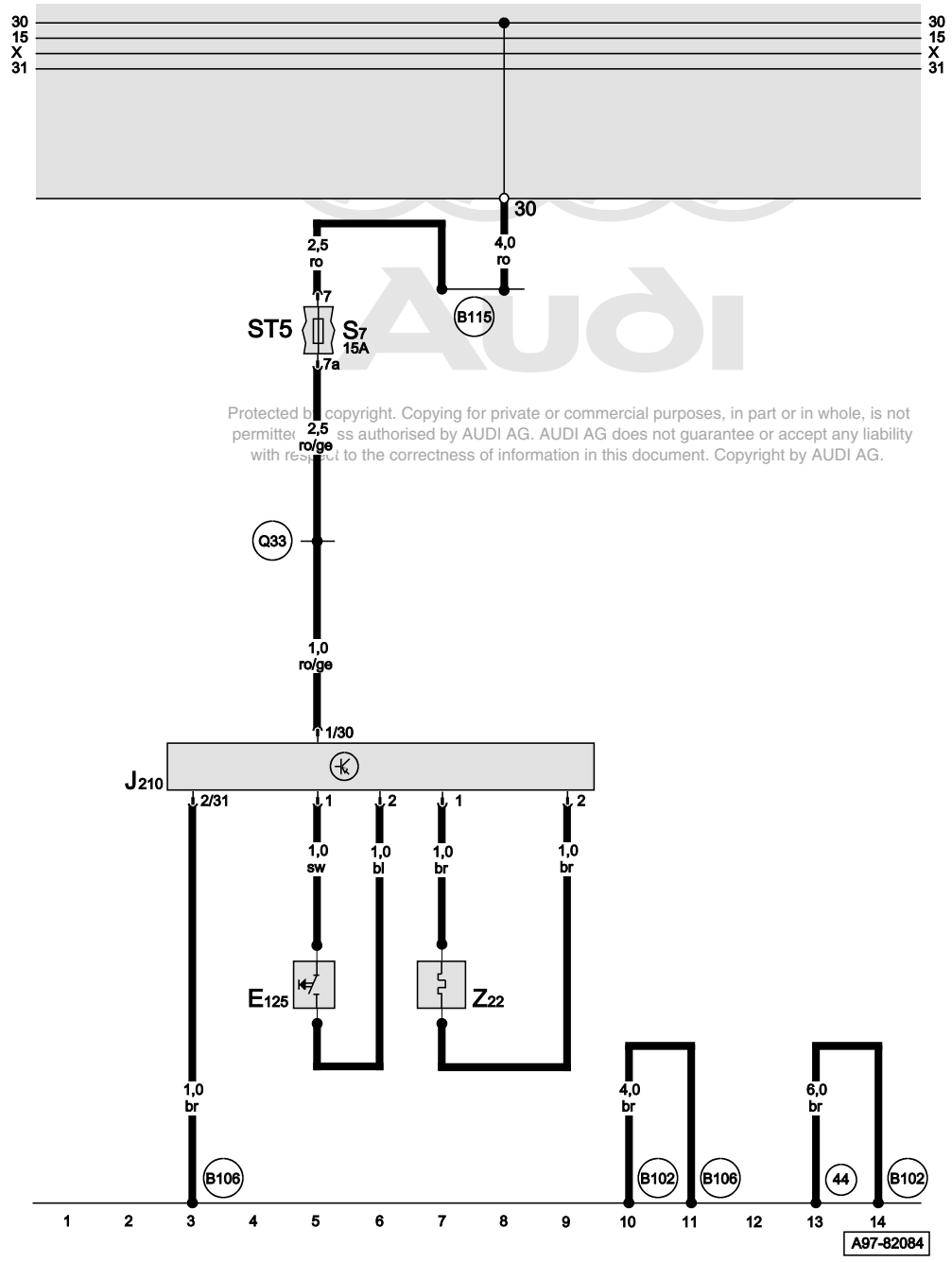
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Heated lock cylinder

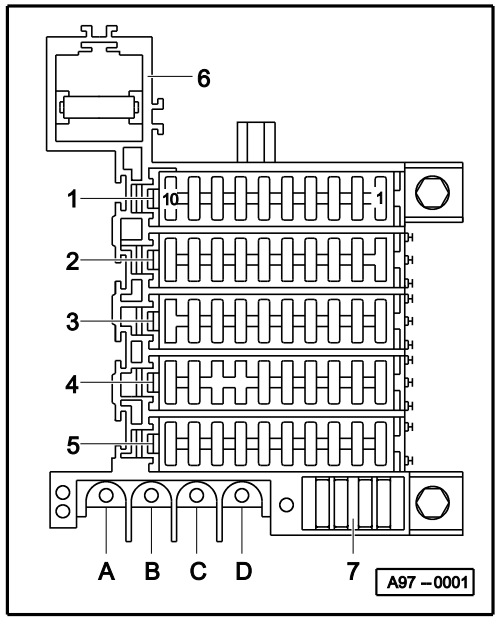
E125	Left heated lock cylinder switch
J210	Heated lock cylinder control unit, left
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
Z22	Heater element, left lock cylinder
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
B102	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, front left
B106	Earth connection (driver's door/1), in interior wiring harness
B115	Positive (+) connection (30, central electrics), in interior wiring harness
Q33	Positive (+) connection (30az), in electric window wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Electrical tyre pressure monitoring

From model year 2000

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

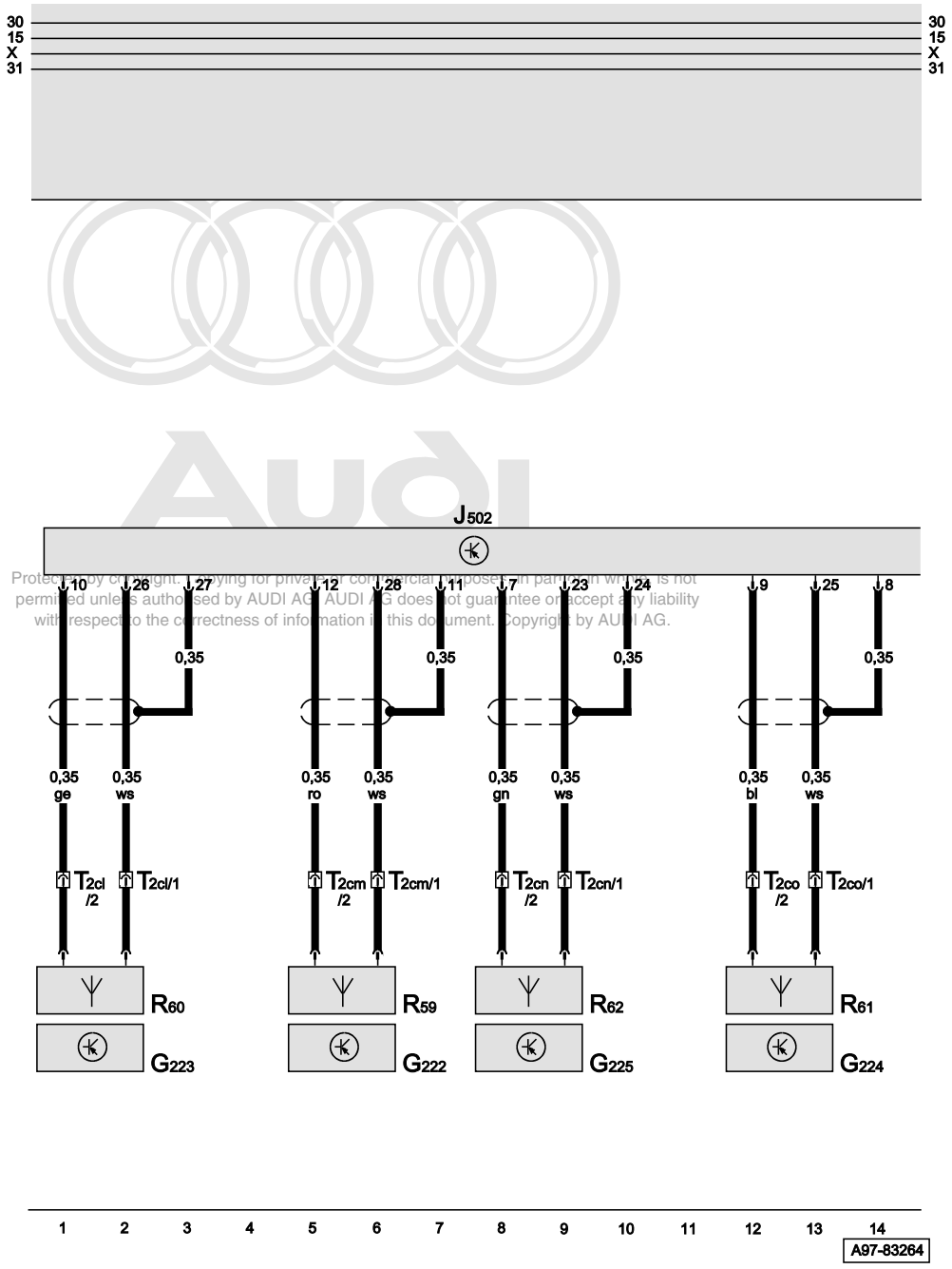
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

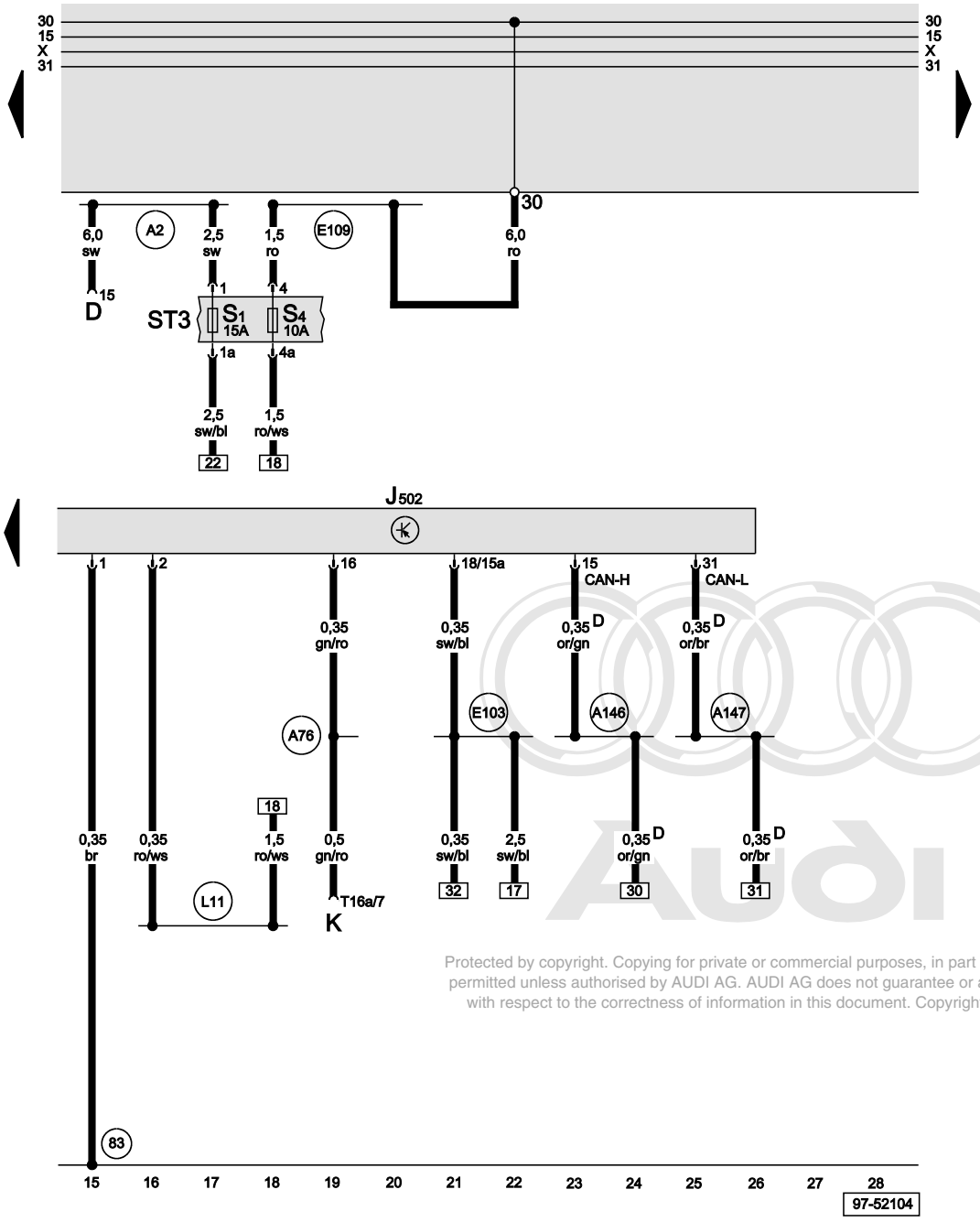


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Tyre pressure monitor control unit, tyre pressure sensors for tyre pressure

G222	Front left tyre pressure sensor
G223	Front right tyre pressure sensor
G224	Rear left tyre pressure sensor
G225	Rear right tyre pressure sensor
J502	Tyre pressure monitor control unit
R59	Tyre pressure monitoring aerial, front left
R60	Tyre pressure monitoring aerial, front right
R61	Tyre pressure monitoring aerial, rear left
R62	Tyre pressure monitoring aerial, rear right
T2cl	2-pin connector, tyre pressure monitor, front right
T2cm	2-pin connector, tyre pressure monitor, front left
T2cn	2-pin connector, tyre pressure monitor, rear right
T2co	2-pin connector, tyre pressure monitor, rear left

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

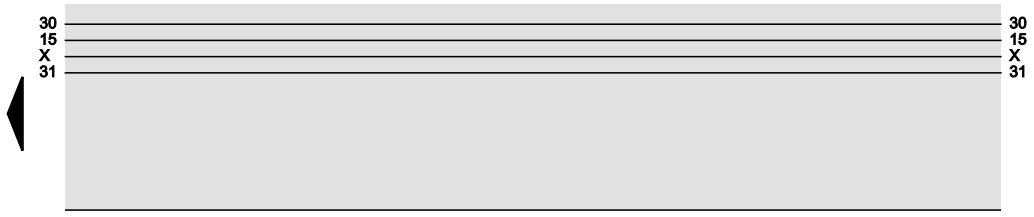


Tyre pressure monitor control unit, fuses

D	Ignition/starter switch
J502	Tyre pressure monitor control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A146	Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A147	Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)

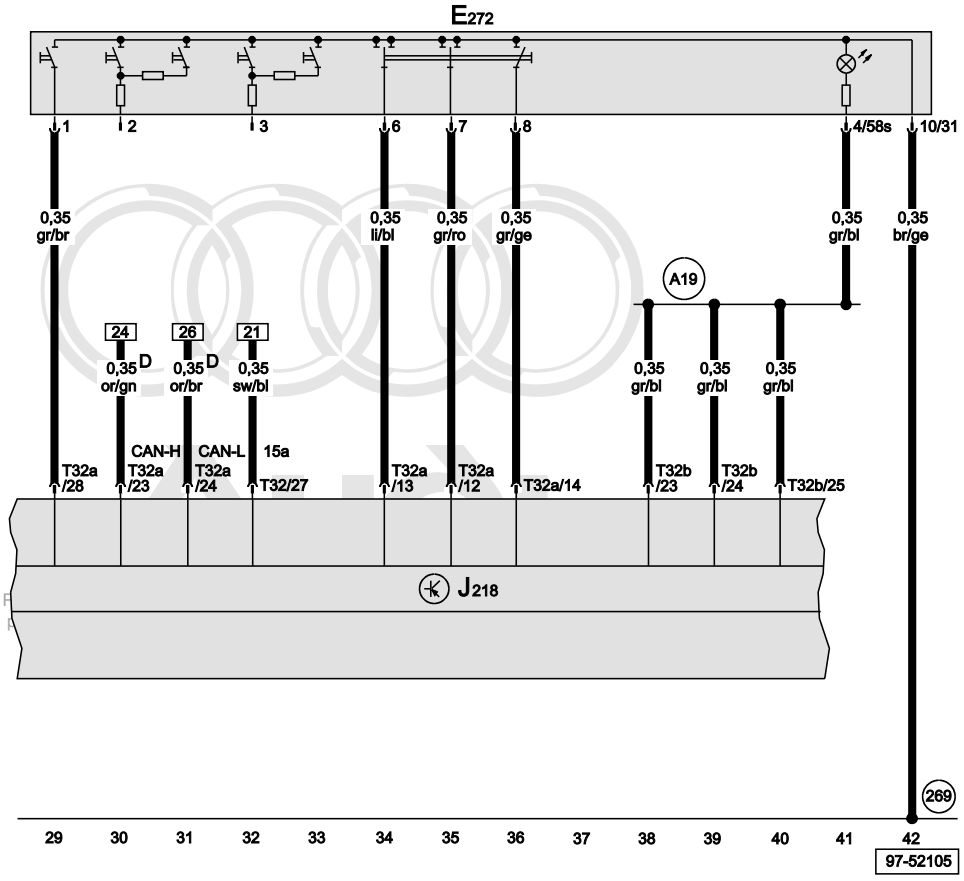
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Function selection switch II, combi-processor in dash panel insert

E272	Function selection switch II, in centre console
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
•	CAN bus (data wire)

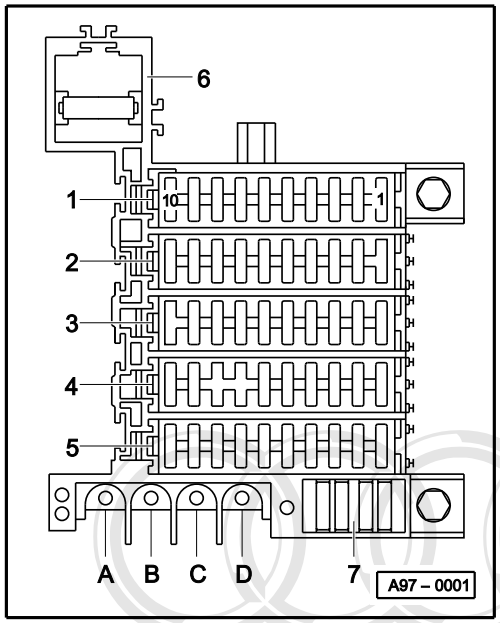


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Automatic gearbox (01L) 8 cylinder engines 4.2 l, 175 kW, ARU, 228 kW AQF and 265 kW, AQH

From model year 2000

Fuse box

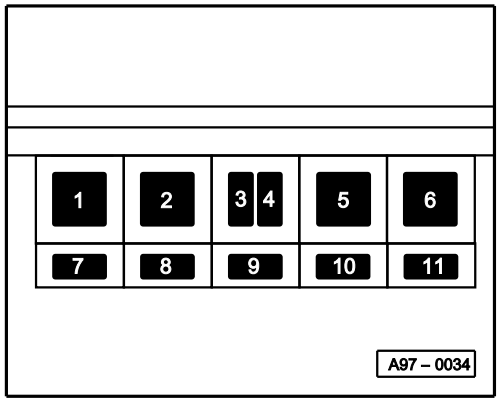


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

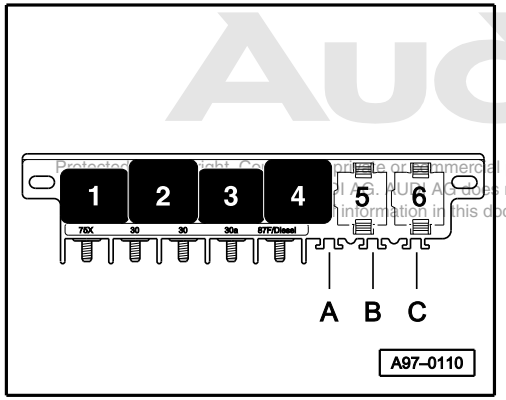
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics



Position of relays:

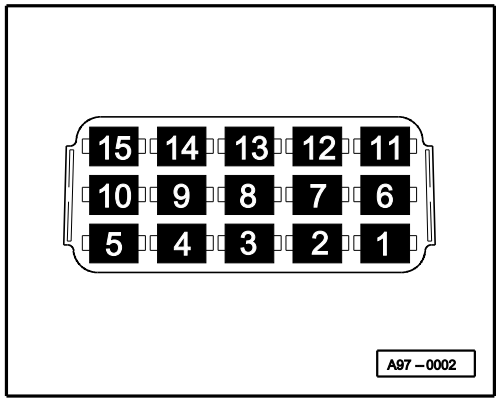
1 - Starter inhibitor relay (J207)

Micro-central electrics



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



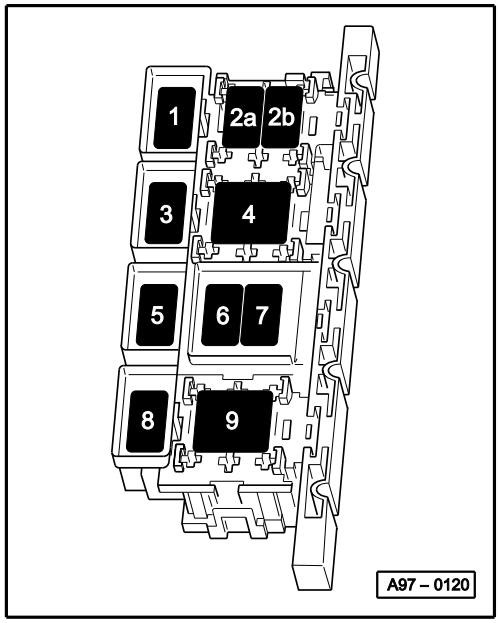
Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

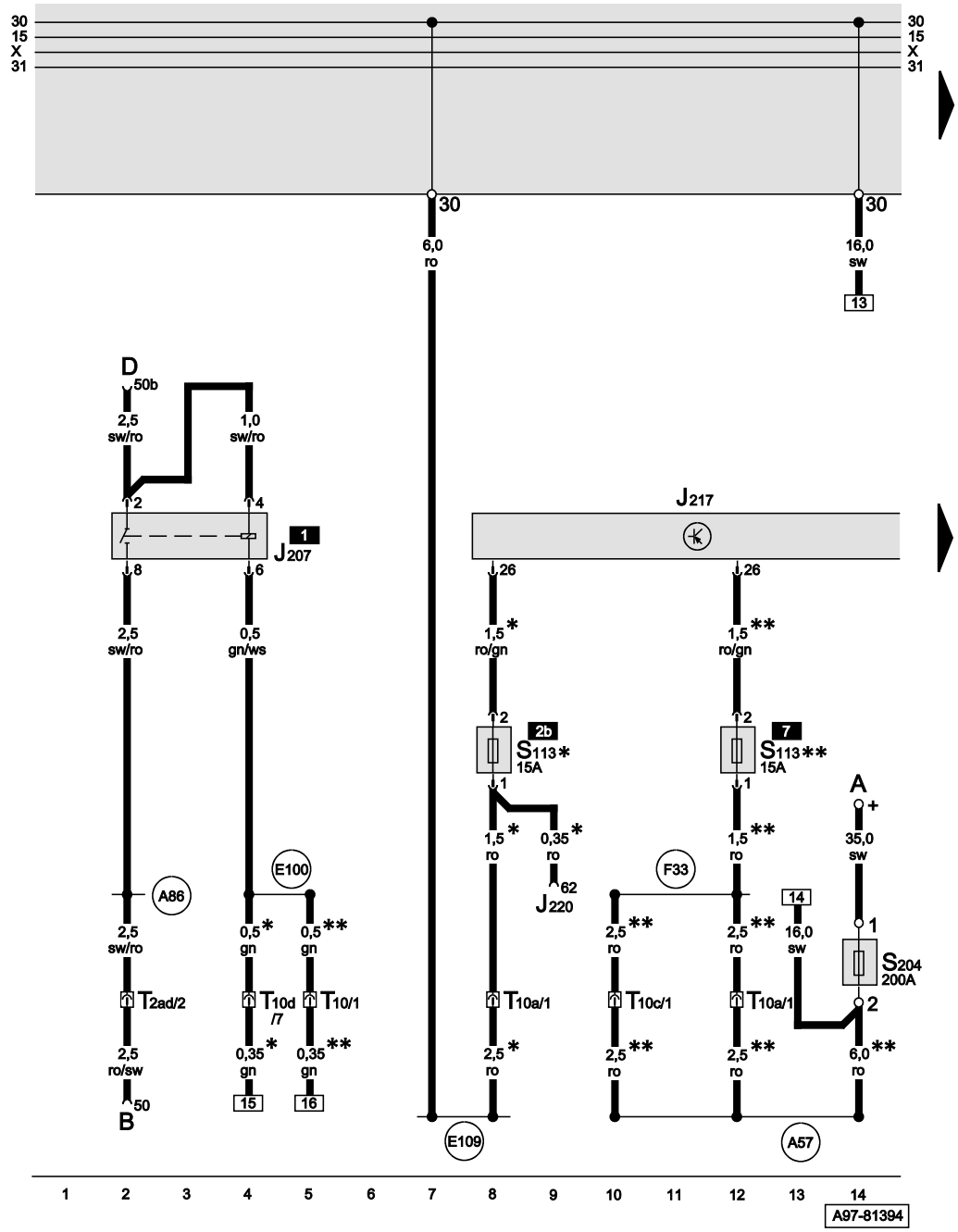
Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

2b - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (petrol engines) (S113)

7 - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (diesel engines) (S113)

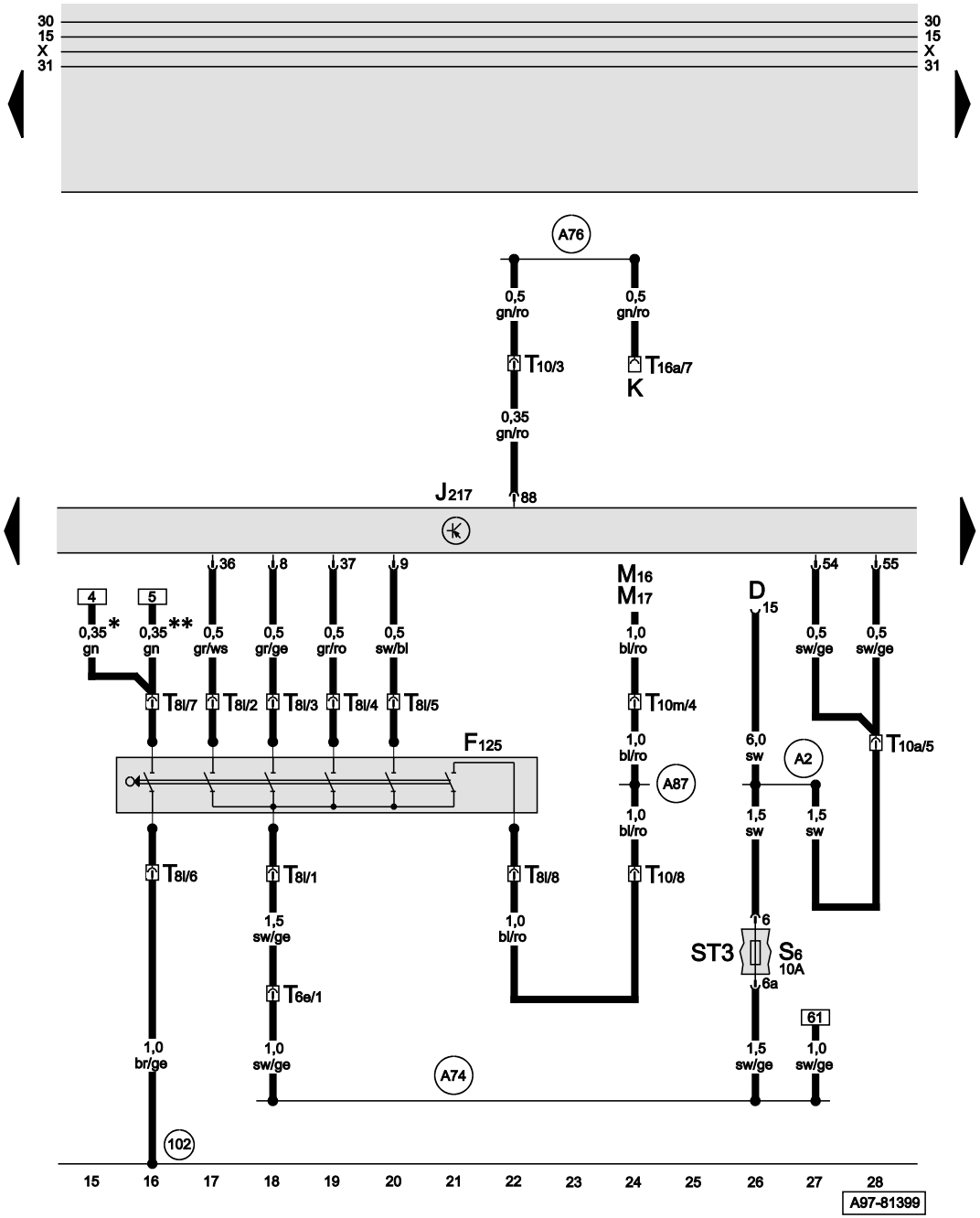


Starter inhibitor relay, automatic gearbox control unit

A	Battery
B	Starter
D	Ignition/starter switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A57	Connection (30c), in dash panel wiring harness
A86	Connection (50a), in dash panel wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
F33	Positive (+) connection (30), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white	
sw	=	black	
ro	=	red	
br	=	brown	
gn	=	green	
bl	=	blue	
gr	=	grey	
li	=	purple	
ge	=	yellow	
or	=	orange	
rs	=	pink	

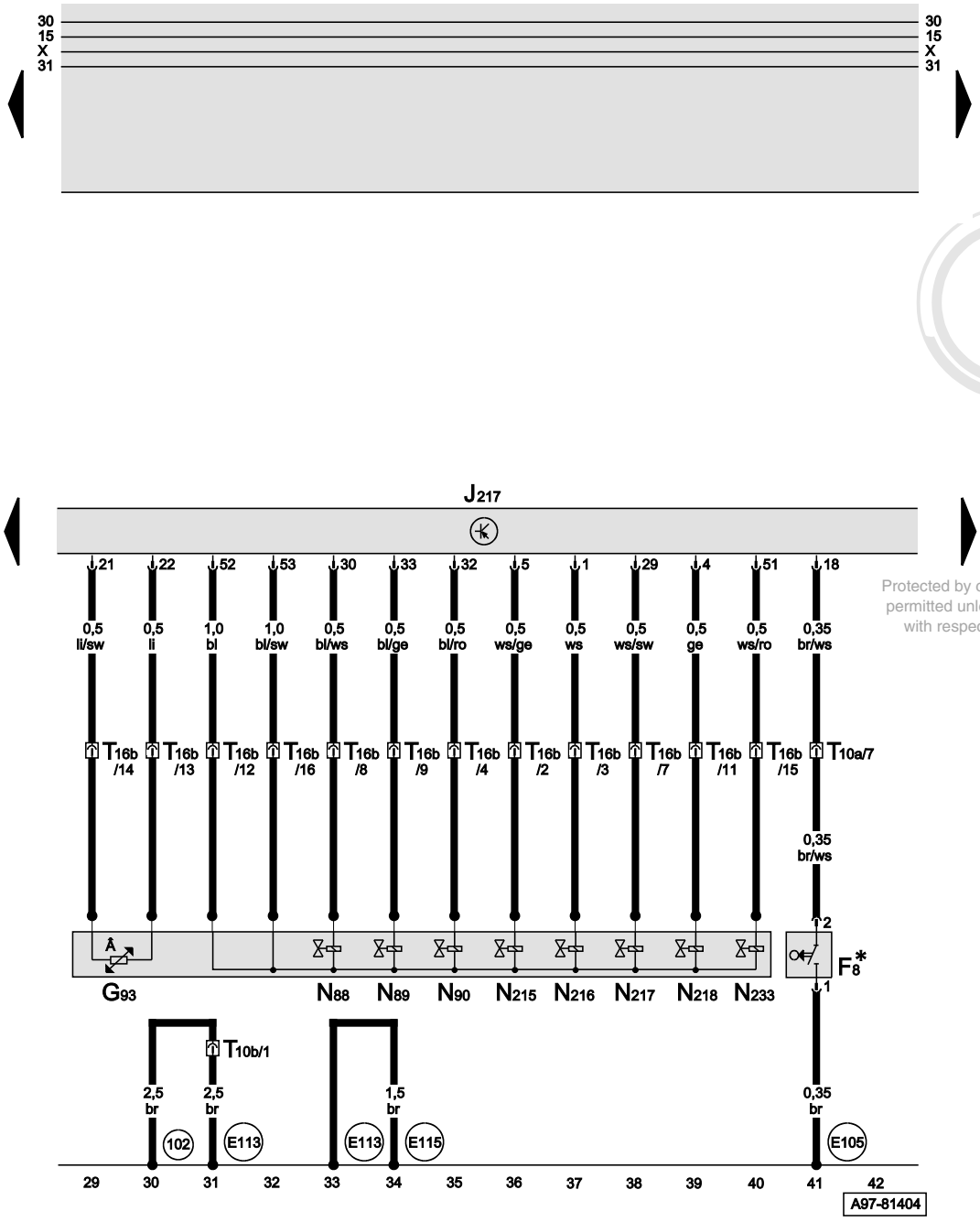


Automatic gearbox control unit, multi-function switch

D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

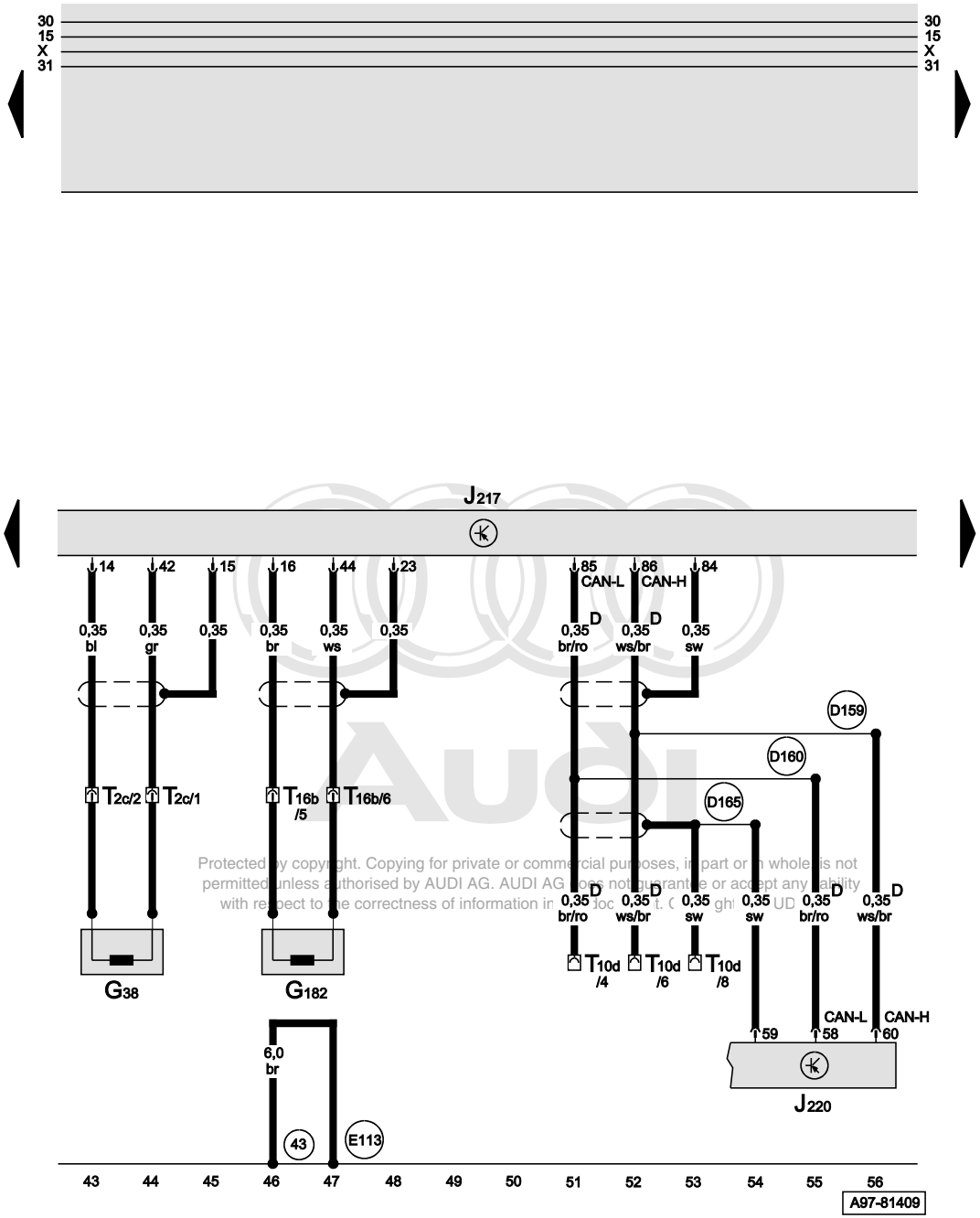


Automatic gearbox control unit, solenoid valves, kick-down switch

F8	Kick-down switch
G93	Gearbox oil temperature sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
N88	Solenoid valve 1
N89	Solenoid valve 2
N90	Solenoid valve 3
N215	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -1-
N216	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -2-
N217	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -3-
N218	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -4-
N233	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -5-
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Does not apply to diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

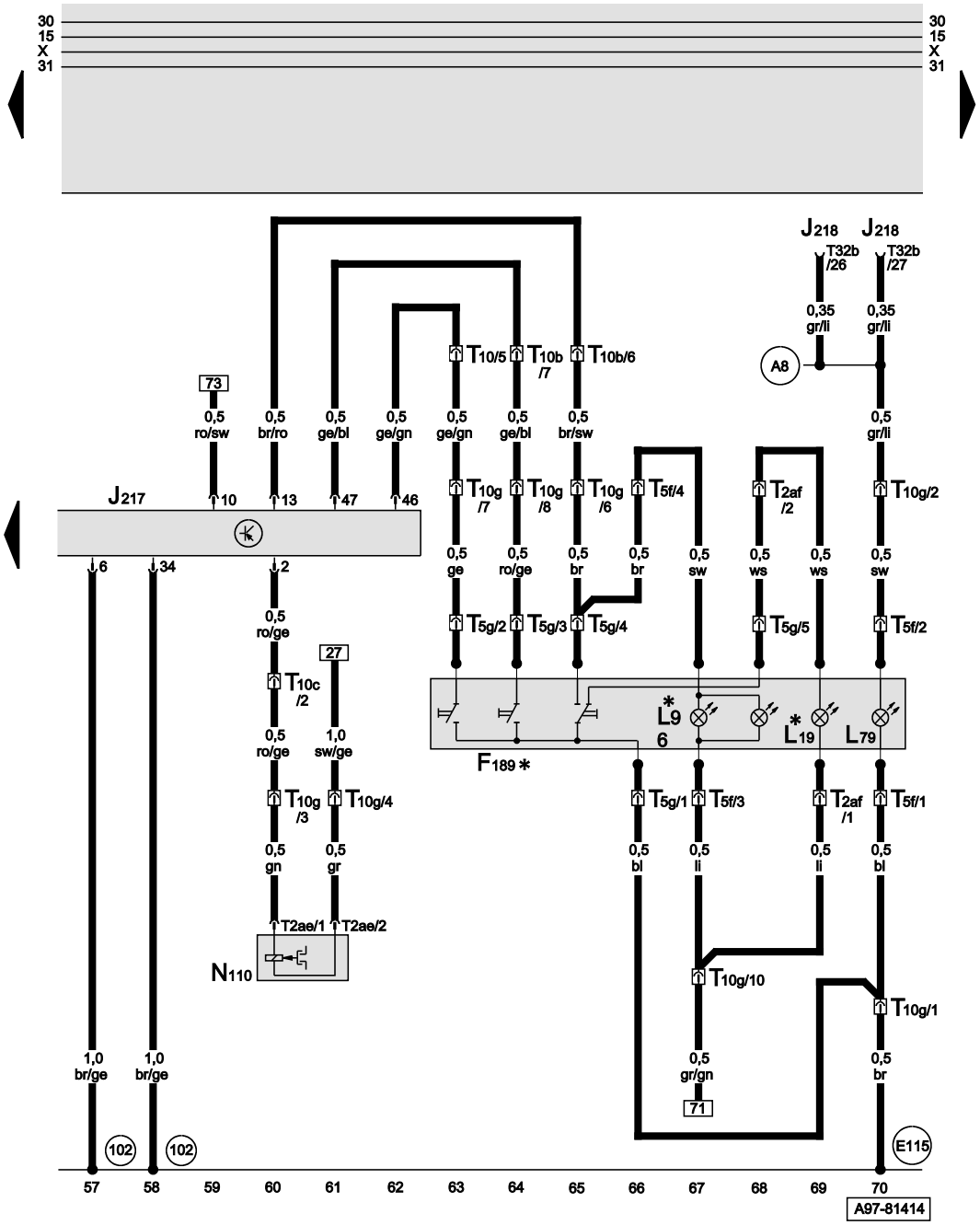


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Automatic gearbox control unit, gearbox speed sender, gearbox input speed sender

G38	Gearbox speed sender
G182	Gearbox input speed sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
T2c	2-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
D159	Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D160	Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D165	Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

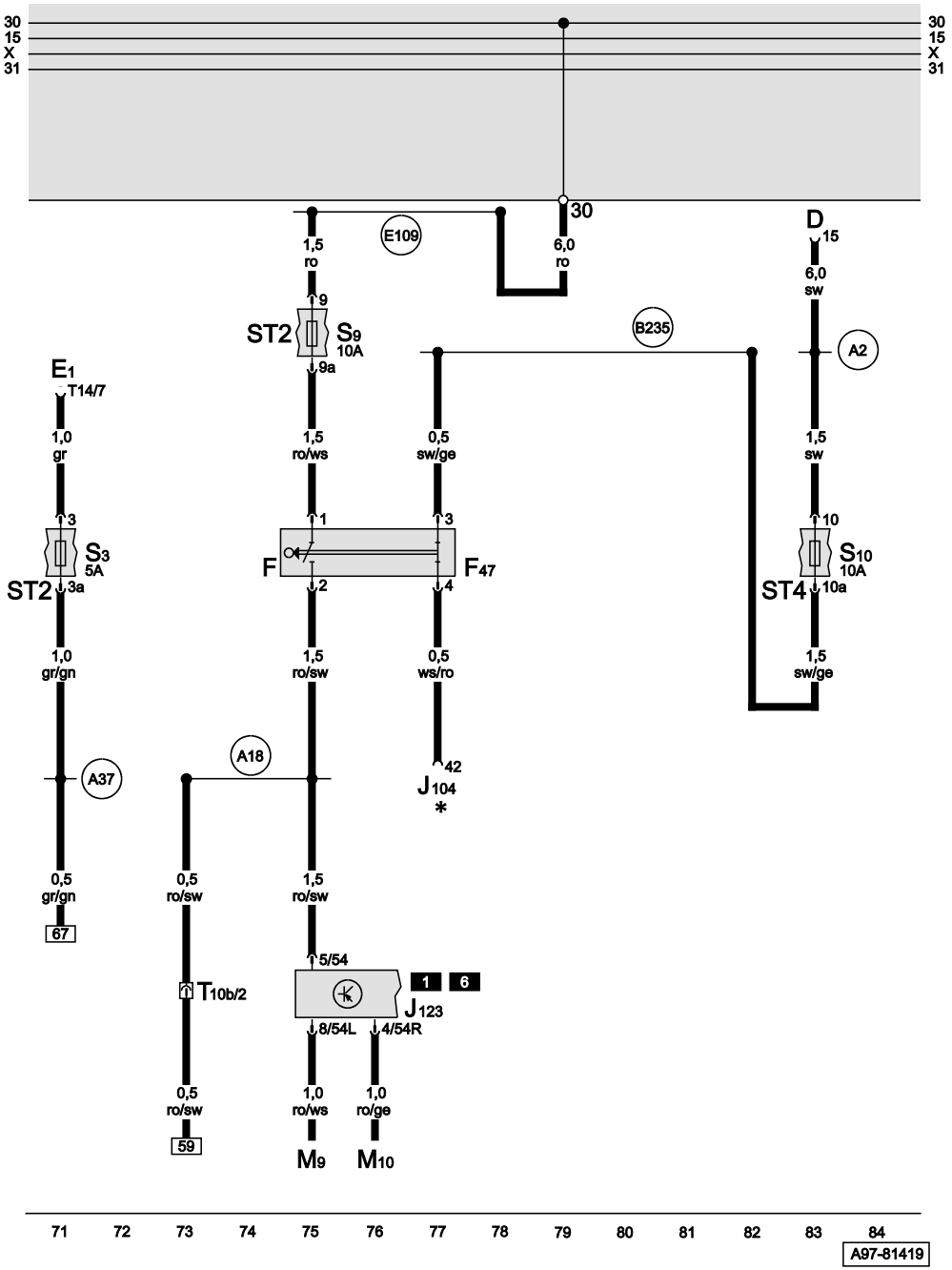


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, Tiptronic switch, selector lever lock solenoid

F189	Tiptronic switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L19	Gear selector light bulb
L79	Selector lever illumination
L96	+/- Display illumination (automatic gearbox)
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T2ae	2-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T2af	2-pin connector, yellow, in selector lever console
T5f	5-pin connector, red, in selector lever console
T5g	5-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with Tiptronic

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Brake light switch, cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)

D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J123	Bulb monitoring device, front
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Only models with ABS and ESP

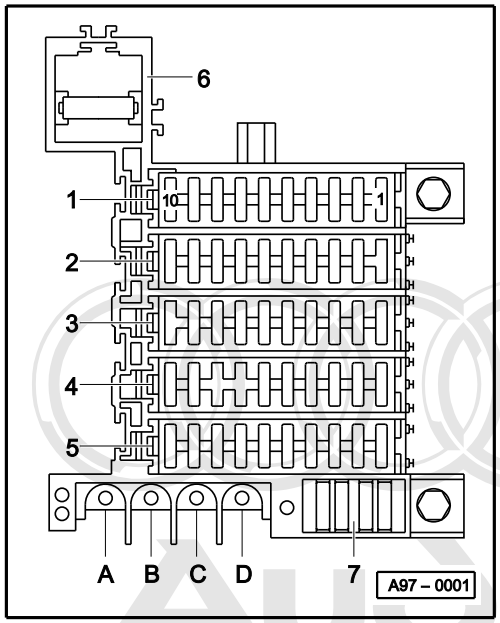
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Automatic gearbox (01V) 8 cylinder engines 3.7 l, 191 kW, AQG and 6 cylinder engines 2.8 l, 142 kW, APR, AQD and 2.5 l, 110 kW (TDI) AFB, AKN

From model year 2000

Fuse box

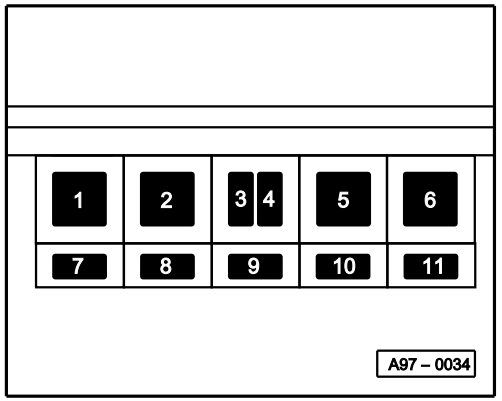


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

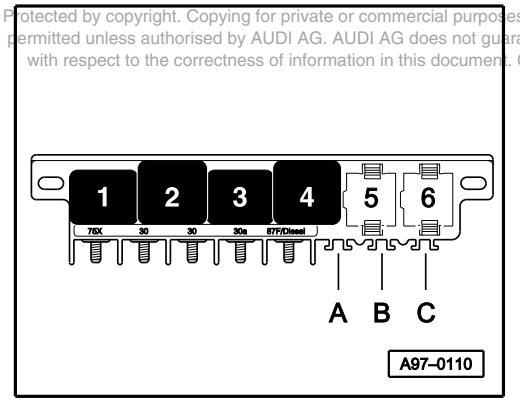
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

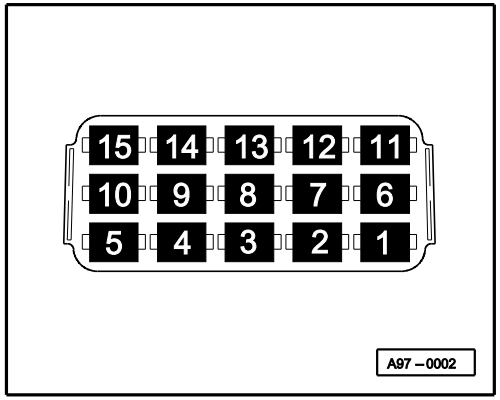
1 - Starter inhibitor relay (J207)

Micro-central electrics



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



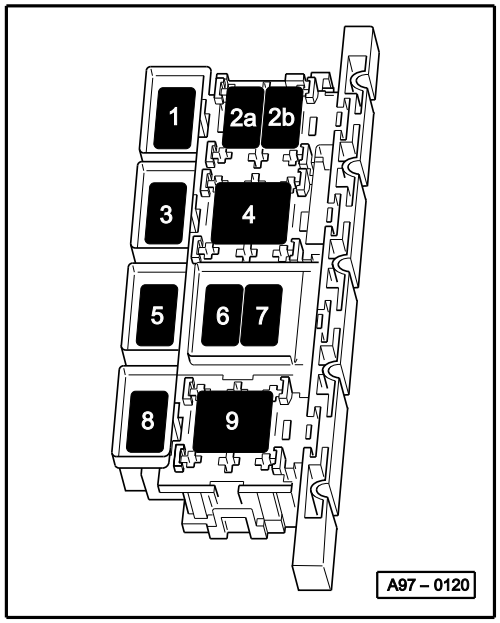
Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

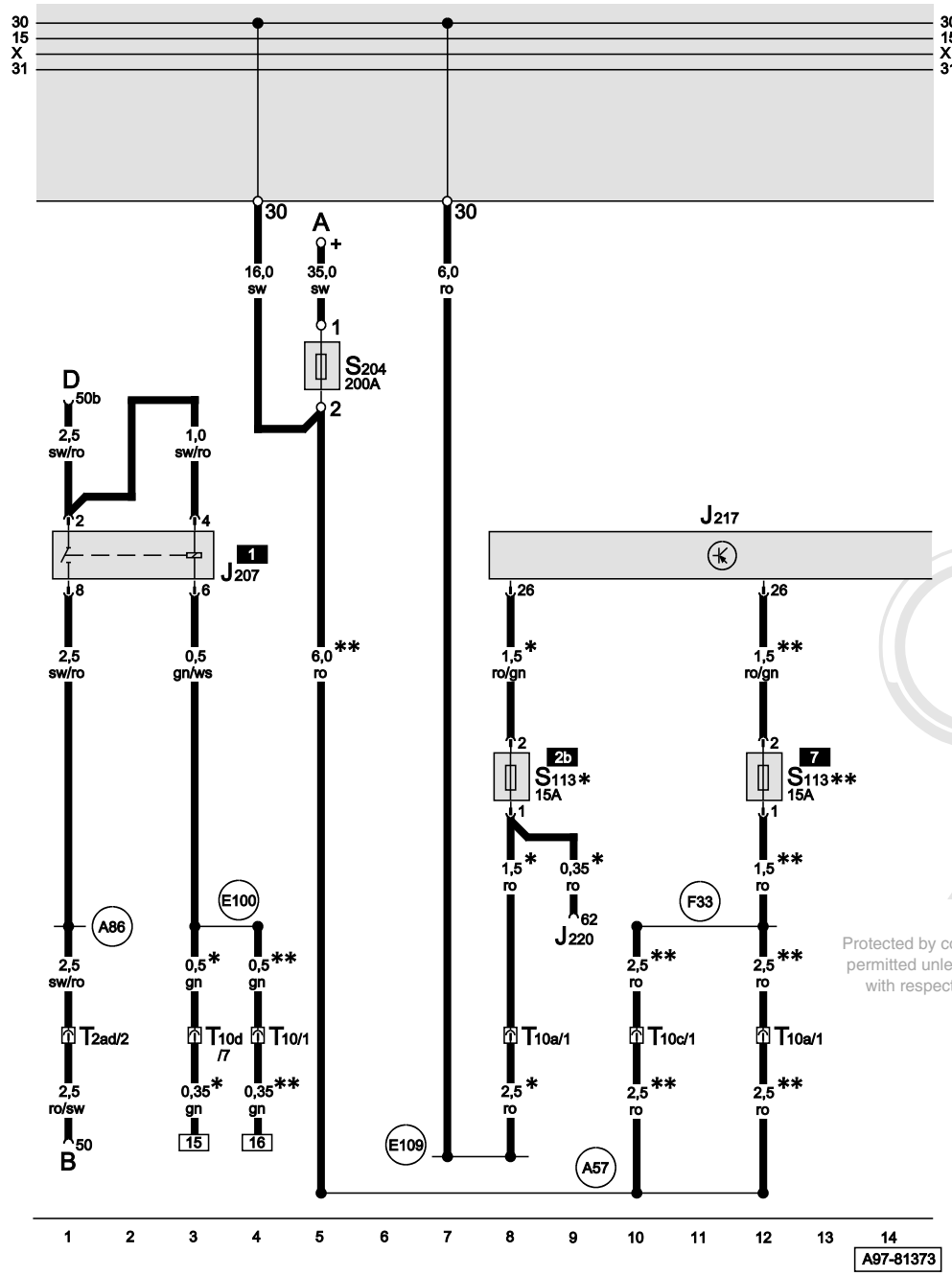
Relay and fuse carrier, electronics box, plenum chamber



Position of relays:

2b - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (petrol engines) (S113)

7 - Automatic gearbox control unit fuse (diesel engines) (S113)

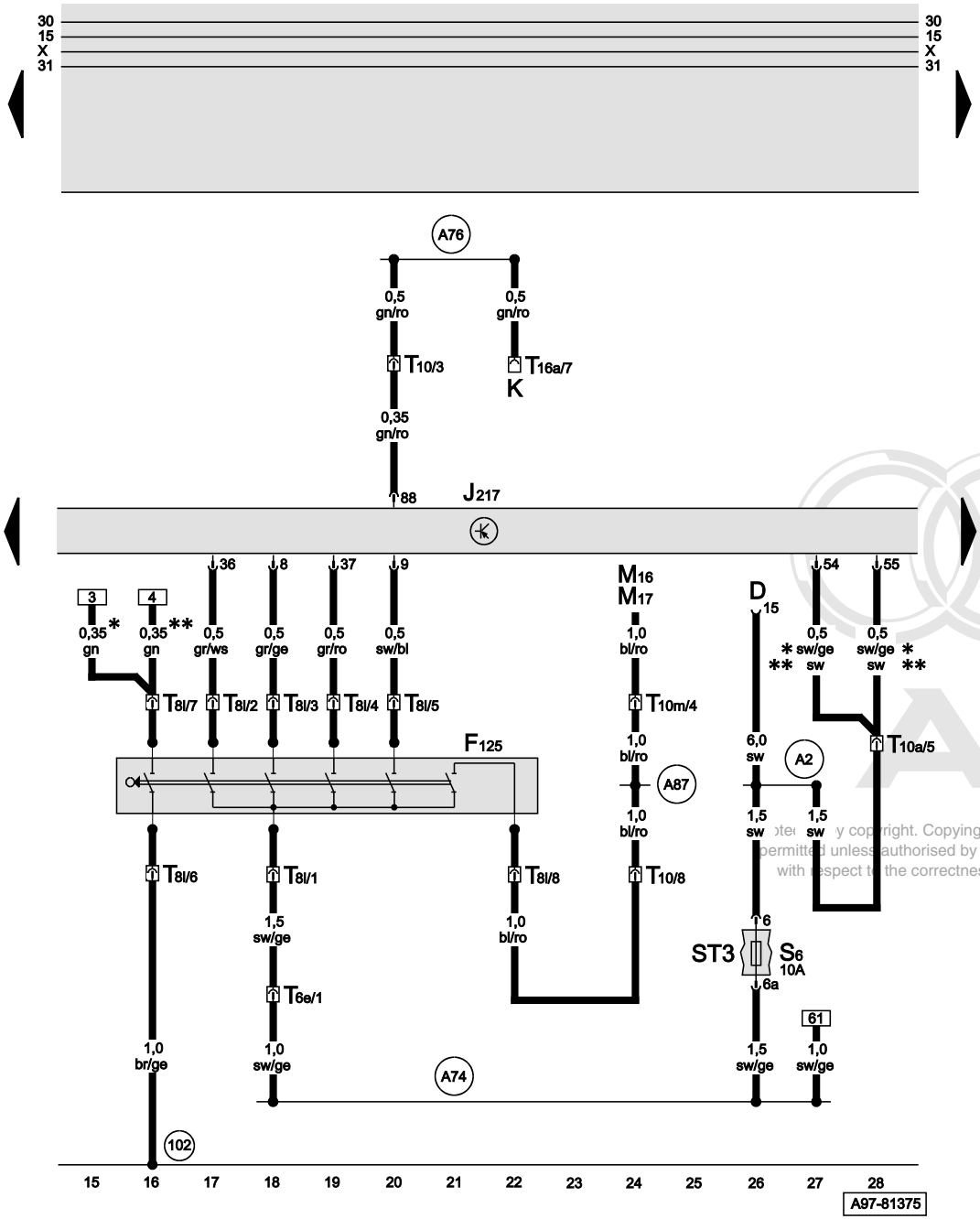


Starter inhibitor relay, automatic gearbox control unit

A	Battery
B	Starter
D	Ignition/starter switch
J207	Starter inhibitor relay
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
S113	Automatic gearbox control unit
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T2ad	2-pin connector, black, near alternator, in engine compartment, front right
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
A57	Connection (30c), in dash panel wiring harness
A86	Connection (50a), in dash panel wiring harness
E100	Connection (multi-function switch), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
F33	Positive (+) connection (30), in diesel direct injection system wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

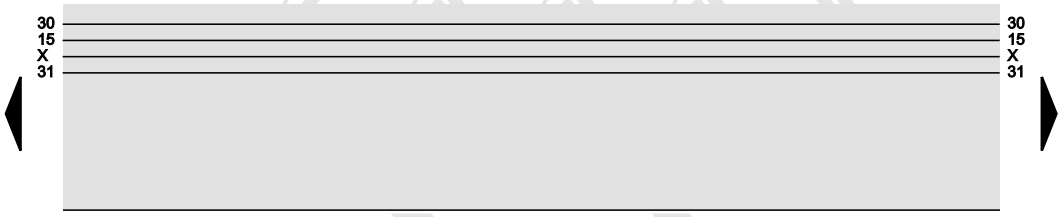


Automatic gearbox control unit, multi-function switch

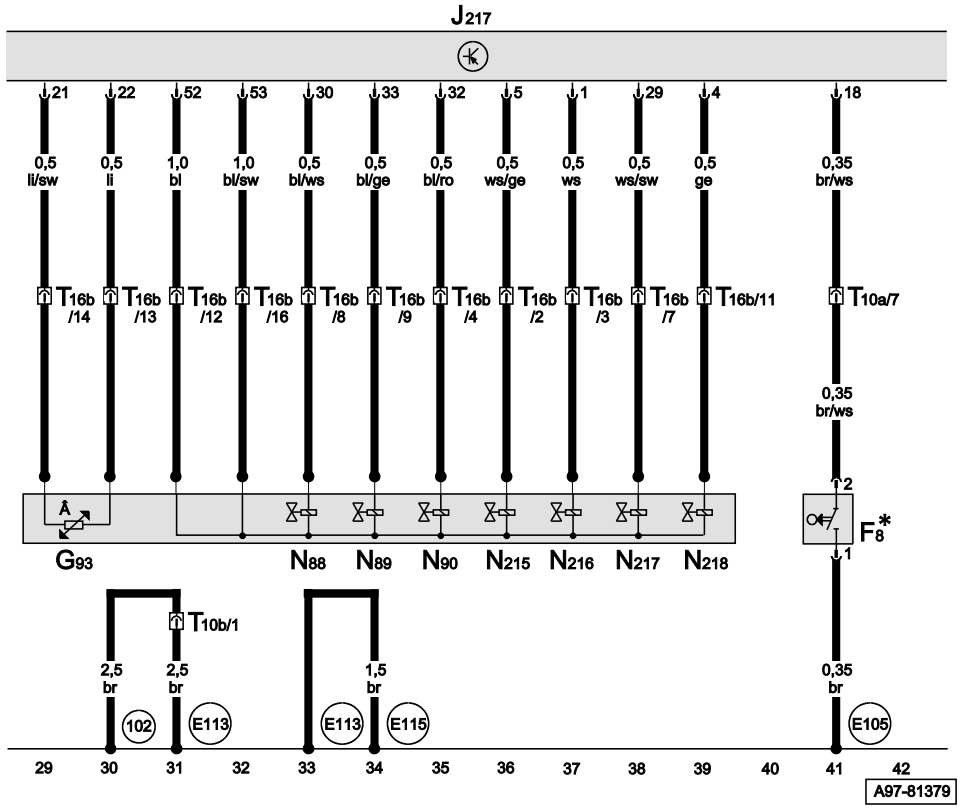
D	Ignition/starter switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A74	Connection (15a, fuse 6), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Audi
Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



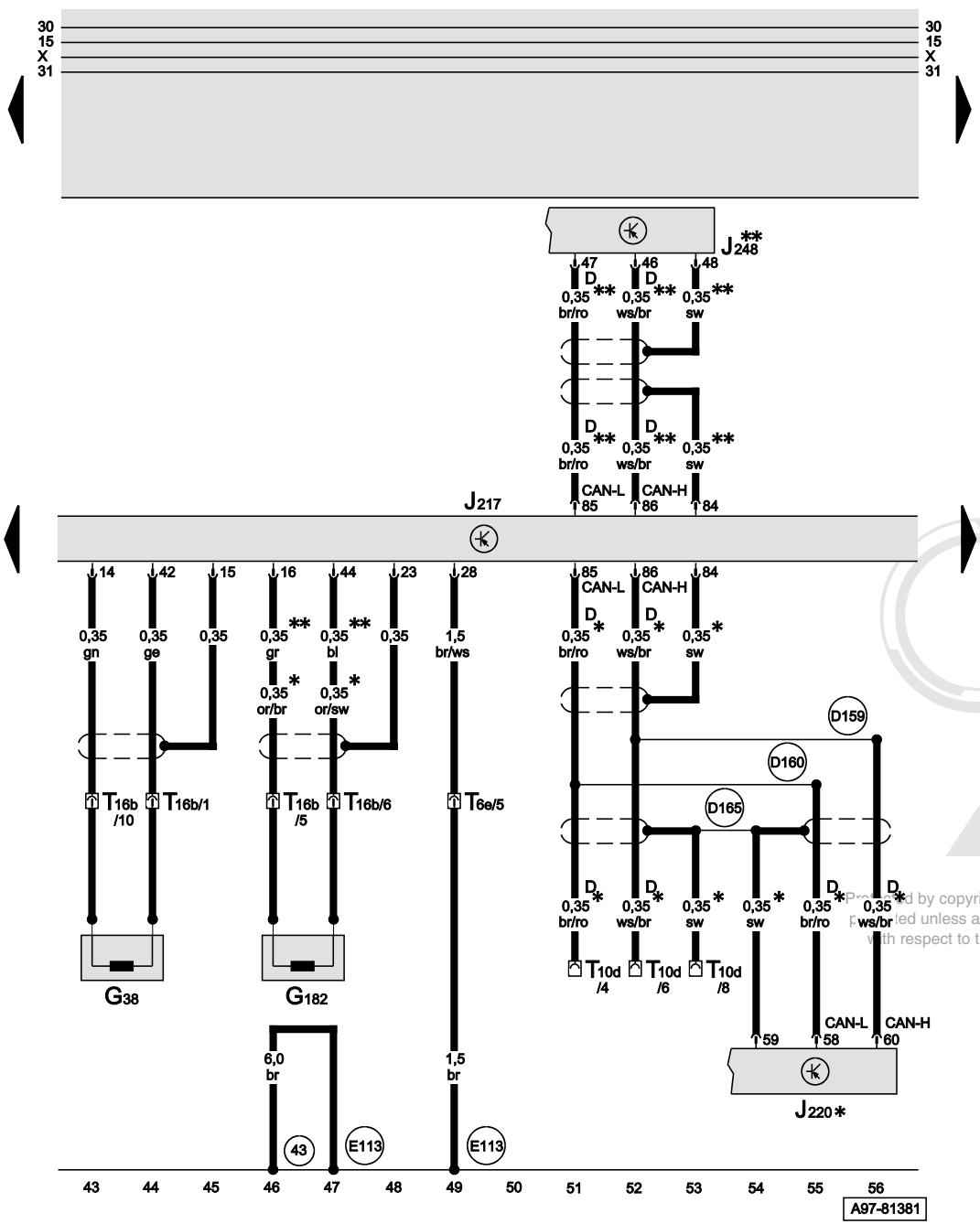
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Automatic gearbox control unit, solenoid valves, kick-down switch

F8	Kick-down switch
G93	Gearbox oil temperature sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
N88	Solenoid valve 1
N89	Solenoid valve 2
N90	Solenoid valve 3
N215	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -1-
N216	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -2-
N217	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -3-
N218	Automatic gearbox pressure control valve -4-
T10a	10-pin connector, black, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Does not apply to diesel engines

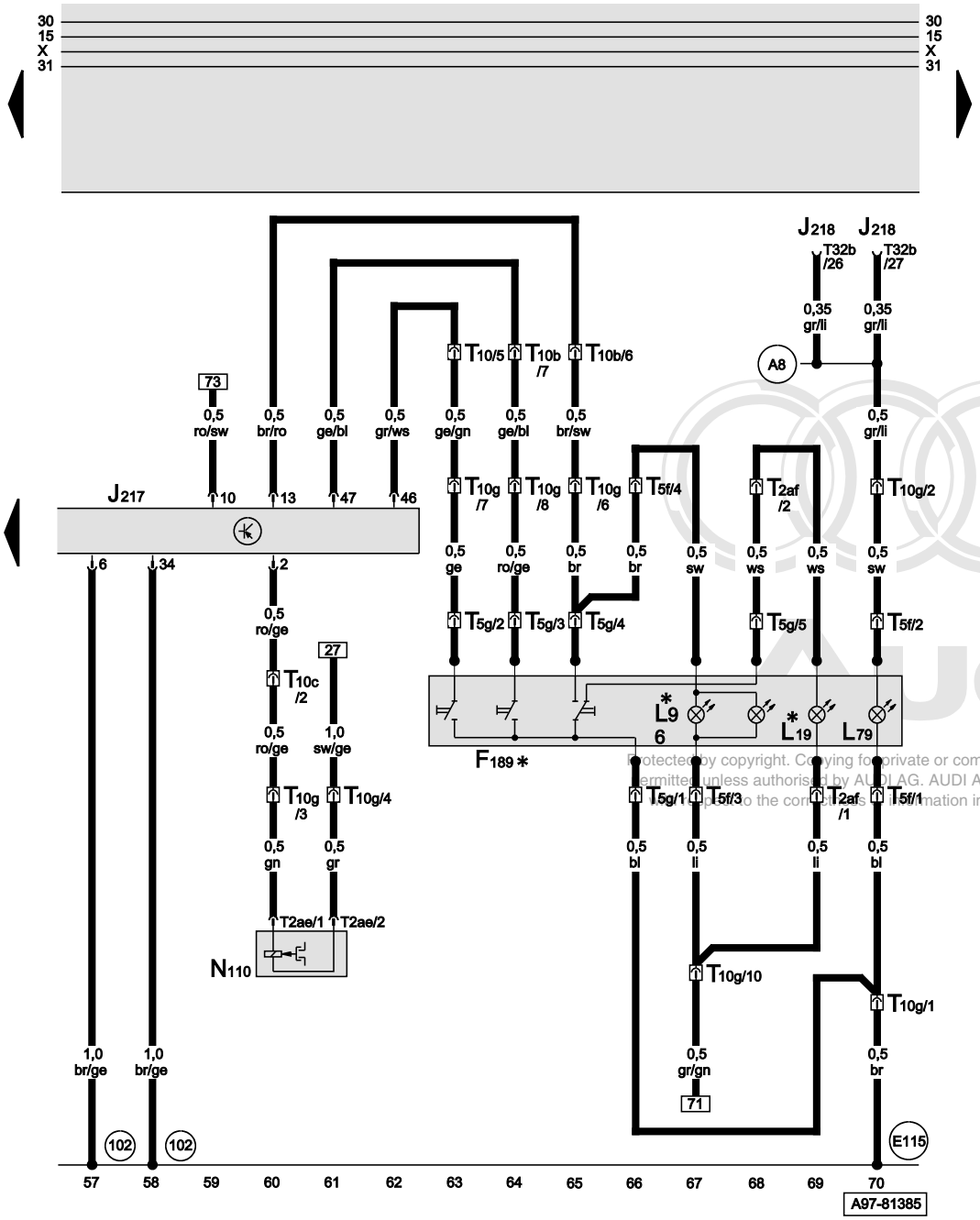


Automatic gearbox control unit, gearbox speed sender, gearbox input speed sender

G38	Gearbox speed sender
G182	Gearbox input speed sender
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
T6e	6-pin connector, brown, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16b	16-pin connector, black, on gearbox
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
D159	Positive (+) connection (high bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D160	Positive (+) connection (low bus), in engine compartment wiring harness
D165	Connection (data bus, screening), in engine compartment wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

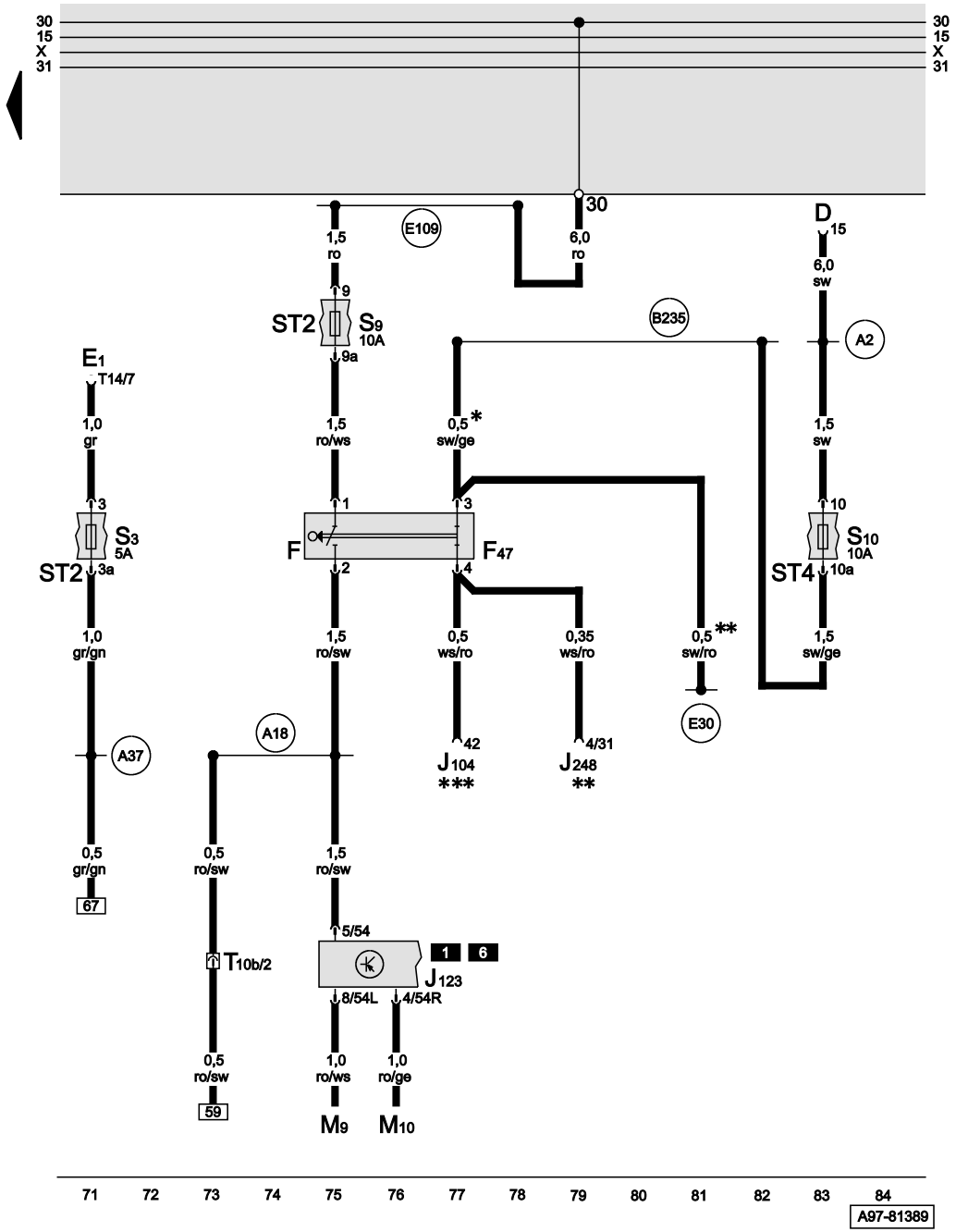


Automatic gearbox control unit, Tiptronic switch, selector lever lock solenoid

F189	Tiptronic switch
J217	Automatic gearbox control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L19	Gear selector light bulb
L79	Selector lever illumination
L96	+/- Display illumination (automatic gearbox)
N110	Selector lever lock solenoid
T2ae	2-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T2af	2-pin connector, yellow, in selector lever console
T5f	5-pin connector, red, in selector lever console
T5g	5-pin connector, black, in selector lever console
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10g	10-pin connector, black, near selector lever console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
102	Earth connection, in gearbox wiring harness
A8	Positive (+) connection (58d), in dash panel wiring harness (display illumination)
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with Tiptronic

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Brake light switch, cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)

D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J123	Bulb monitoring device, front
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10b	10-pin connector, yellow, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines
***	Only models with ABS and ESP

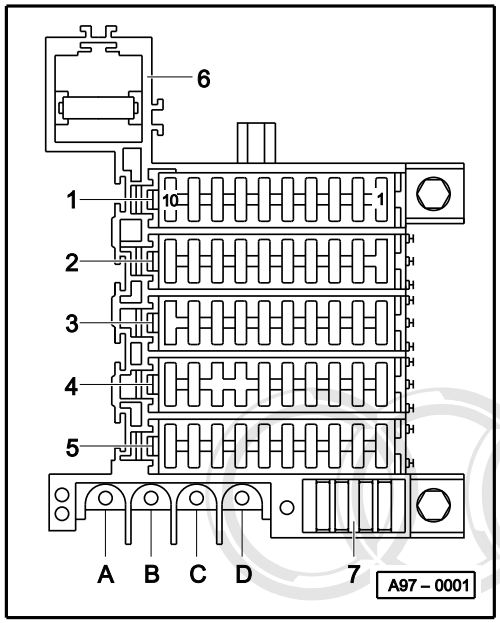
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL), traction control system (ASR/TCS) and electronic stability program (ESP)

From model year 2000

Fuse box

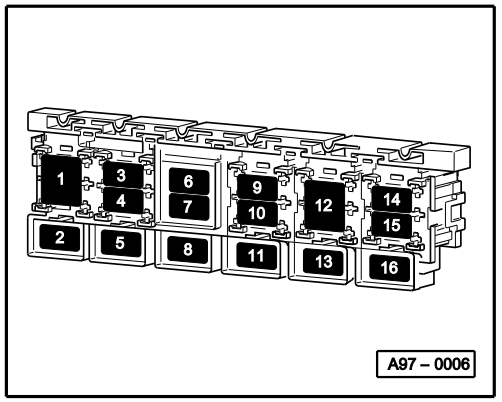


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right

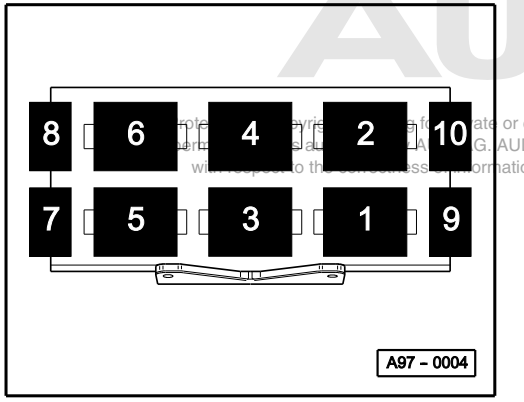


Position of relays:

2 - ABS hydraulic pump fuse (S53)

7 - ABS valves fuse (S54)

Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side

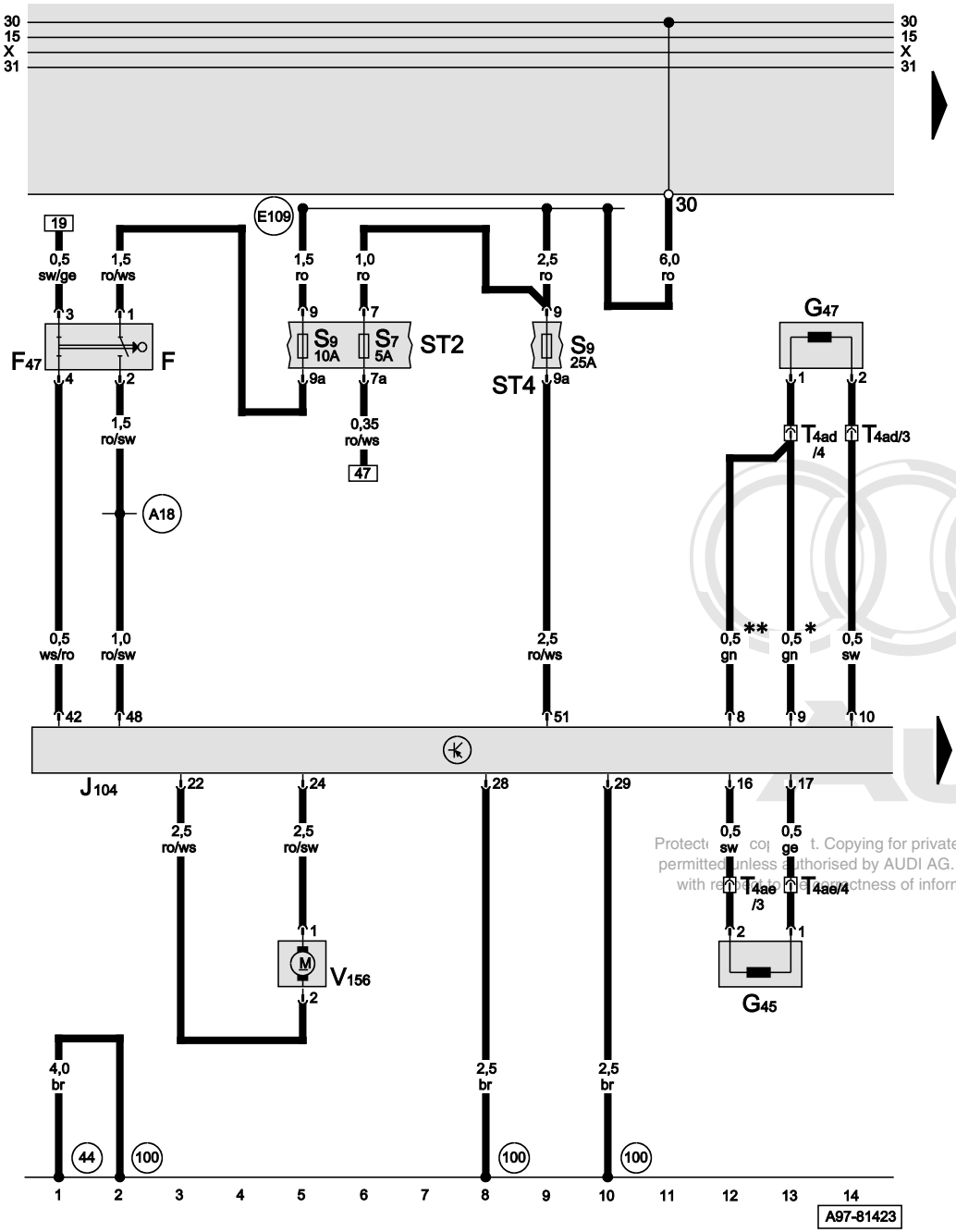


Position of relays:

1 - Relay for ABS solenoid valves (J106)

2 - ABS return flow pump relay (J105)

Audi
...ate or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not ...G. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

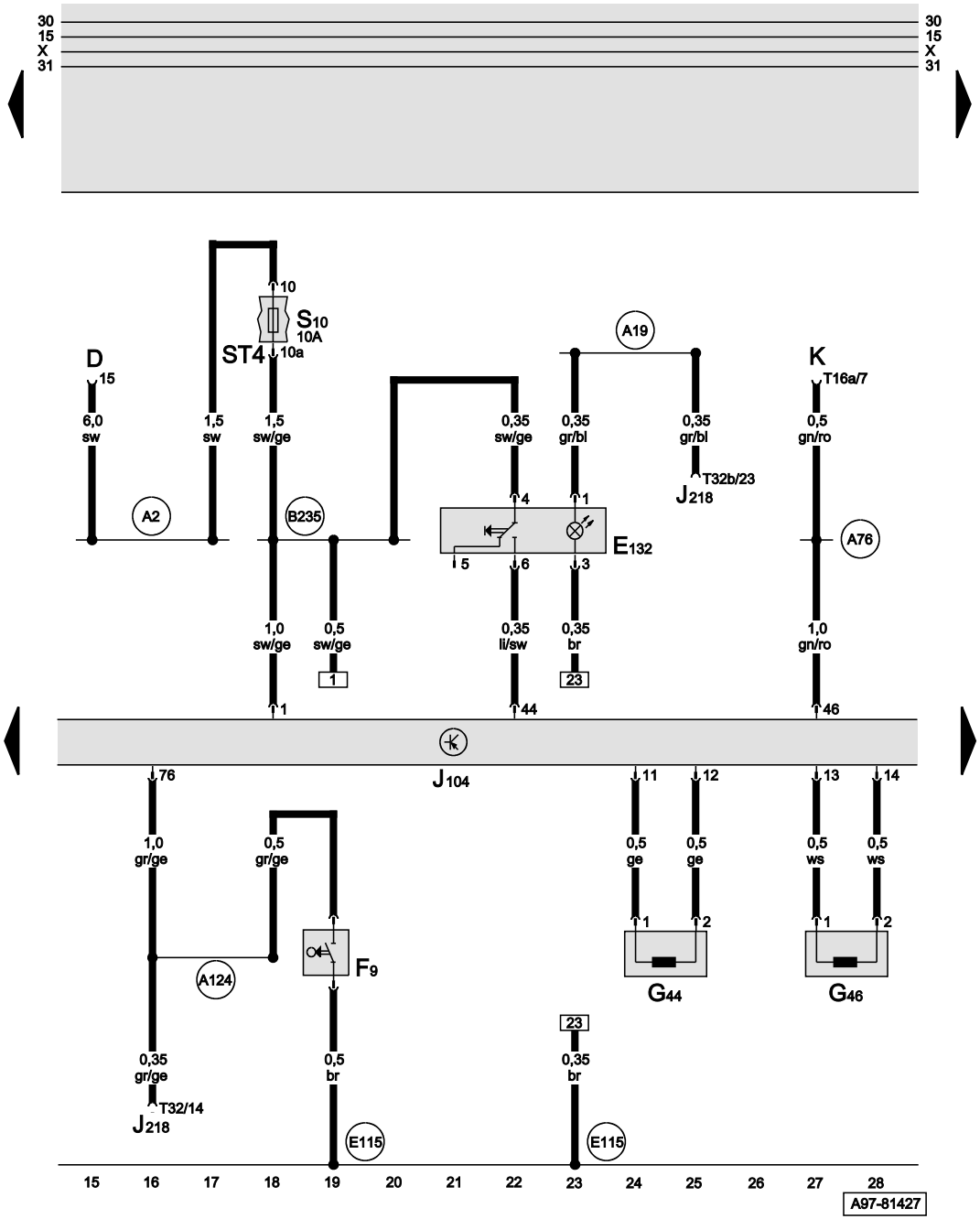


ABS with EDL control unit, speed sensors, brake light switch, hydraulic pump for electronic stability program

F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
G45	Front right speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T4ad	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, left
T4ae	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, right
V156	Electronic stability program hydraulic pump
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
100	Earth connection -1-, in ABS wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with front-wheel drive
**	Models with four-wheel drive

Protected copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ABS with EDL control unit, handbrake warning switch, traction control system switch

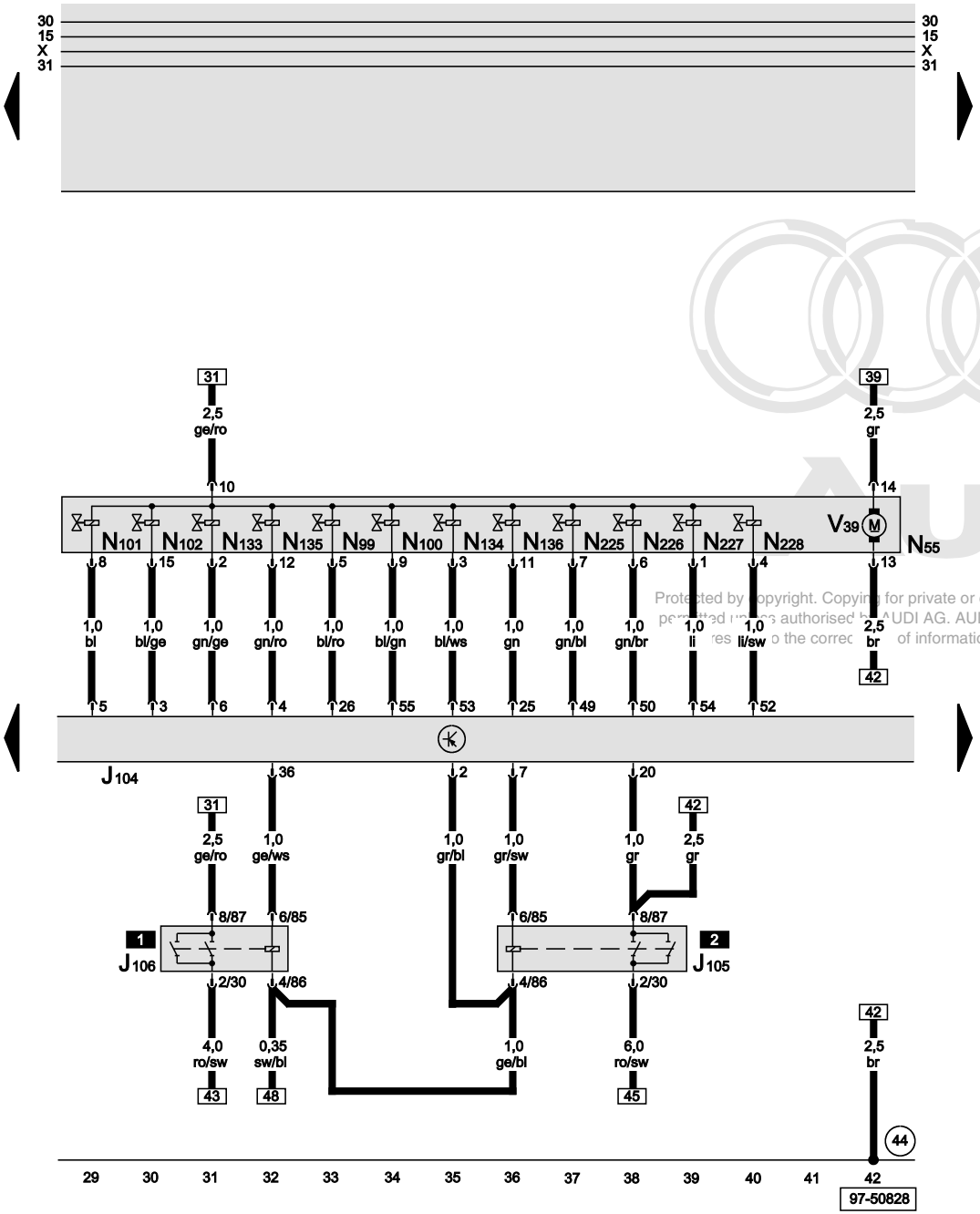
D	Ignition/starter switch
E132	Traction control system switch
F9	Handbrake warning switch
G44	Rear right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A124	Connection (handbrake warning), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

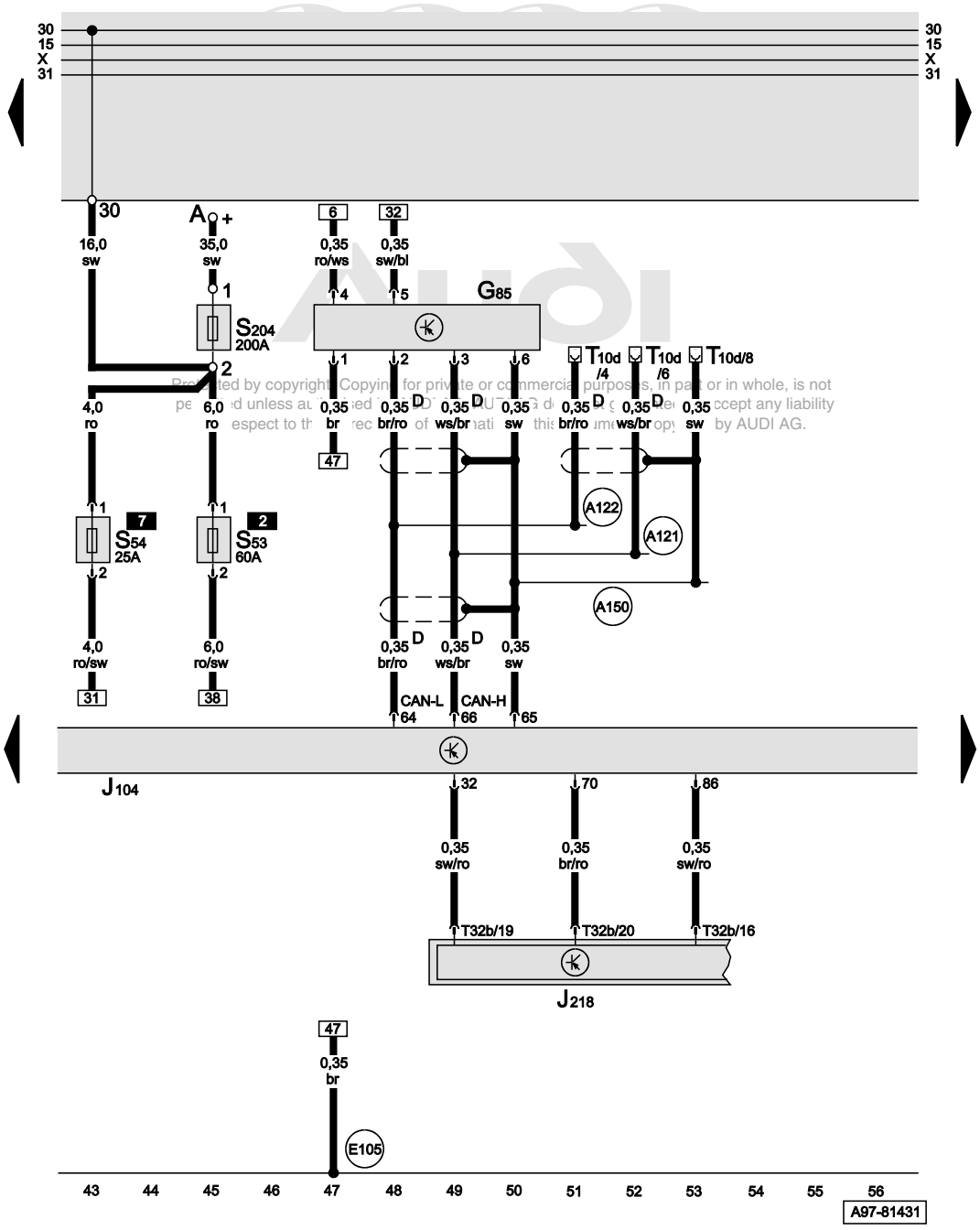
ABS with EDL control unit, ABS hydraulic unit, ABS return flow pump relay, relay for ABS solenoid valves

J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J105	ABS return flow pump relay
J106	Relay for ABS solenoid valves
N55	ABS hydraulic unit
N99	ABS inlet valve, front right
N100	ABS outlet valve, front right
N101	ABS inlet valve, front left
N102	ABS outlet valve, front left
N133	ABS inlet valve, rear right
N134	ABS inlet valve, rear left
N135	ABS outlet valve, rear right
N136	ABS outlet valve, rear left
N225	Electronic stability program switch valve -1-
N226	Electronic stability program switch valve -2-
N227	Electronic stability program high pressure valve -1-
N228	Electronic stability program high pressure valve -2-
V39	ABS return flow pump
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

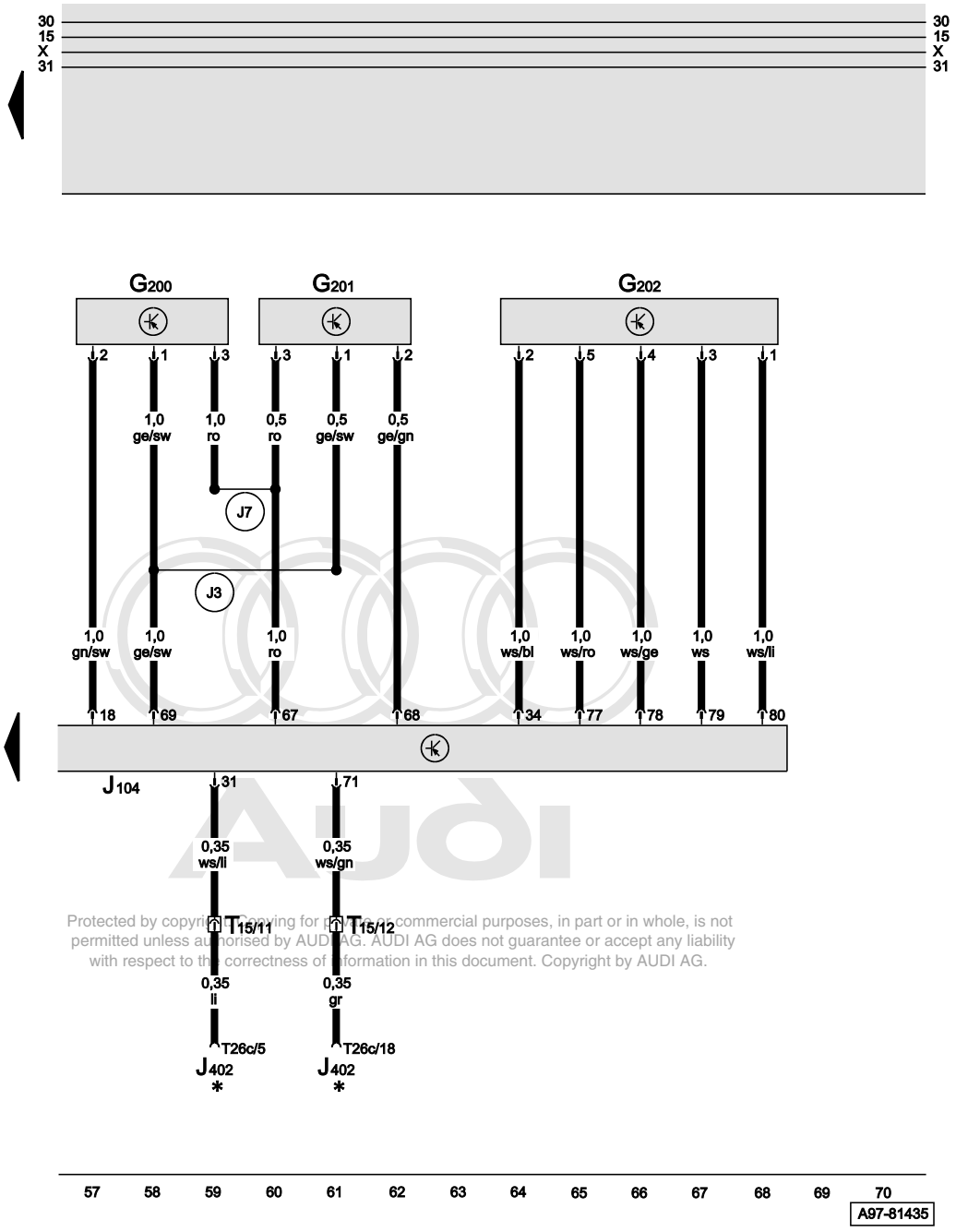


ABS with EDL control unit, steering angle sender, ABS hydraulic pump fuse, ABS valves fuse

A	Battery
G85	Steering angle sender
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S53	ABS hydraulic pump fuse
S54	ABS valves fuse
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Lateral acceleration sender, brake pressure sender, yaw rate sender

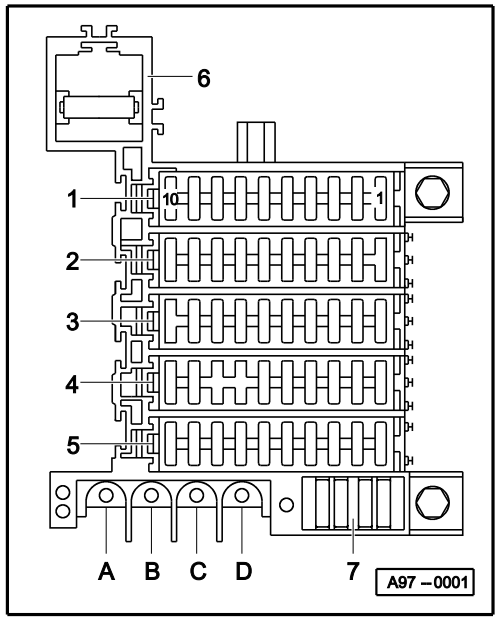
G200	Lateral acceleration sender
G201	Brake pressure sender -1-
G202	Yaw rate sender
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
J3	Connection -1-, in ABS wiring harness
J7	Connection -3-, in ABS wiring harness
*	Models with radio navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Anti-lock brake system (ABS) with electronic differential lock (EDL) and traction control system (ASR)

From model year 2000

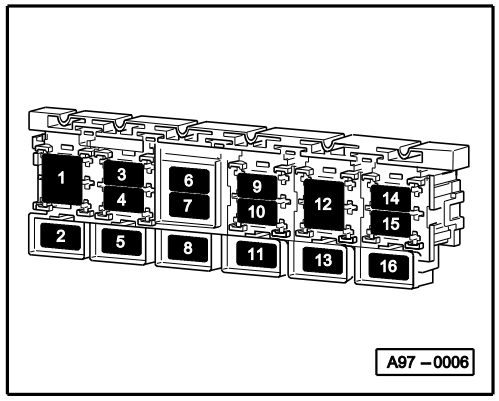
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



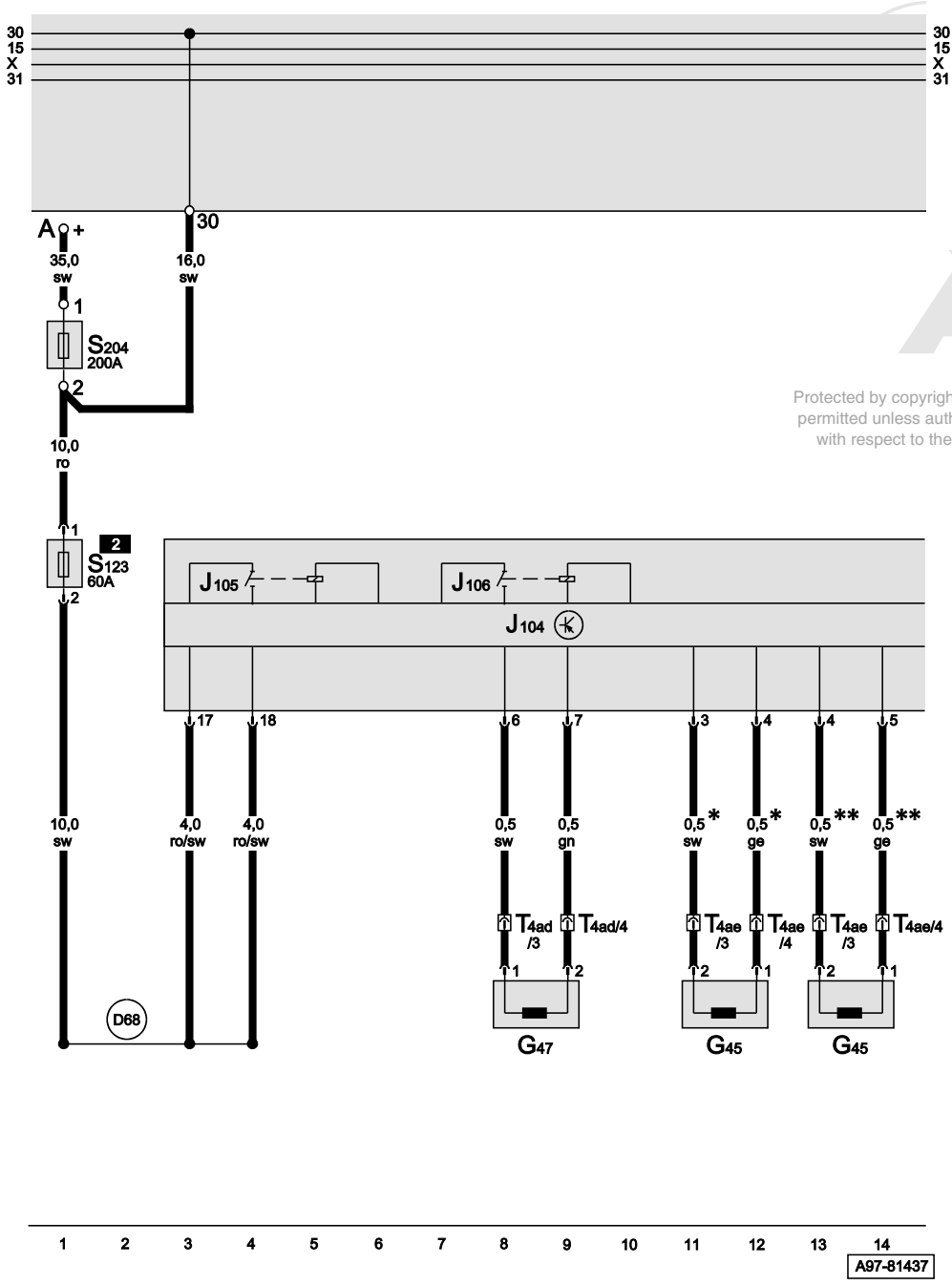
Position of relays:

2 - ABS control unit fuse (S123)

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

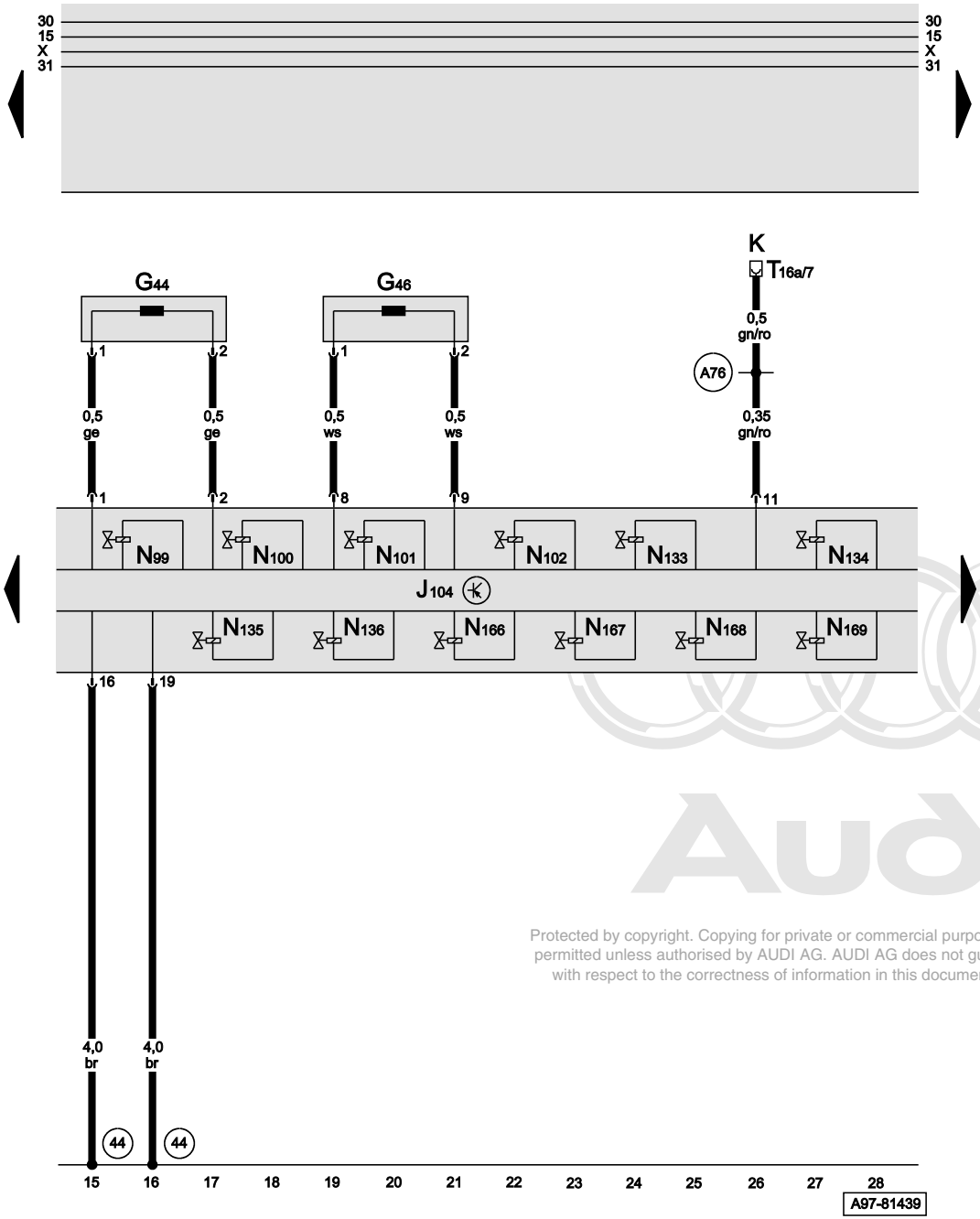


ABS with EDL control unit, ABS control unit fuse, speed sensor

A	Battery
G45	Front right speed sensor
G47	Front left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J105	ABS return flow pump relay
J106	Relay for ABS solenoid valves
S123	ABS control unit fuse 1
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T4ad	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, left
T4ae	4-pin connector, black, in engine compartment, right
D68	Positive (+) connection (30 - for ABS), in engine compartment wiring harness
*	Models with front-wheel drive
**	Models with four-wheel drive

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

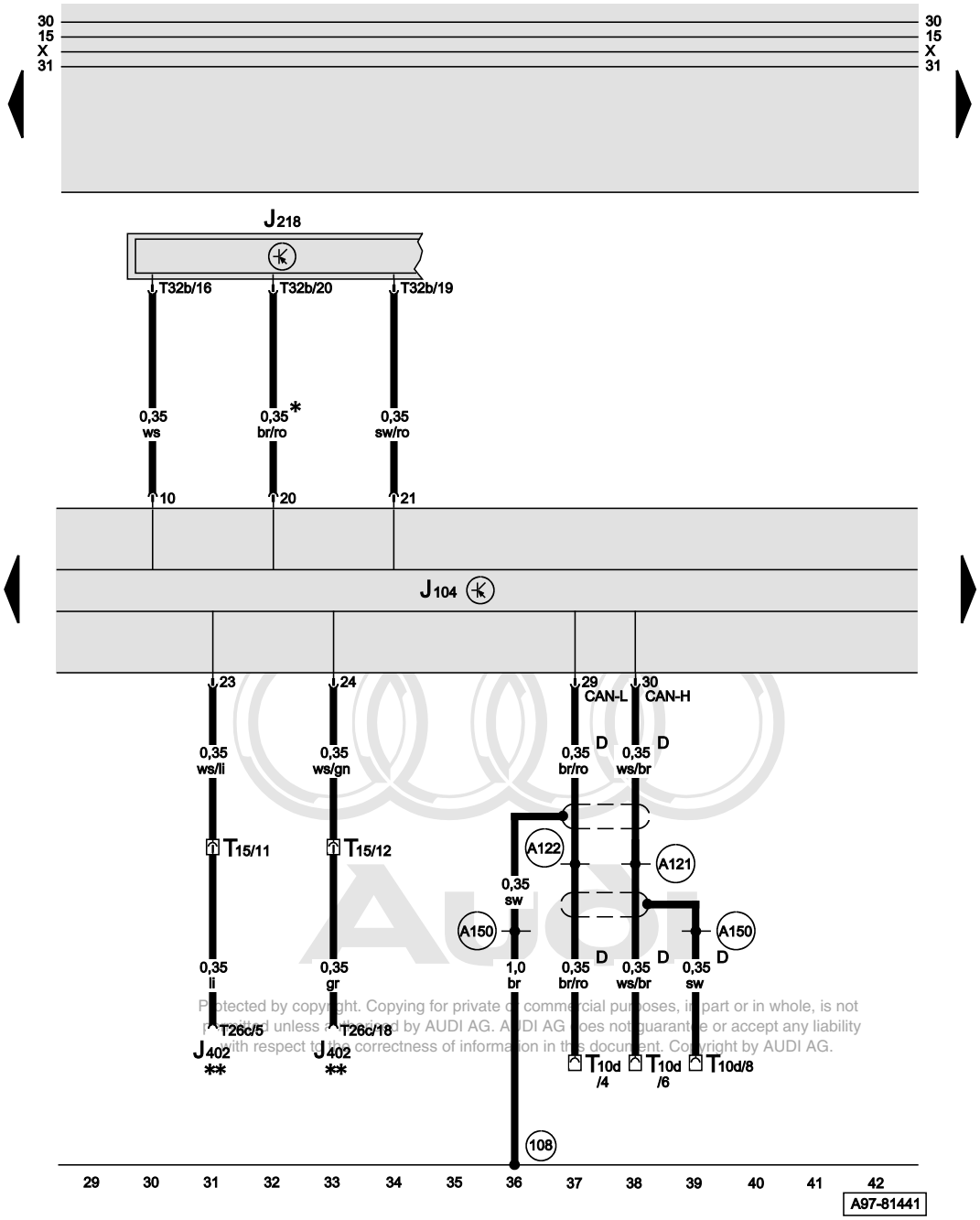


ABS with EDL control unit, valve

G44	Rear right speed sensor
G46	Rear left speed sensor
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
N99	ABS inlet valve, front right
N100	ABS outlet valve, front right
N101	ABS inlet valve, front left
N102	ABS outlet valve, front left
N133	ABS inlet valve, rear right
N134	ABS inlet valve, rear left
N135	ABS outlet valve, rear right
N136	ABS outlet valve, rear left
N166	EDL change-over valve, front right
N167	EDL outlet valve, front right
N168	EDL change-over valve, front left
N169	EDL outlet valve, front left
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
(44)	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
(A76)	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

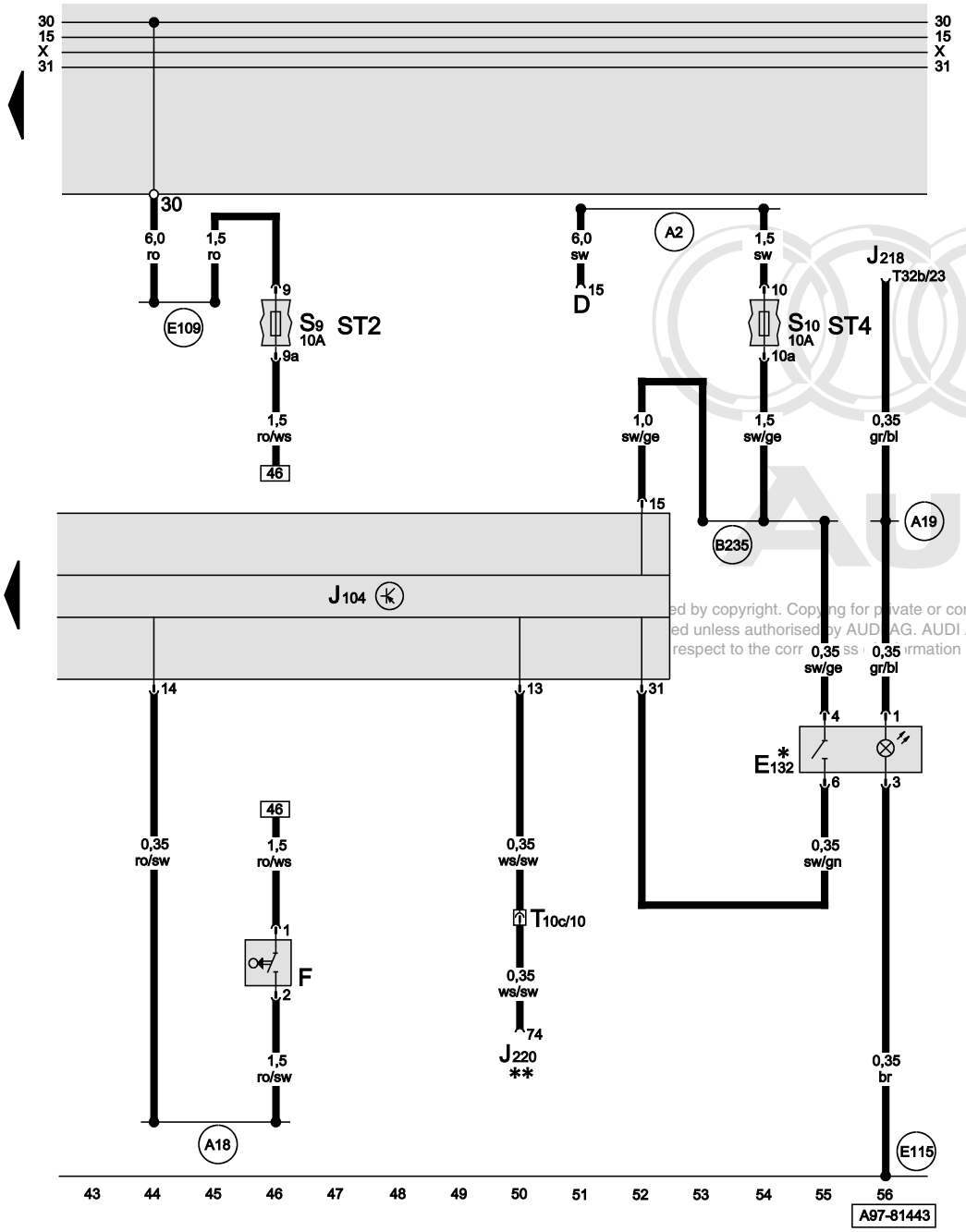


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ABS with EDL control unit, combi-processor in dash panel insert

J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T26c	26-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with traction control system
**	Models with radio navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

ABS with EDL control unit, brake light switch, traction control system switch

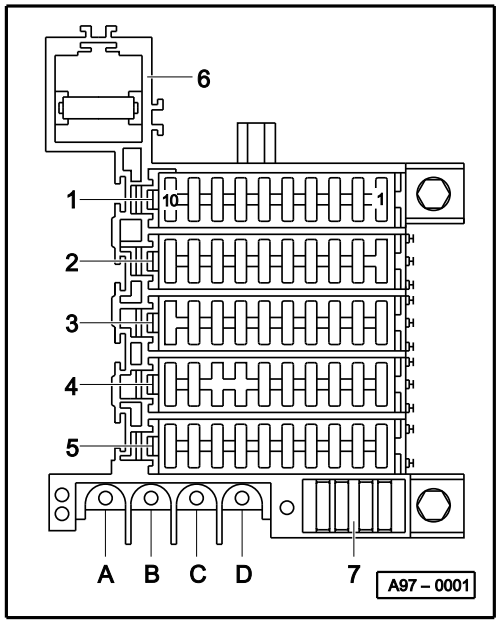
D	Ignition/starter switch
E132	Traction control system switch
F	Brake light switch
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J220	Motronic control unit
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
B235	Positive (+) connection -4- (15a), in interior wiring harness
*	Models with traction control system
**	Models with 2.8 l engine and four-wheel drive

ed by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not
ed unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability
respect to the corr ss formation in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Air conditioner with automatic control

From model year 2000

Fuse box

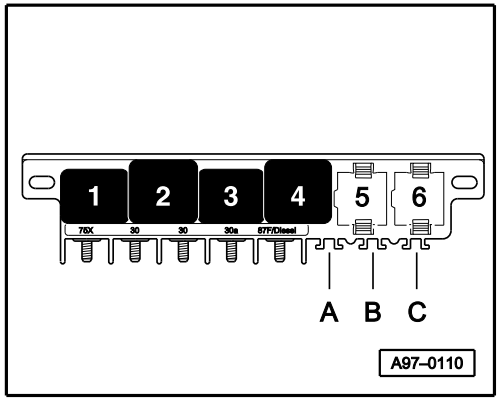


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

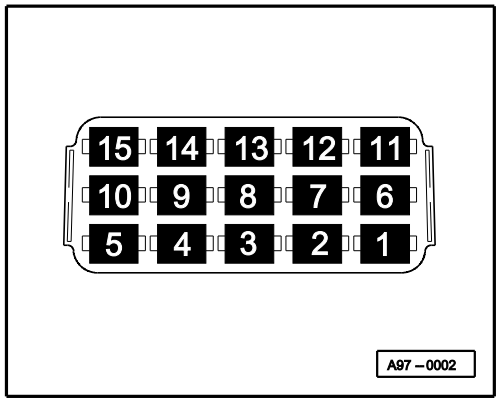
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



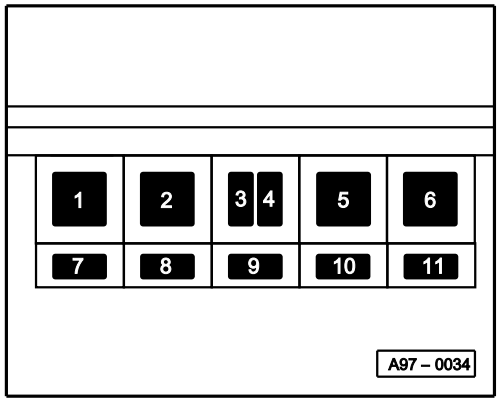
Position of relays:

7 - Solar cell isolation relay (J309)

14 - Magnetic coupling relay (J44)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

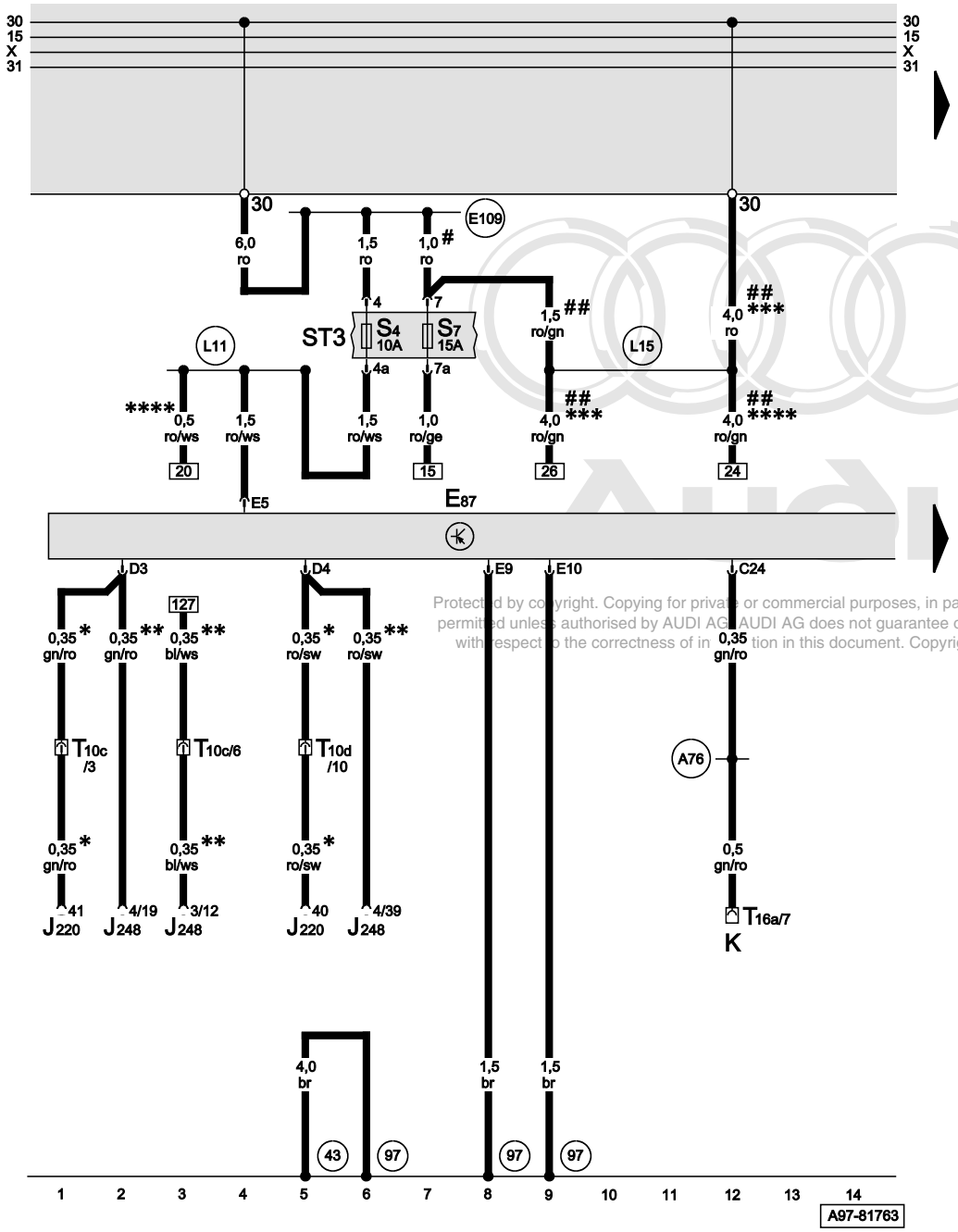
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

7 - Hot air blower single fuse (S25)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

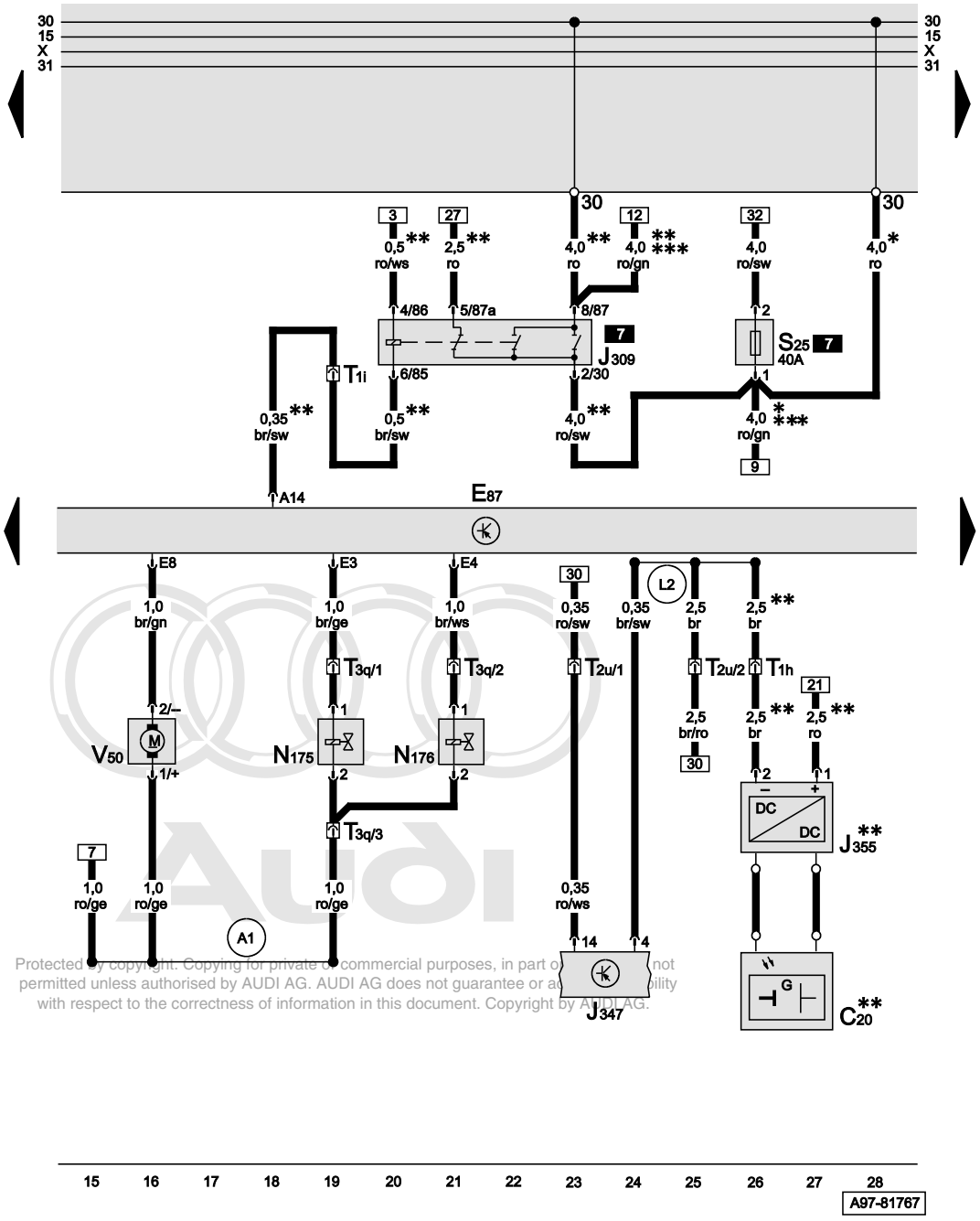


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Control and display unit for air conditioner, fuses

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J220	Motronic control unit
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10d	10-pin connector, red, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
97	Earth connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L15	Connection (fresh air blower), in auxiliary heater wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines
***	Models without solar roof
****	Models with solar roof
#	Models without auxiliary heater
##	Models with auxiliary heater

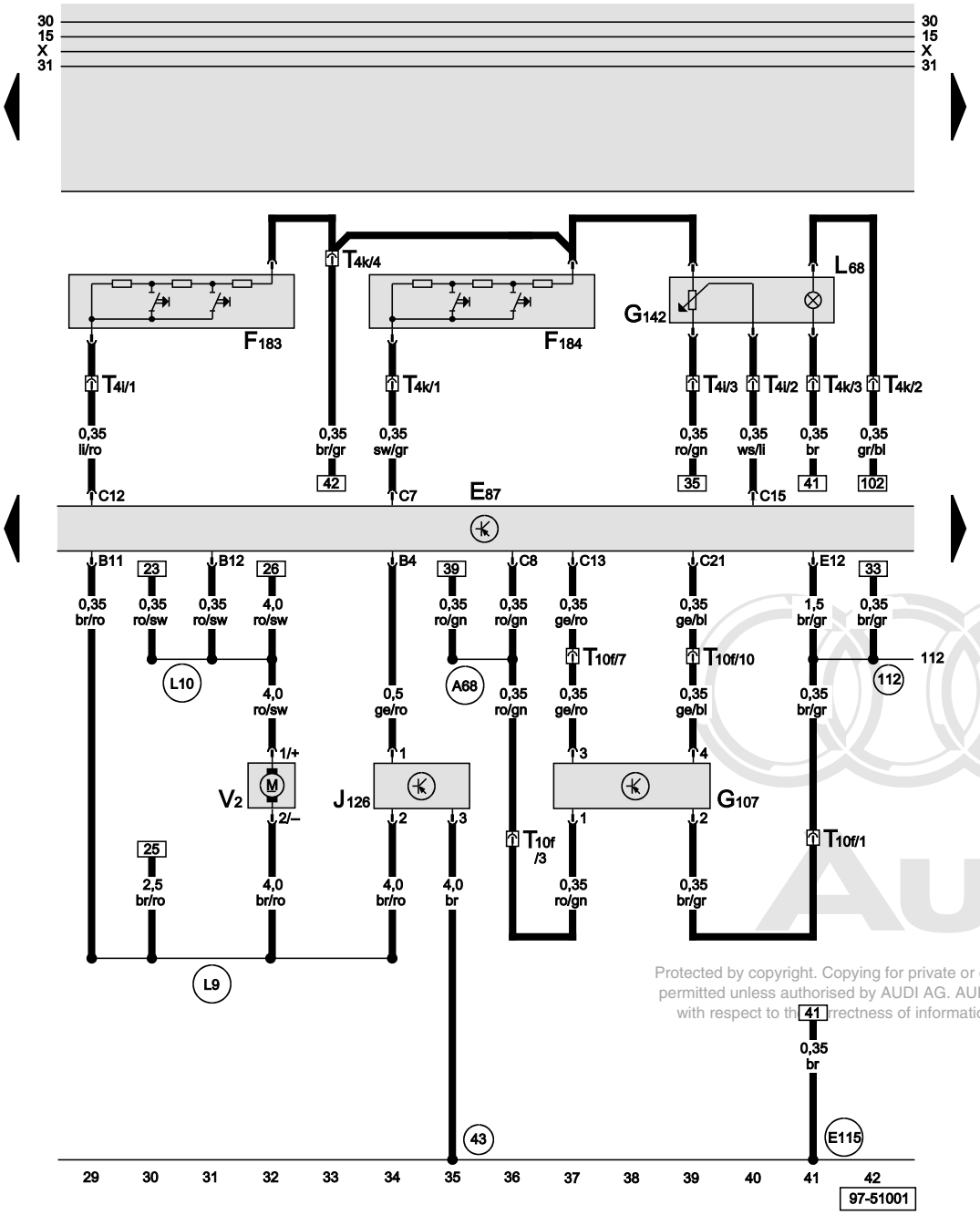


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Control and display unit for air conditioner, heat regulation valves, solar roof

C20	Solar cells
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J309	Solar cell isolation relay
J347	Ultra-sonic sensor control unit
J355	Solar operation control unit
N175	Heat regulation valve, left
N176	Heat regulation valve, right
S25	Hot air blower single fuse
T1h	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T1i	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T2u	2-pin connector, black, electronics box in footwell, front right
T3q	3-pin connector, brown, in plenum chamber, left
V50	Coolant circulation pump
A1	Positive (+) connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
L2	Connection, in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models without solar roof
**	Models with solar roof
***	Models with auxiliary heater

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

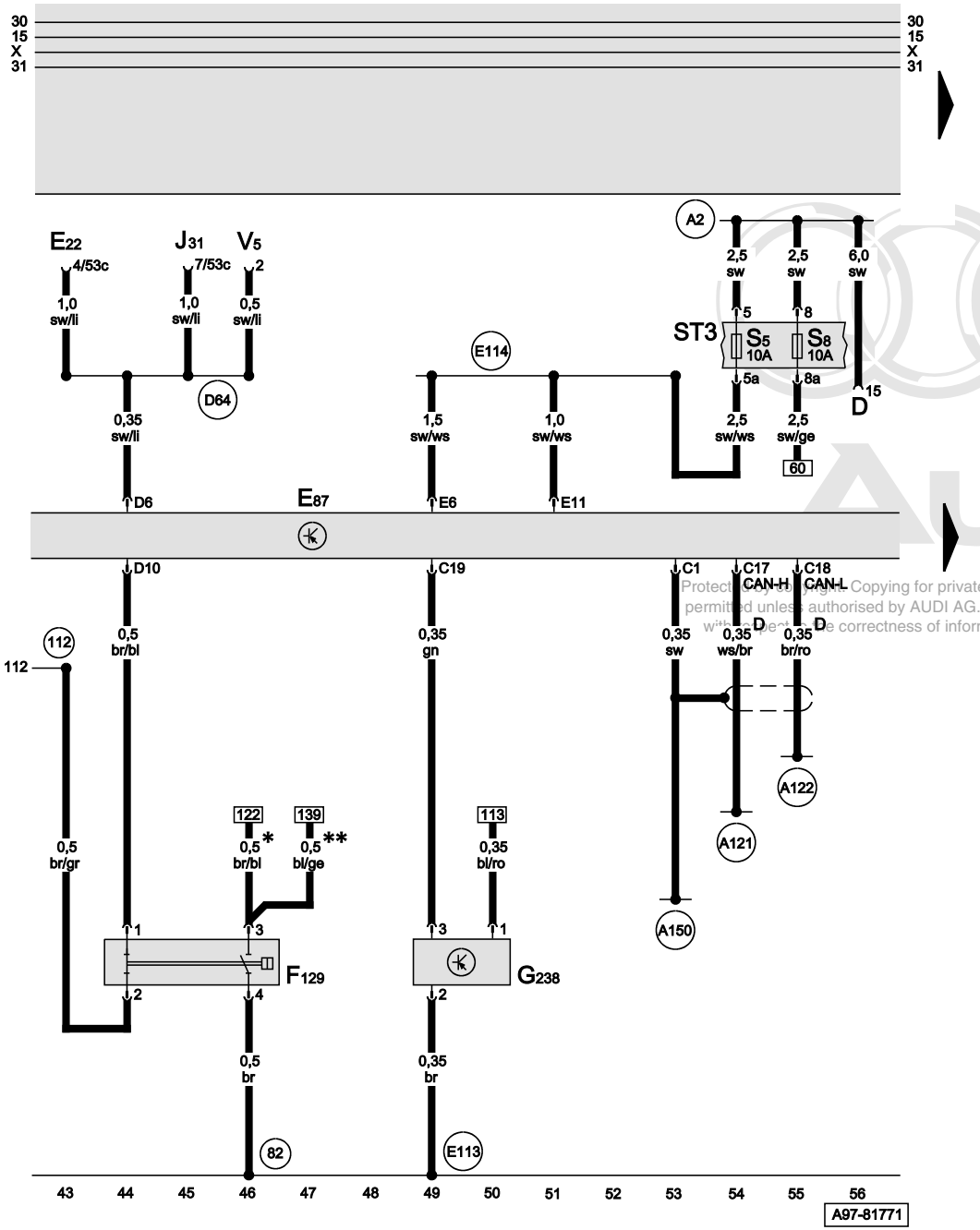


Control and display unit for air conditioner, central vent potentiometer, sunlight penetration photo sensor, fresh air blower

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F183	Left central vent switch
F184	Right central vent switch
G107	Sunlight penetration photo sensor
G142	Central vent potentiometer
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
L68	Dash panel central vent illumination
T4i	4-pin connector, black, near central vent, left
T4k	4-pin connector, red, near central vent, right
T10f	10-pin connector, purple, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
V2	Fresh air blower
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
112	Earth connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A68	Connection (C8, air conditioner), in dash panel wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
L9	Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L10	Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

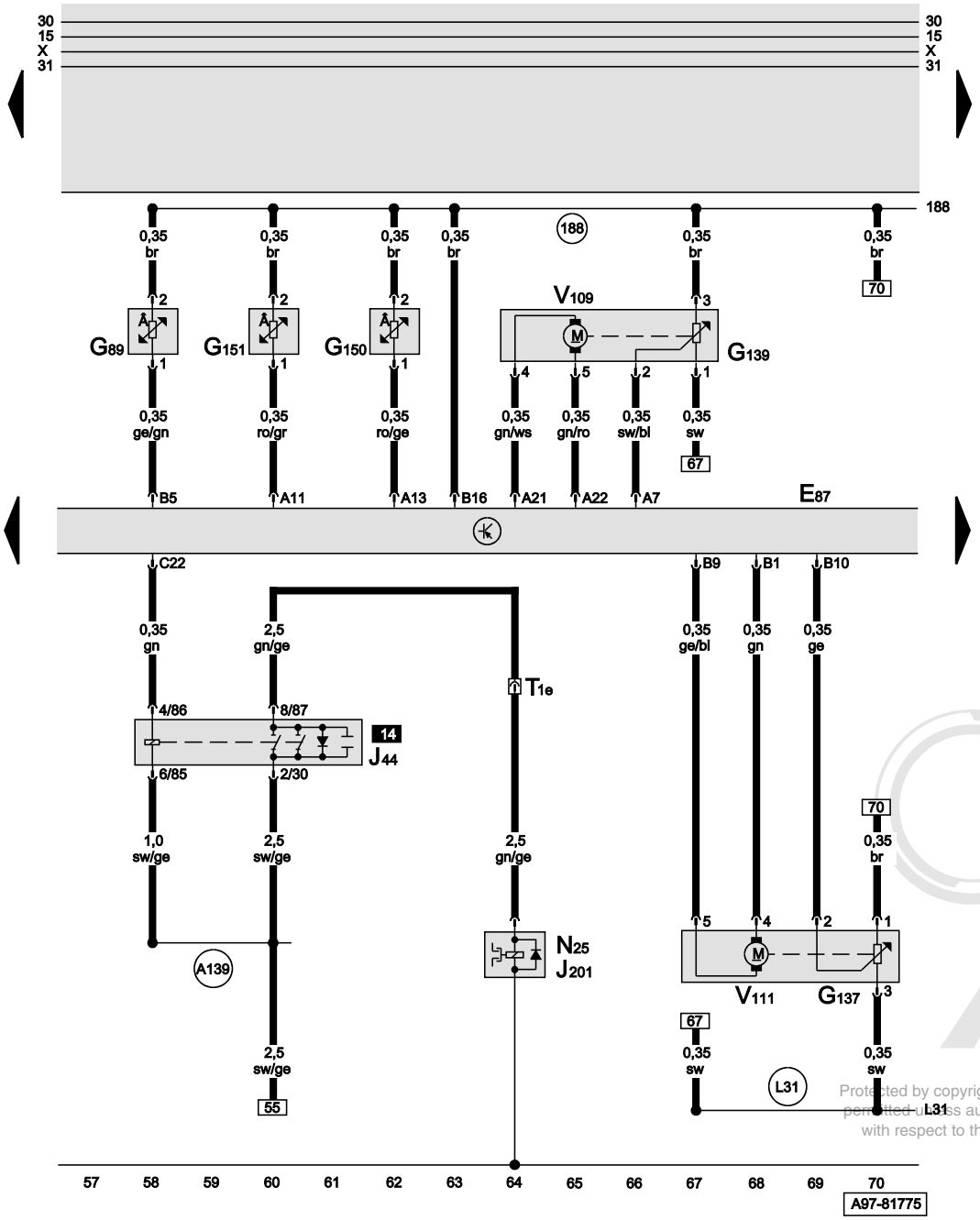


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Control and display unit for air conditioner, air conditioner pressure switch, air quality sensor

D	Ignition/starter switch
E22	Intermittent wiper switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
F129	Air conditioner pressure switch
G238	Air quality sensor
J31	Automatic intermittent wash/wipe relay
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
V5	Windscreen washer pump
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
112	Earth connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
D64	Positive (+) connection (53c), in engine compartment wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E114	Connection (air conditioner - 15a), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

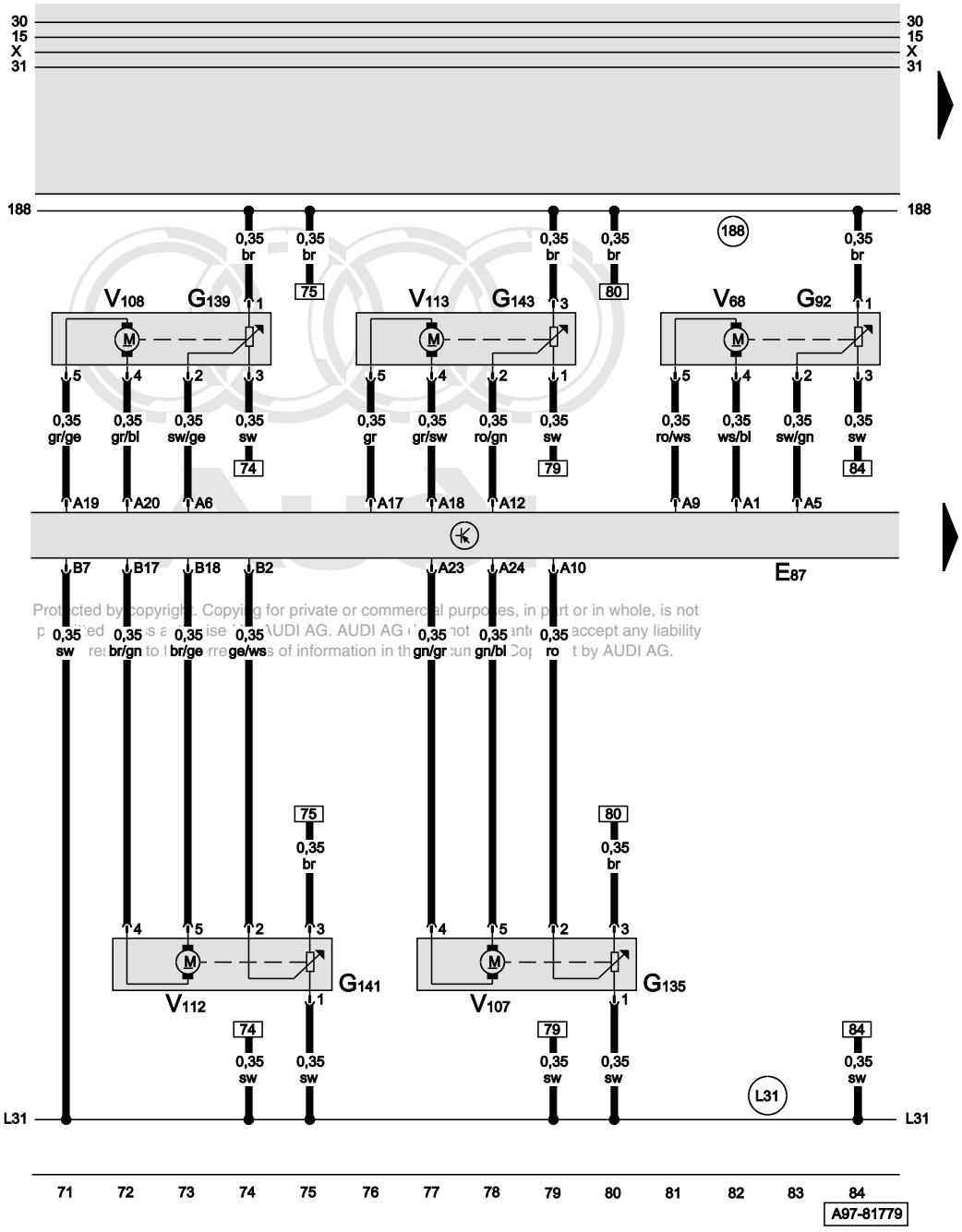


Control and display unit for air conditioner, magnetic coupling relay, vent temperature senders

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G89	Fresh air intake duct temperature sensor
G137	Control motor potentiometer, right central vent
G139	Control motor potentiometer, left footwell flap
G150	Left vent temperature sender
G151	Right vent temperature sender
J44	Magnetic coupling relay
J201	Protective diode
N25	Air conditioning system magnetic coupling
T1e	Single connector, green, near compressor
V109	Footwell flap control motor, right
V111	Centre vent control motor, right
188	Earth connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A139	Connection -3- (15), in dash panel wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioner wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

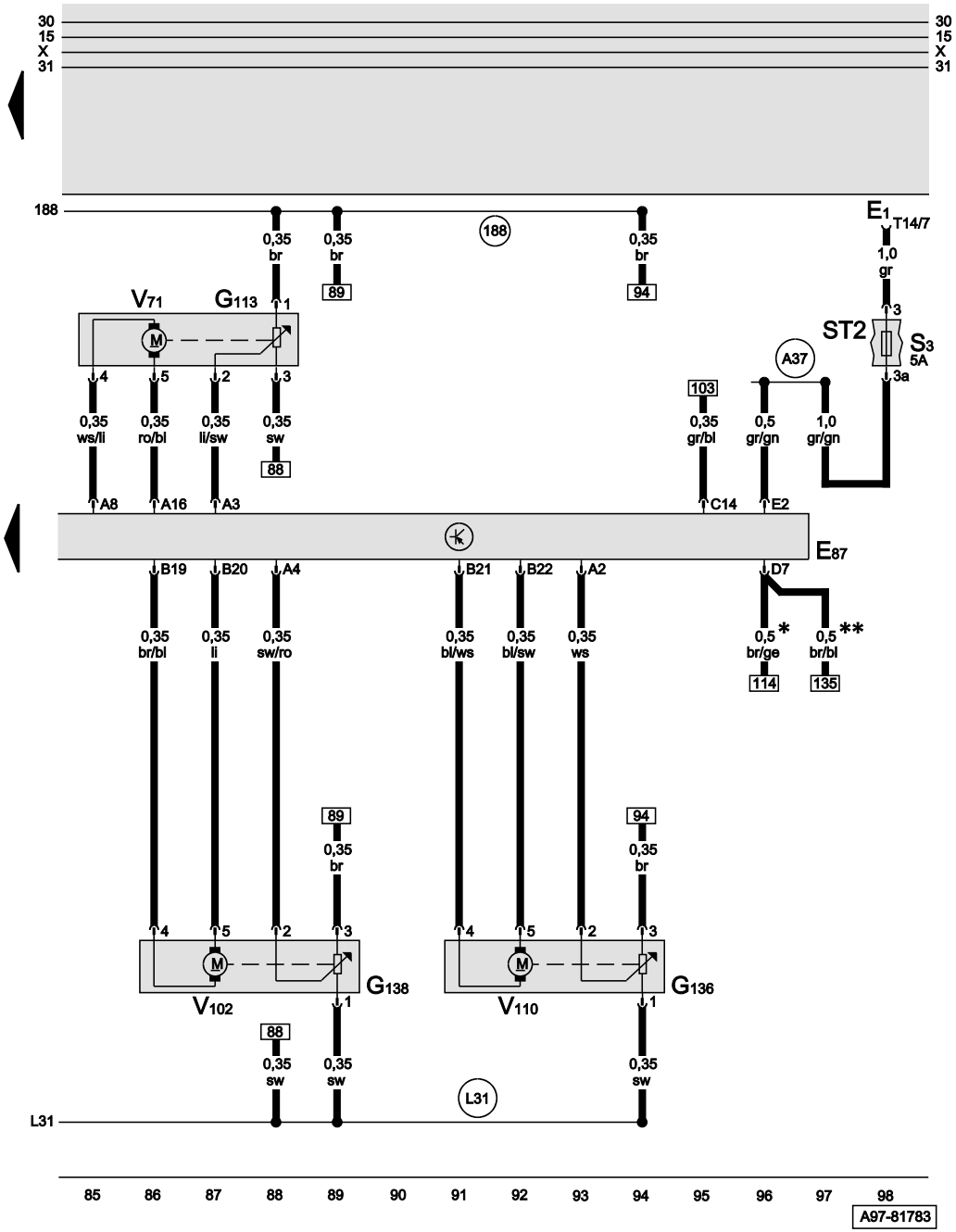


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not accept any liability regarding the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Control and display unit for air conditioner, left footwell flap control motor, rear footwell vent control motor

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G92	Control motor potentiometer, temperature flap
G135	Control motor potentiometer, defroster flap
G139	Control motor potentiometer, left footwell flap
G141	Control motor potentiometer, rear footwell vent
G143	Control motor potentiometer, air recirculation flap
V68	Temperature flap control motor
V107	Defroster flap control motor
V108	Footwell flap control motor, left
V112	Rear footwell vent control motor
V113	Air recirculation flap control motor
188	Earth connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioner wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

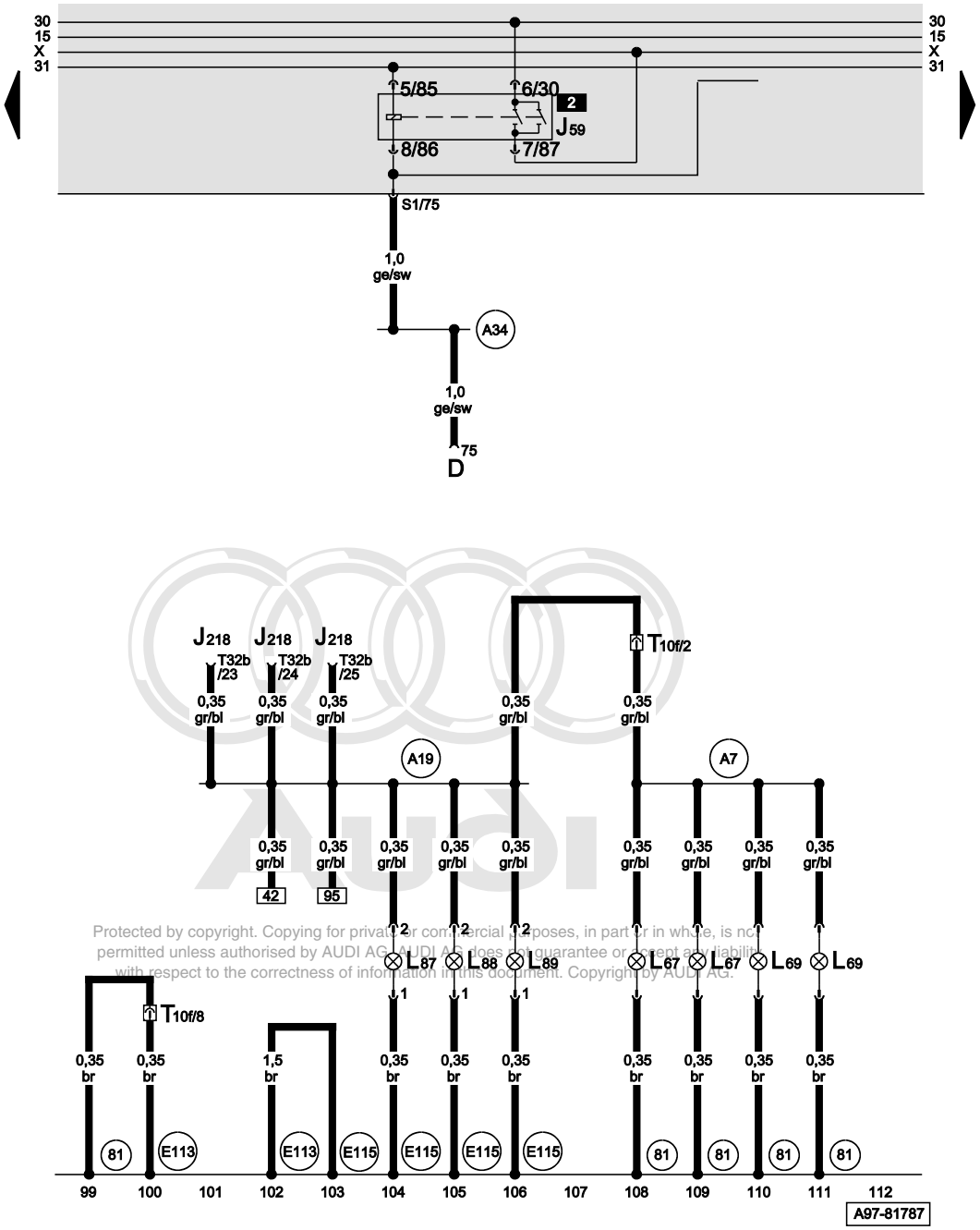


Control and display unit for air conditioner, control motors for vents

E1	Lighting switch
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
G113	Control motor potentiometer, air flow flap
G136	Control motor potentiometer, left central vent
G138	Control motor potentiometer, central vent
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
V71	Air flow flap control motor
V102	Centre vents control motor
V110	Centre vent control motor, left
188	Earth connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
L31	Connection (5V), in air conditioner wiring harness
*	Models with petrol engines
**	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

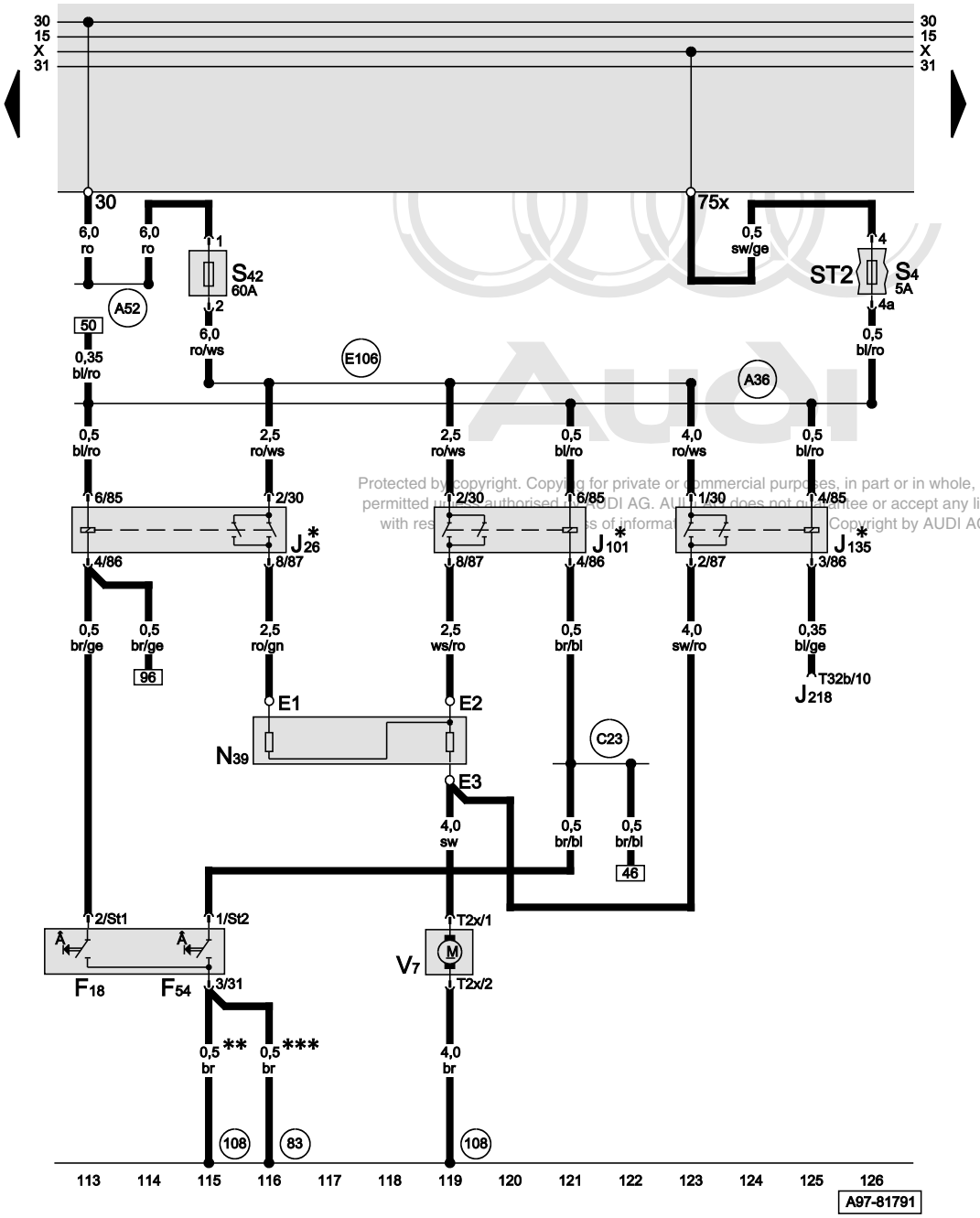


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Illumination for vents

D	Ignition/starter switch
J59	X contact relief relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
L67	Dash panel left vent illumination
L69	Dash panel right vent illumination
L87	Central rear vent illumination
L88	Rear left vent illumination
L89	Rear right vent illumination
T10f	10-pin connector, purple, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
81	Earth connection -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A7	Positive (+) connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

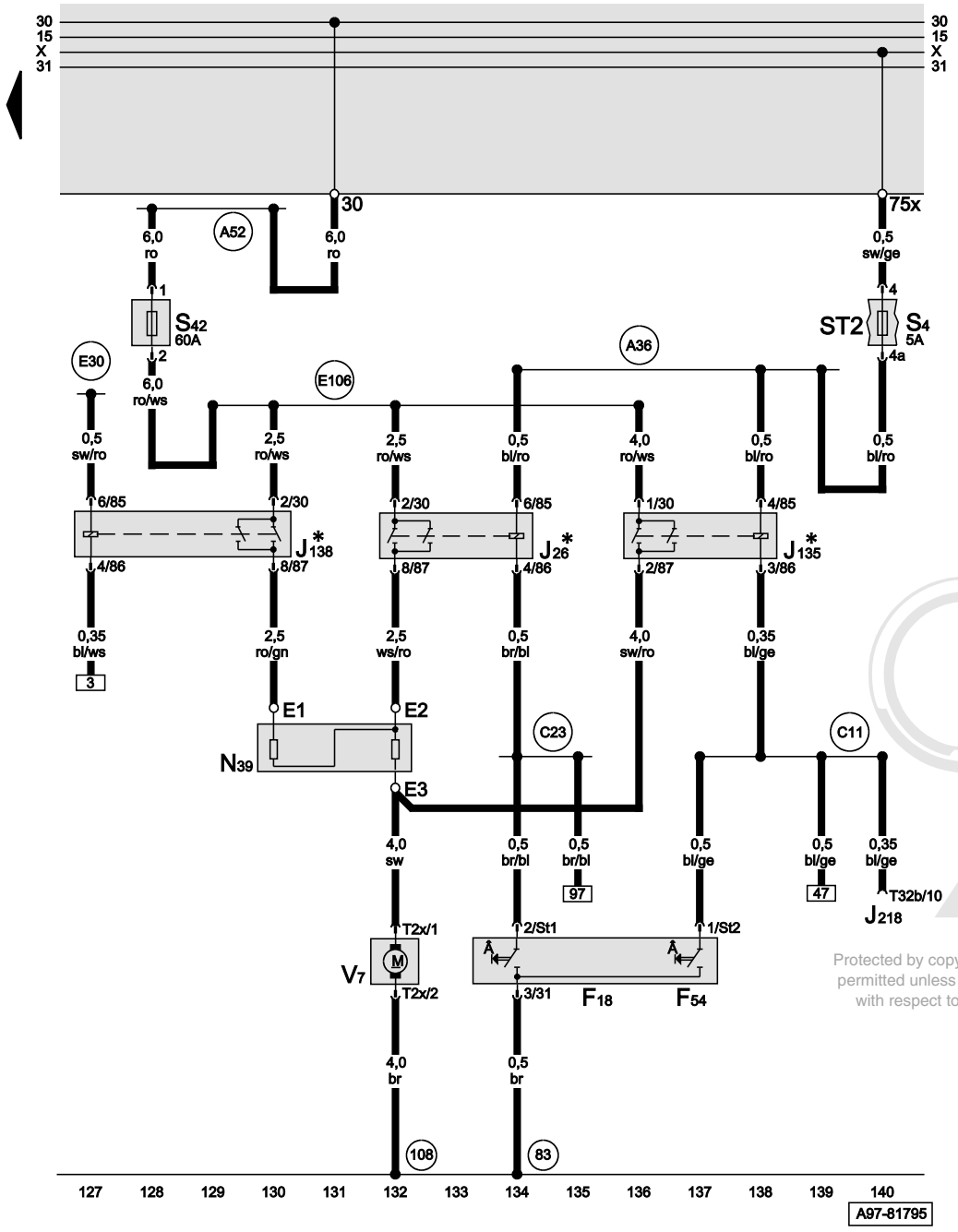


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Engine cooling petrol engines

F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J101	Radiator fan 2nd speed relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C23	Connection (radiator fan speed I), in headlight/air conditioner wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit
**	Models with 6-cylinder engines
***	Models with 8-cylinder engines

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Engine cooling for diesel engines

F18	Radiator fan thermo-switch
F54	Radiator fan thermo-switch
J26	Radiator fan relay
J135	Radiator fan 3rd speed relay
J138	Radiator fan run-on relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
N39	Radiator fan series resistor
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S42	Radiator fan single fuse
T2x	2-pin connector, brown, at radiator fan
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V7	Radiator fan
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A36	Connection (75a), in dash panel wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
C11	Connection, in radiator fan wiring harness
C23	Connection (radiator fan speed I), in headlight/air conditioner wiring harness
E30	Connection (87a), in engine wiring harness
E106	Connection (30, radiator fan), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Near ABS control unit

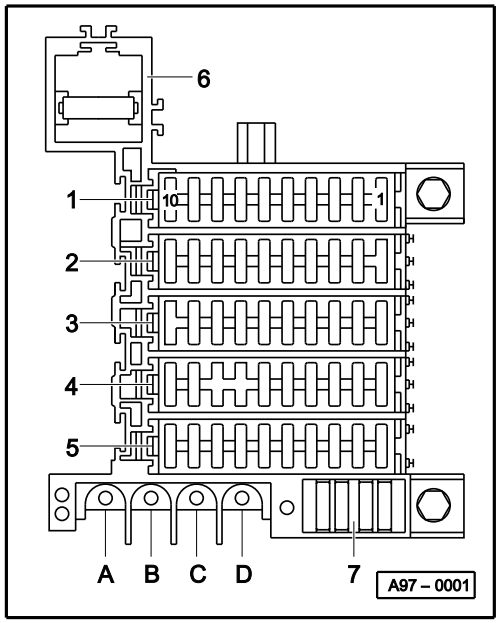
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Auxiliary heater with radio-operated remote control and air conditioner

From model year 2000

Fuse box

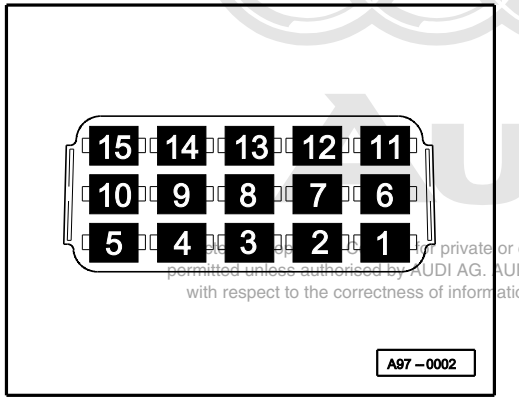


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

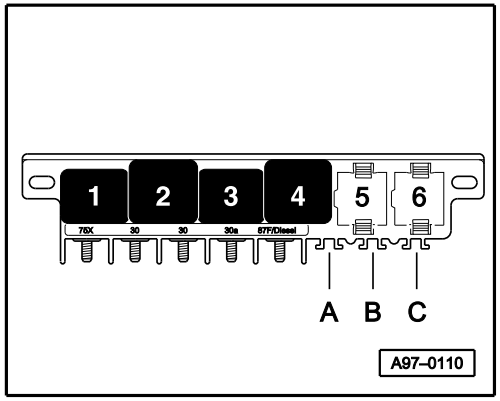


Position of relays:

7 - Solar cell isolation relay (J309)
14 - Magnetic coupling relay (J44)

Audi
Any use for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

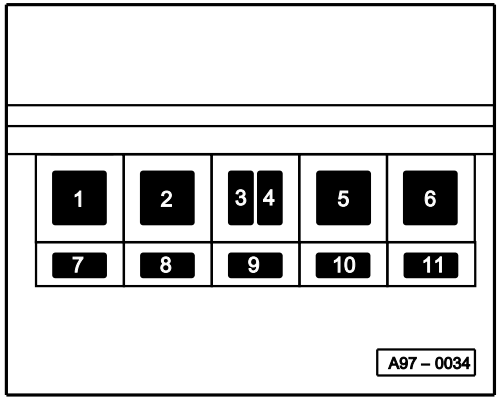
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

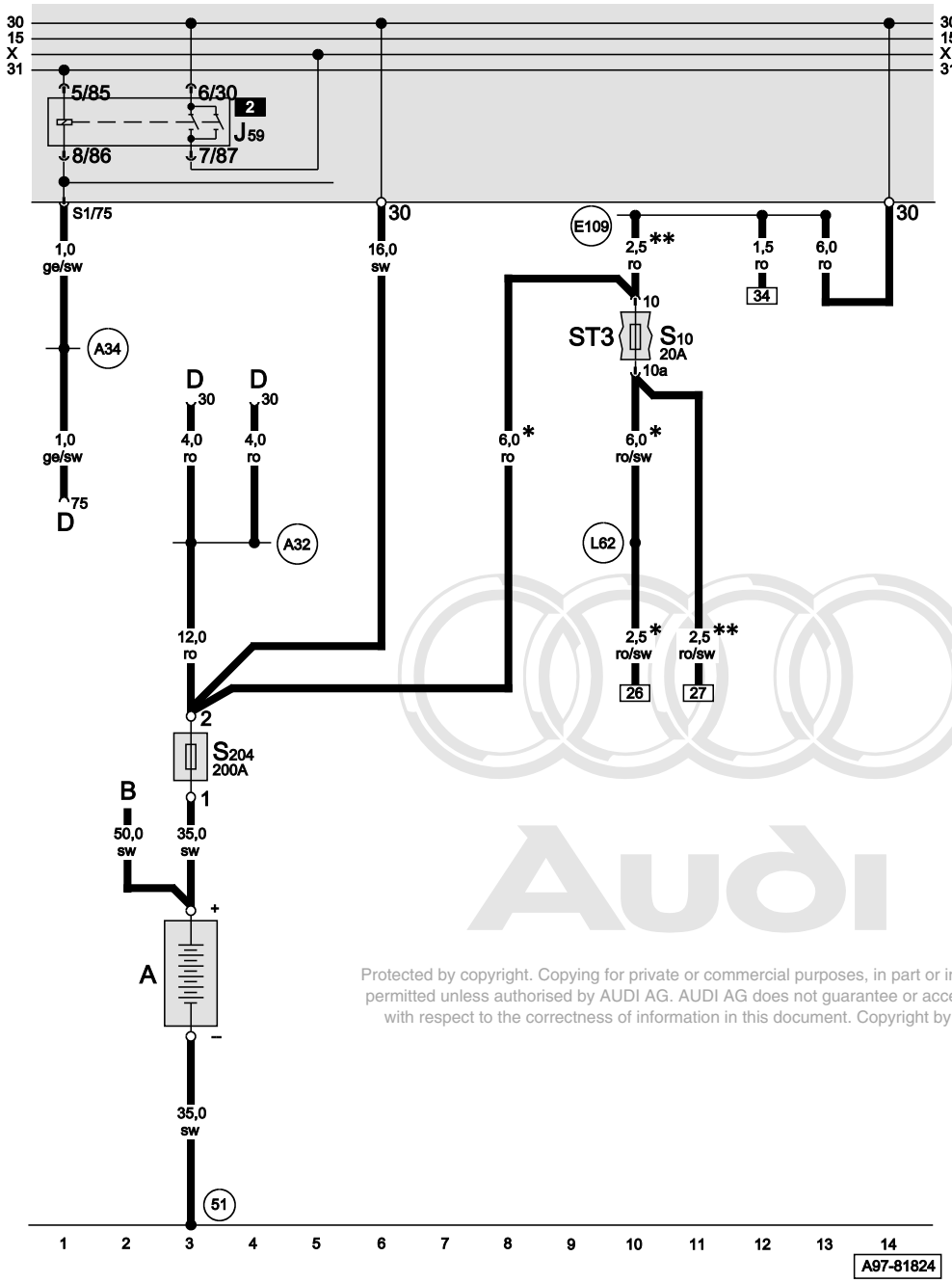
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of fuses:

7 - Hot air blower single fuse (S25)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

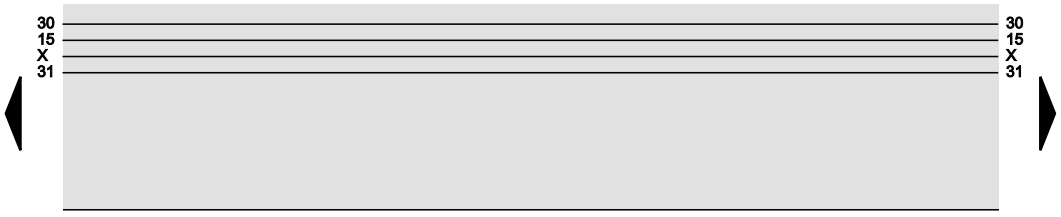


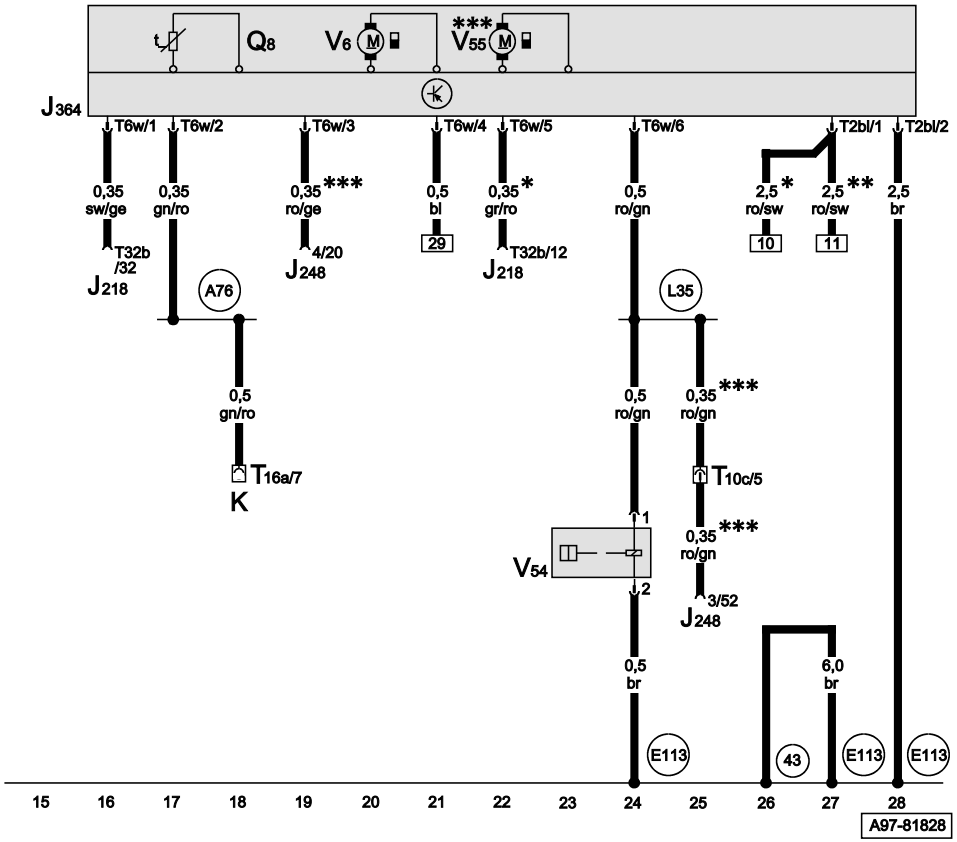
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Battery, X contact relief relay

A	Battery
B	Starter
D	Ignition/starter switch
J59	X contact relief relay
S10	Fuse in fuse carrier
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
51	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L62	Positive (+) connection (30a), in additional heater wiring harness
*	Models with auxiliary heater
**	Models with additional heater (diesel engines)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



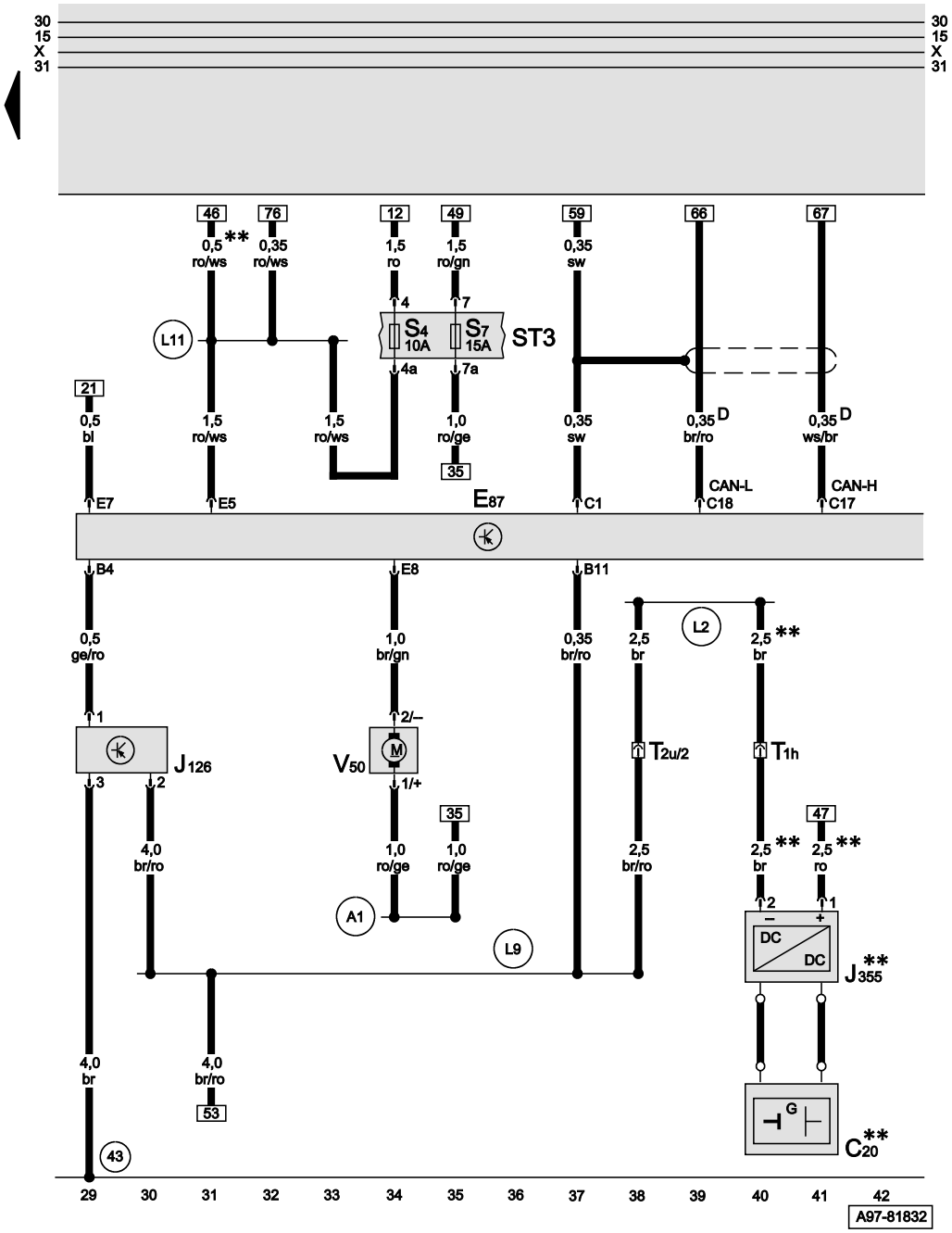


Additional heater control unit, metering pump

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J248	Diesel direct injection system control unit
J364	Additional heater control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
Q8	Glow plugs with flame monitor
T2bl	2-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T6w	6-pin connector, on additional heater control unit
T10c	10-pin connector, green, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V6	Combustion air blower
V54	Metering pump
V55	Recirculating pump
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
L35	Connection -3-, in heater unit wiring harness
*	Models with auxiliary heater
**	Models with additional heater (diesel engines)
***	Models with diesel engines

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Control and display unit for air conditioner, solar roof

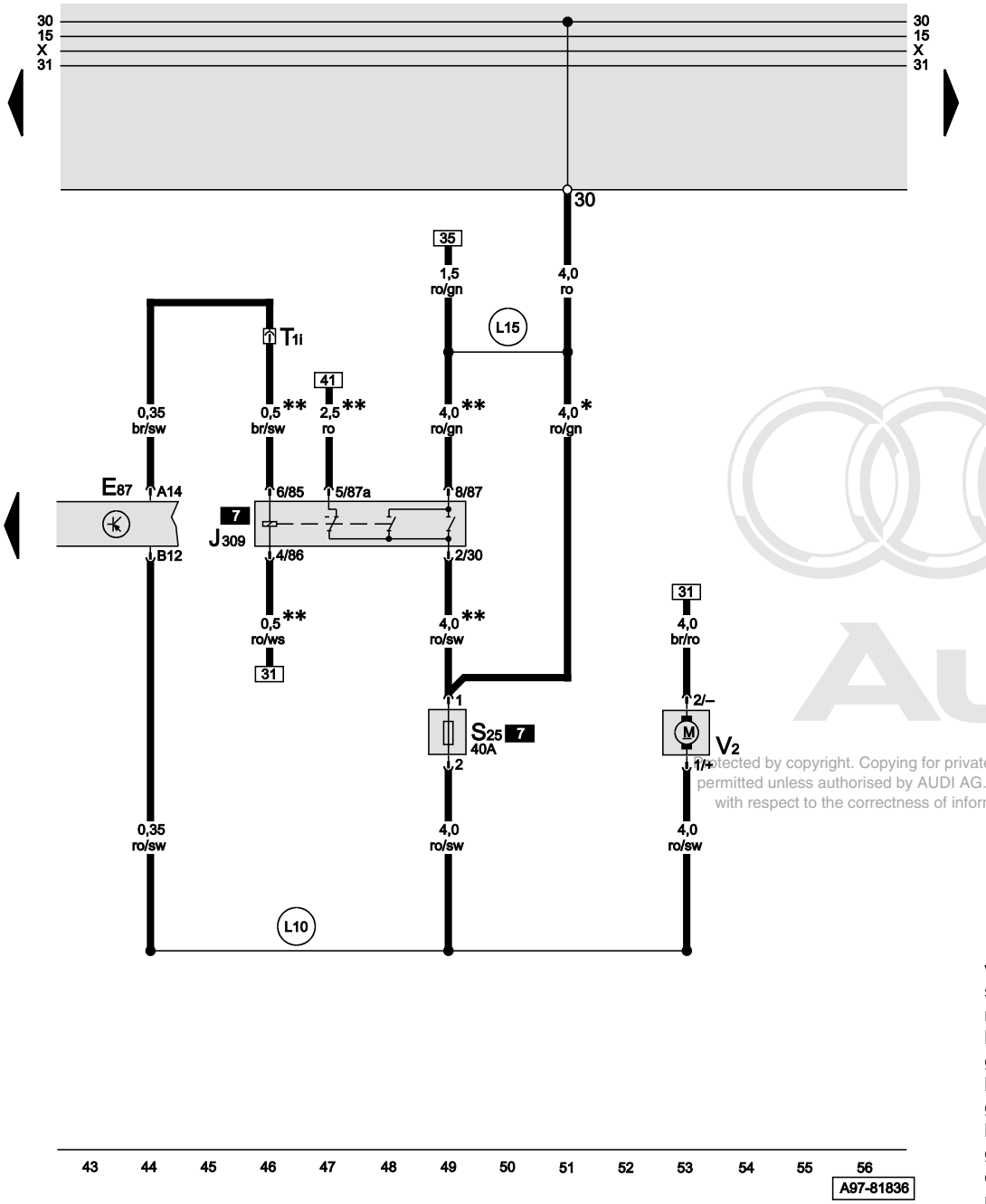
C20	Solar cells
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J126	Fresh air blower control unit
J355	Solar operation control unit
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S7	Fuse in fuse carrier
T1h	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T2u	2-pin connector, black, electronics box in footwell, front right
V50	Coolant circulation pump
43	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
A1	Positive (+) connection (30a), in dash panel wiring harness
L2	Connection, in air conditioner wiring harness
L9	Connection -1-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models without solar roof
**	Models with solar roof

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

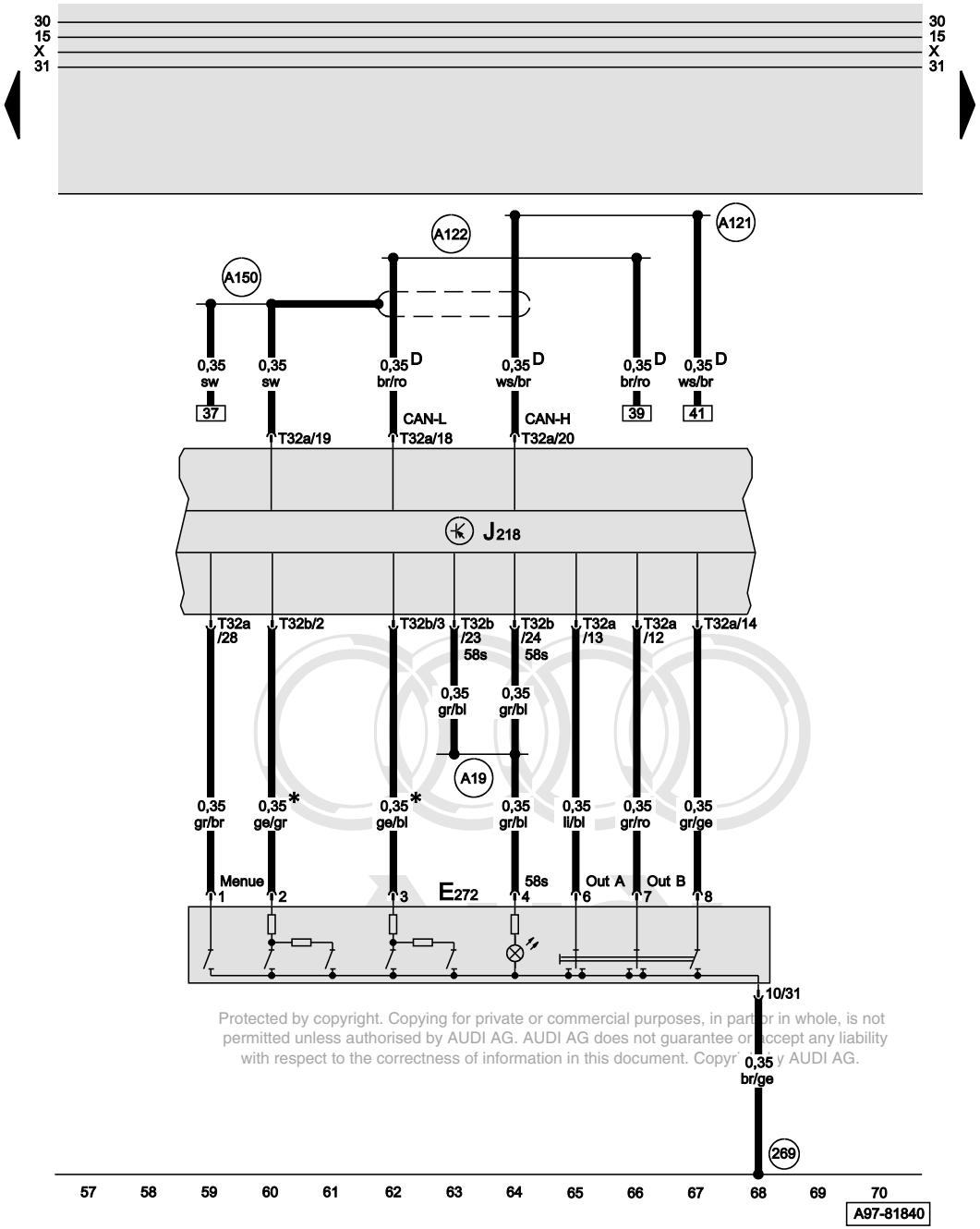
Solar cell isolation relay, fresh air blower

E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J309	Solar cell isolation relay
S25	Hot air blower single fuse
T1i	Single connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
V2	Fresh air blower
L10	Connection -2-, in air conditioner wiring harness
L15	Connection (fresh air blower), in auxiliary heater wiring harness
*	Models without solar roof
**	Models with solar roof



Audi
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

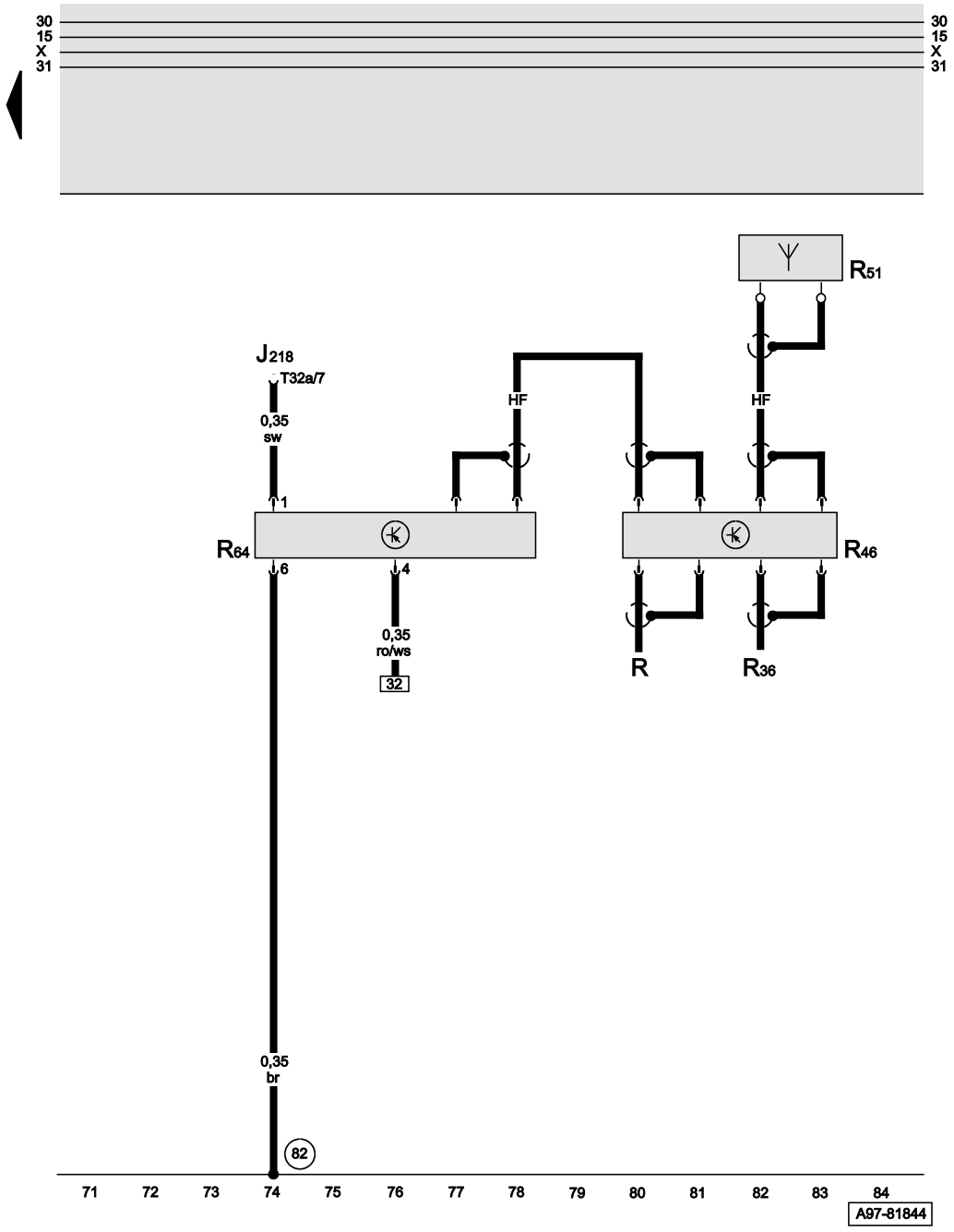


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Function selection switch in centre console

E272	Function selection switch II, in centre console
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A121	Connection (high bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A122	Connection (low bus), in dash panel wiring harness
A150	Connection (data bus, screening), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with navigation system 'NS Low'

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Auxiliary heating radio wave receiver, frequency divider for radio receiver and radio system, radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
R	Radio
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R46	Frequency divider for radio receiver and radio system
R51	Radio/telephone/auxiliary heater aerial
R64	Auxiliary heating radio wave receiver
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
(82)	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness

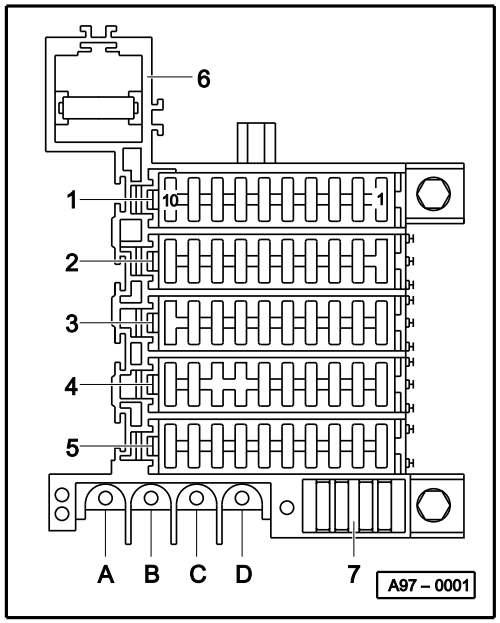
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Driver information system

From model year 2000

Fuse box

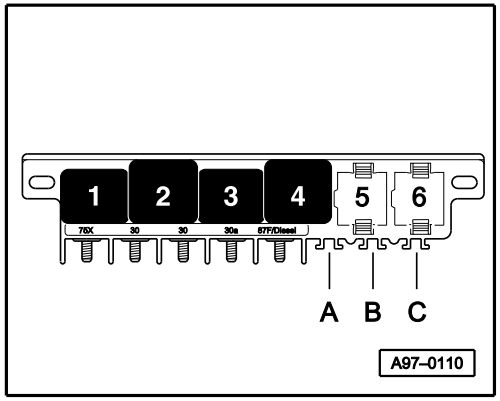


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

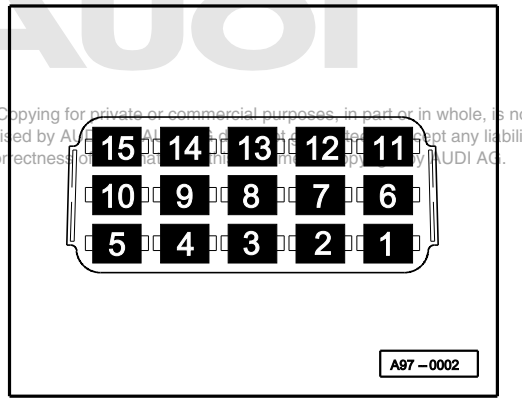
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

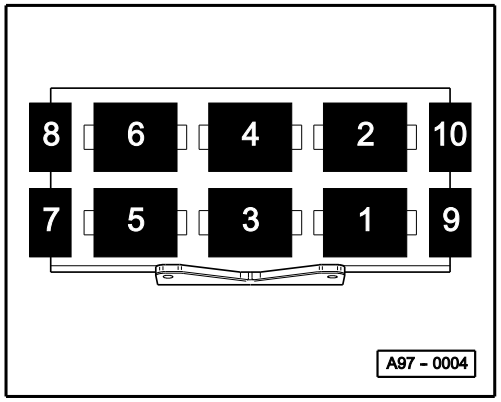


Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side



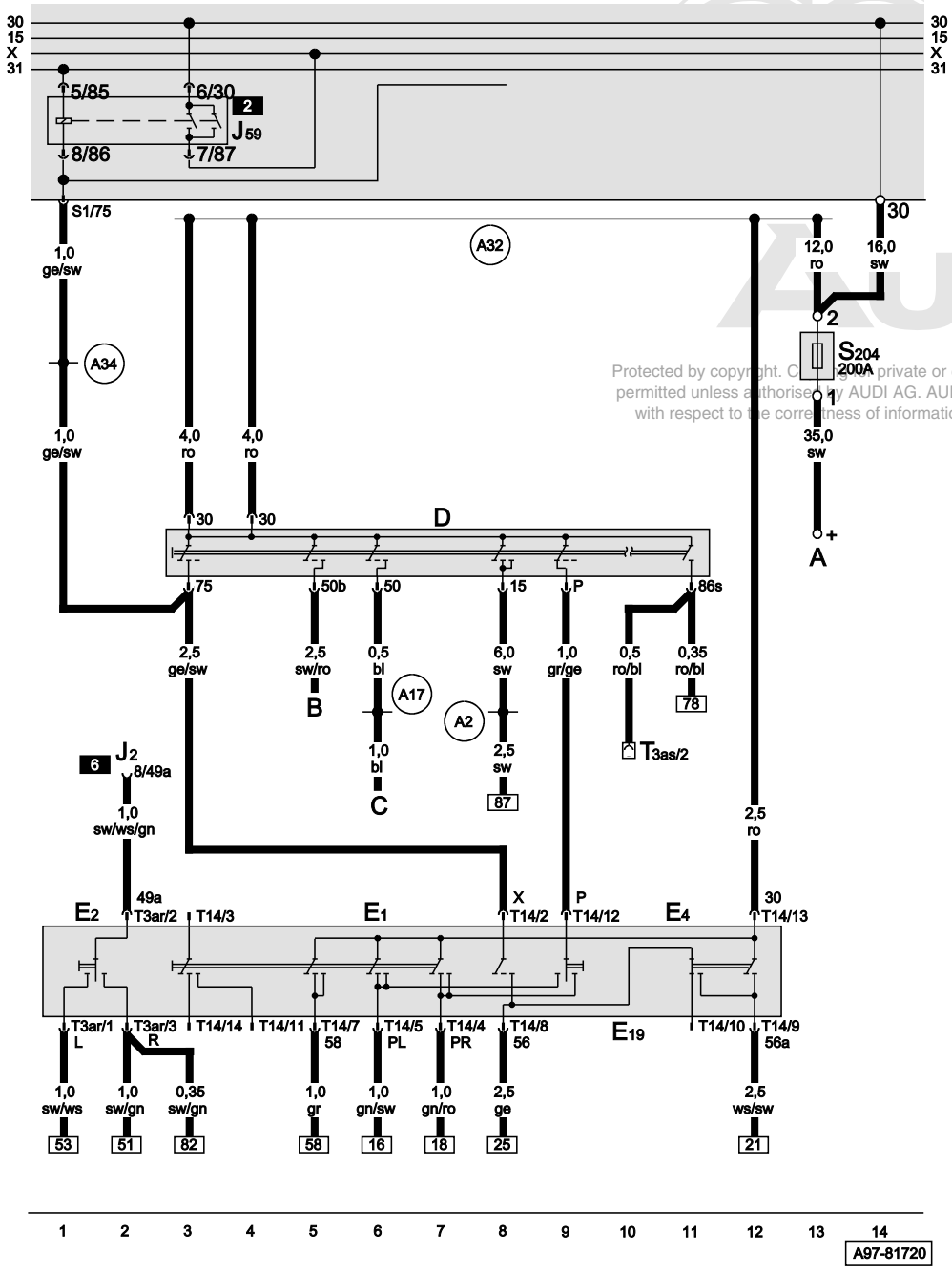
Position of relays:

6 - Hazard warning light relay (J2)

- Hazard warning light relay, trailer operation (J20)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

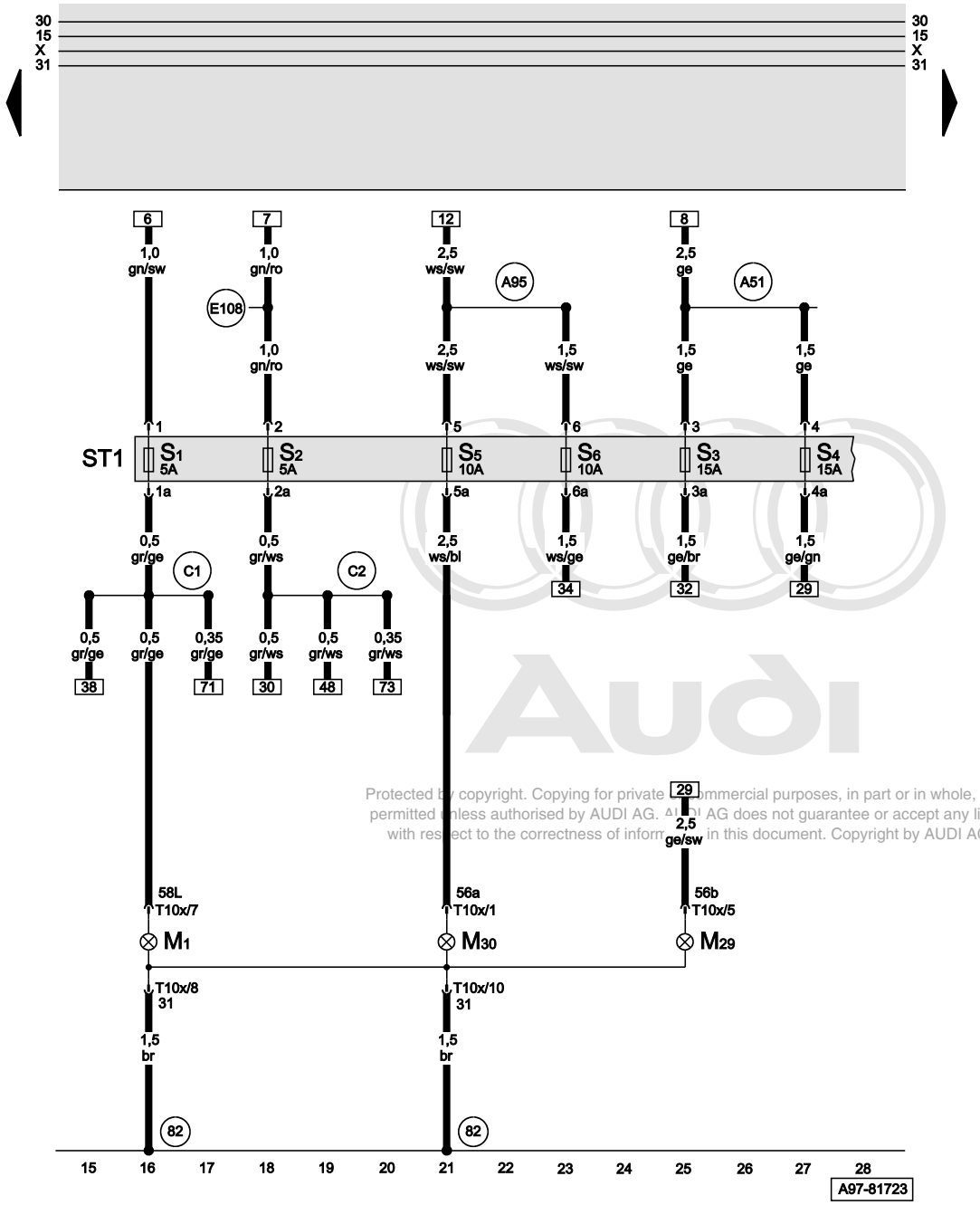
Ignition/starter switch, lighting switch, X contact relief relay



A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
E19	Parking light switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J59	X contact relief relay
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

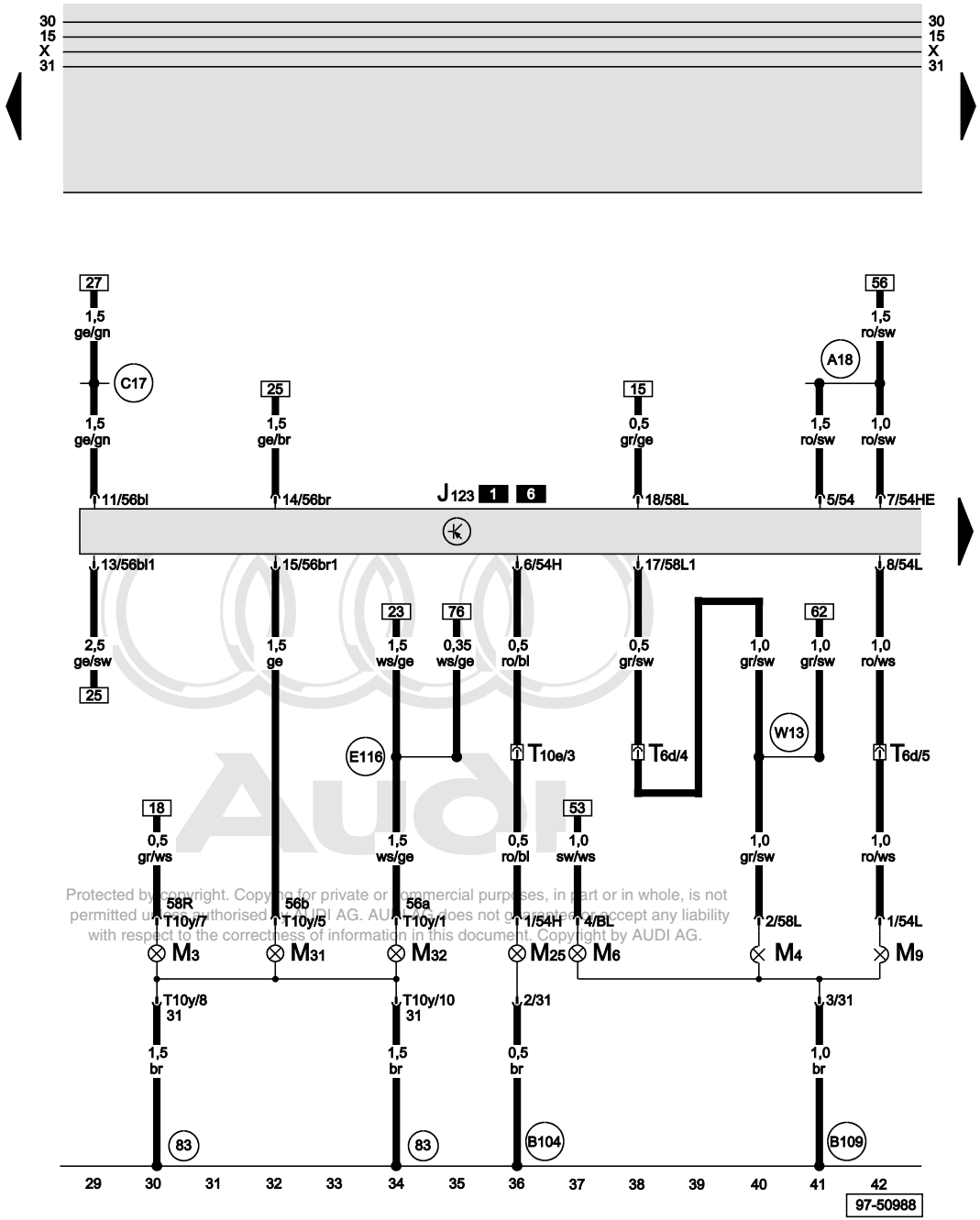


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. Audi AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Left headlight, fuse carrier 1

M1	Side light bulb, left
M29	Dipped beam bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

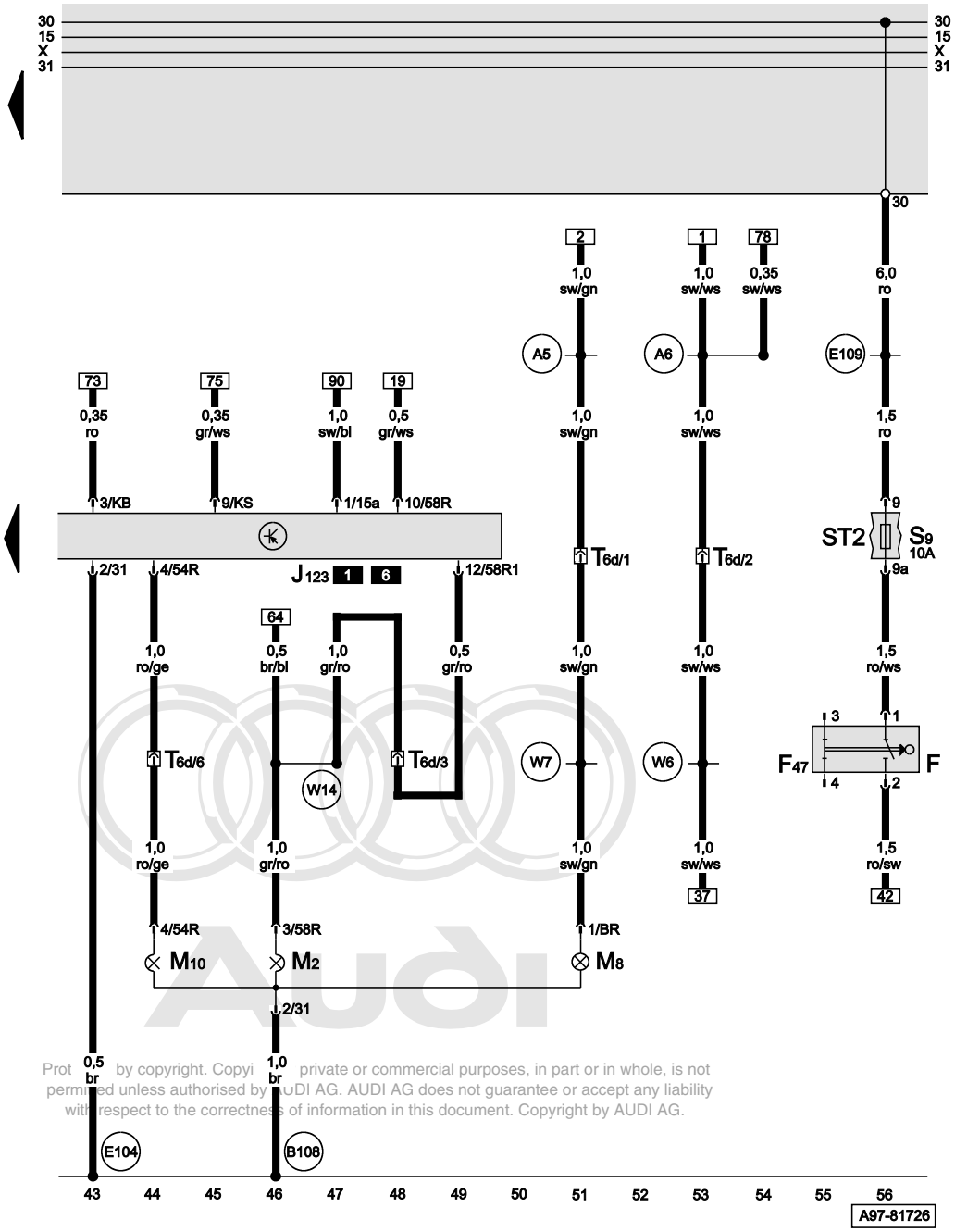


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Right headlight, bulb monitoring device, left tail light, high level brake light bulb

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M3	Side light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M6	Turn signal bulb, rear left
M9	Brake light bulb, left
M25	High level brake light bulb
M31	Dipped beam bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A18	Connection (54), in dash panel wiring harness
B104	Earth connection (rear right), in interior wiring harness
B109	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear left
C17	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
E116	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness
W13	Connection (58L), in rear wiring harness

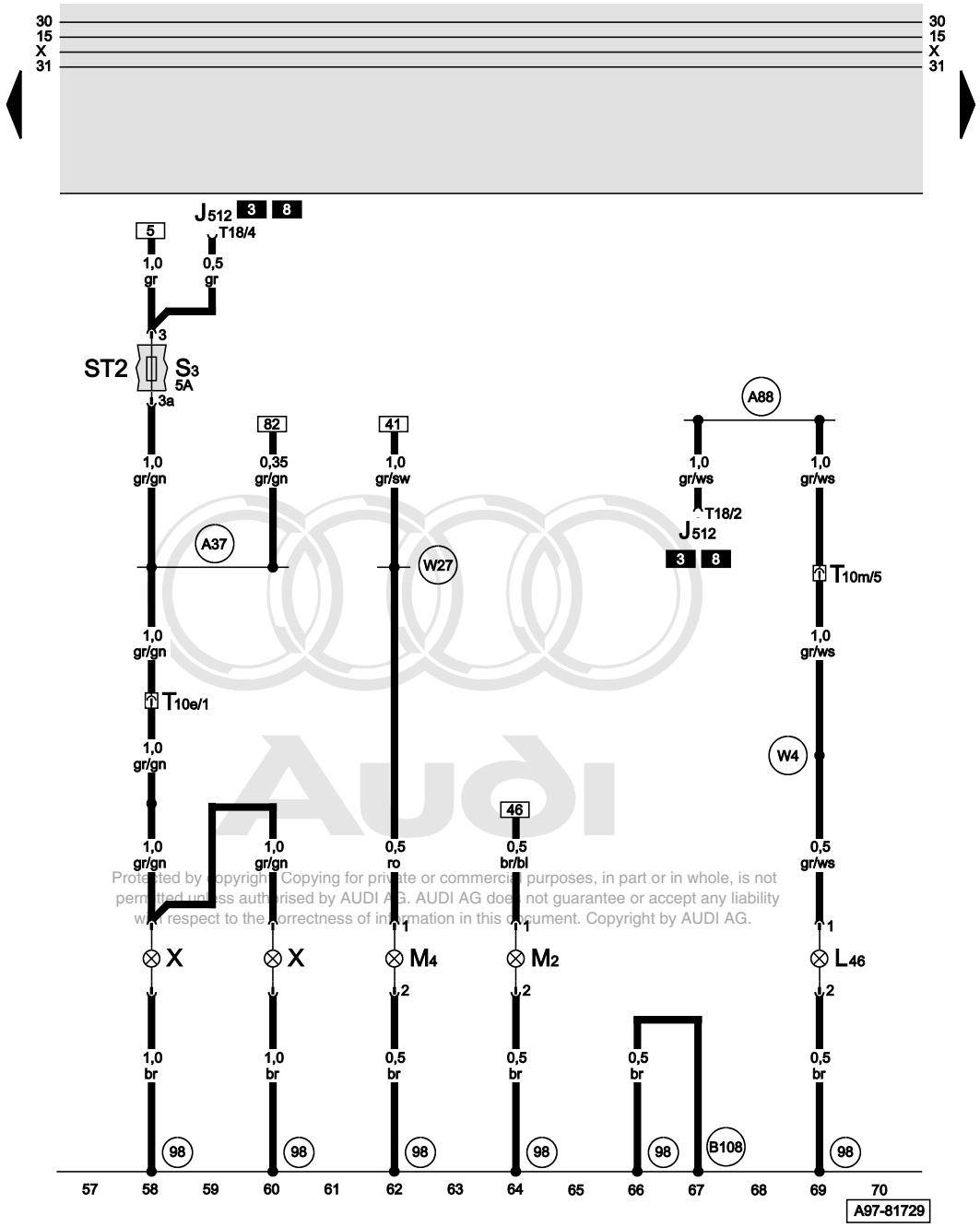


Prot by copyright. Copyi private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permi ed unless authorised by UDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctnes of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Bulb monitoring device, brake light switch

F	Brake light switch
F47	Cruise control system brake pedal switch (diesel direct injection system)
J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M8	Turn signal bulb, rear right
M10	Brake light bulb, right
S9	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
W6	Connection (left turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W7	Connection (right turn signal), in rear wiring harness
W14	Connection (58R), in rear wiring harness

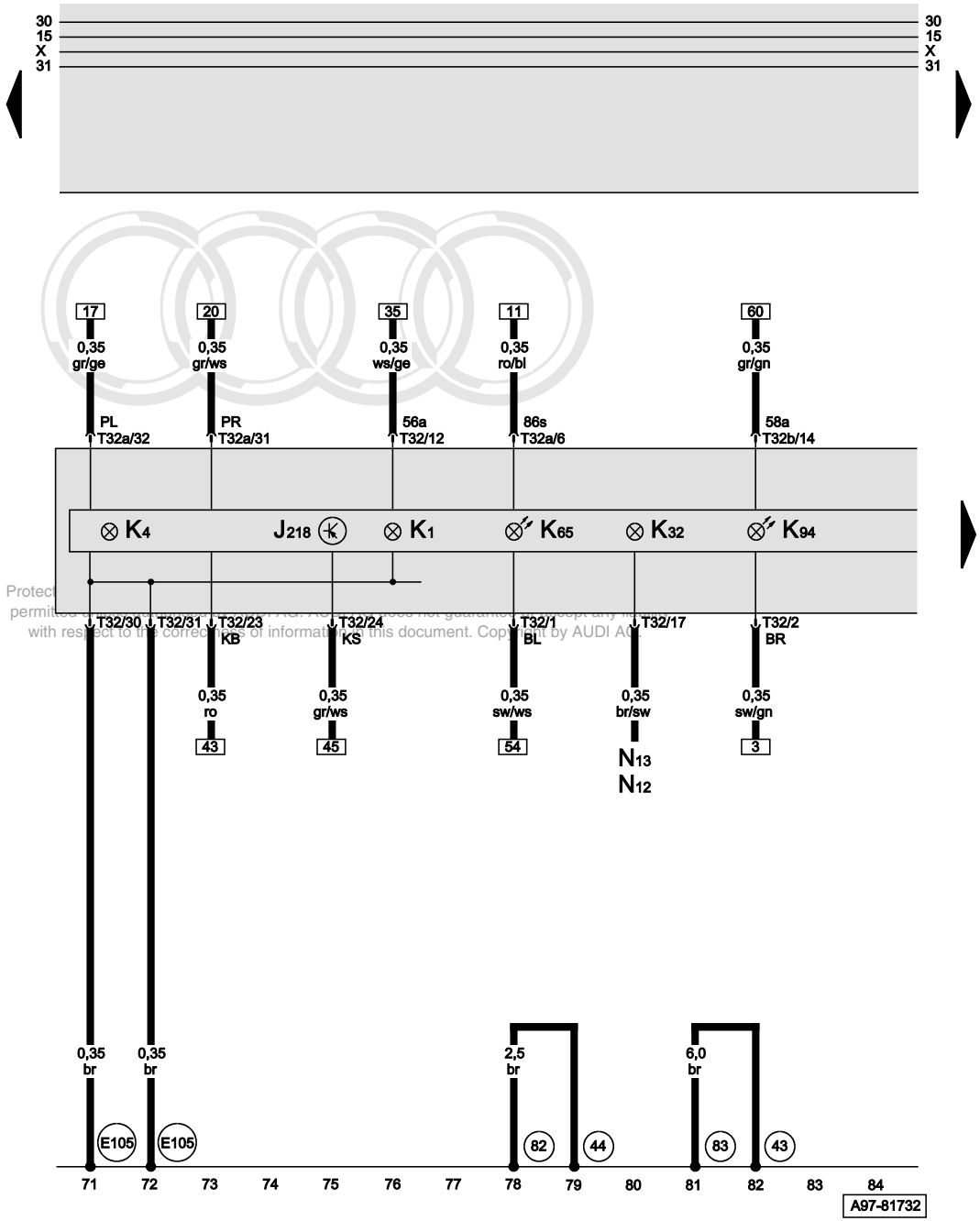


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Number plate lights, tail lights in boot lid, rear fog light

J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
X	Number plate light
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B108	Earth connection, in interior wiring harness, rear right
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness
W27	Positive (+) connection (58), in tail light wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

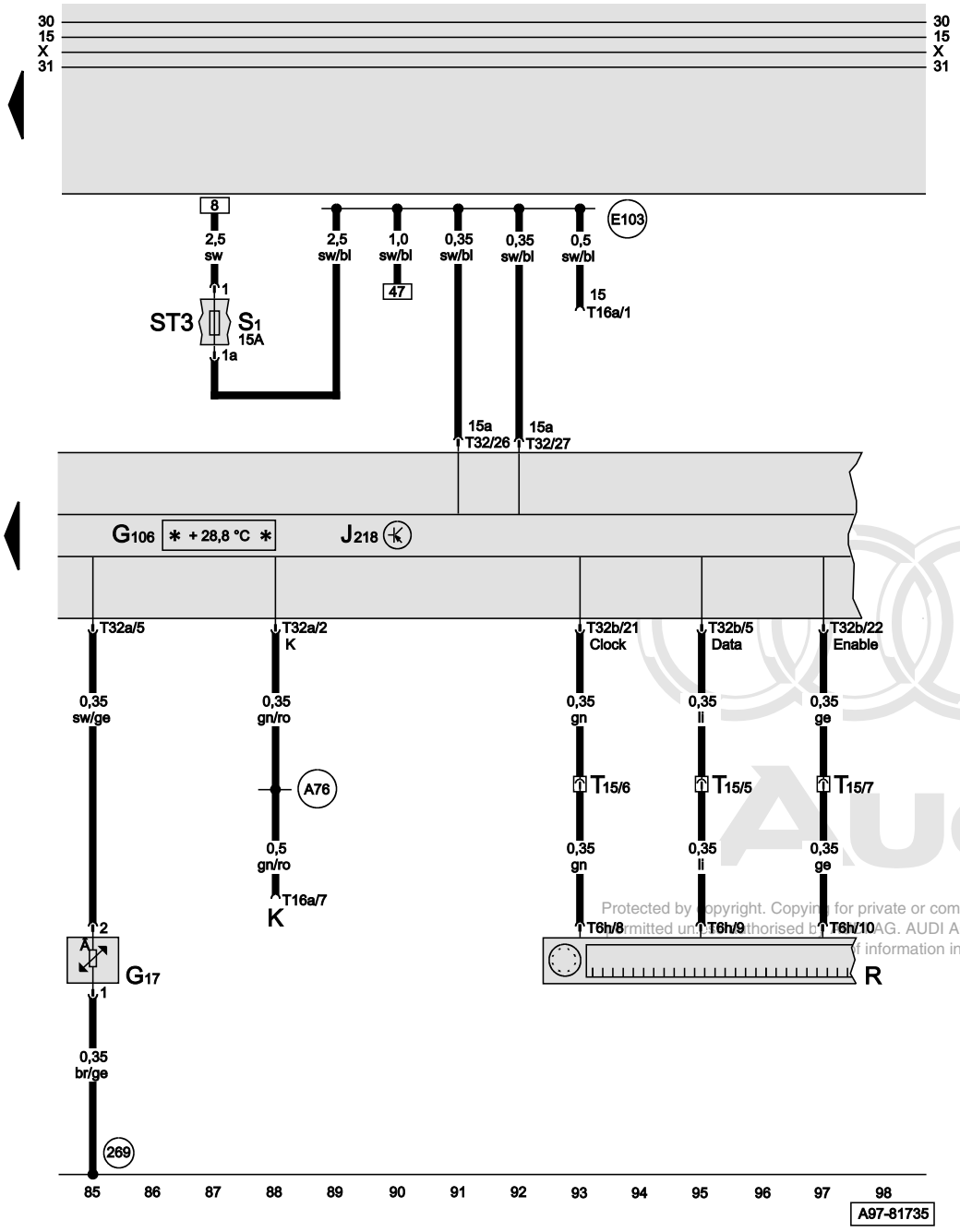


Protect permitted with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Dash panel insert

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K1	Main beam warning lamp
K4	Side light warning lamp
K32	Brake pad/lining warning lamp
K65	Left turn signal warning lamp
K94	Right turn signal warning lamp
N12	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, right (shear element)
N13	Brake pad/lining wear indicator, left (shear element)
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
(43)	Earth point, lower part of right A-pillar
(44)	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
(82)	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
(83)	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
(E105)	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Dash panel insert

G17	Ambient temperature sensor
G106	Ambient temperature indicator
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
K	Diagnosis connection
R	Radio
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
269	Earth connection (sender earth) -1-, in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right

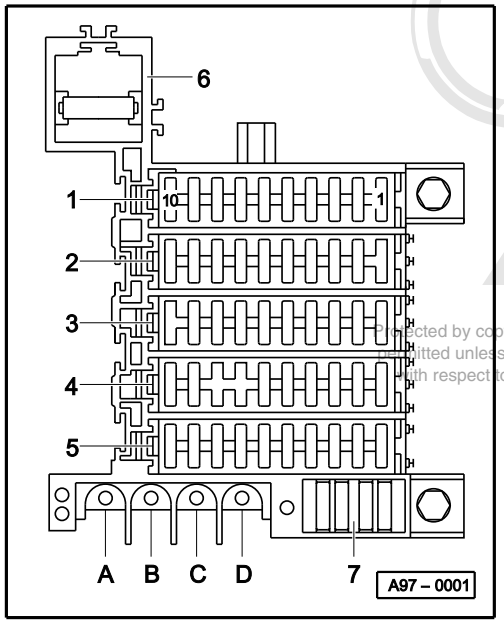
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Multi-function steering wheel

From model year 2000

Fuse box

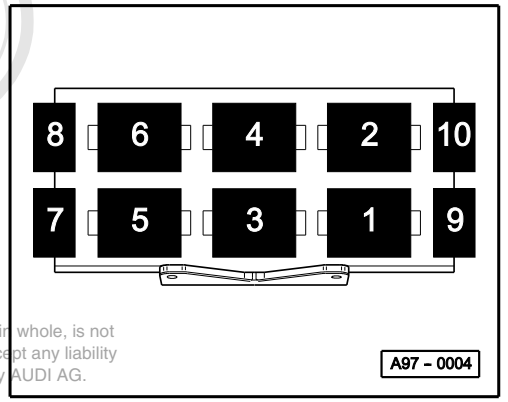


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

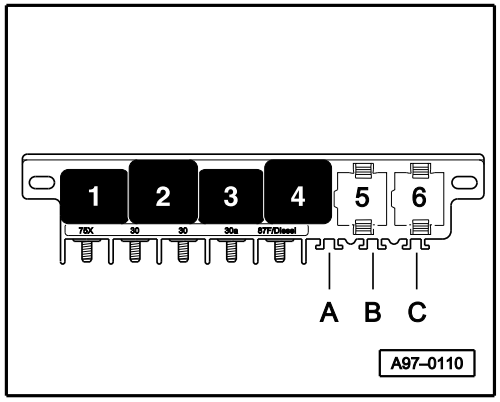
Relay carrier under shelf on driver's side



Position of relays:

3 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit (J453)
4 - Multi-function steering wheel control unit (J453)

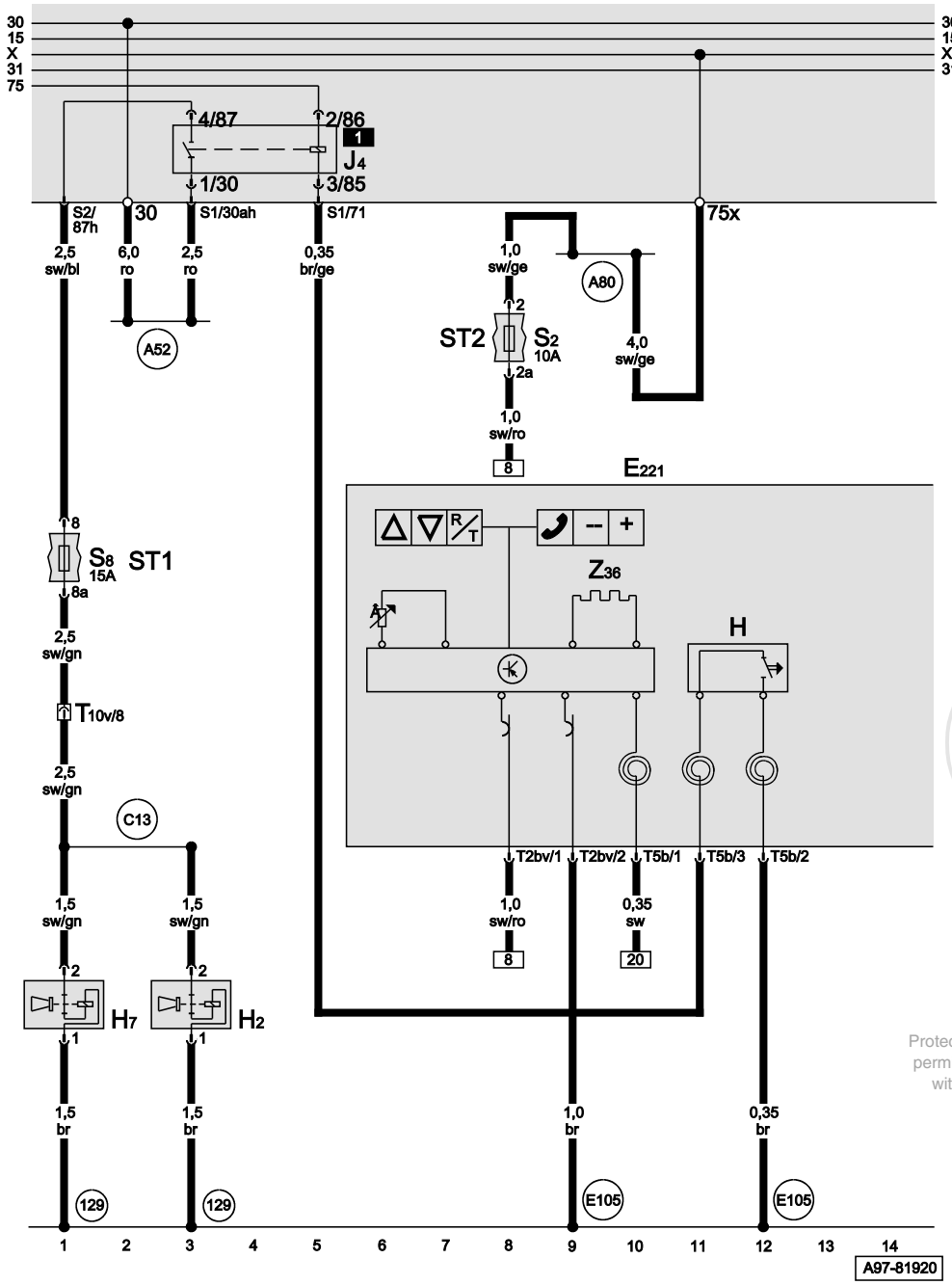
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

1 - Dual tone horn relay (J4)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

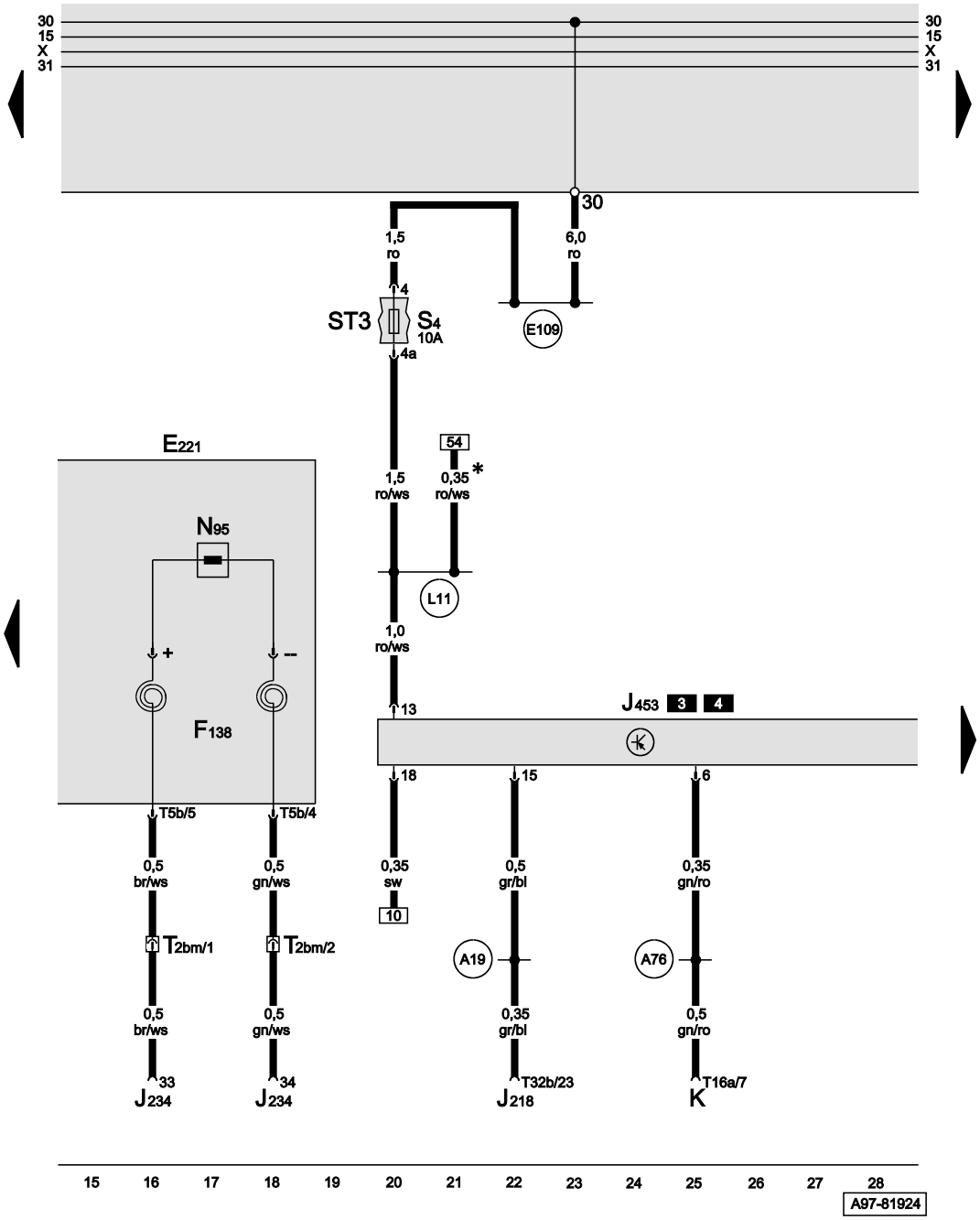


Multi-function steering wheel

E221	Operating unit in steering wheel
H	Horn plate
H2	High tone horn
H7	Low tone horn
J4	Dual tone horn relay
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S8	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bv	2-pin connector, black, behind steering column switch trim
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
Z36	Heated steering wheel
129	Earth connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
A52	Positive (+) connection -2- (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A80	Connection -1- (X), in dash panel wiring harness
C13	Positive (+) connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



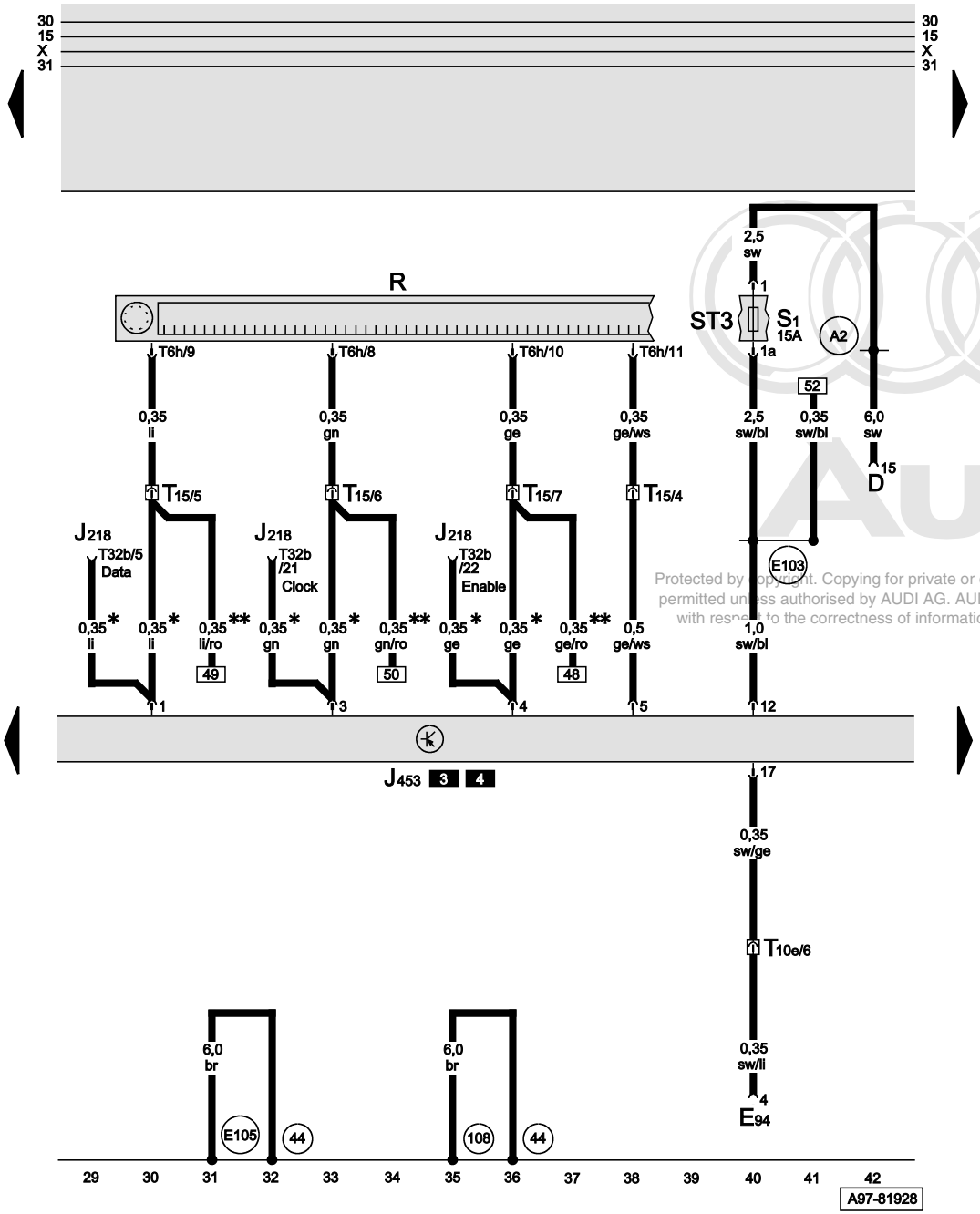
Multi-function steering wheel

E221	Operating unit in steering wheel
F138	Airbag coil connector
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J234	Airbag control unit
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
N95	Airbag igniter, driver's side
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T2bm	2-pin connector, yellow, electronics box in footwell, front right
T5b	5-pin connector, yellow, behind steering column switch trim
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness

* Only models with telephone and radio and navigation system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness and completeness of this document's contents.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

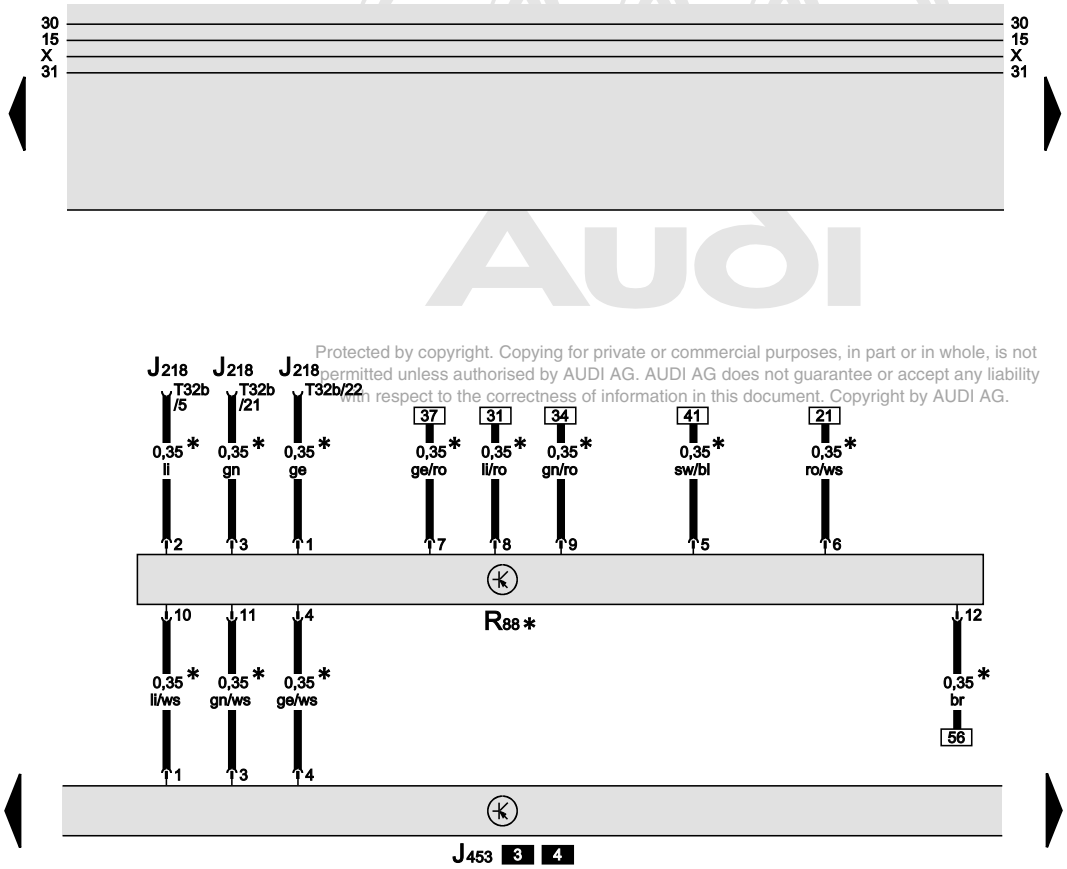


Multi-function steering wheel

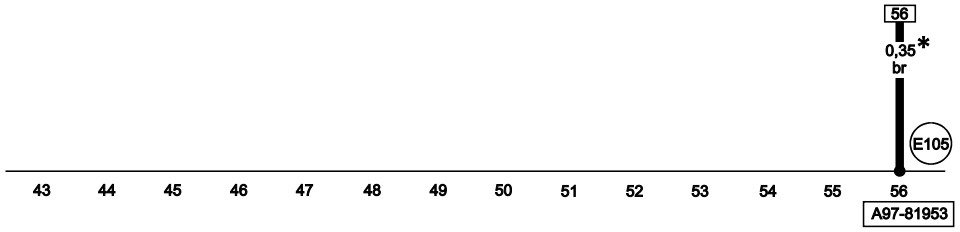
D	Ignition/starter switch
E94	Heated driver's seat adjuster
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R	Radio
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
44	Earth point, lower part of left A-pillar
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Models with telephone or with radio navigation system
**	Only models without telephone and radio and navigation system

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



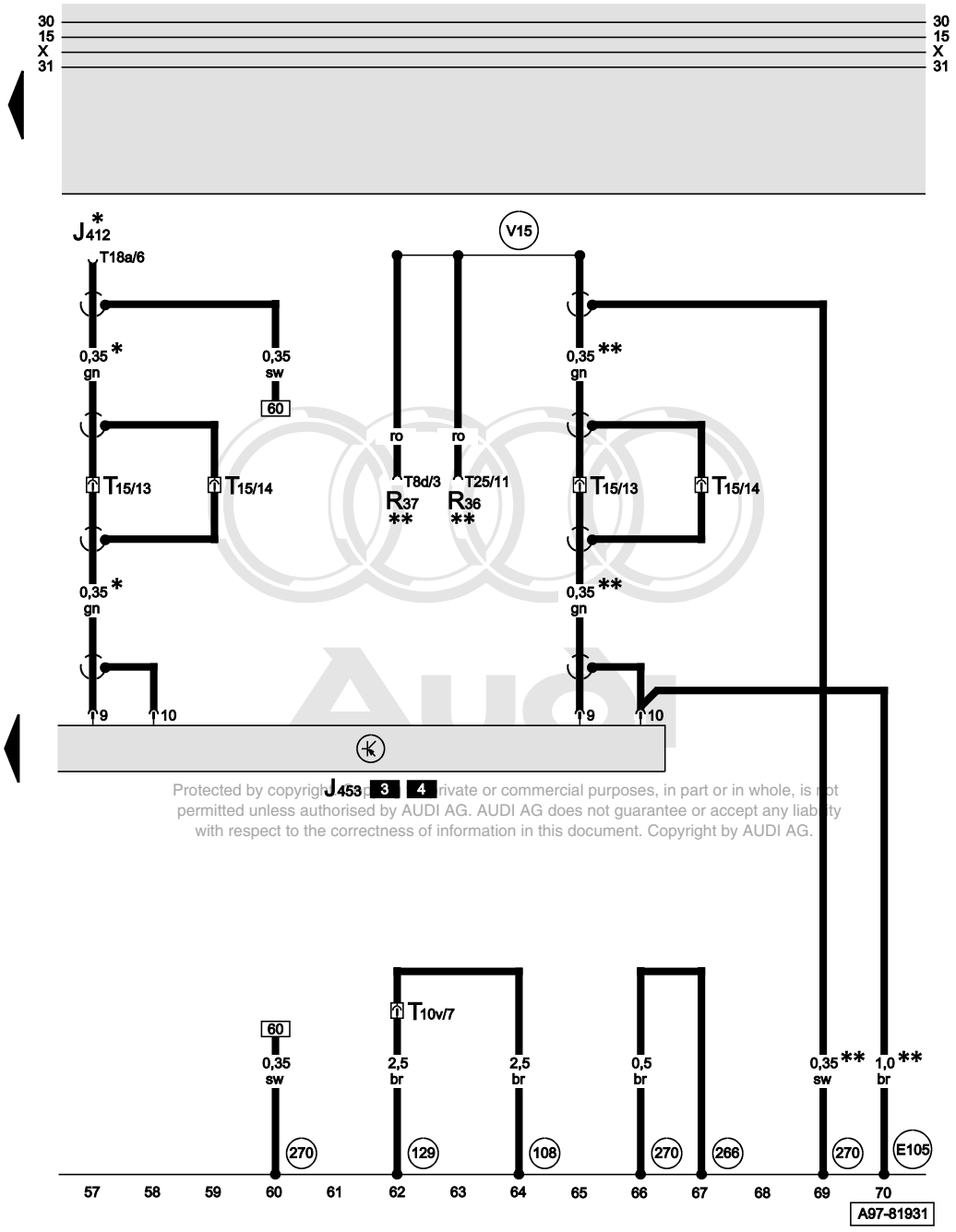
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Multi-function steering wheel

J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R88	Multi-function steering wheel interface
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
*	Only models without telephone and radio and navigation system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Multi-function steering wheel

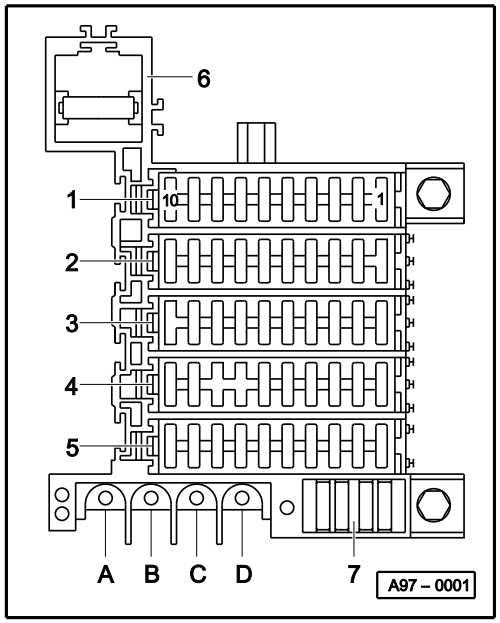
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R37	Telephone handset
T8d	8-pin connector, on telephone handset
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T15	15-pin connector, brown, in centre console
T18a	18-pin connector, (VDA connector), on operating electronics control unit, telephone
T25	25-pin connector, black, on R 36, right luggage compartment
108	Earth connection -2-, in front left wiring harness
129	Earth connection, in dual tone horn wiring harness
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
270	Earth connection, in telephone wiring harness
E105	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left
V15	Connection, in telephone wiring harness
*	Models with mobile phone
**	Models with telephone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Headlights with gas discharge lamps and automatic headlight range control, headlights with gas discharge lamps "plus" and automatic headlight range control

From model year 2000

Fuse box

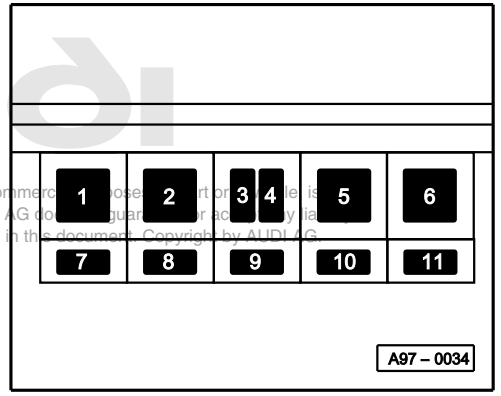


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1- Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2- Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3- Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4- Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5- Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6- Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7- Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

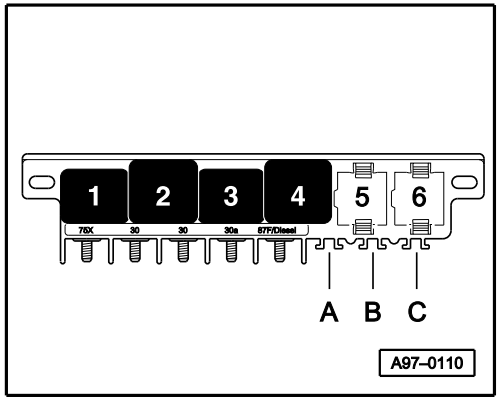
Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

6 - Hazard warning light relay (J2)

Micro-central electrics

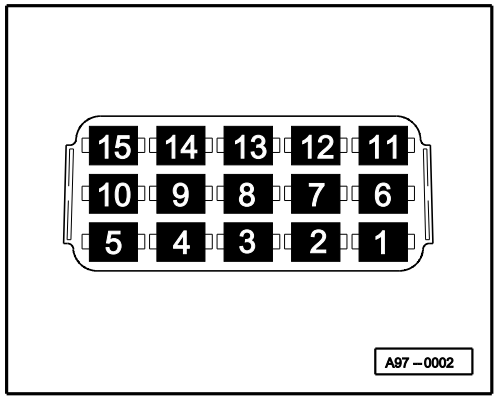


Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Audi
protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

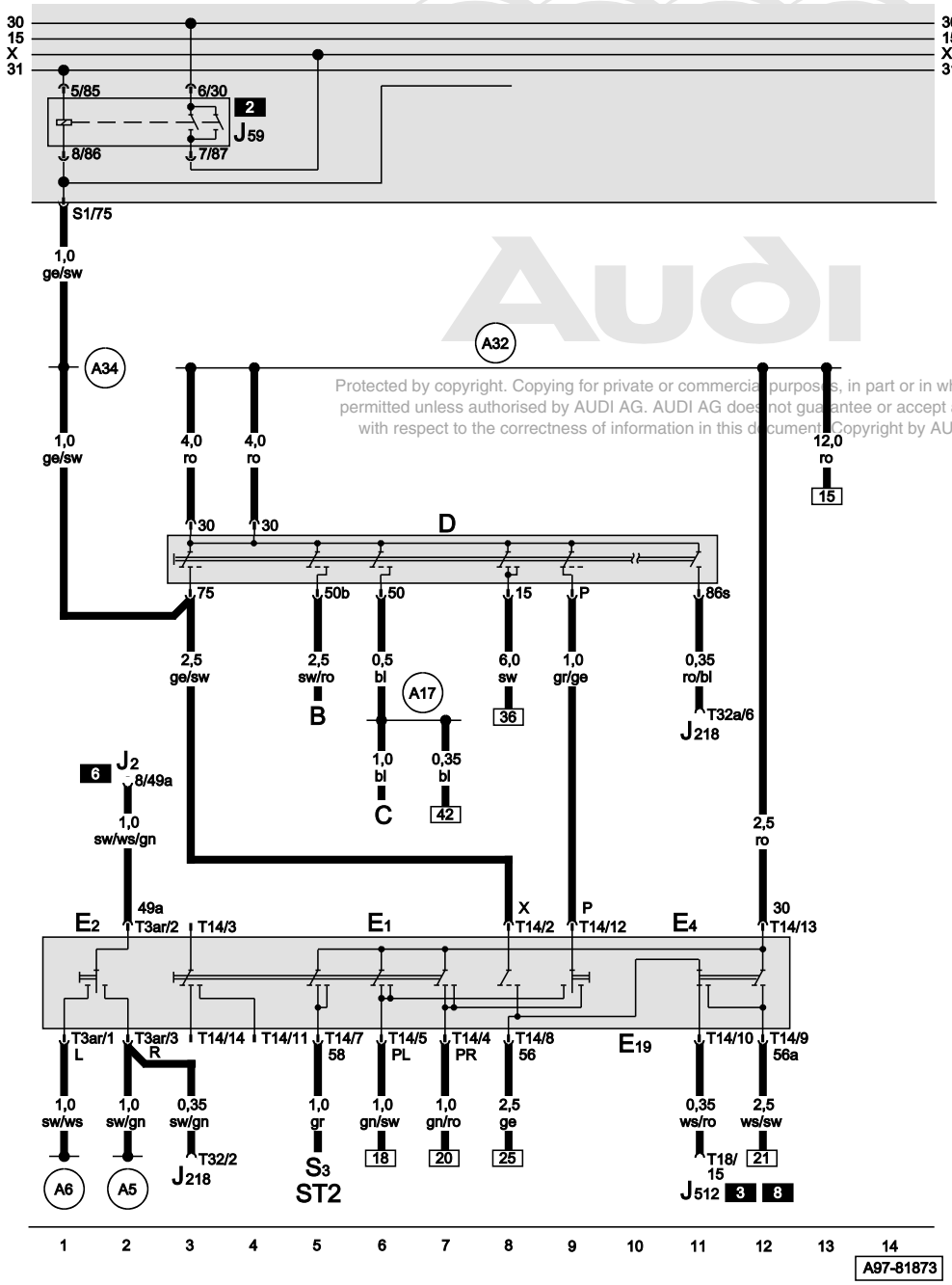
Relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell



Position of relays:

- 1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
- 3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
- 6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
- 8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

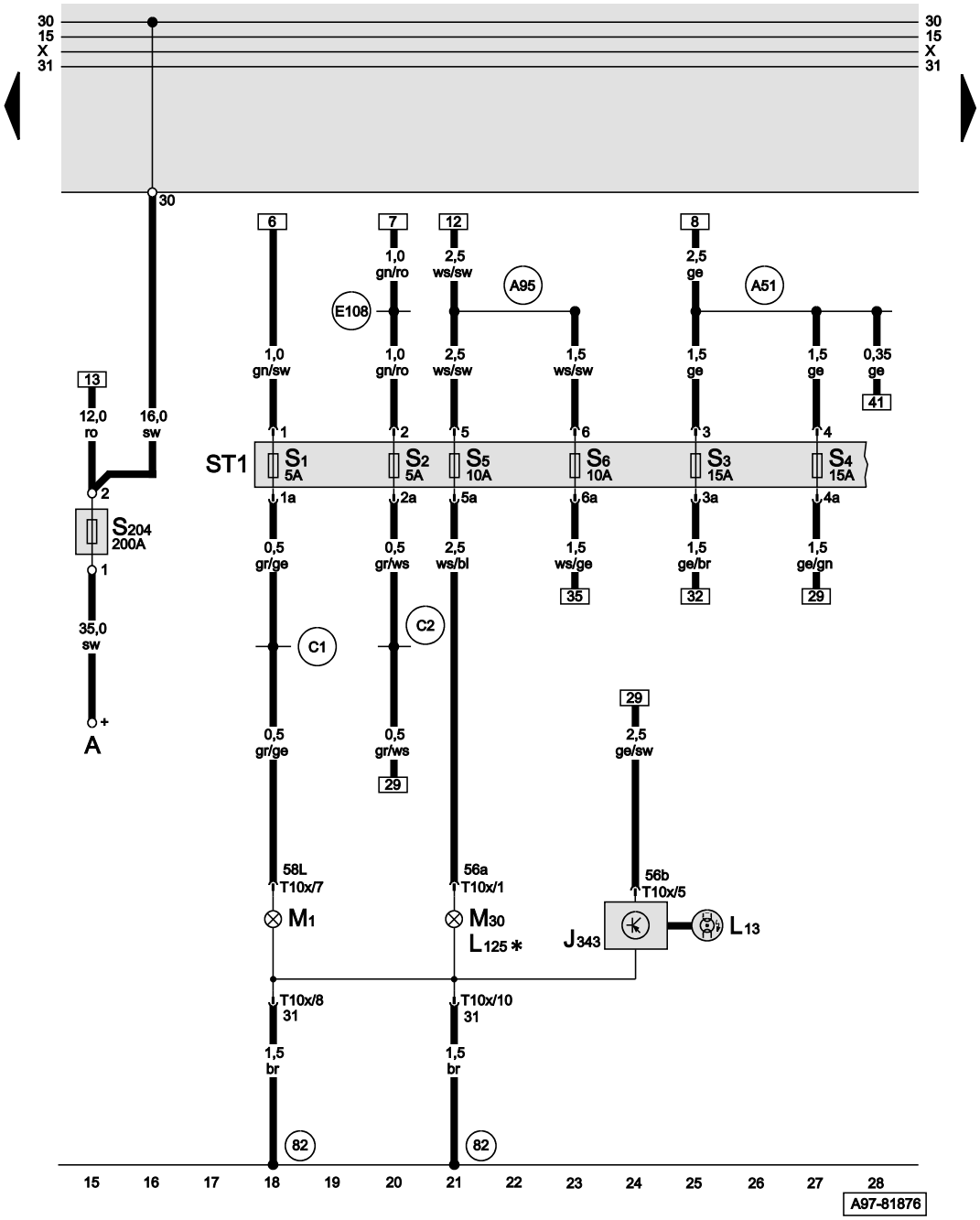


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Ignition/starter switch, lighting switch, headlight dipper/ flasher switch

B	Starter
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
E19	Parking light switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J59	X contact relief relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T3ar	3-pin connector, black, at turn signal switch
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights/rear fog light control unit
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

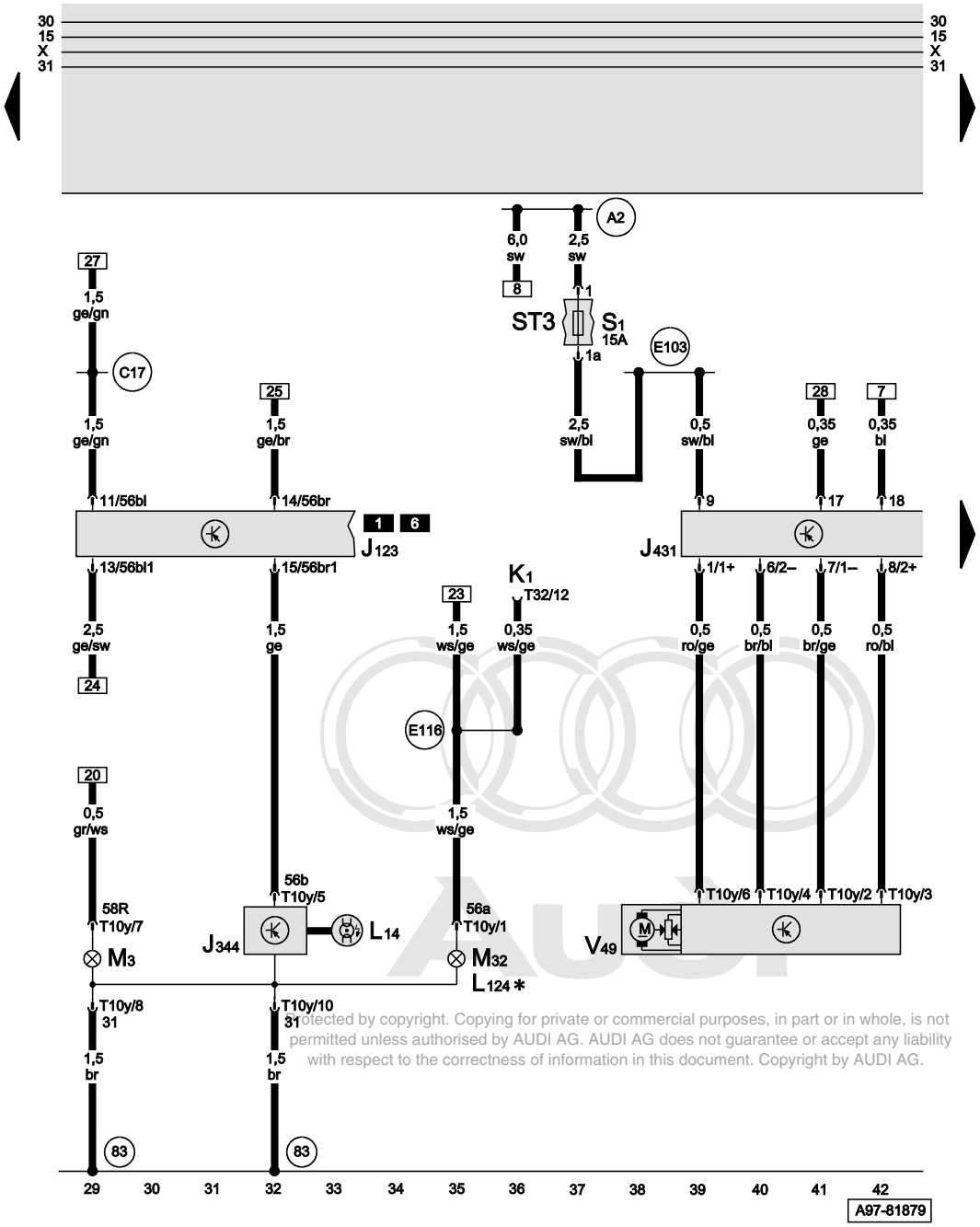


Fuses, left gas discharge lamp control unit

A	Battery
J343	Left gas discharge lamp control unit
L13	Left gas discharge lamp
L125	Main beam bulb, left
M1	Side light bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
*	On models with gas discharge lamps 'plus'

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

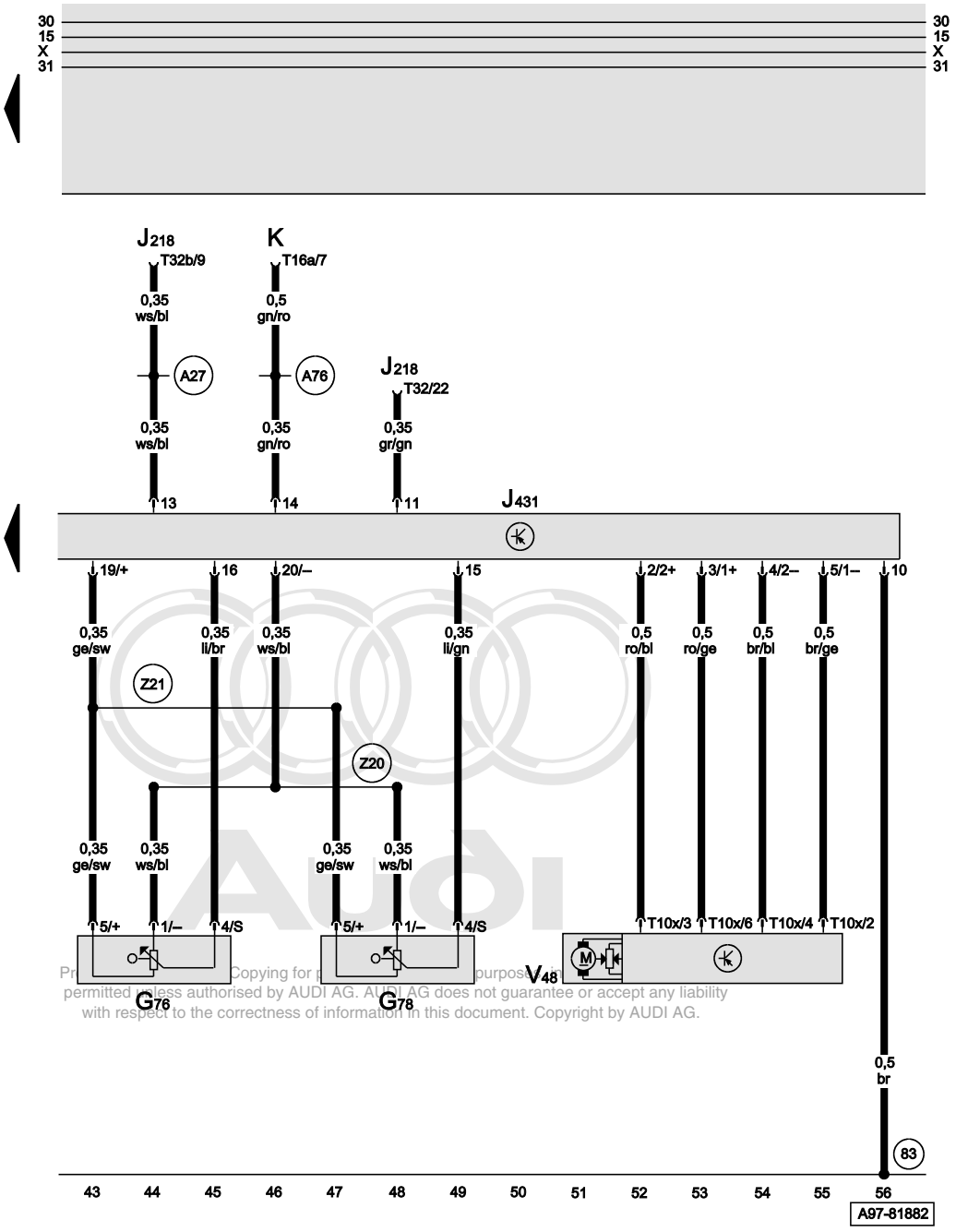


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Bulb monitoring device, right gas discharge lamp control unit, headlight range control motor, right

J123	Bulb monitoring device
J344	Right gas discharge lamp control unit
J431	Headlight range control, control unit
K1	Main beam warning lamp
L14	Right gas discharge lamp
L124	Dipped beam bulb, right
M3	Side light bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
V49	Headlight range control motor, right
(83)	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
(A2)	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
(C17)	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
(E103)	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
(E116)	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness
*	On models with gas discharge lamps 'plus'

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Pr... Copying for p... purpose... permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Control unit for headlight range control, left headlight range control motor, vehicle level senders

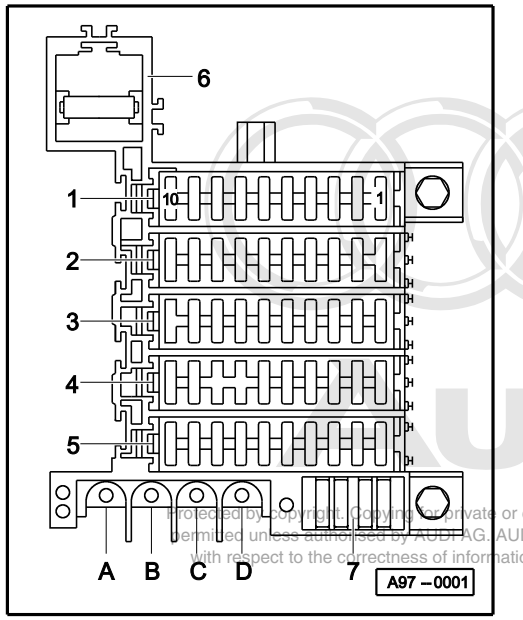
G76	Vehicle level sender, rear left
G78	Vehicle level sender, front left
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J431	Headlight range control, control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
V48	Headlight range control motor, left
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
Z20	Connection, in self-levelling suspension wiring harness
Z21	Positive (+) connection (x), in self-levelling suspension wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Heated windscreen

From model year 2000

Fuse box



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

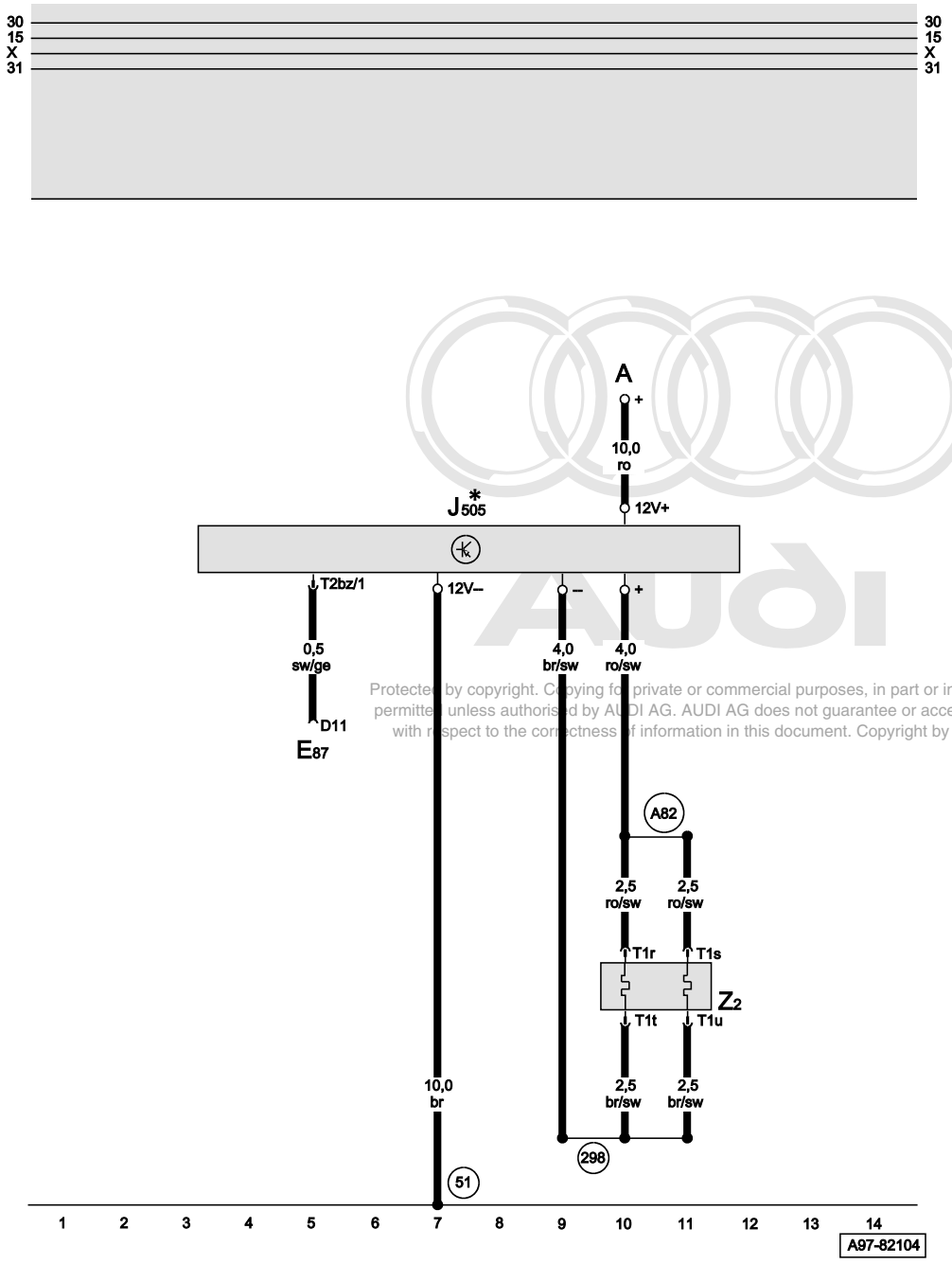
1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Windscreen heater

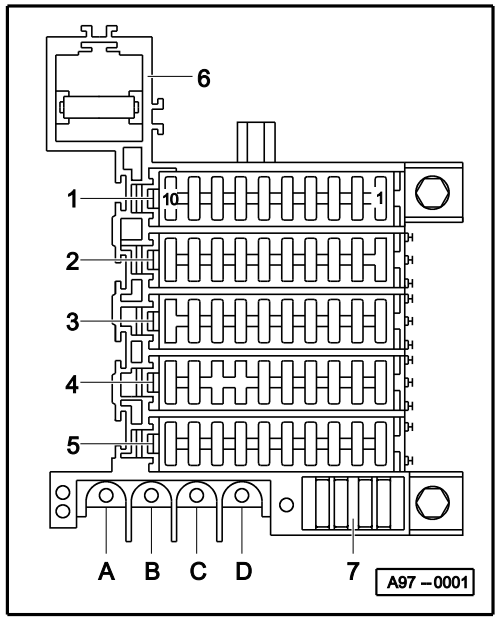
A	Battery
E87	Control and display unit for air conditioner
J505	Heated windscreen control unit
T1r	Single connector, black, windscreen heater
T1s	Single connector, black, windscreen heater, right
T1t	Single connector, brown, windscreen heater
T1u	Single connector, brown, windscreen heater, right
T2bz	2-pin connector, black, on heated windscreen control unit
Z2	Heated windscreen
(51)	Earth point, in right luggage compartment
(298)	Earth connection -13-, in interior wiring harness
(A82)	Connection (windscreen heater), in dash panel wiring harness
*	in luggage compartment behind right in side trim

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Ultra-sonic parking aid system

From model year 2000

Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

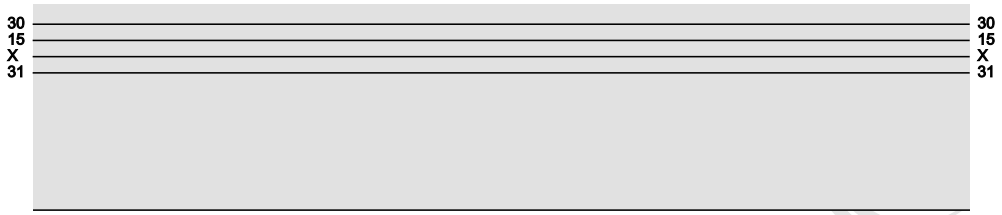
Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

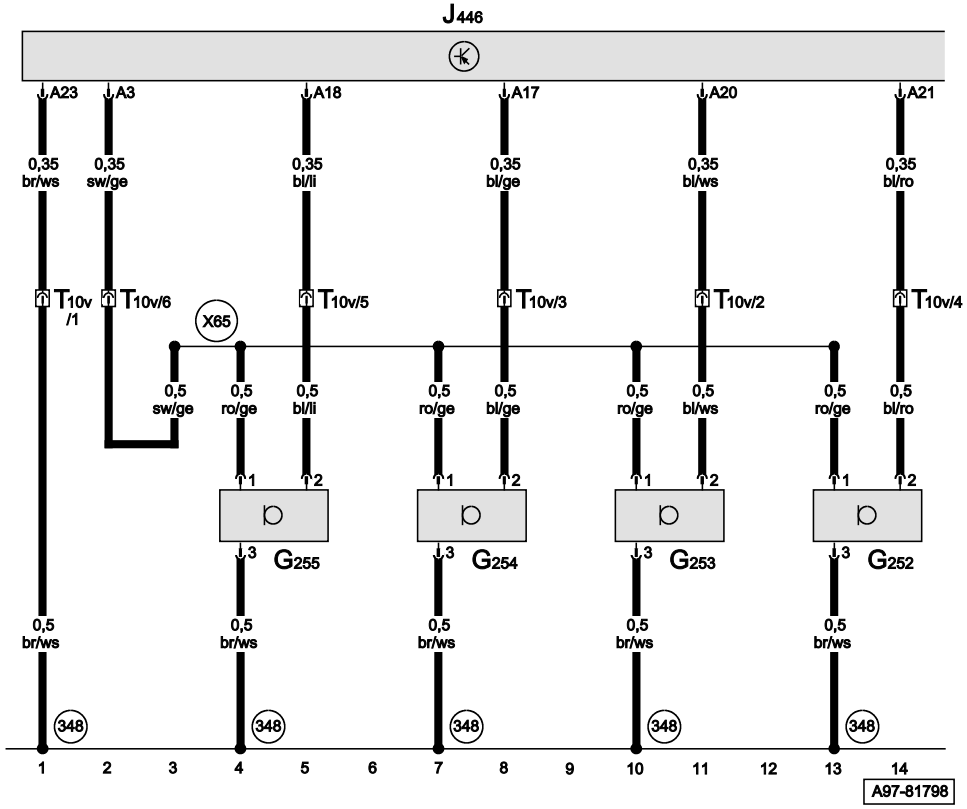
Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



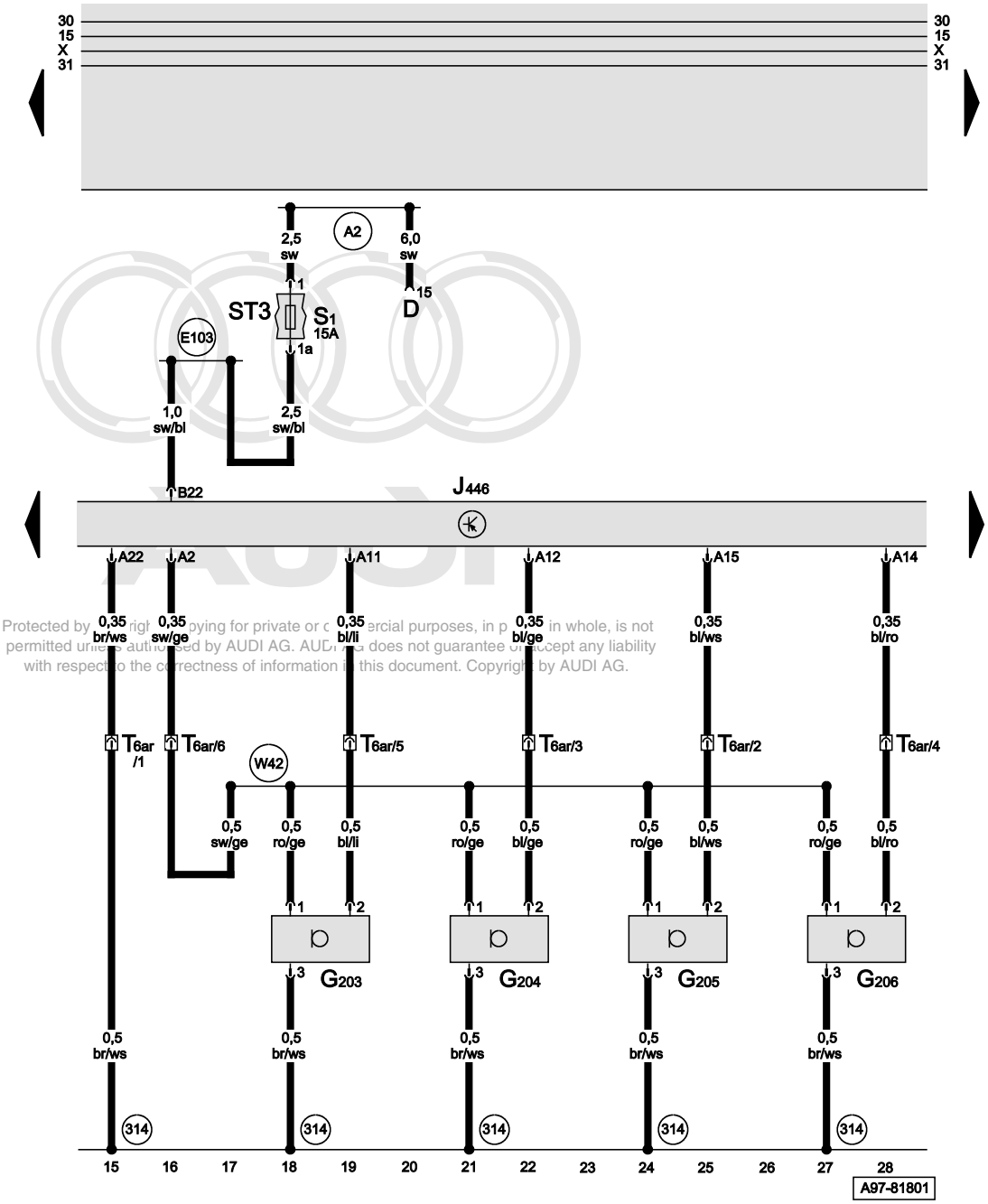
Parking aid control unit, front parking aid senders

G252	Parking aid sender, front right
G253	Parking aid sender, front right, centre
G254	Parking aid sender, front left, centre
G255	Parking aid sender, front left
J446	Parking aid control unit
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
348	Earth connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness
X65	Connection (parking aid), in front bumper wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.



ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

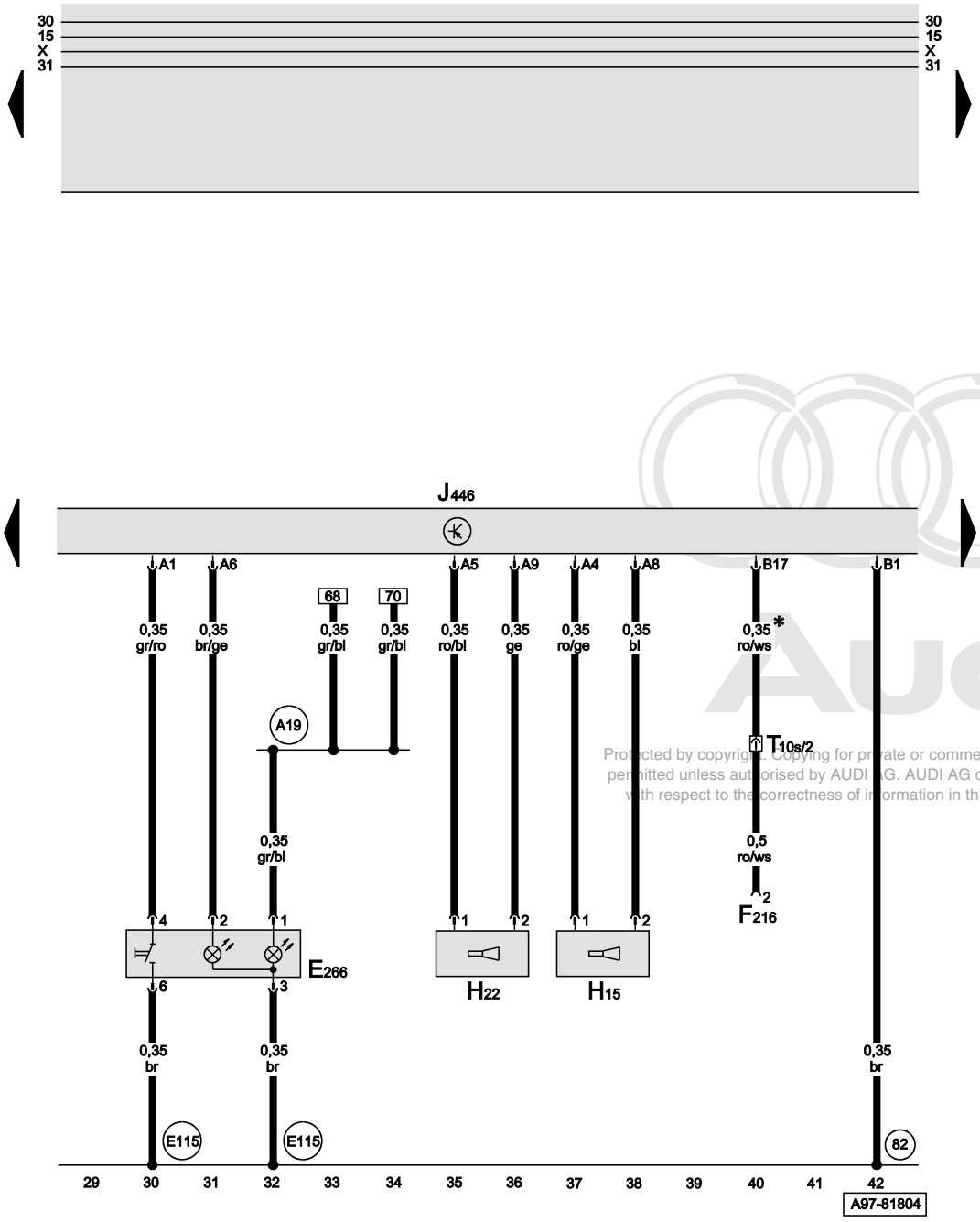
Parking aid control unit, rear parking aid sender

D	Ignition/starter switch
G203	Rear left parking aid sender
G204	Centre rear left parking aid sender
G205	Centre rear right parking aid sender
G206	Rear right parking aid sender
J446	Parking aid control unit
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6ar	6-pin connector, black, in bumper, rear left
314	Earth connection (parking aid), in interior wiring harness
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
E103	Connection (15a), in dash panel wiring harness, right
W42	Connection -2- (15a), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

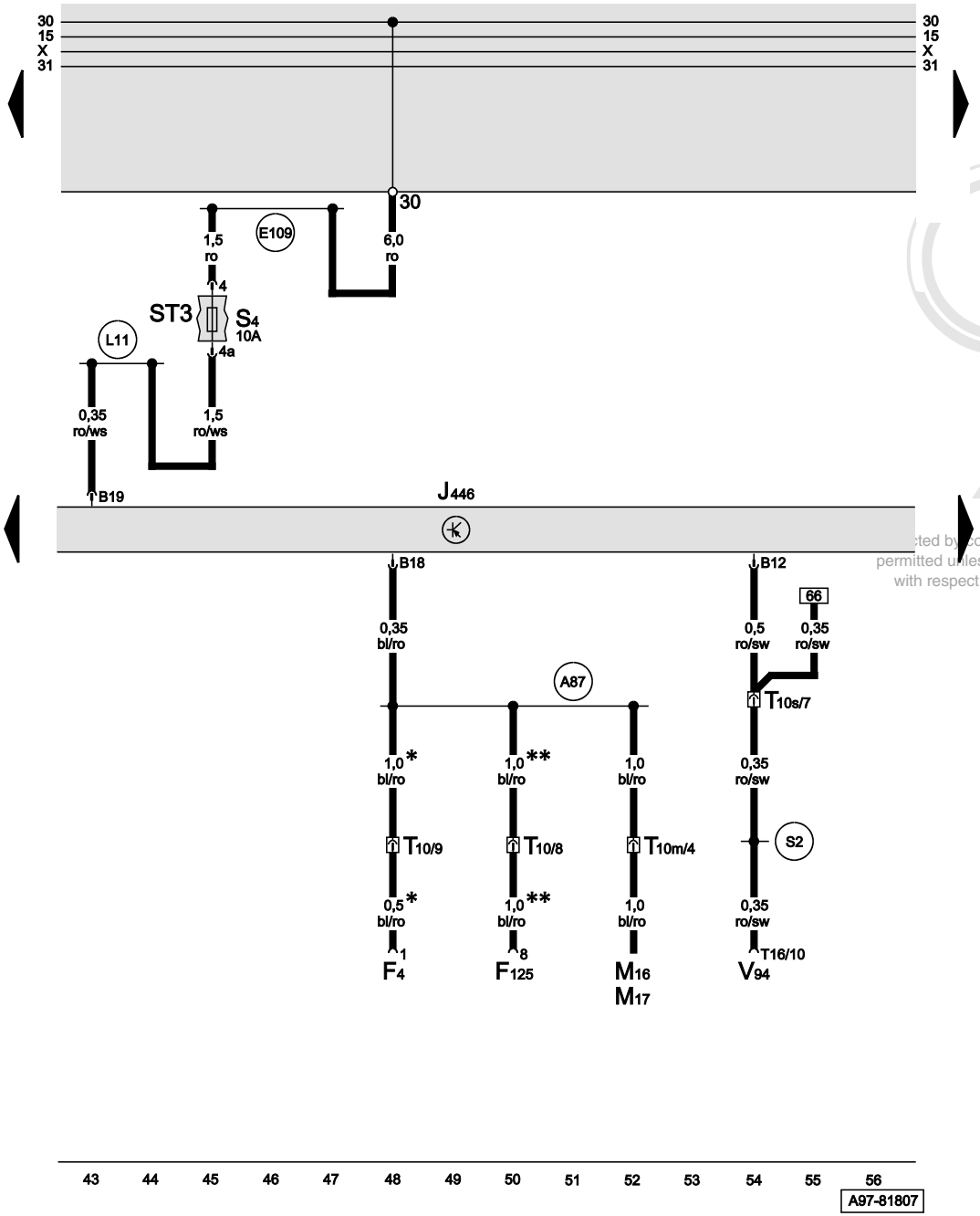
Parking aid control unit, parking aid button, sound sender

E266	Parking aid button
F216	Rear fog light cut-out, contact switch
H15	Parking aid warning buzzer
H22	Front parking aid warning buzzer
J446	Parking aid control unit
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with trailer coupling



ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

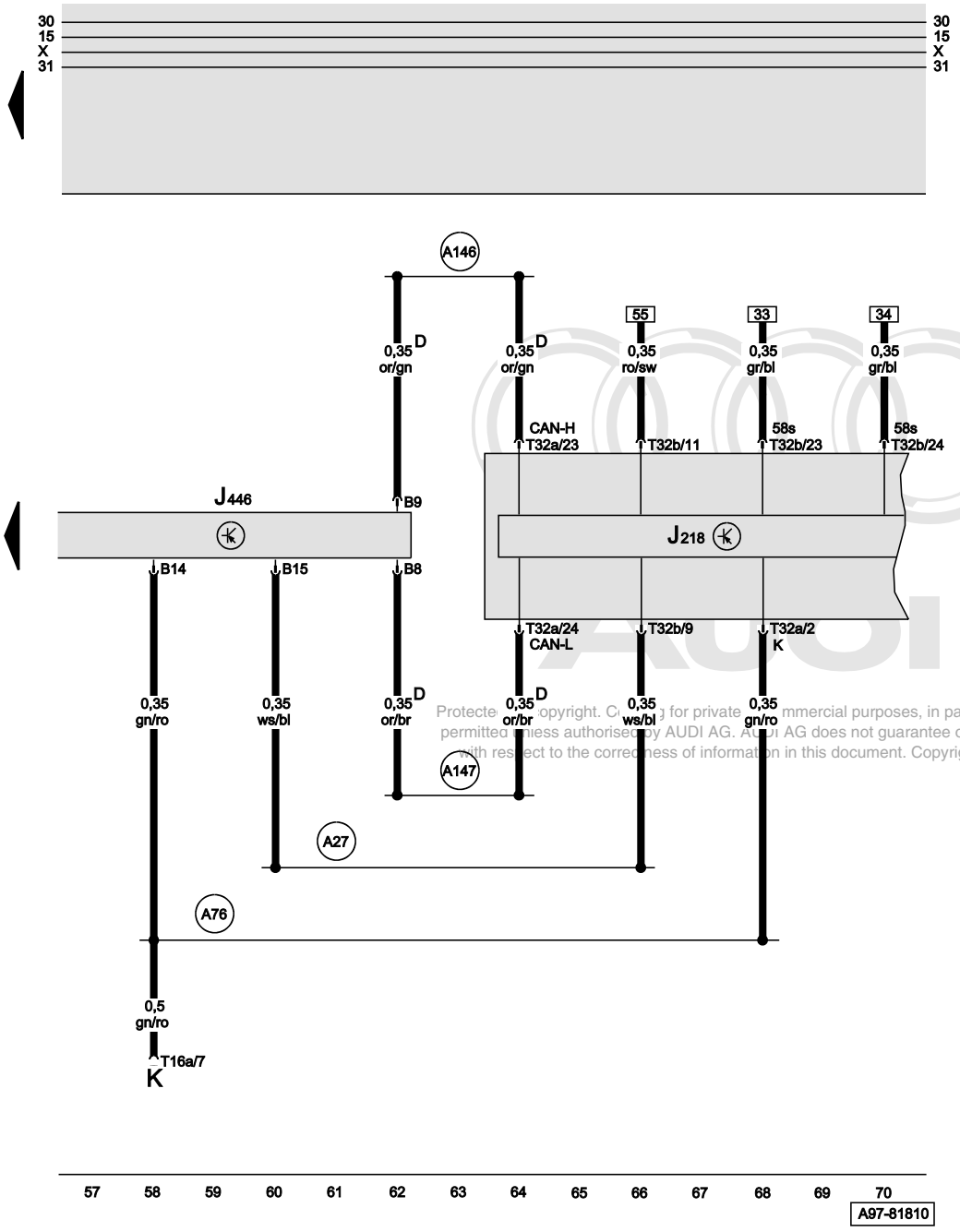


Parking aid control unit, reversing light

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J446	Parking aid control unit
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A87	Connection (RL), in dash panel wiring harness
E109	Connection (30, central electrics), in dash panel wiring harness
L11	Connection -3-, in air conditioner wiring harness
S2	Connection, in central locking wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox

ted by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Parking aid control unit, dash panel insert

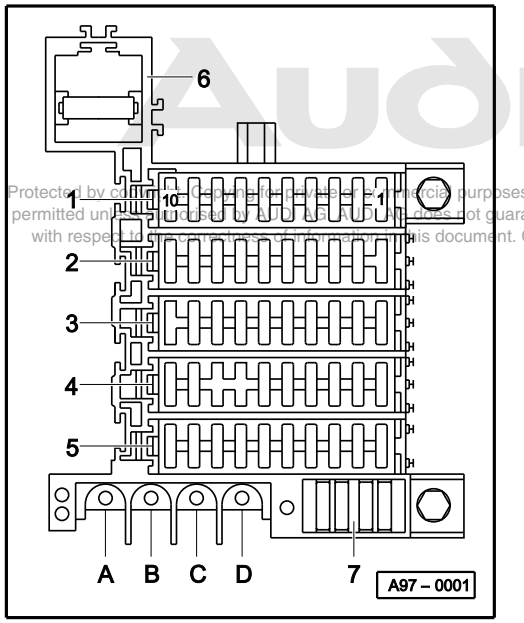
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J446	Parking aid control unit
K	Diagnosis connection
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
A146	Connection (convenience CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness
A147	Connection (convenience CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Daytime driving lights with fog lights

From model year 2000

Fuse box

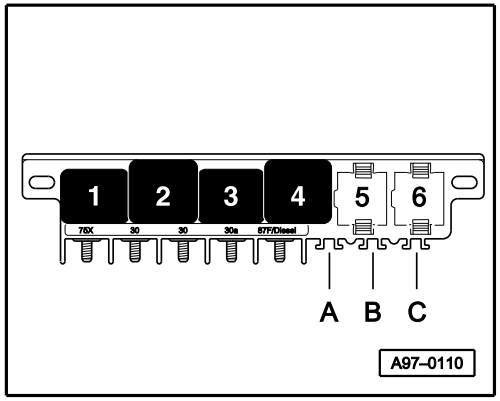


Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

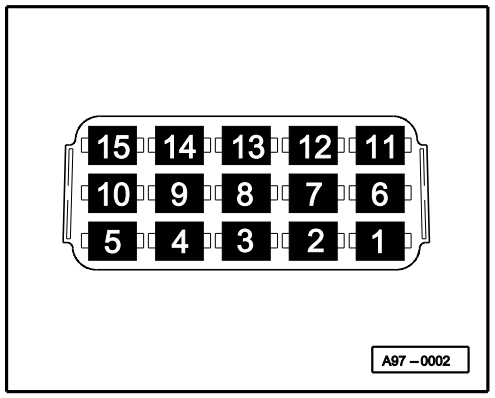
Micro-central electrics



Position of relays:

2 - X contact relief relay (J59)

Relay carrier, electronics box, front

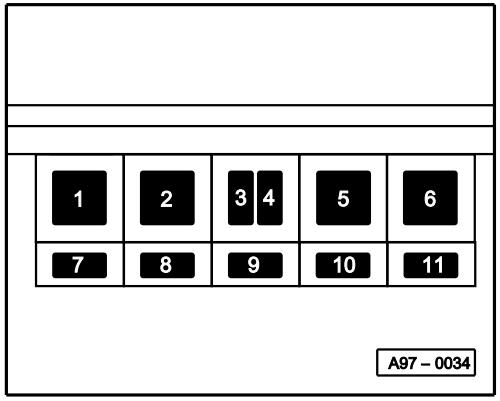


Position of relays:

1 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
3 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
6 - Bulb monitoring device (J123)
8 - Fog lights/rear fog light control unit (J512)
11 - Daytime driving light change-over relay (J89)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Auxiliary fuse and relay carrier, electronics box, front passenger's footwell

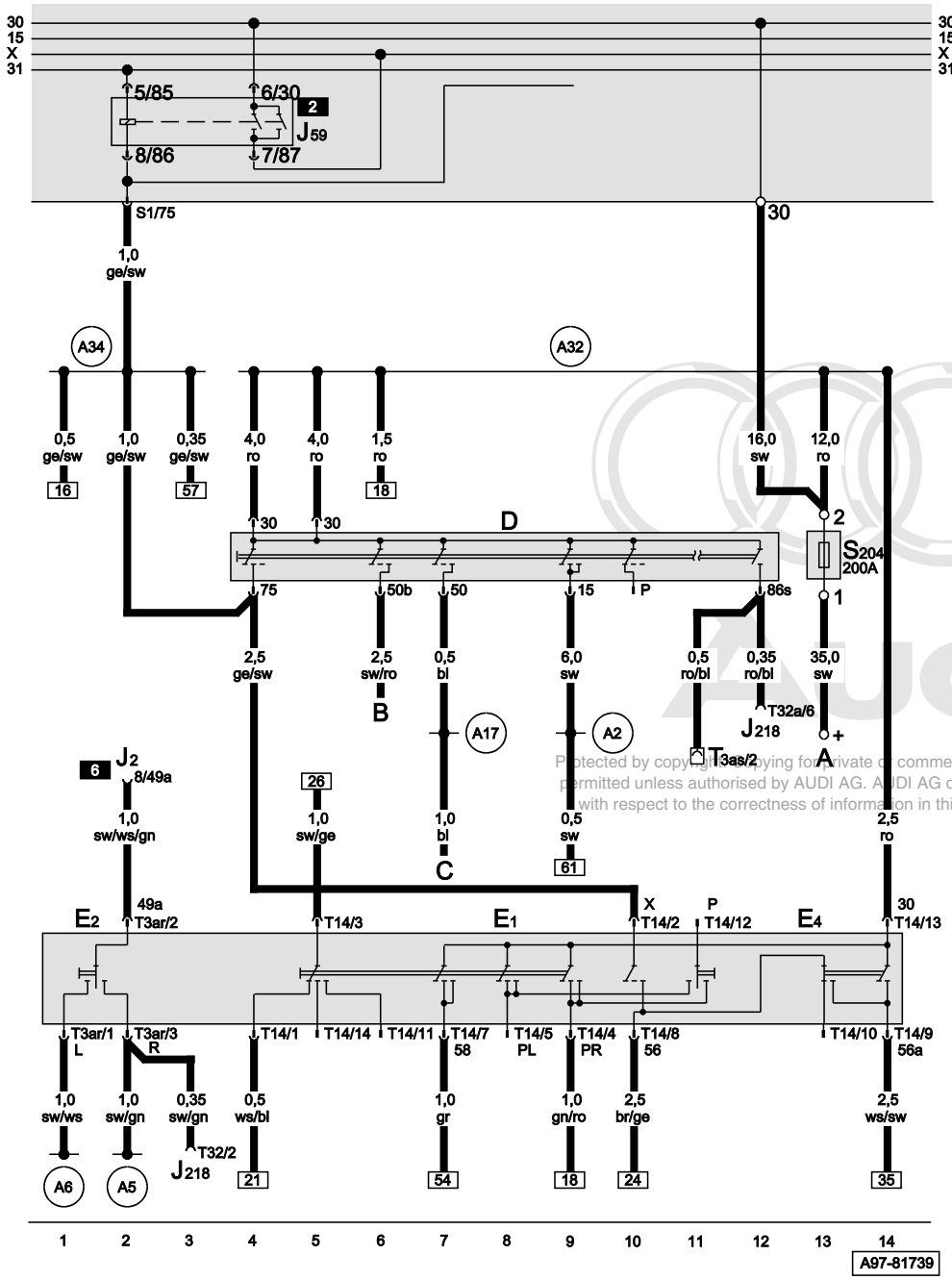


Position of relays:

5 - Daytime driving light switch-on relay (J90)

6 - Hazard warning light relay (J2)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

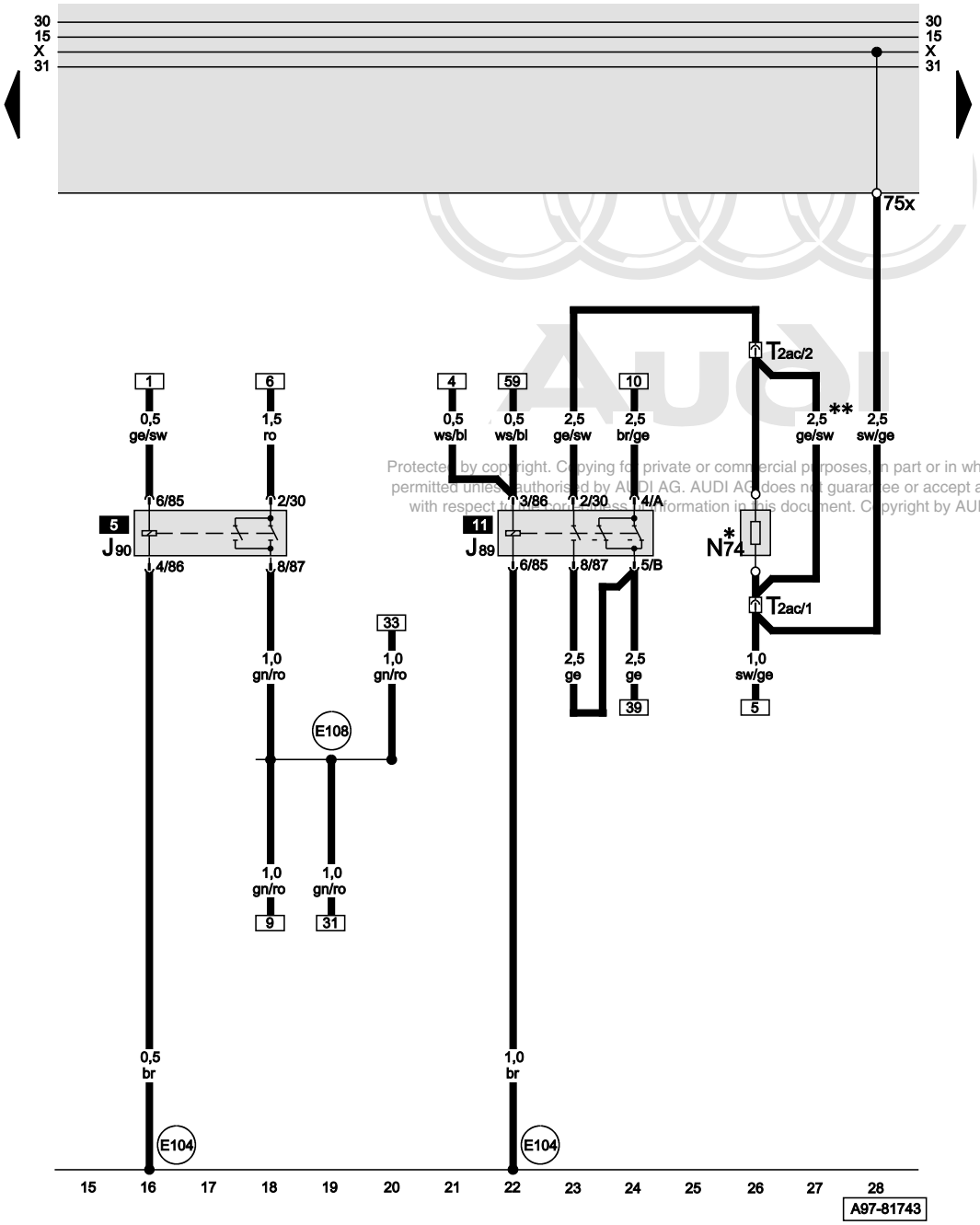


Ignition/starter switch, lighting switch, headlight dipper/ flasher switch, X contact relief relay

A	Battery
B	Starter
C	Alternator
D	Ignition/starter switch
E1	Lighting switch
E2	Turn signal switch
E4	Headlight dipper/flasher switch
J2	Hazard warning light relay
J59	X contact relief relay
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
S204	Fuse -1- (30)
T3ar	3-pin connector, black, at turn signal switch
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T14	14-pin connector, purple, behind steering column switch trim
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A5	Positive (+) connection (right turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A6	Positive (+) connection (left turn signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A17	Connection (61), in dash panel wiring harness
A32	Positive (+) connection (30), in dash panel wiring harness
A34	Connection (75x), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

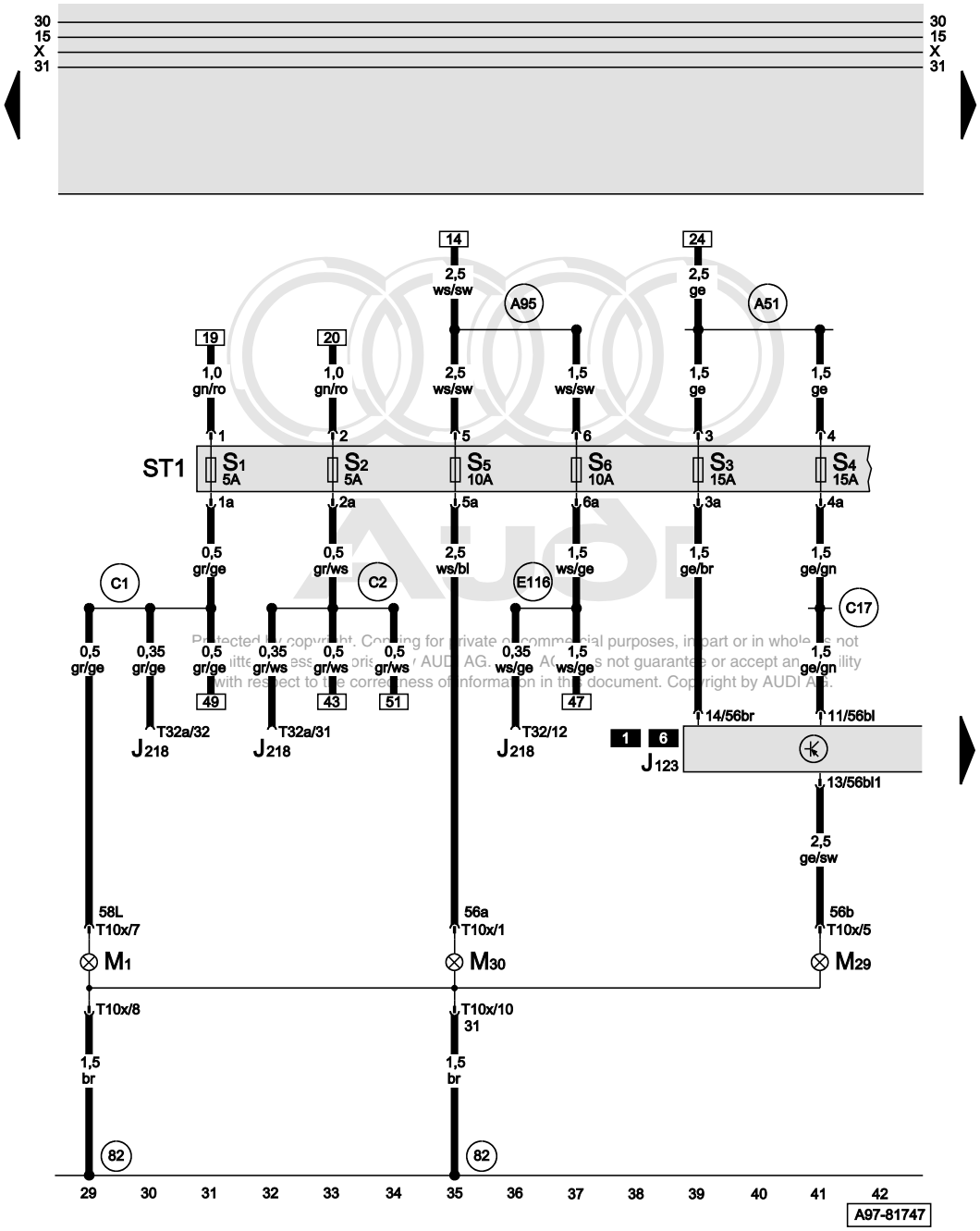


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Daytime driving light switch-on relay, daytime driving light change-over relay , resistance wire

J89	Daytime driving light change-over relay
J90	Daytime driving light switch-on relay
N74	Resistance wire
T2ac	2-pin connector, brown, electronics box, in footwell, front right
E104	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness (near relay point)
E108	Connection (right-hand parking light), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Headlights without gas discharge lamps
**	Headlights with gas discharge lamps

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

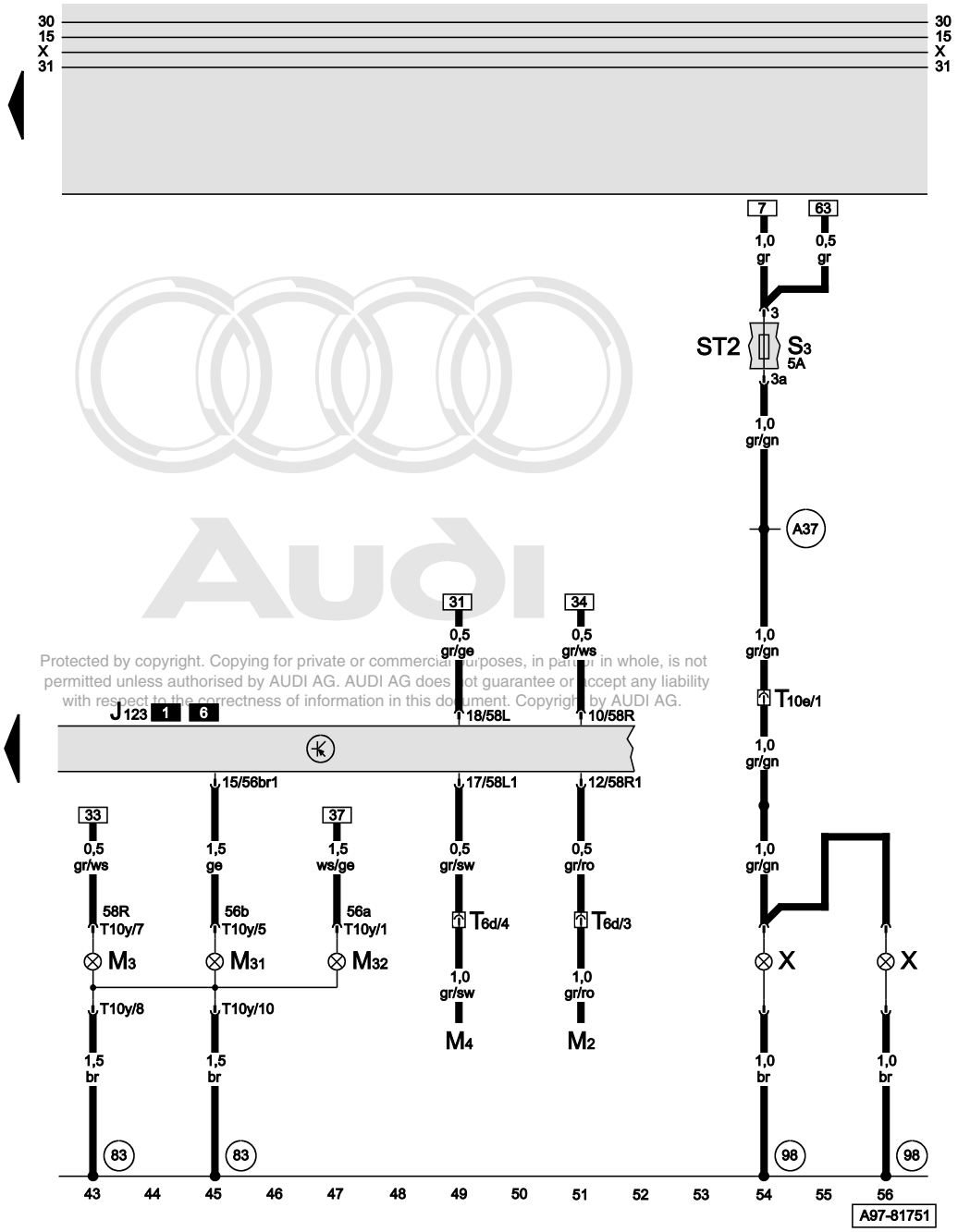


ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

Left headlight, fuses, bulb monitoring device

J123	Bulb monitoring device
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
M1	Side light bulb, left
M29	Dipped beam bulb, left
M30	Main beam bulb, left
S1	Fuse in fuse carrier
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
S4	Fuse in fuse carrier
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
S6	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10x	10-pin connector, black, on left headlight
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32a	32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert
82	Earth connection -1-, in front left wiring harness
A51	Connection (56), in dash panel wiring harness
A95	Connection -1- (56a), in dash panel wiring harness
C1	Positive (+) connection (58L), in front left wiring harness
C2	Positive (+) connection (58R), in front left wiring harness
C17	Connection (56b) -1-, in front lighting wiring harness
E116	Connection (56a, right), in dash panel wiring harness

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

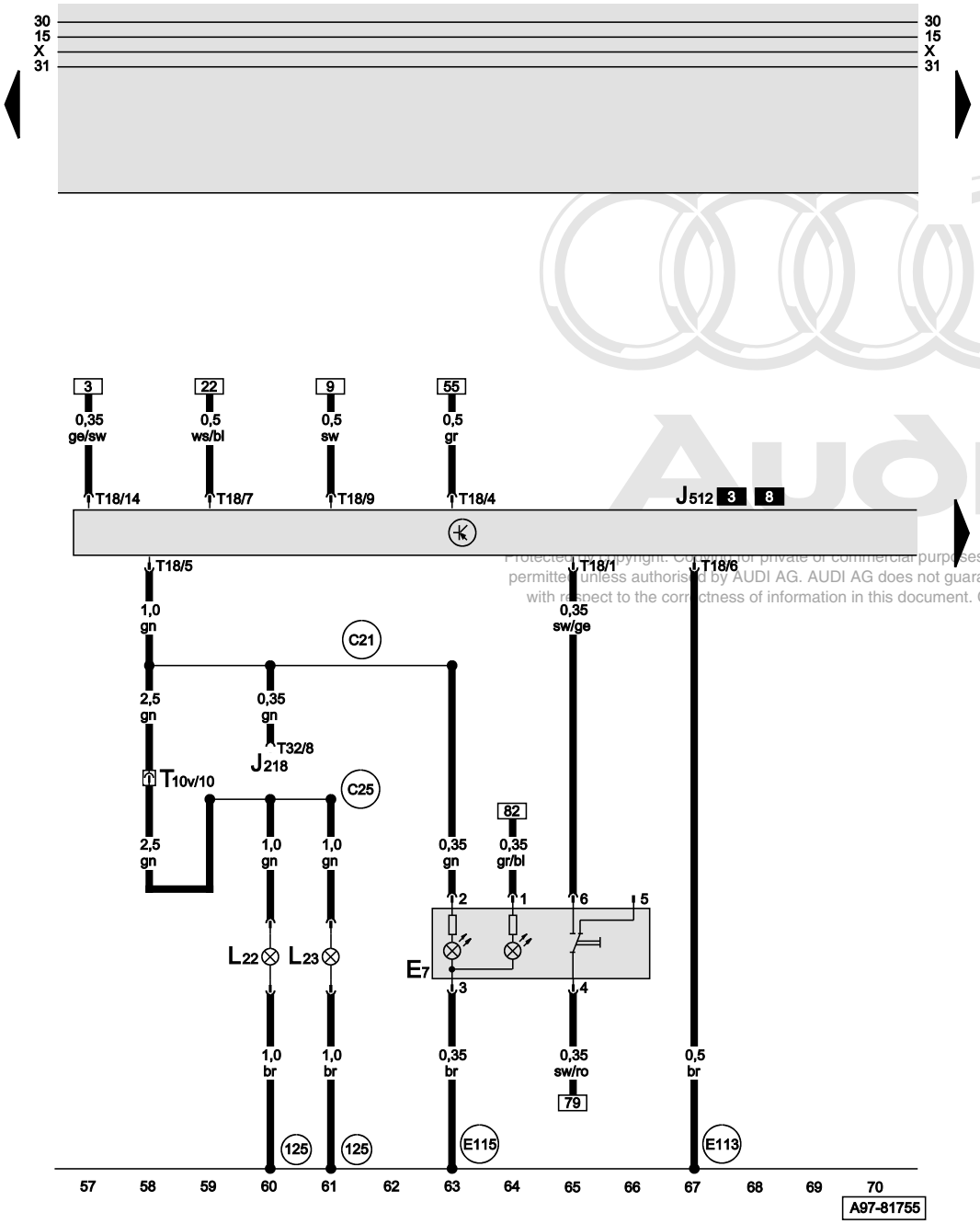


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Right headlight, bulb monitoring device

J123	Bulb monitoring device
M2	Tail light bulb, right
M3	Side light bulb, right
M4	Tail light bulb, left
M31	Dipped beam bulb, right
M32	Main beam bulb, right
S3	Fuse in fuse carrier
T6d	6-pin connector, white, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10y	10-pin connector, black, on right headlight
X	Number plate light
83	Earth connection -1-, in front right wiring harness
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A37	Connection (58a), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

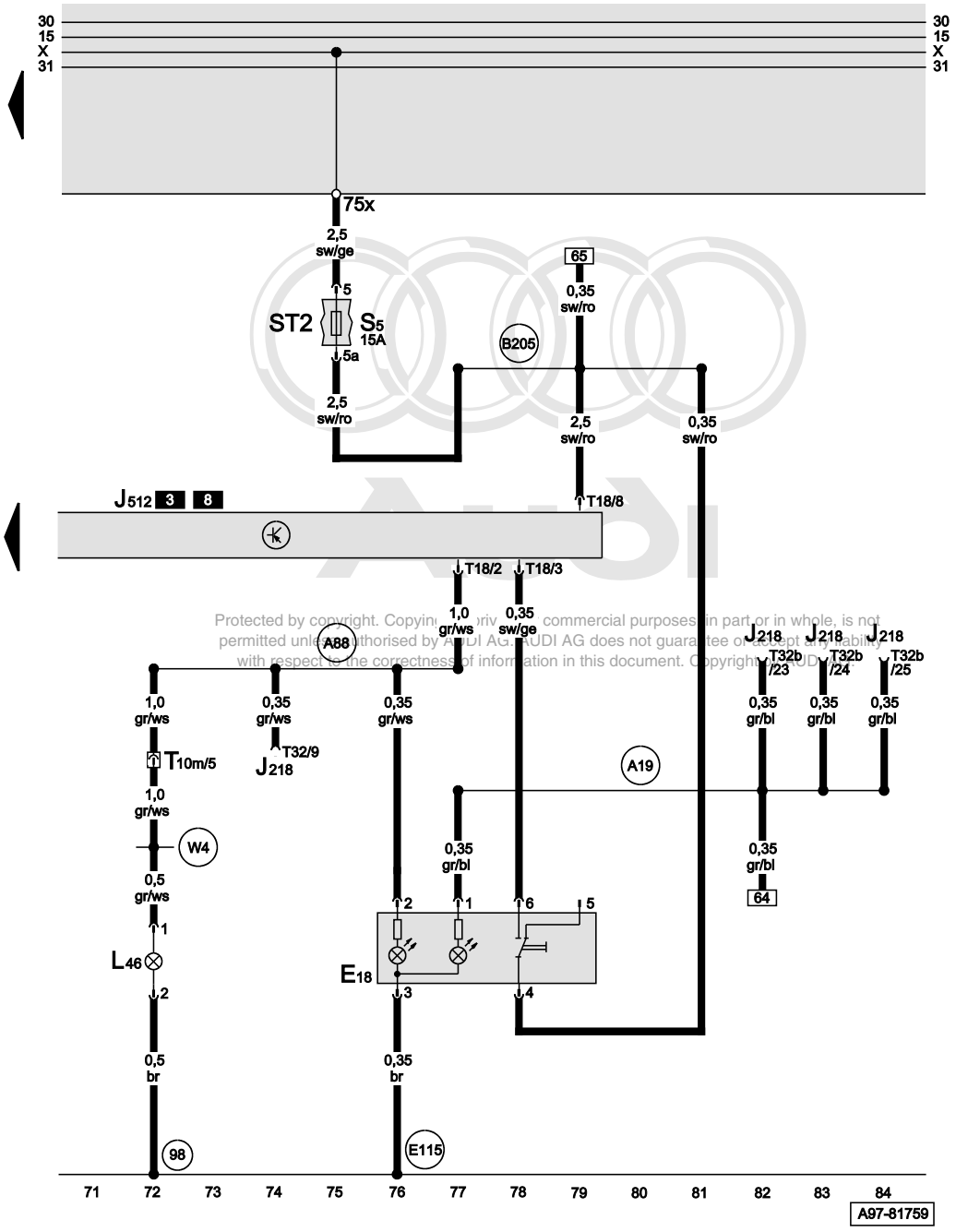


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, front fog lights, fog light switch

E7	Fog light switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L22	Fog light bulb, left
L23	Fog light bulb, right
T10v	10-pin connector, in bumper, front left
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
125	Earth connection -3-, in headlight wiring harness
C21	Connection (+), in front fog light wiring harness
C25	Connection (fog light), in front lighting wiring harness
E113	Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, right
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Fog lights/rear fog light control unit, rear fog light switch, rear left fog light bulb

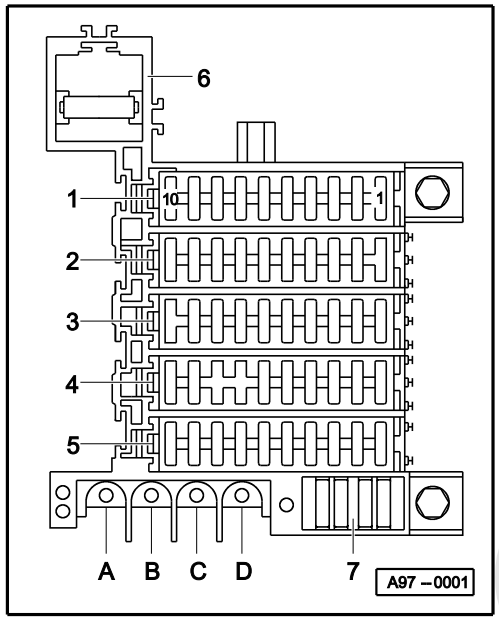
E18	Rear fog light switch
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J512	Fog lights/rear fog light control unit
L46	Rear fog light bulb, left
S5	Fuse in fuse carrier
T10m	10-pin connector, grey, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T18	18-pin connector, blue, on fog lights control unit
T32	32-pin connector, blue, on dash panel insert
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
98	Earth connection, in tailgate/bootlid wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A88	Connection (rear fog light), in dash panel wiring harness
B205	Connection (fog lights), in interior wiring harness
E115	Earth connection (centre console), in dash panel wiring harness
W4	Connection -1- (rear fog light), in rear wiring harness

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Radio navigation system (RNS-D)*

From model year 2000

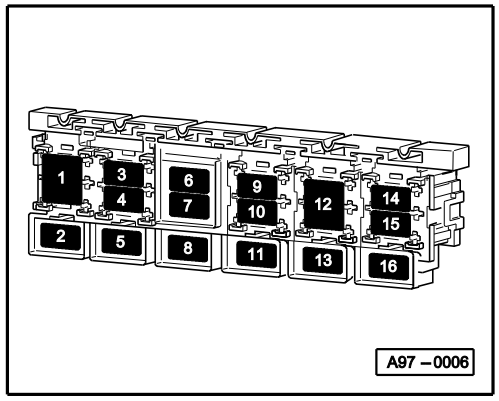
Fuse box



1 - Fuse carrier 1 (ST1), black
2 - Fuse carrier 2 (ST2), red
3 - Fuse carrier 3 (ST3), yellow
4 - Fuse carrier 4 (ST4), blue
5 - Fuse carrier 5 (ST5), brown
6 - Radiator fan fuse (S42)
7 - Spare fuses
A, B, C, D - Screwed junctions

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Relay and fuse carrier, luggage compartment, right



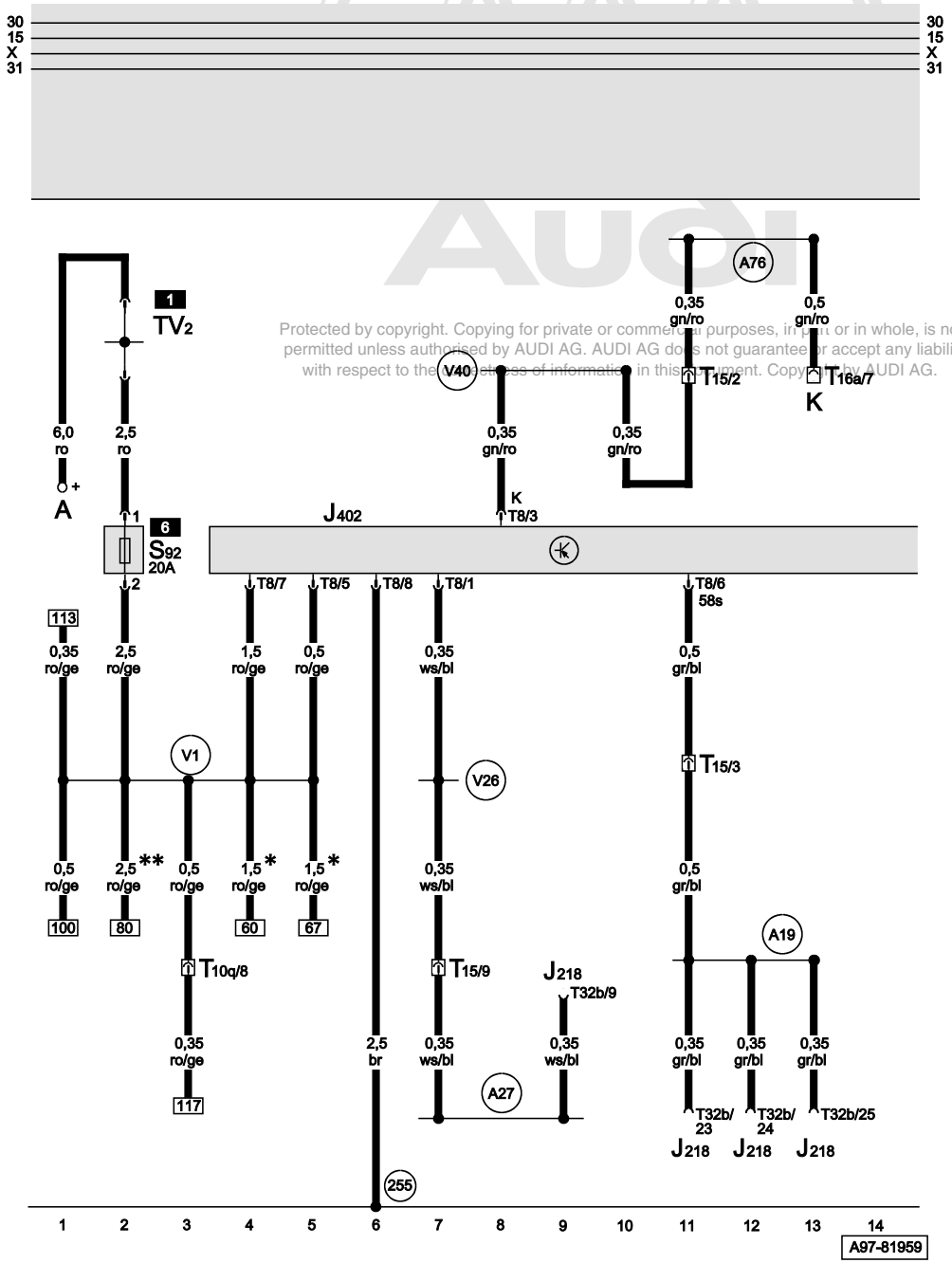
Position of relays:

1 - Terminal 30 junction box (TV2)
6 - Radio fuse (S92)
*** from 07.1999**

Fuse colours:

30 A - green
25 A - white
20 A - yellow
15 A - blue
10 A - red
7.5 A - brown
5 A - beige

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

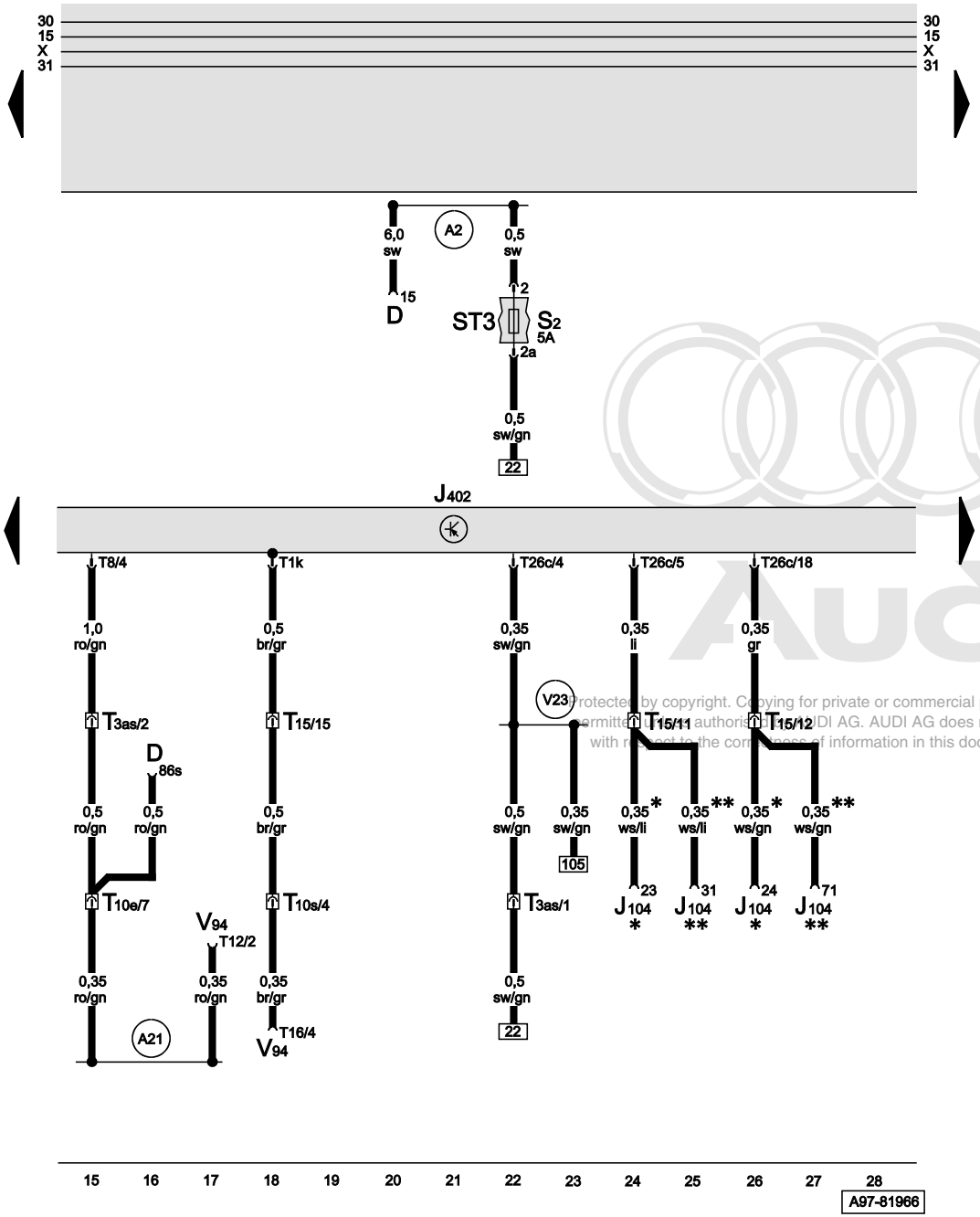


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Radio navigation system, fuse

A	Battery
J218	Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
K	Diagnosis connection
S92	Radio fuse
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10q	10-pin connector, red, in centre console
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16a	16-pin connector, diagnosis connection
T32b	32-pin connector, grey, on dash panel insert
TV2	Terminal 30 junction box
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A19	Connection (58s), in dash panel wiring harness (switch illumination)
A27	Connection (speed signal), in dash panel wiring harness
A76	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in dash panel wiring harness
V1	Positive (+) connection (30), in rear loudspeaker wiring harness
V26	Connection (speed signal), in navigation wiring harness
V40	Connection (diagnosis wire K), in communication systems wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers
**	Models with radio Bose sound system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

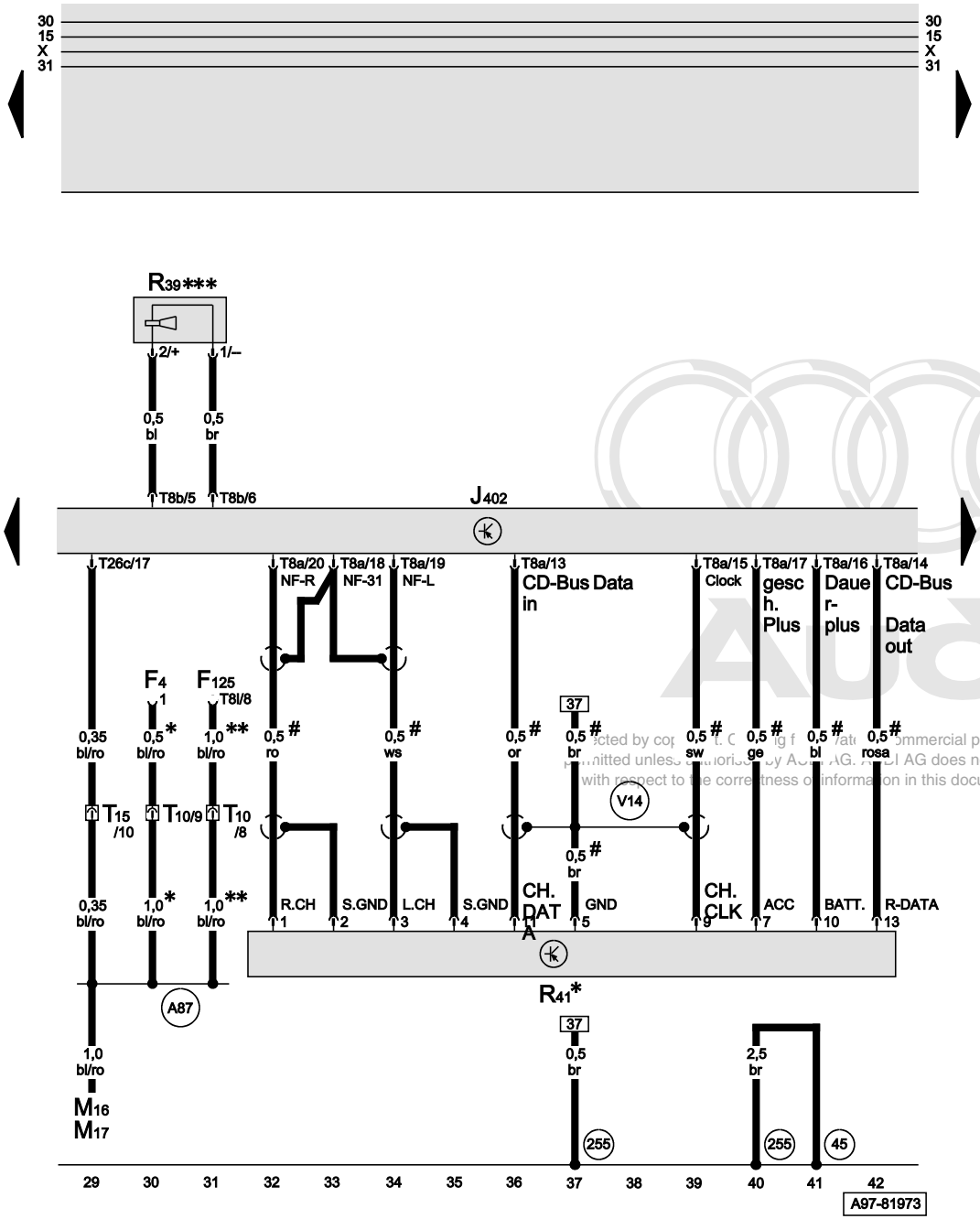


Radio navigation system, fuse

D	Ignition/starter switch
J104	ABS with EDL control unit
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
S2	Fuse in fuse carrier
T1k	Single connector, brown, on radio
T3as	3-pin connector, black, in centre console
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T10e	10-pin connector, green, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T10s	10-pin connector, black, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
T12	12-pin connector, connector plug A at V94
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T16	16-pin connector, connector plug C at V94
T26c	26-pin connector, black, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
V94	Central locking motor with control unit for interior lights switch-off delay and anti-theft alarm system
A2	Positive (+) connection (15), in dash panel wiring harness
A21	Connection (86s), in dash panel wiring harness
V23	Positive (+) connection (15a), in navigation wiring harness
*	ABS 5.3
**	ABS with electronic stability program (ESP)

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

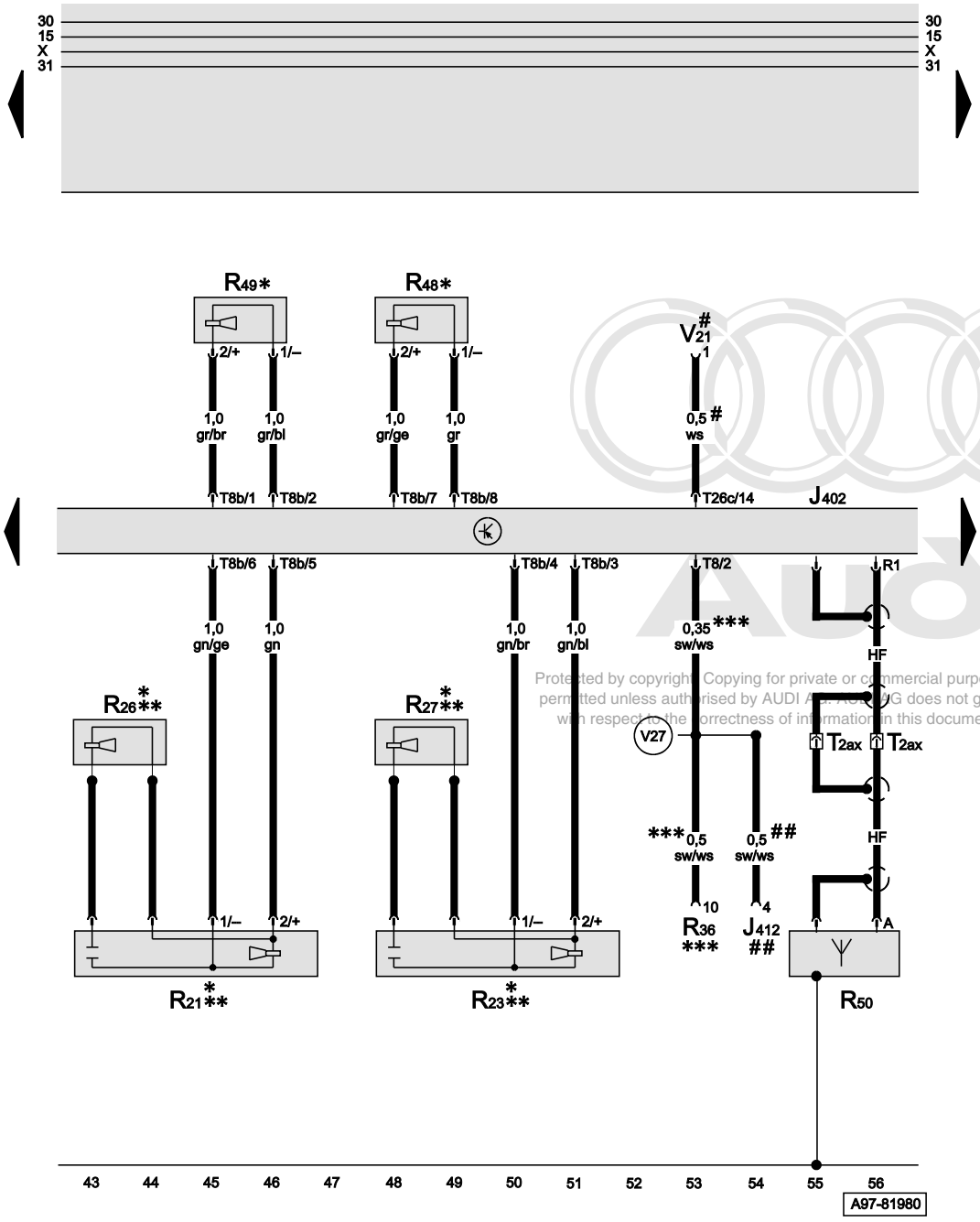


Radio navigation system, CD changer

F4	Reversing light switch
F125	Multi-function switch
J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
M16	Reversing light bulb, left
M17	Reversing light bulb, right
R39	Telephone/navigation systems loudspeaker
R41	CD changer
T8a	8-pin connector, blue, radio connector I - 3
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T8l	8-pin connector, black, on gearbox
T10	10-pin connector, blue, connector point, electronics box, plenum chamber
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
T26c	26-pin connector, black, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
45	Earth point, behind dash panel - centre
255	Earth connection -1-, in radio wiring harness
A87	Connection (RF (reversing light)), in dash panel wiring harness
*	Models with manual gearbox
**	Models with automatic gearbox
***	Models with radio Bose sound system and Telephone
#	Models with CD changer

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

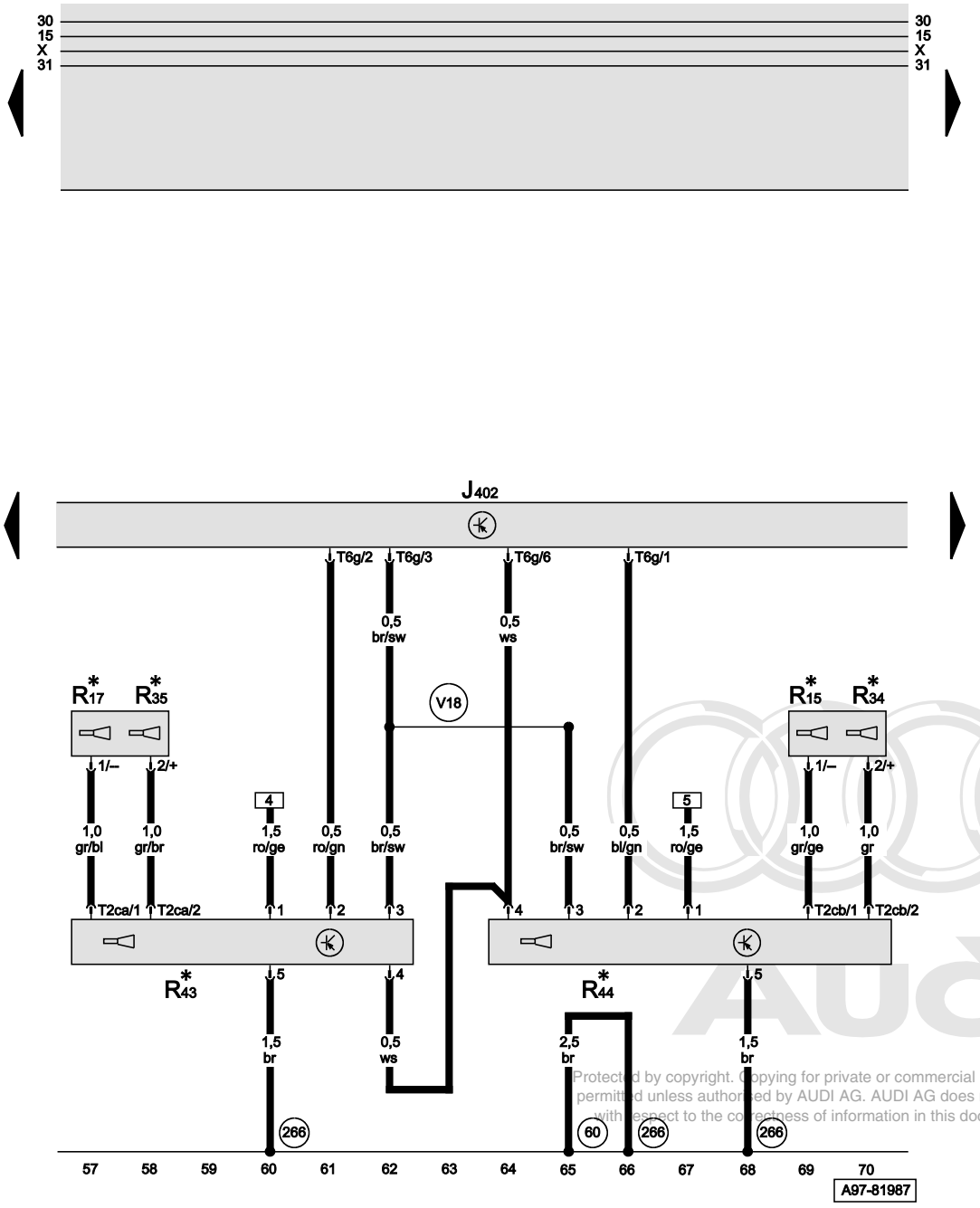


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Loudspeakers, navigation aerial (GPS)

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
R1	Aerial connection
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
R48	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, left
R49	Wide band loudspeaker, rear shelf, right
R50	Navigation aerial (GPS)
T2ax	2-pin connector, in boot lid
T8	8-pin connector, black, radio connector III
T8b	8-pin connector, brown, radio connector II
T26c	26-pin connector, black, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
V21	Aerial motor
(V27)	Connection (mute circuit), in navigation wiring harness
*	Models with 6 loudspeakers
**	Models with 10 loudspeakers
***	Models with telephone
#	Models with aerial motor
##	Models with mobile phone

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

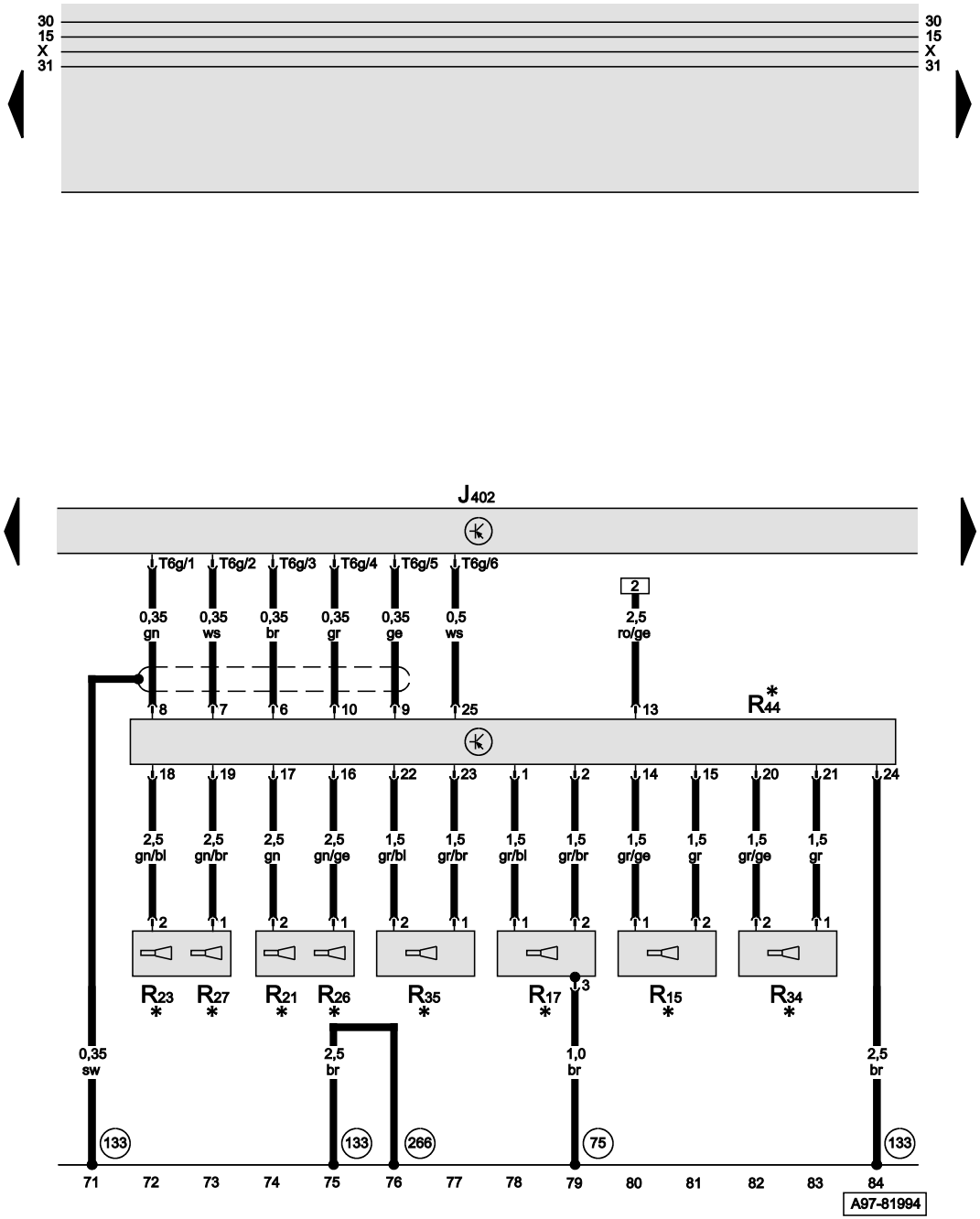


Loudspeaker

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R43	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, right)
R44	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, left)
T2ca	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, right
T2cb	2-pin connector, on amplifier with bass loudspeaker, left
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
60	Earth point -2-, near right tail light
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
V18	Connection (negative, rear left speaker), in speaker wiring harness
*	Models with 10 loudspeakers

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

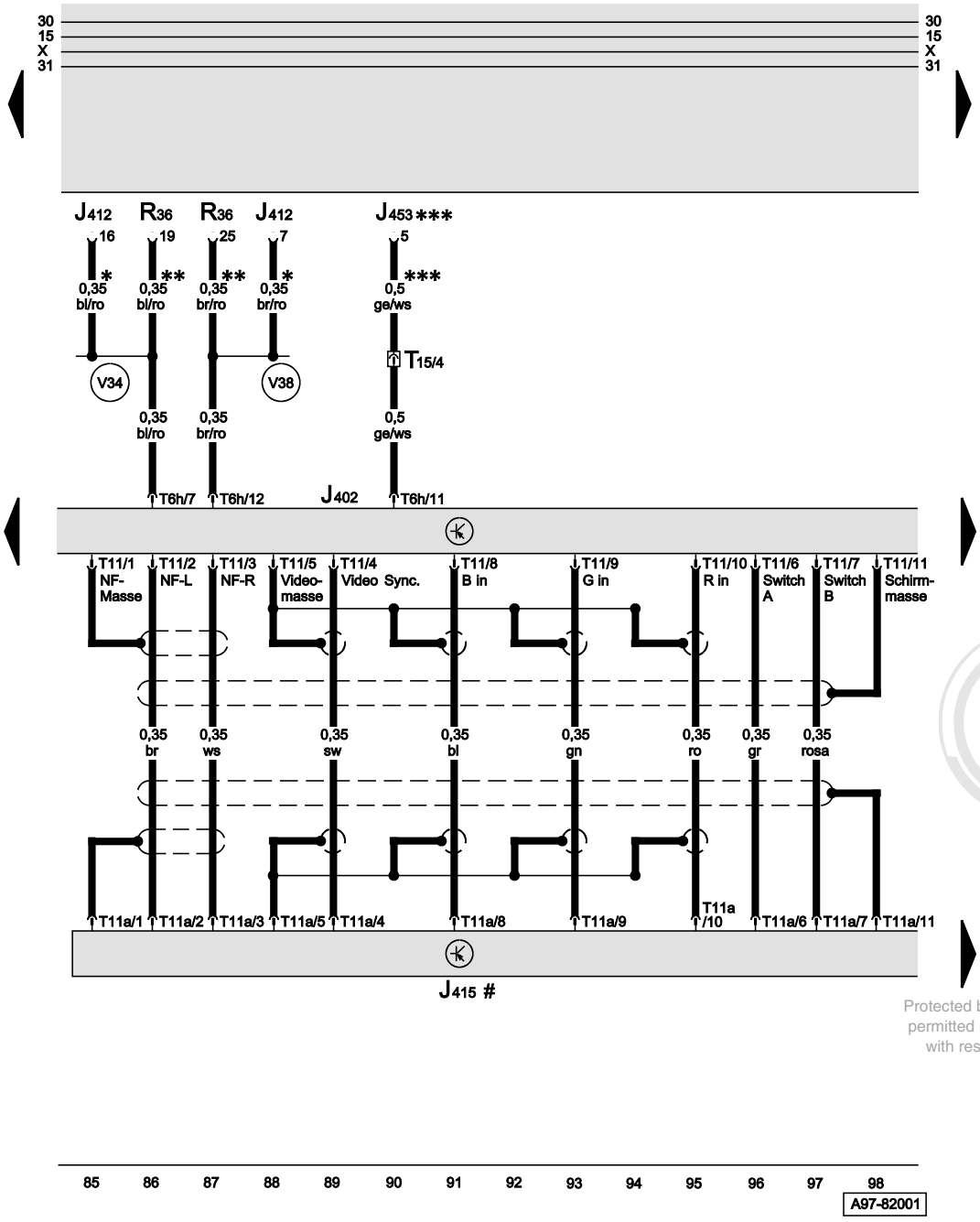


Loudspeakers for radio Bose sound system

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
R15	Bass loudspeaker, rear left
R17	Bass loudspeaker, rear right
R21	Bass loudspeaker, front left
R23	Bass loudspeaker, front right
R26	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front left
R27	Middle-high tone loudspeaker, front right
R34	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear left
R35	Middle-treble tone loudspeaker, rear right
R44	Amplifier with bass loudspeaker (luggage compartment, left)
T6g	6-pin connector, yellow, radio connector I - 1
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
133	Earth connection, in loudspeaker wiring harness
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
*	Radio Bose sound system

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

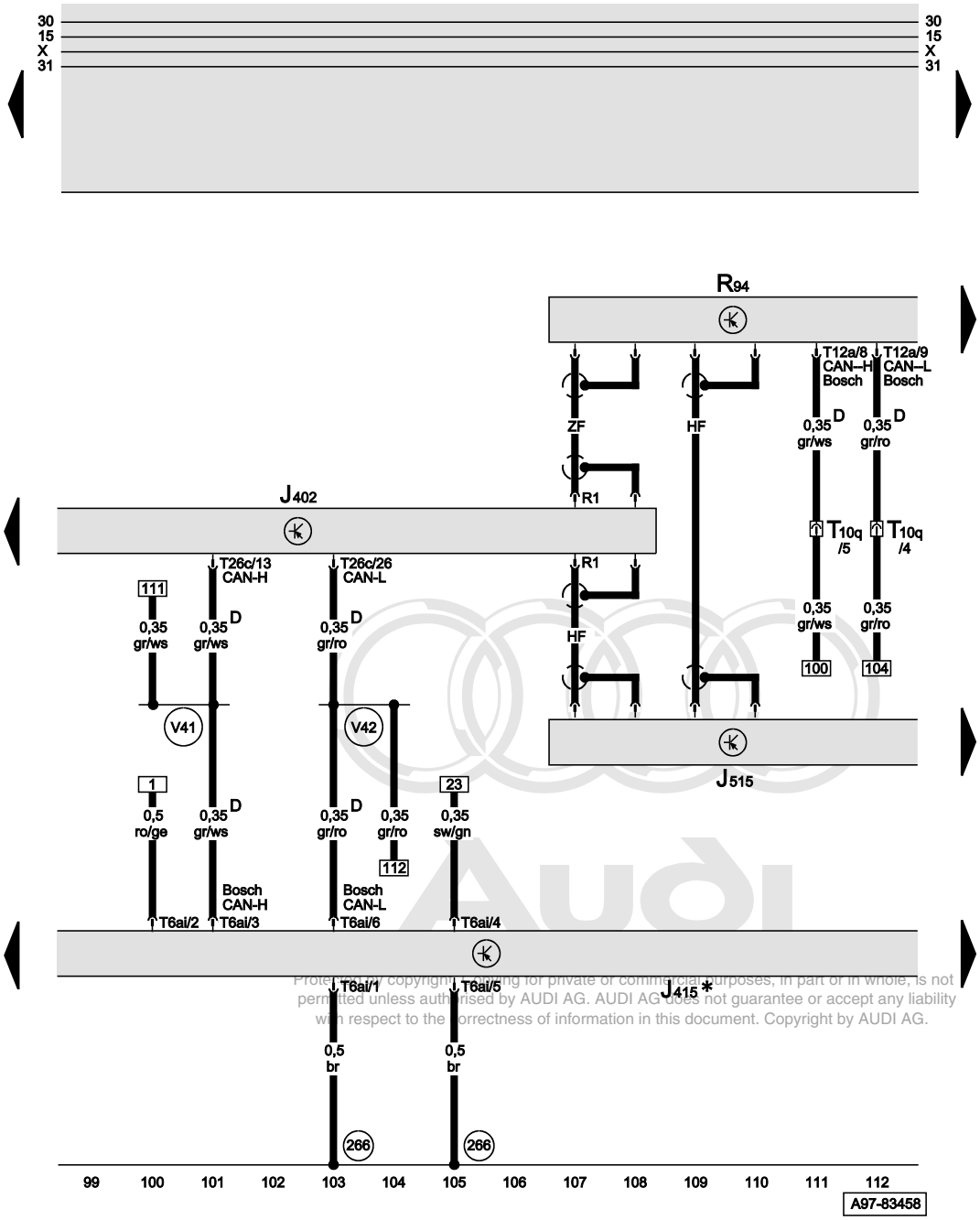


Navigation operating electronics control unit, navigation/TV tuner

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J412	Operating electronics control unit, telephone
J415	Navigation/TV tuner
J453	Multi-function steering wheel control unit
R36	Telephone transmitter and receiver unit
T6h	6-pin connector, green, radio connector I - 2
T11	11-pin connector, black, on navigation control unit
T11a	11-pin connector, black, on TV tuner
T15	15-pin connector, black, in centre console
V34	Connection (NF+), in telephone wiring harness
V38	Connection (NF-), in telephone wiring harness
*	Models with mobile phone
**	Models with telephone
***	Models with multi-function steering wheel
#	Models with TV tuner

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

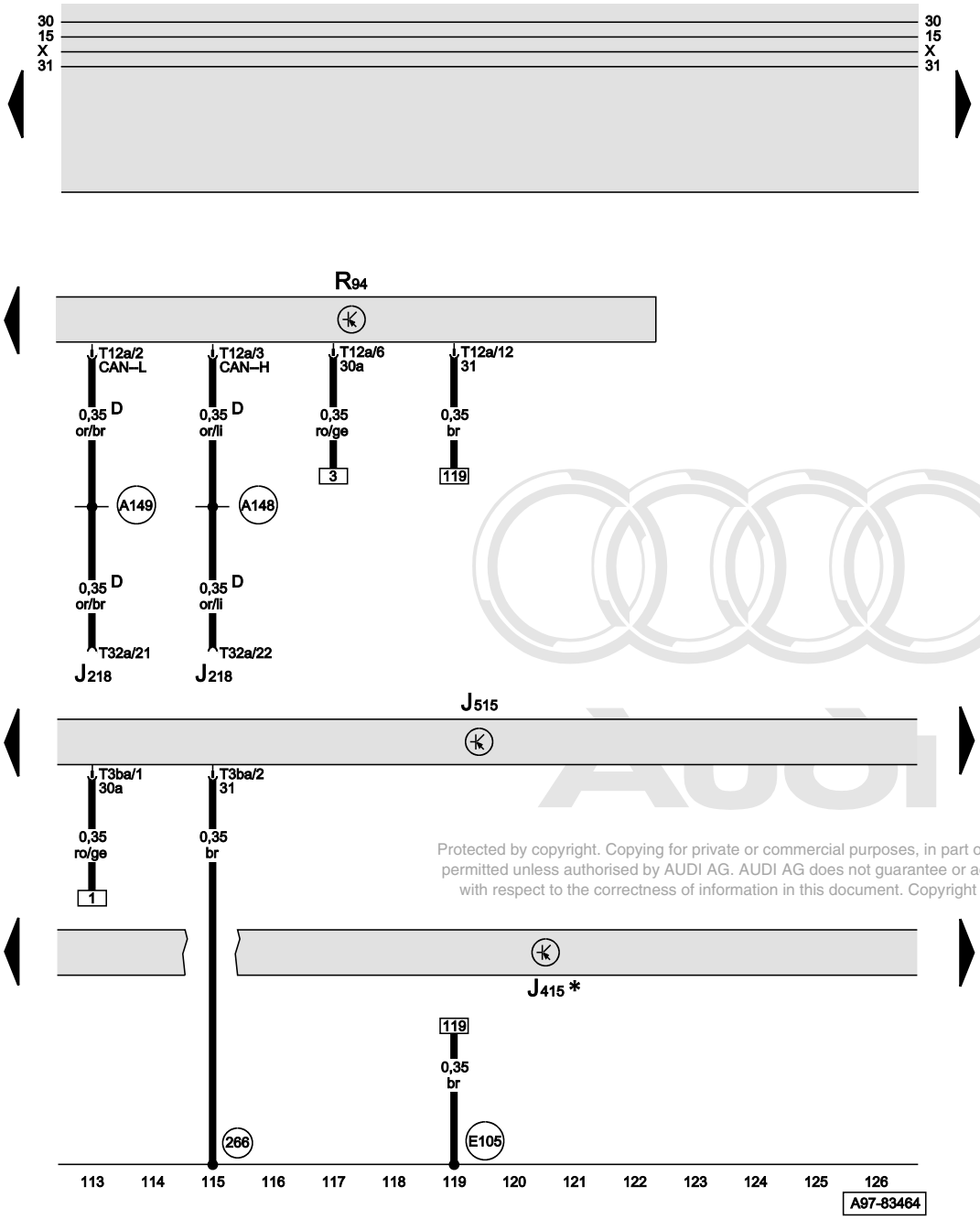


Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

Navigation operating electronics control unit, navigation/TV tuner, navigation interface

J402	Operating electronics control unit, navigation
J415	Navigation/TV tuner
J515	Aerial selection control unit
R94	Navigation interface
T6ai	6-pin connector, white, on TV tuner
T10q	10-pin connector, red, in centre console
T12a	12-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
T26c	26-pin connector, black, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
266	Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness
V41	Connection (high bus), in communication wiring harness
V42	Connection (low bus), in communication systems wiring harness
•	CAN bus (data wire)
*	Models with TV tuner

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink



Protected by copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.

ws = white
sw = black
ro = red
br = brown
gn = green
bl = blue
gr = grey
li = purple
ge = yellow
or = orange
rs = pink

TV aerials

J218 Combi-processor in dash panel insert
J415 Navigation/TV tuner
J515 Aerial selection control unit
R94 Navigation interface
T3ba 3-pin connector, black, on aerial selection control unit
T12a 12-pin connector, on operating electronics control unit, navigation
T32a 32-pin connector, green, on dash panel insert

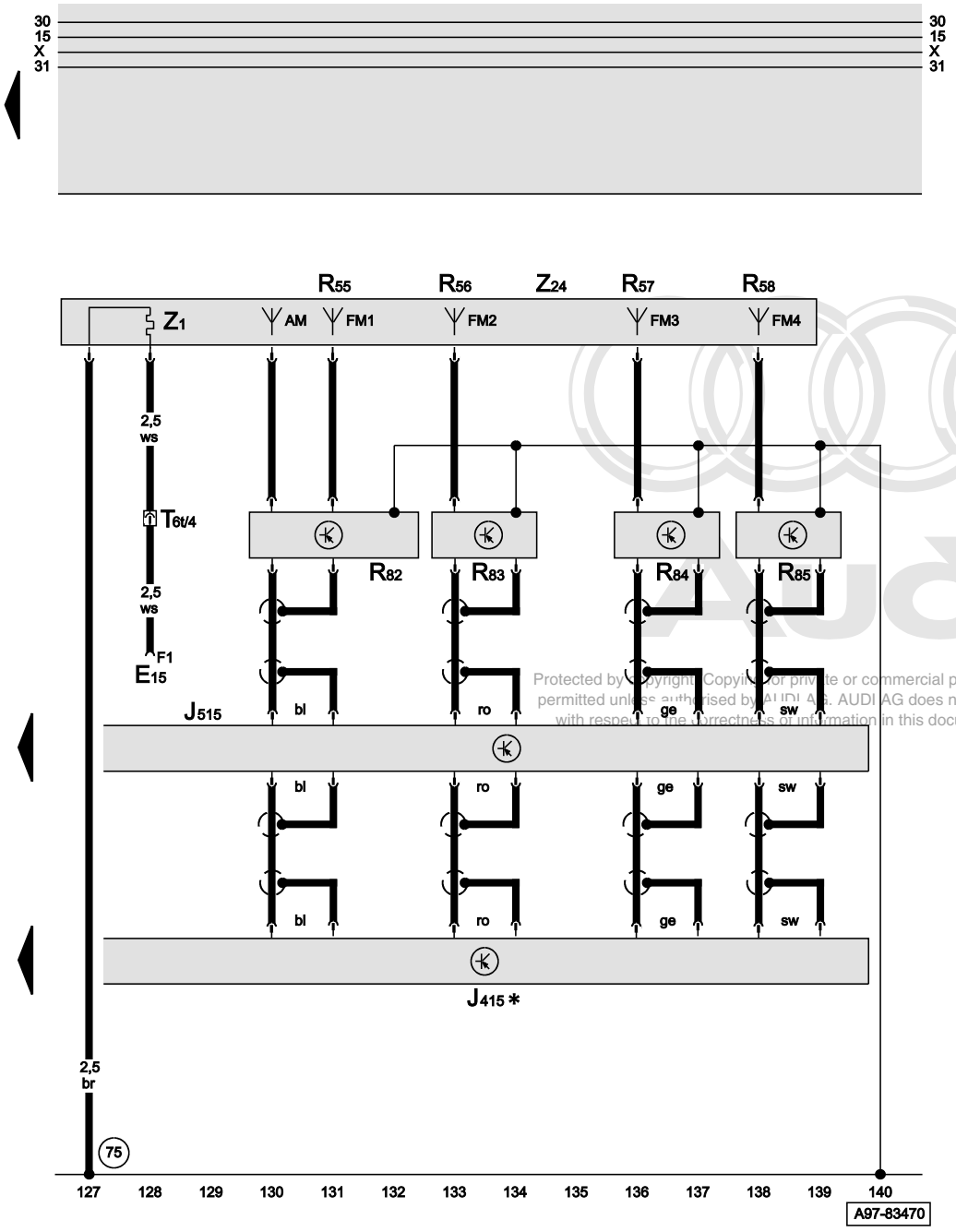
(266) Earth connection, in navigation wiring harness

(A148) Connection (navigation CAN bus, high), in dash panel wiring harness

(A149) Connection (navigation CAN bus, low), in dash panel wiring harness

(E105) Earth connection, in dash panel wiring harness, left

• CAN bus (data wire)
* Models with TV tuner



Heated rear window with window aerial

E15	Heated rear window switch
J415	Navigation/TV tuner
J515	Aerial selection control unit
R55	TV aerial 1
R56	TV aerial 2
R57	TV aerial 3
R58	TV aerial 4
R82	Aerial amplifier 1, TV
R83	Aerial amplifier 2, TV
R84	Aerial amplifier 3, TV
R85	Aerial amplifier 4, TV
T6t	6-pin connector, red, footwell, right, at wheelhouse, behind carpet
Z1	Heated rear window
Z24	Heated rear window with window aerial
75	Earth point, right rear pillar
*	Models with TV tuner

ws	=	white
sw	=	black
ro	=	red
br	=	brown
gn	=	green
bl	=	blue
gr	=	grey
li	=	purple
ge	=	yellow
or	=	orange
rs	=	pink

Protected by Copyright. Copying for private or commercial purposes, in part or in whole, is not permitted unless authorised by AUDI AG. AUDI AG does not guarantee or accept any liability with respect to the correctness of information in this document. Copyright by AUDI AG.